

# Point-Group Theory Tables



# Point-Group Theory Tables

---

**Simon L. Altmann**

*Brasenose College, Oxford*

and

**Peter Herzig**

*University of Vienna*

Second Edition (corrected)

WIEN

2011

© *S. L. Altmann and P. Herzig, 2011*

*Reproduction prohibited except for bona fide academic purposes.*

*Typeset in T<sub>E</sub>X by Peter Herzig*  
*Illustration and design by Simon L. Altmann*

# Preface

---

In his seminal book *Infrared and Raman Spectra of Polyatomic Molecules*, published in 1945, Herzberg asserted that ‘The regular icosahedron and the regular pentagon dodecahedron belong to the point group  $I_h$ . It is not likely that molecules of such a symmetry will ever be found.’ Not yet half a century later we now know better: in the last few years very many molecules with novel symmetries have been found going well beyond the forty point groups or so that are usually tabulated. Not only do we now need more point groups but we also need far more detail about the groups that we use. In the 1950s, for instance, there was enormous confusion about the construction of eight hybrids of  $D_{2d}$  symmetry, some people claiming that  $f$  orbitals were necessary, a point that had to be elucidated by none less than Giulio Racah. This is a problem that can be sorted out in five minutes, given a table of the irreducible representations of the group where the spherical harmonic bases are properly identified, but it is not always easy, even now, to find tables that provide quick access to, say,  $f$  orbital bases or correct symmetrized expansions of spherical harmonics for a large number of groups. People also begin to require good sets of matrix representations, rather than mere characters, and these are not easily available. Neither are the Clebsch–Gordan coefficients, except for the crystallographic point groups. As regards the double groups, the situation is even more unsatisfactory, since the available tables are often incomplete and not always entirely reliable. If one is dealing with a group such as the double group of  $D_6$ , one often needs to be sure that the subgroup corresponding to the double group of  $D_3$  is also properly treated, but this is not always the case since on subduction along the double groups it is possible that the characters cease to be constant over each class. And the question of a consistent definition of the multiplication rules in double groups is often a sore point.

Besides all these simple and basic problems very substantial difficulties remain to the user of existing tables. It is not always easy to identify uniquely the symmetry operations used in them, and the very many conventions that one requires in order to obtain consistent results have often to be guessed by working backwards from the results of the tables. As an example: the Jones faithful representation, obtained by acting on  $x$ ,  $y$ , and  $z$  with each of the symmetry operations of a group, is some times given in order to allegedly identify uniquely the group operations and their multiplication rules. In this case, however, we must know whether the operations are active or passive and what the meaning of  $x$ ,  $y$ , and  $z$  is. They can be the independent variables or they can be the functions  $x$ ,  $y$ , and  $z$  (or, what is the same from the point of view of the transformation rules, body-fixed unit vectors along the three orthogonal directions of that name). We have already four possibilities and even then some further conventions might have to be added, such as correct phases. Yet, many of the published representations do not provide any indication at all of the conventions used.

Methods have become available in the last few years that provide consistent tables, not just for isolated groups but also for whole group chains and we have used these methods to treat 75 point groups, up to and including rotation axes of order ten. We have made sure that the symmetry operations are uniquely identified, that the multiplication rules of the groups are clear and correct (which is not trivial for the double groups), and that the matrix representations and Clebsch–Gordan coefficients provided are fully and explicitly defined (except that for the icosahedral groups limitations of size require the matrix representations to be given only by generators). One unusual feature of the tables is that full multiplication tables are given for all the point groups treated: not only will they be useful in teaching and illustrating group theory but, after all, a group is entirely defined by its multiplication table and it is only when this is available that no possible ambiguity can remain about the group definition and that consistent results in all applications required can be guaranteed. Tables of symmetrized harmonics or spin harmonics are given for all the point groups treated for all values of  $j$ , except for the cubic and icosahedral groups where we go up to  $j = 18$ . Also, and most importantly, correct subduction is achieved over as many group chains as possible, thus guaranteeing that phase factors are properly maintained.

We have ensured that absolutely all the conventions and definitions required in order to use the tables are given in Part 1 clearly and completely (in a dictionary style, in order to facilitate rapid use). The group-theoretical definitions given are often not the most general mathematical definitions available, but they have been chosen so as to be reasonably self-contained for a reader without specialized knowledge

of the subject. Clear pictures are provided that permit the identification of the symmetry operations in each group. Likewise, pictures of molecular examples are provided for each group. Chapters **2**, **11**, and **12** of Part 1 contain a large collection of group-theoretical and matrix formulae, and Chapter **2** in particular will prove invaluable to the user of the tables to understand precisely the way in which the various tabulated items should to be used. Part 1 also contains complete information on the structure and properties of the point groups, including their generation. Chapter **17** contains worked-out examples that will ensure that the reader can see in practical cases how the tables are used. No proofs are given in Part 1 but they can normally be found in the references given at the end of each chapter; when this is not so concise proofs are provided.

A major problem when compiling and printing tables is that of avoiding errors and misprints. We have tried very hard to overcome this by obtaining the tables by computer, often in more than one way. The computer output has been directly transferred into print by the use of  $\text{\TeX}$ , which has thus provided the final camera-ready copy. More details about the construction of the tables and comparisons with the literature may be found in Chapter **1**.

The completion of this book would have been impossible without the opportunity for one of us (S. L. A.) to spend the first half of 1992 in Vienna. He wishes to express his gratitude to The Royal Society for a grant for this purpose and to Professor A. Neckel for his kind and generous hospitality at the Institute of Physical Chemistry of the University of Vienna. Most of all, he is deeply indebted to Professor Peter Weinberger for finding the funds that made this visit possible, as well as for looking after all the practical details which made his stay in Vienna as enjoyable as it was useful. We should like to acknowledge gratefully the support of the Austrian Ministry of Sciences under Project No. GZ 49.731/2-24/91. We are also most indebted to Dr Peter Marksteiner for a critical reading of this work and to Florian Herzig for help in preparing the index and checking some of the tables.

It would not be right to finish these acknowledgements without expressing also our warmest thanks to our wives, Bocha and Ulli, for the gracefulness with which they accepted their roles of computer widows during the long years when this book was being prepared.

*Oxford and Vienna*  
October 1993

S. L. A. and P. H.

*Note added in the Second Edition.* Ten errata that have been found over the years in the previous printing have been corrected in this edition. We are grateful to Dr Nikolaos P. Konstantinidis for pointing out to us some errors in the tables of the icosahedral group  $\mathbf{I}_h$ . The digital version of this book was made possible thanks to the Phaidra Project of the University of Vienna. The digitalization process was conducted as part of the scheme of "E-Books on Demand". We thank the University Library of Vienna, in particular Dr Susanne Blumesberger, for their generous help. We are also grateful to Dr Peter Marksteiner of the Vienna University Computer Center for his kind help and advice.

*Oxford and Vienna*  
September 2011

S. L. A. and P. H.

# Contents

---

<b>0</b>	<b>How to use this book. Notation</b>	<b>1</b>
1	Table numbering and general cross-referencing	1
	Cross-references on left margins of displayed lines	1
	Literature references	2
2	Symbols used	2
 <b>Part 1. Introduction to the tables</b> 		
<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>7</b>
1	Comparison with other tables	7
2	Construction of the present tables	7
<b>2</b>	<b>Basic group theory: definitions and formulae</b>	<b>9</b>
1	Basic group definitions	9
	Group properties (postulates)	9
	Group presentations	9
	Group definitions	9
	Group products	10
2	Operators	10
	Configuration-space operators	10
	Function-space operators	11
3	Vector (ordinary) representations	11
	Definition and properties	11
	Bases of the representations; representations	12
	Similarity and unitary transformation of representations	13
	Characters	13
	Irreducible representations and their properties	13
4	Projection operators	14
	Properties of the projection operators	14
	Projection operator over a representation	14
5	Representation reduction	14
	Notation used in this book for the indices	15
	Representation reduction by projection operators	15
	Representation reduction by the internal method	16
6	Direct products	16
	Representations of direct-product groups	16
	Direct product of two representations of the same group	16
	Symmetrized and antisymmetrized products of the same representation	17
7	Clebsch–Gordan coefficients	17
	Notation	17
	Definition of the Clebsch–Gordan coefficients	17
	Notation for the Clebsch–Gordan matrix	17
	The Clebsch–Gordan matrix	18
8	Matrix elements and selection rules	18
9	The Wigner–Eckart theorem	19
10	Subduced and induced representations	19
	Subduced representations (descent of symmetry)	19
	Induced representations	19
	Bibliographical note	19

<b>3</b>	<b>Parametrization of symmetry operations</b>	20
1	Axes and general definitions	20
2	Parametrization of proper rotations	20
	Euler angles	20
	Angle and axis of rotation	20
	Rules for choosing a set of poles as used in the tables	21
	The parameters $\phi$ , $\mathbf{n}$ , and $\phi\mathbf{n}$	21
	Quaternion (Euler–Rodrigues) parameters $\lambda$ , $\mathbf{\Lambda}$	22
	Cayley–Klein parameters	22
3	Parametrization of improper operations	22
4	Parametrization of double-group operations	23
5	Calculation of the Euler angles	23
6	Calculation of the angle and axis of rotation from the Euler angles	24
	Bibliographical note	24
<b>4</b>	<b>Symmetry operations: notation and properties</b>	25
1	Key to the symbols for symmetry operations	25
	Basic notation	25
	Embellishments, subscripts, and superscripts	25
2	Special rotations and roto reflections	26
3	Commutation of symmetry operations	26
4	Special relations for symmetry operations	27
<b>5</b>	<b>Notation for point groups, single and double</b>	28
1	Cyclic, dihedral, and related groups	28
2	Cubic groups	28
3	Icosahedral groups	29
4	Double groups	29
5	The Hermann–Mauguin or international notation	29
	Bibliographical note	29
<b>6</b>	<b>Derivation of the proper and improper point groups</b>	30
1	Definitions for proper point groups	30
2	Derivation of the proper point groups	31
3	Description of the proper point groups	32
	Cyclic groups $\mathbf{C}_n$ (order $n \geq 2$ )	32
	Dihedral groups $\mathbf{D}_n$ (order $2n$ , $n \geq 2$ )	32
	Tetrahedral group $\mathbf{T}$ (order 12)	32
	Octahedral group $\mathbf{O}$ (order 24)	32
	Icosahedral group $\mathbf{I}$ (order 60)	33
4	Improper groups: general structure	33
5	Improper groups with inversion	33
	Generated from cyclic groups $\mathbf{C}_n$	33
	Generated from dihedral groups $\mathbf{D}_n$	34
	Generated from the cubic groups $\mathbf{O}$ , $\mathbf{T}$	34
	Generated from the icosahedral group $\mathbf{I}$	34
6	Improper groups without inversion	34
	Generated from cyclic groups $\mathbf{C}_n$	34
	Generated from dihedral groups $\mathbf{D}_n$	34
	Generated from the cubic groups $\mathbf{O}$ , $\mathbf{T}$	35
	Generated from the icosahedral group $\mathbf{I}$	35
7	Summary. The point-group structure	35
	Bibliographical note	36
<b>7</b>	<b>Direct product, semidirect product and coset expansion forms of the point groups</b>	37
<b>8</b>	<b>The crystallographic point groups</b>	40
<b>9</b>	<b>Group chains</b>	41
1	Definitions and structure of the tables	41
	Possible difficulties in group chains, for $G \supset H$	41
	Construction of the tables	41



2	Description of the group-chain graphs	42
3	An index of the groups in the graphs	42
4	Examples	44
5	The graphs	44
<b>10</b>	<b>Double groups. Spinor and projective representations</b>	<b>51</b>
1	The double group	51
	Definitions	51
	Class structure (Opechowski's theorem)	51
	Irreducible representations	52
2	Projective representations	52
	Motivation	52
	Definitions	53
	Properties	53
	Bibliographical note	53
<b>11</b>	<b>The matrices of <math>SU(2)</math> and <math>SU'(2)</math></b>	<b>54</b>
1	Definitions	54
2	Form of the matrices	54
3	Relation between $SU(2)$ and $SU'(2)$ to the rotation group	54
	Definitions	54
	Relation between $SO(3)$ and $SU(2)$	54
	Relation between $O(3)$ , $SU(2)$ , and $SU'(2)$	54
	The bilateral-binary rotation matrices	55
	The Pauli matrices	55
	Bibliographical note	55
<b>12</b>	<b>The continuous groups. Rotations, their matrices, and the irreducible representations of <math>O(3)</math></b>	<b>56</b>
1	The continuous groups	56
2	Action of a rotation on a vector	56
3	Rotation matrices	56
	Notation	56
	The matrices	56
4	The irreducible representations of $O(3)$	57
	Basis and form of the representation	57
	Improper rotations	58
	Special cases	58
	The characters	58
	Bibliographical note	58
<b>13</b>	<b>Bases: spherical harmonics, spinors, cartesian tensors, and the functions <math>s</math>, <math>p</math>, <math>d</math>, <math>f</math></b>	<b>59</b>
1	Integral angular momentum: the spherical harmonics	59
2	Half-integral angular momentum: spinors	59
	Higher order spinors: spin harmonics	60
3	Relation between the bases of $SO(3)$ and those of $O(3)$	60
4	Cartesian tensors	61
5	The $s$ , $p$ , $d$ , and $f$ functions	62
	Bibliographical note	62
<b>14</b>	<b>Notation for the irreducible representations</b>	<b>63</b>
1	The basic symbols	63
2	Embellishments	63
3	Lower-case symbols	64
<b>15</b>	<b>Stereographic projections and three-dimensional drawings of point groups</b>	<b>65</b>
1	Key to the symbols for the stereographic projections	65
2	Key to the symbols for the three-dimensional drawings	66
	Bibliographical note	66

<b>16</b>	<b>How to use the tables</b>	<b>67</b>
	General instructions	67
	Description of the tables	67
0	Subgroup elements	68
1	Parameters	68
	Notation for the headers of T <b>n.1</b>	68
	Instructions	68
2	Multiplication table	69
	Notation for the headers of T <b>n.2</b>	69
	Instructions	69
	Example. Obtention of the multiplication table for $\tilde{\mathbf{D}}_2$	69
3	Factor table	70
	Notation for the headers of T <b>n.3</b>	70
	Instructions	70
4	Character table	71
	Obtention of the character table for the double group	71
	Example. Obtention of the character table for $\tilde{\mathbf{D}}_2$	71
	Time reversal: column headed ‘ $\tau$ ’ in the tables	71
5	Cartesian tensors. The $s$ , $p$ , $d$ , and $f$ functions	72
	The cartesian tensors (up to and including rank 3)	72
	The $s$ , $p$ , $d$ , and $f$ functions	72
	Example. Cartesian tensors and $s$ , $p$ , $d$ , and $f$ functions for $\mathbf{D}_8$	73
6	Symmetrized bases	74
	General notes	74
	The cyclic, dihedral, and related groups	74
	The cubic and icosahedral groups	75
7	Matrix representations	77
	Notation for the headers of T <b>n.7</b> , and for its first row	77
	Vector representations	78
	Double-group representations	78
	Projective representations (full table, including vector representations)	79
	Examples. Representations of $\mathbf{D}_3$	79
	Icosahedral group $\mathbf{I}$	80
8	Direct product of representations	81
	Notation for the headers of T <b>n.8</b> , and for its first column	81
	Use of the table	81
	Example. Direct products for representations of $\mathbf{D}_{8h}$	81
9	Subduction (descent of symmetry)	82
	Example. Subgroups $\mathbf{D}_2$ of $\mathbf{O}$	82
10	Subduction from $O(3)$	82
	Example. Subduction from $O(3)$ to $\mathbf{C}_{2h}$	83
11	Clebsch–Gordan coefficients	83
	Notation for the headers of T <b>n.11</b>	83
	Notation required to use the tables	84
	Description of the tables	84
	Example. Coupling of the representations $E_{1/2}$ and $E_{5/2}$ of $\mathbf{D}_6$	84
	Bibliographical note	85
<b>17</b>	<b>Problems</b>	<b>86</b>
	Cross-references	86
1	Multiplication rules	86
2	The regular representation	87
3	Transformation of the components of a vector	87
4	A rotation acting on the function space	88
5	The faithful (Jones) representation	88
6	Hybrids: general form	88
7	Reduction of a representation by the internal method	89
8	Cubic hybrids	89

CONTENTS

9	Eight equivalent hybrids not requiring $f$ orbitals	90
10	Hybrids: their full expression	91
11	Symmetrized molecular orbitals	91
	The symmetry group	91
	How to find the irreducible representations that appear in the molecular orbitals	92
	Use of the projection operator	92
	The symmetrized functions (bases)	92
	The full symmetry of the molecular orbitals in $D_{6h}$	93
12	Symmetrized molecular orbitals: projecting over the representations	93
13	A transition-metal complex	94
14	Use of the projection operator on a direct product	95
15	Selection rules	95
16	The form of the secular determinant	96
17	Normal coordinates	96
18	Infrared and Raman activity of normal vibrations	98
19	Overtone and combination frequencies	98
20	Normal vibrations in methane	99
21	Jahn–Teller effect	100
22	Electronic states in an octahedral complex	100
23	Splitting of a doublet in a magnetic field	100
24	Subduction (descent of symmetry)	100
25	Double group: term splitting	100
	Double-group method	101
	Projective-representation method	102
26	A crystal field	102
27	Time reversal	103
28	Vector coupling	103

Part 2. The tables

The proper cyclic groups $C_n$		107	
T 1 $C_1$	108	T 2 $C_2$	110
T 3 $C_3$	112	T 4 $C_4$	114
T 5 $C_5$	116	T 6 $C_6$	119
T 7 $C_7$	122	T 8 $C_8$	125
T 9 $C_9$	128	T 10 $C_{10}$	132
The improper cyclic groups $C_i$ and $C_s$		137	
T 11 $C_i$	138	T 12 $C_s$	140
The improper cyclic groups $S_n$		143	
T 13 $S_4$	144	T 14 $S_6$	146
T 15 $S_8$	149	T 16 $S_{10}$	152
T 17 $S_{12}$	156	T 18 $S_{14}$	161
T 19 $S_{16}$	166	T 20 $S_{18}$	173
T 21 $S_{20}$	181		
The dihedral groups $D_n$		193	
T 22 $D_2$	194	T 23 $D_3$	196
T 24 $D_4$	199	T 25 $D_5$	203
T 26 $D_6$	207	T 27 $D_7$	213
T 28 $D_8$	220	T 29 $D_9$	227
T 30 $D_{10}$	235		
The groups $D_{nh}$		245	
T 31 $D_{2h}$	246	T 32 $D_{3h}$	250
T 33 $D_{4h}$	256	T 34 $D_{5h}$	263
T 35 $D_{6h}$	273	T 36 $D_{7h}$	284
T 37 $D_{8h}$	304	T 38 $D_{9h}$	314
T 39 $D_{10h}$	343	T 40 $D_{\infty h}$	357

CONTENTS

The groups $D_{nd}$			365
T 41 $D_{2d}$	366	T 42 $D_{3d}$	370
T 43 $D_{4d}$	375	T 44 $D_{5d}$	382
T 45 $D_{6d}$	388	T 46 $D_{7d}$	404
T 47 $D_{8d}$	413	T 48 $D_{9d}$	436
T 49 $D_{10d}$	448		
The groups $C_{nv}$			481
T 50 $C_{2v}$	482	T 51 $C_{3v}$	484
T 52 $C_{4v}$	489	T 53 $C_{5v}$	492
T 54 $C_{6v}$	497	T 55 $C_{7v}$	501
T 56 $C_{8v}$	507	T 57 $C_{9v}$	510
T 58 $C_{10v}$	519	T 59 $C_{\infty v}$	523
The groups $C_{nh}$			531
T 60 $C_{2h}$	532	T 61 $C_{3h}$	534
T 62 $C_{4h}$	537	T 63 $C_{5h}$	541
T 64 $C_{6h}$	545	T 65 $C_{7h}$	550
T 66 $C_{8h}$	556	T 67 $C_{9h}$	562
T 68 $C_{10h}$	570		
The cubic groups			579
T 69 $O$	580	T 70 $T$	590
T 71 $O_h$	595	T 72 $T_h$	632
T 73 $T_d$	637		
The icosahedral groups			641
T 74 $I$	642	T 75 $I_h$	659
References			699
Index			701

# 0

---

## How to use this book. Notation

This book is divided in two parts. Part 1 is an introduction to the tables in 17 chapters. Part 2 contains the main body of the tables.

Chapters **1** to **15** of Part 1 contain concise definitions of all the properties tabulated in the tables plus some useful definitions and formulae related to point groups.

Chapter **16** of Part 1, **How to use the tables**, contains a statement of the notation used in each table, an explanation of the disposition of each table, and examples of its use. (Further examples of the use of the tables may be found in the Problems in Chapter **17**.) Each table contains a reference to the appropriate section of Chapter **16**.

The page number given at the heading of the tables for each point group (box at the top of the page) is a reference to the key for: (i) reading that heading; (ii) reading the sub-sections 1 to 5 (or 1 to 6) that follow that heading; (iii) using the footer at the bottom of each page of the tables.

All sections and page numbers in the headings of each sub-table for a point group refer to the place in Chapter **16** where full instructions for the use of that sub-table are given.

---

### 1 Table numbering and general cross-referencing

---

Table <b>m.j</b>	A table in Chapter <b>m</b> , of Part 1. The digit <i>j</i> runs serially through the chapter. The chapter number is dropped in cross-references within the same chapter.
Fig. <b>m.j</b>	A figure in Chapter <b>m</b> , of Part 1. The digit <i>j</i> runs serially through the chapter. The chapter number is dropped in cross-references within the same chapter.
T <b>n.i</b>	A table in Part 2. The first number, <b>n</b> , in bold, individualizes the point group and runs from <b>1</b> to <b>75</b> in a specific order used in this book (see the Contents). The second number refers to the particular table (characters, bases, etc.).
F <b>n</b>	A figure in Part 2. The number <b>n</b> , in bold, individualizes the point group and runs from <b>1</b> to <b>75</b> in the specific order used in this book.
‘Equations’	Displayed formulae, definitions, enunciations of theorems, comments, etc., are most often numbered on the right-hand side of the material in question. For brevity, all such material, when used in a cross-reference, is called an ‘equation’ here, and sometimes also in the body of the book.
( <b>m.i</b> )	In cross-references outside Chapter <b>m</b> , equation <i>i</i> of Chapter <b>m</b> . The number <i>i</i> runs serially through the chapter and the chapter number is dropped within a chapter.
(L <b>m.i</b> ), (R <b>m.i</b> )	Left and right-hand sides, respectively of equation ( <b>m.i</b> ).
§ <b>m-i</b>	Section <i>i</i> of Chapter <b>m</b> . The chapter number is dropped within a chapter.

---

#### Cross-references on left margins of displayed lines

---

<i>Numbering of equations</i>	It is serial throughout each chapter. In the examples below all references are within the same chapter. Appropriate changes are otherwise introduced.
3	Equation (3) is used to derive the equation on the right.
3′	Equation (3), in a changed notation, is used to derive the equation on the right.
, 3	Equation (3) is used, but not immediately, to derive the equation on the right.

2, 3	Equations (2) and (3) are applied in that order to obtain the equation on the right.
2 3	Equation (2) applied on equation (3) gives the equation on the right.
F, T, P	On any of the above, indicate a Figure from Part 2, a Table from Part 2, or a Problem, respectively.

Literature references

---

Ono (1945)	Identifies a paper or book under that name in the alphabetic list of references at the end of this book.
------------	--

---

2 Symbols used

---

$\forall$	For all.
$C(g_i)$	Class of the element $g_i$ .
$ C(G) ,  C $	Number of classes of a group $G$ . The name of the group is often left implicit, as in the second symbol.
$ C(\tilde{G}) ,  \tilde{C} $	Number of classes of a double group $\tilde{G}$ . The name of the double group is often left implicit, as in the second symbol.
$\chi(g   u)$	Character of operation $g$ in the irreducible basis $\langle u \rangle$ .
$\chi(\hat{g}   \hat{G}), \chi(\check{g}   \check{G})$	Character of the operation $\hat{g}$ (written as $g$ when unambiguous) in the representations $\hat{G}$ or $\check{G}$ of the group $G$ .
$\delta_{ij}$	Kronecker's delta.
$e, E$	Identity element of a group.
$\exists$	There exists.
$\in$	Belongs to.
$G$	Group of operations $g$ .
$ G ,  \mathbf{D}_{3h} $	Order of groups $G, \mathbf{D}_{3h}$ , respectively.
$\tilde{G}$	Double group of point group $G$ .
$\hat{G}(\hat{g}), \check{G}(\check{g})$	Matrix representative of the operator $\hat{g}$ (written as $g$ when unambiguous) in the representations $\hat{G}$ and $\check{G}$ respectively.
${}^i\hat{G}$	$i$ -th irreducible (ordinary or <i>vector</i> ) representation of $G$ .
${}^i\check{G}$	$i$ -th irreducible <i>projective</i> representation of $G$ . Because vector representations are a particular case of projective ones this symbol often <b>denotes either vector or projective (unitary) representations</b> .
${}^i\hat{G} , {}^i\check{G} $	Dimension of the above representations.
$g$	Configuration-space operator.
$\hat{g}$	Function-space operator, written as $g$ when unambiguous.
$g_i^{-1}, \bar{g}_i$	Inverse of element $g_i$ .
$H \subset G$	$H$ is a subgroup of $G$ .
$H \triangleleft G$	$H$ is an invariant subgroup of $G$ .
$ i ,  i(G) $	Number of irregular classes in the group. (Name of group in brackets if necessary.)
$ I ,  I(G) $	Number of irreducible representations in the group. (Name of group in brackets if necessary.)
$ \tilde{I} ,  \tilde{I}(G) $	Number of spinor irreducible representations in the group. (Name of group in brackets if necessary.)

---

$i$	Imaginary unit.
$i$	Inversion at the origin of coordinates. Also marker for improper operations.
<b>Irreducible representations notation</b>	<b>See Chapter 14.</b>
$K$	Conjugator operator.
$L \cap M$	Intersection.
$L \otimes M$	Semidirect product ( $L \triangleleft (L \otimes M)$ ).
$L \otimes M$	Direct product.
$L \bar{\otimes} M$	Symmetrized direct product.
$L \underline{\otimes} M$	Antisymmetrized direct product.
<b>Point-group notation</b>	<b>See Chapter 5.</b>
<b>Symmetry operations notation</b>	<b>See Chapter 4.</b>
$T$	Time reversal operator.
$\mathbf{1}$	A unit matrix of appropriate dimension.
*	(Superscript.) Always a complex conjugate.
$\top$	(Superscript on matrix.) Transpose.
$\dagger$	(Superscript on matrix.) Adjoint: $A^\dagger = (A^*)^\top$ .
$ r $	Number of regular classes in the group. (Name of group in brackets if necessary.)
$ n $	Upper limit of a running index $n$ , not to be confused with an absolute value. <b>Notice the use of bold vertical bars to denote specific integers.</b>
$\{g_i\}$	Set of all elements $g_i, i = 1, 2, \dots, n$ .
$ \varphi(\mathbf{r})\rangle$	Ket.
$\langle\varphi(\mathbf{r}) $	Bra.
$\langle\varphi(\mathbf{r})   \psi(\mathbf{r})\rangle$	Bra-ket or bracket.
$\langle\varphi_1, \varphi_2, \dots, \varphi_n $	Row vector of components $\varphi_1, \varphi_2, \dots, \varphi_n$ ; basis of a representation.
$\langle\varphi $	Abbreviated form of the above symbol, <b>not to be confused with a bra.</b>
$ x, y, z\rangle$	Column vector of components $x, y, z$ , <b>not to be confused with a ket.</b>
$\oplus, \underline{\oplus}$	Direct sums.
$\rightarrow$	Mapping: the set on the left of this symbol maps into the set on the right.
$\mapsto$	Mapping: the element on the left of this symbol maps to the element on the right.
$\Rightarrow$	<i>If then:</i> the statement on the left of this symbol implies the statement on the right.
$=_{\text{def}}$	The corresponding equality entails a definition.
$\rightarrow\!\!\rightarrow$	A table continues.





# Part 1

---

## Introduction to the Tables



# 1

---

## Introduction

We shall first review briefly the literature and we shall then discuss the construction of the present tables.

---

### 1 Comparison with other tables

The best known tables for the point groups are probably those of Koster *et al.* (1963) which treat only the thirty-two crystallographic point groups. They have the merit that double groups and Clebsch–Gordan coefficients are provided. On the other hand, matrix representations are not explicitly given and the individual identification of the symmetry operations is not transparent. Since the Clebsch–Gordan coefficients depend on the matrix representations chosen, the use of these coefficients is not as easy as it would be desirable. Multiplication tables for the groups are not given, so that their definition remains a little loose, specially for the double groups. At the other end of the scale from the point of view of convenience of use, are the tables of Atkins *et al.* (1982). These authors deal with forty-seven point groups but they treat the double-group representations for only a few of these. Only character tables are given and bases are provided up to and including  $l$  equals 2. Subduction tables are also included. These tables are very convenient to use and almost free of error, the only mistake appearing in the table for  $\mathbf{D}_6^*$  where the labels  $E_{3/2}$  and  $E_{5/2}$  should be interchanged.

The tables of the crystallographic point groups included in Bradley and Cracknell (1972) offer several advantages. The symmetry operations can be easily identified and they contain full matrix representations and symmetrized bases, although Clebsch–Gordan coefficients are not given. A drawback of the tables is that the matrix representative of an operation is not always directly related to it by the corresponding rotation operator. In other words, the matrices do not have a direct geometrical meaning in every case. Moreover, the double-group representations do not always subduce correctly to the corresponding subgroups. (Examples of these problems can be seen in Altmann 1986, Chapter 15.)

Harris and Bertolucci (1978) contains a large collection of tables of point groups both crystallographic and non-crystallographic. Only characters are given and no Clebsch–Gordan coefficients are provided. The tables of Pyykkö and Toivonen (1983) contain full matrix representations for the spinor (double group) representations of thirty-eight point groups and they are extremely accurate except that in Tables A3.10, A3.18, and A3.19 the surd ( $\sqrt{\quad}$ ) is missing in the characters for some of the operations. The symmetry operations are well identified and their matrices have the correct geometrical meaning. No Clebsch–Gordan coefficients are given, however. Perhaps the most comprehensive work on the point groups is that of Butler (1981), which contains extensive tables of Clebsch–Gordan coefficients. Whereas these depend on the bases chosen for the representations (or, what is largely the same, on the matrix representations themselves) Butler has provided Clebsch–Gordan coefficients with very well defined phase factors but which do not require explicit tabulation of the matrix representations. This is of course a very major advance but it makes the tables very difficult to use. The excellent book of Piepho and Schatz (1983), however, provides a very good introduction to Butler’s method.

The tables of Thomas and Wood (1980) should also be mentioned, although they are not directly addressed to the point groups. They provide, however, full tables of group-theoretical properties (including multiplication tables) for all groups up to and including order 32 and although prepared from the point of view of the pure mathematician they provide quickly a variety of useful results.

---

### 2 Construction of the present tables

All the tables described above were constructed, whenever the symmetry operations are explicitly given, by using a parametrization of them based on the parametrization of rotations by Euler angles. For the finite point groups this parametrization is as cumbersome as it is defective, since the Euler parameters are not uniquely defined whenever the second Euler angle equals 0 or  $\pi$ , which is the case for all rotations

in all dihedral groups and in all crystallographic point groups. Altmann (1986, Chapter 15; 1989*b*), shows examples of the difficulties thereby generated. We have used for this reason the quaternion parametrization of the symmetry operations as introduced by Altmann (1986). This parametrization permits very simply the construction of the multiplication tables of the groups and double groups and they are given here thus guaranteeing the precise definition of the groups and their representations.

Another advantage of the quaternion parametrization is that, with an adequate set of conventions (Altmann 1986) it guarantees that subduction of the matrix representations from a group to a subgroup can always be done correctly. This is important because, when spinor (or double-group representations) are subduced, the property that the character is constant along a class can break down, thus spoiling the subduction. Examples of this situation in the Euler parametrization can be seen in Altmann (1986, Chapter 15), and in Altmann (1989*b*). It should be understood, however, that subduction cannot always be guaranteed for all the subgroups of the same name of a given group. Thus the group  $\mathbf{O}_h$  has four  $\mathbf{C}_{3v}$  subgroups and subduction can only be ensured for two of them at the same time. (This is not an artifact of the method used: it is a mathematical necessity.) We have paid a great deal of attention to this question of subduction not just from one group to its subgroups but for whole group chains. First, we have very carefully developed a notation that, although in complete agreement with the standard notation for symmetry operations, is so chosen that the same operation does not change name along one group chain. Secondly, on using the quaternion parametrization coupled with a set of simple and well defined conventions, we have ensured that subduction is correct in all cases when this is at all possible.

For all groups treated we have provided complete sets of matrix representations. This means that a choice of bases has to be made. It was customary in the past to use for this purpose spherical harmonics in real form, as was done by Altmann and Bradley (1963*a,b*) and Bradley and Cracknell (1972). We have moved away from this approach for two reasons. First, with modern computing facilities there is no trouble whatever in dealing with complex functions. On the contrary, computer time is often thereby saved. Secondly, we decided to use bases which are as directly related as possible to the canonical bases of the full improper rotation group  $\mathbf{O}(3)$ . These are the harmonics and spin harmonics in the Condon and Shortley convention. The bases themselves have been chosen so that they, and therefore the representation matrices, change as little as possible along a group chain, thus making subduction as simple as it can be achieved. Also, we have ensured in this way that whenever a double-group representation contains representatives that should coincide with Pauli matrices this is actually the case.

The definition of the bases of the representations has also been simplified in the following way. Koster *et al.* (1963) and all their successors, have used bases of  $\mathbf{O}(3)$  which are incomplete in the sense that only one spinor basis for  $j = 1/2$  exists which is gerade. An ungerade basis for this value of  $j$  must then be obtained by vector coupling the spherical harmonic for  $l = 1$  (ungerade) with the gerade spinor for  $j = 1/2$ . Altmann (1986, 1987) was able to construct directly an ungerade spinor for  $j = 1/2$  which greatly rationalizes the presentation of the bases of  $\mathbf{O}(3)$  and thus of the point groups.

In order to construct the tables with precise phase factors, we have used the method of the projective representations (Brown 1968, 1970; Altmann 1979; Altmann and Palacio 1979; Altmann and Herzig 1982; Altmann and Dirl 1984; Altmann 1986), which also, most importantly, permits printing of the tables, which would otherwise had been prohibitively bulky, in a compact form. Although it is perfectly possible to dispense entirely with the use of the double groups and work only with the spinor representations as given by the projective-representation method, the present tables have been displayed in such a way that no knowledge whatever of projective representations is required and that full details of the double groups are most easily obtained from them. Nevertheless, those who wish to use the spinor representations from the point of view of projective representations will have no trouble at all in doing so.

We present in these tables seventy-five groups and their corresponding double groups which cover all the cyclic, dihedral and related groups up to and including proper rotation axes of order 10, plus all the cubic and icosahedral groups. For each of these groups the stereographic projection is provided plus a three-dimensional depiction. All the group operations can be clearly identified from these figures and compared if desired with the full parameter tables given. In the three-dimensional figures, moreover, a molecular structure of the correct symmetry is shown. Molecular examples for each group, whenever possible, are also given. (Blanks have been left in the corresponding lines which users of the tables might wish to fill in with further examples when available.) For each group and double group the following tables are also given: multiplication tables, factor tables, character tables, tables of cartesian tensors and  $s$ ,  $p$ ,  $d$ , and  $f$  functions, symmetrized bases, matrix representations, direct products of representations, subduction tables, including subduction from  $\mathbf{O}(3)$ , and Clebsch–Gordan coefficients, except that the latter are not provided for the icosahedral groups since they are prohibitively bulky in that case and not very practical to use.

# 2

## Basic group theory: definitions and formulae

### 1 Basic group definitions

#### Group properties (postulates)

Given	Set $\{g_i\}, i = 1, 2, \dots, n$ ; binary operation $g_i g_j$ .	
Associativity	$(g_i g_j) g_k = g_i (g_j g_k)$ .	(1)
Closure	$g_i \in G, g_j \in G \Rightarrow g_i g_j \in G$ .	(2)
Identity	$\exists E \in G: g_i E = E g_i = g_i, \quad \forall g_i \in G$ .	(3)
Inverse	$\forall g_i \in G \Rightarrow \exists g_i^{-1} \in G: g_i^{-1} g_i = g_i g_i^{-1} = E$ .	(4)

#### Group presentations

As set	$G = \{g_i\}, i = 1, 2, \dots, n$ .	(5)
As direct sum	$G = g_1 \oplus g_2 \oplus \dots \oplus g_n = \sum_{i=1}^n g_i = \sum g_i$ .	(6)

#### Group definitions

Order	<b>5</b> $n =_{\text{def}} \text{order of } G =  G $ .	(7)
Intersection	$G \cap H =_{\text{def}} \{k_i\} \quad \forall k_i \in G, k_i \in H$ .	(8)
Conjugate of $g_i$ by $g$	$g g_i g^{-1}, g_i \in G, g \in G$ . <b>Notice that the inverse is always on the right in this book.</b>	(9)
Class of $g_i$	$C(g_i) = \sum_{\forall g \in G} g g_i g^{-1}$ , (no repetition). No repetition means that only one copy of each element is kept in the result of the summation.	(10)
	Notice that if $g_j \in C(g_i)$ , then $C(g_j) \equiv C(g_i)$ .	(11)
Classes of $G$	$G$ is a sum of disjoint classes. Their number is $ C(G) $ , abbreviated as $ C $ when the group in question can be identified from the context.	(12)
Subgroup $H$ of $G$	If $\forall h \in H \Rightarrow h \in G$ and $H$ a group, then $H \subset G$ .	(13)
Proper subgroup	Given $G, H$ is a proper subgroup of $G$ if $H \subset G$ and $H \neq E, H \neq G$ . <b>Do not confuse the word ‘proper’ as used here with the same word as used for proper point groups.</b>	(14)
Index of $H \subset G$	$ G / H $ . It is always an integer. (Lagrange’s Theorem.)	(15)
Invariant subgroup	$H \subset G$ and $\forall g \in G, \forall h \in H \Rightarrow g h g^{-1} \in H$ .	(16)
	Notation for invariant: $H \triangleleft G$ .	(17)
Simple group	$G$ is simple if it does not have a proper invariant subgroup. <b>Not to be confused with simple-reducible groups.</b> (See 100.)	(18)
Cosets, $H \subset G$	Left coset of $H$ by $g \in G: gH = \sum_{\forall h \in H} g h$ .	(19)
Property of cosets	$gH = H, \forall g \in H$ .	(20)
Right cosets	$Hg$ are similarly defined.	
Cosets, $H \triangleleft G$	<b>16</b> $gH = Hg, \forall g \in G$ . It follows that if $ G / H $ is 2 (index 2), $H \triangleleft G$ .	(21)

Coset expansion of  $G$  by  $H \subset G$   $G = \sum_i s_i H, i = 1, 2, \dots, |G|/|H|, s_i \in G, s_i \notin H$  (except  $s_i = E$ ). (22)

Coset representatives The  $s_i$  in (22). Their choice is not unique. Convention in this book: one of the  $s_i$  is always taken to be  $E$ . **Notice:**  $\{s_i\}$  **does not necessarily close and thus it is not necessarily a group.** (23)

Group products

$GG$  6  $GG =_{\text{def}} \sum_{i=1}^n g_i \sum_{j=1}^n g_j = \sum_{k=1}^n g_k = G$ . (24)  
*no repetition*

Semidirect product If  $G = \sum_j s_j H, H \triangleleft G, \{s_j\} = S \subset G, S \cap H = E$ , then  $G = \{h_i s_j\}_{\forall i,j} =_{\text{def}} H \otimes S$ . (25)

**Notice:** (i) The invariant is always first in the product symbol.  
(ii) However, as in the above,  $G$  is always given in this book in *left* cosets of the invariant.

Direct product First definition from (25):  
If  $G = \sum_j s_j H, H \triangleleft G, \{s_j\} = S \triangleleft G, S \cap H = E$ , then  $G = \{h_i s_j\}_{\forall i,j} =_{\text{def}} H \otimes S$ . (26)

Second definition:  
If  $H \cap S = E, h_i s_j = s_j h_i, \forall i, j$ , then  $\{h_i s_j\}_{\forall i,j} = G =_{\text{def}} H \otimes S$ . (27)

2 Operators

Configuration-space operators

$\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y}, \mathbf{z}$  Laboratory (space fixed) axes. **They are never transformed.** (28)

$\mathbf{i}, \mathbf{j}, \mathbf{k}$  Body or configuration-space axes, fixed in the system studied. (29)

$\mathbf{r}$  Position vector (tail at origin) of components  $x, y, z$  in the laboratory axes, fixed with respect to  $\mathbf{i}, \mathbf{j}, \mathbf{k}$ . Their components in  $\mathbf{i}, \mathbf{j}, \mathbf{k}$  *never change.* (30)

$x, y, z$  Independent variables (components of  $\mathbf{r}$  in the laboratory axes). (31)

$x, y, z$  Functions such as  $x(r, \theta, \varphi)$ , etc. of any independent variables chosen. (32)

Operator  $g$  Operations such as rotations, reflections, etc., transform *all*  $\mathbf{r}$  into  $\mathbf{r}'$ , with new components  $x', y', z'$  in the laboratory axes:  
 $g\mathbf{r} =_{\text{def}} \mathbf{r}'$ . (33)  
 $g$  can also be defined as operating on  $\mathbf{i}, \mathbf{j}, \mathbf{k}$ .

Active picture The above definition of operators in the configuration space is called active. There is an alternative picture, the passive convention. **All operators used in this book are active. All symmetry elements, such as rotation axes and planes, are fixed in  $\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y}, \mathbf{z}$  and never transformed.** (34)

**Warnings** (i) When  $g$  operates on  $\mathbf{i}, \mathbf{j}, \mathbf{k}$ , notice that the transformation properties of  $\mathbf{i}, \mathbf{j}, \mathbf{k}$  are not the same as the transformation properties of  $x, y, z$  implicit in (33). (35)

(ii)  $g$  cannot operate on the functions  $x, y, z$ . Operators on functions are denoted  $\hat{g}$  in this book (see 37 below). However, no such distinction is traditionally made when the conventional symbols for symmetry operations,  $C$  (for rotations),  $\sigma$  (for reflections), etc., are used. Therefore when such operators act on  $x, y, z$  they must be understood as function-space operators and their transformation rules are different from those of the configuration-space operators. (36)

(iii) **Results obtained in the passive picture are not directly compatible with the tables in this book.**

### Function-space operators

$f'(\mathbf{r})$  The function  $f(\mathbf{r})$  after the configuration space has been transformed by  $g$ .

Function-space operator  $\hat{g}$   $\hat{g}f(\mathbf{r}) =_{\text{def}} f'(\mathbf{r}).$  (37)

Defining relation for  $\hat{g}f$   $\hat{g}f(\mathbf{r}) = f(g^{-1}\mathbf{r}).$  (38)

**Warning** **Results obtained from the literature on using so-called alternative definitions of (38) are not necessarily compatible with the tables in this book.**

Isomorphism of  $G$  and  $\hat{G}$   $\hat{G} = \{\hat{g}\}. \quad g_i g_j = g_k \quad \Rightarrow \quad \hat{g}_i \hat{g}_j = \hat{g}_k.$  (39)

Notice that because of this isomorphism it is usual in point groups to employ the same notation for  $g$  and  $\hat{g}$ , as long as it is possible to recognize from the context which operator is meant. Accordingly,  $G$  and  $\hat{G}$ , are usually treated as if they were one and the same group, rather than as two distinct realizations of the same abstract group. **This does not mean that the transformations effected by the operators  $g$  and  $\hat{g}$  are the same: they may entail different matrices. Be warned.**

Conjugator operator  $K$  Given complex numbers  $\omega$  and  $u$  and the complex function  $f(u)$ ,  $K\omega f(u) =_{\text{def}} \omega^* f^*(u^*).$  (40)  
 $K$  commutes with all geometrical symmetry operations.

Time reversal operator  $T$  It leaves invariant position vectors  $\mathbf{r}$  and reverses the sign of the momentum  $\mathbf{p}$  and spin  $\mathbf{s}$ :  $T\mathbf{r}T^{-1} = \mathbf{r}, T\mathbf{p}T^{-1} = -\mathbf{p}, T\mathbf{s}T^{-1} = -\mathbf{s}.$  (41)

For any scalar  $\alpha$  and the Pauli matrix  $\sigma_y$  (see 11.18), it is given as  $T = \alpha \sigma_y K = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & -1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} K.$  (42)

The matrix displayed here has been chosen for  $\alpha = -i$  and it is a binary rotation around the  $y$  axis in  $SU(2)$  (see 11.16). This operator is a symmetry operation for systems in free space and in the presence of electric fields but **not in the presence of a magnetic field.**

## 3 Vector (ordinary) representations

### Definition and properties

*Definition* Given a group  $G$  of elements  $g$ , map a matrix  $\hat{G}(g)$  to each  $g$  so as to conserve the multiplication rules of  $G$ :  $\hat{G}(g) \mapsto g: \quad \hat{G}(g_i) \hat{G}(g_j) = \hat{G}(g_i g_j).$  (43)

The set  $\{\hat{G}(g)\} =_{\text{def}} \hat{G}$  is a (vector) representation of  $G$ .

**Whenever the notation  $\hat{G}$  appears in this chapter the formulae given are valid either for vector representations  $\hat{G}$  or for unitary projective representations with standardized and normalized factor systems. The reader who wishes to use the latter may refer to Chapter 10. The reader who does not wish to do so may read all inverted hats in this chapter as ordinary hats.** (44)

*Alternative realization*  $\hat{G}(\hat{g}) \mapsto \hat{g}: \quad \hat{G}(\hat{g}_i) \hat{G}(\hat{g}_j) = \hat{G}(\hat{g}_i \hat{g}_j).$  (45)

**Warning** Even when the matrices  $\hat{G}(\hat{g}_i)$  are identical with the matrices  $\hat{G}(g_i)$ , they do not necessarily operate in the same way. All matrix representations in this book are given in the sense of (45) and even when this is not explicit and unless statements to the contrary, the operators to which they refer are function and not configuration-space operators. (46)

*Unitary property*  $\check{G}(g_i)^\dagger \check{G}(g_i) = \check{G}(g_i) \check{G}(g_i)^\dagger = 1$ . (47)

**All representations in this book (whether vector or projective) are unitary.**

*Trivial representation*  $\hat{G}(g) = 1, \quad \forall g$ . (48)

*Faithful representation* All  $\hat{G}(g)$  are distinct. (49)

*Regular representation* The matrix  $\hat{G}(g)$  is the permutation matrix obtained by acting with  $g$  on  $g_1, g_2, \dots, g_{|G|}$ . (50)

**Bases of the representations; representations**

---

*Invariant space under all  $\hat{g}$  of  $G$*  A set of functions  $\varphi_1, \varphi_2, \dots, \varphi_N$  such that the transform of any function of the set under any operation  $\hat{g}$  of  $G$  is a linear combination of the functions of the set:

$$\hat{g}\varphi_n = \sum_{m=1}^N \varphi_m \check{G}(\hat{g})_{mn}. \quad (51)$$

*Row-vector notation*  $\langle \varphi_1, \varphi_2, \dots, \varphi_N |$  = row vector of components  $\varphi_1, \varphi_2, \dots, \varphi_N$ . Abbreviated as  $\langle \varphi |$ . (52)

**Not to be confused with a bra (which is given in light brackets).**

*Matrix notation* **52|51**  $\hat{g}\langle \varphi_1, \varphi_2, \dots, \varphi_N | = \langle \varphi_1, \varphi_2, \dots, \varphi_N | \check{G}(\hat{g})$ . (53)

**53**  $\hat{g}\langle \varphi | = \langle \varphi | \check{G}(\hat{g})$ . (54)

**46|54**  $g\langle \varphi | = \langle \varphi | \check{G}(g)$ . (55)

*Basis* The functions  $\langle \varphi_1, \varphi_2, \dots, \varphi_N |$ . (56)

*Representation* The set  $\check{G} =_{\text{def}} \{ \check{G}(\hat{g}) \}$  (also written  $\{ \check{G}(g) \}, \quad \forall g \in G$ ). For vector representations these matrices satisfy (45). (57)

*Dimension of the representation,  $|\check{G}|$*  It is the dimension of the matrices  $\check{G}(g)$ . (58)

*Function belonging to the  $i$ -th column of the representation* Any function that transforms by the same coefficients  $\check{G}(\hat{g})_{mi}$  as  $\varphi_i$  in (51). (59)

Also said to to be the  $i$ -th partner of the basis.

It is the  $i$ -th component (that is, it is in the  $i$ -th column) of the row-vector basis.

**Care must be exercised in comparing with other statements to this effect in the literature.**

*Independent variables basis  $x, y, z$*  Components of position vector  $\mathbf{r}$  (see 31).

They transform under  $g$ , not  $\hat{g}$ . The 3 by 3 matrix  $\hat{G}(g)$  forms a representation in the sense of (43) **but the transformation rule of the basis is not that given in (53):**

Basis (column vector of components  $x, y, z$ ):  $|x, y, z\rangle$ . (60)

**Not to be confused with a ket (always given in light brackets).**

Transformation rule:  $g|x, y, z\rangle = \hat{G}(g)|x, y, z\rangle$ . (61)

**Tensor bases formed from  $x, y, z$  lead to representations like (61) of dimension higher than 3, which must not be confused with (53).**

*Basis  $x, y, z$*  See (32). Being functions, they must be written as  $\langle x, y, z |$  and transform under  $\hat{g}$  as in (53), **not as (61).** (62)



*Direct sum of bases* Given bases  $\langle \varphi^i | =_{\text{def}} \langle \varphi_1^i, \varphi_2^i, \dots, \varphi_{N_i}^i |$ ,  $i = 1, 2, \dots$  (compare with **52**) the row vector of components  $\varphi_j^i$ ,  $\forall i, j$  is the direct sum of the bases, written as follows:  

$$\langle \Phi | = \sum_i \langle \varphi^i |. \quad (63)$$

*Direct sum of representations* If  ${}^i\check{G}$  is the representation on the basis  $\langle \varphi^i |$ , the representation on the basis **(63)** is given by block-diagonal matrices with the matrices  ${}^i\check{G}$  along the diagonal and it is called the direct sum of the representations:  

$$\check{G}(g) = \sum_i {}^i\check{G}(g). \quad (64)$$

### Similarity and unitary transformation of representations

*Dependence of the representation on the basis*  $\check{G}(g)$  in **(55)** depends on the basis. Write it therefore as  $\check{G}_{\langle \varphi |}(g)$ :  

$$g\langle \varphi | = \langle \varphi | \check{G}_{\langle \varphi |}(g). \quad (65)$$

*Similarity transformation* Consider a second row basis  $\langle \Phi | = \langle \varphi | C$ , for some suitable matrix  $C$ :  

$$g\langle \varphi | C = \langle \varphi | C \check{G}_{\langle \varphi | C}(g) \Rightarrow g\langle \Phi | = \langle \varphi | C \check{G}_{\langle \varphi | C}(g) C^{-1}. \quad (66)$$

$$\mathbf{66,65} \quad \check{G}_{\langle \varphi | C}(g) = C^{-1} \check{G}_{\langle \varphi |}(g) C. \quad (67)$$

*Unitary transformation* **47|67**  $\check{G}_{\langle \varphi | C}(g) = C^\dagger \check{G}_{\langle \varphi |}(g) C$ , ( $C$  unitary). (68)

**Warning** Similarity and unitary transformations are often used in the literature with the inverse or adjoint on the right. For the work of this book they must be used as defined here.

### Characters

*Definition,  $\chi(g | \check{G})$*   $\chi(g | \check{G}) =_{\text{def}} \sum_{m=1}^{|\check{G}|} \check{G}(g)_{mm}. \quad (69)$

*As class functions*  $g' \in C(g) \Rightarrow \chi(g' | \hat{G}) = \chi(g | \hat{G}), \quad \forall \hat{G}. \quad (70)$

*Invariance*  $\chi(g | \hat{G}) = \chi(g | C^{-1} \hat{G} C) = \chi(g | C^\dagger \hat{G} C), \quad \forall g, \hat{G}$ , a matrix  $C. \quad (71)$

### Irreducible representations and their properties

*Irreducible representation* One which cannot be taken into the form **(64)** by any similarity transformation. The corresponding basis is an irreducible basis. (72)

*Number,  $|I(G)|$*   $|I(G)| =$  number of irreducible representations of  $G$ , abbreviated  $|I|$ . (73)

$$|I(G)| = |C(G)|. \quad (74)$$

*Dimension relation*  $\sum_{i=1}^{|I(G)|} |{}^i\check{G}|^2 = |G|. \quad (75)$

*Orthogonality relation for the representations*  $\sum_g {}^i\check{G}(g)_{mn}^* {}^j\check{G}(g)_{pq} = |G| |{}^i\check{G}|^{-1} \delta_{ij} \delta_{mp} \delta_{nq}. \quad (76)$

*Orthogonality relations for the characters*  $\sum_g \chi(g | {}^i\check{G})^* \chi(g | {}^j\check{G}) = |G| \delta_{ij}. \quad (77)$

$$\sum_{i=1}^{|I(G)|} \chi(g_m | {}^i\check{G})^* \chi(g_n | {}^i\check{G}) = |G| |C(g_m)|^{-1} \delta_{mn}. \quad (78)$$

*Irreducibility condition* The representation  $\check{G}$  is irreducible if and only if  

$$\sum_g \chi(g | \check{G})^* \chi(g | \check{G}) = |G|. \quad (79)$$

*Schur's lemma* Given, for some matrix  $C$ ,  

$${}^i\check{G}(g) C = C {}^j\check{G}(g), \quad \forall g \in G. \quad (80)$$

$$(i) \quad |{}^i\check{G}| \neq |{}^j\check{G}| \Rightarrow C = 0. \quad (81)$$

$$(ii) \quad |{}^i\check{G}| = |{}^j\check{G}| \Rightarrow (\text{either } {}^j\check{G} = C^{-1} {}^i\check{G}(g) C \text{ or } C = 0). \quad (82)$$

$$(iii) \quad i = j \Rightarrow C = c \mathbf{1}, \quad c \text{ constant}, \quad |\mathbf{1}| = |{}^i\check{G}|. \quad (83)$$

*Corollary of Schur's lemma* Given  $|{}^i\check{G}| = |{}^j\check{G}|$ ,  

$${}^j\hat{G} = C^{-1} {}^i\hat{G}(g) C \Rightarrow C \text{ unique except for phase factor } \omega \mathbf{1}, \text{ with } |\omega| = 1. \quad (84)$$

## 4 Projection operators

<i>Objective</i>	<p>To generate, by acting on arbitrary functions <math>\phi</math> (called the generators of the expansions), functions that belong to the <math>n</math>-th component of a basis of the <math>i</math>-th irreducible representation of a group, written <math>\varphi_n^i</math>, which therefore transform as follows:</p> $\mathbf{51,46} \quad g\varphi_n^i = \sum_m \varphi_m^i \check{G}(g)_{mn}. \quad (85)$ <p><b>Notice here that precisely the same transformation is valid if the basis is multiplied throughout by an arbitrary constant phase factor <math>\omega</math>, (<math> \omega  = 1</math>).</b></p>
<i>Definition</i>	$W_{np}^i =  \check{G}   G ^{-1} \sum_g \check{G}(g)_{np}^* g. \quad (86)$ $W_{np}^i \phi = \varphi_n^i \quad \Rightarrow \quad g_r (W_{np}^i \phi) = \sum_m (W_{mp}^i \phi) \check{G}(g_r)_{mn}. \quad (87)$
<b>Warnings</b>	<p>(i) The first subscript in the projection operator determines the column to which the projected function belongs and <b>the second subscript has to be kept constant throughout the basis.</b> <span style="float: right;">(88)</span></p> <p>(ii) Notice also that if different functions of the basis for different <math>n</math> are generated from the first equation on (L 87) their phase factors may differ, as follows from comparison of (85) and the second equation on (R 87). <span style="float: right;">(89)</span></p>

### Properties of the projection operators

<i>Product</i>	$W_{np}^i W_{qr}^j = W_{nr}^i \delta_{ij} \delta_{pq}. \quad (90)$
<i>Transfer operator</i>	$W_{np}^i \varphi_q^j = \delta_{ij} \delta_{pq} \varphi_n^i. \quad (91)$ <p>Notice that the <i>transfer operator</i> <math>W_{np}^i</math> applied on the function <math>\varphi_p^i</math> of the basis transforms it into its partner <math>\varphi_n^i</math> of the same basis. This is the way in which, by allowing <math>n</math> to range over the whole dimension of the representation, all the functions of the basis are obtained with the correct phases: see the second warning above.</p>
<i>Adjoint</i>	$(W_{np}^i)^\dagger = W_{pn}^i. \quad (92)$

### Projection operator over a representation

<i>Definition</i>	$W^i =  \check{G}   G ^{-1} \sum_g \chi(g   \check{G})^* g. \quad (93)$
<i>Property</i>	$W^i \phi = \text{linear combination of the functions } \varphi_n^i. \quad (94)$

## 5 Representation reduction

<i>Objective</i>	<p>Given the basis <math>\langle \varphi  </math> in (65) to find a matrix <math>C</math> such that <math>\langle \varphi   C</math> is reduced. <span style="float: right;">(95)</span></p>
<i>Multiplicity or frequency</i>	$\mathbf{63} \quad \langle \varphi   C = \sum_{iu} \langle \Phi^{iu}  , \quad (96)$ $i = 1, 2, \dots,  I ; \quad u = 1, 2, \dots,  i ; \quad  i  = 0, 1, 2, \dots \quad (97)$ <p>The notation in (63) has been expanded to recognize that the same irreducible basis <math>i</math> may appear in a number <math> i </math> of copies which is called the <i>multiplicity</i> (or <i>frequency</i>) of the representation. The copies that thus appear may be either identical, or linearly independent, or related by a similarity transformation. The index <math>u</math> is called the <i>multiplicity index</i>. <span style="float: right;">(98)</span></p>
<i>Double index <math>iu</math></i>	<p>Notice that the double index <math>iu</math> may be regarded as a single index which runs over all the bases that appear in the reduced representation. <span style="float: right;">(99)</span></p>
<i>Simple-reducible groups</i>	<p>The multiplicity is always unity for these groups. SO(3), O(3), and all point groups except cubic and icosahedral are simple reducible. <b>Do not confuse them with simple groups.</b> (See 18.) <span style="float: right;">(100)</span></p>

<i>Form of the representation</i>	<b>67, 64</b>	$\check{G}_{\langle\varphi C}(g) = C^{-1} \check{G}_{\langle\varphi }(g) C = \sum_{iu} {}^{iu}\check{G}(g).$	<b>(101)</b>
	<b>97</b>	$i = 1, 2, \dots,  I ; \quad u = 1, 2, \dots,  i ; \quad  i  = 0, 1, 2, \dots$	<b>(102)</b>
<i>Labelling of the matrix</i>		The columns of the matrix $C$ that effects the reduction in <b>(95)</b> must be labelled as those of the basis $\langle\Phi^{iu} $ in blocks of the form $ium$ , where $i$ and $u$ run as in <b>(102)</b> and $m$ runs from 1 to $ {}^i\check{G} $ .	<b>(103)</b>
<i>To bring <math>C</math> into unitary form</i>		All the columns must be made orthogonal and each column normalized. <b>It is essential that this be done.</b>	<b>(104)</b>
<i>Orthogonalization of columns</i>		In order to orthogonalize all the columns of all the blocks of the form $ium$ , for a fixed $i$ and $u$ and $m$ ranging as stated above, it is sufficient to orthogonalize one set of $ i $ columns for all $u$ and one fixed value of $m$ . The same transformation that effects this orthogonalization will be valid for all other values of $m$ .	<b>(105)</b>
<i>Normalization of columns</i>		Once all the columns of $C$ are orthogonalized, all the columns of a block $ium$ for fixed $iu$ and $m$ ranging are normalized by obtaining the single normalization factor corresponding to any value of $m$ . (See <b>167</b> below.)	<b>(106)</b>
<i>Uniqueness of <math>C</math></i>		From <b>(84)</b> $C$ is unique <b>except for a phase factor.</b>	<b>(107)</b>
<i>Multiplicity calculation</i>		Given <b>(97)</b> and <b>(98)</b> , $ i  =  G ^{-1} \sum_g \chi(g   {}^i\check{G})^* \chi(g   \check{G}) =  G ^{-1} \sum_g \chi(g   {}^i\check{G}) \chi(g   \check{G})^*.$	<b>(108)</b>

Notation used in this book for the indices

<i>Irreducible representations</i>	$i, j, k, l.$	<b>(109)</b>
<i>Reducible representations</i>	No index or $\alpha, \beta, \gamma.$	<b>(110)</b>
<i>Multiplicity indices</i>	$u, v, w.$	<b>(111)</b>
<i>Columns of bases, rows and columns of representations</i>	$m, n, p, q.$	<b>(112)</b>

Representation reduction by projection operators

<i>Objective</i>	To form $C$ as in <b>(95)</b> to <b>(102)</b> .	
<i>Step 1</i>	Use <b>(108)</b> to determine the multiplicities. Use below only irreducible representations for which $ i $ is different from zero.	<b>(113)</b>
<i>Step 2</i>	From <b>(87)</b> , for $\varphi \in \langle\varphi $ , form $W_{1p}^i \varphi = \varphi_1^i, \quad i = 1, \quad \text{some } p.$	<b>(114)</b>
<i>Step 3</i>	From <b>(91)</b> , form $W_{21}^i \varphi_1^i = \varphi_2^i$ and then apply $W_{32}^i$ on the result and so on until the last partner of the basis (corresponding to the dimension of the representation) has been obtained.	<b>(115)</b>
<i>Step 4</i>	If $ i $ is larger than unity, replace $\varphi$ in Step 2 by one of its partners, until the resulting function is linearly independent from $\varphi_1^i$ and then repeat Step 3 until a new basis is formed.	<b>(116)</b>
<i>Step 5</i>	If the multiplicity is two or larger, Step 4 must be repeated until the total number of bases required by $ i $ is formed.	<b>(117)</b>
<i>Step 6</i>	Repeat Steps 2 to 5 until all irreducible representations are treated.	<b>(118)</b>

*Orthonormalization*      The coefficients that appear in the symmetrized combinations give  $C$ , but the matrix must be made unitary by using (105) and (106). For a given irreducible representation take one column, say the  $m$ -th one, in each of the copies ( $|i|$  in number) of this representation and orthogonalize them (if necessary by Schmidt's procedure): the transformation thus obtained will be valid for all columns of the same representation. (See 105.) Likewise, the normalization factor required for the columns is the same for all the columns of all the copies of the same irreducible representation. (See 106.) (119)

---

**Representation reduction by the internal method**

---

*Method*      Given a representation  $\hat{G}(g)$ , form the matrix  $M$  which is the sum (not the direct sum) of the matrices of one class of  $G$ . Find the matrix  $U$  which diagonalizes  $M$ . The matrix  $U$  reduces  $\hat{G}(g)$ . This method does not give any precise form of the irreducible matrices arising, whereas the projection operator method gives bases adapted to specific forms of the irreducible representations. On the other hand, it can be used when irreducible representation matrices are not available. (120)

---

**6 Direct products**

---

**Representations of direct-product groups**

---

*Direct product, bases*      Given  $G = H \otimes S = \{hs\}$ , (121)

${}^i\check{H}(h)$ , basis  $\langle \varphi_m^i |$ ,  $|{}^i\check{H}| =_{\text{def}} |m|$ , (122)

${}^j\check{S}(s)$ , basis  $\langle \psi_n^j |$ ,  $|{}^j\check{S}| =_{\text{def}} |n|$ , (123)

*Dictionary order*      The irreducible bases of  $G$ , in *dictionary order*, are of the form  $\langle \varphi_m^i | \otimes \langle \psi_n^j | = \langle \varphi_1^i \psi_1^j, \dots, \varphi_{|m|}^i \psi_1^j, \dots, \varphi_{|m|}^i \psi_{|n|}^j | =_{\text{def}} \langle \varphi_m^i \psi_n^j |$ . (124)

*Double subscript*      The columns of the direct-product basis in (124) are labelled by a double subscript:  
 $\langle \varphi_m^i \psi_n^j | =_{\text{def}} \langle \xi_{mn}^k |$ . (125)

*Labelling of matrix*      Correspondingly, the rows and columns of the irreducible representation of  $G$  spanned by (125) are labelled by double subscripts:  
 ${}^k\check{G}(hs) = {}^i\check{H}(h) \otimes {}^j\check{S}(s) \Rightarrow {}^k\check{G}(hs)_{mn,pq} = {}^i\check{H}(h)_{mp} {}^j\check{S}(s)_{nq}$ . (126)

*Characters*       $\chi(hs | {}^i\check{H} \otimes {}^j\check{S}) = \chi(h | {}^i\check{H}) \chi(s | {}^j\check{S})$ . (127)

*Number of irreducibles*       $|I(H \otimes S)| = |I(H)| |I(S)|$ . (128)

**Direct product of two representations of the same group**

---

*Representations to multiply*       $g \langle \varphi_m^i | = \langle \varphi_m^i | {}^i\check{G}(g)$ ,  $m = 1, 2, \dots, |{}^i\check{G}| =_{\text{def}} |m|$ , (129)

$g \langle \varphi_n^j | = \langle \varphi_n^j | {}^j\check{G}(g)$ ,  $n = 1, 2, \dots, |{}^j\check{G}| =_{\text{def}} |n|$ , (130)

*Direct-product basis*      **124**       $\langle \varphi_m^i | \otimes \langle \psi_n^j | = \langle \varphi_1^i \psi_1^j, \dots, \varphi_{|m|}^i \psi_1^j, \dots, \varphi_{|m|}^i \psi_{|n|}^j |$  (131)  
 $=_{\text{def}} \langle \varphi_m^i \psi_n^j |$ . (132)

*Direct-product representation (reducible)*       $\check{G}(g) = {}^i\check{G}(g) \otimes {}^j\check{G}(g)$ ,      basis  $\langle \varphi_{mn} | =_{\text{def}} \langle \varphi_m^i \psi_n^j |$ . (133)

*Its matrix elements*       $\check{G}(g)_{mn,pq} = {}^i\check{G}(g)_{mp} {}^j\check{G}(g)_{nq}$ , (134)  
 where the rows and columns of the direct-product matrix are labelled by the double subscripts used in the basis  $\langle \varphi_{mn} |$  in (133).

*Characters*       $\chi(g | {}^i\check{G} \otimes {}^j\check{G}) = \chi(g | {}^i\check{G}) \chi(g | {}^j\check{G})$ . (135)

---

Symmetrized and antisymmetrized products of the same representation

Bases to multiply  $\langle \varphi_m^i | =_{\text{def}} \langle \varphi_m |$ ;  $\langle \psi_n^i | =_{\text{def}} \langle \psi_n |$ . (136)

Direct-product basis **132**  $\langle \varphi_m | \otimes \langle \psi_n | = \langle \varphi_m \psi_n | = \frac{1}{2} \langle \varphi_m \psi_n + \varphi_n \psi_m | \oplus \frac{1}{2} \langle \varphi_m \psi_n - \varphi_n \psi_m |$  (137)

$$=_{\text{def}} \langle \varphi_m | \bar{\otimes} \langle \psi_n | \oplus \langle \varphi_m | \otimes \langle \psi_n |. \quad (138)$$

Symmetrized direct product  $\langle \varphi_m | \bar{\otimes} \langle \psi_n | =_{\text{def}} \frac{1}{2} \langle \varphi_m \psi_n + \varphi_n \psi_m |$ . (139)

Antisymmetrized direct product  $\langle \varphi_m | \otimes \langle \psi_n | =_{\text{def}} \frac{1}{2} \langle \varphi_m \psi_n - \varphi_n \psi_m |$ ,  $(m \neq n)$ . (140)

Characters  $\chi(g | {}^i\check{G} \bar{\otimes} {}^i\check{G}) = \frac{1}{2} [\chi(g | {}^i\check{G})^2 + \chi(g^2 | {}^i\check{G})]$ . (141)

$$\chi(g | {}^i\check{G} \otimes {}^i\check{G}) = \frac{1}{2} [\chi(g | {}^i\check{G})^2 - \chi(g^2 | {}^i\check{G})]. \quad (142)$$

**Warnings** The symbols  ${}^i\check{G} \bar{\otimes} {}^i\check{G}$  and  ${}^i\check{G} \otimes {}^i\check{G}$  are given in the literature as  $[{}^i\check{G}^2]$  and  $\{ {}^i\check{G}^2 \}$  respectively, although this use is not always consistent. If the bases are **identical** the antisymmetrized direct product vanishes and **the only meaningful direct product is the symmetrized one.**

7 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

*Objective* To reduce the direct product (131) by means of the transformation (96).

*Notation*

*Representations* Are given in the summation rather than the matrix notation.

*Elements of the product bases. Kets* Elements of a basis will be denoted by a *ket* holding the indices of the function:

$$\mathbf{129} \quad \varphi_m^i \equiv |im\rangle, \quad \psi_n^j \equiv |jn\rangle, \quad \varphi_m^i \psi_n^j \equiv |im\rangle |jn\rangle. \quad (143)$$

*Basis* **129**  $\langle \varphi_m^i | =_{\text{def}} \langle |im\rangle |$ ,  $m = 1, 2, \dots, |{}^i\check{G}| =_{\text{def}} |m|$ . (144)

*The irreducible bases* The symbols and indices of the irreducible bases which appear in the reduction of the direct product as well as those of the corresponding irreducible representations will be given in **capitals**. (145)

Thus the reduced basis  $\langle \Phi^{iu} |$  which appears in (96) will be written with components

$$\Phi_P^{IU} \equiv |IUP\rangle, \quad (146)$$

where  $I$ : representation;  $U$ : multiplicity index;  $P$ : column index. (147)

Definition of the Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

*The representations multiplied (or coupled)* In the new notation, **129**  $g |im\rangle = \sum_p |ip\rangle {}^i\check{G}(g)_{pm}$ ,  $p, m = 1, 2, \dots, |{}^i\check{G}| =_{\text{def}} |m|$ , (148)

**130**  $g |jn\rangle = \sum_q |jq\rangle {}^j\check{G}(g)_{qn}$ ,  $q, n = 1, 2, \dots, |{}^j\check{G}| =_{\text{def}} |n|$ . (149)

*The direct-product basis (dictionary order)* **131**  $\langle |im\rangle | \otimes \langle |jn\rangle | = \langle |i1\rangle |j1\rangle, \dots, |i1\rangle |jn\rangle, \dots, |im\rangle |jn\rangle, \dots, |i|m\rangle |j1\rangle, \dots, |i|m\rangle |jn\rangle |$ . (150)

*The reduction matrix C (the Clebsch–Gordan matrix)* **96'**  $\sum_{mn} |im\rangle |jn\rangle C_{mn,P} = \Phi_P^{IU} \equiv |IUP\rangle$ . (151)

*Notation for matrix elements of C* **151**  $C_{mn,P} =_{\text{def}} {}^{ij}\langle mn | IUP\rangle$ . (152)

Notation for the Clebsch–Gordan matrix

*Left superscript ij* It indicates the two irreducible representations the direct product of which is reduced by the Clebsch–Gordan matrix. (153)

*Indices on bra* The two indices  $mn$  used as a single subscript in dictionary order indicate the row of the Clebsch–Gordan matrix. (154)

*Indices on ket*

The first two are redundant from the point of view of the matrix-element labels: they indicate respectively the irreducible representation and multiplicity index for the reduced basis. These indices are introduced here for symmetry of the equations. The last index,  $P$ , denotes the element (column) of the reduced basis.

(155)

The Clebsch–Gordan matrix

Full form of the reduced basis **152|151**  $|IUP\rangle = \sum_{mn} |im\rangle |jn\rangle {}^{ij}\langle mn | IUP\rangle.$  (156)  
 $=_{\text{def}} \sum_{mn} |ijmn\rangle {}^{ij}\langle mn | IUP\rangle.$  (157)

Formula for the Clebsch–Gordan (unitary) matrix  ${}^{ij}\langle mn | IUP\rangle = |{}^I\check{G}|^{1/2} |G|^{-1/2} \left\{ \sum_g {}^i\check{G}(g)_{rr} {}^j\check{G}(g)_{ss} {}^I\check{G}(g)_{QQ}^* \right\}^{-1/2}$   
 $\times \sum_g {}^i\check{G}(g)_{mr} {}^j\check{G}(g)_{ns} {}^I\check{G}(g)_{PQ}^*.$  (158)

**Warning**

It follows from (84) that the whole of the matrix of Clebsch–Gordan coefficients can be multiplied by an arbitrary phase factor  $\exp(i\omega)$  without any observable change. Other phase factors, much more significant, arise through the fact that the irreducible representations (148) and (149) which are coupled are only defined within a similarity, but these factors can be eliminated if stated bases are used in every case, as is the case in the tables. Erratic phase factors may also appear in spinor representations owing to arbitrariness in the multiplication rules of the double group. These uncertain factors have been eliminated from our tables because of the accurate definition of the projective factors (or what is the same of the double-group multiplication rules). A number of schemes are given in the literature to fix the overall phase factor of the Clebsch–Gordan matrix and the user of the present tables can easily make his or her own choice.

(159)

8 Matrix elements and selection rules

*Definition*

Given two functions  $\psi^i$  and  $\psi^j$ , which belong to the representations  ${}^i\check{G}(g)$  and  ${}^j\check{G}(g)$ , respectively (this means that they are linear combinations of the functions of the corresponding bases) and some operator  $U^k$ , which belongs to the representation  ${}^k\check{G}(g)$ , write the *matrix element*

$I_{ij} = \int (\psi^i)^* U^k \psi^j d\tau =_{\text{def}} \langle \psi^i | U^k | \psi^j \rangle.$  (160)

This matrix element provides the transition probability between the two states  $\psi^i$  and  $\psi^j$  induced by a perturbation with the operator  $U^k$ . The vanishing of this element gives a *selection rule*.

*Selection rule*

$I_{ij} \neq 0 \Rightarrow {}^i\check{G}(g) \otimes {}^j\check{G}(g)^*$  contains  ${}^k\check{G}(g).$  (161)

**Warning**

If the bases  $\psi^i$  and  $\psi^j$  are **identical**, then the symmetrized direct product (see 139) must be taken in (161).

(162)

*Matrix elements of the Hamiltonian*

When  $U^k$  is the Hamiltonian  $H$ , the representation  ${}^k\check{G}(g)$  is the totally symmetric (trivial) representation. The rule (161) becomes:

$I_{ij} \neq 0 \Rightarrow {}^i\check{G}(g) = {}^j\check{G}(g),$  (within a similarity). (163)

*Matrix elements of the Hamiltonian for fully symmetrized functions*

Given two functions  $\psi_m^i$  and  $\psi_n^j$ , which belong to the  $m$ -th column of the representation  ${}^i\check{G}(g)$  and to the  $n$ -th column of the representation  ${}^j\check{G}(g)$ , respectively, the *matrix element* of the Hamiltonian has the following orthogonality property:

$H_{mn}^{ij} = \int (\psi_m^i)^* H \psi_n^j d\tau =_{\text{def}} \langle \psi_m^i | H | \psi_n^j \rangle$  (164)

**87**  $= \langle W_{mp}^i \phi | W_{np}^j \phi \rangle = \langle \phi | H | (W_{mp}^i)^\dagger W_{np}^j \phi \rangle$  (165)

**92, 90**  $= \langle \phi | H | W_{pm}^i W_{np}^j \phi \rangle = \langle \phi | H | W_{pp}^i \phi \rangle \delta_{ij} \delta_{mn}$  (166)

**166**  $=_{\text{def}} H^i \delta_{ij} \delta_{mn},$  ( $H^i$  independent of  $m$ ). (167)

Orthogonality of  
basis functions 167

$$J_{mn}^{ij} = \int (\psi_m^i)^* \psi_n^j d\tau \stackrel{\text{def}}{=} \langle \psi_m^i | \psi_n^j \rangle = J^i \delta_{ij} \delta_{mn}, \quad (J^i \text{ independent of } m). \quad (168)$$

## 9 The Wigner–Eckart theorem

<i>Objective</i>	To obtain the form of the matrix elements when one of the functions belongs to a direct-product basis $ ijmn\rangle =  im\rangle  jn\rangle$ . (See <b>157</b> .)
<i>The theorem</i>	<p><b>157</b> <math>\langle  ijmn\rangle   = \langle  IUP\rangle  ^{ij} \langle mn   IUP\rangle^\dagger</math> <span style="float: right;">(169)</span></p> <p><b>169</b> <math>\langle I'P'   ijmn\rangle = \sum_{IUP} \langle I'P'   IUP\rangle^{ij} \langle mn   IUP\rangle^\dagger</math> <span style="float: right;">(170)</span></p> <p><b>168 170</b> <math>= \sum_U \langle I'P'   IUP\rangle^{ij} \langle mn   IUP\rangle^\dagger \delta_{I'I} \delta_{P'P}</math> <span style="float: right;">(171)</span></p> <p><b>168 171</b> <math>\langle IP   ijmn\rangle \stackrel{\text{def}}{=} \sum_U \langle I    IU\rangle^{ij} \langle mn   IUP\rangle^\dagger</math>. <span style="float: right;">(172)</span></p>
<i>Reduced matrix element</i>	It is the term $\langle I    IU\rangle$ , which is independent of $P$ . <span style="float: right;">(173)</span>
<i>Importance</i>	In simple-reducible groups (see <b>100</b> ) the summation over $U$ disappears, in which case the ratio of two matrix elements belonging to the same irreducible representation $I$ is provided by that of the Clebsch–Gordan coefficients. For a more specialized form of the theorem see Condon and Odabaşı (1980) or Messiah (1961).

## 10 Subduced and induced representations

### Subduced representations (descent of symmetry)

<i>Definition</i>	Given $G, H \subset G$ , $\check{G} = \{\check{G}(g)\}$ , $\forall g \in G$ , the subduced representation or restriction of $G$ down to $H$ is the set $\{\check{G}(g)\}$ , $\forall g \in H$ . <span style="float: right;">(174)</span>
<i>Warnings</i>	<p>If <math>\check{G}</math> is irreducible it does not follow that the subduced representation is irreducible.</p> <p>If the subduced representation is irreducible it does not follow that it is always identical with one of the irreducible representations tabulated for <math>H</math>. (A similarity might be entailed.)</p> <p>For spinor representations (half-integral angular momenta) subduction might fail in the sense that the subduced representation does not satisfy the conservation of the characters as class functions.</p>

### Induced representations

<i>Definition</i>	Given $H \subset G$ , and a representation $\check{H}(h)$ it is possible under certain conditions to construct a representation $\check{G}(g)$ starting from the matrices $\check{H}(h)$ . This is called an induced representation. <span style="float: right;">(175)</span>
-------------------	---

### Bibliographical note

Most of the results quoted in this chapter may be found in all books on group theory, in particular Tinkham (1964) and Jansen and Boon (1967). A careful discussion of function-space operators is given in Wigner (1959). The distinction about the transformation properties of the independent variables  $x, y, z$ , the dependent variables  $x, y, z$ , and the unit vectors  $\mathbf{i}, \mathbf{j}, \mathbf{k}$  can be studied in Altmann (1986). A complete discussion of projection operators and Clebsch–Gordan coefficients may be found in Altmann (1989*b*). A proof of the internal reduction method is given in Altmann (1962). The formula quoted for the calculation of the Clebsch–Gordan coefficients is due to Dirl (1979). A full discussion of induced representations is given in Altmann (1977). A careful discussion of phase factors for the Clebsch–Gordan matrix is given by König and Kremer (1973) and Butler (1981).

# 3

## Parametrization of symmetry operations

### 1 Axes and general definitions

$\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y}, \mathbf{z}$	Axes fixed in space.	(1)
$\mathbf{i}, \mathbf{j}, \mathbf{k}$	Axes fixed in the system. They coincide with $\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y}, \mathbf{z}$ for the identity operation as performed on the system.	(2)
$\mathbf{r}$	Position vector fixed in the system. (Its components in $\mathbf{i}, \mathbf{j}, \mathbf{k}$ do not change.)	(3)
Operation, $g$	Transforms $\mathbf{i}, \mathbf{j}, \mathbf{k}$ into $\mathbf{i}', \mathbf{j}', \mathbf{k}'$ or $\mathbf{r}$ into $\mathbf{r}'$ .	(4)
Inverse, $g^{-1}$	Transforms $\mathbf{i}', \mathbf{j}', \mathbf{k}'$ as defined for $g$ into $\mathbf{i}, \mathbf{j}, \mathbf{k}$ .	(5)
Active or passive	All symmetry operations are treated as <b>active</b> in these tables, that is they refer to transformations with respect to the fixed axes $\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y}, \mathbf{z}$ . (See 2.34.)	(6)

### 2 Parametrization of proper rotations

#### Euler angles

$R(\alpha\beta\gamma)$	A rotation of $\mathbf{i}, \mathbf{j}, \mathbf{k}$ by $\gamma$ around $\mathbf{z}$ , followed by a rotation of the transformed $\mathbf{i}, \mathbf{j}, \mathbf{k}$ by $\beta$ about $\mathbf{y}$ , followed by a rotation of the transformed $\mathbf{i}, \mathbf{j}, \mathbf{k}$ by $\alpha$ about $\mathbf{z}$ . These combined operations take the original $\mathbf{i}, \mathbf{j}, \mathbf{k}$ into $\mathbf{i}', \mathbf{j}', \mathbf{k}'$ . Notice: $\gamma$ first angle, $\beta$ second angle, $\alpha$ third angle.	(7)
Ranges	$-\pi < \gamma \leq \pi, \quad 0 \leq \beta \leq \pi, \quad -\pi < \alpha \leq \pi.$	(8)
Inverse $R(\alpha\beta\gamma)^{-1}$	$R(\alpha\beta\gamma)^{-1} = R(-\gamma \pm \pi, \beta, -\alpha \pm \pi).$ Choose the $\pm$ signs so that the corresponding angles are in range.	(9)
Ambiguities	$R(\alpha 0 \gamma) = R(\alpha + \gamma, 0, 0) = R(0, 0, \alpha + \gamma).$	(10)
	$R(\alpha \pi \gamma) = R(\alpha + \omega, \pi, \gamma + \omega),$ for an arbitrary $\omega$ , subject to range. The two cases above affect all Euler angles for all operations in all cyclic and dihedral groups. See also (67).	(11)

#### Angle and axis of rotation

<i>Axis</i>	Place the object at the centre of a unit sphere. (Sphere of unit radius.) Assume that any rotation rotates the sphere solidly with the object, leaving fixed the centre of the sphere. The rotation axis is the diameter of the sphere which is left invariant under the rotation.	(12)
<i>Positive and negative rotations</i>	Except for the identity and binary rotations (rotations by $\pi$ ), all the proper rotations appear in pairs, one member of the pair being positive (counter-clockwise when looking from outside the sphere) and the other negative (clockwise when looking from outside the sphere). Notice that this distinction is not precise and that the conventions that follow tighten it up to avoid positive and negative rotations been mixed up.	(13)



**Poles  $\mathbf{n}$**  Each rotation of a group is mapped onto a unique position vector  $\mathbf{n}$  on the unit sphere as follows. Given the axis common to the two rotations by  $\pm\phi$ , the end of this axis, called *the position vector  $\mathbf{n}$  of each pole*, is assigned to each of these two rotations so that when viewing the head of this vector from outside the sphere the rotation is seen as counter-clockwise. (14)

**Antipoles** Given the pole  $\mathbf{n}$  for the rotation around an axis by  $+\phi$ , its antipole  $-\mathbf{n}$  is the pole of the rotation by  $-\phi$ . **Notice, however, that the distinction between  $+\phi$  and  $-\phi$  is made only in the name of the operation. Both rotations are positive rotations by  $\phi$ , the one labelled  $+\phi$  around the pole  $\mathbf{n}$  and the one labelled  $-\phi$  around the pole  $-\mathbf{n}$ .** (15)

**Binary rotations** The rotation by  $-\pi$  is identical with the rotation by  $\pi$  and only one end of the rotation axis must be chosen conventionally as the pole, its other end or antipole being discarded. (16)

**Identity** No pole is assigned to the identity. (But see 24 and 26.) (17)

**Conjugate poles** If  $\mathbf{n}_{g_i}$  is the pole of  $g_i$ , the point  $g\mathbf{n}_{g_i}$ , where  $g$  is a rotation of the group, is the pole of the conjugate operation of  $g_i$  by  $g$ ,  $\mathbf{n}_{gg_i g^{-1}}$ . Two poles so related are called conjugate. (18)

### Rules for choosing a set of poles as used in the tables

**Rule 1. Conjugate poles** All poles of operations of a class must be transformed one into another by the group operations. **This is not trivial: if  $g$  and  $g'$  are in the same class, operations of the group might either leave  $\mathbf{n}_g$  invariant or transform it into the antipole of  $g'$ .** (19)

**Rule 2. Subgroups** If the group treated contains a subgroup and it is required that the representations of the group subduce properly to those of the subgroup, then the choice of poles must be made in such a way that Rule 1 is still valid when the group operations used in order to transform the poles are only operations of the subgroup. (20)

**Warning** The choice of a set of poles for a group is conventional but not arbitrary. The rules given are necessary and sufficient to ensure that the characters are constant over a class of the group and remain so for the subgroup, a property that, although always true for ordinary group representations is not otherwise satisfied for spinor representations (half-integral angular momentum). (21)

### The parameters $\phi$ , $\mathbf{n}$ , and $\phi\mathbf{n}$

**Rotation angle  $\phi$**  As follows from (15), it is always positive (counter-clockwise) in the range  $0 \leq \phi \leq \pi$ . (22)

**Rotation pole  $\mathbf{n}$**   
(Rotation axis) (i) For all proper rotations except the identity it is the vector  $\mathbf{n}$  chosen in accordance with (14), (15), (16), and (19) to (21). (23)

(ii) For the identity it is the null vector. (24)

**$R(\phi\mathbf{n})$**  A rotation by the angle  $\phi$  about the pole  $\mathbf{n}$ . (25)

**Vector parameter; the identity**  $\phi$  and  $\mathbf{n}$  are not, considered as a pair of parameters, good parameters for the rotation group, because any element of the infinite set  $\{0, \mathbf{n}\}$ , for all  $\mathbf{n}$ , maps the identity, thus breaking the required one-to-one property of the mapping. The single vector  $\phi\mathbf{n}$ , of modulus  $|\phi\mathbf{n}| = \phi$  is instead a good parameter, since in this system the identity is mapped by the null vector only. This is the reason for the choice given above for the vector  $\mathbf{n}$  for the identity. (26)

$R(\phi\mathbf{n})$  The symbol  $R(\phi\mathbf{n})$  will when necessary be used in the present sense,  $\phi\mathbf{n}$  indicating the vector parameter. (27)

### Quaternion (Euler–Rodrigues) parameters $\lambda, \Lambda$

*Requirements* A set of poles (see 13 to 17 and 21) and values of  $\phi$  and  $\mathbf{n}$  (see 22 to 24) must first be determined.

$$\lambda = \cos \frac{\phi}{2}. \quad (28)$$

$$\Lambda = \sin \frac{\phi}{2} \mathbf{n}. \quad (29)$$

$[\lambda, \Lambda]$  The quaternion  $[\cos \frac{\phi}{2}, \sin \frac{\phi}{2} \mathbf{n}]$ . This quaternion corresponds always to a unique proper rotation  $g_i$  of the group but, when single rather than double groups are considered, then the operation  $g_i$  is parametrized by  $\pm[\cos \frac{\phi}{2}, \sin \frac{\phi}{2} \mathbf{n}]$ . The parameters listed in the tables are always given for the positive sign in this expression. (30)

*Multiplication rule* If  $g_i g_j = g_k$  and  $g_i \mapsto [\lambda_i, \Lambda_i]$ ,  $g_j \mapsto [\lambda_j, \Lambda_j]$ ,  $g_k \mapsto [\lambda_k, \Lambda_k]$ , then, (31)

$$[\lambda_i, \Lambda_i][\lambda_j, \Lambda_j] = [\lambda_i \lambda_j - \Lambda_i \cdot \Lambda_j, \lambda_i \Lambda_j + \lambda_j \Lambda_i + \Lambda_i \times \Lambda_j] = [\lambda_k, \Lambda_k]. \quad (32)$$

*Warning* In single groups, the quaternion on the right-hand side of the above multiplication rule may be multiplied by  $\pm 1$  without any change. (33)

*Note* **The only property of quaternions that the reader needs to use is that it is an object defined in terms of a (real) scalar and a vector with the multiplication rule (32).**

### Cayley–Klein parameters

*Requirements* A set of poles (see 13 to 17 and 21) and values of  $\phi$  and  $\mathbf{n}$  (see 22 to 24) must first be determined.

$$a = \cos \frac{\phi}{2} - i n_z \sin \frac{\phi}{2}. \quad (34)$$

$$b = -(n_y + i n_x) \sin \frac{\phi}{2}. \quad (35)$$

## 3 Parametrization of improper operations

*Improper rotations* Written always as  $ig$  where  $g$  is a proper rotation. (36)

$$ig = gi, \quad \forall g.$$

*Inversion* The inversion operator  $i$  is kept as a marker in the parameters of all improper rotations. In order to satisfy the commutation property above, the quaternion parameter for the inversion is  $i[1, \mathbf{0}]$ . For the inversion operator  $i^2 = E$ , but for the marker  $i$  in the parameters the rule is  $i^2 = 1$ . (37)

Notice that no notational distinction is made between the operator  $i$  and the marker  $i$ .

**When acting with the symmetry operations on polar vectors,  $i$  changes the signs of their components.**

*Warning* **For simplicity, the marker  $i$  is omitted from the tables but it is implicitly applied to all the parameters of all improper rotations.** (38)

$$\text{Reflections } \sigma \quad \sigma = i C_2, C_2 \perp \sigma \text{ or } \sigma = i R(\pi, \mathbf{n}), \mathbf{n} \perp \sigma. \quad (39)$$

(mirrors) Notice that in the tables the parameter for  $\sigma$  is listed as the parameter for  $C_2$ , the marker  $i$  being kept implicit.

$$\text{Rotoreflections } S_m \quad S_m = R\left(\frac{2\pi}{m}, \mathbf{n}\right)\sigma, \quad \sigma \perp \mathbf{n}. \quad (40)$$

$$= R\left(\frac{2\pi}{m}, \mathbf{n}\right) i R(\pi, \mathbf{n}) = i R\left(\frac{2\pi}{m} + \pi, \mathbf{n}\right) = i R\left(-\left(\pi - \frac{2\pi}{m}\right), \mathbf{n}\right). \quad (41)$$

Notice that in the tables the parameter for  $S_m$  is given as the parameter for  $R\left(\pi - \frac{2\pi}{m}, -\mathbf{n}\right)$ , the marker  $i$  being kept implicit. (42)

*Multiplication rule*

It is the same as for proper rotations, except that the markers, which can be commuted and grouped as required, must be either kept, or multiplied on using the rule  $i^2 = 1$ . Example:

If  $g_i g_j = g_k$  and  $g_i \mapsto \llbracket \lambda_i, \mathbf{\Lambda}_i \rrbracket$ ,  $g_j \mapsto i \llbracket \lambda_j, \mathbf{\Lambda}_j \rrbracket$ ,  $g_k \mapsto i \llbracket \lambda_k, \mathbf{\Lambda}_k \rrbracket$ , then,

$$\llbracket \lambda_i, \mathbf{\Lambda}_i \rrbracket i \llbracket \lambda_j, \mathbf{\Lambda}_j \rrbracket = i \llbracket \lambda_i \lambda_j - \mathbf{\Lambda}_i \cdot \mathbf{\Lambda}_j, \lambda_i \mathbf{\Lambda}_j + \lambda_j \mathbf{\Lambda}_i + \mathbf{\Lambda}_i \times \mathbf{\Lambda}_j \rrbracket \quad (43)$$

$$= i \llbracket \lambda_k, \mathbf{\Lambda}_k \rrbracket. \quad (44)$$

*Warning*

In single groups, the quaternion on the right-hand side of the above multiplication rule may be multiplied by  $\pm 1$  without any change.

## 4 Parametrization of double-group operations

*Requirements*

Group  $G = \{g_i\}$ , set of quaternion parameters  $\llbracket \lambda_i, \mathbf{\Lambda}_i \rrbracket$ , for all  $g_i \in G$ . (See 28 to 30.)

*Possible parametrizations*

Only the quaternion or Cayley-Klein parametrizations.

 $\tilde{E}$ 

$$R(2\pi\mathbf{n}), \text{ any } \mathbf{n}. \text{ Take } R(2\pi\mathbf{0}), \text{ quaternion parameter } \llbracket -1, \mathbf{0} \rrbracket. \quad (45)$$

$$\tilde{E}g_i = g_i \tilde{E}, \forall g_i. \quad (46)$$

 $\tilde{g}_i$ 

$$\tilde{E}g_i. \quad (47)$$

 $\tilde{G}$ 

$$\{g_i\} \oplus \{\tilde{g}_i\}. \quad (48)$$

*Parameter for  $g_i$* 

$$\llbracket \lambda_i, \mathbf{\Lambda}_i \rrbracket. \quad (49)$$

*Parameter for  $\tilde{g}_i$* 

Given the parameter for  $g_i$  as  $+\llbracket \lambda_i, \mathbf{\Lambda}_i \rrbracket$ , it is

$$\llbracket -1, \mathbf{0} \rrbracket \llbracket \lambda_i, \mathbf{\Lambda}_i \rrbracket = \llbracket -\lambda_i, -\mathbf{\Lambda}_i \rrbracket. \quad (50)$$

(See the multiplication rule 32 for the quaternion parameters.)

**Notice that these parameters are not listed in the tables. They can most simply be obtained by changing the sign of the single-group parameters.**

*Multiplication rules*

The same as for proper rotations, where the tildes can be applied to any of the factors or may appear in the result through the quaternion of a  $\tilde{g}$  operation. The quaternions for the operations (with or without tildes) corresponding to the subscripts  $i$  and  $j$ , respectively, are multiplied in the normal manner:

$$\llbracket \lambda_i, \mathbf{\Lambda}_i \rrbracket \llbracket \lambda_j, \mathbf{\Lambda}_j \rrbracket = \llbracket \lambda_i \lambda_j - \mathbf{\Lambda}_i \cdot \mathbf{\Lambda}_j, \lambda_i \mathbf{\Lambda}_j + \lambda_j \mathbf{\Lambda}_i + \mathbf{\Lambda}_i \times \mathbf{\Lambda}_j \rrbracket = \llbracket \lambda_k, \mathbf{\Lambda}_k \rrbracket. \quad (51)$$

The quaternion on the right-hand side gives the result of the product, the sign of the quaternion components revealing whether it is an ordinary or a tilde operation. Notice that the multiplication rules (37) for the inversion and its marker still obtain.

(52)

*Warning*

**See § 10–1 for the notational distinctions necessary for the multiplication rules of groups and their double groups.**

## 5 Calculation of the Euler angles

*Objective*

To calculate the Euler angles from the angle and axis of rotation.

$$\beta \quad \cos \beta = 1 - 2(n_x^2 + n_y^2) \sin^2 \frac{\phi}{2}, \quad \sin \beta = +(1 - \cos^2 \beta)^{1/2}. \quad (53)$$

$$\alpha \quad \tan \alpha = (-n_x \sin \phi + 2n_y n_z \sin^2 \frac{\phi}{2}) (n_y \sin \phi + 2n_z n_x \sin^2 \frac{\phi}{2})^{-1}, \quad (54)$$

$$\sin \alpha = (-n_x \sin \phi + 2n_y n_z \sin^2 \frac{\phi}{2}) (\sin \beta)^{-1}, \quad (55)$$

$$\cos \alpha = (n_y \sin \phi + 2n_z n_x \sin^2 \frac{\phi}{2}) (\sin \beta)^{-1}. \quad (56)$$

$$\gamma \quad \tan \gamma = (n_x \sin \phi + 2n_y n_z \sin^2 \frac{\phi}{2}) (n_y \sin \phi - 2n_z n_x \sin^2 \frac{\phi}{2})^{-1}, \quad (57)$$

$$\sin \gamma = (n_x \sin \phi + 2n_y n_z \sin^2 \frac{\phi}{2}) (\sin \beta)^{-1}, \quad (58)$$

$$\cos \gamma = (n_y \sin \phi - 2n_z n_x \sin^2 \frac{\phi}{2}) (\sin \beta)^{-1}. \quad (59)$$

<i>Special cases</i>	The following special cases are important.	
$\beta = 0, n_z = +1$	$\alpha = 0, \gamma = \phi.$	(60)
$\beta = 0, n_z = -1$	$\alpha = 0, \gamma = -\phi.$	(61)
$\beta = \pi, \phi = \pi$	$\gamma = 2 \tan^{-1}(n_x/n_y).$	(62)
<i>Note</i>	The Euler angles are undetermined in the cases shown above. The results (60) to (62) are obtained on using (10) and (11) sensibly and are the formulae used in constructing the tables.	

## 6 Calculation of the angle and axis of rotation from the Euler angles

<i>Comment</i>	The following expressions will rarely be needed.	
$\phi$	$\cos \frac{\phi}{2} = \cos \frac{\beta}{2} \cos \frac{1}{2}(\alpha + \gamma), \quad \sin \frac{\phi}{2} = \pm(1 - \cos^2 \frac{\beta}{2})^{1/2}.$	(63)
$n_z$	$n_z = (\sin \frac{\phi}{2})^{-1} \cos \frac{\beta}{2} \sin \frac{1}{2}(\alpha + \gamma).$	(64)
$n_x$	$n_x = -(\sin \frac{\phi}{2})^{-1} \sin \frac{\beta}{2} \sin \frac{1}{2}(\alpha - \gamma).$	(65)
$n_y$	$n_y = (\sin \frac{\phi}{2})^{-1} \sin \frac{\beta}{2} \cos \frac{1}{2}(\alpha - \gamma).$	(66)
<i>Note</i>	Notice that, given the Euler angles, the sign of the vector $\mathbf{n}$ remains undetermined, because of the $\pm$ sign in $\sin \frac{\phi}{2}.$	(67)

### Bibliographical note

The definition of the Euler angles used here agrees exactly with the notation of Rose (1957), Brink and Satchler (1968), Biedenharn and Louck (1981), Butler (1981), and, with minor changes of notation, Fano and Racah (1959) and Messiah (1961). Further details of the definitions and conventions used in this chapter may be found in Altmann (1986). Poles are defined in that book as points on the unit sphere rather than as position vectors of it, but this does not entail any basic difference.

# 4

---

## Symmetry operations: notation and properties

The principles which have guided the choice of the notation used in the tables and described below are as follows:

(i) To ensure agreement in notation, for the groups already found in published tables, with the notations most commonly used in the literature.

(ii) To emphasize whenever possible the importance of the binary rotations about the axes  $\mathbf{x}$  and  $\mathbf{y}$ , since, for the representations for  $j = \frac{1}{2}$  they are, except for a numerical factor, the Pauli matrices.

(iii) To minimize the number of changes in notation required when going from a group to its subgroups. When different operations in the same class have to be distinguished by means of a numerical subscript, the actual choice of this subscript (which may be read from the stereographic projections) has been done with this purpose in mind.

---

### 1 Key to the symbols for symmetry operations

---

#### Basic notation

---

$E$  Identity. (1)

$i$  Inversion. (2)

$C_2$  Binary rotation, always understood as a rotation by  $\pi$  about the conventionally defined pole. (See 3.16, 3.19, 3.21 for the rules used for this conventional choice.) (3)

$C_n^+, C_n^-$  Rotations by  $2\pi/n$  also called proper rotations. Given an axis of rotation (diameter in a unit sphere) one end of it is chosen conventionally as the pole and the other end is the antipole. (See 3.14, 3.19, 3.21 for the rules used for this conventional choice.) Positive rotations are seen as counter-clockwise when looking at the sphere from outside the pole. Negative rotations are seen as counter-clockwise when looking at the sphere from outside the antipole. (4)

$S_n^+, S_n^-$  Rotoreflections by  $2\pi/n$ . They are always given as a rotation  $C_n^+, C_n^-$  followed or preceded with a reflection on a plane perpendicular to the axis of rotation. (5)

$\sigma$  Reflection plane, always treated in this book as the product  $iC_2$ , where the binary rotation is normal to the reflection plane and it is given a conventional pole. (See 3.39, 3.19, 3.21 for the rules used for this conventional choice.) Also called a *mirror*. (6)

#### Embellishments, subscripts, and superscripts

---

$C_2, C_n^+, C_n^-, S_n^+, S_n^-$  Whenever the subscript is single and no embellishments further than those shown here are used, the rotation or rotoreflection is about the  $\mathbf{z}$  axis, the poles for  $C_n^+$  and  $C_n^-$  being along  $+\mathbf{z}$  and  $-\mathbf{z}$ , respectively. (7)

$C_n^{m\pm}, S_n^{m\pm}$  Rotation and rotoreflection, respectively, by  $\pm 2\pi m/n$ . (8)

$C_{2x}, C_{2y}, C_{2z}$  Binary axes along the  $\mathbf{x}$ ,  $\mathbf{y}$ , and  $\mathbf{z}$  axes respectively, always right-handed. (9)

$C'_{2p}$  One class of binary axes, designated by different alphanumerical values of  $p$ . If  $p$  is a numerical index they are all perpendicular to the principal axis (21), that is they lie on the  $\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y}$  plane.  $C'_{21}$  is always chosen along the  $\mathbf{x}$  axis. (10)

$C''_{2p}$  Another class of  $m$  binary axes designated by different numerical values of  $p$  and perpendicular to the principal axis (21). If the binary rotation about the  $\mathbf{y}$  axis belongs to this class it is always labelled  $C''_{21}$ . (11)

$\sigma_x, \sigma_y, \sigma_z$  Reflection planes perpendicular to the axes  $\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y}$ , and  $\mathbf{z}$ , respectively. (12)

$\sigma_h$  Reflection plane perpendicular to the  $\mathbf{z}$  axis (alternatively labelled  $\sigma_z$  if  $\sigma_x, \sigma_y$  belong to the group). (13)

$\sigma_{vp}$  One class of  $m$  reflection planes that contain the  $\mathbf{z}$  axis, designated by different numerical values of  $p$ . (14)

If the principal axis (21) is of order  $n$ , these planes are set as follows:

$$\sigma_{vp} \perp C'_{2p}, \quad \text{for } n = 4\nu, \quad \nu \text{ integral.} \quad (15)$$

$$\sigma_{vp} \perp C''_{2p}, \quad \text{for } n = 4\nu + r, \quad \nu \text{ integral, } r = 1, 2, 3. \quad (16)$$

$\sigma_{dp}$  Either another class of  $m$  reflection planes that contain the  $\mathbf{z}$  axis, designated by different numerical values of  $p$ , or the only class of such planes if they also intersect the angle between two binary axes perpendicular to  $\mathbf{z}$ . (17)

If the principal axis (21) is of order  $n$ , these planes are set as follows:

$$\sigma_{dp} \perp C'_{2p}, \quad \text{for } n = 4\nu + r, \quad \nu \text{ integral, } r = 1, 2, 3. \quad (18)$$

$$\sigma_{dp} \perp C''_{2p}, \quad \text{for } n = 4\nu, \quad \nu \text{ integral.} \quad (19)$$

*Subscripts  $h$  and  $v$*  The principal axis is always imagined to stand vertically along the  $\mathbf{z}$  axis. With respect to this orientation  $h$  and  $v$  always stand for horizontal and vertical respectively. (20)

## 2 Special rotations and rotoreflections

*Principal axis* It is the axis of rotation or rotoreflection about the  $\mathbf{z}$  axis. Except in the tetrahedral and icosahedral groups, it is always the axis of highest order in the group. (21)

**Note that the use of this expression in the literature is not always identical to the one given here.**

*Binary axis* An axis of rotation by  $\pi$ . It is always its own inverse, except when double-group notation is used. (22)

*Bilateral axis* An axis of rotation with a binary axis perpendicular to it or a mirror that contains it. The positive and negative rotations about a bilateral axis always belong in the same class. (23)

*Bilateral-binary* A binary axis that is bilateral. (24)

*Binary* It is identical with the inversion. (25)

*rotoreflection* **The word rotoreflection in this book is always used excluding the case of binary rotoreflections.**

## 3 Commutation of symmetry operations

*Two rotations* They commute if and only if they are either coaxial or bilateral-binary. (26)

*Two symmetry planes* They commute if and only if they are coincident or perpendicular. (27)

*A rotation and a symmetry plane* They commute if and only if either they are perpendicular or the rotation axis is binary and it lies in the symmetry plane. (28)

*Inversion* Commutes with all symmetry operations. (29)

*Two roto reflections* They commute if and only if they are coaxial. (30)

*A roto reflection and a symmetry plane* They commute if and only if they are perpendicular.  $S_2$  is excluded from this rule. (See 33 below.) (31)

## 4 Special relations for symmetry operations

$i C_2 = C_2 i$  It equals  $\sigma_h$ . (See 6, 7, and 13.) (32)

$S_2$  It equals  $i$ . ( $S_2$  is never used in this book.) (33)

$C_n^{m\pm} i = i C_n^{m\pm}$  It equals  $\sigma_h C_{2n}^{(n-2m)\mp} = S_{2n}^{(n-2m)\mp}$ , subject to division by a common factor of the upper and lower indices. (34)

$S_n^{m\pm}$  It equals  $i C_{2n}^{(n-2m)\mp} = C_{2n}^{(n-2m)\mp} i$ , subject to division by a common factor of the upper and lower indices. (35)

# 5

## Notation for point groups, single and double

### 1 Cyclic, dihedral, and related groups

Group	Characteristic symmetry elements	
$C_n$	$n$ -fold axis $C_n$ (see 4.4) only. <b>Cyclic group.</b>	(1)
$S_n$	$n$ -fold alternating axis $S_n$ (see 4.5) only. <b>Cyclic group.</b>	(2)
$C_{nh}$	$n$ -fold axis $C_n$ plus a reflection plane $\sigma_h$ (see 4.13) perpendicular to it.	(3)
$C_{nv}$	$n$ -fold axis $C_n$ plus $n$ reflection planes $\sigma_v$ (see 4.14 to 4.16) through it.	(4)
$C_{\infty v}$	Continuous rotation axis plus a continuous infinite number of reflection planes $\sigma_v$ through it.	(5)
$D_n$	$n$ -fold axis $C_n$ plus $n$ binary axes $C'_{2j}, C''_{2j}$ (see 4.10, 4.11) perpendicular to it. <b>Dihedral group.</b>	(6)
$D_{nd}$	As for $D_n$ , plus reflection planes $\sigma_d$ (see 4.17 to 4.19) bisecting the angles between the binary axes.	(7)
$D_{nh}$	As for $D_n$ , plus a reflection plane $\sigma_h$ (see 4.13) perpendicular to $C_n$ .	(8)
$D_{\infty h}$	Continuous rotation axis plus a continuous infinite number of binary axes perpendicular to it, plus a continuous infinite number of reflection planes $\sigma_v$ through it. The reflection plane $\sigma_h$ appears as $iC_2$ , where $C_2$ belongs to the continuous rotation axis.	(9)
$C_i$	This is the notation used in the tables for $S_2$ (identity plus $i$ ).	(10)
$C_s$	This is the notation used in the tables for $C_{1h}$ (identity plus $\sigma_h$ ).	(11)
$C_{ni}$	$n$ -fold axis $C_n$ , plus the inversion $i$ .	(12)
	<b>Not used in the tables.</b> For $n$ odd, it is given as $S_n$ . For $n$ even, it is given as $C_{nh}$ . Rule: first priority is given to the cyclic group notation. Second priority is given to $\sigma_h$ .	(13)

### 2 Cubic groups

Group	Characteristic symmetry elements	
$O$	Three $C_4$ (mutually perpendicular), four $C_3$ which permute the poles of the $C_4$ amongst themselves.	(14)
$T$	Three $C_2$ (mutually perpendicular), four $C_3$ which permute the poles of the $C_2$ amongst themselves.	(15)
$O_h$	Like $O$ , with the inversion. The reflection plane $\sigma_h$ appears as $iC_2$ , where $C_2$ belongs to the principal axis $\mathbf{z}$ .	(16)
$T_h$	Like $T$ , with the inversion. The reflection plane $\sigma_h$ appears as $iC_2$ , where $C_2$ belongs to the principal axis $\mathbf{z}$ .	(17)
$T_d$	Like $T$ , but the three $C_2$ are each in the subgroup of an $S_4$ axis.	(18)



---

### 3 Icosahedral groups

---

Group	Characteristic symmetry elements	
<b>I</b>	Six $C_5$ , ten $C_3$ , fifteen $C_2$ .	(19)
<b>I<sub>h</sub></b>	Like <b>I</b> , with the inversion.	(20)

---

### 4 Double groups

---

$\tilde{\mathbf{G}}$	If $\mathbf{G}$ is any of the groups above, $\tilde{\mathbf{G}}$ is its double group.	(21)
----------------------	---	------

---

### 5 The Hermann–Mauguin or international notation

---

$n$	The principal axis ( <b>z</b> axis) is a rotation axis of order $n$ .	(22)
$\bar{n}$	The principal axis ( <b>z</b> axis) is a rotoinversion axis of order $n$ . (Rotation of order $n$ followed or preceded by the inversion.)	(23)
$n2$ or $\bar{n}2$	A binary axis perpendicular to the principal axis.	(24)
$nm$ or $\bar{n}m$	A mirror (reflection plane) parallel to the principal axis.	(25)
$\frac{n}{m}$ or $\frac{\bar{n}}{m}$	A mirror perpendicular to the principal axis.	(26)
<i>Further entries</i>	They refer to secondary axes.	

---

### Bibliographical note

---

The notation used above is the standard Schönflies notation. For complete details of the Hermann–Mauguin international notation consult the *International tables for crystallography* (1989) where a description of the short form of this notation may also be found.

# 6

## Derivation of the proper and improper point groups

### 1 Definitions for proper point groups

<i>Proper point groups</i>	Contain the identity and proper rotations $C_n$ (rotations by $\frac{2\pi}{n}$ ) only. (1)
$G = \{g\}$	Proper point group of order $ G  = N$ . (2)
<i>Pole <math>\mathbf{n}_g</math></i>	The position vector of the unit sphere left invariant by $g$ and such that $g$ is seen as counter-clockwise when looking at $\mathbf{n}_g$ from outside the sphere. (3)
<i>Antipole of <math>\mathbf{n}_g</math></i>	The pole of $g^{-1}$ (but see 6 below). (4)
<i>Pole of identity</i>	None. (5)
<i>Pole of binary <math>g</math></i>	In this case $g^{-1}$ is identical with $g$ so that the antipole does not correspond to a different operation (but see 13 below). (6)
<i>Cyclic group associated with <math>g</math></i>	If $g = C_n$ , all the operations of $\mathbf{C}_n$ (cyclic group of order $n$ ) leave $\mathbf{n}_g$ and $\mathbf{n}_{g^{-1}}$ invariant. (7)
<i>Conjugate poles</i>	The vector $g\mathbf{n}_{g_i}$ , $g_i \in G$ , is $\mathbf{n}_{gg_i g^{-1}}$ , $\forall g \in G$ . $\mathbf{n}_{g_i}$ and $\mathbf{n}_{gg_i g^{-1}}$ are called conjugate poles. This property is transitive. (8)
<i>Set of conjugate poles</i>	Given $\mathbf{n}_{g_i}$ , the set $\{g\mathbf{n}_{g_i}\}$ , $\forall g \in G$ , is such that any two poles of the set are conjugate amongst themselves. This is a set of conjugate poles. All the rotations of the set belong to the class $C(g_i)$ and are of order $n_i$ . (9)
$\nu_i$	The set $\{g\mathbf{n}_{g_i}\}$ , $\forall g \in G$ contains repetitions. $\nu_i$ is the number of <i>distinct</i> poles in the set. (But see 15 below.) (10)
<i>Disjointness</i>	Two sets of conjugate poles are either identical or disjoint. (11)
<i>Partition of the poles of <math>G</math>; <math>P</math></i>	The set of all poles of $G$ separates out into $P$ disjoint sets. (12)
<i>Double counting of poles</i>	Each rotation $g$ , binaries included, will henceforth be assigned <b>two</b> poles, namely $\mathbf{n}_g$ and its antipole. This means that the poles at the ends of all axes will always be counted in the set $\{\mathbf{n}_g\}$ , $\forall g \in G$ , even for $g$ binary. (When $g$ is not binary, the antipole of $\mathbf{n}_g$ is the pole of $g^{-1}$ and it always belongs to the set.) The identity has no poles. (13)
<i>Total number of poles, <math>\nu</math></i>	This is the number of poles in the set $\{\mathbf{n}_g\}$ in (13). Because each rotation in $G$ , except the identity, has now two poles, $\nu = 2(N - 1)$ . Not all of these are distinct because two rotations about the same axis share the same poles. (14)
<b>New <math>\nu_i</math></b>	<b>The number <math>\nu_i</math> will henceforth be used for the number of distinct poles in a conjugate set, with the antipoles of binary rotations counting as poles in that set.</b> (15)
<i>Obtention of <math>\nu_i</math></i>	Call $\mathbf{C}_i$ the cyclic group of order $n_i$ that contains $g_i$ . Form the coset expansion $G = \sum_{r=1}^p \sigma_r \mathbf{C}_i$ . The coset representatives $\sigma_r$ all generate <i>distinct</i> poles $\sigma_r \mathbf{n}_{g_i}$ , whence $p = \nu_i$ . From the coset expansion, $\nu_i  \mathbf{C}_i  =  G  = N \Rightarrow \nu_i n_i = N \Rightarrow \nu_i = N/n_i$ . (16)

Number of rotations that leave invariant the set conjugate to $\mathbf{n}_{g_i}$	$\mathbf{n}_{g_i}$ is the pole of $\mathbf{C}_i$ of order $n_i$ . Subtracting the identity, the number of rotations that leave this pole invariant is $n_i - 1$ . There are $\nu_i$ <b>distinct</b> poles in the set, whence the number sought is $\nu_i (n_i - 1) = N \left(1 - \frac{1}{n_i}\right). \quad (17)$
Condition to determine $P$ and the $n_i$	The total number $\nu$ of poles given in (14) is the number obtained in equation (17), added up over all the $P$ systems of conjugated poles: $2(N - 1) = \sum_{i=1}^P N \left(1 - \frac{1}{n_i}\right) \Rightarrow \sum_{i=1}^P \frac{1}{n_i} = P - 2 + \frac{2}{N}. \quad (18)$
Auxiliary condition	$N \geq 2, n_i \geq 2$ (otherwise $G$ , or $\mathbf{C}_i \subset G$ , contain only $E$ , which gives no poles). Therefore $N \geq n_i \geq 2$ . <span style="float: right;">(19)</span>
Determination of $P$	For $n_i \geq 2$ equation (18) gives $P \leq 4 - \frac{4}{N}$ . For $N \geq n_i$ it gives $P \geq 2$ . <span style="float: right;">(20)</span>
Values of $P$	From (20), $P = 2$ or $P = 3$ . ( $P = 0$ for $N = 1$ is also obviously possible.) <span style="float: right;">(21)</span>

## 2 Derivation of the proper point groups

Objective	To obtain from the conditions (18) to (21) all the possible proper point groups, determining for each of them the number of systems of conjugate poles and the order and number of poles in each system.
Description of Table 6.1	The column headed $P$ gives conditions (21) and the summation in the second column is (18). For $P = 0$ , the entry in the column headed $N$ follows. For $P = 2$ , (18) is written in the second column and leads to the solutions for $n_1$ and $n_2$ listed. The entry in the column $N$ follows from (19). For $P = 3$ , see the note at the foot of the table, which leads to the conditions for $n_1, n_2$ , and $n_3$ displayed as a subheading in the table. Given $n_1$ and $n_2$ from these conditions, (18) is written in the second column and, from this relation, $N$ is derived.

The table

Table 6.1

$P$	$\sum_{i=1}^P \frac{1}{n_i} =$				$N$	$\nu_i = N/n_i$			Group
		$n_1$	$n_2$	$n_3$		$\nu_1$	$\nu_2$	$\nu_3$	
0					1				$\mathbf{C}_1$
2	$\frac{1}{n_1} + \frac{1}{n_2} = \frac{2}{N}$	$N$	$N$		$\geq 2$	1	1		$\mathbf{C}_N$
		<u>2</u>	<u>2 or 3</u>	<u><math>\geq n_2</math></u>					
3	$\frac{1}{n_3} = \frac{2}{N}$	2	2	$\frac{N}{2}$	even	$\frac{N}{2}$	$\frac{N}{2}$	2	$\mathbf{D}_{N/2}$
3	$\frac{1}{n_3} = \frac{1}{6} + \frac{2}{N}$	2	3	3	12	6	4	4	$\mathbf{T}$
3	$\frac{1}{n_3} = \frac{1}{6} + \frac{2}{N}$	2	3	4	24	12	8	6	$\mathbf{O}$
3	$\frac{1}{n_3} = \frac{1}{6} + \frac{2}{N}$	2	3	5	60	30	20	12	$\mathbf{I}$

$n_i$ : order of a rotation, angle  $\frac{2\pi}{n_i}$ . (See 16.)  
 $\nu_i$ : number of poles in a system of conjugate poles of order  $n_i$ . (See 15.)  
 If the axis is bilateral (see 4.23) half of these poles will be antipoles. For binary rotations the set may consist entirely of poles or of antipoles but for bilateral-binaries (see 4.24) both types will appear in equal numbers.  
 $N$ : group order.  
 $P$ : total number of systems of conjugated poles in the group.  $P = 2$  or  $P = 3$ . (See 21.)

*Auxiliary condition:*

$N \geq n_i \geq 2$ . (See 19.)

*The case  $P = 3$  (see 18):*

$$\frac{1}{n_1} + \frac{1}{n_2} + \frac{1}{n_3} = 1 + \frac{2}{N} \Rightarrow n_1 = n_2 = n_3 = 3 \text{ (impossible)} \Rightarrow$$

choose  $n_1 = 2, n_2 \geq n_1, n_3 \geq n_2$  (conventionally)  $\Rightarrow$

$$\frac{1}{n_2} + \frac{1}{n_3} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{2}{N} \Rightarrow n_2 = n_3 = 4 \text{ (impossible)} \Rightarrow n_2 = 2 \text{ or } 3.$$

---

### 3 Description of the proper point groups

---

#### Cyclic groups $\mathbf{C}_n$ (order $n \geq 1$ )

---

*Number of systems of conjugate poles* Two (except for  $n = 1$ , when this number is zero). (22)

*First system* One pole of order  $n$ , corresponding to the rotation  $C_n^+$ . (23)

*Second system* One pole of order  $n$ , corresponding to the rotation  $C_n^-$ . These two systems are not conjugate because the only rotation that will take a pole into its antipole is a binary rotation perpendicular to the axis, which does not belong to the group. (24)

*Invariant subgroups* For  $n$  even,  $\mathbf{C}_{n/2}$ . (Rule used: all the poles of an invariant subgroup must be interchanged by the operations of the group. The operations of  $\mathbf{C}_n$  leave identically invariant the poles of  $\mathbf{C}_{n/2}$ .) (25)

#### Dihedral groups $\mathbf{D}_n$ (order $2n$ , $n \geq 2$ )

---

*Number of systems of conjugate poles* Three. (26)

*First system*  $n$  poles of order two (binary) perpendicular to  $C_n$ . (27)

*Second system*  $n$  poles of order two (binary) perpendicular to  $C_n$ . (28)

*Third system* Two poles of order  $n$ . They correspond to the rotations  $C_n^+$  and  $C_n^-$ , in the same system because they are conjugated by any of the binaries. (29)

*$n$  odd* The first and second sets correspond to poles and antipoles, respectively. They are not conjugate because  $C_2$  does not belong to the subgroup  $\mathbf{C}_n$ . (30)

*$n$  even* The first and second sets correspond to binaries  $C_2'$  and  $C_2''$ , respectively, separated by  $\pi/n$ . (These two sets are not conjugate because the rotation by  $\pi/n$  does not belong to the subgroup  $\mathbf{C}_n$ .) Each set contains  $n/2$  poles and  $n/2$  antipoles. (31)

*Invariant subgroups*  $\mathbf{C}_n$  and, for  $n$  even,  $\mathbf{D}_{n/2}$ . If  $n/2$  is even the process can be continued. (32)

#### Tetrahedral group $\mathbf{T}$ (order 12)

---

*Number of systems of conjugate poles* Three. (33)

*First system* Six binary poles (at the centres of the six tetrahedron edges) corresponding to three orthogonal axes. (34)

*Second system* Four poles of rotations  $C_3^+$ . Because they must interchange the binaries (which otherwise would not all belong to one conjugate set) they must be at the four vertices of the tetrahedron. (35)

*Third system* Four poles of rotations  $C_3^-$ , antipoles of the above, at the centres of the four tetrahedral faces. They are not in the same set as the  $C_3^+$ , because there are no binary axes perpendicular to the three-fold axes. (36)

*Invariant subgroups*  $\mathbf{D}_2$ . (Reason: the six binary poles, which correspond to this subgroup, are interchanged by all the other operations of the group.) (37)

#### Octahedral group $\mathbf{O}$ (order 24)

---

*Number of systems of conjugate poles* Three. (38)

*First system* Six four-fold poles corresponding to three orthogonal axes. (Centres of the six cube faces). (39)

---

*Second system* Eight poles of rotations  $C_3^+$  and  $C_3^-$  at the eight vertices of the cube. The corresponding rotations interchange the above poles. (40)

*Third system* Twelve poles of six binary rotations. These poles are at the centres of the twelve cubic edges. The corresponding rotations interchange  $C_3^+$  and  $C_3^-$ , thus justifying their belonging to the same system. (41)

*Invariant subgroups*  $\mathbf{T}$  (because it is of index two) and  $\mathbf{D}_2$  (for the same reason as given for  $\mathbf{T}$ ). (42)

**Icosahedral group I (order 60)**

*Number of systems of conjugate poles* Three. (43)

*First system* Twelve five-fold poles at the twelve vertices of the icosahedron (centres of the twelve faces of the dodecahedron). (44)

*Second system* Twenty three-fold poles at the centres of the twenty triangular faces of the icosahedron (twenty vertices of the dodecahedron). (45)

*Third system* Thirty binary poles at the mid-points of the thirty edges of the icosahedron (thirty edges of the dodecahedron). (46)

*Invariant subgroups* None, the icosahedral group is the only simple proper point group. (See 2.18.) (47)

**4 Improper groups: general structure**

*Definitions* Improper group  $G$  of proper operations  $\{h\}$  and improper operations  $\{u\}$ . The product of two improper operations is always proper. (48)

$\{h\} = H \subset G$  Because  $h_m h_n = h_p$ . (49)

$u = s h, \forall u, \text{ one } s \in \{u\}, \text{ some } h$   $s \in \{u\} \Rightarrow s^{-1} \in \{u\} \Rightarrow s^{-1} u \in H \Rightarrow u = s h, \forall u \Rightarrow \{u\} = s H$ . (50)

*Halving subgroup* The set of proper operations of  $G$  is a group of order  $|H| = |G|/2$  (index 2) and therefore invariant. (See 2.21.) (51)

*General structure*  $G = H \oplus s H$ , for some improper operation  $s \in G$ .  $H \triangleleft G, |H| = |G|/2$ . (52)

$G = H \oplus i h' H$ , for some proper operation  $h'$  not necessarily in  $H$ . (53)

*Classification of improper groups* (i)  $h' \in H \Rightarrow G = H \oplus i H \Rightarrow i \in G$ . (54)

(ii)  $h' \notin H \Rightarrow G = H \oplus i h' H \Rightarrow i \notin G$ . (55)

*Improper groups with inversion* 54  $G = H \oplus i H = H \otimes \mathbf{C}_i, \mathbf{C}_i = E \oplus i$ . (56)

*Improper groups without inversion* 55  $G = H \oplus i h' H, h' \notin G$ . (57)

*Generation of improper groups  $G'$  from a proper group  $G$*  (i) Groups with inversion: form  $G' = G \otimes \mathbf{C}_i, \forall G$ . (58)

(ii) Groups without inversion: find all halving subgroups  $H$  of  $G$ . Write  $G = H \oplus h' H, h' \notin H, h'$  proper,  $h' \in G. H \triangleleft G$ . (59)

Write  $G' = H \oplus i h' H. H \triangleleft G$ . (60)

*Possible semidirect product form of improper groups without inversion* If, in (60),  $E \oplus i h' = S$  (a group), then  $G' = H \otimes S. H \triangleleft G$ . (61)

**5 Improper groups with inversion**

**Generated from cyclic groups  $\mathbf{C}_n$**

*General form*  $G' = \mathbf{C}_n \otimes \mathbf{C}_i$ . (62)

$$n \text{ even, } \sigma_h \in G' \quad n \text{ even} \Rightarrow C_2 \in C_n \Rightarrow i C_2 = \sigma_h \in G' \Rightarrow C_n \otimes C_i = C_{nh}. \quad (63)$$

$$\text{List: } C_{2h}, C_{4h}, C_{6h}, C_{8h}, C_{10h}. \quad (64)$$

$$n \text{ odd} \quad C_n^+ i = C_n^+ C_2 \sigma_h = C_{\frac{2n}{n}+\pi}^+ \sigma_h = C_{\pi-\frac{2\pi}{n}}^- \sigma_h = C_{\frac{\pi}{n}(n-2)}^- \sigma_h \\ = (C_{2n}^-)^{n-2} \sigma_h = (S_{2n}^-)^{n-2}. \quad (65)$$

$$G' = C_n \otimes C_i = S_{2n}. \quad (66)$$

$$\text{List: } S_2 = C_i, S_6, S_{10}, S_{14}, S_{18}. \quad (67)$$

### Generated from dihedral groups $D_n$

$$\text{General form} \quad G' = D_n \otimes C_i. \quad (68)$$

$$n \text{ even, } \sigma_h \in G' \quad n \text{ even} \Rightarrow C_2 \in C_n \Rightarrow i C_2 = \sigma_h \in G' \Rightarrow D_n \otimes C_i = D_{nh}. \quad (69)$$

$$\text{List: } D_{2h}, D_{4h}, D_{6h}, D_{8h}, D_{10h}. \quad (70)$$

$$n \text{ odd} \quad i C_2' = \sigma_d \in D_n \Rightarrow D_n \otimes C_i = D_{nd}. \quad (71)$$

$$\text{List: } D_{3d}, D_{5d}, D_{7d}, D_{9d}. \quad (72)$$

### Generated from the cubic groups $O, T$

$$\text{General form} \quad C_2 \in O, T \Rightarrow i C_2 = \sigma_h \in G'. \quad (73)$$

$$\text{From } O \quad O \otimes C_i = O_h. \quad (74)$$

$$\text{From } T \quad T \otimes C_i = T_h. \quad (75)$$

### Generated from the icosahedral group $I$

$$\text{General form} \quad C_2 \in I \Rightarrow i C_2 = \sigma_h \in G'. \quad (76)$$

$$\text{From } I \quad I \otimes C_i = I_h. \quad (77)$$

## 6 Improper groups without inversion

### Generated from cyclic groups $C_n$

$$\text{Halving subgroups} \quad n \text{ even: } C_{n/2}. \quad n \text{ odd: no halving subgroup exists.} \quad (78)$$

$$n \text{ even, } n/2 \text{ odd} \quad C_2 \notin C_{n/2} \Rightarrow C_n = C_{n/2} \oplus C_2 C_{n/2} \Rightarrow C_n = C_{n/2} \otimes C_2. \quad (79)$$

$$59, 60|79 \quad G' = C_{n/2} \otimes C_s, C_s = E \oplus \sigma_h \Rightarrow G' = C_{n/2, h}. \quad (80)$$

$$\text{List: } C_{1h} = C_s, C_{3h}, C_{5h}, C_{7h}, C_{9h}. \quad (81)$$

$$n \text{ even, } n/2 \text{ even} \quad C_n^+ \notin C_{n/2} \Rightarrow C_n = C_{n/2} \oplus C_n^+ C_{n/2}. \quad (82)$$

$$60|82; 4.34 \quad G' = C_{n/2} \oplus i C_n^+ C_{n/2} = C_{n/2} \oplus S_n^{(n/2-1)-} C_{n/2} = S_n. \quad (83)$$

$$\text{List: } S_4, S_8, S_{12}, S_{16}, S_{20}. \quad (84)$$

### Generated from dihedral groups $D_n$

$$\text{Halving subgroups} \quad \forall n: C_n. \quad n \text{ even: } D_{n/2}. \quad (85)$$

$$\forall n \quad C_2' \in D_n, C_2' \perp C_n \Rightarrow D_n = C_n \oplus C_2' C_n. \quad (86)$$

$$i C_2' = \sigma_v \Rightarrow G' = C_n \oplus i C_2' C_n = C_n \oplus \sigma_v C_n \Rightarrow \quad (87)$$

$$G' = C_n \otimes C_s = C_{nv}; C_s = E \oplus \sigma_v. \quad (88)$$

$$\text{List: } C_{2v}, C_{3v}, C_{4v}, C_{5v}, C_{6v}, C_{7v}, C_{8v}, C_{9v}, C_{10v}. \quad (89)$$

$$n \text{ even, } n/2 \text{ odd} \quad C_2 \in D_n, C_2 \notin D_{n/2} \Rightarrow D_n = D_{n/2} \oplus C_2 D_{n/2}. \quad (90)$$

$$i C_2 = \sigma_h \Rightarrow G' = D_{n/2} \oplus i C_2 D_{n/2} = D_{n/2} \oplus \sigma_h D_{n/2} \Rightarrow \quad (91)$$

$$G' = D_{n/2} \otimes C_s = D_{n/2, h}; C_s = E \oplus \sigma_h. \quad (92)$$

$$\text{List: } D_{3h}, D_{5h}, D_{7h}, D_{9h}. \quad (93)$$

$$n \text{ even, } n/2 \text{ even} \quad C_2' \in D_n, C_2' \perp C_n \Rightarrow D_n = D_{n/2} \oplus C_2' D_{n/2}. \quad (94)$$

$$i C_2' = \sigma_d \Rightarrow G' = D_{n/2} \oplus i C_2' D_{n/2} = D_{n/2} \oplus \sigma_d D_{n/2} \Rightarrow \quad (95)$$

$$G' = D_{n/2} \otimes C_s = D_{n/2, d}; C_s = E \oplus \sigma_d. \quad (96)$$

$$\text{List: } D_{2d}, D_{4d}, D_{6d}, D_{8d}, D_{10d}. \quad (97)$$

Generated from the cubic groups **O**, **T**

Halving subgroups For **O**: **T**. For **T**: none. (98)

From **O**  $C'_2 \in \mathbf{O}, C'_2 \perp C_{4z} \Rightarrow \mathbf{O} = \mathbf{T} \oplus C'_2 \mathbf{T}$ . (99)

$i C'_2 = \sigma_d \Rightarrow \mathbf{O} = \mathbf{T} \oplus i C'_2 \mathbf{T} = \mathbf{T} \oplus \sigma_d \mathbf{T} = \mathbf{T} \otimes \mathbf{C}_s = \mathbf{T}_d, \mathbf{C}_s = E \oplus \sigma_d$ . (100)

From **T** None. (101)

Generated from the icosahedral group **I**

Halving subgroups None. (102)

From **I** None. (103)

7 Summary. The point-group structure

Proper point groups	Improper point groups		
	With inversion	Without inversion	
<i>Cyclic groups</i>			
<b>C</b> <sub>1</sub>		$\mathbf{C}_1 \otimes \mathbf{C}_i = \mathbf{C}_i$	
<b>C</b> <sub>2</sub>	$\mathbf{C}_2 \otimes \mathbf{C}_i = \mathbf{C}_{2h}$	$\mathbf{C}_{1h} = \mathbf{C}_s$	
<b>C</b> <sub>3</sub>		$\mathbf{C}_3 \otimes \mathbf{C}_i = \mathbf{S}_6$	
<b>C</b> <sub>4</sub>	$\mathbf{C}_4 \otimes \mathbf{C}_i = \mathbf{C}_{4h}$		<b>S</b> <sub>4</sub>
<b>C</b> <sub>5</sub>		$\mathbf{C}_5 \otimes \mathbf{C}_i = \mathbf{S}_{10}$	
<b>C</b> <sub>6</sub>	$\mathbf{C}_6 \otimes \mathbf{C}_i = \mathbf{C}_{6h}$		$\mathbf{C}_3 \otimes \mathbf{C}_s = \mathbf{C}_{3h}$
<b>C</b> <sub>7</sub>		$\mathbf{C}_7 \otimes \mathbf{C}_i = \mathbf{S}_{14}$	
<b>C</b> <sub>8</sub>	$\mathbf{C}_8 \otimes \mathbf{C}_i = \mathbf{C}_{8h}$		<b>S</b> <sub>8</sub>
<b>C</b> <sub>9</sub>		$\mathbf{C}_9 \otimes \mathbf{C}_i = \mathbf{S}_{18}$	
<b>C</b> <sub>10</sub> ( <b>C</b> <sub>12</sub> )	$\mathbf{C}_{10} \otimes \mathbf{C}_i = \mathbf{C}_{10h}$		$\mathbf{C}_5 \otimes \mathbf{C}_s = \mathbf{C}_{5h}$ <b>S</b> <sub>12</sub>
<i>Dihedral groups</i>			
<b>D</b> <sub>2</sub>	$\mathbf{D}_2 \otimes \mathbf{C}_i = \mathbf{D}_{2h}$		$\mathbf{C}_2 \otimes \mathbf{C}_s = \mathbf{C}_{2v}$
<b>D</b> <sub>3</sub>		$\mathbf{D}_3 \otimes \mathbf{C}_i = \mathbf{D}_{3d}$	$\mathbf{C}_3 \otimes \mathbf{C}_s = \mathbf{C}_{3v}$
<b>D</b> <sub>4</sub>	$\mathbf{D}_4 \otimes \mathbf{C}_i = \mathbf{D}_{4h}$		$\mathbf{C}_4 \otimes \mathbf{C}_s = \mathbf{C}_{4v}$
<b>D</b> <sub>4</sub>			$\mathbf{D}_2 \otimes \mathbf{C}_s = \mathbf{D}_{2d}$
<b>D</b> <sub>5</sub>		$\mathbf{D}_5 \otimes \mathbf{C}_i = \mathbf{D}_{5d}$	$\mathbf{C}_5 \otimes \mathbf{C}_s = \mathbf{C}_{5v}$
<b>D</b> <sub>6</sub>	$\mathbf{D}_6 \otimes \mathbf{C}_i = \mathbf{D}_{6h}$		$\mathbf{C}_6 \otimes \mathbf{C}_s = \mathbf{C}_{6v}$
<b>D</b> <sub>6</sub>			$\mathbf{D}_3 \otimes \mathbf{C}_s = \mathbf{D}_{3h}$
<b>D</b> <sub>7</sub>		$\mathbf{D}_7 \otimes \mathbf{C}_i = \mathbf{D}_{7d}$	$\mathbf{C}_7 \otimes \mathbf{C}_s = \mathbf{C}_{7v}$
<b>D</b> <sub>8</sub>	$\mathbf{D}_8 \otimes \mathbf{C}_i = \mathbf{D}_{8h}$		$\mathbf{C}_8 \otimes \mathbf{C}_s = \mathbf{C}_{8v}$
<b>D</b> <sub>8</sub>			$\mathbf{D}_4 \otimes \mathbf{C}_s = \mathbf{D}_{4d}$
<b>D</b> <sub>9</sub>		$\mathbf{D}_9 \otimes \mathbf{C}_i = \mathbf{D}_{9d}$	$\mathbf{C}_9 \otimes \mathbf{C}_s = \mathbf{C}_{9v}$
<b>D</b> <sub>10</sub>	$\mathbf{D}_{10} \otimes \mathbf{C}_i = \mathbf{D}_{10h}$		$\mathbf{C}_{10} \otimes \mathbf{C}_s = \mathbf{C}_{10v}$
<b>D</b> <sub>10</sub>			$\mathbf{D}_5 \otimes \mathbf{C}_s = \mathbf{D}_{5h}$
( <b>D</b> <sub>12</sub> )			$\mathbf{D}_6 \otimes \mathbf{C}_s = \mathbf{D}_{6d}$
( <b>D</b> <sub>16</sub> )			$\mathbf{D}_8 \otimes \mathbf{C}_s = \mathbf{D}_{8d}$
<i>Cubic groups</i>			
<b>O</b>	$\mathbf{O} \otimes \mathbf{C}_i = \mathbf{O}_h$		$\mathbf{T} \otimes \mathbf{C}_s = \mathbf{T}_d$
<b>T</b>	$\mathbf{T} \otimes \mathbf{C}_i = \mathbf{T}_h$		
<i>Icosahedral group</i>			
<b>I</b>	$\mathbf{I} \otimes \mathbf{C}_i = \mathbf{I}_h$		

**Notes**

The group  $\mathbf{C}_s$  which appears in the third column, headed 'Without inversion', is given by  $\mathbf{C}_s = E \oplus \sigma_r$ ,  $r = h, v$ , or  $d$ . This label must coincide with that of the group which appears as the result of the product stated.

Groups listed in brackets are not treated in the tables. On the other hand, for simplicity, the groups  $\mathbf{S}_{16}$ ,  $\mathbf{S}_{20}$ ,  $\mathbf{D}_{7h}$ ,  $\mathbf{D}_{9h}$ ,  $\mathbf{D}_{10d}$ ,  $\mathbf{C}_{7h}$ ,  $\mathbf{C}_{9h}$ , which are given in the tables, are not listed in the above scheme.

---

**Bibliographical note**

---

The theory used in § 4 is due to Zassenhaus (1949). See also Burckhardt (1947) and Coxeter and Moser (1984). For § 4 consult Weyl (1952) and Altmann (1977). This reference also covers much of the latter parts of this chapter. For a discussion of poles consult Altmann (1986).



# 7

## Direct product, semidirect product, and coset expansion forms of the point groups

Group	Direct product form	Semidirect product form	Coset expansion
<i>Proper cyclic groups</i>			
$C_1$			
$C_2$			
$C_3$			
$C_4$			$C_2 \oplus C_4$
$C_5$			
$C_6$	$C_3 \otimes C_2$		
$C_7$			
$C_8$			$C_4 \oplus C_8$
$C_9$			
$C_{10}$	$C_5 \otimes C_2$		
<i>Improper cyclic groups <math>C_i</math></i>			
$C_i$			
$C_s$			
<i>Improper cyclic groups <math>S_n</math></i>			
$S_4$			
$S_6$	$C_3 \otimes C_i$		
$S_8$			
$S_{10}$	$C_5 \otimes C_i$		
$S_{12}$			
$S_{14}$	$C_7 \otimes C_i$		
$S_{16}$			
$S_{18}$	$C_9 \otimes C_i$		
$S_{20}$			
<i>Dihedral groups <math>D_n</math></i>			
$D_2$	$C_2 \otimes C'_2$		
$D_3$		$C_3 \otimes C'_2$	
$D_4$		$C_4 \otimes C'_2, D_2 \otimes C''_2$	
$D_5$		$C_5 \otimes C'_2$	
$D_6$		$C_6 \otimes C'_2, D_3 \otimes C''_2$	
$D_7$		$C_7 \otimes C'_2$	
$D_8$		$C_8 \otimes C'_2, D_4 \otimes C''_2$	

Group	Direct product form	Semidirect product form	Coset expansion
<i>Dihedral groups <math>D_n</math></i> (cont.)			
$D_9$		$C_9 \triangleleft C'_2$	
$D_{10}$		$C_{10} \triangleleft C'_2, D_5 \triangleleft C''_2$	
<i>The groups <math>D_{nh}</math></i>			
$D_{2h}$	$D_2 \otimes C_{i,s}, C_{2v} \otimes C_s$		
$D_{3h}$	$D_3 \otimes C_s, C_{3v} \otimes C_s$		
$D_{4h}$	$D_4 \otimes C_{i,s}, C_{4v} \otimes C_s$		
$D_{5h}$	$D_5 \otimes C_s, C_{5v} \otimes C_s$		
$D_{6h}$	$D_6 \otimes C_{i,s}, C_{6v} \otimes C_s$		
$D_{7h}$	$D_7 \otimes C_s, C_{7v} \otimes C_s$		
$D_{8h}$	$D_8 \otimes C_{i,s}, C_{8v} \otimes C_s$		
$D_{9h}$	$D_9 \otimes C_s, C_{9v} \otimes C_s$		
$D_{10h}$	$D_{10} \otimes C_{i,s}, C_{10v} \otimes C_s$		
$D_{\infty h}$	$C_{\infty v} \otimes C_{i,s}$		
<i>The groups <math>D_{nd}</math></i>			
$D_{2d}$		$D_2 \triangleleft C_s$	
$D_{3d}$	$D_3 \otimes C_i$		
$D_{4d}$		$D_4 \triangleleft C_s$	
$D_{5d}$	$D_5 \otimes C_i$		
$D_{6d}$		$D_6 \triangleleft C_s$	
$D_{7d}$	$D_7 \otimes C_i$		
$D_{8d}$		$D_8 \triangleleft C_s$	
$D_{9d}$	$D_9 \otimes C_i$		
$D_{10d}$		$D_{10} \triangleleft C_s$	
<i>The groups <math>C_{nv}</math></i>			
$C_{2v}$	$C_2 \otimes C_s$		
$C_{3v}$		$C_3 \triangleleft C_s$	
$C_{4v}$		$C_4 \triangleleft C_s$	
$C_{5v}$		$C_5 \triangleleft C_s$	
$C_{6v}$		$C_6 \triangleleft C_s$	
$C_{7v}$		$C_7 \triangleleft C_s$	
$C_{8v}$		$C_8 \triangleleft C_s$	
$C_{9v}$		$C_9 \triangleleft C_s$	
$C_{10v}$		$C_{10} \triangleleft C_s$	
$C_{\infty v}$		$C_{\infty} \triangleleft C_s$	
<i>The groups <math>C_{nh}</math></i>			
$C_{2h}$	$C_2 \otimes C_{i,s}$		
$C_{3h}$	$C_3 \otimes C_s$		
$C_{4h}$	$C_4 \otimes C_{i,s}$		
$C_{5h}$	$C_5 \otimes C_s$		
$C_{6h}$	$C_6 \otimes C_{i,s}$		
$C_{7h}$	$C_7 \otimes C_s$		
$C_{8h}$	$C_8 \otimes C_{i,s}$		
$C_{9h}$	$C_9 \otimes C_s$		
$C_{10h}$	$C_{10} \otimes C_{i,s}$		

Group	Direct product form	Semidirect product form	Coset expansion
<i>The octahedral and tetrahedral groups</i>			
<b>O</b>		$\mathbf{T} \triangleleft \mathbf{C}'_2$	
<b>T</b>		$\mathbf{D}_2 \triangleleft \mathbf{C}'_3$	
<b>O<sub>h</sub></b>	$\mathbf{O} \otimes \mathbf{C}_i$		
<b>T<sub>h</sub></b>	$\mathbf{T} \otimes \mathbf{C}_i$		
<b>T<sub>d</sub></b>		$\mathbf{T} \triangleleft \mathbf{C}'_s$	
<i>The icosahedral groups</i>			
<b>I</b>			
<b>I<sub>h</sub></b>	$\mathbf{I} \otimes \mathbf{C}_i$		

**Notes**

The symbol  $\mathbf{C}_{i,s}$  means that either  $\mathbf{C}_i$  or  $\mathbf{C}_s$  may be used. The complete definition of the group  $\mathbf{C}_s$  that appears in the products for  $\mathbf{D}_{2h}$  and  $\mathbf{C}_{2v}$  must be obtained from Subsection (1) of their respective tables. For all other products the group  $\mathbf{C}_s$  is given by  $\mathbf{C}_s = E \oplus \sigma_r$ ,  $r = h, v$ , or  $d$ . This label must coincide with that of the group which is the result of the product stated. The group  $\mathbf{C}_2$  is  $E \oplus C_2$ , with  $C_2$  along  $\mathbf{z}$ . When this group is listed as  $\mathbf{C}'_2$  or  $\mathbf{C}''_2$ , the binary axis is perpendicular to  $\mathbf{z}$ , the prime and double prime indicating different orientations as defined in 4.10 and 4.11.  $C'_3$  in the group  $\mathbf{C}'_3$  is an axis along the diagonal of the three binary rotations in  $\mathbf{D}_2$ .

Other product forms are listed in the tables for the individual groups.

# 8

## The crystallographic point groups

Schönflies	International		Schönflies	International	
	Full	Short		Full	Short
<i>Proper cyclic groups</i>			<i>The groups D<sub>nh</sub></i>		
<b>C<sub>1</sub></b>	1	1	<b>D<sub>2h</sub> (V<sub>h</sub>)</b>	$\frac{2}{m} \frac{2}{m} \frac{2}{m}$	<i>mmm</i>
<b>C<sub>2</sub></b>	2	2	<b>D<sub>3h</sub></b>	$\bar{6}m2$	$\bar{6}m2$
<b>C<sub>3</sub></b>	3	3	<b>D<sub>4h</sub></b>	$\frac{4}{m} \frac{2}{m} \frac{2}{m}$	<i>4/mmm</i>
<b>C<sub>4</sub></b>	4	4	<b>D<sub>6h</sub></b>	$\frac{6}{m} \frac{2}{m} \frac{2}{m}$	<i>6/mmm</i>
<b>C<sub>6</sub></b>	6	6	<i>The groups D<sub>nd</sub></i>		
<i>Improper cyclic groups C<sub>i</sub>, C<sub>s</sub></i>			<b>D<sub>2d</sub> (V<sub>d</sub>)</b>	$\bar{4}2m$	$\bar{4}2m$
<b>C<sub>i</sub> (S<sub>2</sub>)</b>	$\bar{1}$	$\bar{1}$	<b>D<sub>3d</sub></b>	$\bar{3} \frac{2}{m}$	$\bar{3}m$
<b>C<sub>s</sub> (C<sub>1h</sub>)</b>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>The groups C<sub>nv</sub></i>		
<i>Improper cyclic groups S<sub>n</sub></i>			<b>C<sub>2v</sub></b>	<i>mm2</i>	<i>mm2</i>
<b>S<sub>4</sub></b>	$\bar{4}$	$\bar{4}$	<b>C<sub>3v</sub></b>	<i>3m</i>	<i>3m</i>
<b>S<sub>6</sub> (C<sub>3i</sub>)</b>	$\bar{3}$	$\bar{3}$	<b>C<sub>4v</sub></b>	<i>4mm</i>	<i>4mm</i>
<i>Dihedral groups D<sub>n</sub></i>			<b>C<sub>6v</sub></b>	<i>6mm</i>	<i>6mm</i>
<b>D<sub>2</sub> (V)</b>	222	222	<i>The groups C<sub>nh</sub></i>		
<b>D<sub>3</sub></b>	32	32	<b>C<sub>2h</sub></b>	$\frac{2}{m}$	<i>2/m</i>
<b>D<sub>4</sub></b>	422	422	<b>C<sub>3h</sub></b>	$\bar{6}$	$\bar{6}$
<b>D<sub>6</sub></b>	622	622	<b>C<sub>4h</sub></b>	$\frac{4}{m}$	<i>4/m</i>
			<b>C<sub>6h</sub></b>	$\frac{6}{m}$	<i>6/m</i>
			<i>The octahedral and tetrahedral groups</i>		
			<b>O</b>	432	432
			<b>T</b>	23	23
			<b>O<sub>h</sub></b>	$\frac{4}{m} \bar{3} \frac{2}{m}$	<i>m3m</i>
			<b>T<sub>h</sub></b>	$\frac{2}{m} \bar{3}$	<i>m3</i>
			<b>T<sub>d</sub></b>	$\bar{4}3m$	$\bar{4}3m$

---

# Group chains

---

## 1 Definitions and structure of the tables

---

*Group chains* A set of groups such as  $A \supset B \supset C \supset D$ . (1)

*Invariance* In any of these relations a subgroup may or may not be an invariant subgroup of its supergroup. (2)

### Possible difficulties in group chains, for $G \supset H$

---

*Change of notation* An operation of  $G$  may change name when regarded as an operation of  $H$ . (3)

*Change of setting* The subgroup  $H$  might not appear in the standard setting used in the tables. (4)

*Subduction* Given  $G, H \subset G, \check{G} = \{\check{G}(g)\}, \forall g \in G$ , the subduced representation or restriction of  $G$  down to  $H$  is the set  $\{\check{G}(g)\}, \forall g \in H$ . (5)

*Difficulties in subduction* (i) If  $\check{G}$  is irreducible it does not follow that the subduced representation is irreducible. (This difficulty is an inherent one and it is not possible to plan the tables in order to avoid it.) If the subduced representation from  $\check{G}$  is reducible the tables have been constructed so that whenever possible this representation is already reduced. (It is not always possible to achieve this because of the competing claims of two or more representations of  $H$ .) When the representation is not already reduced a **change of bases** arises. (6)

(ii) If the subduced representation is irreducible it does not follow that it is always identical with one of the irreducible representations tabulated for  $H$ . (A similarity might be entailed). In this case it means that in going from  $G$  to  $H$  a **change of bases** appears for some of the representations. The tables have been constructed so as to avoid this situation whenever possible. (This cannot always be achieved because of the competing claims of two or more representations of  $G$ .) (7)

(iii) For spinor representations (half-integral angular momenta) subduction might fail in the sense that the subduced representation does not satisfy the conservation of the characters as class functions. In this case there is a **subduction failure**. This can only happen in the cubic and icosahedral groups where several isomorphic subgroups (groups of the same name) appear in different settings. (See Herzig 1984.) (8)

### Construction of the tables

---

*Objective* To avoid as far as possible the difficulties listed above.

---

## 2 Description of the group-chain graphs

*Description* Each of the 75 groups listed in the tables belongs to one or more group chains. These are displayed in twelve graphs. The groups are displayed in the graphs in columns that follow the conventional order used in the tables, except that  $C_i$  ( $S_2$ ) is listed under  $S_n$  and  $C_s$  ( $C_{1h}$ ) under  $C_{nh}$ . The vertical scale (which uses a logarithmic scale base 2) gives the order of the groups. (9)

**Note:  $C_{3v}$**  The group  $C_{3v}$  is given in the *A* setting in all graphs (see F 51A). The changes required for the *B* setting (see F 51B) are as follows.

Graphs 1, 4.  $D_{3h} \supset C_{3v}$ : change of setting. (10)

Graphs 1, 9, 11, 12.  $D_{3d} \supset C_{3v}$ : no change of setting,  
change of notation,  
( $\sigma_{di} \rightarrow \sigma_{vi}, i = 1, 2, 3$ ),  
no change of bases. (11)

Graphs 1, 6.  $C_{6v} \supset C_{3v}$ : change of notation,  
( $\sigma_{di} \rightarrow \sigma_{vi}, i = 1, 2, 3$ ),  
change of basis. (12)

Graphs 4, 9.  $C_{9v} \supset C_{3v}$ : change of setting. (13)

*Subduction* Possible changes of bases (see 6, 7) or failures of subduction (8) are coded in the graphs. When the change of bases is so coded, it normally happens to only one or two of the representations. For simplicity, when there is a change of setting, changes of notation or bases are not recorded. (14)

*The graphs* They are listed below. The first line gives the group that is the head of all the group chains in the graph and the second gives the graph number. (15)

Group-chain head	$D_{6h}$	$D_{7h}$	$D_{8h}$	$D_{9h}$	$D_{10h}$	$D_{6d}$	$D_{7d}$	$D_{8d}$	$D_{9d}$	$D_{10d}$	$O_h$	$I_h$
Graph number	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

## 3 An index of the groups in the graphs

Group	Part 2 table	Graphs where the group appears
<i>Proper cyclic groups <math>C_n</math></i>		
$C_1$	T 1	1-12
$C_2$	T 2	1-12
$C_3$	T 3	1, 4, 6, 9, 11, 12
$C_4$	T 4	3, 8, 11
$C_5$	T 5	5, 10, 12
$C_6$	T 6	1, 6
$C_7$	T 7	2, 7
$C_8$	T 8	3, 8
$C_9$	T 9	4, 9
$C_{10}$	T 10	5, 10
<i>Improper cyclic groups <math>C_i, C_s</math></i>		
$C_i$	T 11	1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12
$C_s$	T 12	1-12

Group	Part 2 table	Graphs where the group appears
<i>Improper cyclic groups <math>S_n</math></i>		
$S_4$	T 13	3, 6, 10, 11
$S_6$	T 14	1, 9, 11, 12
$S_8$	T 15	3
$S_{10}$	T 16	5, 12
$S_{12}$	T 17	6
$S_{14}$	T 18	7
$S_{16}$	T 19	8
$S_{18}$	T 20	9
$S_{20}$	T 21	10
<i>Dihedral groups <math>D_n</math></i>		
$D_2$	T 22	1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12
$D_3$	T 23	1, 4, 6, 9, 11, 12
$D_4$	T 24	3, 8, 11
$D_5$	T 25	5, 10, 12
$D_6$	T 26	1, 6
$D_7$	T 27	2, 7
$D_8$	T 28	3, 8
$D_9$	T 29	4, 9
$D_{10}$	T 30	5, 10
<i>The groups <math>D_{nh}</math></i>		
$D_{2h}$	T 31	1, 3, 5, 11, 12
$D_{3h}$	T 32	1, 4
$D_{4h}$	T 33	3, 11
$D_{5h}$	T 34	5
$D_{6h}$	T 35	1
$D_{7h}$	T 36	2
$D_{8h}$	T 37	3
$D_{9h}$	T 38	4
$D_{10h}$	T 39	5
$D_{\infty h}$	T 40	
<i>The groups <math>D_{nd}</math></i>		
$D_{2d}$	T 41	3, 6, 10, 11
$D_{3d}$	T 42	1, 9, 11, 12
$D_{4d}$	T 43	3
$D_{5d}$	T 44	5, 12
$D_{6d}$	T 45	6
$D_{7d}$	T 46	7
$D_{8d}$	T 47	8
$D_{9d}$	T 48	9
$D_{10d}$	T 49	10

Group	Part 2 table	Graphs where the group appears
<i>The groups <math>C_{nv}</math></i>		
$C_{2v}$	T 50	1-6, 8, 10, 11, 12
$C_{3v}$	T 51	1, 4, 6, 9, 11, 12
$C_{4v}$	T 52	3, 8, 11
$C_{5v}$	T 53	5, 10, 12
$C_{6v}$	T 54	1, 6
$C_{7v}$	T 55	2, 7
$C_{8v}$	T 56	3, 8
$C_{9v}$	T 57	4, 9
$C_{10v}$	T 58	5, 10
$C_{\infty v}$	T 59	
<i>The groups <math>C_{nh}</math></i>		
$C_{2h}$	T 60	1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12
$C_{3h}$	T 61	1, 4
$C_{4h}$	T 62	3, 11
$C_{5h}$	T 63	5
$C_{6h}$	T 64	1
$C_{7h}$	T 65	2
$C_{8h}$	T 66	3
$C_{9h}$	T 67	4
$C_{10h}$	T 68	5
<i>The octahedral and tetrahedral groups</i>		
$O$	T 69	11
$T$	T 70	11, 12
$O_h$	T 71	11
$T_h$	T 72	11, 12
$T_d$	T 73	11
<i>The icosahedral groups</i>		
$I$	T 74	12
$I_h$	T 75	12

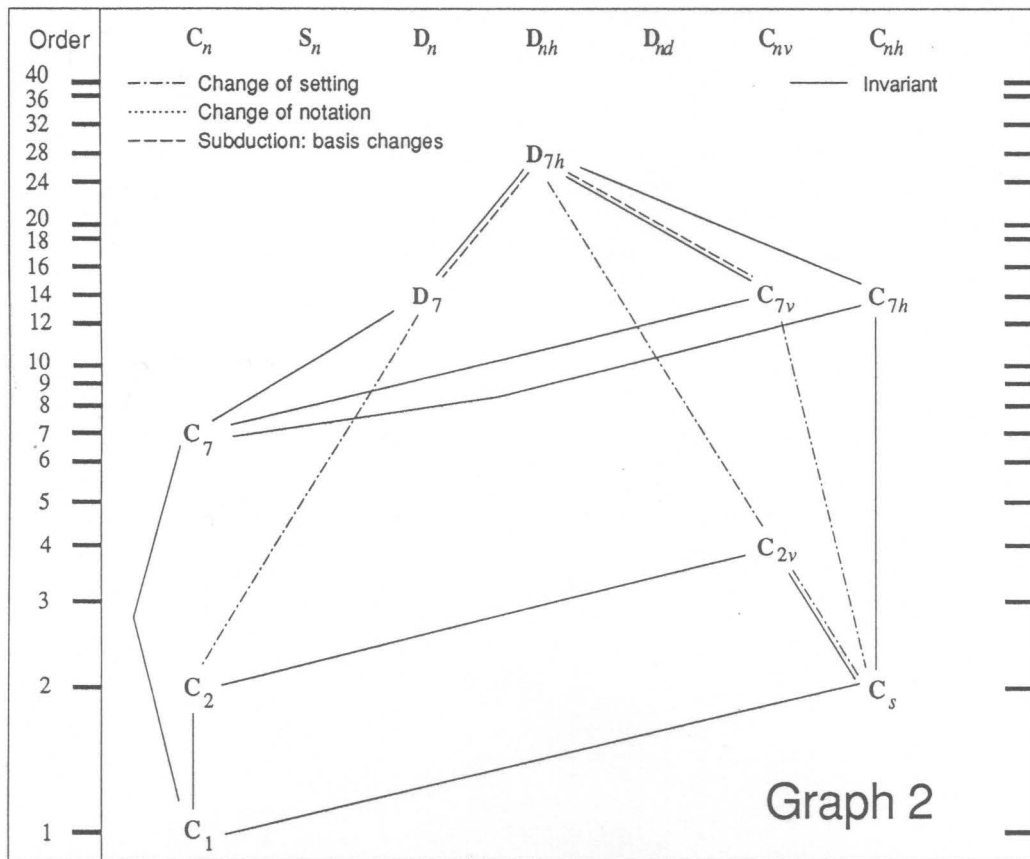
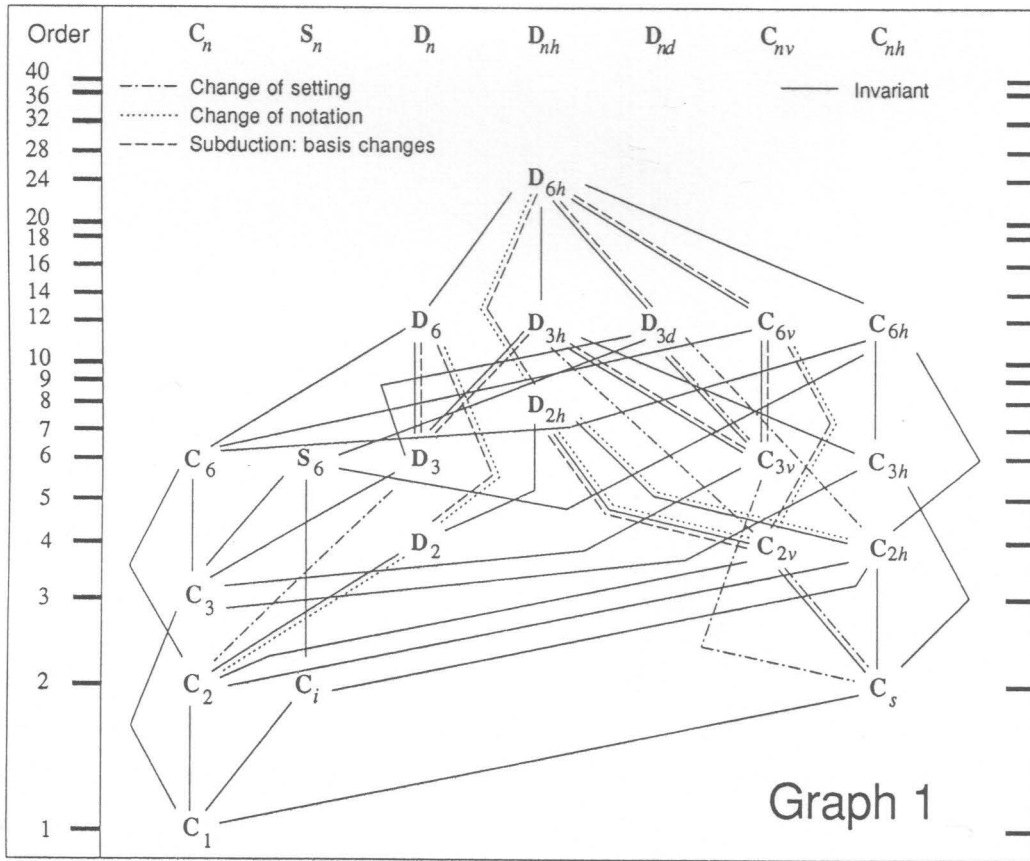
## 4 Examples

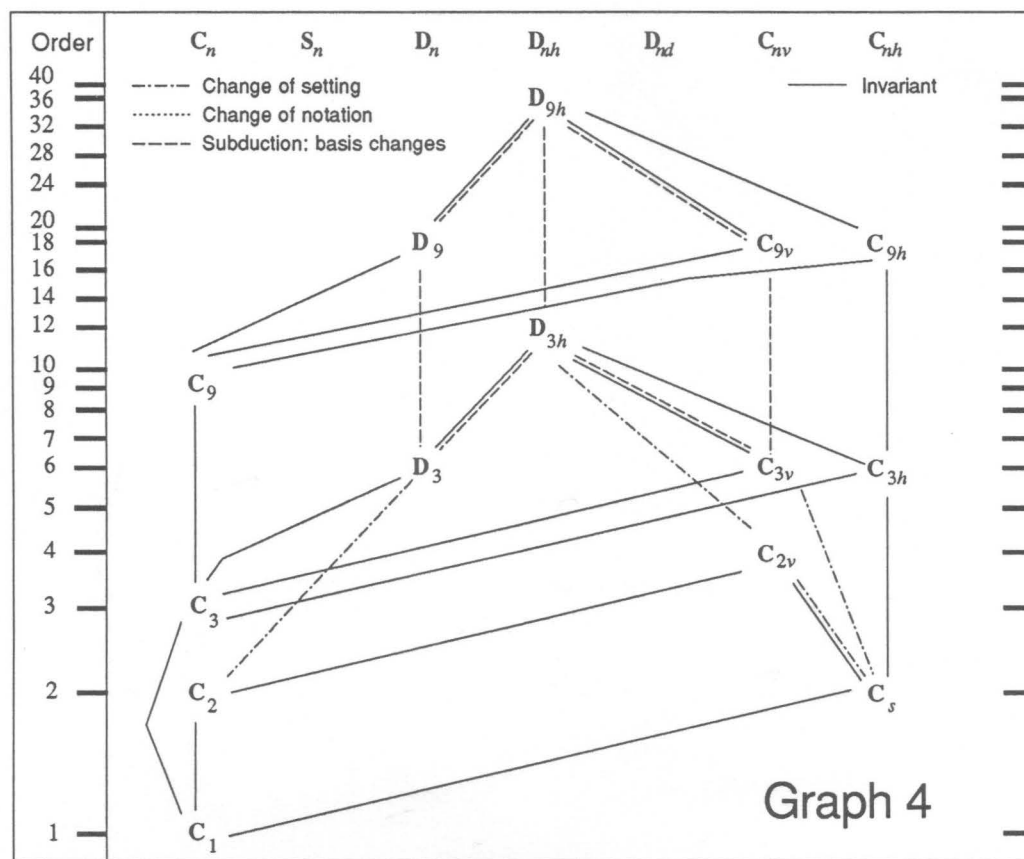
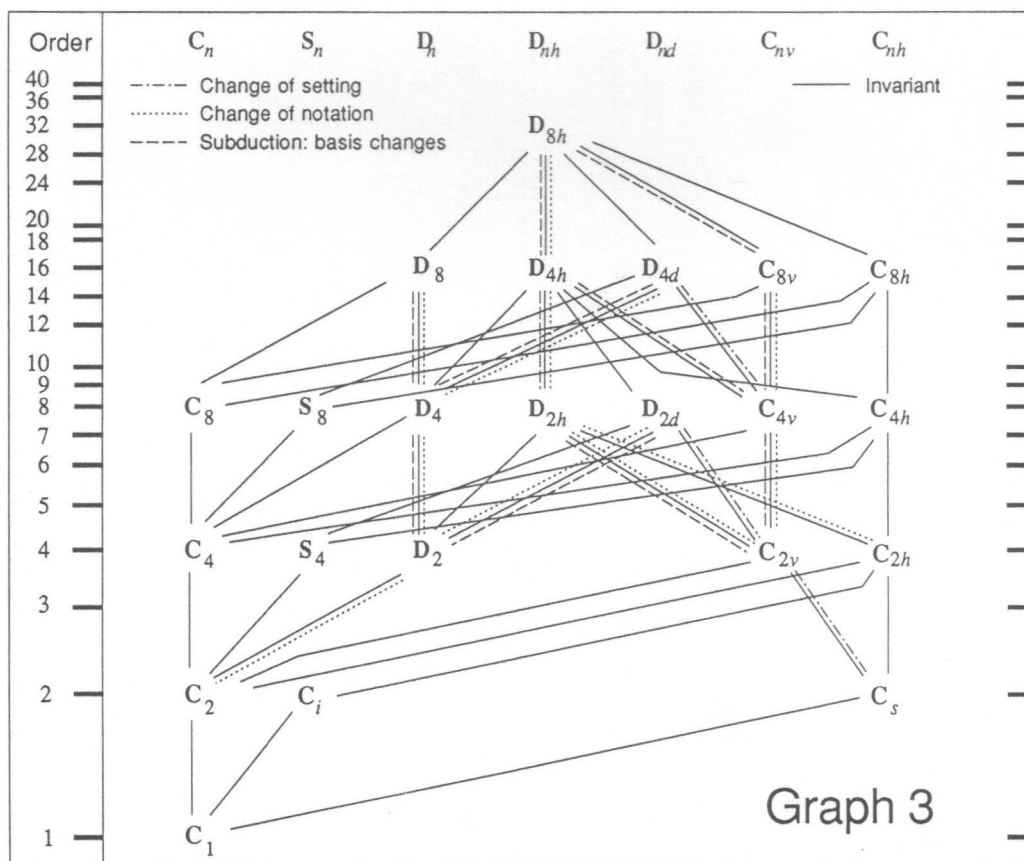
Graph 3  $D_{8h} \supset C_{8v} \supset C_{4v} \supset C_{2v} \supset C_2 \supset C_1$ .  
 $D_{8h} \supset C_{8h} \supset S_8 \supset C_4 \supset C_2 \supset C_1$ .

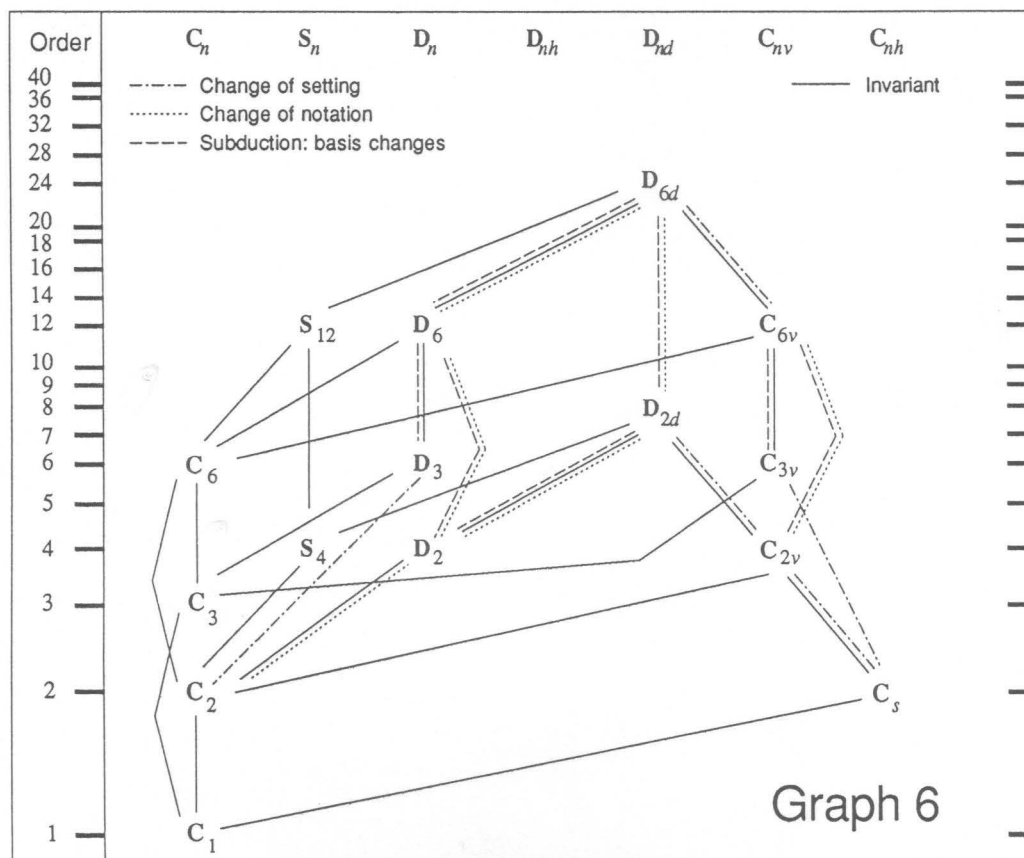
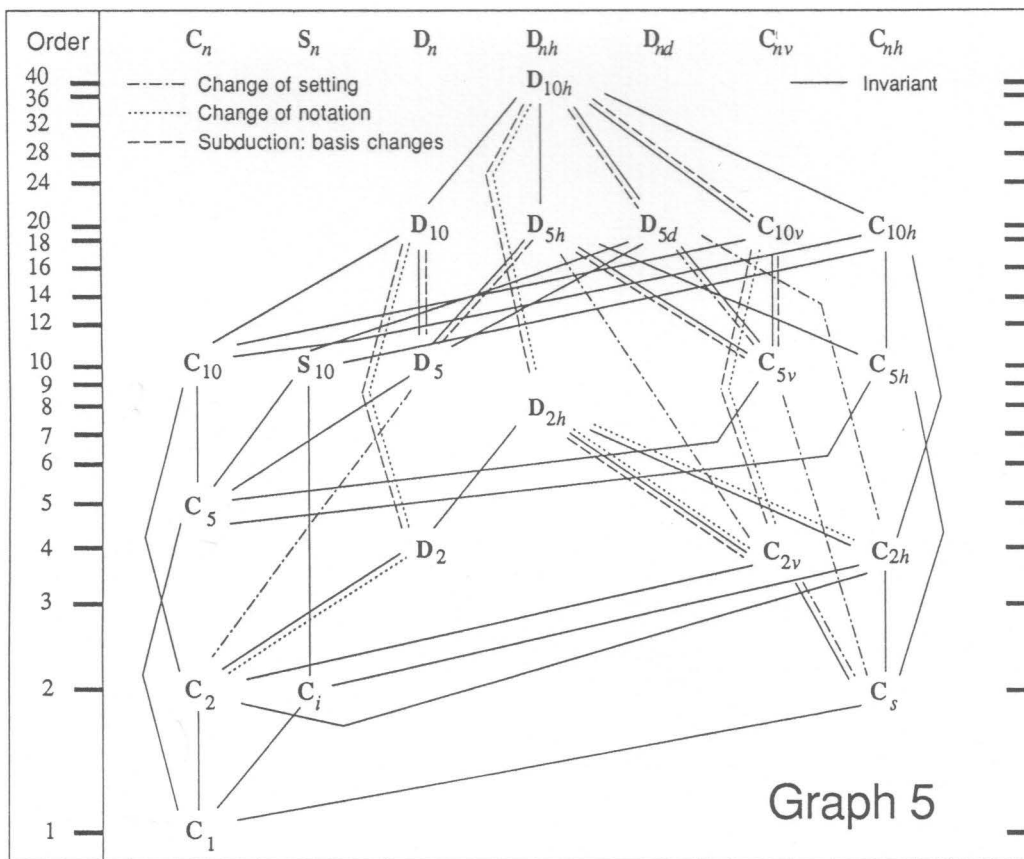
## 5 The graphs

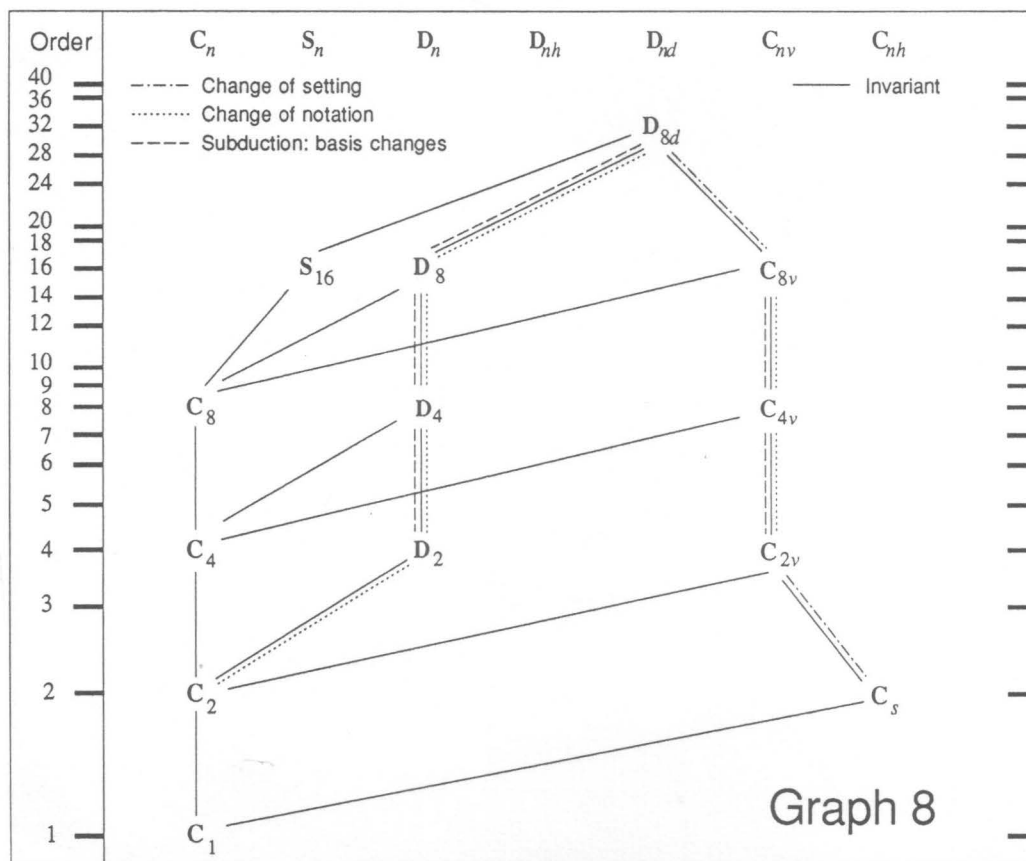
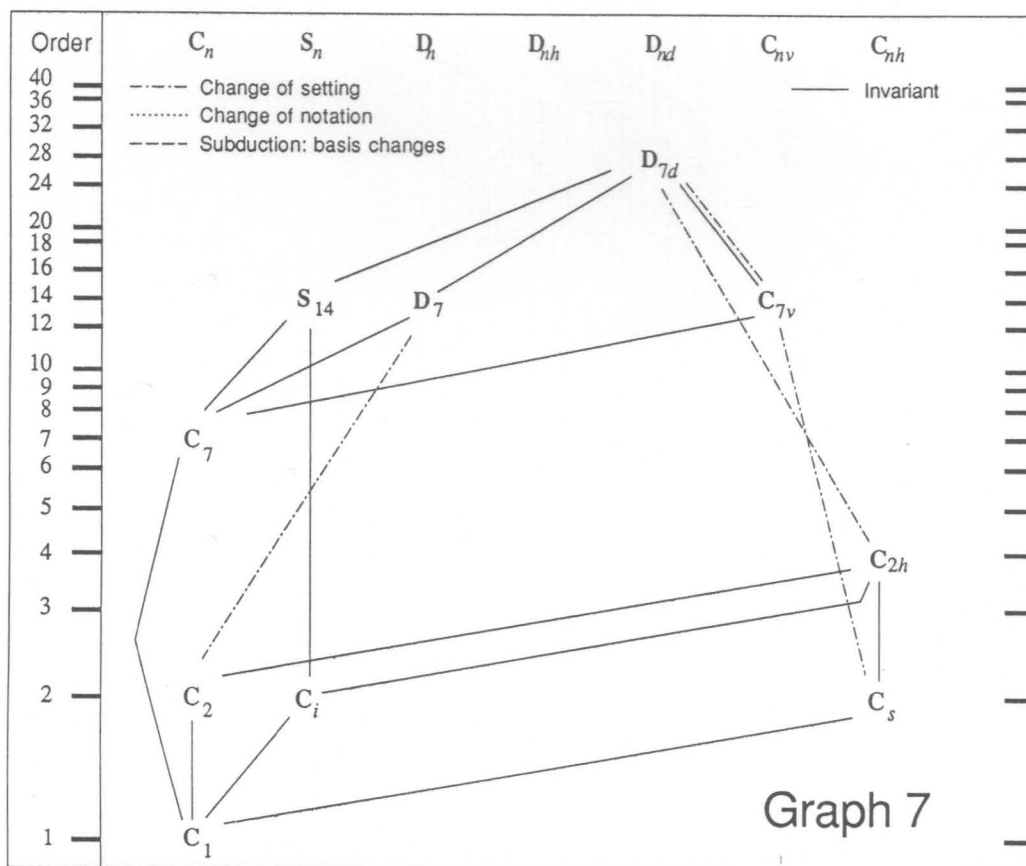
They are shown below, on pages 45 to 50.

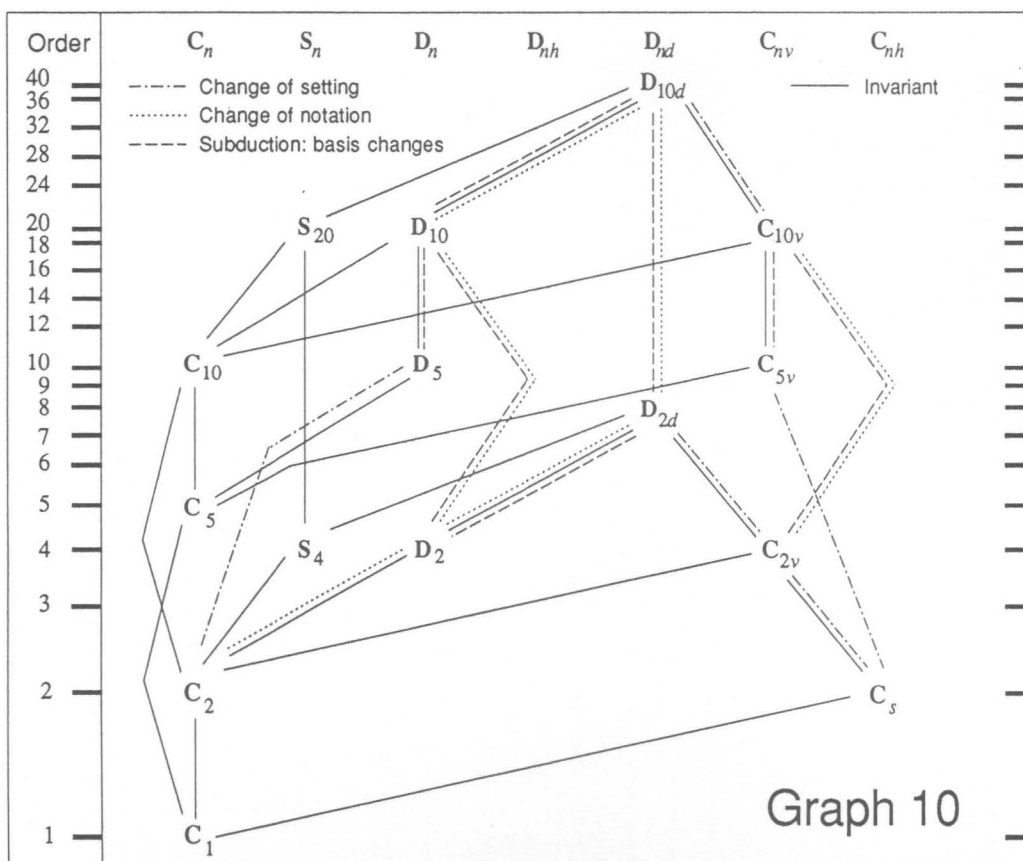
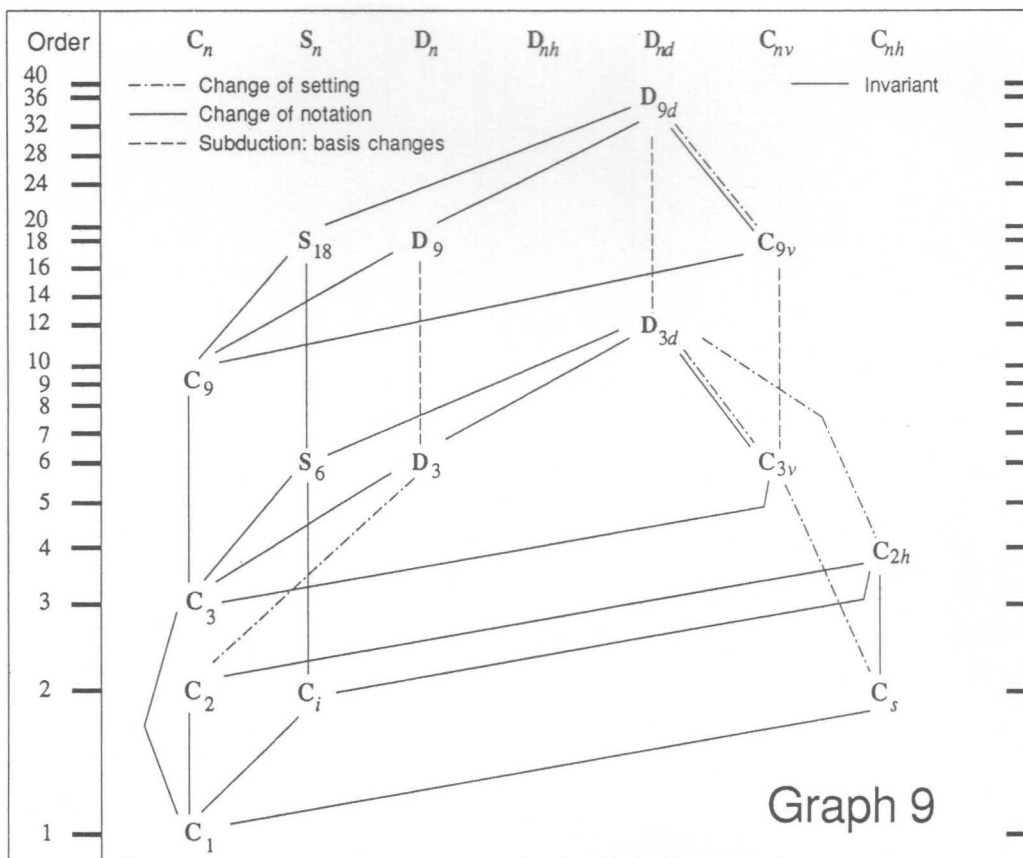


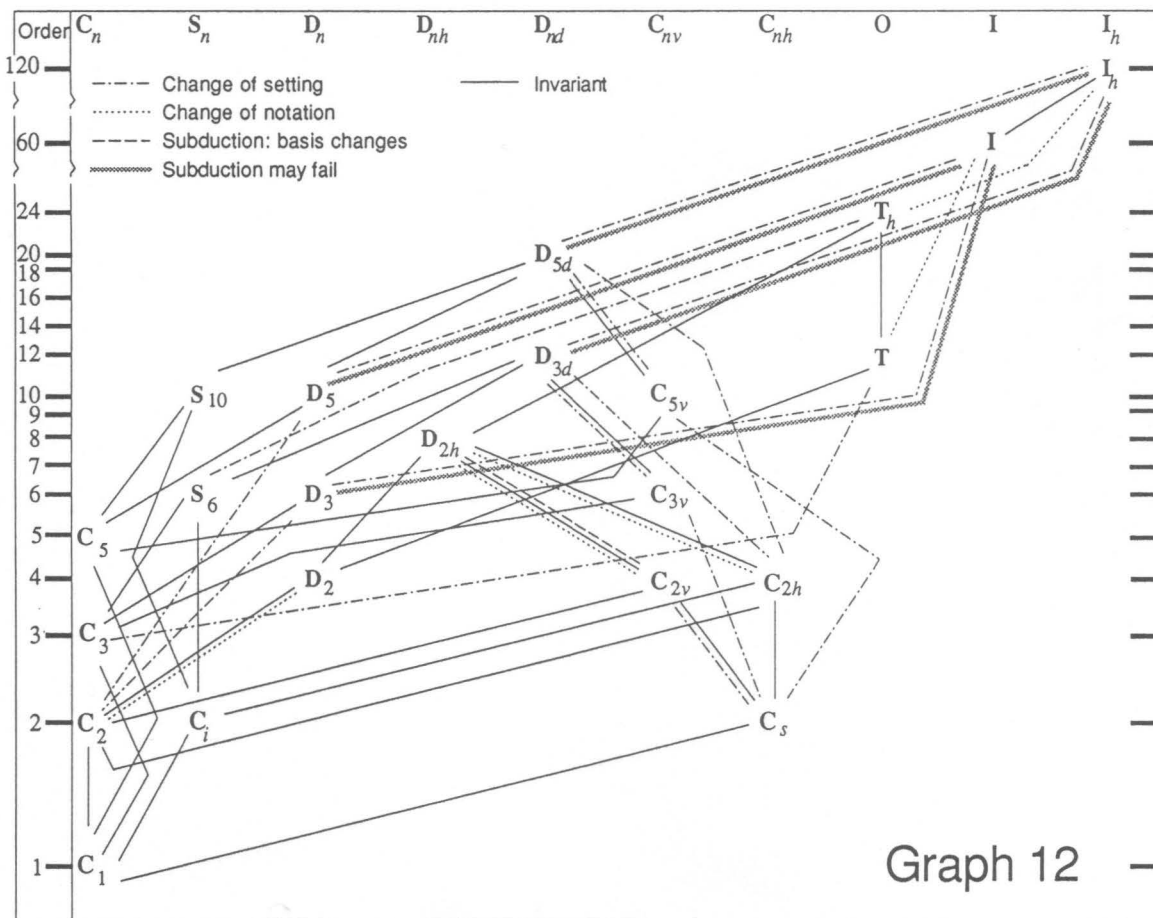
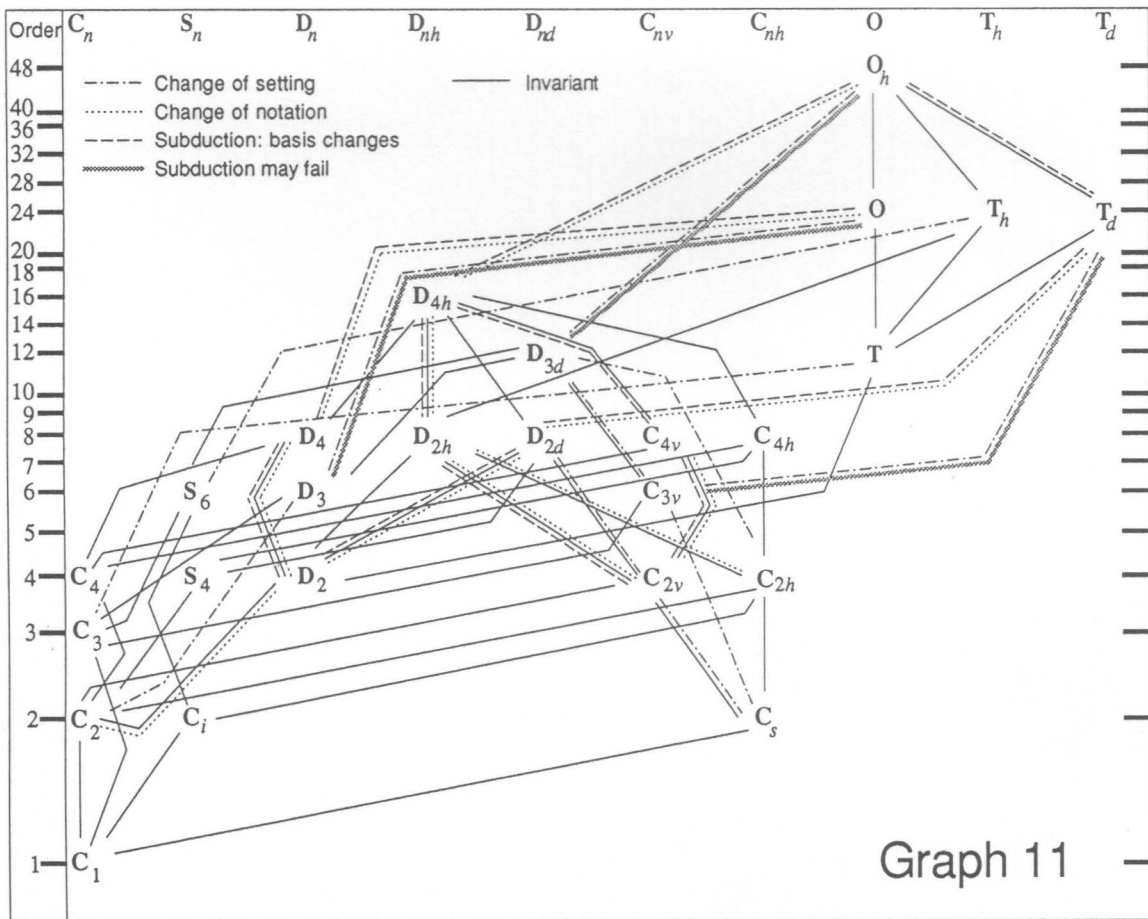












# 10

## Double groups. Spinor and projective representations

### 1 The double group

#### Definitions

$G$  Group of operations  $g_1 = E, g_2, \dots, g_N$ . (1)

$\tilde{E}$  An operation (which may be regarded as a rotation by  $2\pi$ ) which commutes with all  $g \in G$  and such that  $\tilde{E}\tilde{E} = E$ . (2)

$\tilde{g}$   $\tilde{g} =_{\text{def}} \tilde{E}g = g\tilde{E}, \forall g \in G$ . (3)

$\tilde{G}$  The group of order  $2N$  of operations  $g, \tilde{g}, \forall g \in G$ . (4)

**Warning**  $G$  is not a subgroup of  $\tilde{G}$ . The multiplication rules in  $G$  are **not preserved** in  $\tilde{G}$ :  
 $g_i g_j = g_k$  in  $G$  does not entail  $g_i g_j = g_k$  in  $\tilde{G}$ . (5)

= Equality in  $G$ , as in  $g_i g_j = g_k$ . (6)

$\simeq$  Equality in  $\tilde{G}$ , as in  $g_i g_j \simeq g_k$  or  $g_i g_j \simeq \tilde{g}_k$ . (Both results are possible.) (7)

$g^{-1}$  Inverse in  $G$ . (8)

$g^{\sim 1}$  Inverse in  $\tilde{G}$ . (9)

$g_i \mathbf{c} g_j$  Conjugation in  $G$ . (10)

$g_i \tilde{\mathbf{c}} g_j$  Conjugation in  $\tilde{G}$ . (11)

$C(g_i)$  Class of  $g_i$  in  $G$ . (12)

$\tilde{C}(g_i)$  Class of  $g_i$  in  $\tilde{G}$ . (13)

*Irregular operations* Bilateral-binary rotations (see 4.24) and one of a pair of orthogonal mirrors. (14)

*Regular operations* All operations of  $G$  which are not irregular. (15)

*Parametrization.* See § 3–4. Notice that  $i^2 = E$ . (16)

*The inversion*

#### Class structure (Opechowski's theorem)

*All operations*  $g_i \mathbf{c} g_j \Rightarrow g_i \tilde{\mathbf{c}} g_j; \quad \tilde{g}_i \mathbf{c} \tilde{g}_j \Rightarrow \tilde{g}_i \tilde{\mathbf{c}} \tilde{g}_j$ . (17)

*Irregular operations only*  $g_i \mathbf{c} g_j \Rightarrow g_i \tilde{\mathbf{c}} g_j$  and  $g_i \tilde{\mathbf{c}} \tilde{g}_j$ .  
 $g_i \mathbf{c} \tilde{g}_j \Rightarrow g_i \tilde{\mathbf{c}} \tilde{g}_j$  and  $g_i \tilde{\mathbf{c}} g_j$ . (18)

*Regular operations* For each class  $C(g_i)$  in  $G$  there are **two** classes  $\tilde{C}(g_i)$  and  $\tilde{C}(\tilde{g}_i)$  in  $\tilde{G}$ . (See 17.) (19)

*Irregular operations only* For each class  $C(g_i)$  in  $G$  there is only **one** class  $\tilde{C}(g_i) \equiv \tilde{C}(\tilde{g}_i)$ . (See 18.) (20)

Irreducible representations

*Vector representations* They are the irreducible representations of a single group  $G$ . (21)

*Spinor representations* Given a group  $G$ , its double group  $\tilde{G}$  contains all the vector representations of  $G$  plus a number of additional irreducible representations which are called spinor representations. They are also called *double-group representations*. They correspond to half-integral angular momenta. (22)

*Number of irreducible spinor representations* It is equal to the number of regular classes of  $G$ . (23)

*Dimensions* See (40) below.

*Example* Consider the group  $\mathbf{D}_2$ , to be abbreviated as  $G$ . Although all the ordinary (vector) representations of this group are one-dimensional there is one two-dimensional spinor representation  $E_{1/2}$ , the matrices of which will be denoted  $\hat{G}(g)$ ,  $\forall g \in \tilde{G}$ .

T 22.2  $C_{2z} C_{2z} = \tilde{E}$ . (24)

T 22.7  $\hat{G}(C_{2z}) \hat{G}(C_{2z}) = \begin{bmatrix} -i & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} -i & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{bmatrix} = \hat{G}(\tilde{E})$ . (25)

2 Projective representations

**Warning** The user of these tables need not be concerned with projective representations at all and may skip this section.

Motivation

*The double-group approach* It is a property of the spinor representation of  $\mathbf{D}_2$  (order 4) illustrated in (25) that the set of four matrices for the four operations of  $\mathbf{D}_2$  **does not close**, since the matrix on (R 25) does not belong to the set given in T 22.7. In the double-group method the group is doubled to order 8, the matrix on (R 25) is assigned to the artificial operation  $\tilde{E}$  and the new set of eight matrices closes. *Advantage*: no further theory is necessary, the spinor representations being merely vector representations of the double group. *Disadvantage*: the group is doubled, which increases the work. It is also inconvenient that the multiplication rules of the single group and its class structure are not preserved in the double group. More importantly, the multiplication rules of the double group are not uniquely defined. (26)

*The projective representation approach* The group is not altered in any way at all, but a new type of representation (projective representation) is defined the matrices of which **do not close**. (R 24) will now be  $E$ . The matrix on (R 25), which does not belong to the set of four matrices of  $\mathbf{D}_2$ , will be written as the matrix of  $E$  multiplied by a numerical factor, which is called a projective factor. *Advantages*: (i) The group, its multiplication rules, and its class structure are not altered at all. (ii) The mathematical theory of projective representations is very precise and powerful, thus easily providing results which are obscure within the double-group framework. (iii) The work is quicker because there are fewer elements to use in the group. *Disadvantages*: one has to learn projective representation theory. However: **if the results of projective representation theory are accepted, the user of spinor representations can work with them exactly as if they were vector representations. It is enough to know that when two matrices are multiplied the matrix that appears is multiplied by a numerical factor.** (27)



## Definitions

---

<i>Projective representation</i>	Given a group $G$ of elements $g$ , ( $ G $ in number), it is a set of $ G $ matrices $\check{G}(g)$ that satisfy the relations $\check{G}(g_i) \check{G}(g_j) = [g_i, g_j] \check{G}(g_i g_j), \quad \forall g_i, g_j \in G. \quad (28)$
<i>Projective factors</i>	The complex numbers $[g_i, g_j]$ , $ G ^2$ in number, are called projective factors. If they are all equal to unity, the above equation defines a vector (ordinary) representation $\hat{G}(g)$ . With the conventions used in this book <b>all projective factors must be square roots of unity.</b> <span style="float:right">(29)</span>
<i>Factor system</i>	The set of all projective factors for $G$ , $ G ^2$ in number. <span style="float:right">(30)</span>
<i>Associativity conditions</i>	$[g_i, g_j][g_i g_j, g_k] = [g_i, g_j g_k][g_j, g_k].$ <span style="float:right">(31)</span>
<i>Standardization condition</i>	$[E, E] = [E, g_i] = [g_i, E] = 1, \quad \forall g_i \in G.$ <span style="float:right">(32)</span>
<i>Normalization condition</i>	$[g_i, g_j][g_i, g_j]^* = 1, \quad \forall g_i, g_j \in G.$ <span style="float:right">(33)</span>
<i>Inverse condition</i>	$[g_i, \bar{g}_i] = [\bar{g}_i, g_i], \quad \bar{g}_i =_{\text{def}} g_i^{-1}, \quad \forall g_i \in G.$ <span style="float:right">(34)</span>
<i>Unitary condition</i>	$\check{G}(g_i)^\dagger \check{G}(g_i) = \check{G}(g_i) \check{G}(g_i)^\dagger = \mathbf{1}.$ <span style="float:right">(35)</span>
<b>Notes</b>	The associativity and inverse conditions are valid for all factor systems. <b>All the systems used in this book have been chosen standardized and normalized.</b> <span style="float:right">(36)</span>

## Properties

---

<i>Characters</i>	They are not necessarily class functions but the conventions given in this book for choosing poles of operations have been so designed that for all groups treated the characters are class functions and stay as class functions even when subduction is used, except in a few unavoidable cases where warnings to this effect are given. (Subduction in double groups is often extremely chancy because the same difficulty underlies the work but it is then not easy to control.) <span style="float:right">(37)</span>
<i>Orthogonality relations and others</i>	All the relations given for vector representations are valid for the unitary projective representations with normalized and standardized factor systems and the pole conventions used in this book, except that the number of irreducible projectives is not equal to the number of classes in the group. (See next item.) Thus $ I(G) $ , which must be understood as the number of irreducible projective representations in $G$ for the given factor system, is not $ C(G) $ as in (2.74). With this proviso the condition for the dimensions (2.75) can still be used. (See 40 below.) <span style="float:right">(38)</span>
<i>Number of spinor representations</i>	This is the number that we need of the irreducible projective representations in a group and it is equal to the number of regular classes in the group. <span style="float:right">(39)</span>
<i>Dimensions</i>	The sum of the squares of the dimensions of all the spinor representations equals the order $ G $ of the single group $G$ . This rule is valid in this form also for a double group $\tilde{G}$ . <span style="float:right">(40)</span>
<i>Projection operators</i>	The expressions given in (2.86), (2.87), and (2.90) to (2.92), are all valid with the conditions stated here. <span style="float:right">(41)</span>

## Bibliographical note

---

More details about double-group theory as presented here may be found in Altmann (1986). All the required properties of projective representations are given in Altmann (1977, 1986).

# 11

## The matrices of SU(2) and SU'(2)

### 1 Definitions

*Special matrices* Also called *unimodular*. Their determinant is +1. (1)

SU(2) The group of all  $2 \times 2$  special unitary matrices. (2)

SU'(2) The group of all  $2 \times 2$  unitary matrices with determinant  $\pm 1$ . (3)

### 2 Form of the matrices

$A \in \text{SU}(2)$   $A = \begin{bmatrix} a & b \\ -b^* & a^* \end{bmatrix}$ , for  $a, b$  complex numbers and  $aa^* + bb^* = 1$ . (4)

$A' \in \text{SU}'(2)$  Either  $A' = A$  as defined above, or  $A' = \begin{bmatrix} a & b \\ b^* & -a^* \end{bmatrix}$ , for  $a, b$  complex and  $aa^* + bb^* = 1$ . (5)

### 3 Relation between SU(2) and SU'(2) to the rotation group

#### Definitions

SO(3) The continuous group of all proper rotations of a sphere with a fixed centre. (6)

O(3) The continuous group of all proper and improper rotations of a sphere with a fixed centre.  
 $O(3) = \text{SO}(3) \otimes \mathbf{C}_i$ . (7)

#### Relation between SO(3) and SU(2)

$g = R(\phi \mathbf{n}) \in \text{SO}(3)$ ;  $\pm A \mapsto g$ ;  $a = \cos \frac{\phi}{2} - i n_z \sin \frac{\phi}{2}$ ,  $b = -(n_y + i n_x) \sin \frac{\phi}{2}$ . (8)  
*Cayley-Klein parameters a, b*

*Representation of the double group of SO(3)* SU(2) forms a (vector) representation of the double group of SO(3), with the conventions used in this book, as follows:  
 $+A \mapsto g$ ,  $-A \mapsto \tilde{g}$ . (9)

*Projective representation of SO(3)* The mapping  $+A \mapsto g$  forms a projective representation of SO(3), with the conventions used in this book. (10)

#### Relation between O(3), SU(2), and SU'(2)

$i \in O(3)$  The conventional (*Pauli gauge*) SU(2) matrix that maps onto  $i$  is the unit matrix:  
 $\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \mapsto i$ . (11)

$g' = i g \in O(3)$  With the above convention if  $+A \mapsto g$ , then  $+A \mapsto g'$ . (12)

*Representation of the double group of O(3)* The mapping  $+A \mapsto g, +A \mapsto g', -A \mapsto \tilde{g}, -A \mapsto \tilde{g}'$  forms a (vector) representation of the double group of SO(3), with the conventions used in this book. (13)

*Projective representation of O(3)* The mapping  $+A \mapsto g, +A \mapsto g'$  forms a projective representation of O(3), with the conventions used in this book. (14)

**Note** In the scheme here described, which agrees with the one universally used in the literature, the matrices of SU'(2) are merely those of SU(2) used twice, to represent both the proper and the improper operations. (15)

The bilateral-binary rotation matrices. (See 4.24)

$$\check{R}(\pi\mathbf{x}), \check{R}(\pi\mathbf{y}), \check{R}(\pi\mathbf{z}) \quad \check{R}(\pi\mathbf{x}) = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & -i \\ -i & 0 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \check{R}(\pi\mathbf{y}) = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & -1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \check{R}(\pi\mathbf{z}) = \begin{bmatrix} -i & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}. \quad (16)$$

In SO(3) both the matrices given above and their negatives represent the operations stated. The signs chosen for the matrices listed above are such that, with the conventions used in this book, they form a representation of the double group of  $\mathbf{D}_2$  when the negatives of the the matrices shown are used for the tilde operations. (They also form, on their own, a projective representation of  $\mathbf{D}_2$ .) Notice that  $i\check{R}(\pi\mathbf{n})$  is the Pauli matrix  $\sigma_n$  (see 18 below). (17)

The Pauli matrices

$\sigma_x, \sigma_y, \sigma_z$  They are the following SU'(2) matrices, in the Condon and Shortley convention used in this book:

$$\sigma_x = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \sigma_y = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \sigma_z = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{bmatrix}. \quad (18)$$

Bibliographical note

Most of the results in this chapter may be obtained from Altmann (1986).

# 12

## The continuous groups. Rotations, their matrices, and the irreducible representations of $O(3)$

### 1 The continuous groups

$C_{\infty v}$	The group of the rectangular cone. A continuous axis of rotation at the cone axis and an infinite number of symmetry planes through this axis.	(1)
$D_{\infty h} = C_{\infty v} \otimes C_i$	The group of the rectangular cylinder. A continuous axis of rotation at the cylinder axis, an infinite number of symmetry planes through this axis, and an infinite number of binary axes perpendicular to this axis, lying on a symmetry plane $\sigma_h$ normal to the axis.	(2)
$SO(3)$	The group of proper rotations of the sphere with fixed centre.	(3)
$O(3) = SO(3) \otimes C_i$	The group of proper and improper rotations of the sphere with fixed centre.	(4)

### 2 Action of a rotation on a vector

$$R(\phi \mathbf{n}) \mathbf{r} = \cos \phi \mathbf{r} + \sin \phi (\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{r}) + (1 - \cos \phi) (\mathbf{n} \cdot \mathbf{r}) \mathbf{n}. \quad (5)$$

### 3 Rotation matrices

#### Notation

$$\langle a, b, \dots, z | \quad \text{A row basis of elements } a, b, \dots, z \text{ to be transformed.} \quad (6)$$

$$| a, b, \dots, z \rangle \quad \text{A column basis of elements } a, b, \dots, z \text{ to be transformed.} \quad (7)$$

$$\langle \bar{a}, \bar{b}, \dots, \bar{z} | \quad \text{A row basis of elements } \bar{a}, \bar{b}, \dots, \bar{z} \text{ obtained from } a, b, \dots, z \text{ after an active transformation.} \quad (8)$$

$$| \bar{a}, \bar{b}, \dots, \bar{z} \rangle \quad \text{A column basis of elements } \bar{a}, \bar{b}, \dots, \bar{z}, \text{ obtained from } a, b, \dots, z \text{ after an active transformation.} \quad (9)$$

$$\text{Transformation for matrix } A \quad \langle \bar{a}, \bar{b}, \dots, \bar{z} | = \langle a, b, \dots, z | A, \quad (10)$$

$$| \bar{a}, \bar{b}, \dots, \bar{z} \rangle = A | a, b, \dots, z \rangle. \quad (11)$$

**Notes** For each matrix and for each basis stated the correct one of the two rules (10) or (11) must be used, depending on the nature of the basis used. (See eqns 12 to 18 below.)  
See § 3-2 for the notation for rotations and axes.

#### The matrices

$$R(\phi \mathbf{z}) \quad \S \mathbf{2-2} \quad A = \begin{bmatrix} \cos \alpha & -\sin \alpha & 0 \\ \sin \alpha & \cos \alpha & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}. \quad \text{Bases: } |x, y, z\rangle, \langle x, y, z|, \langle \mathbf{i}, \mathbf{j}, \mathbf{k} |. \quad (12)$$

$$R(\phi \mathbf{n}) \begin{bmatrix} 1 - 2(n_y^2 + n_z^2) \sin^2 \frac{\phi}{2} & -n_z \sin \phi + 2n_x n_y \sin^2 \frac{\phi}{2} & n_y \sin \phi + 2n_z n_x \sin^2 \frac{\phi}{2} \\ n_z \sin \phi + 2n_x n_y \sin^2 \frac{\phi}{2} & 1 - 2(n_x^2 + n_z^2) \sin^2 \frac{\phi}{2} & -n_x \sin \phi + 2n_y n_z \sin^2 \frac{\phi}{2} \\ -n_y \sin \phi + 2n_z n_x \sin^2 \frac{\phi}{2} & n_x \sin \phi + 2n_y n_z \sin^2 \frac{\phi}{2} & 1 - 2(n_x^2 + n_y^2) \sin^2 \frac{\phi}{2} \end{bmatrix}. \quad (13)$$

$$\text{Bases: } |x, y, z\rangle, \langle x, y, z|, \langle \mathbf{i}, \mathbf{j}, \mathbf{k}|. \quad (14)$$

$$R(\phi \mathbf{n}) \begin{bmatrix} a^2 & 2^{1/2} ab & b^2 \\ -2^{1/2} ab^* & aa^* - bb^* & 2^{1/2} a^* b \\ b^{*2} & -2^{1/2} a^* b^* & a^{*2} \end{bmatrix}, \quad a = \cos \frac{\phi}{2} - i n_z \sin \frac{\phi}{2}, \quad b = -(n_y + i n_x) \sin \frac{\phi}{2}. \quad (15)$$

$$\text{Basis: } \langle Y_1^1, Y_1^0, Y_1^{-1}|. \quad (\text{See } \mathbf{13.1} \text{ for the definition of the spherical harmonics.}) \quad (16)$$

$$R(\alpha\beta\chi) \begin{bmatrix} \cos \alpha \cos \beta \cos \gamma - \sin \alpha \sin \gamma & -\cos \alpha \cos \beta \sin \gamma - \sin \alpha \cos \gamma & \cos \alpha \sin \beta \\ \sin \alpha \cos \beta \cos \gamma + \cos \alpha \sin \gamma & -\sin \alpha \cos \beta \sin \gamma + \cos \alpha \cos \gamma & \sin \alpha \sin \beta \\ -\sin \beta \cos \gamma & \sin \beta \sin \gamma & \cos \beta \end{bmatrix}. \quad (17)$$

$$\text{Bases: } |x, y, z\rangle, \langle x, y, z|, \langle \mathbf{i}, \mathbf{j}, \mathbf{k}|. \quad (18)$$

## 4 The irreducible representations of $O(3)$

### Basis and form of the representation

$u_m^j$  Eigenfunctions of the  $z$  component of the angular momentum operator in the Condon and Shortley phase convention.  $j \geq m \geq -j$ . Also written as  $|jm\rangle$ .  
The detailed form of these functions is given in **13.6**, **13.26**, and **13.28**. (19)

$\langle u_j^j, \dots, u_{-j}^j |$  Row vector of the  $2j+1$  functions  $u_j^j, \dots, u_{-j}^j$  also written in abbreviated form as  $\langle u^j |$  or  $\langle |jm\rangle |$ . (20)

$R(\phi \mathbf{n}), R$  Active rotation by  $\phi$  about axis  $\mathbf{n}$ , abbreviated  $R$ . (21)

Form of the representation  $R \langle u_j^j, \dots, u_{-j}^j | = \langle u_j^j, \dots, u_{-j}^j | \check{R} \Rightarrow R u_m^j = \sum_{m'=j}^{-j} u_{m'}^j \check{R}_{m'm}^j$ . (22)

When  $j$  is integral the inverted hat on the  $R$  can be read as a straight hat, denoting a vector (ordinary) representation. When  $j$  is half-integral the inverted hat denotes a spinor or double-group representation. (23)

Dimension of the representation  $2j + 1$ . (24)

Matrix element (parameters  $\phi \mathbf{n}$ )  $\check{R}_{m'm}^j = \{(j+m')!(j-m')!(j+m)!(j-m)!\}^{1/2} \times \sum_k \frac{a^{j+m-k} (a^*)^{j-m'-k} b^{m'-m+k} (-b^*)^k}{(j-m'-k)!(j+m-k)!(m'-m+k)!k!}$ . (25)

$$a = \cos \frac{\phi}{2} - i n_z \sin \frac{\phi}{2}, \quad b = -(n_y + i n_x) \sin \frac{\phi}{2}. \quad (26)$$

Alternative form of the matrix element  $\check{R}_{m'm}^j = \sum_k \left\{ \binom{j-m'}{k} \binom{j+m'}{m'-m+k} \binom{j-m}{m'-m+k} \binom{j+m}{k} \right\}^{1/2} \times a^{j+m-k} (a^*)^{j+m'-k} b^{m'-m+k} (-b^*)^k$ . (27)

Choice of  $k$   $k \geq 0$ . In both cases the summation over  $k$  must be extended over all values of  $k$  for which, with the values of  $m'$  and  $m$  chosen, the arguments of the factorials do not become negative. (28)

**Note** The second form of the matrix element is preferable, from the computational point of view, because the binomial coefficients are much smaller than the factorials. (29)

Matrix element (Euler parameters)  $\check{R}_{m'm}^j = \exp\{-i(m'\alpha + m\gamma)\} \{(j+m')!(j-m')!(j+m)!(j-m)!\}^{1/2} \times \sum_k (-1)^{k+m'-m} \frac{\cos^{2j-m'+m-2k}(\frac{\beta}{2}) \sin^{2k+m'-m}(\frac{\beta}{2})}{(j-m'-k)!(j+m-k)!(m'-m+k)!k!}$ . (30)

Improper rotations

---

$g' = i R(\phi \mathbf{n})$  All improper rotations must be written in this form and  $\check{R}_{m'm}^j$  obtained from the above expressions. (31)

$j$  integral Multiply the matrix elements by  $(-1)^j$ . (32)

$j$  half-integral Multiply the matrix elements by  $+1$ . (33)

Special cases

---

$R(\phi \mathbf{z})$  25  $\check{R}_{m'm}^j = a^{j+m} (a^*)^{j-m} \delta_{m'm}$ . (34)  
 ( $b = 0$ )

$R(\phi \mathbf{m}), \mathbf{m} \perp \mathbf{z}$  25  $\check{R}_{m'm}^j = b^{j-m} (-b^*)^{j+m} \delta_{m',-m}$ . (35)  
 ( $a = 0$ )

**Note** The above two cases cover all operations in all point groups except cubic and icosahedral. (36)

The characters

---

$\chi^j(\phi)$  Character of  $R(\phi \mathbf{n})$ , which is independent of  $\mathbf{n}$ . (37)

*Formula*  $\chi^j(\phi) = \sin(j + \frac{1}{2})\phi (\sin \frac{\phi}{2})^{-1}, \quad \phi \neq 0 \text{ or } 2\pi$ . (38)

$= 2j + 1, \quad \phi = 0$ . (39)

$= -(2j + 1), \quad \phi = 2\pi$ . (40)

(The value  $\phi = 2\pi$  is only used in the double-group method.) (41)

*Improper operation* Write  $g' = i R(\phi \mathbf{n})$ . Then:  $\chi^j(g') = (-1)^j \chi^j(\phi)$ . (42)  
 $g'$

*Double group operation* Use the angle  $\phi$  for the corresponding operation  $g$ , plus  $2\pi$ . (43)  
 $\tilde{g}$

*The Clebsch-Gordan series*  $\langle u^j | \otimes \langle u^{j'} | = \langle u^{j+j'} | \oplus \langle u^{j+j'-1} | \oplus \dots \oplus \langle u^{j-j'} |, \quad j \geq j'$ . (44)

Bibliographical note

---

Most of the results of this chapter may be obtained from Altmann (1986).

# 13

## Bases: spherical harmonics, spinors, cartesian tensors, and the functions $s$ , $p$ , $d$ , $f$

### 1 Integral angular momentum: the spherical harmonics

<i>Spherical harmonics (normalized)</i>	<b>In the Condon and Shortley phase convention</b> , always used in this book, they are given by the following expressions,	
		(1)
		(2)
<i>l</i> integral	$l = 0, 1, 2, \dots; \quad l \geq m \geq -l.$	(3)
<i>Effect of inversion</i>	$i Y_l^m(\theta, \varphi) = (-1)^l Y_l^m(\theta, \varphi).$	(4)
<i>Conjugation</i>	$Y_l^m(\theta, \varphi)^* = (-1)^m Y_l^{-m}(\theta, \varphi).$	(5)
<i>Notation</i>	$Y_l^m =_{\text{def}} u_m^l =_{\text{def}}  lm\rangle, \quad l = 0, 1, 2, \dots; \quad l \geq m \geq -l.$	(6)
<i>Basis of irreducible representation of SO(3)</i>	$\langle u_l^l, \dots, u_{-l}^l  $ , also written as $\langle  l\rangle, \dots,  l, -l\rangle  $ or in abbreviated notation as $\langle  lm\rangle  $ or $\langle  lm_l\rangle  $ .	(7)
<i>Normalization</i>	The basis (7) is normalized to $2l + 1$ .	(8)

### 2 Half-integral angular momentum: spinors

<i>Notation</i>	$u_{m_s}^s =_{\text{def}}  sm_s\rangle, \quad s = \frac{1}{2}, \quad m_s = \pm \frac{1}{2}.$ Bases: $\langle  sm_s\rangle  $ .	(9)
<i>Spinors <math>j = 1/2</math></i>	Components of basis: $ \frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2}\frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle$ . Basis: $\langle  \frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle   \frac{1}{2}\frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle  $ .	(10)
<i>Transformation under <math>R(\phi\mathbf{n})</math> (see 11.8)</i>	$R(\phi\mathbf{n}) \langle  \frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle   \frac{1}{2}\frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle   = \langle  \frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle   \frac{1}{2}\frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle   \begin{bmatrix} a & b \\ -b^* & a^* \end{bmatrix},$	(11)
	$a = \cos \frac{\phi}{2} - in_z \sin \frac{\phi}{2}, \quad b = -(n_y + in_x) \sin \frac{\phi}{2}.$	(12)
<i>Transformation under inversion</i>	$i \langle  \frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle   \frac{1}{2}\frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle   = \langle  \frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle   \frac{1}{2}\frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle   \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}.$	(13)
<i>Complex conjugate spinor</i>	$\langle  \frac{1}{2}\frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle^*  , - \frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle^*  $ .	(14)
<i>Transformation under <math>R(\phi\mathbf{n})</math> (see 11)</i>	$R(\phi\mathbf{n}) \langle  \frac{1}{2}\frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle^*  , - \frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle^*   = \langle  \frac{1}{2}\frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle^*  , - \frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle^*   \begin{bmatrix} a & b \\ -b^* & a^* \end{bmatrix},$	(15)
	$a = \cos \frac{\phi}{2} - in_z \sin \frac{\phi}{2}, \quad b = -(n_y + in_x) \sin \frac{\phi}{2}.$	(16)
<i>Transformation under inversion</i>	$i \langle  \frac{1}{2}\frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle^*  , - \frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle^*   = \langle  \frac{1}{2}\frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle^*  , - \frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle^*   \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{bmatrix}.$	(17)
<i>Notation</i>	$\langle  \frac{1}{2}\frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle^*  , - \frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle^*   =_{\text{def}} \langle  \frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle   \frac{1}{2}\frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet =_{\text{def}} \langle  \frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle^\bullet   \frac{1}{2}\frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle^\bullet  $ .	(18)
<i>Remark</i>	Notice that the complex conjugate spinor just defined behaves exactly like the ordinary spinor under rotations but is ungrade, whereas the ordinary spinor is grade.	(19)

Higher order spinors: spin harmonics

Notation	$\langle  jm_j\rangle  $ , $j$ half-integral, $j \geq m_j \geq -j$ . Always <b>gerade</b> .	(20)
	$\langle  jm_j\rangle  ^\bullet$ , $j$ half-integral, $j \geq m_j \geq -j$ . Always <b>ungerade</b> . (See 18 and 19.)	(21)
Normalization	The bases (20) and (21) are normalized to $2j + 1$ .	(22)
Note	The bases $\langle  jm_j\rangle  $ and $\langle  jm_j\rangle  ^\bullet$ transform identically under rotations, both being bases of the same irreducible representation of $SO(3)$ .	(23)
Derivation	By $ls$ coupling: $\langle  lm_l\rangle   \otimes \langle  sm_s\rangle   = \langle  jm_j\rangle  $ , $s = 1/2$ , $m_s = \pm 1/2$ . In summation notation, with coefficients (Clebsch-Gordan coefficients, see § 2-7) acting on the reducible basis on the left: $ jm_j\rangle = \sum_{m_l m_s}  lm_l\rangle  sm_s\rangle \langle m_l m_s   jm_j\rangle$ .	(24)
Alternative notation	$ jm_j\rangle = \sum_{m_l m_s}  lm_l\rangle  sm_s\rangle \langle ls m_l m_s   jm_j\rangle$ .	(25)
Required couplings; bases functions	$l$ <b>even</b> : $ jm_j\rangle = \sum_{m_l m_s} Y_l^{m_l}   \frac{1}{2} m_s\rangle \langle l \frac{1}{2} m_l m_s   jm_j\rangle \delta_{m_j, m_l + m_s}$ .	(26)
	$ jm_j\rangle$ <b>gerade</b> , $ l - s  \leq j \leq l + s$ .	(27)
	$l$ <b>odd</b> : $ jm_j\rangle^\bullet = \sum_{m_l m_s} Y_l^{m_l}   \frac{1}{2} m_s\rangle \langle l \frac{1}{2} m_l m_s   jm_j\rangle \delta_{m_j, m_l + m_s}$ .	(28)
	$ jm_j\rangle^\bullet$ <b>ungerade</b> , $ l - s  \leq j \leq l + s$ .	(29)
Clebsch-Gordan coefficients: properties	(i) They are real.	(30)
	(ii) Phase-factor convention: $\langle l \frac{1}{2} m_s   jj\rangle > 0$ .	(31)
The coefficients	Table 13.1 The $l, s$ coupling for $s = 1/2$ . Clebsch-Gordan coefficients	

$j$	$m_s$	$\langle l \frac{1}{2} m_l m_s   jm_j\rangle$
$l - \frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$-\{(l - m_j + \frac{1}{2})/(2l + 1)\}^{1/2}$
$l - \frac{1}{2}$	$-\frac{1}{2}$	$\{(l + m_j + \frac{1}{2})/(2l + 1)\}^{1/2}$
$l + \frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\{(l + m_j + \frac{1}{2})/(2l + 1)\}^{1/2}$
$l + \frac{1}{2}$	$-\frac{1}{2}$	$\{(l - m_j + \frac{1}{2})/(2l + 1)\}^{1/2}$
$m_j = m_l + m_s$		

3 Relation between the bases of  $SO(3)$  and those of  $O(3)$

<p><math>SO(3)</math>: <math>\langle  jm_j\rangle  </math>, <math>\langle  jm_j\rangle  ^\bullet</math> (embellished bases)</p>	<p>For the same half-integral <math>j</math>, bases <math>\langle  jm_j\rangle  </math> and <math>\langle  jm_j\rangle  ^\bullet</math> may be formed from (26) and (28) which are <math>g</math> and <math>u</math>, respectively, but span the same irreducible representation <math>\tilde{R}^j</math> of <math>SO(3)</math>.</p>	(32)
<p><math>SO(3)</math>: <math>\langle  lm_l\rangle  </math>, <math>\langle  lm_l\rangle  ^\bullet</math> (embellished bases)</p>	<p>From (4), on the other hand, it appears that for integral <math>j</math>, (<math>l</math>), the parity of the bases is fixed for each <math>l</math>. This is not so. By coupling of the form <math>\langle   \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle   \otimes \langle   \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle  </math> and <math>\langle   \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle   \otimes \langle   \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet</math> two bases are obtained for <math>l = 1</math> which are <math>g</math> and <math>u</math>, respectively, the second of which is <math>\langle  11\rangle,  10\rangle,  1\bar{1}\rangle</math>. In the same manner we can proceed for all <math>l</math>. We shall define bases <math>\langle  lm_l\rangle  ^\bullet</math>: <math>g, \forall l</math> odd; <math>u, \forall l</math> even, and such that they span identically the same representation as <math>\langle  lm_l\rangle  </math> in <math>SO(3)</math>. The basis <math>\langle  11\rangle,  10\rangle,  1\bar{1}\rangle  ^\bullet</math> gives the functions <math>S_x, S_y, S_z</math> of Koster <i>et. al.</i> (1963). The functions <math>R_x, R_y, R_z</math> defined in §16-5 are another example of bases derived from <math>\langle  11\rangle,  10\rangle,  1\bar{1}\rangle  ^\bullet</math>.</p>	(33)



O(3) For  $j$  half-integral, the bases  $\langle |jm_j\rangle|$  and  $\langle |jm_j\rangle|^\bullet$  belong respectively to gerade,  $\tilde{R}_g^j$ , and ungerade,  $\tilde{R}_u^j$ , irreducible representations of O(3). For integral  $j$ , ( $l$ ), and  $l$  even,  $\langle |lm_l\rangle|$  and  $\langle |lm_l\rangle|^\blacksquare$  belong respectively to  $g$  and  $u$  irreducible representations of O(3). For  $l$  odd,  $\langle |lm_l\rangle|$  and  $\langle |lm_l\rangle|^\blacksquare$  belong respectively to  $u$  and  $g$  irreducible representations of O(3). (34)

*Subduction to point groups* When subducing from O(3) down to a point group  $G$ , if  $G$  is a proper group then, whenever a basis such as  $\langle |jm_j\rangle|$  and  $\langle |lm_l\rangle|$  are listed in the table of the symmetrized bases of  $G$ , the embellished bases  $\langle |jm_j\rangle|^\bullet$  and  $\langle |lm_l\rangle|^\blacksquare$  also span identically the same representations but **are not listed in the tables. Notice also that in improper groups the bases  $\langle |jm_j\rangle|^\bullet$  are always listed whenever they appear but, in order to simplify the tables, the bases  $\langle |lm_l\rangle|^\blacksquare$  are not so listed. It should not be assumed that the symmetry assignment of  $\langle |lm_l\rangle|^\blacksquare$  can be derived in a simple manner from that of  $\langle |lm_l\rangle|$ .** (35)

## 4 Cartesian tensors

*Rank 0* The scalar number 1. (36)

*Rank 1* The column vector  $|x, y, z\rangle$  with  $x, y, z$  being the components of a unit position vector. They are **independent variables**, not functions. (37)

*Higher rank* Obtained by forming **symmetrized** tensor products  $|x, y, z\rangle \bar{\otimes} |x, y, z\rangle$  in which the symmetric component  $xy + yx$  is written as  $xy$ , and the same for the others. Such products are repeated for the higher ranks. (38)

*Surface condition* The condition  $r^2 = x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 1$ , (39) which constrains the cartesian tensors to the surface of the unit sphere, is used in some particular cases. (See 16.1.)

*Harmonicity* Cartesian tensors that give the spherical harmonics in cartesian form must satisfy Laplace's equation. This reduces the number of independent cartesian tensors as follows:  
Number of independent cartesian harmonic tensors of rank  $k = 2k + 1$ . (40)

*Rank 2*  $x^2, y^2, z^2, xy, yz, zx$ . (Only five independent harmonics.) (41)

*Rank 3*  $x^3, y^3, z^3, x^2y, xyz, zx^2, xy^2, y^2z, yz^2, z^2x$ . (Only seven independent harmonics.) (42)

**Warning** The cartesian tensor bases transform under (12.11) as column and not as row bases.

## 5 The $s$ , $p$ , $d$ , and $f$ functions

Function type	Conventional subscript of the function	Expression in terms of the spherical harmonics in the Condon–Shortley convention	Full cartesian form ( $r^2 = 1$ )
$s$		$Y_0^0$	
$p$	$x$	$-\left(\frac{8\pi}{3}\right)^{1/2} \frac{1}{2} (Y_1^1 - Y_1^{-1})$	$x$
$p$	$y$	$\left(\frac{8\pi}{3}\right)^{1/2} \frac{1}{2} (Y_1^1 + Y_1^{-1}) i$	$y$
$p$	$z$	$\left(\frac{4\pi}{3}\right)^{1/2} Y_1^0$	$z$
$d$	$zx$	$-\left(\frac{8\pi}{15}\right)^{1/2} \frac{1}{2} (Y_2^1 - Y_2^{-1})$	$zx$
$d$	$yz$	$\left(\frac{8\pi}{15}\right)^{1/2} \frac{1}{2} (Y_2^1 + Y_2^{-1}) i$	$yz$
$d$	$x^2 - y^2$	$\left(\frac{32\pi}{15}\right)^{1/2} \frac{1}{2} (Y_2^2 + Y_2^{-2})$	$x^2 - y^2$
$d$	$xy$	$-\left(\frac{32\pi}{15}\right)^{1/2} \frac{1}{4} (Y_2^2 - Y_2^{-2}) i$	$xy$
$d$	$z^2$	$\left(\frac{16\pi}{5}\right)^{1/2} Y_2^0$	$3z^2 - 1$
$f$	$xz^2$	$-\left(\frac{64\pi}{21}\right)^{1/2} \frac{1}{2} (Y_3^1 - Y_3^{-1})$	$x(5z^2 - 1)$
$f$	$yz^2$	$\left(\frac{64\pi}{21}\right)^{1/2} \frac{1}{2} (Y_3^1 + Y_3^{-1}) i$	$y(5z^2 - 1)$
$f$	$z(x^2 - y^2)$	$\left(\frac{32\pi}{105}\right)^{1/2} \frac{1}{2} (Y_3^2 + Y_3^{-2})$	$z(x^2 - y^2)$
$f$	$xyz$	$-\left(\frac{32\pi}{105}\right)^{1/2} \frac{1}{4} (Y_3^2 - Y_3^{-2}) i$	$xyz$
$f$	$x(x^2 - y^2)$	$-\left(\frac{64\pi}{35}\right)^{1/2} \frac{1}{2} (Y_3^3 - Y_3^{-3})$	$x(x^2 - 3y^2)$
$f$	$y(x^2 - y^2)$	$\left(\frac{64\pi}{35}\right)^{1/2} \frac{1}{2} (Y_3^3 + Y_3^{-3}) i$	$y(3x^2 - y^2)$
$f$	$z^3$	$\left(\frac{16\pi}{7}\right)^{1/2} Y_3^0$	$5z^3 - 3z$

### Bibliographical note

The ungerade spinor for  $j = 1/2$  was introduced by Altmann (1986, 1987). There are innumerable notations for the Clebsch–Gordan coefficients in the full rotation group; the one used agrees with Condon and Shortley (1957) and Brink and Satchler (1968). The phase-factor condition given for the Clebsch–Gordan coefficients is standard (see Messiah 1961). The Clebsch–Gordan coefficients tabulated in Table 1 are given by Condon and Odabaşı (1980, p. 149). The coupling scheme used, although given in a more compact notation, agrees exactly with that adopted by Pyykkö and Toivonen (1983). A proof of eqn (40) may be obtained from Altmann (1986, p. 94). Further discussion of cartesian tensors and their symmetries may be found in Bhagavantam (1966) and Zheludev (1990).

---

# Notation for the irreducible representations

---

## 1 The basic symbols

---

$A$	Singly-degenerate representation, symmetrical with respect to rotation about the principal axis. (See 4.21.)	(1)
$B$	Singly-degenerate representation, antisymmetrical with respect to rotation about the principal axis. (See 4.21.)	(2)
$E$	<b>Either:</b> one of a pair of singly-degenerate <i>conjugate</i> representations. (These are representations in which the representative of an operation in one representation is the complex conjugate of the representative of the same operation in the other representation.)	(3)
	<b>Or:</b> doubly-degenerate representation.	(4)
$T$	Triply-degenerate representation.	(5)
$F$	<b>Either:</b> one of a pair of doubly-degenerate <i>conjugate</i> representations. (See 3.)	(6)
	<b>Or:</b> four-fold degenerate representation.	(7)
$H$	Five-fold degenerate representation.	(8)
$I$	Six-fold degenerate representation.	(9)

---

## 2 Embellishments

---

<i>Left superscript 1, 2 on E or F</i>	Distinguishes between two conjugate representations. Whenever the distinction is possible, the left superscript 1 denotes the representation spanned by a spherical harmonic with positive $m$ or by a combination of spherical harmonics with positive sign.	(10)
		(11)
<i>Subscripts 1, 2 on A or B</i>	The subscript 1 indicates the most symmetrical of the $A$ or $B$ representations with respect to binary axes perpendicular to $\mathbf{z}$ .	(12)
	The $A_1$ representation is the trivial (totally symmetrical representation) in all groups.	(13)
<i>Subscripts 1, 2, 3, etc. on E, T, F or H</i>	Indicate representations spanned, whenever the distinction is possible, by spherical harmonics in ascending order of $m$ .	(14)
<i>Half-integral subscripts on A, E, T, F or I</i>	They indicate double-group or spinor representations.	(15)
	The subscript $n/2$ indicates that the corresponding representation is spanned by spinor bases for $j = n/2$ .	(16)
	For proper groups, the $E_{1/2}$ representation is a faithful (see 2.49) spinor representation of the group.	(17)
<i>Subscripts g and u on any symbol</i>	They mean symmetrical and antisymmetrical representations, respectively, with respect to the inversion.	(18)
<i>Primes and double primes on any symbol</i>	They mean symmetrical and antisymmetrical representations, respectively, with respect to $\sigma_h$ (symmetry plane perpendicular to $\mathbf{z}$ ).	(19)

---

**These prime and double-prime embellishments are not used if the inversion  $i$  belongs to the group, in which case the  $g$  and  $u$  subscripts take priority and are the only ones used.** (20)

---

### 3 Lower-case symbols

---

$a_{1g}, t_{2u}$  Symbols in lower case denote functions that belong to the basis of the corresponding irreducible representation. (21)

---

# Stereographic projections and three-dimensional drawings of point groups

---

## 1 Key to the symbols for the stereographic projections

---

In the stereographic projection the object is assumed placed at the centre of a unit sphere where the right-handed unit axes  $\mathbf{x}$ ,  $\mathbf{y}$ , and  $\mathbf{z}$  meet. The axes and planes of symmetry are extended to cut the sphere, the axes at points (poles and antipoles) and the planes at great circles. The points and great circles of the sphere are projected onto the  $\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y}$  plane shown on the left (projection circle). The projection of a point is the intersection with the projection circle of the line which joins  $-\mathbf{z}$  to the point. The poles project as points. The great circles corresponding to planes perpendicular to the  $\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y}$  plane project as straight lines and the great circles corresponding to other planes project as arcs, except that if the symmetry plane is on the  $\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y}$  plane then its projection is the projection circle itself. (1)

### *Alternative settings*

When alternative settings are used for the same group two stereographic projections, labelled  $A$  and  $B$  respectively, are shown. These labels are carried over in the corresponding tables. (2)

A full polygon of  $n$  sides denotes a rotation axis  $C_n$ . A full circle denotes an infinitely continuous rotation axis. (3)

This symbol entails all the rotation axes in the group of  $C_n$ , which are not explicitly labelled in the figures unless necessary for precisely positioning the poles. Thus, the symbol on the left corresponding to  $C_6$  entails  $C_3$  and  $C_2$ , not explicitly labelled. (4)

The principal axis is always along the  $\mathbf{z}$  axis and it is not usually labelled in the stereographic projection. The poles of  $C_n^+$  and  $C_n^-$  for the principal axis are along  $+\mathbf{z}$  and  $-\mathbf{z}$  respectively. (5)

A full digon denotes a rotation axis  $C_2$  (binary axis). A large digon as shown here is used for binary axes along the  $\mathbf{z}$  axis. (6)

A  $C_2$  axis on the  $\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y}$  plane. The full digon is the pole (that is, the point used in the tables in order to determine uniquely the vector  $\mathbf{n}$  that gives the axis of rotation) and the hatched digon is the antipole. (7)

An open  $n$ -sided polygon (or an open digon) denotes a rotoreflection axis  $S_n$ . Although this figure should always be a regular polygon, a stellated polygon is used when  $n$  is larger than ten in order to help readability. Notice that in this case some of the symmetry elements of the point group do not appear in this figure, although, of course, they are fully identified in the stereographic projection. Large open digons are used for  $S_2$  axes along  $\mathbf{z}$ . (8)

Centre of inversion  $i$ . (9)

Reflection plane perpendicular to the  $\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y}$  plane. Its pole is normal to the line shown to denote the plane and it is such that the set ‘pole,  $\sigma$ ,  $\mathbf{z}$ ’ is always right-handed. (10)

A reflection plane coinciding with the  $\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y}$  plane. Except in the icosahedral group  $\mathbf{I}_h$ , it is always labelled  $\sigma_h$  unless two other planes exist, perpendicular to  $\mathbf{x}$  ( $\sigma_x$ ) and to  $\mathbf{y}$  ( $\sigma_y$ ), in which case it is called  $\sigma_z$ . In  $\mathbf{I}_h$  this plane is labelled  $\sigma_c$ . (11)

A reflection plane not perpendicular to the  $\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y}$  plane. Such planes appear only in the cubic and icosahedral groups. **When grey, such planes are not symmetry planes.** (12)

---

## 2 Key to the symbols for the three-dimensional drawings

---

*General* All the above symbols are used, except that planes are represented as such, in full lines. (13)

These circles represent atoms or totally symmetric groups of atoms of different kinds. Not to be confused with the centre of inversion, a small circle always at the centre of coordinates. (14)

A short segment connected to a circle is used in order to facilitate the reading of the displacement from an edge of the particle indicated by the circle. (15)

---

### Bibliographical note

---

The stereographic projection is discussed in all books on crystallography. See, for example, Kelly and Groves (1973). Notice that the drawings of stereographic projections provided in this book differ from those given in the *International tables for crystallography* (1989), where rotoinversion axes, rather than rotoreflection axes, are used.

# 16

---

## How to use the tables

---

---

### General instructions

---

<i>Use of this chapter</i>	This chapter has been made as self-contained as possible and it should allow most people in most cases to use the tables without detailed study of the previous sections in Part 1 of this book.
<i>Do you have to know projective representations?</i>	<b>No.</b> Most readers will be unfamiliar with projective representations and will prefer to use double-group techniques. They can do so without any knowledge whatever of projective representations as long as they use the tables that involve the latter purely as auxiliary constructions (for which simple instructions are given in this chapter) in order to obtain the double-group tables that they require, which would otherwise have been too bulky to print.

---

### Description of the tables

---

<i>Headers</i>	The page number on them gives a reference to the key for the header notation.
<i>Subsections labelled (1), (2), ... after the header</i>	The page number on the header gives a reference to the key for the notation used in these subsections.
<i>Subsection (2). Group chains. Subduction</i>	The group chains listed are given for one supergroup and one subgroup of the given group, both of the nearest order to that of the given group. Larger group chains can be constructed either by referring to the tables of the supergroup and subgroup or to the graphs in § 9–5. Possible problems arising on subduction along the group chains are described in (9.6) to (9.8) and can be analyzed from the chains constructed by either of the methods here mentioned. See also Subsection (6) in the cubic and icosahedral groups.
<i>The body of the tables</i>	The point-group tables are labelled in the form T <b>n.i</b> where <b>n</b> is the number of the point group in the conventional order used in this book and the numeral <i>i</i> identifies a table providing some specific information, such as parameters, multiplication rules, etc. for each group. When there are two settings for the group, the labels <i>A</i> and <i>B</i> defined in (15.2) are used in order to distinguish the two different versions required for T <b>n.1</b> , T <b>n.6</b> , T <b>n.7</b> , and T <b>n.11</b> .
<i>Instructions to use the tables</i>	<b>They are given in the notes below, which are numbered with the same digit <i>i</i> as used in the tables.</b> They provide a complete key for each table T <b>n.i</b> and, where necessary for greater clarity, examples of the use of the table are given. The heading of each table T <b>n.i</b> contains a reference to § 16– <i>i</i> which is section <i>i</i> of the present chapter, as well as to the page on which that section starts.
<i>Footers</i>	The page number on the header gives a reference to the use of the footers.

---

---

## 0 Subgroup elements

---

<i>Purpose of the table</i>	This table appears only for point groups $\mathbf{n}$ that are heads of group chains so that their tables of parameters (T $\mathbf{n}.1$ ), multiplication table (T $\mathbf{n}.2$ ), factor system (T $\mathbf{n}.3$ ), and matrix representations (T $\mathbf{n}.7$ ) are used as master tables for all the subgroups within the chain. This table gives the correlation between the symbols of the operations of the master group and those of the subgroups. (Although the nomenclature has been chosen so as to minimize the number of changes of the symbol of the same operation in different groups, it is not possible to avoid all such changes.)
<i>Instructions</i>	Read the operation $h$ in the column corresponding to a subgroup $H$ (group number $\mathbf{m}$ ); the operation $g$ of the master group in the extreme left of the same row is the one that must be used in order to generate the entry for $h$ in T $\mathbf{m}.1$ , T $\mathbf{m}.2$ , T $\mathbf{m}.3$ and T $\mathbf{m}.7$ .
<i>References</i>	The subgroup tables T $\mathbf{m}.i$ ( $i = 1, 2, 3, 7$ ) contain references to the master tables T $\mathbf{n}.i$ as well as to the subgroup elements table T $\mathbf{n}.0$ .
<i>Absence of this table</i>	(i) It is not present in groups which are not heads of group chains. (ii) It is not present in groups which are heads of group chains if there are no changes in nomenclature of the symmetry operations all through the group chain.

---

## 1 Parameters

---

### Notation for the headers of T $\mathbf{n}.1$

---

‘Use T $\mathbf{m}.1$ ’	When this entry appears the parameters for the operations of the group $\mathbf{m}$ must be read for the operations of the same name in T $\mathbf{m}.1$ .
‘Use T $\mathbf{m}.1 \diamond$ ’	When this entry appears: (i) Identify the operations of the group $\mathbf{n}$ (listed at the top of T $\mathbf{n}$ , in subsections 3 and 4) in T $\mathbf{m}.0$ . (ii) With this identification, obtain the parameters for $\mathbf{n}$ from T $\mathbf{m}.1$ . See § 0.

### Instructions

---

<i>Operations <math>g</math></i>	Given an operation $g$ listed on the first column of the table, the entries under the columns labelled $\alpha, \beta, \gamma$ are the Euler parameters (see 3.7). The columns $\phi$ and $\mathbf{n}$ give the angle and pole of rotation (see 3.22, 3.23). The columns $\lambda$ and $\mathbf{\Lambda}$ give the quaternion parameters $\lambda = \cos \frac{\phi}{2}$ , $\mathbf{\Lambda} = \sin \frac{\phi}{2} \mathbf{n}$ (see 3.28 to 3.30).
<i>Improper operations</i>	All improper operations are given as $ig$ for $g$ proper, and their parameters are listed for $g$ . The symbol $i$ can be considered as a marker (see 3.37), which is <b>not given in the tables</b> , such that $i^2 = 1$ . When multiplying two operations of the group the appearance of the marker on the result indicates that the latter is an improper operation.
<i>Operations <math>\tilde{g}</math></i>	In order to obtain the parameters of the operation $\tilde{g}$ proceed as follows, from the entries corresponding to $g$ . The Euler angles should not be used since they cannot be defined uniquely for these operations. Add $2\pi$ to the angle $\phi$ and leave $\mathbf{n}$ unchanged. Change the signs of $\lambda$ and $\mathbf{\Lambda}$ .



## 2 Multiplication table

### Notation for the headers of T n.2

‘Use T m.2’ When this entry appears the products for the operations of the group **m** in T m.2 must be read for the operations of the same name in the group **n**.

‘Use T m.2 ◊’ When this entry appears:  
 (i) Identify the operations of the group **n** (listed at the top of T n, in subsections 3 and 4) in T m.0.  
 (ii) With this identification, obtain the products for the group **n** from T m.2. See § 0.

‘Use T m.2 ■’ When this entry appears the group number **n** is of the form  $L = H \otimes C_i$ , where  $H$  is the group number **m**. All operations of  $L$  are given by  $l = h$  and  $l = h i$ ,  $\forall h \in H$ . The necessary forms of the products of the operations of  $L$  are given in the following table:

	$h'$	$h' i$
$h$	$h h'$	$h h' i$
$h i$	$h h' i$	$h h'$

The names of the operations of the form  $h i$  are obtained from the second column of the parameter table for  $L$ , T n.1. The products  $h h'$  are obtained from the multiplication table for  $H$ , T m.2.

### Instructions

*Multiplication rules under the group  $G$*  The result of the product  $g_i g_j$  appears in the intersection of the row  $g_i$  with the column  $g_j$ .

*Multiplication rules under the group  $\tilde{G}$*   
 (i) Product  $g_i g_j$ . Read the entry, say  $g_k$ , in the intersection of the row  $g_i$  with the column  $g_j$  and read from Table n.3 (see § 3 below) the factor in the intersection of the row  $g_i$  with the column  $g_j$ . If this factor is 1 the desired product is  $g_k$ . If this factor is  $-1$  the desired product is  $\tilde{g}_k$ .  
 (ii) Product  $\tilde{g}_i g_j$  or  $g_i \tilde{g}_j$ . Obtain first the product  $g_i g_j$  as explained in (i) and add a tilde to the result. (Adding a tilde to  $\tilde{g}_k$  gives  $g_k$ .)  
 (iii) Product  $\tilde{g}_i \tilde{g}_j$ . Obtain first the product  $g_i g_j$  as explained in (i) and take it without change.

### Example. Obtention of the multiplication table for $\tilde{D}_2$

Necessary data	T 22.2 Multiplication table					T 22.3 Factor table				
	$D_2$	$E$	$C_{2z}$	$C_{2x}$	$C_{2y}$	$D_2$	$E$	$C_{2z}$	$C_{2x}$	$C_{2y}$
	$E$	$E$	$C_{2z}$	$C_{2x}$	$C_{2y}$	$E$	1	1	1	1
	$C_{2z}$	$C_{2z}$	$E$	$C_{2y}$	$C_{2x}$	$C_{2z}$	1	$-1$	1	$-1$
	$C_{2x}$	$C_{2x}$	$C_{2y}$	$E$	$C_{2z}$	$C_{2x}$	1	$-1$	$-1$	1
	$C_{2y}$	$C_{2y}$	$C_{2x}$	$C_{2z}$	$E$	$C_{2y}$	1	1	$-1$	$-1$

The result

Table 16.1 Multiplication table for  $\tilde{\mathbf{D}}_2$

$\tilde{\mathbf{D}}_2$	$E$	$C_{2z}$	$C_{2x}$	$C_{2y}$	$\tilde{E}$	$\tilde{C}_{2z}$	$\tilde{C}_{2x}$	$\tilde{C}_{2y}$
$E$	$E$	$C_{2z}$	$C_{2x}$	$C_{2y}$	$\tilde{E}$	$\tilde{C}_{2z}$	$\tilde{C}_{2x}$	$\tilde{C}_{2y}$
$C_{2z}$	$C_{2z}$	$\tilde{E}$	$C_{2y}$	$\tilde{C}_{2x}$	$\tilde{C}_{2z}$	$E$	$\tilde{C}_{2y}$	$C_{2x}$
$C_{2x}$	$C_{2x}$	$\tilde{C}_{2y}$	$\tilde{E}$	$C_{2z}$	$\tilde{C}_{2x}$	$C_{2y}$	$E$	$\tilde{C}_{2z}$
$C_{2y}$	$C_{2y}$	$C_{2x}$	$\tilde{C}_{2z}$	$\tilde{E}$	$\tilde{C}_{2y}$	$\tilde{C}_{2x}$	$C_{2z}$	$E$
$\tilde{E}$	$\tilde{E}$	$\tilde{C}_{2z}$	$\tilde{C}_{2x}$	$\tilde{C}_{2y}$	$E$	$C_{2z}$	$C_{2x}$	$C_{2y}$
$\tilde{C}_{2z}$	$\tilde{C}_{2z}$	$E$	$\tilde{C}_{2y}$	$C_{2x}$	$C_{2z}$	$\tilde{E}$	$C_{2y}$	$\tilde{C}_{2x}$
$\tilde{C}_{2x}$	$\tilde{C}_{2x}$	$C_{2y}$	$E$	$\tilde{C}_{2z}$	$C_{2x}$	$\tilde{C}_{2y}$	$\tilde{E}$	$C_{2z}$
$\tilde{C}_{2y}$	$\tilde{C}_{2y}$	$\tilde{C}_{2x}$	$C_{2z}$	$E$	$C_{2y}$	$C_{2x}$	$\tilde{C}_{2z}$	$\tilde{E}$

Construction of the table

- Block in the box** The products  $g_i g_j$  in the block in the box are obtained from the multiplication rule (i) above. For example: from T 22.2,  $C_{2z} C_{2y} = C_{2x}$ . From T 22.3 the factor corresponding to the product  $C_{2z} C_{2y}$  is  $-1$ . Therefore,  $C_{2z} C_{2y} = \tilde{C}_{2x}$ , as shown in the table.
- Blocks on the right of and below the box** The products are obtained from the multiplication rule (ii) above, as a result of which both blocks are equal and they are the ‘complement’ of the basic block (boxed), in the sense that any operation  $g$  in the basic block is replaced by  $\tilde{g}$  and any operation  $\tilde{g}$  is replaced by  $g$ .
- Block on the bottom right-hand corner** It is obtained from rule (iii) above, which makes it identical to the basic block of the table.

### 3 Factor table

Notation for the headers of T n.3

- ‘Use T m.3’ When this entry appears the factors for the operations of the group  $\mathbf{m}$  in T m.3 must be read for the operations of the same name in the group  $\mathbf{n}$ .
- ‘Use T m.3  $\diamond$ ’ When this entry appears:
  - (i) Identify the operations of the group  $\mathbf{n}$  (listed at the top of T n, in subsections 3 and 4) in T m.0.
  - (ii) With this identification, obtain the factors for the group  $\mathbf{n}$  from T m.1. See § 0.
- ‘Use T m.3  $\blacksquare$ ’ When this entry appears the group number  $\mathbf{n}$  is of the form  $L = H \otimes \mathbf{C}_i$ , where  $H$  is the group number  $\mathbf{m}$ . All operations of  $L$  are given by  $l = h$  and  $l = hi$ ,  $\forall h \in H$ . The necessary forms of the factors of the operations of  $L$  are given in the following table:

	$h'$	$h' i$
$h$	$[h, h']$	$-[h, h']$
$h i$	$-[h, h']$	$[h, h']$

The names of the operations of the form  $h i$  are obtained from the second column of the parameter table for  $L$ , T n.1. The factors  $[h, h']$  are obtained from the factor table for  $H$ , T m.3.

Instructions

- Factor for the product  $g_i g_j$**  It appears in the intersection of the row  $g_i$  with the column  $g_j$ .

*Use of the factor* This factor is used to obtain multiplication rules in  $\tilde{G}$  (see § 2 above) but it is also the projective factor  $[g_i, g_j]$  which appears in the projective representations when the matrices corresponding to  $g_i$  and  $g_j$  are multiplied (see 10.29).

## 4 Character table

*First column* It lists all the ordinary (vector) representations as well as the spinor (or double-group) representations which appear in the group. The spinor representations are identified by half-integral subscripts. See §§ 14-1 and 14-2 for the notation.

### Obtention of the character table for the double group

*To form the head row of the table* This is given by the list of classes of  $\tilde{G}$  shown in Subsection 4 at the top of each point-group table T n.

*To form the body of the table* You require the character table T n.4.

*Vector representations* For classes that contain an operation  $g$  copy the character of the operation  $g$  in that class given in T n.4. For classes that contain **only** operations  $\tilde{g}$ , copy the character given in T n.4 for the corresponding operation  $g$ .

*Spinor representations* For classes that contain an operation  $g$  copy the character of the operation  $g$  in that class given in T n.4. For classes that contain **only** operations  $\tilde{g}$ , copy the negative of the character given in T n.4 for the corresponding operation  $g$ .

### Example. Obtention of the character table for $\tilde{D}_2$

<i>Classes</i>	T 22, Subsection 4												
	$E, (C_{2z}, \tilde{C}_{2z}), (C_{2x}, \tilde{C}_{2x}), (C_{2y}, \tilde{C}_{2y}), \tilde{E}.$												
<i>Data and results</i>	T 22.4 Character table						Table 16.2 Character table for $\tilde{D}_2$						
	$D_2$	$E$	$C_{2z}$	$C_{2x}$	$C_{2y}$	$\tau$	$\tilde{D}_2$	$E$	$C_{2z}$	$C_{2x}$	$C_{2y}$	$\tilde{E}$	$\tau$
									$\tilde{C}_{2z}$	$\tilde{C}_{2x}$	$\tilde{C}_{2y}$		
	$A$	1	1	1	1	$a$	$A$	1	1	1	1	1	$a$
	$B_1$	1	1	-1	-1	$a$	$B_1$	1	1	-1	-1	1	$a$
	$B_2$	1	-1	-1	1	$a$	$B_2$	1	-1	-1	1	1	$a$
	$B_3$	1	-1	1	-1	$a$	$B_3$	1	-1	1	-1	1	$a$
	$E_{1/2}$	2	0	0	0	$c$	$E_{1/2}$	2	0	0	0	-2	$c$

### Time reversal: column headed 'τ' in the tables

*Notation*  $\check{G}$ : the representation listed in column 1 of the tables, vector (integral angular momentum, even number of electrons) or spinor representation (half-integral angular momentum, odd number of electrons).  $\check{G}^*$ : its complex conjugate.

*Notation for 'τ'* Table 16.3 Time-reversal classification

	$\check{G}, \check{G}^*$	Vector representation	Spinor representation
$a$	Real and equal	No extra degeneracy	Doubled degeneracy
$b$	Complex and inequivalent	Doubled degeneracy	Doubled degeneracy
$c$	Complex and equivalent	Doubled degeneracy	No extra degeneracy

---

## 5 Cartesian tensors. The $s$ , $p$ , $d$ , and $f$ functions

---

### The cartesian tensors (up to and including rank 3)

---

<i>Head row</i>	Identifies the rank of the tensor.
<i>First column</i>	Identifies the irreducible representation. For the purpose of this table the conjugate one-dimensional representations ${}^1E$ and ${}^2E$ are joined together in a two-dimensional (reducible) representation ${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$ . (This is necessary in order to construct the required real bases.)
<i>Brackets</i>	Cartesian tensors that span double or triple irreducible representations are joined within brackets either curved or curly. The type of bracket used has no notational significance.
<i>Rank 0</i>	There is only one, the number 1, which always belongs to the totally symmetrical representation.
<i>Rank 1 (vectors)</i>	Under this heading the <i>axial</i> vectors that correspond to the irreducible representations are also given. The axial vector parallel to the $\mathbf{x}$ axis is listed as $R_x$ and similarly for the others. These axial vectors have the same symmetry properties as rotation operations about the corresponding axes and are often called <i>rotation vectors</i> .
<i>Rank 2</i>	On making, in this case, use of the surface condition (13.39) $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 1, \tag{1}$ the combination shown on (L1), which strictly speaking is a tensor of rank 0, always belongs to the totally symmetric representation of the group and it is <b>not listed</b> on the tables unless it is the only expression involving tensors of rank 2 that belongs to that representation.
<i>Rank 3</i>	Ten tensors of rank 3 are always listed in the tables.
<i>Cartesian harmonics</i>	The number of independent cartesian harmonics (see 13.40) is: rank zero: 1; rank one: 3; rank two: 5; rank three: 7.
<b>Warnings</b>	(i) The 1-, 2-, or 3-dimensional bases formed by the cartesian tensors listed can be understood and used in two different senses. The elements of the bases can be taken to be the independent variables, in which case the bases must be written as column vectors and are pre-multiplied by the representative matrices. Or the bases can be taken to be functions, in which case $x$ , $y$ , and $z$ should be understood as the functions $x$ , $y$ , and $z$ (see 2.32) and the bases must be written as row vectors, which are post-multiplied by the representative matrices. (ii) The cartesian functions listed in the tables T n.5 span representations which are not necessarily identical with those listed in the representation tables T n.7, the latter always being constructed on bases derived from spherical harmonics.

### The $s$ , $p$ , $d$ , and $f$ functions

---

<i>Their identification</i>	The cartesian tensors that allow the identification of the $s$ , $p$ , $d$ , and $f$ orbitals are recognized in T n.5 by a left superscript, such as in the symbol ${}^{\square}x$ . Such entries lead to the correct subscript of the orbital function symbol, which must be read from Table 4 below. The full form of the orbital in terms of the spherical harmonics may be obtained from the table in § 13-5.
-----------------------------	---

Subscripts of the  $s, p, d, f$  functions

Table 16.4 Correspondence between the cartesian tensors listed in the tables and the  $s, p, d,$  and  $f$  functions

Cartesian tensor listed in the tables with a left superscript $\square$	Function	Subscript of the function
1	$s$	$s$
$x$	$p$	$x$
$y$	$p$	$y$
$z$	$p$	$z$
$zx$	$d$	$zx$
$yz$	$d$	$yz$
$xy$	$d$	$xy$
$2z^2 - x^2 - y^2$ or $z^2$	$d$	$z^2$
$x^2 - y^2$ or $x^2, y^2$	$d$	$x^2 - y^2$
$xz^2$ or $x(4z^2 - x^2 - y^2)$	$f$	$xz^2$
$yz^2$ or $y(4z^2 - x^2 - y^2)$	$f$	$yz^2$
$z(x^2 - y^2)$ or $x^2z, y^2z$	$f$	$z(x^2 - y^2)$
$xyz$	$f$	$xyz$
$x(x^2 - 3y^2)$ or $x^3, xy^2$	$f$	$x(x^2 - y^2)$
$y(3x^2 - y^2)$ or $x^2y, y^3$	$f$	$y(x^2 - y^2)$
$z^3$ or $z(2z^2 - 3x^2 - 3y^2)$	$f$	$z^3$

**Warning**

The functions obtained from this table span representations not necessarily identical with those listed in the representation tables T n.7, always constructed on bases derived from spherical harmonics.

Example. Cartesian tensors and  $s, p, d,$  and  $f$  functions for  $D_8$

T 28.5 Cartesian tensors and  $s, p, d,$  and  $f$  functions

$D_8$	0	1	2	3
$A_1$	$\square 1$		$x^2 + y^2, \square z^2$	
$A_2$		$\square z, R_z$		$(x^2 + y^2)z, \square z^3$
$B_1$				
$B_2$				
$E_1$		$\square(x, y), (R_x, R_y)$	$\square(zx, yz)$	$\{x(x^2 + y^2), y(x^2 + y^2)\}, \square(xz^2, yz^2)$
$E_2$			$\square(xy, x^2 - y^2)$	$\square\{xyz, z(x^2 - y^2)\}$
$E_3$				$\square\{x(x^2 - 3y^2), y(3x^2 - y^2)\}$

Cartesian tensors.  
Rank 2

For  $A_1$ : either  $x^2 + y^2$  or  $z^2$ , or a linear combination of these two bases.

Cartesian tensors.  
Rank 3

For  $E_1$ : either  $\{x(x^2 + y^2), y(x^2 + y^2)\}$  or  $(xz^2, yz^2)$  or a linear combination of these two bases.

$d$  functions

For  $A_1$ : from Table 4,  $d_{z^2}$ .  
For  $E_1$ : from Table 4,  $(d_{zx}, d_{yz})$ .

$f$  functions

For  $E_1$ : from Table 4,  $(f_{xz^2}, f_{yz^2})$ .  
For  $E_2$ : from Table 4,  $(f_{xyz}, f_{z(x^2 - y^2)})$ .  
For  $E_3$ : from Table 4,  $(f_{x(x^2 - y^2)}, f_{y(x^2 - y^2)})$ .

---

## 6 Symmetrized bases

---

### General notes

---

#### *Ket symbols used*

$ jm\rangle$	$j, m$ integral, normalized spherical harmonics, eqn (13.1).
$ jm\rangle$	$j, m$ half-integral, normalized gerade spin harmonics, eqn (13.26).
$ jm\rangle^\bullet$	$j, m$ half-integral, normalized ungerade spin harmonics, eqn (13.27).
$ jm\rangle_+$	$=_{\text{def}} 2^{-1/2} ( jm\rangle +  j\bar{m}\rangle), \quad m > 0.$
$ j0\rangle_+$	$=_{\text{def}}  j0\rangle.$
$ jm\rangle_-$	$=_{\text{def}} 2^{-1/2} ( jm\rangle -  j\bar{m}\rangle), \quad m > 0.$
$\langle  j_1m_1\rangle, \dots,  j_nm_n\rangle$	Row vector of $n$ components (columns) $ j_1m_1\rangle,  j_2m_2\rangle, \dots,  j_nm_n\rangle$ . (See 2.59.) Always gerade. (See 13.20).
$\langle  j_1m_1\rangle, \dots,  j_nm_n\rangle^\bullet$	All the components of this basis are ungerade spin harmonics. (See 13.21).

#### *Use of the bases*

*Function space*      The only operators that can be applied on these bases are function space operators. (See 2.38). The bases must always be post-multiplied by the representative matrices. (See 2.55).

#### *Proper groups*

$\langle |jm\rangle$       For proper groups, whenever this basis is listed, the bases  $\langle |jm\rangle^\blacksquare$  and  $\langle |jm\rangle^\bullet$  can be taken for  $j$  integral and half-integral, respectively. (See 13.35.)

#### *Improper groups with inversion*

$\langle |jm\rangle$       Whenever this basis is listed, for  $j$  integral, it is  $g$  and  $u$  for  $j$  even and odd, respectively. The bases  $\langle |jm\rangle^\blacksquare$  (see 13.35) can then be taken with opposite parity. For  $j$  half-integral the bases  $\langle |jm\rangle$  are always  $g$  and the bases  $\langle |jm\rangle^\bullet$  (which are always listed) are always  $u$ .

#### *Improper groups without inversion*

$\langle |jm\rangle$       The classification  $g$  and  $u$  is no longer valid. The symmetry assignment of the bases  $\langle |jm\rangle^\bullet$  is always given. The symmetry assignment of the bases  $\langle |jm\rangle^\blacksquare$  cannot in this case be obtained from the tables, since it is not readily derived from the symmetry of  $\langle |jm\rangle^\bullet$ . These bases, however, are not of much practical interest, except for  $l = 1$ , for which identifications are provided in T n.5. (See 13.33, 13.35.)

### The cyclic, dihedral, and related groups

---

#### *Columns labelled $\iota$ and $\mu$*

<i>Description</i>	These are numbers which can repeatedly be added to or subtracted from the values of $j$ and $m$ , respectively, in the kets on their left, in accordance to the following rules.
<i>No sign in <math>\mu</math></i>	When no sign is given, $\iota$ and $\mu$ can only be added to (but not subtracted from) the values of $j$ and $ m $ in the kets on their left.
$\pm\mu$	When $\pm\mu$ appears, $\mu$ can be added to or subtracted from the values of $m$ in the kets on its left. If there is more than one ket in the same basis it is permitted to use $\mu$ for one partner and $-\mu$ for another.
$ m  \leq j$	This condition must be satisfied in every case.

---

*Example. Some symmetrized bases for  $D_{3h}$  from T 32.6*

Extract from T 32.6

Table 16.5 Symmetrized bases for some representations of  $D_{3h}$

$D_{3h}$	$\langle  j m\rangle$	$\iota$	$\mu$
$A'_2$	$ 33\rangle_+$	$ 66\rangle_-$	2 6
$E'$	$\langle  11\rangle,  1\bar{1}\rangle$	$\langle  2\bar{2}\rangle, - 22\rangle$	2 $\pm 6$
$E_{1/2}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 6$
	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	2 $\pm 6$

Bases for  $A'_2$   
(First 18,  
in increasing  
order of  $j$ )

$2^{-1/2} ( 33\rangle +  3\bar{3}\rangle)$	$2^{-1/2} ( 53\rangle +  5\bar{3}\rangle)$	$2^{-1/2} ( 66\rangle -  6\bar{6}\rangle)$
$2^{-1/2} ( 73\rangle +  7\bar{3}\rangle)$	$2^{-1/2} ( 86\rangle -  8\bar{6}\rangle)$	$2^{-1/2} ( 93\rangle +  9\bar{3}\rangle)$
$2^{-1/2} ( 99\rangle +  9\bar{9}\rangle)$	$2^{-1/2} ( 106\rangle -  10\bar{6}\rangle)$	$2^{-1/2} ( 113\rangle +  11\bar{3}\rangle)$
$2^{-1/2} ( 119\rangle +  11\bar{9}\rangle)$	$2^{-1/2} ( 126\rangle -  12\bar{6}\rangle)$	$2^{-1/2} ( 1212\rangle -  12\bar{1}\bar{2}\rangle)$
$2^{-1/2} ( 133\rangle +  13\bar{3}\rangle)$	$2^{-1/2} ( 139\rangle +  13\bar{9}\rangle)$	$2^{-1/2} ( 146\rangle -  14\bar{6}\rangle)$
$2^{-1/2} ( 1412\rangle -  14\bar{1}\bar{2}\rangle)$	$2^{-1/2} ( 153\rangle +  15\bar{3}\rangle)$	$2^{-1/2} ( 159\rangle +  15\bar{9}\rangle)$

Bases for  $E'$   
(First 12,  
in increasing  
order of  $j$ )

$\langle  11\rangle,  1\bar{1}\rangle$	$\langle  2\bar{2}\rangle, - 22\rangle$	$\langle  31\rangle,  3\bar{1}\rangle$
$\langle  4\bar{2}\rangle, - 42\rangle$	$\langle  51\rangle,  5\bar{1}\rangle$	$\langle  5\bar{5}\rangle,  55\rangle$
$\langle  6\bar{2}\rangle, - 62\rangle$	$\langle  64\rangle, - 6\bar{4}\rangle$	$\langle  71\rangle,  7\bar{1}\rangle$
$\langle  7\bar{5}\rangle,  75\rangle$	$\langle  77\rangle,  7\bar{7}\rangle$	$\langle  8\bar{2}\rangle, - 82\rangle$

Bases for  $E_{1/2}$   
(First 18,  
in increasing  
order of  $j$ )

$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$
$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle^\bullet$
$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle^\bullet$
$\langle  \frac{9}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{11}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{11}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{11}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{11}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle^\bullet$
$\langle  \frac{11}{2} \frac{11}{2}\rangle, - \frac{11}{2} \frac{11}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{13}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{13}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{13}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{13}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle^\bullet$
$\langle  \frac{13}{2} \frac{11}{2}\rangle,  \frac{13}{2} \frac{11}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{13}{2} \frac{13}{2}\rangle,  \frac{13}{2} \frac{13}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{15}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{15}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$

**Note**

$$\langle |\frac{5}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, |\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$$

In the above bases, any first partner can be joined with any second partner as in the example shown on the left. Although such mixed bases span the correct representations, they are not useful in producing expansions in ascending order in  $|jm\rangle$  and the rules given are best used by ensuring that **the  $j$ 's and  $m$ 's in each basis keep their absolute values**, as we have done in the examples given.

The cubic and icosahedral groups

*General description of the tables*

Tables  $a, b, c$

In the cubic and icosahedral groups T n.6 splits into three tables. T n.6a gives the bases used in order to span the irreducible representations listed in the tables. They are given in terms of the harmonics or spin harmonics of the lowest order belonging to the given irreducible representation. They satisfy the general conditions and conventions given in this section. This table is self-explanatory and requires no further description or instructions.

T n.6b gives the symmetrized harmonics ( $j$  integral) for all  $j \leq 18$  (cubic groups) or  $j \leq 15$  (icosahedral groups) for all (vector) representations. This table appears in full only for the master groups  $O_h$  (T 71.6b) and  $I_h$  (T 75.6b).

T n.6c gives the symmetrized spin harmonics ( $j$  half-integral) for all the spinor representations, in terms of the harmonics listed in T n.6b.

<i>The bases</i>	A basis of dimension $n$ is a row vector of $n$ columns.
<i>Normalization</i>	Each column of the basis (symmetrized harmonic or spin harmonic) is normalized to unity. Each basis is normalized to $2n + 1$ .
<i>Orthogonality</i>	When the multiplicity is larger than unity (two or more symmetrized bases for the same $j$ , integral or half-integral) the successive bases are orthogonal.
<i>Arbitrary phase factor</i>	Each symmetrized basis of dimension $n$ may be multiplied by an arbitrary phase factor.
<i>Convention used</i>	The phase factors have been chosen so that, for the first column of the successive bases belonging to the same $j$ (multiplicity unity or larger): (i) The coefficient of the first column is positive in all cases. (ii) The coefficient of the first column of the first of the bases just mentioned is also real. (iii) For all three-dimensional bases of the cubic groups the coefficient of the second column is always $\pm 1$ or 0.

### Instructions for the use of T n.6b

<i>Identification of representation</i>	The symbol for the representation is given in the column headed by the group name.
<i>The kets</i> $ jm\rangle_+,  jm\rangle_-$	They are identified by the columns headed ' $j$ ' and ' $m$ ' and by the sign listed in a column headed ' $\pm$ ' following one of the columns headed 'Coefficient'. These kets are defined at the beginning of this section.
<i>The coefficients</i>	They have been calculated to no less than fifteen significant figures and rounded off to twelve. Coefficients listed as 1 or 0 are correct to all orders.
<i>Identification of a column of the basis</i>	A pair of consecutive columns headed 'Coefficient', ' $\pm$ ', respectively, identifies one column of the basis. In $n$ -dimensional representations these pairs are labelled $1, 2, \dots, n$ and identify the columns of the basis in that order.
<i>Reading one column of the basis</i>	(i) Identify the group and representation desired. Call $X$ the symbol of the representation chosen. (ii) Number the rows of the table as follows. Row 1: the row that contains $X$ . Row 2: the next row if and only if the representation symbol is blank. Row 3: the next row if and only if the representation symbol is blank. And so on. (iii) Each column of the basis is given by the coefficient in row 1 multiplied by $ jm\rangle_{\pm}$ , plus the coefficient in row 2 multiplied by $ jm\rangle_{\pm}$ , and so on.
${}^{1,2}E$	For the one-dimensional representations where this left superscript appears, proceed exactly as above but assign the 'first column' to ${}^1E$ and the 'second column' to ${}^2E$ .
$E^{\Delta}$	For the representation where this superscript appears proceed in the normal way, but changing the sign of the second column.

### Examples of the use of T n.6b

<b>O<sub>h</sub>:</b> $A_{2g}$ (pp. 607, 608)	First basis: $0.829156197589  6 2\rangle_+ - 0.559016994375  6 6\rangle_+$ Second basis: $0.802015689788  10 2\rangle_+ + 0.157288217401  10 6\rangle_+ - 0.576221528581  10 10\rangle_+$
<b>T:</b> ${}^2E$ (pp. 609, 610)	First basis (obtained from column 2): $0.707106781187  2 0\rangle_+ + 0.707106781187 i  2 2\rangle_+$ Sixth basis (obtained from column 2): $0.492125492126  8 0\rangle_+ - 0.460101671793 i  8 2\rangle_+ - 0.278605397905  8 4\rangle_+ - 0.536941758120 i  8 6\rangle_+ - 0.424489731629  8 8\rangle_+$



**T<sub>d</sub>**:  $T_1$   
(p. 613)      Second basis:  
Column 1:  $0.935414346693 |41\rangle_- - 0.353553390593 |43\rangle_-$ .  
Column 2:  $-|44\rangle_-$ .  
Column 3:  $0.935414346693 |41\rangle_+ + 0.353553390593 |43\rangle_+$ .

**I<sub>h</sub>**:  $F_g$   
(p. 673)      First basis:  
Column 1:  $0.763762615826 |40\rangle_+ + 0.645497224368 |44\rangle_+$ .  
Column 2:  $0.333776501991 |41\rangle_- - 0.942652240606 |43\rangle_-$ .  
Column 3:  $-0.763762615826 |42\rangle_- - 0.645497224368 |44\rangle_-$ .  
Column 4:  $0.873838226858 |41\rangle_+ - 0.486216776018 |43\rangle_+$ .

*Instructions for the use of T n.6c*

*Symbols*  $a_1, b_2, \text{ etc.}$       They indicate functions belonging to the  $A_1, B_2, \text{ etc.}$ , one-dimensional representations of the group **n**. They must be read from T n.6b.

*Symbols*  $t_1^{(3)}, t_2^{(3)}, h_g^{(4)}, \text{ etc.}$       They indicate functions corresponding to a given column of the multi-dimensional representations  $T_1, T_2, H_g, \text{ etc.}$  The column is identified by the superscript. These functions must be read from T n.6b.

*Examples of the use of T n.6c*

**O**:  $E_{5/2}$   
(p. 581)      Basis  $\langle a_2\alpha, a_2\beta \rangle$ .  
First basis:  $\langle |32\rangle_- | \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \rangle, |32\rangle_- | \frac{1}{2} \bar{\frac{1}{2}} \rangle \rangle$ .  
Second basis:  
 $\langle (0.829156197589 |62\rangle_+ - 0.559016994375 |66\rangle_+) | \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \rangle,$   
 $(0.829156197589 |62\rangle_+ - 0.559016994375 |66\rangle_+) | \frac{1}{2} \bar{\frac{1}{2}} \rangle \rangle$ .  
Basis  $\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (t_2^{(1)}\beta - t_2^{(2)}\alpha + t_2^{(3)}\beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (-t_2^{(1)}\alpha + t_2^{(2)}\beta + t_2^{(3)}\alpha) \rangle$   
First basis:  
 $\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (|21\rangle_- | \frac{1}{2} \bar{\frac{1}{2}} \rangle + |22\rangle_- | \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \rangle - |21\rangle_+ | \frac{1}{2} \bar{\frac{1}{2}} \rangle),$   
 $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (-|21\rangle_- | \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \rangle - |22\rangle_- | \frac{1}{2} \bar{\frac{1}{2}} \rangle - |21\rangle_+ | \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \rangle) \rangle$ .  
**I**:  $E_{7/2}$   
(p. 653)      Basis  $\langle \frac{1}{2} (f^{(1)}\alpha - f^{(2)}\beta + f^{(3)}\alpha - f^{(4)}\beta), \frac{1}{2} (f^{(1)}\beta + f^{(2)}\alpha - f^{(3)}\beta - f^{(4)}\alpha) \rangle$   
First basis:  
 $\langle \frac{1}{2} \{ |32\rangle_- | \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \rangle - (0.925614793411 |31\rangle_+ + 0.378466979034 |33\rangle_+) | \frac{1}{2} \bar{\frac{1}{2}} \rangle$   
 $+ (-0.866025403784 |30\rangle_+ + 0.5 |32\rangle_+) | \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \rangle$   
 $- (-0.135045378369 |31\rangle_- - 0.990839414729 |33\rangle_-) | \frac{1}{2} \bar{\frac{1}{2}} \rangle \},$   
 $\frac{1}{2} \{ |32\rangle_- | \frac{1}{2} \bar{\frac{1}{2}} \rangle + (0.925614793411 |31\rangle_+ + 0.378466979034 |33\rangle_+) | \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \rangle$   
 $- (-0.866025403784 |30\rangle_+ + 0.5 |32\rangle_+) | \frac{1}{2} \bar{\frac{1}{2}} \rangle$   
 $- (-0.135045378369 |31\rangle_- - 0.990839414729 |33\rangle_-) | \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \rangle \} \rangle$ .

---

7 Matrix representations

---

Notation for the headers of T n.7, and for its first row

---

*'Representation'*      Please note that, for brevity, unless statements to the contrary, the word **'representation'** is always used in this book to denote an irreducible unitary representation.

‘Use T **m.7** ●’

When this entry appears, the matrices for the operations of the group **m** in T **m.7** must be read for the operations of the group **n** as listed in T **m.7**.

This entry appears in two cases. One is for the groups  $C_{nv}$ , ( $n = 8, 10$ ), for which the tables are identical (except for the notation of the operations) to those of their isomorphs  $D_n$  and they are given with those of this latter group. (For groups of lower order the table is given explicitly for convenience.) The second case is for  $T_d$ , for which the table is identical (except for the notation of the operations) to that for **O**, with which it is given.

‘Use T **m.7** ■’

When this entry appears, the group number **n** is of the form  $L = H \otimes C_i$ , where  $H$  is the group number **m**. All operations of  $L$  are given by  $l = h$  and  $l = hi$ ,  $\forall h \in H$ . Each representation  $\check{H}$  of  $H$  splits into two representations  $\check{H}_g$  and  $\check{H}_u$  of  $L$ , given by the following rules:

Representation of $L$	$l = h \in H$	$l = hi, h \in H$
$\check{H}_g$	$\check{H}_g(l) = \check{H}(h)$	$\check{H}_g(l) = \check{H}(h)$
$\check{H}_u$	$\check{H}_u(l) = \check{H}(h)$	$\check{H}_u(l) = -\check{H}(h)$

In every case the matrix  $\check{H}(h)$  is read directly from T **m.7**, the symbols  $\check{H}$  being identically those in the first column of that table.

This entry appears only for direct products involving cubic or icosahedral groups or, in other cases, when the axis of highest symmetry of one of the factors is of order larger than 6. (For groups of lower order the table is given explicitly for convenience.)

‘Use T **n.4** ♠’

When this entry appears, the representations are all one-dimensional and therefore identical to their characters, which may be read from T **n.4**.

First row

It lists all the ordinary (vector) representations as well as the spinor (or double-group) representations which appear in the group. The spinor representations are identified by half-integral subscripts. See Chapter **14** for the notation.

### Vector representations

One-dimensional	The matrix of the operation $g$ for the group number <b>n</b> is the character listed in T <b>n.4</b> for the class that contains $g$ .
Multi-dimensional	For multi-dimensional representations the matrix representative is listed for each $g$ in T <b>n.7</b> .
As required for the double group	In the double group, the matrices thus obtained for $g$ are valid without change for $\tilde{g}$ .

### Double-group representations

Notation	You must recognize in the tables the vector representations (symbols in the first row with no subscripts or integral subscripts) and the spinor representations (symbols in the first row with half-integral subscripts).
Operations	The operations $g$ and $\tilde{g}$ for $\tilde{G}$ must be obtained from subsection 4 of T <b>n</b> , where the number <b>n</b> corresponds to the group $G$ .
One-dimensional vector representations	For one-dimensional vector representations of the group number <b>n</b> , the matrix representative of the operations $g$ and $\tilde{g}$ are both equal to the character listed in T <b>n.4</b> for the class that contains $g$ .
Multi-dimensional vector representations	For multi-dimensional vector representations of the group number <b>n</b> , the matrix representative of the operations $g$ and $\tilde{g}$ are both equal to the matrix listed in T <b>n.7</b> for the operation $g$ .

<i>One-dimensional spinor representations</i>	For one-dimensional vector representations of the group number $\mathbf{n}$ , the matrix representative of the operations $g$ and $\tilde{g}$ are, respectively, the character listed in T <b>n.4</b> for the class that contains $g$ and the negative of this character.
<i>Multi-dimensional vector representations</i>	For multi-dimensional vector representations of the group number $\mathbf{n}$ , the matrix representative of the operations $g$ and $\tilde{g}$ are, respectively, the matrix listed in T <b>n.7</b> for the operation $g$ and the negative of this matrix.
<i>Multiplication rules</i>	The matrices obtained multiply by the multiplication rules obtained as in § 2 above.

Projective representations (full table, including vector representations)

---

<i>One-dimensional representations</i>	For one-dimensional representations of the group number $\mathbf{n}$ , the matrix representative of the operation $g$ is equal to the character listed in T <b>n.4</b> for the class that contains $g$ .
<i>Multi-dimensional representations</i>	For multi-dimensional representations of the group number $\mathbf{n}$ , the matrix representative of the operation $g$ is the matrix listed in T <b>n.7</b> for this operation.
<i>Multiplication rules</i>	The matrices obtained multiply by the multiplication rules obtained from the multiplication table T <b>n.2</b> , without any change for the vector representations but, for the spinor representations, the multiplication of the matrices corresponding to $g_i$ and $g_j$ requires the insertion of the factor corresponding to the product $g_i g_j$ , as read from T <b>n.3</b> .

Examples. Representations of  $D_3$

<i>Necessary data</i>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">T <b>23.4</b></td> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">Character table</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>D_3</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>E</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>2C_3</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>3C'_2</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>\tau</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>A_1</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>a</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>A_2</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-1</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>a</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>E</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>a</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>E_{1/2}</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>c</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>{}^1E_{3/2}</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-1</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>i</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>b</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>{}^2E_{3/2}</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-<math>i</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>b</math></td> </tr> </table>	T <b>23.4</b>	Character table				$D_3$	$E$	$2C_3$	$3C'_2$	$\tau$	$A_1$	1	1	1	$a$	$A_2$	1	1	-1	$a$	$E$	2	-1	0	$a$	$E_{1/2}$	2	1	0	$c$	${}^1E_{3/2}$	1	-1	$i$	$b$	${}^2E_{3/2}$	1	-1	- $i$	$b$	<table border="0"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">T <b>23.7</b></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Matrix representations</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>D_3</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>E</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>E_{1/2}</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>E</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>\begin{bmatrix} 1 &amp; 0 \\ 0 &amp; 1 \end{bmatrix}</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>\begin{bmatrix} 1 &amp; 0 \\ 0 &amp; 1 \end{bmatrix}</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>C_3^+</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* &amp; 0 \\ 0 &amp; \epsilon \end{bmatrix}</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} &amp; 0 \\ 0 &amp; \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>C_3^-</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon &amp; 0 \\ 0 &amp; \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* &amp; 0 \\ 0 &amp; \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>C'_{21}</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>\begin{bmatrix} 0 &amp; \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} &amp; 0 \end{bmatrix}</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>\begin{bmatrix} 0 &amp; \bar{i} \\ \bar{i} &amp; 0 \end{bmatrix}</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>C'_{22}</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>\begin{bmatrix} 0 &amp; \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* &amp; 0 \end{bmatrix}</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>\begin{bmatrix} 0 &amp; i\bar{\epsilon}^* \\ i\bar{\epsilon} &amp; 0 \end{bmatrix}</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>C'_{23}</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>\begin{bmatrix} 0 &amp; \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} &amp; 0 \end{bmatrix}</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>\begin{bmatrix} 0 &amp; i\bar{\epsilon} \\ i\bar{\epsilon}^* &amp; 0 \end{bmatrix}</math></td> </tr> </table>	T <b>23.7</b>	Matrix representations		$D_3$	$E$	$E_{1/2}$	$E$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$C_3^+$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$C_3^-$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$C'_{21}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{i} \\ \bar{i} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$C'_{22}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \\ i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$C'_{23}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \\ i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
T <b>23.4</b>	Character table																																																																	
$D_3$	$E$	$2C_3$	$3C'_2$	$\tau$																																																														
$A_1$	1	1	1	$a$																																																														
$A_2$	1	1	-1	$a$																																																														
$E$	2	-1	0	$a$																																																														
$E_{1/2}$	2	1	0	$c$																																																														
${}^1E_{3/2}$	1	-1	$i$	$b$																																																														
${}^2E_{3/2}$	1	-1	- $i$	$b$																																																														
T <b>23.7</b>	Matrix representations																																																																	
$D_3$	$E$	$E_{1/2}$																																																																
$E$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$																																																																
$C_3^+$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$																																																																
$C_3^-$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$																																																																
$C'_{21}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{i} \\ \bar{i} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$																																																																
$C'_{22}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \\ i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$																																																																
$C'_{23}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \\ i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$																																																																

$\epsilon = \exp(2\pi i/3)$

The double-group representations

Table 16.6 The double-group representations for  $\tilde{\mathbf{D}}_3$

$\tilde{\mathbf{D}}_3$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2}$	${}^2E_{3/2}$
$E$	1	1	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	1	1
$C_3^+$	1	1	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	-1	-1
$C_3^-$	1	1	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	-1	-1
$C'_{21}$	1	-1	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	i	-i
$C'_{22}$	1	-1	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \\ i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	i	-i
$C'_{23}$	1	-1	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \\ i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	i	-i
$\tilde{E}$	1	1	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	-1	-1
$\tilde{C}_3^+$	1	1	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	1	1
$\tilde{C}_3^-$	1	1	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	1	1
$\tilde{C}'_{21}$	1	-1	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i \\ i & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	-i	i
$\tilde{C}'_{22}$	1	-1	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \\ i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	-i	i
$\tilde{C}'_{23}$	1	-1	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \\ i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	-i	i

$\epsilon = \exp(2\pi i/3)$

The projective representations

Table 16.7 The vector and projective representations for  $\tilde{\mathbf{D}}_3$

$\mathbf{D}_3$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2}$	${}^2E_{3/2}$
$E$	1	1	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	1	1
$C_3^+$	1	1	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	-1	-1
$C_3^-$	1	1	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	-1	-1
$C'_{21}$	1	-1	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	i	-i
$C'_{22}$	1	-1	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \\ i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	i	-i
$C'_{23}$	1	-1	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \\ i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	i	-i

$\epsilon = \exp(2\pi i/3)$

Icosahedral group I

Description of the tables

T 74.7 splits into two tables. T 74.7a gives all group elements in terms of generators and T 74.7b gives the matrices for the generators in all representations.

T 74.7a. <i>Generators</i>	First column: lists the operations. Second column: expression of the operations by the generators.
T 74.7b. <i>Matrices for the generators</i>	This table uses the same conventions and notations described in the general part of this section.

## 8 Direct product of representations

### Notation for the headers of T n.8, and for its first column

‘Use T m.8 •’	When this entry appears, the products for the representations of the group <b>m</b> in T m.8 must be read for those of the group <b>n</b> . This entry appears in two cases. One is for the groups $C_{nv}$ ( $n = 8, 10$ ), for which the tables are identical to those of their isomorphs $D_n$ and they are given with those of this latter group. (For groups of lower order the table is given explicitly for convenience.) The second case is for $T_d$ for which the table is identical to that for <b>O</b> , with which it is given.
<i>First column and head row</i>	They list all the ordinary (vector) representations as well as the spinor (or double-group) representations which appear in the group. The spinor representations are identified by half-integral subscripts. See Chapter 14 for the notation.

### Use of the table

$A \otimes B$	Given two distinct representations $A$ and $B$ , their direct product $A \otimes B$ appears in the intersection of the $A$ row of the table with the $B$ column.
$A \otimes A$	Is given by all the representations listed in the intersection of the $A$ row with the $A$ column. Any brackets present (but not their contents) must be ignored.
$A \bar{\otimes} A$	This is the <i>symmetrized product</i> of the representation $A$ with itself. (See 2.139.) It is given by all the representations listed in the intersection of the $A$ row with the $A$ column, <i>discarding those shown in curly brackets</i> .
$A \underline{\otimes} A$	This is the <i>antisymmetrized product</i> of the representation $A$ with itself. (See 2.140.) It is given by all the representations listed <i>in curly brackets</i> in the intersection of the $A$ row with the $A$ column.
<b>Note</b>	For convenience of printing this table has often to be divided in blocks. In order to find a product such as $A \otimes B$ look for the block that contains $B$ in its head row. <b>If <math>A \otimes B</math> is listed <math>B \otimes A</math> is equal to it but it is not listed.</b>

### Example. Direct products for representations of $D_{8h}$

Necessary data (Last four rows of the second block of T 37.8)	Table 16.8 Direct products for some representations of $D_{8h}$																									
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="padding: 2px;"><math>D_{8h}</math></th> <th style="padding: 2px;"><math>B_{2u}</math></th> <th style="padding: 2px;"><math>E_{1u}</math></th> <th style="padding: 2px;"><math>E_{2u}</math></th> <th style="padding: 2px;"><math>E_{3u}</math></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>B_{2u}</math></td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>A_{1g}</math></td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>E_{3g}</math></td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>E_{2g}</math></td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>E_{1g}</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>E_{1u}</math></td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_{2g}</math></td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>E_{1g} \oplus E_{3g}</math></td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>E_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g}</math></td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus E_{2g}</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>E_{2u}</math></td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g}</math></td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>E_{1g} \oplus E_{3g}</math></td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_{2g}</math></td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>E_{1g} \oplus E_{3g}</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>E_{3u}</math></td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_{2g}</math></td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_{2g}</math></td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_{2g}</math></td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_{2g}</math></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	$D_{8h}$	$B_{2u}$	$E_{1u}$	$E_{2u}$	$E_{3u}$	$B_{2u}$	$A_{1g}$	$E_{3g}$	$E_{2g}$	$E_{1g}$	$E_{1u}$	$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_{2g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{3g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g}$	$B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus E_{2g}$	$E_{2u}$	$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{3g}$	$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_{2g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{3g}$	$E_{3u}$	$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_{2g}$	$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_{2g}$	$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_{2g}$	$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_{2g}$
$D_{8h}$	$B_{2u}$	$E_{1u}$	$E_{2u}$	$E_{3u}$																						
$B_{2u}$	$A_{1g}$	$E_{3g}$	$E_{2g}$	$E_{1g}$																						
$E_{1u}$	$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_{2g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{3g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g}$	$B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus E_{2g}$																						
$E_{2u}$	$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{3g}$	$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_{2g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{3g}$																						
$E_{3u}$	$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_{2g}$	$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_{2g}$	$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_{2g}$	$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_{2g}$																						
Results	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>B_{2u} \otimes B_{2u} = A_{1g}</math></td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>B_{2u} \otimes E_{1u} = E_{3g}</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>B_{2u} \otimes E_{2u} = E_{2g}</math></td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>B_{2u} \otimes E_{3u} = E_{1g}</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>E_{1u} \otimes E_{1u} = A_{1g} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_{2g}</math></td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>E_{1u} \bar{\otimes} E_{1u} = A_{1g} \oplus E_{2g}</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>E_{1u} \underline{\otimes} E_{1u} = A_{2g}</math></td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>E_{1u} \otimes E_{2u} = E_{1g} \oplus E_{3g}</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>E_{1u} \bar{\otimes} E_{3u} = B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus E_{2g}</math></td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>E_{2u} \otimes E_{2u} = A_{1g} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g}</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>E_{2u} \bar{\otimes} E_{2u} = A_{1g} \oplus B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g}</math></td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>E_{2u} \underline{\otimes} E_{2u} = A_{2g}</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>E_{2u} \otimes E_{3u} = E_{1g} \oplus E_{3g}</math></td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>E_{3u} \otimes E_{3u} = A_{1g} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_{2g}</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>E_{3u} \otimes E_{3u} = A_{1g} \oplus E_{2g}</math></td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>E_{3u} \underline{\otimes} E_{3u} = A_{2g}</math></td> </tr> </table>	$B_{2u} \otimes B_{2u} = A_{1g}$	$B_{2u} \otimes E_{1u} = E_{3g}$	$B_{2u} \otimes E_{2u} = E_{2g}$	$B_{2u} \otimes E_{3u} = E_{1g}$	$E_{1u} \otimes E_{1u} = A_{1g} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_{2g}$	$E_{1u} \bar{\otimes} E_{1u} = A_{1g} \oplus E_{2g}$	$E_{1u} \underline{\otimes} E_{1u} = A_{2g}$	$E_{1u} \otimes E_{2u} = E_{1g} \oplus E_{3g}$	$E_{1u} \bar{\otimes} E_{3u} = B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus E_{2g}$	$E_{2u} \otimes E_{2u} = A_{1g} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g}$	$E_{2u} \bar{\otimes} E_{2u} = A_{1g} \oplus B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g}$	$E_{2u} \underline{\otimes} E_{2u} = A_{2g}$	$E_{2u} \otimes E_{3u} = E_{1g} \oplus E_{3g}$	$E_{3u} \otimes E_{3u} = A_{1g} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_{2g}$	$E_{3u} \otimes E_{3u} = A_{1g} \oplus E_{2g}$	$E_{3u} \underline{\otimes} E_{3u} = A_{2g}$									
$B_{2u} \otimes B_{2u} = A_{1g}$	$B_{2u} \otimes E_{1u} = E_{3g}$																									
$B_{2u} \otimes E_{2u} = E_{2g}$	$B_{2u} \otimes E_{3u} = E_{1g}$																									
$E_{1u} \otimes E_{1u} = A_{1g} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_{2g}$	$E_{1u} \bar{\otimes} E_{1u} = A_{1g} \oplus E_{2g}$																									
$E_{1u} \underline{\otimes} E_{1u} = A_{2g}$	$E_{1u} \otimes E_{2u} = E_{1g} \oplus E_{3g}$																									
$E_{1u} \bar{\otimes} E_{3u} = B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus E_{2g}$	$E_{2u} \otimes E_{2u} = A_{1g} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g}$																									
$E_{2u} \bar{\otimes} E_{2u} = A_{1g} \oplus B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g}$	$E_{2u} \underline{\otimes} E_{2u} = A_{2g}$																									
$E_{2u} \otimes E_{3u} = E_{1g} \oplus E_{3g}$	$E_{3u} \otimes E_{3u} = A_{1g} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_{2g}$																									
$E_{3u} \otimes E_{3u} = A_{1g} \oplus E_{2g}$	$E_{3u} \underline{\otimes} E_{3u} = A_{2g}$																									

## 9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

<i>Purpose of the table</i>	Given a representation of the group $G$ , ${}^i\check{G}$ , it gives the representations of $H \subset G$ which appear in the reduction of ${}^i\check{G}$ .
<i>Contents of the table</i>	The subgroups given in the table are only those which appear in the standard setting used in the tables.
<i>Alternative entries</i>	For some subgroups $H$ two isomorphic realizations are listed for different choices of the operations of $G$ , which are given below the headings of $H$ .
<i>Other subgroups</i>	In most cases, all the subgroups $H \subset G$ which can be obtained from the graphs in § 9-5 are treated in T n.9 (where <b>n</b> is the serial number of $G$ ). When this is not so the subgroups not so treated ( $H_i$ , say) are listed at the bottom of T n.9 with a reference to a supergroup of the $H_i$ which does appear in the table. This permits the completion of a chain headed by $G$ and which contains the desired subgroup $H_i$ .
<i>Subduction difficulty</i>	If, in going from $G$ to $H \subset G$ , there is a change of bases on reduction (see 9.7) then the group $H$ is listed in brackets in the heading, as $(H)$ . Please notice that in a few instances there is no change of bases but a change of notation (see 9.3) arises. This has no important consequences and therefore it is not indicated in the table. That such a change of notation exists or not must in the first instance be ascertained from the graphs in § 9-5. (See also the table of subgroup elements, labelled T n.0, that contains $G$ .)

### Example. Subgroups $D_2$ of $O$

*Necessary data*  
(from T 69.9)

$O$	$D_2$	$(D_2)$
	$C_{2z}, C_{2x}, C_{2y}$	$C_{2z}, C'_{2a}, C'_{2b}$
$A_1$	$A$	$A$
$A_2$	$A$	$B_1$
$E$	$2A$	$A \oplus B_1$
$T_1$	$B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus B_3$	$B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus B_3$
$T_2$	$B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus B_3$	$A \oplus B_2 \oplus B_3$
$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$F_{3/2}$	$2E_{1/2}$	$2E_{1/2}$

*Results and comments*

In the first setting,  $T_2$  reduces into  $B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus B_3$  of  $D_2$ . The matrix representation  $T_2$  may be obtained from T 69.7, where it can be seen that the four matrices  $E, C_{2x}, C_{2y}, C_{2z}$  are already reduced in  $D_2$ , the first, second, and third columns giving respectively the representations  $B_2, B_1, B_3$  in T 22.4. Notice that when, in the second setting, the matrices of  $E, C_{2z}, C'_{2a}$ , and  $C'_{2b}$  are extracted from T 69.7 their characters equal correctly the characters of  $A \oplus B_2 \oplus B_3$  in T 22.4 but that a similarity is required to reduce this representation, as indicated by the bracket in the heading.

## 10 Subduction from $O(3)$

<i>Purpose of the table</i>	Given representations of $O(3)$ , $\hat{R}^j$ (ordinary or vector representation) or $\check{R}^j$ (spinor representation, half-integral $j$ ) of dimension $2j+1$ (see 12.22 and 12.23), it gives the representations of a point group $G$ which appear in the reduction of $\hat{R}^j$ or $\check{R}^j$ for each $j$ .
-----------------------------	--

<i>Subduction details</i>	They depend in general on the basis of $O(3)$ chosen. For a given $j$ this basis has the form $\langle  jm\rangle  $ but for the representations $\hat{R}^j$ and $\check{R}^j$ the embellished bases $\langle  jm\rangle  ^\blacksquare$ and $\langle  jm\rangle  ^\bullet$ , respectively, may also be chosen. (See 13.32 and 13.33.)
<i>Description of the table</i>	The first column gives the value of $j$ and the representations of $G$ appear in the second column.
<i>Subduction to proper groups</i>	In this case, the basis $\langle  jm\rangle  $ of $O(3)$ may be taken unembellished or embellished, no further changes being required in the representations listed in the table on reduction. (If corresponding bases are chosen, however, the appropriate embellishments must be inserted.)
<i>Subduction to groups with <math>i</math>: table headings marked ♣</i>	When this symbol appears, the subduction from $O(3)$ can be done in either of two ways: (i) When the basis of $O(3)$ chosen is unembellished, the subduction is exactly as given in the table. (ii) When the basis of $O(3)$ chosen is embellished, the line corresponding to the given $j$ (or $l$ ) must be used with the subscripts $g$ and $u$ of the representations interchanged. (If corresponding bases are chosen, however, the appropriate embellishments must be inserted.)
<i>Subduction to improper groups without the inversion</i>	Notice that the rule above is not valid in this case because the $g, u$ classification does not exist. The bases $\langle  jm\rangle  ^\bullet$ , in any case, have been explicitly identified in T n.6. As regards the bases $\langle  jm\rangle  ^\blacksquare$ see 13.33, 13.35, and §6.

**Example. Subduction from  $O(3)$  to  $C_{2h}$**

<i>Necessary data</i>	T 60.10 ♣ Subduction from $O(3)$	
	$j$	$C_{2h}$
	$2n$	$(2n + 1) A_g \oplus 2n B_g$
	$2n + 1$	$(2n + 1) A_u \oplus (2n + 2) B_u$
	$n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g})$
	$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$	
<i>Some results</i>	$\langle  jm\rangle  $ : $\hat{R}^0 = A_g,$ $\hat{R}^1 = A_u \oplus 2B_u,$ $\hat{R}^2 = 3A_g \oplus 2B_g,$ $\hat{R}^3 = 3A_u \oplus 4B_u,$ $\check{R}^{1/2} = {}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g},$ $\check{R}^{3/2} = 2{}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus 2{}^2E_{1/2,g},$	$\langle  jm\rangle  ^\blacksquare$ : $\hat{R}^0 = A_u,$ $\hat{R}^1 = A_g \oplus 2B_g,$ $\hat{R}^2 = 3A_u \oplus 2B_u,$ $\hat{R}^3 = 3A_g \oplus 4B_g,$ $\langle  jm\rangle  ^\bullet$ : $\check{R}^{1/2} = {}^1E_{1/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,u},$ $\check{R}^{3/2} = 2{}^1E_{1/2,u} \oplus 2{}^2E_{1/2,u}.$

**11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients**

**Notation for the headers of T n.11**

‘Use T m.11 •’	When this entry appears, the Clebsch–Gordan coefficients for the group $\mathbf{m}$ in T m.11 must be read for those of the group $\mathbf{n}$ . This entry appears in two cases. One is for the groups $C_{nv}$ ( $n = 4, 6, 8, 10$ ), for which the tables are identical to those of their isomorphs $D_n$ and they are given with those of this latter group. The second case is for $T_d$ for which the table is identical to that for $O$ , with which it is given.
‘Use T m.11 ■’	When this entry appears in the header of T n.11: (i) Look up in T n.8 the direct product for which you want the Clebsch–Gordan coefficients, <i>disregarding the <math>g, u</math> subscripts in T n.8.</i> (ii) Use T m.11. This procedure is used for groups which are direct products.

♠ When this mark appears, the representations are all one-dimensional and therefore all the Clebsch–Gordan matrices are equal to the number 1.

Notation required to use the tables

---

<i>Reference</i>	The following is a summary of § 2.7.
<i>Irreducible representations multiplied</i>	Labelled $i, j$ . The direct product of their bases is formed, the representation $i$ being the first factor.
$ im\rangle,  jn\rangle$	Function of the $m$ column of the $i$ basis and function of the $n$ column of the $j$ basis, respectively.
$ IUP\rangle$	Function which appears in the reduced product of the bases corresponding to $i$ and $j$ . $I$ is the label of the irreducible representation, $U$ is the multiplicity index, and $P$ labels the column of that representation. $U$ appears in the cubic and icosahedral groups only. $(IU)$ works as a <i>single index</i> , as if the representation $I$ were a new representation in each repetition. (Which would in fact be the case for the functions of the corresponding bases which, although belonging to the same representation and column, will in general be new functions for each value of $U$ .)
${}^{ij}\langle mn   IUP\rangle$	Element of the matrix of the Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (Clebsch–Gordan matrix) corresponding to the row $mn$ and the column $(IU)P$ . (Notice that rows and columns are labelled by <i>double</i> subscripts in dictionary order.) The left superscript $ij$ identifies the representations which are being multiplied.
<i>Use of the coefficients</i>	$ IUP\rangle = \sum_{mn}  im\rangle  jn\rangle {}^{ij}\langle mn   IUP\rangle.$ (2)
<i>Lower and upper case convention</i>	Notice that the irreducible representations which are the factors in the direct product are labelled in lower case and that the irreducible representations that appear in the reduction of the direct product are labelled in upper case.
<b>Note</b>	The user of the tables may multiply the whole of the Clebsch–Gordan matrix ${}^{ij}\langle mn   IUP\rangle$ by any desired phase factor, constant for all its matrix elements.

Description of the tables

---

<i>Their structure</i>	Each table is divided in four fields which shall be numbered 1 to 4 starting from top left and reading from left to right. Field 4 always forms a square matrix.
$i$ and $j$	They are given by the two representations in field 1.
$m$ and $n$	They are given in dictionary order of the numerical indices 1, 2, etc., in field 3. <b>They must be identified</b> by the correct labelling of the columns of the bases to which $ im\rangle$ and $ jn\rangle$ belong.
$(IU)$	It is given in the first row of field 2. Notice that $U$ does not appear explicitly. Its existence is recognized by the repetition of $I$ .
$P$	In field 2, the digits below each entry $I$ give $P$ . This digit labels the successive columns of the basis corresponding to $I$ , <b>which must be identified</b> from the columns of that representation.
${}^{ij}\langle mn   IUP\rangle$	The Clebsch–Gordan matrix is given in field 4. The left superscript (obtained from field 1) merely identifies the whole matrix. The matrix element displayed on the left here appears in the intersection of the $mn$ row in field 3 with the $(IU)P$ column from field 2.

Example. Coupling of the representations  $E_{1/2}$  and  $E_{5/2}$  of  $D_6$

---

<i>Objective</i>	To form the direct product of the bases $e_{1/2} \otimes e_{5/2}$ and to reduce it.
------------------	---

---



*Information needed*    T 26.6     $e_{1/2} = \langle |\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, |\frac{1}{2} \bar{1}\rangle | = \langle |i 1\rangle, |i 2\rangle |,$   
 T 26.6     $e_{5/2} = \langle |\frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle, |\frac{5}{2} \bar{5}\rangle | = \langle |j 1\rangle, |j 2\rangle |,$   
 $e_{1/2} \otimes e_{5/2} = \langle |\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle |\frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle, |\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle |\frac{5}{2} \bar{5}\rangle, |\frac{1}{2} \bar{1}\rangle |\frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle, |\frac{1}{2} \bar{1}\rangle |\frac{5}{2} \bar{5}\rangle |.$     (3)

*Identification of mn*    3    11:  $|\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle |\frac{5}{2} \bar{5}\rangle,$     12:  $|\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle |\frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,$     21:  $|\frac{1}{2} \bar{1}\rangle |\frac{5}{2} \bar{5}\rangle,$     22:  $|\frac{1}{2} \bar{1}\rangle |\frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle.$

*Identification of |(IU)P)*    T 26.8     $e_{1/2} \otimes e_{5/2} = B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_2.$  (Notice: no multiplicity.)  
 Because  $B_1$  and  $B_2$  are one-dimensional and  $E_2$  two-dimensional these symbols are:  $|B_1, 1\rangle, |B_2, 1\rangle, |E_2, 1\rangle, |E_2, 2\rangle.$

T 26.6     $|B_1, 1\rangle = |33\rangle_-, |B_2, 1\rangle = |33\rangle_+,$   
 $|E_2, 1\rangle = |2\bar{2}\rangle, |E_2, 2\rangle = -|22\rangle.$     (4)

*The table*    The relevant table from T 26.11 is transcribed below. In this transcription the components of the relevant bases are explicitly identified from the above and they are added to the table in boxes.

Table 16.10    Clebsch–Gordan coefficients     $u = 2^{-1/2}$

$e_{1/2}$		$e_{5/2}$		$B_1$	$B_2$	$E_2$	
				1	1	1	2
$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \bar{1}\rangle  $		$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \bar{5}\rangle  $		$ 33\rangle_-$	$ 33\rangle_+$	$ 2\bar{2}\rangle$	$- 22\rangle$
1	$ \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	1	$ \frac{5}{2} \bar{5}\rangle$	0	0	1	0
1	$ \frac{1}{2} \bar{1}\rangle$	2	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$	u	u	0	0
2	$ \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	1	$ \frac{5}{2} \bar{5}\rangle$	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	$ \frac{1}{2} \bar{1}\rangle$	2	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$	0	0	0	1

*Calculation of |(IU)P)*

From (2) multiply the basis (3) by the first column of the matrix:

$|B_1, 1\rangle = |\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle |\frac{5}{2} \bar{5}\rangle 0 + |\frac{1}{2} \bar{1}\rangle |\frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle u - |\frac{1}{2} \bar{1}\rangle |\frac{5}{2} \bar{5}\rangle u + |\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle |\frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle 0$   
 $= 2^{-1/2} \left( |\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle |\frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle - |\frac{1}{2} \bar{1}\rangle |\frac{5}{2} \bar{5}\rangle \right),$

4    The above expression transforms like  $|33\rangle_-.$

$|B_2, 1\rangle = 2^{-1/2} \left( |\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle |\frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle + |\frac{1}{2} \bar{1}\rangle |\frac{5}{2} \bar{5}\rangle \right),$     transforms like  $|33\rangle_+.$

$|E_2, 1\rangle = |\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle |\frac{5}{2} \bar{5}\rangle,$     transforms like  $|2\bar{2}\rangle.$

$|E_2, 2\rangle = |\frac{1}{2} \bar{1}\rangle |\frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,$     transforms like  $-|22\rangle.$

---

### Bibliographical note

---

A more detailed discussion of the three cases of time-reversal degeneracies given sketchily in the text may be found in Heine (1960).

# 17

## Problems

### Cross-references

All cross-references to material in Chapter 2 are given in bold without the chapter number.  
 All cross-references to material in the present chapter are given in light face without the chapter number.  
 All cross-references to material from other chapters are preceded by the chapter number in bold.

### 1 Multiplication rules

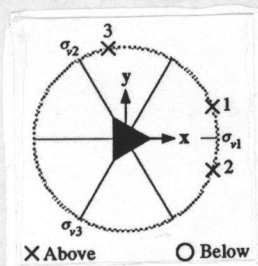


Fig. 17.1

From T 51.2 ( $C_{3v}$  group, A setting):

$$C_3^+ \sigma_{v1} = \sigma_{v3}. \quad (1)$$

( $C_3^+$  is the counter-clockwise rotation seen from above Fig. 1.) Verify this result: (i) geometrically; (ii) from the quaternion multiplication rule. Interpret this result in the double group.

#### Part (i)

Construct Fig. 1 from F 51A. From Fig. 1:

$$\sigma_{v1} \mathbf{r}_1 = \mathbf{r}_2, \quad C_3^+ \mathbf{r}_2 = C_3^+ \sigma_{v1} \mathbf{r}_1 = \mathbf{r}_3 = \sigma_{v3} \mathbf{r}_1 \quad \Rightarrow \quad C_3^+ \sigma_{v1} = \sigma_{v3}. \quad (2)$$

**Note.** The above work should properly be done for three linearly independent vectors such as  $\mathbf{r}_1$ ,  $\mathbf{r}'_1$ ,  $\mathbf{r}''_1$ . In most cases, specially for the dihedral and related groups, the results are nevertheless fairly clear when operating on a single position vector, as done here.

#### Part (ii)

$$\text{T 51.1A} \quad C_3^+ \mapsto \left[ \frac{1}{2}, (00\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}) \right], \quad \sigma_{v1} \mapsto i [0, (010)], \quad \sigma_{v3} \mapsto i \left[ 0, \left( \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}, -\frac{1}{2}, 0 \right) \right]. \quad (3)$$

$$\left[ \frac{1}{2}, (00\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}) \right] i [0, (010)] = i \left[ 0, \left( 0\frac{1}{2}0 \right) + (00\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}) \times (010) \right] \quad (4)$$

$$= i \left[ 0, \left( 0\frac{1}{2}0 \right) + \left( -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}00 \right) \right] \quad (5)$$

$$= i \left[ 0, \left( -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\frac{1}{2}0 \right) \right] \quad (6)$$

$$= i(-1) \left[ 0, \left( \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}, -\frac{1}{2}, 0 \right) \right] \quad (7)$$

In the single-group work the  $(-1)$  factor is disregarded. In the double group, the parameter for  $\tilde{\sigma}_{v3}$  is the negative of the parameter for  $\sigma_{v3}$ , whence (6) must be read as  $C_3^+ \sigma_{v1} = \tilde{\sigma}_{v3}$ . Notice that the factor  $(-1)$  in (7) is the factor that corresponds to the product  $C_3^+ \sigma_{v1}$  in T 51.3.

---

## 2 The regular representation

---

Obtain the regular representation (see 50) for  $C_{3v}$  ( $A$  setting). (i) Verify the multiplication rule (1). (ii) Determine the number of times each irreducible representation of  $C_{3v}$  appears in the regular representation.

Part (i)

---

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{T 51.2} \quad C_3^+ \langle E C_3^+ C_3^- \sigma_{v1} \sigma_{v2} \sigma_{v3} | &= \langle C_3^+ C_3^- E \sigma_{v3} \sigma_{v1} \sigma_{v2} | \\
 &= \langle E C_3^+ C_3^- \sigma_{v1} \sigma_{v2} \sigma_{v3} | \begin{bmatrix} & & & 1 \\ 1 & & & \\ & 1 & & \\ & & 1 & \\ & & & 1 \end{bmatrix}. \quad (8)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{T 51.2} \quad \sigma_{v1} \langle E C_3^+ C_3^- \sigma_{v1} \sigma_{v2} \sigma_{v3} | &= \langle \sigma_{v1} \sigma_{v2} \sigma_{v3} E C_3^+ C_3^- | \\
 &= \langle E C_3^+ C_3^- \sigma_{v1} \sigma_{v2} \sigma_{v3} | \begin{bmatrix} & & 1 & \\ & & & 1 \\ 1 & & & \\ & 1 & & \\ & & 1 & \end{bmatrix}. \quad (9)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{T 51.2} \quad \sigma_{v3} \langle E C_3^+ C_3^- \sigma_{v1} \sigma_{v2} \sigma_{v3} | &= \langle \sigma_{v3} \sigma_{v1} \sigma_{v2} C_3^+ C_3^- E | \\
 &= \langle E C_3^+ C_3^- \sigma_{v1} \sigma_{v2} \sigma_{v3} | \begin{bmatrix} & & & 1 \\ & & 1 & \\ & 1 & & \\ 1 & & 1 & \end{bmatrix}. \quad (10)
 \end{aligned}$$

Multiply the matrices in (8) and (9) and you will obtain the matrix in (10).

Part (ii)

---

$$8, 9, 10 \quad \chi(g | \hat{G}) = |G|, \quad g = E; \quad \chi(g | \hat{G}) = 0, \quad g \neq E. \quad (11)$$

$$108 \quad |i| = |G|^{-1} \sum_g \chi(g | {}^i\hat{G})^* \chi(g | \hat{G}) = |G|^{-1} \chi(E | {}^i\hat{G})^* |G| = |{}^i\hat{G}|, \quad \forall i. \quad (12)$$

Notice that this result is valid for any group: it is a fundamental property of the regular representation.

---

## 3 Transformation of the components of a vector

---

Transform the components  $x, y, z$  of a position vector under the operations  $C_3^+$  and  $\sigma_{v1}$  of  $C_{3v}$ . Obtain the corresponding matrix representatives and check that they multiply correctly by eqn (1).

$$\text{T 51.1A} \quad C_3^+ : \quad \phi = \frac{2\pi}{3}, \quad \mathbf{n} = (001).$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 12.5 \quad C_3^+ \mathbf{r} &= -\frac{1}{2} \mathbf{r} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} (\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{r}) + \frac{3}{2} (\mathbf{n} \cdot \mathbf{r}) \mathbf{n} = -\frac{1}{2} |x, y, z\rangle + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} |-y, x, 0\rangle + \frac{3}{2} |0, 0, z\rangle \\
 &= \begin{bmatrix} -\frac{1}{2} & -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} & 0 \\ \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} & -\frac{1}{2} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} |x, y, z\rangle. \quad (13)
 \end{aligned}$$


---

Proceed in the same way for  $\sigma_{v1}$  and  $\sigma_{v3}$  but remember to include the inversion  $i$ , which changes the signs of  $x, y, z$ .

### 4 A rotation acting on the function space

The cartesian components of a unit vector  $\mathbf{r}$  are:

$$x = \sin \theta \cos \varphi, \quad y = \sin \theta \sin \varphi, \quad z = \cos \theta. \tag{14}$$

(They are written in sans serif because they are not the independent variables but rather functions of  $\theta, \varphi$ .) Find the matrix representative of a rotation  $R(\alpha\mathbf{z})$  and compare it with the matrix for  $C_3^+$  in (13).

38  $R(\alpha\mathbf{z}) x(\theta\varphi) = x(R(-\alpha\mathbf{z})\theta, R(-\alpha\mathbf{z})\varphi) = x(\theta, \varphi - \alpha) = \sin \theta \cos(\varphi - \alpha) = x \cos \alpha + y \sin \alpha. \tag{15}$

You will get in this way the matrix transformation:

$$R(\alpha\mathbf{z}) \langle x, y, z | = \langle x, y, z | \begin{bmatrix} \cos \alpha & -\sin \alpha & 0 \\ \sin \alpha & \cos \alpha & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}, \tag{16}$$

which will lead you to (13). Notice that it is essential to make the column-row distinction of the bases in (13) and (16) in order to get the correct agreement.

### 5 The faithful (Jones) representation

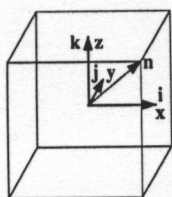


Fig. 17.2

Consider a cube with right-handed space-fixed axes  $\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y}, \mathbf{z}$  at its centre and parallel to its edges. The cube-fixed axes  $\mathbf{i}, \mathbf{j}, \mathbf{k}$  coincide with  $\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y}, \mathbf{z}$ , respectively, for the identity  $E$ . Find the transform of  $\mathbf{r} = |x, y, z\rangle$  under the rotation  $R$  by  $-2\pi/3$  about the rotation axis of components  $(1\bar{1}1)$  with respect to  $\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y}, \mathbf{z}$ . Compare your results with the tables of Onodera and Okazaki (1966).

It is easier to transform  $\langle \mathbf{i}, \mathbf{j}, \mathbf{k} |$  than  $|x, y, z\rangle$  (see 12.14). From Fig. 2:

$$\langle \mathbf{i}, \mathbf{j}, \mathbf{k} | \rightarrow \langle -\mathbf{j}, -\mathbf{k}, \mathbf{i} | = \langle \mathbf{i}, \mathbf{j}, \mathbf{k} | \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 1 \\ -1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}. \tag{17}$$

17  $R|x, y, z\rangle = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 1 \\ -1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} |x, y, z\rangle = |z, -x, -y\rangle. \tag{18}$

This agrees with Onodera and Okazaki's transform as listed in their Table II for the *inverse* operation, that is the rotation by  $+2\pi/3$  (See the heading of their Table II.) Notice the essential change from row to column vectors in dealing with the different bases in this problem.

### 6 Hybrids: general form

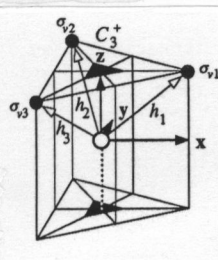


Fig. 17.3

Obtain the type, in terms of orbitals, of the three hybrids that link the N atom to each of the three H atoms in ammonia.

The hybrids  $h_1, h_2, h_3$  are displayed in Fig. 3 (constructed from F 51A). Their symmetry group is  $C_{3v}$ . From this figure their transformation properties are obtained in Table 1, where for simplicity the hybrids are denoted by their subscripts.

Table 17.1

$C_{3v}$	$E$	$C_3^+$	$C_3^-$	$\sigma_{v1}$	$\sigma_{v2}$	$\sigma_{v3}$
$gh_1$	1	2	3	1	3	2
$gh_2$	2	3	1	3	2	1
$gh_3$	3	1	2	2	1	3
$g\langle 123 \rangle$	$\langle 123 \rangle$	$\langle 231 \rangle$	$\langle 312 \rangle$	$\langle 132 \rangle$	$\langle 321 \rangle$	$\langle 213 \rangle$
$\hat{G}(g)$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
$\chi$	3	0	0	1	1	1

The reduction of the representation, from (108) is carried out in Table 2, on using T 51.4.

Table 17.2

$C_{3v}$	$E$	$2C_3$	$3\sigma_v$	$ i $
$A_1$	1	1	1	1
$A_2$	1	1	-1	0
$E$	2	-1	0	1
$\chi$	3	0	1	$A_1 \oplus E$

T 51.5A  $s, p_z \in A_1, p_x, p_y \in E \Rightarrow$  hybrids are  $p_x p_y p_z = p^3$ .

(If the orbital  $s$  were chosen the hybrids would be planar.)

**Note.** Table 2 can be constructed at once on using the following rule. The character of the representation spanned by  $\sigma$ -type hybrids (hybrids which are symmetrical with respect to their own plane) equals the number of hybrids left invariant by the symmetry operation in question. **When using (108) remember to add up over all the group elements not merely over the characters.**

## 7 Reduction of a representation by the internal method

Find the matrix  $C$  that reduces the representation in Table 1.

From (120), add up the matrices of the  $2C_3$  class. You will get the matrix  $M$  shown below.  $C$  is the matrix of its (normalized) eigenvectors.

$$M = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}, \quad C = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{\sqrt{3}}{3} & -\frac{\sqrt{6}}{3} & 0 \\ \frac{\sqrt{3}}{3} & \frac{\sqrt{6}}{6} & -\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \\ \frac{\sqrt{3}}{3} & \frac{\sqrt{6}}{6} & \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \end{bmatrix}. \quad (19)$$

## 8 Cubic hybrids

Show that eight equivalent cubic hybrids of  $\sigma$  type have the form  $sp^3d^3f$ .

The symmetry group is  $O_h$ . Construct Table 3 from T 71.4. Use a drawing and the rule in the note

to Table 2. The column headed '|i|' follows from (108).

Table 17.3

$O_h$	$E$	$3C_2$	$8C_3$	$6C_4$	$6C_2'$	$i$	$3\sigma$	$8S_6$	$6S_4$	$6\sigma_d$	i
$A_{1g}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$A_{2g}$	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	0
$E_g$	2	2	-1	0	0	2	2	-1	0	0	0
$T_{1g}$	3	-1	0	1	-1	3	-1	0	1	-1	0
$T_{2g}$	3	-1	0	-1	1	3	-1	0	-1	1	1
$A_{1u}$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	0
$A_{2u}$	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1
$E_u$	2	2	-1	0	0	-2	-2	1	0	0	0
$T_{1u}$	3	-1	0	1	-1	-3	1	0	-1	1	1
$T_{2u}$	3	-1	0	-1	1	-3	1	0	1	-1	0
$\chi$	8	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	

The result is  $\chi = A_{1g} \oplus T_{2g} \oplus A_{2u} \oplus T_{1u}$ .

From T 71.5 the hybrids are  $s d_{xy} d_{yz} d_{zx} f_{xyz} p_x p_y p_z$ .

**Note.** It is because of the requirement for  $f$  orbitals that coordination number 8 is realized in the cubic structure only when the central atom in the bonding is a heavy atom, like U. One example is the complex  $[(C_2H_5)_4N]_4[U(NCS)_8]$ , (Countryman and McDonald 1971). See also Problem 9.

## 9 Eight equivalent hybrids not requiring $f$ orbitals

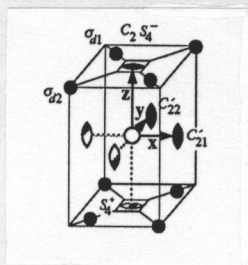


Fig. 17.4

Show that the eight hybrids of the ion  $[Mo(CN)_8]^{4-}$  have the form  $sp^3d^4$ . The structure of this molecule is illustrated in Fig. 4, constructed from F 41. Notice that four of the bonds are slightly shorter than the other four. Its symmetry group is  $D_{2d}$ .

Construct Table 4 from T 41.4.

Table 17.4

$D_{2d}$	$E$	$C_2$	$2C_2'$	$2S_4$	$2\sigma_d$	i
$A_1$	1	1	1	1	1	2
$A_2$	1	1	-1	1	-1	0
$B_1$	1	1	1	-1	-1	0
$B_2$	1	1	-1	-1	1	2
$E$	2	-2	0	0	0	2
$\chi$	8	0	0	0	4	

$$\chi = 2A_1 \oplus 2B_2 \oplus 2E.$$

T 41.5

$$s, d_{z^2} \in A_1; p_z, d_{xy} \in B_2; (p_x, p_y), (d_{xz}, d_{yz}) \in E.$$

The characters are obtained from the rule at the end of § 6. The column headed '|i|' follows from (108).

**Note.** The molecule is very slightly distorted from the cubic structure (see Hoard and Nordsieck 1939) in order to avoid the use of  $f$  orbitals.

## 10 Hybrids: their full expression

Obtain an expression for the  $p^3$  hybrids for ammonia in terms of the spherical harmonics for  $l = 1$ .

Form Table 5 in the same way as Table 1. Since you know that the hybrids will involve  $A_1 \oplus E$ , enter in the last two columns of the table their full representations from T 51.7A.

Table 17.5  $\epsilon = \exp(2\pi i/3)$

$C_{3v}$	$E$	$C_3^+$	$C_3^-$	$\sigma_{v1}$	$\sigma_{v2}$	$\sigma_{v3}$
$gh_1$	1	2	3	1	3	2
$gh_2$	2	3	1	3	2	1
$gh_3$	3	1	2	2	1	3
$A_1$	1	1	1	1	1	1
$E$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

$$86 \quad A_1: W_{11}^{A_1} h_1 = \frac{1}{6} 2(h_1 + h_2 + h_3) =_{\text{def}} \phi_0 \Rightarrow \phi_0 = \frac{1}{3}(h_1 + h_2 + h_3). \quad (20)$$

$$86 \quad E: W_{11}^E h_1 = 2 \frac{1}{6}(h_1 + \epsilon h_2 + \epsilon^* h_3) =_{\text{def}} \phi_1 \Rightarrow \phi_1 = \frac{1}{3}(h_1 + \epsilon h_2 + \epsilon^* h_3). \quad (21)$$

$$91 \quad E: W_{21}^E \phi_1 = \frac{1}{9} \{ -(h_1 + \epsilon h_3 + \epsilon^* h_2) - \epsilon(h_3 + \epsilon h_2 + \epsilon^* h_1) - \epsilon^*(h_2 + \epsilon h_1 + \epsilon^* h_3) \} =_{\text{def}} \phi_2 \\ \Rightarrow \phi_2 = -\frac{1}{3}(h_1 + \epsilon^* h_2 + \epsilon h_3). \quad (22)$$

Eliminate  $h_1, h_2, h_3$  from (20) to (22), remembering that  $\epsilon + \epsilon^* = -1$ :

$$h_1 = \phi_0 + \phi_1 - \phi_2. \quad (23)$$

$$h_2 = \phi_0 + \epsilon^* \phi_1 - \epsilon \phi_2. \quad (24)$$

$$h_3 = \phi_0 + \epsilon \phi_1 - \epsilon^* \phi_2. \quad (25)$$

From T 51.6A, the basis function  $\phi_0$  can be chosen as  $Y_1^0$  and the bases  $\phi_1, \phi_2$  can be chosen as  $Y_1^1$  and  $Y_1^{-1}$ , respectively. The spherical harmonics, if desired can be written in terms of the  $p_z, p_x, p_y$  functions from the expressions in § 13-5.

## 11 Symmetrized molecular orbitals

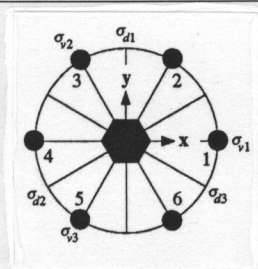


Fig. 17.5

Obtain the symmetrized molecular orbitals for the  $\pi$ -electron system of benzene,  $C_6H_6$ .

Form Fig. 5 from F 54. The numbers in the figure are the subscripts of the  $\pi$  orbitals  $\phi_i$  ( $i = 1, 2, \dots, 6$ ). All the positive rotations are counter-clockwise from above the figure.

### The symmetry group

This is a point which requires attention. It is  $D_{6h}$  which must be written as

$$D_{6h} = C_{6v} \otimes C_s, \quad C_s = E \oplus \sigma_h. \quad (26)$$

When you operate on the  $\pi$  orbitals with  $\sigma_h$  you leave them invariant except for a change of sign. Thus, if you symmetrize with respect to  $C_{6v}$  (see Problem 14) you know that the symmetrized functions must belong to the irreducible representations of  $D_{6h}$  that are antisymmetrical with respect to  $\sigma_h$  and that subduce to the required representations of  $C_{6v}$ .

**Note.** A very common approach here is to write  $\mathbf{D}_{6h} = \mathbf{D}_6 \otimes \mathbf{C}_i$  and to symmetrize only with respect to  $\mathbf{D}_6$ . This is not good because the inversion changes not only the sign of the  $\pi$  orbitals *but also their labelling*. (It transforms a  $\pi$  orbital into the negative of a *different*  $\pi$  orbital.)

### How to find the irreducible representations that appear in the molecular orbitals

You must form a basis  $\{\phi_1, \phi_2, \dots, \phi_6\}$ . The characters of the representation spanned by this basis equals the number of orbitals left invariant by the corresponding operation. (This rule gives, in fact, the number of +1 along the diagonal. **Please note: this rule has to be changed if there are symmetry planes normal to the  $\pi$ -electron system in the symmetry group used.**) Form Table 6 from T 54.4.

Table 17.6

$\mathbf{C}_{6v}$	$E$	$2C_6$	$2C_3$	$C_2$	$3\sigma_d$	$3\sigma_v$	$ i $
$A_1$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$A_2$	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	0
$B_1$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1
$B_2$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	0
$E_1$	2	1	-1	-2	0	0	1
$E_2$	2	-1	-1	2	0	0	1
$\chi$	6	0	0	0	0	2	

$$\chi = A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2. \quad (27)$$

### Use of the projection operator

If the only object of this work is to factorize the secular determinant, phases of the bases are unimportant so that work is saved by not using the transfer operator. Also: although in principle the generators on which the projection operator is applied must be the six functions  $\phi_i$  ( $i = 1, 2, \dots, 6$ ), it will be found that  $\phi_1$  suffices and for brevity only this will be listed below. Remember that in order to apply the projection operator all operations of the group are necessary, not only those listed in the character table. The transformed functions  $g\phi_i$  are obtained from Fig. 5. For simplicity, only the subscripts of the functions  $\phi_i$  are entered in the table. The irreducible representations listed in (27) are obtained from T 54.4 and T 54.7.

Table 17.7

$$\epsilon = \exp(2\pi i/3)$$

$\mathbf{C}_{6v}$	$E$	$C_6^+$	$C_6^-$	$C_3^+$	$C_3^-$	$C_2$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{v1}$	$\sigma_{v2}$	$\sigma_{v3}$
$g\phi_1$	1	2	6	3	5	4	4	2	6	1	5	3
$A_1$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$B_1$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1
$E_1$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$E_2$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

### The symmetrized functions (bases)

Call the bases as follows:

$$\psi_1 \in A_1; \quad \psi_2 \in B_1; \quad \psi_3, \psi_4 \in E_1; \quad \psi_5, \psi_6 \in E_2. \quad (28)$$

$$\mathbf{86} \quad A_1: W_{11}^{A_1} \phi_1 = \frac{1}{12} 2 (\phi_1 + \phi_2 + \phi_3 + \phi_4 + \phi_5 + \phi_6). \quad (29)$$

$$\mathbf{86} \quad B_1: W_{11}^{B_1} \phi_1 = \frac{1}{12} (\phi_1 - \phi_2 - \phi_6 + \phi_3 + \phi_5 - \phi_4 - \phi_4 - \phi_2 - \phi_6 + \phi_1 + \phi_5 + \phi_3). \quad (30)$$



$$\begin{aligned}
 86 \quad E_1: W_{11}^{E_1} \phi_1 &= 2 \frac{1}{12} (\phi_1 - \epsilon^* \phi_2 - \epsilon \phi_6 + \epsilon \phi_3 + \epsilon^* \phi_5 - \phi_4). & (31) \\
 86 \quad E_1: W_{21}^{E_1} \phi_1 &= 2 \frac{1}{12} (-\phi_4 - \epsilon \phi_2 - \epsilon^* \phi_6 + \phi_1 + \epsilon \phi_5 + \epsilon^* \phi_3). & (32) \\
 86 \quad E_2: W_{11}^{E_2} \phi_1 &= 2 \frac{1}{12} (\phi_1 + \epsilon^* \phi_2 + \epsilon \phi_6 + \epsilon \phi_3 + \epsilon^* \phi_5 + \phi_4). & (33) \\
 86 \quad E_2: W_{21}^{E_2} \phi_1 &= 2 \frac{1}{12} (-\phi_4 - \epsilon \phi_2 - \epsilon^* \phi_6 - \phi_1 - \epsilon \phi_5 - \epsilon^* \phi_3). & (34) \\
 29 \quad \psi_1 &= \frac{1}{6} (\phi_1 + \phi_2 + \phi_3 + \phi_4 + \phi_5 + \phi_6). & (35) \\
 30 \quad \psi_2 &= \frac{1}{6} (\phi_1 - \phi_2 + \phi_3 - \phi_4 + \phi_5 - \phi_6). & (36) \\
 31 \quad \psi_3 &= \frac{1}{6} (\phi_1 - \epsilon^* \phi_2 + \epsilon \phi_3 - \phi_4 + \epsilon^* \phi_5 - \epsilon \phi_6). & (37) \\
 32 \quad \psi_4 &= \frac{1}{6} (\phi_1 - \epsilon \phi_2 + \epsilon^* \phi_3 - \phi_4 + \epsilon \phi_5 - \epsilon^* \phi_6). & (38) \\
 33 \quad \psi_5 &= \frac{1}{6} (\phi_1 + \epsilon^* \phi_2 + \epsilon \phi_3 + \phi_4 + \epsilon^* \phi_5 + \epsilon \phi_6). & (39) \\
 34 \quad \psi_6 &= -\frac{1}{6} (\phi_1 + \epsilon \phi_2 + \epsilon^* \phi_3 + \phi_4 + \epsilon \phi_5 + \epsilon^* \phi_6). & (40)
 \end{aligned}$$

**Note.** The functions  $\psi_1$  to  $\psi_6$  are all precisely orthogonal because they belong to different columns of different irreducible representations (see eqn 168). Thus the secular determinant is fully diagonal. These functions must be normalized.

The full symmetry of the molecular orbitals in  $D_{6h}$

You must first find, from T 35.4, the irreducible representations of  $D_{6h}$  which are antisymmetrical with respect to  $\sigma_h$ :  $B_{1g}, B_{2g}, E_{1g}, A_{1u}, A_{2u}, E_{2u}$ . You must then use the subduction table for  $D_{6h}$  the wrong way round, that is going from  $C_{6v}$  to  $D_{6h}$  in order to find the representations of  $D_{6h}$  in the above list that subduce to those in (27).

T 35.9  $\psi_1 \in A_{2u}; \quad \psi_2 \in B_{2g}; \quad \psi_3, \psi_4 \in E_{1g}; \quad \psi_5, \psi_6 \in E_{2u}.$  (41)

12 Symmetrized molecular orbitals: projecting over the representations

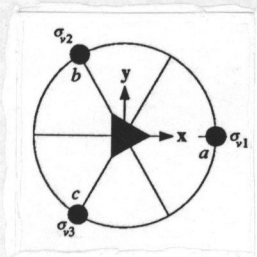


Fig. 17.6

Obtain symmetrized molecular orbitals for the triangular molecule shown in the figure, where  $a, b,$  and  $c$  are normalized atomic functions symmetrical with respect to the respective symmetry planes shown. Form the diagonal matrix elements of the Hamiltonian for a degenerate representation. Why are they equal?

Write the symmetry group as  $D_{3h} = C_{3v} \otimes C_s$  and symmetrize with respect to  $C_{3v}$ . (See Problems 11 and 14.) Obtain the characters of  $C_{3v}$  from T 51.4. (Warning: in order to use 93 it is not sufficient to list one operation of each class: all are needed.) List, as it is done in rows 1 to 3 of Table 8, the transforms of the orbitals  $a, b, c$ . Obtain in row 4 the characters of the representation spanned by the basis  $\{a, b, c\}$  and find the irreducible representations that will appear on symmetrization.

Table 17.8

$C_{3v}$	$E$	$C_3^+$	$C_3^-$	$\sigma_{v1}$	$\sigma_{v2}$	$\sigma_{v3}$	Row number
$ga$	$a$	$b$	$c$	$a$	$c$	$b$	1
$gb$	$b$	$c$	$a$	$c$	$b$	$a$	2
$gc$	$c$	$a$	$b$	$b$	$a$	$c$	3
$\chi$	3	0	0	1	1	1	$A_1 \oplus E$
$A_1$	1	1	1	1	1	1	5
$A_2$	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	6
$E$	2	-1	-1	0	0	0	7

From (93), on normalizing the molecular orbitals for  $A_1$ , you get:

$$\psi^{A_1} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(a + b + c). \tag{42}$$

For  $E$ , disregarding for the time being normalization and constant factors, you get:

$$\psi_1 = 2a - b - c, \quad \psi_2 = 2b - c - a, \quad \psi_3 = 2c - a - b, \tag{43}$$

You know that you must get only two independent functions belonging to this representation. You could therefore retain  $\psi_1$  and  $\psi_2$  and discard  $\psi_3$ , but you can do better than this since you would like to get two orthogonal functions. In order to do this, it is sufficient to construct out of the three functions in (43) two that are symmetrical and antisymmetrical respectively to one symmetry plane, say  $\sigma_{v1}$ . It is easy to guess that for this purpose it is enough to take  $\psi_1$  (symmetrical), and  $\psi_2 - \psi_3 = 3(b - c)$  (antisymmetrical). On normalizing,

$$\psi_1^E = \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}(2a - b - c), \quad \psi_2^E = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(b - c). \tag{44}$$

Matrix elements:

$$H_{11}^E = \frac{1}{6} \langle 2a - b - c | H | 2a - b - c \rangle \tag{45}$$

$$= \frac{1}{6} (4H_{aa} - 2H_{ab} - 2H_{ac} - 2H_{ba} + H_{bb} + H_{bc} - 2H_{ca} + H_{cb} + H_{cc}) \tag{46}$$

$$= H_{aa} - H_{ab}. \quad (H_{aa} = H_{bb}, \text{ etc.}, \quad H_{ab} = H_{bc}, \text{ etc.}) \tag{47}$$

$$H_{22}^E = H_{aa} - H_{ab}. \tag{48}$$

They are equal on account of (167).

### 13 A transition-metal complex

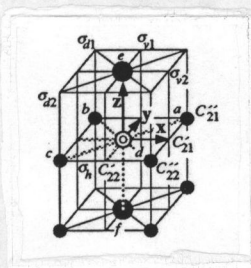


Fig. 17.7

A transition-metal ion  $Me$  is surrounded by six  $s$ -type ligands, four of them,  $a, b, c, d$ , at the corners of a square of which  $Me$  is the centre, and two,  $e, f$ , at right angles to the square, above and below  $Me$ , respectively. The bond lengths  $Me-e$  and  $Me-f$  are equal but different from the other four. Form six symmetry-adapted molecular orbitals for the ligands and determine the orbitals of  $Me$  which can combine with them.

Figure 7, compared with F 33, shows that the symmetry group is  $D_{4h}$ . The work can easily be done by using the projection operator over the representations, eqn (93). Constant factors in it will be disregarded since in any case the functions will have to be normalized. Notice that when this approach is taken more than one generator must be used for the projection operator and that it is prudent to transform for this purpose all the six orbitals given. This transformation is done from Fig. 7. The characters come from T 33.4.

Table 17.9

$\mathbf{D}_{4h}$	$E$	$C_4^+$	$C_4^-$	$C_2$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C''_{21}$	$C''_{22}$	$i$	$S_4^-$	$S_4^+$	$\sigma_h$	$\sigma_{v1}$	$\sigma_{v2}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$ i $
$ga$	$a$	$b$	$d$	$c$	$d$	$b$	$a$	$c$	$c$	$d$	$b$	$a$	$b$	$d$	$c$	$a$	
$gb$	$b$	$c$	$a$	$d$	$c$	$a$	$d$	$b$	$d$	$a$	$c$	$b$	$a$	$c$	$b$	$d$	
$gc$	$c$	$d$	$b$	$a$	$b$	$d$	$c$	$a$	$a$	$b$	$d$	$c$	$d$	$b$	$a$	$c$	
$gd$	$d$	$a$	$c$	$b$	$a$	$c$	$b$	$d$	$b$	$c$	$a$	$d$	$c$	$a$	$d$	$b$	
$ge$	$e$	$e$	$e$	$e$	$f$	$f$	$f$	$f$	$f$	$f$	$f$	$f$	$e$	$e$	$e$	$e$	
$gf$	$f$	$f$	$f$	$f$	$e$	$e$	$e$	$e$	$e$	$e$	$e$	$e$	$f$	$f$	$f$	$f$	
$A_{1g}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
$A_{2g}$	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	0
$B_{1g}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	0
$B_{2g}$	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1
$E_g$	2	0	0	-2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	-2	0	0	0	0	0
$A_{1u}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	0
$A_{2u}$	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1
$B_{1u}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	0
$B_{2u}$	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	0
$E_u$	2	0	0	-2	0	0	0	0	-2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1
$\chi$	6	2	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	4	2	2	4	4	

$$\mathbf{93}, \text{ T } \mathbf{33.5} \quad A_{1g}: \phi_1 = a + b + c + d, \quad \phi_2 = e + f. \quad s; d_{z^2}. \quad (49)$$

$$\mathbf{93}, \text{ T } \mathbf{33.5} \quad B_{2g}: \phi_3 = a - b + c - d. \quad d_{xy}. \quad (50)$$

$$\mathbf{93}, \text{ T } \mathbf{33.5} \quad A_{2u}: \phi_4 = e - f. \quad p_z; f_{z^3}. \quad (51)$$

$$\mathbf{93}, \text{ T } \mathbf{33.5} \quad E_u: \phi_5 = a - c, \quad \phi_6 = b - d. \quad (p_x, p_y); (f_{xz^2}, f_{yz^2}) \\ \text{or } (f_{x(x^2-y^2)}, f_{y(x^2-y^2)}). \quad (52)$$

## 14 Use of the projection operator on a direct product

Given  $G = H \otimes S$ , prove that in order to symmetrize with respect to  $G$  it is possible to symmetrize first with respect to  $H$  and then to symmetrize with respect to  $S$  the function thus obtained. Discuss the implication of their result in relation to the derivation of the symmetrized molecular orbitals in benzene (Problem 11).

$$\mathbf{86} \quad W_{np}^i = |{}^i\check{G}| |G|^{-1} \sum_g {}^i\check{G}(g)_{np}^* g \quad (53)$$

$$\mathbf{126} \quad W_{mn,pq}^k = |{}^k\check{G}| |G|^{-1} \sum_{hs} {}^k\check{G}(hs)_{mn,pq}^* hs \quad (54)$$

$$\mathbf{126} \quad W_{mn,pq}^k = |{}^i\check{H}| |{}^j\check{S}| |H|^{-1} |S|^{-1} \sum_{hs} {}^i\check{G}(hs)_{mn,pq}^* hs \quad (55)$$

$$\mathbf{126} \quad = |{}^i\check{H}| |{}^j\check{S}| |H|^{-1} |S|^{-1} \sum_{hs} {}^i\check{H}(h)_{mp}^* {}^j\check{S}(s)_{nq}^* hs \quad (56)$$

$$= |{}^j\check{S}| |S|^{-1} \sum_s {}^j\check{S}(s)_{nq}^* \left\{ |{}^i\check{H}| |H|^{-1} \sum_h {}^i\check{H}(h)_{mp}^* h \right\} s. \quad (57)$$

The curly bracket here is the projection operator over  $H$ . For  $\mathbf{D}_{6h} = \mathbf{C}_{6v} \otimes \mathbf{C}_s$ , the projection over  $\mathbf{C}_s$  transforms each generator, in principle, into a symmetrical and an antisymmetrical function with respect to  $\sigma_h$ . In the case of benzene, the generators arising from the projection over  $\mathbf{C}_{6v}$  are already antisymmetrical ( $\pi$  orbitals) and require no further symmetrization.

## 15 Selection rules

Consider the matrix element

$$\mathbf{160} \quad I_{ij} = \int (\psi^i)^* U^k \psi^j d\tau, \quad U^k = x, y, \text{ or } z, \quad (58)$$

where  $\psi^i$  and  $\psi^j$  belong to irreducible representations of  $O$ . Find all the permitted transitions.

T 69.5  $x, y, z \in T_1.$  (59)

Use rule (161), but remember that when  $i = j$  the symmetrized direct product must be formed, that is, representations in curly brackets in T 69.8 must be disregarded. The result is:

$$A_1 \rightarrow T_1, \quad A_2 \rightarrow T_2, \quad E \rightarrow T_1, \quad E \rightarrow T_2, \quad T_1 \rightarrow T_2. \quad (60)$$

All the reverse transitions of those listed above are also permitted.

## 16 The form of the secular determinant

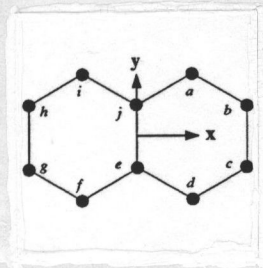


Fig. 17.8

Find the structure of the secular determinant for the  $\pi$ -electron system of naphthalene,  $C_{10}H_{10}$ , in the molecular orbital approximation.

From Fig. 8, the symmetry group is  $D_{2h} = C_{2v} \otimes C_s$  and from F 31,  $\sigma_x$  and  $\sigma_y$  are perpendicular to  $x$  and  $y$ , respectively. From Problem 14, symmetrize with respect to  $C_{2v}$ , on using T 50.4.

Table 17.10

$C_{2v}$	$E$	$C_2$	$\sigma_x$	$\sigma_y$	$ i $
$A_1$	1	1	1	1	3
$A_2$	1	1	-1	-1	2
$B_1$	1	-1	-1	1	3
$B_2$	1	-1	1	-1	2
$\chi$	10	0	0	2	

Since the representations that appear here are all one-dimensional, it follows from (167) that the determinant will be block-diagonal with two  $3 \times 3$  and two  $2 \times 2$  blocks along the diagonal.

## 17 Normal coordinates

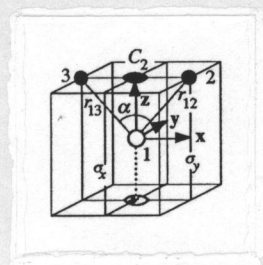


Fig. 17.9

Construct normal coordinates for the water molecule: (i) in terms of internal coordinates, (ii) in cartesian coordinates.

The symmetry of the water molecule is  $C_{2v}$ , as displayed in Fig. 9 (compare with F 50).

Before you construct the coordinates you must determine the irreducible representations to which they belong. Address for this purpose the representation spanned by  $x_1, y_1, z_1, x_2, y_2, z_2, x_3, y_3, z_3$ . Rule for its character: Consider only such particles as are left invariant by the symmetry operation in question. Call  $n$  the number of their coordinates that are left invariant and  $m$  the number of those coordinates that change sign. The character is  $n - m$ . (See also Table 13 below.) We use T 50.4 for the characters, and T 50.5 to find the irreducible representations to which the three translations (along  $x, y, z$ ) and the three rotations ( $R_x, R_y, R_z$ ) of the molecule belong. In Table 11,  $|n|$  is the number of normal coordinates in each representation and it is obtained by subtracting from the column labelled  $|i|$  the two columns that follow  $|i|$ .

Table 17.11

$C_{2v}$	$E$	$C_2$	$\sigma_x$	$\sigma_y$	$ i $	$x, y, z$	$R_x, R_y, R_z$	$ n $
$A_1$	1	1	1	1	3	1		2
$A_2$	1	1	-1	-1	1		1	0
$B_1$	1	-1	-1	1	3	1	1	1
$B_2$	1	-1	1	-1	2	1	1	0
$\chi$	9	-1	1	3				

Part (i)

Use the internal coordinates  $r_{12}, r_{13}, \alpha$  in Fig. 9 as generators in (93), disregarding constant factors.

Table 17.12

$C_{2v}$	$E$	$C_2$	$\sigma_x$	$\sigma_y$
$gr_{12}$	$r_{12}$	$r_{13}$	$r_{13}$	$r_{12}$
$gr_{13}$	$r_{13}$	$r_{12}$	$r_{12}$	$r_{13}$
$g\alpha$	$\alpha$	$\alpha$	$\alpha$	$\alpha$
$A_1$	1	1	1	1
$B_1$	1	-1	-1	1

93  $A_1: r_{12} + r_{13}, \alpha.$  (61)

93  $B_1: r_{12} - r_{13}.$  (62)

Notice that the number of normal coordinates in (61) and (62) agrees with  $|n|$  in Table 11.

Part (ii)

Table 17.13

$C_{2v}$	$E$	$C_2$	$\sigma_x$	$\sigma_y$	$ i $
$x_1$	$x_1$	$-x_1$	$-x_1$	$x_1$	
$y_1$	$y_1$	$-y_1$	$y_1$	$-y_1$	
$z_1$	$z_1$	$z_1$	$z_1$	$z_1$	
$x_2$	$x_2$	$-x_3$	$-x_3$	$x_2$	
$y_2$	$y_2$	$-y_3$	$y_3$	$-y_2$	
$z_2$	$z_2$	$z_3$	$z_3$	$z_2$	
$x_3$	$x_3$	$-x_2$	$-x_2$	$x_3$	
$y_3$	$y_3$	$-y_2$	$y_2$	$-y_3$	
$z_3$	$z_3$	$z_2$	$z_2$	$z_3$	
$A_1$	1	1	1	1	3
$A_2$	1	1	-1	-1	1
$B_1$	1	-1	-1	1	3
$B_2$	1	-1	1	-1	2
$\chi$	9	-1	1	3	

93  $A_1: z_1, x_2 - x_3, z_2 + z_3.$  (63)

93  $A_2: y_2 - y_3.$  (64)

93  $B_1: x_1, x_2 + x_3, z_2 - z_3.$  (65)

93  $B_2: y_1, y_2 + y_3.$  (66)

As before, we have to remove from this coordinates three translations and three rotations. This can be done by using the Eckart conditions. See for instance Lomont (1959), p. 121.

## 18 Infrared and Raman activity of normal vibrations

Prove that all the normal vibrations of water, which belong to the irreducible representations  $2A_1 \oplus B_1$  of  $C_{2v}$  (see Problem 17) are active both in infrared and in Raman transitions.

We require transition probability integrals

$$160 \quad I_{ij} = \int (\psi^i)^* U^k \psi^j d\tau, \tag{67}$$

with  $U^k$  equal to the dipole operator  $x, y, z$  for the infrared and to the polarizability tensor of components  $x^2, y^2, z^2, xy, yz, zx$  (or linear combinations thereof), for the Raman transitions. We form in Table 14 the terms required by the selection rule (161), noticing that all the representations are real.

Table 17.14

${}^i\check{G}(g) \otimes {}^j\check{G}(g)$ (T 50.8)	${}^k\check{G}(g)$ (T 50.5)	
	Infrared	Raman
$A_1 \otimes A_1 = A_1$	$z \in A_1$	$x^2, y^2, z^2 \in A_1$
$A_1 \otimes B_1 = B_1$	$x \in B_1$	$xz \in B_1$
$B_1 \otimes B_1 = A_1$	$z \in A_1$	$x^2, y^2, z^2 \in A_1$

It can be seen at once from Table 14 that the infrared and Raman transitions are allowed under the selection rule (161).

## 19 Overtones and combination frequencies

The normal vibrations of ammonia ( $NH_3$ , symmetry  $C_{3v}$ ) are  $2A_1 \oplus E$ . Prove that all the normal vibrations of ammonia are active both in the infrared and in the Raman spectra and that the same property is valid also for all the overtones of  $A_1$ . Prove that this property is also valid for any combination frequency  $A_1 \rightarrow E$ .

Table 17.15

${}^i\check{G}(g) \otimes {}^j\check{G}(g)$ (T 51.8)	${}^k\check{G}(g)$ (T 51.5A)	
	Infrared	Raman
$A_1 \otimes A_1 = A_1$	$z \in A_1$	$z^2 \in A_1$
$A_1 \otimes E = E$	$(x, y) \in E$	$(xy, x^2 - y^2), (zx, yz) \in E$
$E \otimes E = A_1 \oplus E$	$z \in A_1$ $(x, y) \in E$	$x^2 \in A_1$ $(xy, x^2 - y^2), (zx, yz) \in E$

The results for the normal vibrations are established from the rows corresponding to the products  $A_1 \otimes A_1$  and  $E \otimes E$ . (See 162.) Because  $A_1 \otimes A_1 = A_1$ , all the overtones  $(A_1)^n$  are active in both cases, like  $A_1$  is. The activity of the combination frequency  $A_1 \rightarrow E$  follows from the row for  $A_1 \otimes E$ .

20 Normal vibrations in methane

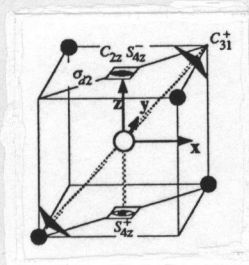


Fig. 17.10

Methane (CH<sub>4</sub>) is of symmetry **T<sub>d</sub>**. Find its normal vibrations and their infrared and Raman activity. Find the overtones and combination frequencies active in the infrared.

Draw, from F 73, Fig. 10, where it is sufficient to identify an operation of each class only. Consider the basis spanned by the fifteen cartesian coordinates of the five particles and reduce it in Table 16, obtained from T 73.4 and T 73.5. |*n*| is the number of normal coordinates in each representation.

Table 17.16

<b>T<sub>d</sub></b>	<i>E</i>	<i>3C<sub>2</sub></i>	<i>8C<sub>3</sub></i>	<i>6S<sub>4</sub></i>	<i>6σ<sub>d</sub></i>	<i>i</i>	<i>x, y, z</i>	<i>R<sub>x</sub>, R<sub>y</sub>, R<sub>z</sub></i>	<i>n</i>
<i>A<sub>1</sub></i>	1	1	1	1	1	1			1
<i>A<sub>2</sub></i>	1	1	1	-1	-1	0			0
<i>E</i>	2	2	-1	0	0	1			1
<i>T<sub>1</sub></i>	3	-1	0	1	-1	1		1	0
<i>T<sub>2</sub></i>	3	-1	0	-1	1	3	1		2
<b>χ</b>	15	-1	0	-1	3				

**Notes.** (i) In order to get  $\chi$  it is sufficient to consider a single operation in each class. (ii) *C<sub>2</sub>* leaves only the central atom invariant: it leaves one coordinate invariant and changes the sign of the other two. Although *S<sub>4</sub>* leaves the central atom invariant it changes the sign of the coordinate along the *S<sub>4</sub>* axis, whereas the other two coordinates are not left invariant (subject to a possible change of sign) and thus do not contribute to the character. (iii)  $\sigma_d$  leaves invariant the *z* components of the central atom and of two H atoms.

The normal coordinates will be called  $\phi_1 \in A_1, \phi_2 \in E, \phi_3 \in T_2, \phi_4 \in T_2$ .  $\phi_2$  is doubly degenerate and  $\phi_3$  and  $\phi_4$  are both triply degenerate. See Problem 19 for the construction of Table 17.

Table 17.17

<i>i</i> $\check{G}(g) \otimes j\check{G}(g)$ (T 73.8)		<i>k</i> $\check{G}(g)$ (T 73.5)	Comments
	Infrared	Raman	
<i>A<sub>1</sub> ⊗ A<sub>1</sub> = A<sub>1</sub></i>		<i>x<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>, z<sup>2</sup> ∈ A<sub>1</sub></i>	Raman active
<i>A<sub>1</sub> ⊗ E = E</i>			Comb. not active
<i>A<sub>1</sub> ⊗ T<sub>2</sub> = T<sub>2</sub></i>	<i>(x, y, z) ∈ T<sub>2</sub></i>		Comb. active
<i>E ⊗ E = A<sub>1</sub> ⊕ E</i>		<i>x<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>, z<sup>2</sup> ∈ A<sub>1</sub></i> <i>(x<sup>2</sup> - y<sup>2</sup>, 2z<sup>2</sup> - x<sup>2</sup> - y<sup>2</sup>) ∈ E</i>	Raman active
<i>E ⊗ T<sub>2</sub> = T<sub>1</sub> ⊕ T<sub>2</sub></i>	<i>(x, y, z) ∈ T<sub>2</sub></i>		Comb. active
<i>T<sub>2</sub> ⊗ T<sub>2</sub> = A<sub>1</sub> ⊕ E ⊕ T<sub>2</sub></i>	<i>(x, y, z) ∈ T<sub>2</sub></i>	<i>(xy, yz, zx) ∈ T<sub>2</sub></i>	Raman, infrared, act.
<i>T<sub>2</sub> ⊗ T<sub>2</sub> = A<sub>1</sub> ⊕ E ⊕ T<sub>1</sub> ⊕ T<sub>2</sub></i>	<i>(x, y, z) ∈ T<sub>2</sub></i>		$\phi_3 \rightarrow \phi_4$ active <sup>#</sup>

<sup>#</sup> Notice that for this combination the ordinary direct product is required: the symmetrized direct product is used not just when the bases have the same symmetry but only when they are identical. (See 162.)

If we require the matrix element of  $\phi_3^2$  with itself (overtone), we must form the direct product  $(A_1 \oplus E \oplus T_2) \otimes (A_1 \oplus E \oplus T_2)$ , the term  $T_2 \otimes T_2$  of which will contain  $T_2$ . Since  $x, y, z \in T_2$ , this overtone will be active, and the same for  $\phi_4^2$ .

## 21 Jahn–Teller effect

The methane molecule ( $\text{CH}_4$ ) has  $\mathbf{T}_d$  symmetry. Show that a molecular state for which the electronic wave function  $\psi^i$  is degenerate (that is, it belongs to the representations  $E$ ,  $T_1$  or  $T_2$  of  $\mathbf{T}_d$ ) is unstable.

From Problem 20, the normal vibrations  $\varphi^k$  are of symmetry  $A_1$ ,  $E$ , or  $T_2$ . We have to deal with the coupling of the electronic state  $\psi^i$  with a normal vibration  $\varphi^k$ . This coupling will exist, and thus break the molecular symmetry, if the matrix element (67), for  $i = j$ , does not vanish for a vibration which is not totally symmetrical (that is of symmetry  $E$ , or  $T_2$ ). It can be shown that the operator  $U^k$  in this integral has the same symmetry as  $\varphi^k$ . In order to use (161) we form the symmetrized direct products for the three possible degenerate electronic wave functions:

$$\text{T 73.8} \quad E \bar{\otimes} E = A_1 \oplus E. \quad (68)$$

$$\text{T 73.8} \quad T_1 \bar{\otimes} T_1 = T_2 \bar{\otimes} T_2 = A_1 \oplus E \oplus T_2. \quad (69)$$

In all three cases the right-hand side is such that the matrix element will not vanish when  $U^k$  belongs to either  $E$  or  $T_2$ . Thus one of these two non-totally symmetrical vibrations is locked in, reducing the molecular symmetry: this is the Jahn–Teller effect.

## 22 Electronic states in an octahedral complex

Consider an octahedral complex (symmetry  $\mathbf{O}_h$ ) in which we have two orbitals  $t_{2g}$  and  $e_g$ . A molecular electronic state in which there is one electron in the first and another electron in the second orbital is represented with the symbol  $t_{2g} e_g$ . Neglecting exclusions arising from the presence of identical electrons find the possible electronic states arising in the configurations  $t_{2g}^2$ ,  $t_{2g} e_g$ ,  $e_g^2$ .

Because we have assumed that the two states in  $t_{2g}^2$  and  $e_g^2$  are distinct, we do not require symmetrized direct products. (See 162.)

$$\text{T 71.8} \quad T_{2g} \otimes T_{2g} = A_{1g} \oplus E_g \oplus T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g}. \quad (70)$$

$$T_{2g} \otimes E_g = T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g}. \quad (71)$$

$$E_g \otimes E_g = A_{1g} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_g. \quad (72)$$

## 23 Splitting of a doublet in a magnetic field

Prove for an octahedral field that the transition  $e_g \rightarrow t_{2g}$  is forbidden and that the doublets  $e_g$  and  $e_u$  do not split when placed in a magnetic field.

The first result follows from (71) and T 71.5. For the second, consider the integral (67) with  $U^k$  equal to  $x$ ,  $y$ , or  $z$ . From T 71.5, these variables belong to  $T_{1u}$ . From T 71.8,  $E_g \bar{\otimes} E_g = E_u \bar{\otimes} E_u = A_{1g} \oplus E_g$ . Because the result does not contain  $T_{1u}$  the interaction fails.

## 24 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

The normal vibrations of methane, ( $\text{CH}_4$ , symmetry  $\mathbf{T}_d$ ), are of symmetry  $A_1$ ,  $E$ , or  $T_2$  (twice). Show that in  $\text{CH}_3\text{D}$  (symmetry  $\mathbf{C}_{3v}$ ) the  $T_2$  normal vibrations split into two vibrations, one singly degenerate and the other doubly degenerate.

From T 73.9,  $T_2$  of  $\mathbf{T}_d$  goes into  $A_1 \oplus E$  in  $\mathbf{C}_{3v}$ .

## 25 Double group: term splitting

Show that if a metal atom Me is at the centre of a complex with octahedral symmetry  $\mathbf{O}$  its energy level for  $j = 5/2$ , which is six-fold degenerate in the free atom, splits into two levels of degeneracy 2 and 4, respectively.



This result is immediate from T 69.10 which shows that  $j = 5/2$  splits into  $E_{5/2} \oplus F_{3/2}$ . We shall derive this result below from first principles, however, for two reasons. First, it will provide an example of the construction of a character table for a double group in a case when there are irregular operations. Secondly, it will provide an example, for the more adventurous reader, of how the work with the double groups can be by-passed by using projective representations with substantial savings in labour and a minimal use of theory.

Double-group method

---

All the work required in this method is given in Table 18, the first half of which (until the first rule in the body of the table) consists of creating the character table of the double group.

Table 17.18

$\tilde{\mathbf{O}}$	$E$	$\tilde{E}$	$3C_2, 3\tilde{C}_2$	$8C_3$	$8\tilde{C}_3$	$6C_4$	$6\tilde{C}_4$	$6C'_2, 6\tilde{C}'_2$	$ i $
$A_1$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
$A_2$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	0
$E$	2	2	2	-1	-1	0	0	0	0
$T_1$	3	3	-1	0	0	1	1	-1	0
$T_2$	3	3	-1	0	0	-1	-1	1	0
$E_{1/2}$	2	-2	0	1	-1	$\sqrt{2}$	$-\sqrt{2}$	0	0
$E_{5/2}$	2	-2	0	1	-1	$-\sqrt{2}$	$\sqrt{2}$	0	1
$F_{3/2}$	4	-4	0	-1	1	0	0	0	1
$\phi$	0	$2\pi$	$\pi$	$2\pi/3$	$8\pi/3$	$\pi/2$	$5\pi/2$	$\pi$	
$3\phi$	0	$6\pi$	$3\pi$	$2\pi$	$8\pi$	$3\pi/2$	$3\pi/2$	$3\pi$	
$\phi/2$	0	$\pi$	$\pi/2$	$\pi/3$	$4\pi/3$	$\pi/4$	$5\pi/4$	$\pi/2$	
$\sin 3\phi$	0	0	0	0	0	-1	-1	0	
$\sin(\phi/2)$	0	0	1	$\sqrt{3}/2$	$-\sqrt{3}/2$	$\sqrt{2}/2$	$-\sqrt{2}/2$	1	
$\chi^{5/2}$	6	-6	0	0	0	$-\sqrt{2}$	$\sqrt{2}$	0	

Notes about the construction of the table

- Head row** The classes are obtained from T 69, subsection 4.
- Characters of vector representations** (Representations without fractional indices.) The character of a class that contains  $g$  or  $\tilde{g}$  is the same as the character of the class that contains  $g$  in T 69.4.
- Characters of spinor representations** The character of a class that contains  $g$  is the same as the character of the class that contains  $g$  in T 69.4.  
The character of a class that contains  $\tilde{g}$  is the negative of the character of the class that contains  $g$  in T 69.4.  
The character of a class that contains both  $g$  and  $\tilde{g}$  is always zero, so that the two rules above are not incompatible.
- Values of  $\phi$  for  $\tilde{g}$**  The rule is given in (12.43).
- $\chi^{5/2}$**  Use (12.38) to (12.40). From the column  $|i|$ , it equals  $E_{5/2} \oplus F_{3/2}$ .

## Projective-representation method

Table 17.19

<b>O</b>	<i>E</i>	$3C_2$	$8C_3$	$6C_4$	$6C'_2$	$ i $
$A_1$	1	1	1	1	1	0
$A_2$	1	1	1	-1	-1	0
<i>E</i>	2	2	-1	0	0	0
$T_1$	3	-1	0	1	-1	0
$T_2$	3	-1	0	-1	1	0
$E_{1/2}$	2	0	1	$\sqrt{2}$	0	0
$E_{5/2}$	2	0	1	$-\sqrt{2}$	0	1
$F_{3/2}$	4	0	-1	0	0	1
$\phi$	0	$\pi$	$2\pi/3$	$\pi/2$	$\pi$	
$3\phi$	0	$3\pi$	$2\pi$	$3\pi/2$	$3\pi$	
$\phi/2$	0	$\pi/2$	$\pi/3$	$\pi/4$	$\pi/2$	
$\sin 3\phi$	0	0	0	-1	0	
$\sin(\phi/2)$	0	1	$\sqrt{3}/2$	$\sqrt{2}/2$	1	
$\chi^{5/2}$	6	0	0	$-\sqrt{2}$	0	

*Notes about the construction of the table*

Character table From T 69.4.

$\chi^{5/2}$  Use (12.38) and (12.39). It equals  $E_{5/2} \oplus F_{3/2}$ .

The result is of course the same as in the double-group method, but with half the work. Notice that T 69.4 can be used without any particular reference to the fact that the representations are projective rather than vector.

## 26 A crystal field

Cerium ethylsulphate,  $\text{Ce}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{SO}_4)_3 \cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , has the following structure. The  $\text{Ce}^{3+}$  ion is at the centre of a hexagonal prism with three  $(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{SO}_4)^-$  ions at three alternate vertices of the central hexagon, the other three containing three  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . The remaining six  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  are on the basal planes of the prism, three above and three below the  $(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{SO}_4)^-$  ions. All the reflection symmetry of the hexagonal prism, except that of the central plane, is broken by the ligands. The symmetry group is  $\mathbf{C}_{3h}$ . The lowest configuration of the  $\text{Ce}^{3+}$  ion is given by a  $4f$  electron in a  ${}^2F$  term ( $l = 3$ ). This term splits first by  $LS$  coupling and secondly by the effect of the crystal field. Find the form of the crystal field  $V$  (in terms of spherical harmonics) required in order to calculate that interaction.

$$V = \sum_{lm} A_l^m(r) Y_l^m. \quad (73)$$

The matrix elements of the potential which will appear in the perturbation calculation are of the form

$$I = \int (\psi^{l=3})^* V \psi^{l=3} d\tau. \quad (74)$$

Because of the orthogonality of the spherical harmonics, terms with  $l > 6$  will not contribute to  $I$ . Also,  $(\psi^{l=3})^* \psi^{l=3}$  is gerade, so that  $V$  must also be gerade, whence it must contain even harmonics only. Therefore:

$$l = \text{even}, \quad l \leq 6. \quad (75)$$

We also know that  $V$  must have the symmetry of the totally symmetrical representation of  $\mathbf{C}_{3h}$ . The spherical harmonics belonging to this representation that satisfy (75) are:

$$T \text{ 61.6} \quad Y_0^0, Y_2^0, Y_4^0, Y_6^0, Y_6^6, Y_6^{-6}. \quad (76)$$

On taking the term for  $Y_0^0$  as a reference state for the energy, the potential function be written as

$$76|73 \quad V = A_2^0 Y_2^0 + A_4^0 Y_4^0 + A_6^0 Y_6^0 + A_6^6 Y_6^6 + A_6^{-6} Y_6^{-6}. \quad (77)$$

## 27 Time reversal

Consider an electron in a level with  $j = 3/2$  in a field of  $\mathbf{D}_3$  symmetry and in the absence of magnetic fields. Prove that it splits into two doublets.

$$T \text{ 23.10} \quad j = 3/2 \rightarrow E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}. \quad (78)$$

$$T \text{ 23.4, Table 16.3} \quad E_{1/2} \text{ doublet, type } c, \text{ no extra degeneracy.} \quad (79)$$

$$T \text{ 23.4, Table 16.3} \quad {}^1E_{3/2}, {}^2E_{3/2} \text{ singlets, type } b, \text{ become a degenerate doublet.} \quad (80)$$

## 28 Vector coupling

Consider the coupling of one electron in an  $e$  state with another electron in a  $t_2$  state in an octahedral field  $\mathbf{O}$ .

$$T \text{ 69.8} \quad e \otimes t_2 = T_1 \oplus T_2. \quad (81)$$

$$T \text{ 69.11} \quad T_{11} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \{e_1 - \exp(-2\pi i/3) e_2\} t_{21}. \quad (82)$$

$$T \text{ 69.11} \quad T_{12} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \exp(2\pi i/3) (e_1 - e_2) t_{22}. \quad (83)$$

$$T \text{ 69.11} \quad T_{13} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \{\exp(-2\pi i/3) e_1 - e_2\} t_{23}. \quad (84)$$

$$T \text{ 69.11} \quad T_{21} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \{e_1 + \exp(-2\pi i/3) e_2\} t_{21}. \quad (85)$$

$$T \text{ 69.11} \quad T_{22} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \exp(2\pi i/3) (e_1 + e_2) t_{22}. \quad (86)$$

$$T \text{ 69.11} \quad T_{23} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \{\exp(-2\pi i/3) e_1 + e_2\} t_{23}. \quad (87)$$

$$T \text{ 69.6a} \quad e_1 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} (|20\rangle - i|22\rangle_+), \quad e_2 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} (|20\rangle + i|22\rangle_+). \quad (88)$$

$$T \text{ 69.6a} \quad t_{21} = |21\rangle_-, \quad t_{22} = -|22\rangle_-, \quad t_{23} = -|21\rangle_+. \quad (89)$$

All these functions can now be written in terms of the spherical harmonics by successive application of the expressions in § 16-6 and § 13-1.



# Part 2

---

## The Tables



---

# The proper cyclic groups $C_n$

---

$C_1$	T <b>1</b>	p. 108
$C_2$	T <b>2</b>	p. 110
$C_3$	T <b>3</b>	p. 112
$C_4$	T <b>4</b>	p. 114
$C_5$	T <b>5</b>	p. 116
$C_6$	T <b>6</b>	p. 119
$C_7$	T <b>7</b>	p. 122
$C_8$	T <b>8</b>	p. 125
$C_9$	T <b>9</b>	p. 128
$C_{10}$	T <b>10</b>	p. 132

---

## Notation for headers

---

Items in header read from left to right

---

1		Hermann–Mauguin symbol for the point group.
2		$ G $ order of the group.
3		$ C $ number of classes in the group.
4		$ \tilde{C} $ number of classes in the double group.
5		Number of the table.
6		Page reference for the notation of the header, of the first five subsections below it, and of the footers.
7	□	This symbol indicates a crystallographic point group.
8		Schönflies notation for the point group.

---

## Notation for the first five subsections below the header

---

(1) Product forms	Direct and semidirect product forms. $\otimes$ Direct product. $\circledast$ Semidirect product.
(2) Group chains (See pp. 41, 67)	Groups underlined: invariant. Groups in brackets: when subducing one or more of the representations in the tables to these subgroups in the setting used for them in the tables a change of bases (similarity transformation) is required.
(3) Operations of $G$	Lists all the operations of $G$ , enclosing in brackets all the operations of the same class.
(4) Operations of $\tilde{G}$	Lists all the operations of $\tilde{G}$ , enclosing in brackets all the operations of the same class.
(5) Classes and representations	$ r $ number of regular classes in $G$ (p. 51). $ i $ number of irregular classes in $G$ (p. 51). $ I $ number of irreducible representations in $G$ . $ \tilde{I} $ number of spinor representations, also called the number of double-group representations.

---

## Use of the footers

---

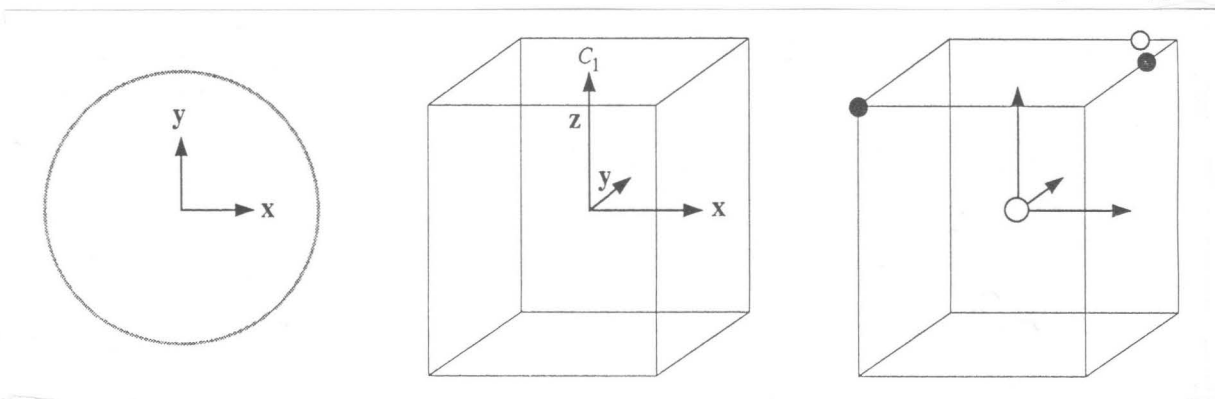
*Finding your way about the tables* Each page of the tables contains a footer giving the ordering of the group types listed in the tables. The current group type is recognized because it carries no page number under its name. On opening the tables at any page you should then see at a glance whether to move backwards or forwards to find the group type desired. More precisely, the page number for the group type desired gives the page, like the present one, which carries the contents for the group type wanted.

---

- (1) Product forms: none.
- (2) Group chains:  $C_2 \supset C_1$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E, \tilde{E}$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 1, |i| = 0, |I| = 1, |\tilde{I}| = 1$ .

F 1

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples: CHFCIBr, N2H4.

T 1.1 Parameters § 16-1, p. 68

$C_1$	$\alpha$	$\beta$	$\gamma$	$\phi$	$\mathbf{n}$	$\lambda$	$\Lambda$
$E$	0	0	0	0	(0 0 0)	[[1,	(0 0 0)]]

T 1.2 Multiplication table § 16-2, p. 69

$C_1$	$E$
$E$	$E$

T 1.3 Factor table § 16-3, p. 70

$C_1$	$E$
$E$	1

T 1.4 Character table § 16-4, p. 71

$C_1$	$E$	$\tau$
$A$	1	$a$
$A_{1/2}$	1	$a$

T 1.5 Cartesian tensors and  $s, p, d,$  and  $f$  functions § 16-5, p. 72

All functions  $f(x, y, z)$  span representation  $A$ .



T 1.6 Symmetrized bases  
§ 16-6, p. 74

C <sub>1</sub>	$ j m\rangle$	$\iota$	$\mu$
A	$ 00\rangle$	1	$\pm 1$
A <sub>1/2</sub>	$ \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 1$

T 1.7 Matrix representations  
Use T 1.4 ♠. § 16-7, p. 77

T 1.8 Direct products of representations  
§ 16-8, p. 81

C <sub>1</sub>	A	A <sub>1/2</sub>
A	A	A <sub>1/2</sub>
A <sub>1/2</sub>		A

T 1.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)  
§ 16-9, p. 82  
No subgroups.

T 1.10 Subduction from O(3)  
§ 16-10, p. 82

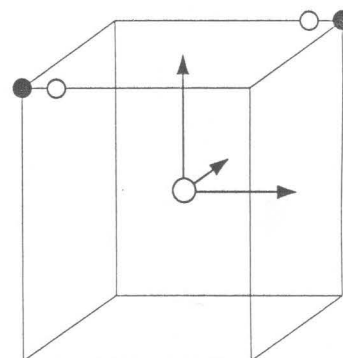
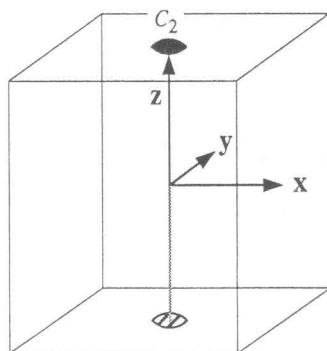
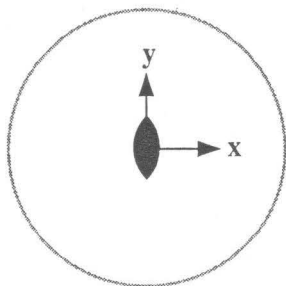
$j$	C <sub>1</sub>
$n$	$(2n + 1) A$
$n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n + 2) A_{1/2}$
$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$	

T 1.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients  
§ 16-11 ♠, p. 83

- (1) Product forms: none.
- (2) Group chains:  $C_{2h} \supset C_2 \supset C_1$ ,  $C_{2v} \supset C_2 \supset C_1$ ,  $D_7 \supset (C_2) \supset C_1$ ,  $D_5 \supset (C_2) \supset C_1$ ,  
 $D_3 \supset (C_2) \supset C_1$ ,  $D_2 \supset C_2 \supset C_1$ ,  $S_4 \supset C_2 \supset C_1$ ,  $C_{10} \supset C_2 \supset C_1$ ,  
 $C_6 \supset C_2 \supset C_1$ ,  $C_4 \supset C_2 \supset C_1$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E, C_2$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E, C_2$ ,  
 $\tilde{E}, \tilde{C}_2$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 2$ ,  $|i| = 0$ ,  $|I| = 2$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 2$ .

F 2

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples: Non planar  $H_2O_2$ ,  $HClC=C=CHCl$ .

T 2.1 Parameters

Use T 31.1  $\diamond$ . § 16-1, p. 68

T 2.2 Multiplication table

Use T 31.2  $\diamond$ . § 16-2, p. 69

T 2.3 Factor table

Use T 31.3  $\diamond$ . § 16-3, p. 70

T 2.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

$C_2$	$E$	$C_2$	$\tau$
$A$	1	1	$a$
$B$	1	-1	$a$
${}^1E_{1/2}$	1	$i$	$b$
${}^2E_{1/2}$	1	$-i$	$b$

T 2.5 Cartesian tensors and  $s, p, d$ , and  $f$  functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

$C_2$	0	1	2	3
$A$	$\square 1$	$\square z, R_z$	$\square x^2, y^2, \square z^2, \square xy$	$\square x^2z, y^2z, \square z^3, \square xyz$
$B$		$\square x, \square y, R_x, R_y$	$\square zx, \square yz$	$\square x^3, xy^2, \square xz^2,$ $\square x^2y, y^3, \square yz^2$

T 2.6 Symmetrized bases  
§ 16-6, p. 74

C <sub>2</sub>	$ j m\rangle$	$\iota$	$\mu$
A	$ 00\rangle$	1	$\pm 2$
B	$ 11\rangle$	1	$\pm 2$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	$ \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 2$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	$ \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 2$

T 2.7 Matrix representations  
Use T 2.4 ♠. § 16-7, p. 77

T 2.8 Direct products  
of representations  
§ 16-8, p. 81

C <sub>2</sub>	A	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
A	A	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
B		A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>			B	A
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>				B

T 2.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)  
§ 16-9, p. 82  
No proper subgroups.

T 2.10 Subduction from O(3)  
§ 16-10, p. 82

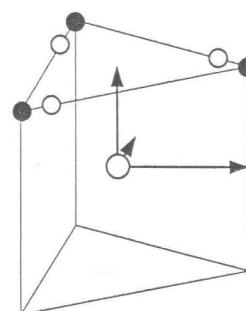
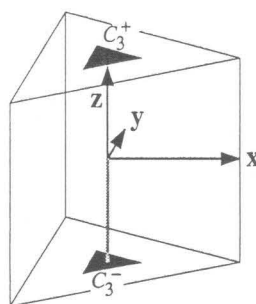
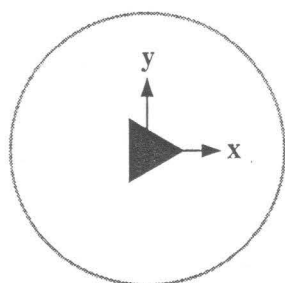
$j$	C <sub>2</sub>
$2n$	$(2n + 1) A \oplus 2n B$
$2n + 1$	$(2n + 1) A \oplus (2n + 2) B$
$n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(n + 1)(^1E_{1/2} \oplus ^2E_{1/2})$
$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$	

T 2.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients  
§ 16-11 ♠, p. 83

- (1) Product forms: none.
- (2) Group chains:  $T \supset (C_3) \supset C_1$ ,  $C_{3h} \supset C_3 \supset C_1$ ,  $C_{3v} \supset C_3 \supset C_1$ ,  $D_3 \supset C_3 \supset C_1$ ,  
 $S_6 \supset C_3 \supset C_1$ ,  $C_9 \supset C_3 \supset C_1$ ,  $C_6 \supset C_3 \supset C_1$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E, C_3^+, C_3^-$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E, C_3^+, C_3^-$ ,  
 $\tilde{E}, \tilde{C}_3^+, \tilde{C}_3^-$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 3$ ,  $|i| = 0$ ,  $|I| = 3$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 3$ .

### F 3

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:  $H_3C-CCl_3$ , partly rotated (not the ground state of this molecule).

#### T 3.1 Parameters

Use T 35.1. § 16-1, p. 68

#### T 3.2 Multiplication table

Use T 35.2. § 16-2, p. 69

#### T 3.3 Factor table

Use T 35.3. § 16-3, p. 70

#### T 3.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

$C_3$	$E$	$C_3^+$	$C_3^-$	$\tau$
$A$	1	1	1	$a$
${}^1E$	1	$\epsilon^*$	$\epsilon$	$b$
${}^2E$	1	$\epsilon$	$\epsilon^*$	$b$
${}^1E_{1/2}$	1	$-\epsilon^*$	$-\epsilon$	$b$
${}^2E_{1/2}$	1	$-\epsilon$	$-\epsilon^*$	$b$
$A_{3/2}$	1	-1	-1	$a$

$$\epsilon = \exp(2\pi i/3)$$

T 3.5 Cartesian tensors and  $s, p, d,$  and  $f$  functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

C <sub>3</sub>	0	1	2	3
A	$\square 1$	$\square z, R_z$	$x^2 + y^2, \square z^2$	$\square x(x^2 - 3y^2), \square y(3x^2 - y^2), (x^2 + y^2)z, \square z^3$
${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$		$\square (x, y), (R_x, R_y)$	$\square (xy, x^2 - y^2), \square (zx, yz)$	$\{x(x^2 + y^2), y(x^2 + y^2)\}, \square (xz^2, yz^2), \square \{xyz, z(x^2 - y^2)\}$

T 3.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

C <sub>3</sub>	$ j m\rangle$	$\iota$	$\mu$
A	$ 00\rangle$	1	$\pm 3$
${}^1E$	$ 11\rangle$	1	$\pm 3$
${}^2E$	$ 1\bar{1}\rangle$	1	$\pm 3$
${}^1E_{1/2}$	$ \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 3$
${}^2E_{1/2}$	$ \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 3$
$A_{3/2}$	$ \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 3$

T 3.7 Matrix representations

Use T 3.4 ♠. § 16-7, p. 77

T 3.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16-8, p. 81

C <sub>3</sub>	A	${}^1E$	${}^2E$	${}^1E_{1/2}$	${}^2E_{1/2}$	$A_{3/2}$
A	A	${}^1E$	${}^2E$	${}^1E_{1/2}$	${}^2E_{1/2}$	$A_{3/2}$
${}^1E$		${}^2E$	A	${}^2E_{1/2}$	$A_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2}$
${}^2E$			${}^1E$	$A_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2}$	${}^2E_{1/2}$
${}^1E_{1/2}$				${}^2E$	A	${}^1E$
${}^2E_{1/2}$					${}^1E$	${}^2E$
$A_{3/2}$						A

T 3.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16-9, p. 82

No proper subgroups.

T 3.10 Subduction from O(3)

§ 16-10, p. 82

$j$	C <sub>3</sub>
$3n$	$(2n + 1) A \oplus 2n ({}^1E \oplus {}^2E)$
$3n + 1$	$(2n + 1)(A \oplus {}^1E \oplus {}^2E)$
$3n + 2$	$(2n + 1) A \oplus (2n + 2)({}^1E \oplus {}^2E)$
$3n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}) \oplus 2n A_{3/2}$
$3n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}) \oplus (2n + 2) A_{3/2}$
$3n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(2n + 2)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus A_{3/2})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

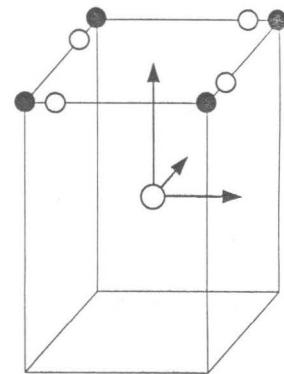
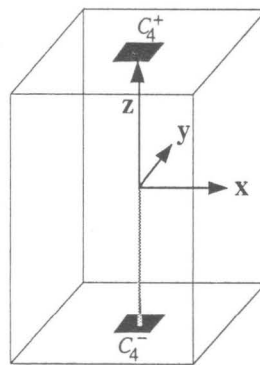
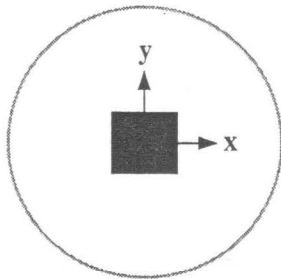
T 3.11 Clebsch-Gordan coefficients

§ 16-11 ♠, p. 83

- (1) Product forms: none.
- (2) Group chains:  $C_{4h} \supset C_4 \supset C_2$ ,  $C_{4v} \supset C_4 \supset C_2$ ,  $D_4 \supset C_4 \supset C_2$ ,  $S_8 \supset C_4 \supset C_2$ ,  
 $C_8 \supset C_4 \supset C_2$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E, C_4^+, C_2, C_4^-$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E, C_4^+, C_2, C_4^-$ ,  
 $\tilde{E}, \tilde{C}_4^+, \tilde{C}_2, \tilde{C}_4^-$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 4$ ,  $|i| = 0$ ,  $|I| = 4$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 4$ .

F 4

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

T 4.1 Parameters

Use T 33.1. § 16-1, p. 68

T 4.2 Multiplication table

Use T 33.2. § 16-2, p. 69

T 4.3 Factor table

Use T 33.3. § 16-3, p. 70

T 4.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

$C_4$	$E$	$C_4^+$	$C_2$	$C_4^-$	$\tau$
$A$	1	1	1	1	$a$
$B$	1	-1	1	-1	$a$
${}^1E$	1	-i	-1	i	$b$
${}^2E$	1	i	-1	-i	$b$
${}^1E_{1/2}$	1	$\epsilon^*$	-i	$\epsilon$	$b$
${}^2E_{1/2}$	1	$\epsilon$	i	$\epsilon^*$	$b$
${}^1E_{3/2}$	1	$-\epsilon^*$	-i	$-\epsilon$	$b$
${}^2E_{3/2}$	1	$-\epsilon$	i	$-\epsilon^*$	$b$

$\epsilon = \exp(2\pi i/8)$

T 4.5 Cartesian tensors and  $s, p, d,$  and  $f$  functions § 16–5, p. 72

C <sub>4</sub>	0	1	2	3
A	□1	□z, R <sub>z</sub>	x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> , □z <sup>2</sup>	(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )z, □z <sup>3</sup>
B			□x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> , □xy	□z(x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> ), □xyz
<sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E		□(x, y), (R <sub>x</sub> , R <sub>y</sub> )	□(zx, yz)	{x(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> ), y(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )}, □(xz <sup>2</sup> , yz <sup>2</sup> ), □{x(x <sup>2</sup> - 3y <sup>2</sup> ), y(3x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}

T 4.6 Symmetrized bases § 16–6, p. 74

C <sub>4</sub>	j m⟩	ι	μ	C <sub>4</sub>	j m⟩	ι	μ
A	00⟩	1	±4	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}⟩	1	±4
B	22⟩	1	±4	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}⟩	1	±4
<sup>1</sup> E	11⟩	1	±4	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	\frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}⟩	1	±4
<sup>2</sup> E	1\bar{1}⟩	1	±4	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	\frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}⟩	1	±4

T 4.7 Matrix representations

Use T 4.4 ♠. § 16–7, p. 77

T 4.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16–8, p. 81

C <sub>4</sub>	A	B	<sup>1</sup> E	<sup>2</sup> E	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
A	A	B	<sup>1</sup> E	<sup>2</sup> E	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
B		A	<sup>2</sup> E	<sup>1</sup> E	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E			B	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E				B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>					<sup>1</sup> E	A	<sup>2</sup> E	B
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>						<sup>2</sup> E	B	<sup>1</sup> E
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>							<sup>1</sup> E	A
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>								<sup>2</sup> E

T 4.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>
A	A
B	A
<sup>1</sup> E	B
<sup>2</sup> E	B
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>

T 4.10 Subduction from O(3)

§ 16–10, p. 82

j	C <sub>4</sub>
4n	(2n + 1) A ⊕ 2n (B ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E)
4n + 1	(2n + 1)(A ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E) ⊕ 2n B
4n + 2	(2n + 1)(A ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E) ⊕ (2n + 2) B
4n + 3	(2n + 1) A ⊕ (2n + 2)(B ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E)
4n + \frac{1}{2}	(2n + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ) ⊕ 2n ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> )
4n + \frac{3}{2}	(2n + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> )
4n + \frac{5}{2}	(2n + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ) ⊕ (2n + 2)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> )
4n + \frac{7}{2}	(2n + 2)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> )

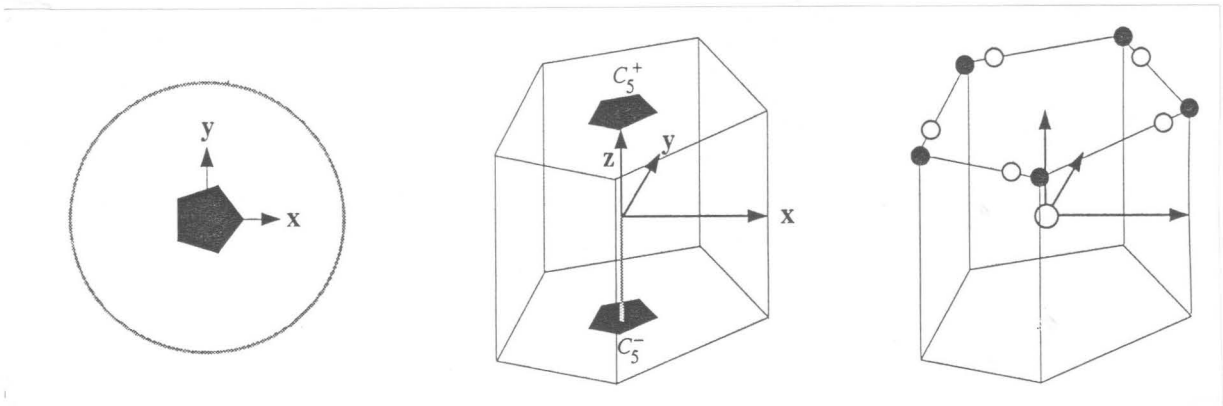
n = 0, 1, 2, ...

T 4.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11 ♠, p. 83

- (1) Product forms: none.
- (2) Group chains:  $C_{5h} \supset C_5 \supset C_1$ ,  $C_{5v} \supset C_5 \supset C_1$ ,  $D_5 \supset C_5 \supset C_1$ ,  $S_{10} \supset C_5 \supset C_1$ ,  
 $C_{10} \supset C_5 \supset C_1$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E, C_5^+, C_5^{2+}, C_5^{2-}, C_5^-$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E, C_5^+, C_5^{2+}, C_5^{2-}, C_5^-$ ,  
 $\tilde{E}, \tilde{C}_5^+, \tilde{C}_5^{2+}, \tilde{C}_5^{2-}, \tilde{C}_5^-$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 5$ ,  $|i| = 0$ ,  $|I| = 5$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 5$ .

F 5 See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

T 5.1 Parameters

Use T 39.1. § 16-1, p. 68

T 5.2 Multiplication table

Use T 39.2. § 16-2, p. 69

T 5.3 Factor table

Use T 39.3. § 16-3, p. 70

T 5.4 Character table § 16-4, p. 71

$C_5$	$E$	$C_5^+$	$C_5^{2+}$	$C_5^{2-}$	$C_5^-$	$\tau$
$A$	1	1	1	1	1	$a$
${}^1E_1$	1	$\delta^*$	$\epsilon^*$	$\epsilon$	$\delta$	$b$
${}^2E_1$	1	$\delta$	$\epsilon$	$\epsilon^*$	$\delta^*$	$b$
${}^1E_2$	1	$\epsilon^*$	$\delta$	$\delta^*$	$\epsilon$	$b$
${}^2E_2$	1	$\epsilon$	$\delta^*$	$\delta$	$\epsilon^*$	$b$
${}^1E_{1/2}$	1	$-\epsilon^*$	$\delta$	$\delta^*$	$-\epsilon$	$b$
${}^2E_{1/2}$	1	$-\epsilon$	$\delta^*$	$\delta$	$-\epsilon^*$	$b$
${}^1E_{3/2}$	1	$-\delta$	$\epsilon$	$\epsilon^*$	$-\delta^*$	$b$
${}^2E_{3/2}$	1	$-\delta^*$	$\epsilon^*$	$\epsilon$	$-\delta$	$b$
$A_{5/2}$	1	-1	1	1	-1	$a$

$\delta = \exp(2\pi i/5), \epsilon = \exp(4\pi i/5)$



T 5.5 Cartesian tensors and  $s, p, d,$  and  $f$  functions

§ 16–5, p. 72

C <sub>5</sub>	0	1	2	3
A	<sup>□</sup> 1	<sup>□</sup> $z, R_z$	$x^2 + y^2, \sup{□}z^2$	$(x^2 + y^2)z, \sup{□}z^3$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>		<sup>□</sup> $(x, y), (R_x, R_y)$	<sup>□</sup> $(zx, yz)$	$\{x(x^2 + y^2), y(x^2 + y^2)\}, \sup{□}(xz^2, yz^2)$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>			<sup>□</sup> $(xy, x^2 - y^2)$	$\sup{□}\{x(x^2 - 3y^2), y(3x^2 - y^2)\},$ $\sup{□}\{xyz, z(x^2 - y^2)\}$

T 5.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16–6, p. 74

C <sub>5</sub>	$ j m\rangle$	$\iota$	$\mu$
A	$ 00\rangle$	1	$\pm 5$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	$ 11\rangle$	1	$\pm 5$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	$ 1\bar{1}\rangle$	1	$\pm 5$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	$ 22\rangle$	1	$\pm 5$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	$ 2\bar{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 5$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	$ \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 5$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	$ \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 5$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	$ \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 5$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	$ \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 5$
A <sub>5/2</sub>	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 5$

T 5.7 Matrix representations

Use T 5.4 ♠. § 16–7, p. 77

T 5.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16–8, p. 81

C <sub>5</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>5/2</sub>
A	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>		<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>			<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>				<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>					<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>						<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>							<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>								<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>									<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
A <sub>5/2</sub>										A

T 5.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

No proper subgroups.

T 5.10 Subduction from  $O(3)$

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$C_5$
$5n$	$(2n + 1) A \oplus 2n ({}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2)$
$5n + 1$	$(2n + 1)(A \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1) \oplus 2n ({}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2)$
$5n + 2$	$(2n + 1)(A \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2)$
$5n + 3$	$(2n + 1)(A \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1) \oplus (2n + 2)({}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2)$
$5n + 4$	$(2n + 1) A \oplus (2n + 2)({}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2)$
$5n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}) \oplus 2n ({}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus A_{5/2})$
$5n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}) \oplus 2n A_{5/2}$
$5n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}) \oplus (2n + 2) A_{5/2}$
$5n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}) \oplus (2n + 2)({}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus A_{5/2})$
$5n + \frac{9}{2}$	$(2n + 2)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus A_{5/2})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

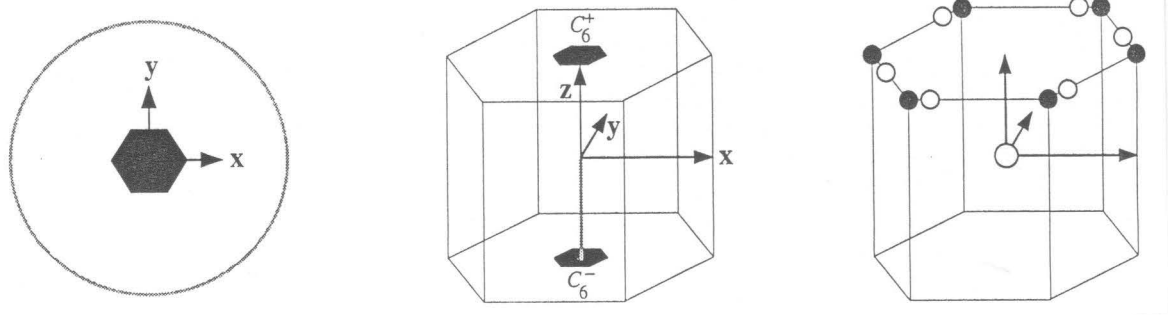
T 5.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11 ♠, p. 83

- (1) Product forms:  $C_3 \otimes C_2$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $C_{6h} \supset C_6 \supset C_3$ ,  $C_{6h} \supset C_6 \supset C_2$ ,  $C_{6v} \supset C_6 \supset C_3$ ,  $C_{6v} \supset C_6 \supset C_2$ ,  
 $D_6 \supset C_6 \supset C_3$ ,  $D_6 \supset C_6 \supset C_2$ ,  $S_{12} \supset C_6 \supset C_3$ ,  $S_{12} \supset C_6 \supset C_2$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E, C_6^+, C_3^+, C_2, C_3^-, C_6^-$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E, C_6^+, C_3^+, C_2, C_3^-, C_6^-$ ,  
 $\tilde{E}, \tilde{C}_6^+, \tilde{C}_3^+, \tilde{C}_2, \tilde{C}_3^-, \tilde{C}_6^-$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 6$ ,  $|i| = 0$ ,  $|I| = 6$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 6$ .

**F 6**

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

**T 6.1 Parameters**

Use T 35.1. § 16-1, p. 68

**T 6.2 Multiplication table**

Use T 35.2. § 16-2, p. 69

**T 6.3 Factor table**

Use T 35.3. § 16-3, p. 70

**T 6.4 Character table**

§ 16-4, p. 71

$C_6$	$E$	$C_6^+$	$C_3^+$	$C_2$	$C_3^-$	$C_6^-$	$\tau$
$A$	1	1	1	1	1	1	$a$
$B$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	$a$
${}^1E_1$	1	$-\epsilon$	$\epsilon^*$	-1	$\epsilon$	$-\epsilon^*$	$b$
${}^2E_1$	1	$-\epsilon^*$	$\epsilon$	-1	$\epsilon^*$	$-\epsilon$	$b$
${}^1E_2$	1	$\epsilon$	$\epsilon^*$	1	$\epsilon$	$\epsilon^*$	$b$
${}^2E_2$	1	$\epsilon^*$	$\epsilon$	1	$\epsilon^*$	$\epsilon$	$b$
${}^1E_{1/2}$	1	$-i\epsilon$	$-\epsilon^*$	$i$	$-\epsilon$	$i\epsilon^*$	$b$
${}^2E_{1/2}$	1	$i\epsilon^*$	$-\epsilon$	$-i$	$-\epsilon^*$	$-i\epsilon$	$b$
${}^1E_{3/2}$	1	$-i$	-1	$i$	-1	$i$	$b$
${}^2E_{3/2}$	1	$i$	-1	$-i$	-1	$-i$	$b$
${}^1E_{5/2}$	1	$-i\epsilon^*$	$-\epsilon$	$i$	$-\epsilon^*$	$i\epsilon$	$b$
${}^2E_{5/2}$	1	$i\epsilon$	$-\epsilon^*$	$-i$	$-\epsilon$	$-i\epsilon^*$	$b$

$\epsilon = \exp(2\pi i/3)$

T 6.5 Cartesian tensors and *s*, *p*, *d*, and *f* functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

C <sub>6</sub>	0	1	2	3
A	□1	□z, R <sub>z</sub>	x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> , □z <sup>2</sup>	(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )z, □z <sup>3</sup>
B				□x(x <sup>2</sup> - 3y <sup>2</sup> ), □y(3x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	□(x, y), (R <sub>x</sub> , R <sub>y</sub> )	□(zx, yz)	{x(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> ), y(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )}	□(xz <sup>2</sup> , yz <sup>2</sup> )
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>		□(xy, x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )	□{xyz, z(x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}	

T 6.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

C <sub>6</sub>	j m⟩	ι	μ
A	00⟩	1	±6
B	33⟩	1	±6
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	11⟩	1	±6
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	1 1̄⟩	1	±6
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	22̄⟩	1	±6
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	22⟩	1	±6
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	½ 1̄/2⟩	1	±6
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	½ 1/2⟩	1	±6
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	¾ 3/2⟩	1	±6
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	¾ 3̄/2⟩	1	±6
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	5/2 5̄/2⟩	1	±6
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	5/2 5/2⟩	1	±6

T 6.7 Matrix representations

Use T 6.4 ♠. § 16-7, p. 77

T 6.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16-8, p. 81

C <sub>6</sub>	A	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
A	A	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
B		A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>			<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>				<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>					<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>						<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>							<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>								<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>									B	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>										B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>											<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	A
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>												<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>

**T 6.9 Subduction**  
(descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

<b>C<sub>6</sub></b>	<b>C<sub>3</sub></b>	<b>C<sub>2</sub></b>
<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>
<i>B</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>B</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i>	<i>B</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i>	<i>B</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i>	<i>A</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i>	<i>A</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2</sub>	<i>A</i> <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2</sub>	<i>A</i> <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>

**T 6.10 Subduction from O(3)**

§ 16–10, p. 82

<i>j</i>	<b>C<sub>6</sub></b>
$6n$	$(2n + 1) A \oplus 2n (B \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2)$
$6n + 1$	$(2n + 1)(A \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1) \oplus 2n (B \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2)$
$6n + 2$	$(2n + 1)(A \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2) \oplus 2n B$
$6n + 3$	$(2n + 1)(A \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2) \oplus (2n + 2) B$
$6n + 4$	$(2n + 1)(A \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1) \oplus (2n + 2)(B \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2)$
$6n + 5$	$(2n + 1) A \oplus (2n + 2)(B \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2)$
$6n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}) \oplus 2n ({}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2})$
$6n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}) \oplus 2n ({}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2})$
$6n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2})$
$6n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}) \oplus (2n + 2)({}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2})$
$6n + \frac{9}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}) \oplus (2n + 2)({}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2})$
$6n + \frac{11}{2}$	$(2n + 2)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

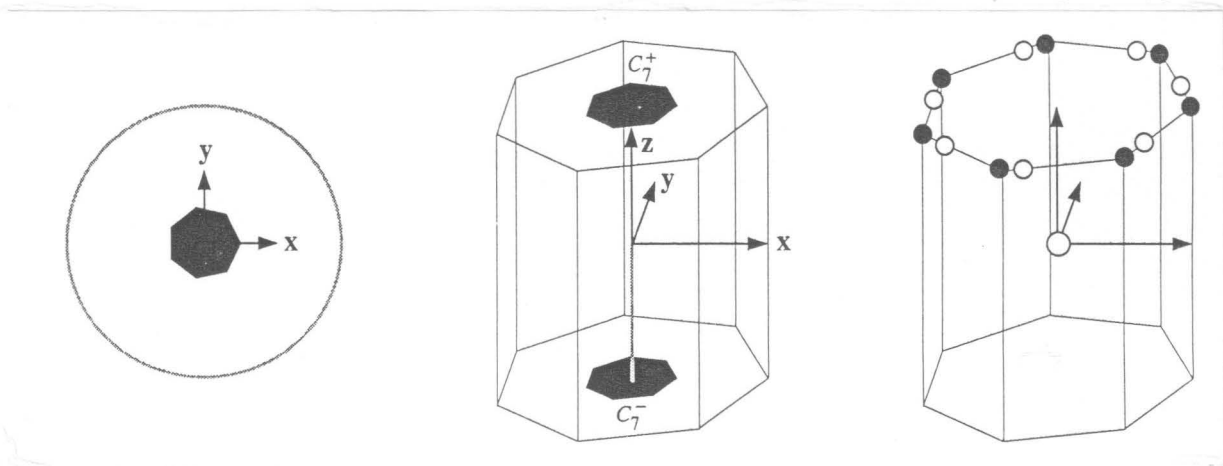
**T 6.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients**

§ 16–11 ♠, p. 83

- (1) Product forms: none.
- (2) Group chains:  $C_{7h} \supset C_7 \supset C_1$ ,  $C_{7v} \supset C_7 \supset C_1$ ,  $D_7 \supset C_7 \supset C_1$ ,  $S_{14} \supset C_7 \supset C_1$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E, C_7^+, C_7^{2+}, C_7^{3+}, C_7^{3-}, C_7^{2-}, C_7^-$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E, C_7^+, C_7^{2+}, C_7^{3+}, C_7^{3-}, C_7^{2-}, C_7^-$ ,  
 $\tilde{E}, \tilde{C}_7^+, \tilde{C}_7^{2+}, \tilde{C}_7^{3+}, \tilde{C}_7^{3-}, \tilde{C}_7^{2-}, \tilde{C}_7^-$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 7, |i| = 0, |I| = 7, |\tilde{I}| = 7$ .

F 7

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

T 7.1 Parameters

Use T 36.1. § 16-1, p. 68

T 7.2 Multiplication table

Use T 36.2. § 16-2, p. 69

T 7.3 Factor table

Use T 36.3. § 16-3, p. 70

T 7.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

$C_7$	$E$	$C_7^+$	$C_7^{2+}$	$C_7^{3+}$	$C_7^{3-}$	$C_7^{2-}$	$C_7^-$	$\tau$
$A$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	$a$
${}^1E_1$	1	$\delta^*$	$\epsilon^*$	$\eta^*$	$\eta$	$\epsilon$	$\delta$	$b$
${}^2E_1$	1	$\delta$	$\epsilon$	$\eta$	$\eta^*$	$\epsilon^*$	$\delta^*$	$b$
${}^1E_2$	1	$\epsilon^*$	$\eta$	$\delta$	$\delta^*$	$\eta^*$	$\epsilon$	$b$
${}^2E_2$	1	$\epsilon$	$\eta^*$	$\delta^*$	$\delta$	$\eta$	$\epsilon^*$	$b$
${}^1E_3$	1	$\eta^*$	$\delta$	$\epsilon^*$	$\epsilon$	$\delta^*$	$\eta$	$b$
${}^2E_3$	1	$\eta$	$\delta^*$	$\epsilon$	$\epsilon^*$	$\delta$	$\eta^*$	$b$
${}^1E_{1/2}$	1	$-\eta^*$	$\delta$	$-\epsilon^*$	$-\epsilon$	$\delta^*$	$-\eta$	$b$
${}^2E_{1/2}$	1	$-\eta$	$\delta^*$	$-\epsilon$	$-\epsilon^*$	$\delta$	$-\eta^*$	$b$
${}^1E_{3/2}$	1	$-\epsilon$	$\eta^*$	$-\delta^*$	$-\delta$	$\eta$	$-\epsilon^*$	$b$
${}^2E_{3/2}$	1	$-\epsilon^*$	$\eta$	$-\delta$	$-\delta^*$	$\eta^*$	$-\epsilon$	$b$
${}^1E_{5/2}$	1	$-\delta^*$	$\epsilon^*$	$-\eta^*$	$-\eta$	$\epsilon$	$-\delta$	$b$
${}^2E_{5/2}$	1	$-\delta$	$\epsilon$	$-\eta$	$-\eta^*$	$\epsilon^*$	$-\delta^*$	$b$
$A_{7/2}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	$a$

$\delta = \exp(2\pi i/7), \epsilon = \exp(4\pi i/7), \eta = \exp(6\pi i/7)$

T 7.5 Cartesian tensors and *s*, *p*, *d*, and *f* functions

§ 16–5, p. 72

C <sub>7</sub>	0	1	2	3
A	□1	□ <i>z</i> , <i>R<sub>z</sub></i>	<i>x</i> <sup>2</sup> + <i>y</i> <sup>2</sup> , □ <i>z</i> <sup>2</sup>	( <i>x</i> <sup>2</sup> + <i>y</i> <sup>2</sup> ) <i>z</i> , □ <i>z</i> <sup>3</sup>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1</sub>		□( <i>x</i> , <i>y</i> ), ( <i>R<sub>x</sub></i> , <i>R<sub>y</sub></i> )	□( <i>zx</i> , <i>yz</i> )	{ <i>x</i> ( <i>x</i> <sup>2</sup> + <i>y</i> <sup>2</sup> ), <i>y</i> ( <i>x</i> <sup>2</sup> + <i>y</i> <sup>2</sup> )}, □( <i>xz</i> <sup>2</sup> , <i>yz</i> <sup>2</sup> )
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2</sub>			□( <i>xy</i> , <i>x</i> <sup>2</sup> − <i>y</i> <sup>2</sup> )	□{ <i>xyz</i> , <i>z</i> ( <i>x</i> <sup>2</sup> − <i>y</i> <sup>2</sup> )}
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3</sub>				□{ <i>x</i> ( <i>x</i> <sup>2</sup> − 3 <i>y</i> <sup>2</sup> ), <i>y</i> (3 <i>x</i> <sup>2</sup> − <i>y</i> <sup>2</sup> )}

T 7.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16–6, p. 74

C <sub>7</sub>	<i>j m</i> ⟩	ι	μ
A	00⟩	1	±7
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1</sub>	11⟩	1	±7
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1</sub>	1 $\bar{1}$ ⟩	1	±7
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2</sub>	22⟩	1	±7
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2</sub>	2 $\bar{2}$ ⟩	1	±7
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3</sub>	33⟩	1	±7
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3</sub>	3 $\bar{3}$ ⟩	1	±7
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ ⟩	1	±7
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ ⟩	1	±7
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2</sub>	$\frac{3}{2}$ $\frac{3}{2}$ ⟩	1	±7
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2</sub>	$\frac{3}{2}$ $\frac{3}{2}$ ⟩	1	±7
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>5/2</sub>	$\frac{5}{2}$ $\frac{5}{2}$ ⟩	1	±7
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>5/2</sub>	$\frac{5}{2}$ $\frac{5}{2}$ ⟩	1	±7
<i>A</i> <sub>7/2</sub>	$\frac{7}{2}$ $\frac{7}{2}$ ⟩	1	±7

T 7.7 Matrix representations

Use T 7.4 ♠. § 16–7, p. 77

T 7.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16–8, p. 81

C <sub>7</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>5/2</sub>	<i>A</i> <sub>7/2</sub>
A	A	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>5/2</sub>	<i>A</i> <sub>7/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1</sub>		<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2</sub>	<i>A</i> <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1</sub>			<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>5/2</sub>	<i>A</i> <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2</sub>				<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>5/2</sub>	<i>A</i> <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2</sub>					<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>	<i>A</i> <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3</sub>						<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>5/2</sub>	<i>A</i> <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3</sub>							<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1</sub>	<i>A</i> <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>								<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3</sub>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>									<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3</sub>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2</sub>										<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2</sub>											<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>5/2</sub>												<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1</sub>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>5/2</sub>													<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1</sub>
<i>A</i> <sub>7/2</sub>														A

T 7.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

No proper subgroups.

T 7.10 Subduction from  $O(3)$

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$C_7$
$7n$	$(2n + 1) A \oplus 2n ({}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3)$
$7n + 1$	$(2n + 1)(A \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1) \oplus 2n ({}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3)$
$7n + 2$	$(2n + 1)(A \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2) \oplus 2n ({}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3)$
$7n + 3$	$(2n + 1)(A \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3)$
$7n + 4$	$(2n + 1)(A \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2) \oplus (2n + 2)({}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3)$
$7n + 5$	$(2n + 1)(A \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1) \oplus (2n + 2)({}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3)$
$7n + 6$	$(2n + 1) A \oplus (2n + 2)({}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3)$
$7n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}) \oplus 2n ({}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus A_{7/2})$
$7n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}) \oplus 2n ({}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus A_{7/2})$
$7n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}) \oplus 2n A_{7/2}$
$7n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}) \oplus (2n + 2) A_{7/2}$
$7n + \frac{9}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}) \oplus (2n + 2)({}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus A_{7/2})$
$7n + \frac{11}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}) \oplus (2n + 2)({}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus A_{7/2})$
$7n + \frac{13}{2}$	$(2n + 2)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus A_{7/2})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

T 7.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

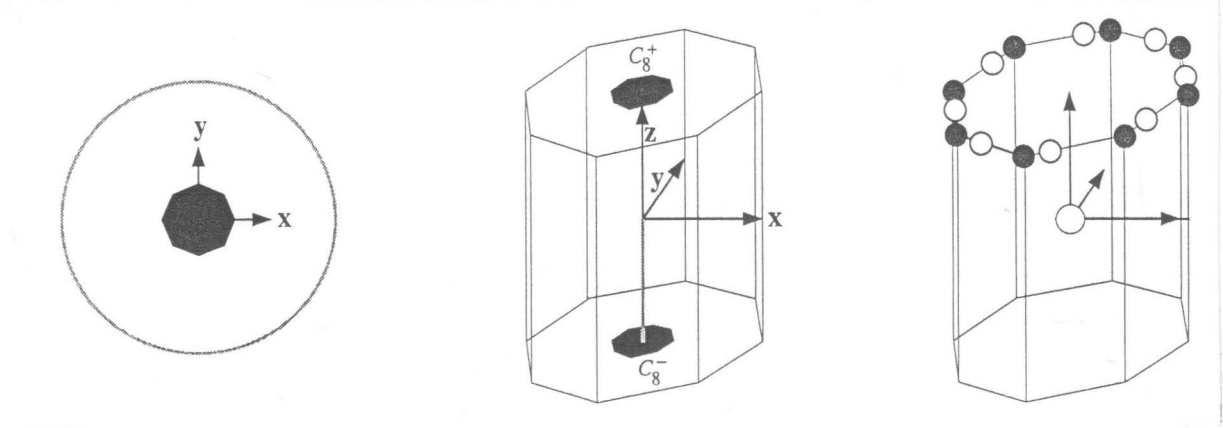
§ 16–11 ♠, p. 83



- (1) Product forms: none.
- (2) Group chains:  $C_{8h} \supset C_8 \supset C_4$ ,  $C_{8v} \supset C_8 \supset C_4$ ,  $D_8 \supset C_8 \supset C_4$ ,  $S_{16} \supset C_8 \supset C_4$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E, C_8^+, C_4^+, C_8^{3+}, C_2, C_8^{3-}, C_4^-, C_8^-$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E, C_8^+, C_4^+, C_8^{3+}, C_2, C_8^{3-}, C_4^-, C_8^-$ ,  
 $\tilde{E}, \tilde{C}_8^+, \tilde{C}_4^+, \tilde{C}_8^{3+}, \tilde{C}_2, \tilde{C}_8^{3-}, \tilde{C}_4^-, \tilde{C}_8^-$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 8, |i| = 0, |I| = 8, |\tilde{I}| = 8$ .

F 8

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

T 8.1 Parameters  
Use T 37.1. § 16-1, p. 68

T 8.2 Multiplication table  
Use T 37.2. § 16-2, p. 69

T 8.3 Factor table  
Use T 37.3. § 16-3, p. 70

T 8.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

C <sub>8</sub>	E	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>	τ
A	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	a
B	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	a
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	1	ε*	-i	-ε	-1	-ε*	i	ε	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	1	ε	i	-ε*	-1	-ε	-i	ε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	1	-i	-1	i	1	-i	-1	i	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	1	i	-1	-i	1	i	-1	-i	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	1	-ε*	-i	ε	-1	ε*	i	-ε	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	1	-ε	i	ε*	-1	ε	-i	-ε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	1	δ	ε	iδ*	i	-iδ	ε*	δ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	1	δ*	ε*	-iδ	-i	iδ*	ε	δ	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	1	-iδ	-ε	-δ*	i	-δ	-ε*	iδ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	1	iδ*	-ε*	-δ	-i	-δ*	-ε	-iδ	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	1	iδ	-ε	δ*	i	δ	-ε*	-iδ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	1	-iδ*	-ε*	δ	-i	δ*	-ε	iδ	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	1	-δ	ε	-iδ*	i	iδ	ε*	-δ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	1	-δ*	ε*	iδ	-i	-iδ*	ε	-δ	b

δ = exp(2πi/16), ε = exp(2πi/8)

T 8.5 Cartesian tensors and s, p, d, and f functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

C <sub>8</sub>	0	1	2	3
A	□1	□z, R <sub>z</sub>	x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> , □z <sup>2</sup>	(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )z, □z <sup>3</sup>
B				
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>		□(x, y), (R <sub>x</sub> , R <sub>y</sub> )	□(zx, yz)	{x(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> ), y(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )}, □(xz <sup>2</sup> , yz <sup>2</sup> )
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>			□(xy, x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )	□{xyz, z(x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>				□{x(x <sup>2</sup> - 3y <sup>2</sup> ), y(3x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}

T 8.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

C <sub>8</sub>	j m⟩	ι	μ
A	00⟩	1	±8
B	44⟩	1	±8
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	11⟩	1	±8
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	1 $\bar{1}$ ⟩	1	±8
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	22⟩	1	±8
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	2 $\bar{2}$ ⟩	1	±8
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	3 $\bar{3}$ ⟩	1	±8
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	33⟩	1	±8
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ ⟩	1	±8
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ ⟩	1	±8
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	$\frac{3}{2}$ $\frac{3}{2}$ ⟩	1	±8
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	$\frac{3}{2}$ $\frac{3}{2}$ ⟩	1	±8
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	$\frac{5}{2}$ $\frac{5}{2}$ ⟩	1	±8
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	$\frac{5}{2}$ $\frac{5}{2}$ ⟩	1	±8
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	$\frac{7}{2}$ $\frac{7}{2}$ ⟩	1	±8
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	$\frac{7}{2}$ $\frac{7}{2}$ ⟩	1	±8

T 8.7 Matrix representations

Use T 8.4 ♠. § 16-7, p. 77

T 8.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16-8, p. 81

C <sub>8</sub>	A	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
A	A	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
B		A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>			<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>				<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>					B	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>						B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>							<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	A
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>								<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>

→→

T 8.8 Direct products of representations (*cont.*)

C <sub>8</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	B
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>		<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>			<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>				<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>					<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>						<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>							<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	A
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>								<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>

T 8.9 Subduction  
(descent of symmetry)  
§ 16–9, p. 82

C <sub>8</sub>	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>
A	A	A
B	A	A
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	B
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	B
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B	A
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B	A
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	B
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	B
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>

T 8.10 Subduction from O(3)

§ 16–10, p. 82

<i>j</i>	C <sub>8</sub>
8 <i>n</i>	(2 <i>n</i> + 1) A ⊕ 2 <i>n</i> (B ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub> )
8 <i>n</i> + 1	(2 <i>n</i> + 1)(A ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ) ⊕ 2 <i>n</i> (B ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub> )
8 <i>n</i> + 2	(2 <i>n</i> + 1)(A ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ) ⊕ 2 <i>n</i> (B ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub> )
8 <i>n</i> + 3	(2 <i>n</i> + 1)(A ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ) ⊕ 2 <i>n</i> B
8 <i>n</i> + 4	(2 <i>n</i> + 1)(A ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ) ⊕ (2 <i>n</i> + 2) B
8 <i>n</i> + 5	(2 <i>n</i> + 1)(A ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ) ⊕ (2 <i>n</i> + 2)(B ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub> )
8 <i>n</i> + 6	(2 <i>n</i> + 1)(A ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ) ⊕ (2 <i>n</i> + 2)(B ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub> )
8 <i>n</i> + 7	(2 <i>n</i> + 1) A ⊕ (2 <i>n</i> + 2)(B ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub> )
8 <i>n</i> + $\frac{1}{2}$	(2 <i>n</i> + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ) ⊕ 2 <i>n</i> ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> )
8 <i>n</i> + $\frac{3}{2}$	(2 <i>n</i> + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ) ⊕ 2 <i>n</i> ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> )
8 <i>n</i> + $\frac{5}{2}$	(2 <i>n</i> + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ) ⊕ 2 <i>n</i> ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> )
8 <i>n</i> + $\frac{7}{2}$	(2 <i>n</i> + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> )
8 <i>n</i> + $\frac{9}{2}$	(2 <i>n</i> + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ) ⊕ (2 <i>n</i> + 2)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> )
8 <i>n</i> + $\frac{11}{2}$	(2 <i>n</i> + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ) ⊕ (2 <i>n</i> + 2)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> )
8 <i>n</i> + $\frac{13}{2}$	(2 <i>n</i> + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ) ⊕ (2 <i>n</i> + 2)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> )
8 <i>n</i> + $\frac{15}{2}$	(2 <i>n</i> + 2)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> )

*n* = 0, 1, 2, ...

T 8.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11 ♠, p. 83

(1) Product forms: none.

(2) Group chains:  $C_{9h} \supset C_9 \supset C_3$ ,  $C_{9v} \supset C_9 \supset C_3$ ,  $D_9 \supset C_9 \supset C_3$ ,  $S_{18} \supset C_9 \supset C_3$ .

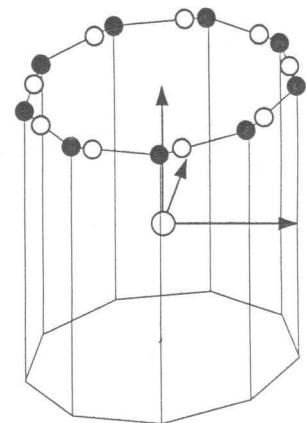
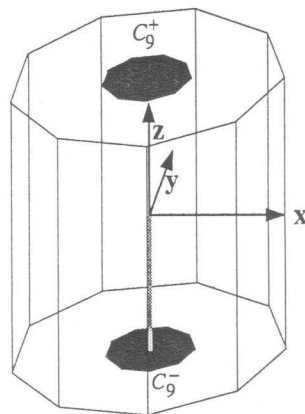
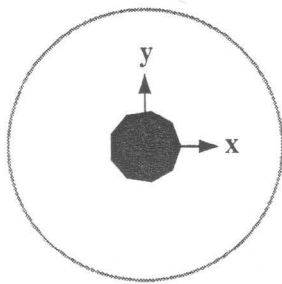
(3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E, C_9^+, C_9^{2+}, C_3^+, C_9^{4+}, C_9^{4-}, C_3^-, C_9^{2-}, C_9^-$ .

(4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E, C_9^+, C_9^{2+}, C_3^+, C_9^{4+}, C_9^{4-}, C_3^-, C_9^{2-}, C_9^-$ ,  
 $\tilde{E}, \tilde{C}_9^+, \tilde{C}_9^{2+}, \tilde{C}_3^+, \tilde{C}_9^{4+}, \tilde{C}_9^{4-}, \tilde{C}_3^-, \tilde{C}_9^{2-}, \tilde{C}_9^-$ .

(5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 9$ ,  $|i| = 0$ ,  $|I| = 9$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 9$ .

F 9

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

T 9.1 Parameters

Use T 38.1. § 16-1, p. 68

T 9.2 Multiplication table

Use T 38.2. § 16-2, p. 69

T 9.3 Factor table

Use T 38.3. § 16-3, p. 70

T 9.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

C <sub>9</sub>	E	C <sub>9</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>9</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>9</sub> <sup>4+</sup>	C <sub>9</sub> <sup>4-</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>9</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	C <sub>9</sub> <sup>-</sup>	τ
A	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	a
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	1	δ*	ε*	η*	θ*	θ	η	ε	δ	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	1	δ	ε	η	θ	θ*	η*	ε*	δ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	1	ε*	θ*	η	δ	δ*	η*	θ	ε	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	1	ε	θ	η*	δ*	δ	η	θ*	ε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	1	η*	η	1	η*	η	1	η*	η	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	1	η	η*	1	η	η*	1	η	η*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	1	θ*	δ	η*	ε	ε*	η	δ*	θ	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	1	θ	δ*	η	ε*	ε	η*	δ	θ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	1	-θ*	δ	-η*	ε	ε*	-η	δ*	-θ	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	1	-θ	δ*	-η	ε*	ε	-η*	δ	-θ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	1	-η	η*	-1	η	η*	-1	η	-η*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	1	-η*	η	-1	η*	η	-1	η*	-η	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	1	-ε*	θ*	-η	δ	δ*	-η*	θ	-ε	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	1	-ε	θ	-η*	δ*	δ	-η	θ*	-ε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	1	-δ	ε	-η	θ	θ*	-η*	ε*	-δ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	1	-δ*	ε*	-η*	θ*	θ	-η	ε	-δ	b
A <sub>9/2</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	a

δ = exp(2πi/9), ε = exp(4πi/9), η = exp(6πi/9), θ = exp(8πi/9)

T 9.5 Cartesian tensors and s, p, d, and f functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

C <sub>9</sub>	0	1	2	3
A	□1	□z, R <sub>z</sub>	x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> , □z <sup>2</sup>	(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )z, □z <sup>3</sup>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>		□(x, y), (R <sub>x</sub> , R <sub>y</sub> )	□(zx, yz)	{x(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> ), y(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )}, □(xz <sup>2</sup> , yz <sup>2</sup> )
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>			□(xy, x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )	□{xyz, z(x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>				□{x(x <sup>2</sup> - 3y <sup>2</sup> ), y(3x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>				

T 9.6 Symmetrized bases  
§ 16-6, p. 74

C <sub>9</sub>	$ j m\rangle$	$\iota$	$\mu$
A	$ 00\rangle$	1	$\pm 9$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	$ 11\rangle$	1	$\pm 9$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	$ 1\bar{1}\rangle$	1	$\pm 9$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	$ 22\rangle$	1	$\pm 9$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	$ 2\bar{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 9$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	$ 33\rangle$	1	$\pm 9$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	$ 3\bar{3}\rangle$	1	$\pm 9$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	$ 44\rangle$	1	$\pm 9$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	$ 4\bar{4}\rangle$	1	$\pm 9$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	$ \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 9$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	$ \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 9$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	$ \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 9$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	$ \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 9$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 9$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 9$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	$ \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 9$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	$ \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 9$
A <sub>9/2</sub>	$ \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 9$

T 9.7 Matrix representations  
Use T 9.4 ♠. § 16-7, p. 77

T 9.8 Direct products of representations  
§ 16-8, p. 81

C <sub>9</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>
A	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>		<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>			<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>				<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>					<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>						<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>							<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>								<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	A
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>									<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>

→→

T 9.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

C <sub>9</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	A <sub>9/2</sub>
A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	A <sub>9/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	A <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	A <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	A <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	A <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	A <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	A <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>		<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>			<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>				<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>					<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>						<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>							<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>								<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
A <sub>9/2</sub>									A

T 9.9 Subduction  
(descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

C <sub>9</sub>	C <sub>3</sub>
A	A
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	A
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	A
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
A <sub>9/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>

T 9.10 Subduction from O(3)

§ 16–10, p. 82

j	C <sub>9</sub>
9n	$(2n + 1) A \oplus 2n (\sup{1}E_1 \oplus \sup{2}E_1 \oplus \sup{1}E_2 \oplus \sup{2}E_2 \oplus \sup{1}E_3 \oplus \sup{2}E_3 \oplus \sup{1}E_4 \oplus \sup{2}E_4)$
9n + 1	$(2n + 1)(A \oplus \sup{1}E_1 \oplus \sup{2}E_1) \oplus 2n (\sup{1}E_2 \oplus \sup{2}E_2 \oplus \sup{1}E_3 \oplus \sup{2}E_3 \oplus \sup{1}E_4 \oplus \sup{2}E_4)$
9n + 2	$(2n + 1)(A \oplus \sup{1}E_1 \oplus \sup{2}E_1 \oplus \sup{1}E_2 \oplus \sup{2}E_2) \oplus 2n (\sup{1}E_3 \oplus \sup{2}E_3 \oplus \sup{1}E_4 \oplus \sup{2}E_4)$
9n + 3	$(2n + 1)(A \oplus \sup{1}E_1 \oplus \sup{2}E_1 \oplus \sup{1}E_2 \oplus \sup{2}E_2 \oplus \sup{1}E_3 \oplus \sup{2}E_3) \oplus 2n (\sup{1}E_4 \oplus \sup{2}E_4)$
9n + 4	$(2n + 1)(A \oplus \sup{1}E_1 \oplus \sup{2}E_1 \oplus \sup{1}E_2 \oplus \sup{2}E_2 \oplus \sup{1}E_3 \oplus \sup{2}E_3 \oplus \sup{1}E_4 \oplus \sup{2}E_4)$
9n + 5	$(2n + 1)(A \oplus \sup{1}E_1 \oplus \sup{2}E_1 \oplus \sup{1}E_2 \oplus \sup{2}E_2 \oplus \sup{1}E_3 \oplus \sup{2}E_3) \oplus (2n + 2)(\sup{1}E_4 \oplus \sup{2}E_4)$
9n + 6	$(2n + 1)(A \oplus \sup{1}E_1 \oplus \sup{2}E_1 \oplus \sup{1}E_2 \oplus \sup{2}E_2) \oplus (2n + 2)(\sup{1}E_3 \oplus \sup{2}E_3 \oplus \sup{1}E_4 \oplus \sup{2}E_4)$
9n + 7	$(2n + 1)(A \oplus \sup{1}E_1 \oplus \sup{2}E_1) \oplus (2n + 2)(\sup{1}E_2 \oplus \sup{2}E_2 \oplus \sup{1}E_3 \oplus \sup{2}E_3 \oplus \sup{1}E_4 \oplus \sup{2}E_4)$
9n + 8	$(2n + 1) A \oplus (2n + 2)(\sup{1}E_1 \oplus \sup{2}E_1 \oplus \sup{1}E_2 \oplus \sup{2}E_2 \oplus \sup{1}E_3 \oplus \sup{2}E_3 \oplus \sup{1}E_4 \oplus \sup{2}E_4)$
9n + $\frac{1}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(\sup{1}E_{1/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{1/2}) \oplus 2n (\sup{1}E_{3/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{3/2} \oplus \sup{1}E_{5/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{5/2} \oplus \sup{1}E_{7/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{7/2} \oplus A_{9/2})$
9n + $\frac{3}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(\sup{1}E_{1/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{1/2} \oplus \sup{1}E_{3/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{3/2}) \oplus 2n (\sup{1}E_{5/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{5/2} \oplus \sup{1}E_{7/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{7/2} \oplus A_{9/2})$
9n + $\frac{5}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(\sup{1}E_{1/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{1/2} \oplus \sup{1}E_{3/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{3/2} \oplus \sup{1}E_{5/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{5/2}) \oplus 2n (\sup{1}E_{7/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{7/2} \oplus A_{9/2})$
9n + $\frac{7}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(\sup{1}E_{1/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{1/2} \oplus \sup{1}E_{3/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{3/2} \oplus \sup{1}E_{5/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{5/2} \oplus \sup{1}E_{7/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{7/2}) \oplus 2n A_{9/2}$
9n + $\frac{9}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(\sup{1}E_{1/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{1/2} \oplus \sup{1}E_{3/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{3/2} \oplus \sup{1}E_{5/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{5/2} \oplus \sup{1}E_{7/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{7/2}) \oplus (2n + 2) A_{9/2}$
9n + $\frac{11}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(\sup{1}E_{1/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{1/2} \oplus \sup{1}E_{3/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{3/2} \oplus \sup{1}E_{5/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{5/2}) \oplus (2n + 2)(\sup{1}E_{7/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{7/2} \oplus A_{9/2})$
9n + $\frac{13}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(\sup{1}E_{1/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{1/2} \oplus \sup{1}E_{3/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{3/2}) \oplus (2n + 2)(\sup{1}E_{5/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{5/2} \oplus \sup{1}E_{7/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{7/2} \oplus A_{9/2})$
9n + $\frac{15}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(\sup{1}E_{1/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{1/2}) \oplus (2n + 2)(\sup{1}E_{3/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{3/2} \oplus \sup{1}E_{5/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{5/2} \oplus \sup{1}E_{7/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{7/2} \oplus A_{9/2})$
9n + $\frac{17}{2}$	$(2n + 2)(\sup{1}E_{1/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{1/2} \oplus \sup{1}E_{3/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{3/2} \oplus \sup{1}E_{5/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{5/2} \oplus \sup{1}E_{7/2} \oplus \sup{2}E_{7/2} \oplus A_{9/2})$

n = 0, 1, 2, ...

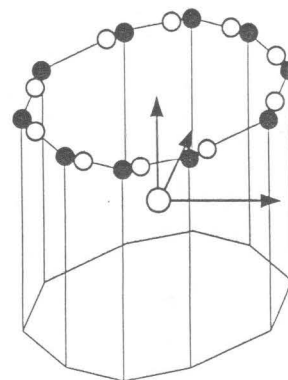
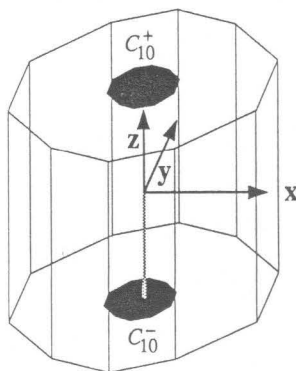
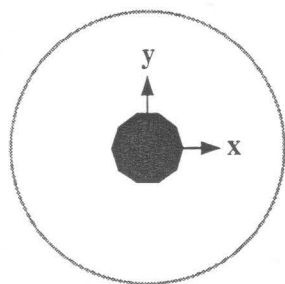
T 9.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11 ♠, p. 83

- (1) Product forms:  $C_5 \otimes C_2$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $C_{10h} \supset C_{10} \supset C_5$ ,  $C_{10h} \supset C_{10} \supset C_2$ ,  $C_{10v} \supset C_{10} \supset C_5$ ,  $C_{10v} \supset C_{10} \supset C_2$ ,  
 $D_{10} \supset C_{10} \supset C_5$ ,  $D_{10} \supset C_{10} \supset C_2$ ,  $S_{20} \supset C_{10} \supset C_5$ ,  $S_{20} \supset C_{10} \supset C_2$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E, C_{10}^+, C_5^+, C_{10}^{3+}, C_5^{2+}, C_2, C_5^{2-}, C_{10}^{3-}, C_5^-, C_{10}^-$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E, C_{10}^+, C_5^+, C_{10}^{3+}, C_5^{2+}, C_2, C_5^{2-}, C_{10}^{3-}, C_5^-, C_{10}^-$ ,  
 $\tilde{E}, \tilde{C}_{10}^+, \tilde{C}_5^+, \tilde{C}_{10}^{3+}, \tilde{C}_5^{2+}, \tilde{C}_2, \tilde{C}_5^{2-}, \tilde{C}_{10}^{3-}, \tilde{C}_5^-, \tilde{C}_{10}^-$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 10$ ,  $|i| = 0$ ,  $|I| = 10$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 10$ .

## F 10

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

## T 10.1 Parameters

Use T 39.1. § 16-1, p. 68

## T 10.2 Multiplication table

Use T 39.2. § 16-2, p. 69

## T 10.3 Factor table

Use T 39.3. § 16-3, p. 70



T 10.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

C <sub>10</sub>	E	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>	τ
A	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	a
B	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	a
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	1	-ε	δ*	-δ	ε*	-1	ε	-δ*	δ	-ε*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	1	-ε*	δ	-δ*	ε	-1	ε*	-δ	δ*	-ε	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	1	δ*	ε*	ε	δ	1	δ*	ε*	ε	δ	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	1	δ	ε	ε*	δ*	1	δ	ε	ε*	δ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	1	-δ*	ε*	-ε	δ	-1	δ*	-ε*	ε	-δ	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	1	-δ	ε	-ε*	δ*	-1	δ	-ε	ε*	-δ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	1	ε	δ*	δ	ε*	1	ε	δ*	δ	ε*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	1	ε*	δ	δ*	ε	1	ε*	δ	δ*	ε	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	1	iδ*	-ε*	-iε	δ	i	δ*	iε*	-ε	-iδ	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	1	-iδ	-ε	iε*	δ*	-i	δ	-iε	-ε*	iδ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	1	iε*	-δ	-iδ*	ε	i	ε*	iδ	-δ*	-iε	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	1	-iε	-δ*	iδ	ε*	-i	ε	-iδ*	-δ	iε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	1	i	-1	-i	1	i	1	i	-1	-i	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	1	-i	-1	i	1	-i	1	-i	-1	i	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	1	iε	-δ*	-iδ	ε*	i	ε	iδ*	-δ	-iε*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	1	-iε*	-δ	iδ*	ε	-i	ε*	-iδ	-δ*	iε	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	1	iδ	-ε	-iε*	δ*	i	δ	iε	-ε*	-iδ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	1	-iδ*	-ε*	iε	δ	-i	δ*	-iε*	-ε	iδ	b

δ = exp(2πi/5), ε = exp(4πi/5)

T 10.5 Cartesian tensors and s, p, d, and f functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

C <sub>10</sub>	0	1	2	3
A	□1	□z, R <sub>z</sub>	x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> , □z <sup>2</sup>	(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )z, □z <sup>3</sup>
B		□(x, y), (R <sub>x</sub> , R <sub>y</sub> )	□(zx, yz)	{x(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> ), y(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )}, □(xz <sup>2</sup> , yz <sup>2</sup> )
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>			□(xy, x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )	□{xyz, z(x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>				□{x(x <sup>2</sup> - 3y <sup>2</sup> ), y(3x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>				
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>				

T 10.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

C <sub>10</sub>	j m⟩	ι	μ	C <sub>10</sub>	j m⟩	ι	μ
A	00⟩	1	±10	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	$\frac{1}{2} \bar{1}$ ⟩	1	±10
B	55⟩	1	±10	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}$ ⟩	1	±10
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	11⟩	1	±10	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	$\frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}$ ⟩	1	±10
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	1 $\bar{1}$ ⟩	1	±10	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	$\frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}$ ⟩	1	±10
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	22⟩	1	±10	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	$\frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}$ ⟩	1	±10
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	2 $\bar{2}$ ⟩	1	±10	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	$\frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}$ ⟩	1	±10
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	3 $\bar{3}$ ⟩	1	±10	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	$\frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}$ ⟩	1	±10
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	33⟩	1	±10	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	$\frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}$ ⟩	1	±10
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	4 $\bar{4}$ ⟩	1	±10	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	$\frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}$ ⟩	1	±10
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	44⟩	1	±10	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	$\frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}$ ⟩	1	±10

T 10.8 Direct products of representations  
§ 16–8, p. 81

C <sub>10</sub>	A	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>
A	A	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>
B		A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>			<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	B
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>				<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>					<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>							<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>								<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>									<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>										<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>										A
										<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>

T 10.7 Matrix representations  
Use T 10.4 ♠. § 16–7, p. 77

→

T 10.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

C <sub>10</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>
A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>
B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>		<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	B
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>			<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>				<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	B	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>					B	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>						B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>							<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>								<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>									<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	A
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>										<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>

T 10.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)  
§ 16–9, p. 82

C <sub>10</sub>	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>10</sub>	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>
A	A	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
B	A	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	A <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	A <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>

## T 10.10 Subduction from O(3)

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$C_{10}$
$10n$	$(2n+1)A \oplus 2n(B \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4)$
$10n+1$	$(2n+1)(A \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1) \oplus 2n(B \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4)$
$10n+2$	$(2n+1)(A \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2) \oplus 2n(B \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4)$
$10n+3$	$(2n+1)(A \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3) \oplus 2n(B \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4)$
$10n+4$	$(2n+1)(A \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4) \oplus 2nB$
$10n+5$	$(2n+1)(A \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4) \oplus (2n+2)B$
$10n+6$	$(2n+1)(A \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3) \oplus (2n+2)(B \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4)$
$10n+7$	$(2n+1)(A \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2) \oplus (2n+2)(B \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4)$
$10n+8$	$(2n+1)(A \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1) \oplus (2n+2)(B \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4)$
$10n+9$	$(2n+1)A \oplus (2n+2)(B \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4)$
$10n+\frac{1}{2}$	$(2n+1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}) \oplus$ $2n({}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2})$
$10n+\frac{3}{2}$	$(2n+1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}) \oplus$ $2n({}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2})$
$10n+\frac{5}{2}$	$(2n+1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}) \oplus$ $2n({}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2})$
$10n+\frac{7}{2}$	$(2n+1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2}) \oplus$ $2n({}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2})$
$10n+\frac{9}{2}$	$(2n+1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2})$
$10n+\frac{11}{2}$	$(2n+1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2}) \oplus$ $(2n+2)({}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2})$
$10n+\frac{13}{2}$	$(2n+1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}) \oplus$ $(2n+2)({}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2})$
$10n+\frac{15}{2}$	$(2n+1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}) \oplus$ $(2n+2)({}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2})$
$10n+\frac{17}{2}$	$(2n+1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}) \oplus$ $(2n+2)({}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2})$
$10n+\frac{19}{2}$	$(2n+2)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2})$

 $n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$ 

## T 10.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11 ♠, p. 83



---

# The improper cyclic groups $C_i$ and $C_s$

---

$C_i$	T 11	p. 138
$C_s$	T 12	p. 140

---

## Notation for headers

---

### Items in header read from left to right

---

1		Hermann–Mauguin symbol for the point group.
2		$ G $ order of the group.
3		$ C $ number of classes in the group.
4		$ \tilde{C} $ number of classes in the double group.
5		Number of the table.
6		Page reference for the notation of the header, of the first five subsections below it, and of the footers.
7	□	This symbol indicates a crystallographic point group.
8		Schönflies notation for the point group.

---

## Notation for the first five subsections below the header

---

(1) Product forms	Direct and semidirect product forms. $\otimes$ Direct product. $\otimes$ Semidirect product.
(2) Group chains (See pp. 41, 67)	Groups underlined: invariant. Groups in brackets: when subducing one or more of the representations in the tables to these subgroups in the setting used for them in the tables a change of bases (similarity transformation) is required.
(3) Operations of $G$	Lists all the operations of $G$ , enclosing in brackets all the operations of the same class.
(4) Operations of $\tilde{G}$	Lists all the operations of $\tilde{G}$ , enclosing in brackets all the operations of the same class.
(5) Classes and representations	$ r $ number of regular classes in $G$ (p. 51). $ i $ number of irregular classes in $G$ (p. 51). $ I $ number of irreducible representations in $G$ . $ \tilde{I} $ number of spinor representations, also called the number of double-group representations.

---

## Use of the footers

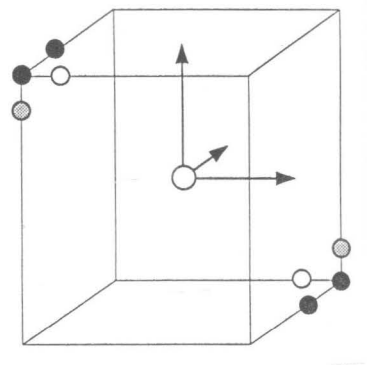
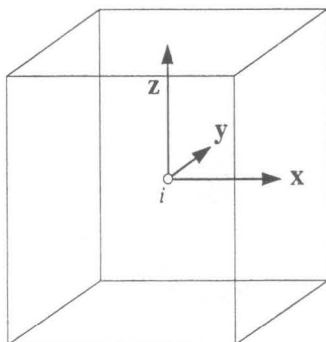
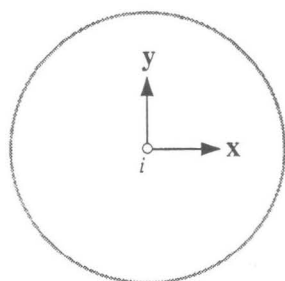
---

*Finding your way about the tables* Each page of the tables contains a footer giving the ordering of the group types listed in the tables. The current group type is recognized because it carries no page number under its name. On opening the tables at any page you should then see at a glance whether to move backwards or forwards to find the group type desired. More precisely, the page number for the group type desired gives the page, like the present one, which carries the contents for the group type wanted.

- (1) Product forms: none.
- (2) Group chains:  $C_{2h} \supset C_i \supset C_1$ ,  $S_{14} \supset C_i \supset C_1$ ,  $S_{10} \supset C_i \supset C_1$ ,  $S_6 \supset C_i \supset C_1$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E, i$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E, i,$   
 $\tilde{E}, \tilde{i}$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 2, |i| = 0, |I| = 2, |\tilde{I}| = 2$ .

**F 11**

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples: Staggered ClBrHC-CHBrCl.

**T 11.1 Parameters**

Use T 31.1. § 16-1, p. 68

**T 11.2 Multiplication table**

Use T 31.2. § 16-2, p. 69

**T 11.3 Factor table**

Use T 31.3. § 16-3, p. 70

**T 11.4 Character table**

§ 16-4, p. 71

$C_i$	$E$	$i$	$\tau$
$A_g$	1	1	$a$
$A_u$	1	-1	$a$
$A_{1/2,g}$	1	1	$a$
$A_{1/2,u}$	1	-1	$a$

**T 11.5 Cartesian tensors and  $s, p, d,$  and  $f$  functions**

§ 16-5, p. 72

$C_i$	0	1	2	3
$A_g$	□1	$R_x, R_y, R_z$	□ $x^2, y^2, z^2,$ □ $zx, yz, xy$	
$A_u$		□ $x, y, z$		□ $x^3, xy^2, xz^2, x^2y, y^3,$ □ $yz^2, x^2z, y^2z, z^3, xyz$

T 11.6 Symmetrized bases  
§ 16-6, p. 74

C <sub>i</sub>	j m⟩	ι	μ
A <sub>g</sub>	00⟩	2	±1
A <sub>u</sub>	10⟩	2	±1
A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}$ ⟩	1	±1
A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±1

T 11.7 Matrix representations  
Use T 11.4 ♠. § 16-7, p. 77

T 11.8 Direct products  
of representations  
§ 16-8, p. 81

C <sub>i</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>
A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>
A <sub>u</sub>		A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>
A <sub>1/2,g</sub>			A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>
A <sub>1/2,u</sub>				A <sub>g</sub>

T 11.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)  
§ 16-9, p. 82  
No proper subgroups.

T 11.10 ♣ Subduction from O(3)  
§ 16-10, p. 82

j	C <sub>i</sub>
2n	(4n + 1) A <sub>g</sub>
2n + 1	(4n + 3) A <sub>u</sub>
n + $\frac{1}{2}$	(2n + 2) A <sub>1/2,g</sub>

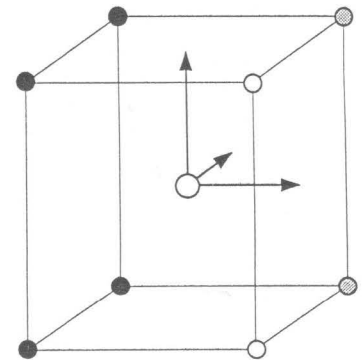
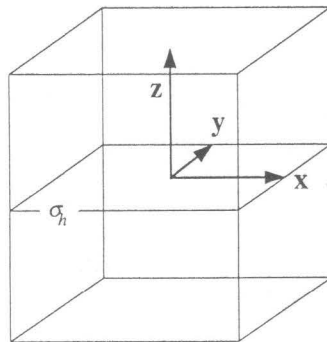
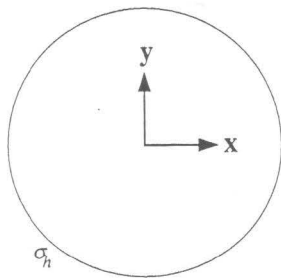
n = 0, 1, 2, ...

T 11.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients  
§ 16-11 ♠, p. 83

- (1) Product forms: none.
- (2) Group chains:  $C_{7h} \supset C_s \supset C_1$ ,  $C_{5h} \supset C_s \supset C_1$ ,  $C_{3h} \supset C_s \supset C_1$ ,  $C_{2h} \supset C_s \supset C_1$ ,  
 $C_{7v} \supset (C_s) \supset C_1$ ,  $C_{5v} \supset (C_s) \supset C_1$ ,  $C_{3v} \supset (C_s) \supset C_1$ ,  $C_{2v} \supset (C_s) \supset C_1$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E, \sigma_h$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E, \sigma_h,$   
 $\tilde{E}, \tilde{\sigma}_h$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 2, |i| = 0, |I| = 2, |\tilde{I}| = 2$ .

### F 12

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples: Non-linear NOCl, planar N<sub>3</sub>H, planar BFCIBr, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>.

#### T 12.1 Parameters

Use T 31.1  $\diamond$ . § 16-1, p. 68

#### T 12.2 Multiplication table

Use T 31.2  $\diamond$ . § 16-2, p. 69

#### T 12.3 Factor table

Use T 31.3  $\diamond$ . § 16-3, p. 70

#### T 12.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

$C_s$	$E$	$\sigma_h$	$\tau$
$A'$	1	1	$a$
$A''$	1	-1	$a$
${}^1E_{1/2}$	1	$i$	$b$
${}^2E_{1/2}$	1	$-i$	$b$

#### T 12.5 Cartesian tensors and $s, p, d,$ and $f$ functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

$C_s$	0	1	2	3
$A'$	$\square 1$	$\square x, \square y, R_z$	$\square x^2, \square y^2, \square z^2, \square xy$	$\square x^3, \square xy^2, \square xz^2, \square x^2y, \square y^3, \square yz^2$
$A''$		$\square z, R_x, R_y$	$\square zx, \square yz$	$\square x^2z, \square y^2z, \square z^3, \square xyz$



T 12.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

C <sub>s</sub>	j m⟩		ℓ	μ
A'	00⟩	11⟩	2	±2
A''	10⟩	21⟩	2	±2
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	$\frac{1}{2} \overline{\frac{1}{2}}$ ⟩	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±2
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}$ ⟩	$\frac{1}{2} \overline{\frac{1}{2}}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±2

T 12.7 Matrix representations

Use T 12.4 ♠. § 16-7, p. 77

T 12.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16-8, p. 81

C <sub>s</sub>	A'	A''	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
A'	A'	A''	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
A''		A'	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>			A''	A'
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>				A''

T 12.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16-9, p. 82

No proper subgroups.

T 12.10 Subduction from O(3)

§ 16-10, p. 82

j	C <sub>s</sub>
n	(n + 1) A' ⊕ n A''
n + $\frac{1}{2}$	(n + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> )
n = 0, 1, 2, ...	

T 12.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16-11 ♠, p. 83



---

# The improper cyclic groups $S_n$

---

$S_4$	T <b>13</b>	p. 144
$S_6$	T <b>14</b>	p. 146
$S_8$	T <b>15</b>	p. 149
$S_{10}$	T <b>16</b>	p. 152
$S_{12}$	T <b>17</b>	p. 156
$S_{14}$	T <b>18</b>	p. 161
$S_{16}$	T <b>19</b>	p. 166
$S_{18}$	T <b>20</b>	p. 173
$S_{20}$	T <b>21</b>	p. 181

---

## Notation for headers

---

### Items in header read from left to right

---

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| 1 |   | Hermann–Mauguin symbol for the point group.  |
| 2 |   | $ G $ order of the group.  |
| 3 |   | $ C $ number of classes in the group.  |
| 4 |   | $ \tilde{C} $ number of classes in the double group.   |
| 5 |   | Number of the table.   |
| 6 |   | Page reference for the notation of the header, of the first five subsections below it, and of the footers. |
| 7 | □ | This symbol indicates a crystallographic point group.  |
| 8 |   | Schönflies notation for the point group.   |
- 

## Notation for the first five subsections below the header

---

- |                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| (1) Product forms                    | Direct and semidirect product forms. $\otimes$ Direct product. $\oplus$ Semidirect product.   |
| (2) Group chains<br>(See pp. 41, 67) | Groups underlined: invariant.<br>Groups in brackets: when subducing one or more of the representations in the tables to these subgroups in the setting used for them in the tables a change of bases (similarity transformation) is required.                           |
| (3) Operations of $G$                | Lists all the operations of $G$ , enclosing in brackets all the operations of the same class.   |
| (4) Operations of $\tilde{G}$        | Lists all the operations of $\tilde{G}$ , enclosing in brackets all the operations of the same class.   |
| (5) Classes and representations      | $ r $ number of regular classes in $G$ (p. 51).<br>$ i $ number of irregular classes in $G$ (p. 51).<br>$ I $ number of irreducible representations in $G$ .<br>$ \tilde{I} $ number of spinor representations, also called the number of double-group representations. |
- 

## Use of the footers

---

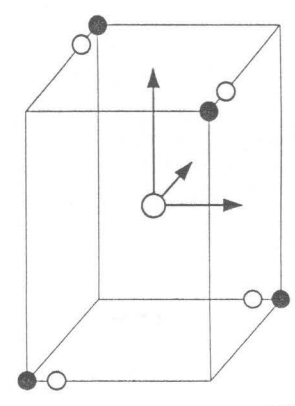
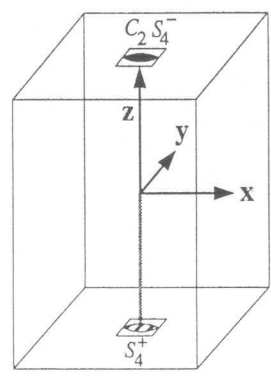
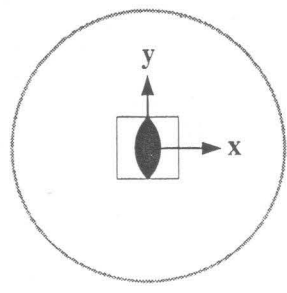
*Finding your way about the tables* Each page of the tables contains a footer giving the ordering of the group types listed in the tables. The current group type is recognized because it carries no page number under its name. On opening the tables at any page you should then see at a glance whether to move backwards or forwards to find the group type desired. More precisely, the page number for the group type desired gives the page, like the present one, which carries the contents for the group type wanted.

---

- (1) Product forms: none.
- (2) Group chains:  $C_{4h} \supset S_4 \supset C_2$ ,  $D_{2d} \supset S_4 \supset C_2$ ,  $S_{20} \supset S_4 \supset C_2$ ,  $S_{12} \supset S_4 \supset C_2$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E, S_4^-, C_2, S_4^+$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E, S_4^-, C_2, S_4^+$   
 $\tilde{E}, \tilde{S}_4^-, \tilde{C}_2, \tilde{S}_4^+$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 4$ ,  $|i| = 0$ ,  $|I| = 4$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 4$ .

F 13

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples: Tetraphenylmethane  $C(C_6H_5)_4$ .

T 13.1 Parameters  
Use T 33.1. § 16-1, p. 68

T 13.2 Multiplication table  
Use T 33.2. § 16-2, p. 69

T 13.3 Factor table  
Use T 33.3. § 16-3, p. 70

T 13.4 Character table  
§ 16-4, p. 71

$S_4$	$E$	$S_4^-$	$C_2$	$S_4^+$	$\tau$
$A$	1	1	1	1	$a$
$B$	1	-1	1	-1	$a$
${}^1E$	1	-i	-1	i	$b$
${}^2E$	1	i	-1	-i	$b$
${}^1E_{1/2}$	1	$\epsilon^*$	-i	$\epsilon$	$b$
${}^2E_{1/2}$	1	$\epsilon$	i	$\epsilon^*$	$b$
${}^1E_{3/2}$	1	$-\epsilon^*$	-i	$-\epsilon$	$b$
${}^2E_{3/2}$	1	$-\epsilon$	i	$-\epsilon^*$	$b$

$\epsilon = \exp(2\pi i/8)$

T 13.5 Cartesian tensors and *s*, *p*, *d*, and *f* functions § 16–5, p. 72

S <sub>4</sub>	0	1	2	3
A	□1	R <sub>z</sub>	x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> , □z <sup>2</sup>	□z(x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> ), □xyz
B		□z	□x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> , □xy	(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )z, □z <sup>3</sup>
<sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E		□(x, y), (R <sub>x</sub> , R <sub>y</sub> )	□(zx, yz)	□(xz <sup>2</sup> , yz <sup>2</sup> ), {x(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> ), y(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )}, □{x(x <sup>2</sup> - 3y <sup>2</sup> ), y(3x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}

T 13.6 Symmetrized bases § 16–6, p. 74

S <sub>4</sub>	j m⟩	ι	μ	S <sub>4</sub>	j m⟩	ι	μ		
A	00⟩	32⟩	2	±4	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}⟩	\frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±4
B	10⟩	22⟩	2	±4	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}⟩	\frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±4
<sup>1</sup> E	11̄⟩	21⟩	2	±4	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	\frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}⟩	\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±4
<sup>2</sup> E	11⟩	21̄⟩	2	±4	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	\frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}⟩	\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±4

T 13.7 Matrix representations

Use T 13.4 ♠. § 16–7, p. 77

T 13.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16–8, p. 81

S <sub>4</sub>	A	B	<sup>1</sup> E	<sup>2</sup> E	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
A	A	B	<sup>1</sup> E	<sup>2</sup> E	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
B		A	<sup>2</sup> E	<sup>1</sup> E	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E			B	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E				B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>					<sup>1</sup> E	A	<sup>2</sup> E	B
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>						<sup>2</sup> E	B	<sup>1</sup> E
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>							<sup>1</sup> E	A
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>								<sup>2</sup> E

T 13.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

S <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>
A	A
B	A
<sup>1</sup> E	B
<sup>2</sup> E	B
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>

T 13.10 Subduction from O(3) § 16–10, p. 82

j	S <sub>4</sub>
4n	(2n + 1) A ⊕ 2n (B ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E)
4n + 1	2n A ⊕ (2n + 1)(B ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E)
4n + 2	(2n + 1)(A ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E) ⊕ (2n + 2) B
4n + 3	(2n + 2)(A ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E) ⊕ (2n + 1) B
4n + \frac{1}{2}	(2n + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ) ⊕ 2n ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> )
4n + \frac{3}{2}	(2n + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> )
4n + \frac{5}{2}	(2n + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ) ⊕ (2n + 2)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> )
4n + \frac{7}{2}	(2n + 2)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> )

n = 0, 1, 2, ...

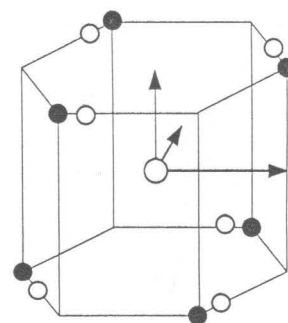
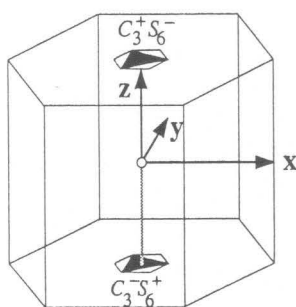
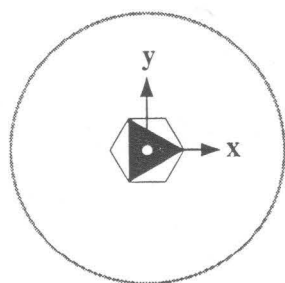
T 13.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11 ♠, p. 83

- (1) Product forms:  $C_3 \otimes C_i$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $T_h \supset (S_6) \supset C_i$ ,  $T_h \supset (S_6) \supset C_3$ ,  $C_{6h} \supset S_6 \supset C_i$ ,  $C_{6h} \supset S_6 \supset C_3$ ,  
 $D_{3d} \supset S_6 \supset C_i$ ,  $D_{3d} \supset S_6 \supset C_3$ ,  $S_{18} \supset S_6 \supset C_i$ ,  $S_{18} \supset S_6 \supset C_3$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E, C_3^+, C_3^-, i, S_6^-, S_6^+$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E, C_3^+, C_3^-, i, S_6^-, S_6^+$ ,  
 $\tilde{E}, \tilde{C}_3^+, \tilde{C}_3^-, \tilde{i}, \tilde{S}_6^-, \tilde{S}_6^+$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 6, |i| = 0, |I| = 6, |\tilde{I}| = 6$ .

### F 14

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples: Puckered  $C_6H_6$  with the six H partly rotated (not the ground state of this molecule).

#### T 14.1 Parameters

Use T 35.1. § 16-1, p. 68

#### T 14.2 Multiplication table

Use T 35.2. § 16-2, p. 69

#### T 14.3 Factor table

Use T 35.3. § 16-3, p. 70

#### T 14.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

$S_6$	$E$	$C_3^+$	$C_3^-$	$i$	$S_6^-$	$S_6^+$	$\tau$
$A_g$	1	1	1	1	1	1	$a$
${}^1E_g$	1	$\epsilon^*$	$\epsilon$	1	$\epsilon^*$	$\epsilon$	$b$
${}^2E_g$	1	$\epsilon$	$\epsilon^*$	1	$\epsilon$	$\epsilon^*$	$b$
$A_u$	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	$a$
${}^1E_u$	1	$\epsilon^*$	$\epsilon$	-1	$-\epsilon^*$	$-\epsilon$	$b$
${}^2E_u$	1	$\epsilon$	$\epsilon^*$	-1	$-\epsilon$	$-\epsilon^*$	$b$
${}^1E_{1/2,g}$	1	$-\epsilon^*$	$-\epsilon$	1	$-\epsilon^*$	$-\epsilon$	$b$
${}^2E_{1/2,g}$	1	$-\epsilon$	$-\epsilon^*$	1	$-\epsilon$	$-\epsilon^*$	$b$
$A_{3/2,g}$	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	$a$
${}^1E_{1/2,u}$	1	$-\epsilon^*$	$-\epsilon$	-1	$\epsilon^*$	$\epsilon$	$b$
${}^2E_{1/2,u}$	1	$-\epsilon$	$-\epsilon^*$	-1	$\epsilon$	$\epsilon^*$	$b$
$A_{3/2,u}$	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	$a$

$$\epsilon = \exp(2\pi i/3)$$

T 14.5 Cartesian tensors and *s*, *p*, *d*, and *f* functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

S <sub>6</sub>	0	1	2	3
<i>A<sub>g</sub></i>	<sup>□</sup> 1	<i>R<sub>z</sub></i>	<i>x</i> <sup>2</sup> + <i>y</i> <sup>2</sup> , <sup>□</sup> <i>z</i> <sup>2</sup>	
<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>g</sub></i> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>g</sub></i>		( <i>R<sub>x</sub></i> , <i>R<sub>y</sub></i> )	<sup>□</sup> ( <i>xy</i> , <i>x</i> <sup>2</sup> - <i>y</i> <sup>2</sup> ), <sup>□</sup> ( <i>zx</i> , <i>yz</i> )	
<i>A<sub>u</sub></i>		<sup>□</sup> <i>z</i>		<sup>□</sup> <i>x</i> ( <i>x</i> <sup>2</sup> - 3 <i>y</i> <sup>2</sup> ), <sup>□</sup> <i>y</i> (3 <i>x</i> <sup>2</sup> - <i>y</i> <sup>2</sup> ), ( <i>x</i> <sup>2</sup> + <i>y</i> <sup>2</sup> ) <i>z</i> , <sup>□</sup> <i>z</i> <sup>3</sup>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>u</sub></i> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>u</sub></i>		<sup>□</sup> ( <i>x</i> , <i>y</i> )		{ <i>x</i> ( <i>x</i> <sup>2</sup> + <i>y</i> <sup>2</sup> ), <i>y</i> ( <i>x</i> <sup>2</sup> + <i>y</i> <sup>2</sup> )}, <sup>□</sup> ( <i>xz</i> <sup>2</sup> , <i>yz</i> <sup>2</sup> ), <sup>□</sup> { <i>xyz</i> , <i>z</i> ( <i>x</i> <sup>2</sup> - <i>y</i> <sup>2</sup> )}

T 14.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

S <sub>6</sub>	<i>j m</i> ⟩	ℓ	μ
<i>A<sub>g</sub></i>	00⟩	2	±3
<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>g</sub></i>	2 <sup>2</sup> ⟩	2	±3
<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>g</sub></i>	22⟩	2	±3
<i>A<sub>u</sub></i>	10⟩	2	±3
<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>u</sub></i>	11⟩	2	±3
<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>u</sub></i>	1 <sup>1</sup> ⟩	2	±3
<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,g</sub></i>	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ⟩	1	±3
<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,g</sub></i>	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ⟩	1	±3
<i>A<sub>3/2,g</sub></i>	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ⟩	1	±3
<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,u</sub></i>	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±3
<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,u</sub></i>	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±3
<i>A<sub>3/2,u</sub></i>	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±3

T 14.7 Matrix representations

Use T 14.4 ♠. § 16-7, p. 77

T 14.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16-8, p. 81

S <sub>6</sub>	<i>A<sub>g</sub></i>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>g</sub></i>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>g</sub></i>	<i>A<sub>u</sub></i>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>u</sub></i>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>u</sub></i>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,g</sub></i>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,g</sub></i>	<i>A<sub>3/2,g</sub></i>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,u</sub></i>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,u</sub></i>	<i>A<sub>3/2,u</sub></i>
<i>A<sub>g</sub></i>	<i>A<sub>g</sub></i>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>g</sub></i>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>g</sub></i>	<i>A<sub>u</sub></i>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>u</sub></i>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>u</sub></i>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,g</sub></i>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,g</sub></i>	<i>A<sub>3/2,g</sub></i>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,u</sub></i>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,u</sub></i>	<i>A<sub>3/2,u</sub></i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>g</sub></i>		<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>g</sub></i>	<i>A<sub>g</sub></i>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>u</sub></i>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>u</sub></i>	<i>A<sub>u</sub></i>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,g</sub></i>	<i>A<sub>3/2,g</sub></i>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,g</sub></i>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,u</sub></i>	<i>A<sub>3/2,u</sub></i>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,u</sub></i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>g</sub></i>		<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>g</sub></i>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>u</sub></i>	<i>A<sub>u</sub></i>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>u</sub></i>	<i>A<sub>u</sub></i>	<i>A<sub>3/2,g</sub></i>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,g</sub></i>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,g</sub></i>	<i>A<sub>3/2,u</sub></i>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,u</sub></i>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,u</sub></i>
<i>A<sub>u</sub></i>			<i>A<sub>g</sub></i>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>g</sub></i>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>g</sub></i>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,u</sub></i>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,u</sub></i>	<i>A<sub>3/2,u</sub></i>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,u</sub></i>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,g</sub></i>	<i>A<sub>3/2,g</sub></i>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,g</sub></i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>u</sub></i>				<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>g</sub></i>	<i>A<sub>g</sub></i>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,u</sub></i>	<i>A<sub>3/2,u</sub></i>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,u</sub></i>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,u</sub></i>	<i>A<sub>3/2,g</sub></i>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,g</sub></i>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,g</sub></i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>u</sub></i>					<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>g</sub></i>	<i>A<sub>3/2,u</sub></i>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,u</sub></i>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,u</sub></i>	<i>A<sub>3/2,g</sub></i>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,g</sub></i>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,g</sub></i>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,g</sub></i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,g</sub></i>						<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>g</sub></i>	<i>A<sub>g</sub></i>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>g</sub></i>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>u</sub></i>	<i>A<sub>u</sub></i>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>u</sub></i>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>u</sub></i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,g</sub></i>							<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>g</sub></i>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>g</sub></i>	<i>A<sub>u</sub></i>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>u</sub></i>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>u</sub></i>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>u</sub></i>
<i>A<sub>3/2,g</sub></i>								<i>A<sub>g</sub></i>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>u</sub></i>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>u</sub></i>	<i>A<sub>u</sub></i>	<i>A<sub>u</sub></i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,u</sub></i>									<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>g</sub></i>	<i>A<sub>g</sub></i>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>g</sub></i>	<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>g</sub></i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>1/2,u</sub></i>										<sup>1</sup> <i>E<sub>g</sub></i>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>g</sub></i>	<sup>2</sup> <i>E<sub>g</sub></i>
<i>A<sub>3/2,u</sub></i>												<i>A<sub>g</sub></i>

T 14.9 Subduction  
(descent of symmetry)  
§ 16-9, p. 82

S <sub>6</sub>	C <sub>i</sub>	C <sub>3</sub>
A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	A
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E
A <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	A
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
A <sub>3/2,g</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
A <sub>3/2,u</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>

T 14.10 ♣ Subduction from O(3)  
§ 16-10, p. 82

j	S <sub>6</sub>
6n	(4n + 1) A <sub>g</sub> ⊕ 4n ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub> )
6n + 1	(4n + 1)(A <sub>u</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>u</sub> )
6n + 2	(4n + 1) A <sub>g</sub> ⊕ (4n + 2)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub> )
6n + 3	(4n + 3) A <sub>u</sub> ⊕ (4n + 2)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>u</sub> )
6n + 4	(4n + 3)(A <sub>g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub> )
6n + 5	(4n + 3) A <sub>u</sub> ⊕ (4n + 4)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>u</sub> )
3n + $\frac{1}{2}$	(2n + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ) ⊕ 2n A <sub>3/2,g</sub>
3n + $\frac{3}{2}$	(2n + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ) ⊕ (2n + 2) A <sub>3/2,g</sub>
3n + $\frac{5}{2}$	(2n + 2)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ A <sub>3/2,g</sub> )

n = 0, 1, 2, ...

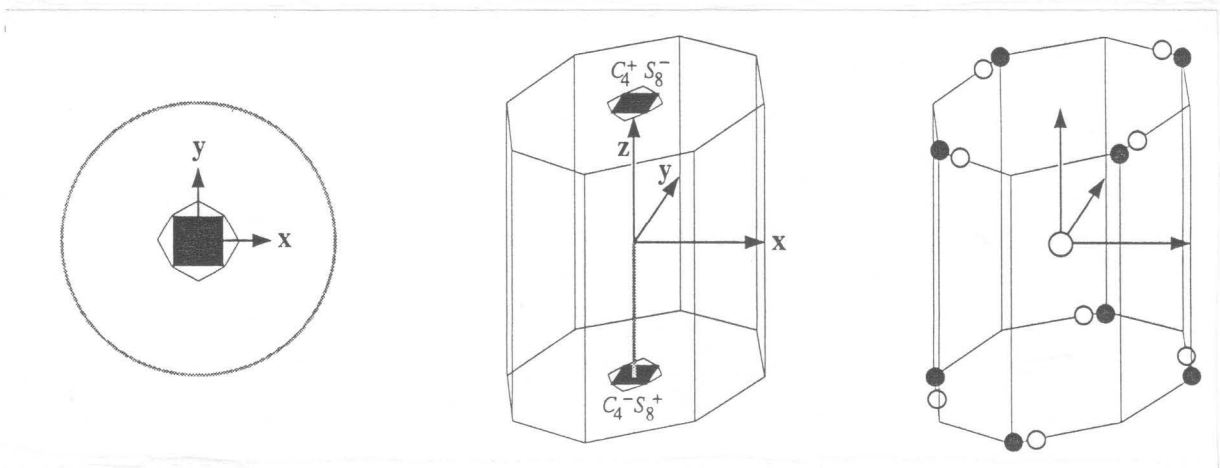
T 14.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients  
§ 16-11 ♠, p. 83



- (1) Product forms: none.
- (2) Group chains:  $C_{8h} \supset \underline{S}_8 \supset C_4$ ,  $D_{4d} \supset \underline{S}_8 \supset C_4$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E, S_8^{3-}, C_4^+, S_8^-, C_2, S_8^+, C_4^-, S_8^{3+}$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E, S_8^{3-}, C_4^+, S_8^-, C_2, S_8^+, C_4^-, S_8^{3+},$   
 $\tilde{E}, \tilde{S}_8^{3-}, \tilde{C}_4^+, \tilde{S}_8^-, \tilde{C}_2, \tilde{S}_8^+, \tilde{C}_4^-, \tilde{S}_8^{3+}$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 8, |i| = 0, |I| = 8, |\tilde{I}| = 8$ .

**F 15**

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

**T 15.1 Parameters**

Use T 37.1. § 16-1, p. 68

**T 15.2 Multiplication table**

Use T 37.2. § 16-2, p. 69

**T 15.3 Factor table**

Use T 37.3. § 16-3, p. 70

T 15.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

S <sub>8</sub>	E	S <sub>8</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	S <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>8</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	τ
A	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	a
B	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	a
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	1	-ε*	-i	ε	-1	ε*	i	-ε	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	1	-ε	i	ε*	-1	ε	-i	-ε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	1	-i	-1	i	1	-i	-1	i	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	1	i	-1	-i	1	i	-1	-i	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	1	ε*	-i	-ε	-1	-ε*	i	ε	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	1	ε	i	-ε*	-1	-ε	-i	ε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	1	δ	ε	iδ*	i	-iδ	ε*	δ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	1	δ*	ε*	-iδ	-i	iδ*	ε	δ	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	1	-iδ	-ε	-δ*	i	-δ	-ε*	iδ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	1	iδ*	-ε*	-δ	-i	-δ*	-ε	-iδ	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	1	iδ	-ε	δ*	i	δ	-ε*	-iδ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	1	-iδ*	-ε*	δ	-i	δ*	-ε	iδ	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	1	-δ	ε	-iδ*	i	iδ	ε*	-δ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	1	-δ*	ε*	iδ	-i	-iδ*	ε	-δ	b

δ = exp(2πi/16), ε = exp(2πi/8)

T 15.5 Cartesian tensors and s, p, d, and f functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

S <sub>8</sub>	0	1	2	3
A	□1	R <sub>z</sub>	x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> , □z <sup>2</sup>	
B		□z		(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )z, □z <sup>3</sup>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>		□(x, y), (R <sub>x</sub> , R <sub>y</sub> )		{x(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> ), y(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )}, □(xz <sup>2</sup> , yz <sup>2</sup> )
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>			□(xy, x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )	□{xyz, z(x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>			□(zx, yz)	□{x(x <sup>2</sup> - 3y <sup>2</sup> ), y(3x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}

T 15.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

S <sub>8</sub>	j m⟩	ι	μ
A	00⟩	54⟩	2 ±8
B	10⟩	44⟩	2 ±8
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	11⟩	4 $\bar{3}$ ⟩	2 ±8
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	1 $\bar{1}$ ⟩	43⟩	2 ±8
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	22⟩	3 $\bar{2}$ ⟩	2 ±8
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	2 $\bar{2}$ ⟩	32⟩	2 ±8
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	21⟩	3 $\bar{3}$ ⟩	2 ±8
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	2 $\bar{1}$ ⟩	33⟩	2 ±8
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ ⟩	$\frac{7}{2}$ $\frac{7}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1 ±8
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ ⟩	$\frac{7}{2}$ $\frac{7}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1 ±8
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	$\frac{3}{2}$ $\frac{3}{2}$ ⟩	$\frac{5}{2}$ $\frac{5}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1 ±8
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	$\frac{3}{2}$ $\frac{3}{2}$ ⟩	$\frac{5}{2}$ $\frac{5}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1 ±8
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	$\frac{5}{2}$ $\frac{5}{2}$ ⟩	$\frac{3}{2}$ $\frac{3}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1 ±8
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	$\frac{5}{2}$ $\frac{5}{2}$ ⟩	$\frac{3}{2}$ $\frac{3}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1 ±8
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	$\frac{7}{2}$ $\frac{7}{2}$ ⟩	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1 ±8
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	$\frac{7}{2}$ $\frac{7}{2}$ ⟩	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1 ±8

T 15.7 Matrix representations

Use T 15.4 ♠. § 16-7, p. 77

T 15.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16-8, p. 81

S <sub>8</sub>	A	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
A	A	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
B		A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>			<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>				<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>					B	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>						B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>							<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	A
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>								<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>

⇒

T 15.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

S <sub>8</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	B
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>		<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>			<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>				<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>					<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>						<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>							<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	A
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>								<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>

T 15.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

S <sub>8</sub>	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>
A	A	A
B	A	A
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	B
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	B
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B	A
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B	A
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	B
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	B
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>

T 15.10 Subduction from O(3)

§ 16–10, p. 82

j	S <sub>8</sub>
8n	(2n + 1) A ⊕ 2n (B ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub> )
8n + 1	2n (A ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ) ⊕ (2n + 1)(B ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub> )
8n + 2	(2n + 1)(A ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ) ⊕ 2n (B ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub> )
8n + 3	2n A ⊕ (2n + 1)(B ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub> )
8n + 4	(2n + 1)(A ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ) ⊕ (2n + 2) B
8n + 5	(2n + 2)(A ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ) ⊕ (2n + 1)(B ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub> )
8n + 6	(2n + 1)(A ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ) ⊕ (2n + 2)(B ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub> )
8n + 7	(2n + 2)(A ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ) ⊕ (2n + 1) B
8n + $\frac{1}{2}$	(2n + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ) ⊕ 2n ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> )
8n + $\frac{3}{2}$	(2n + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ) ⊕ 2n ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> )
8n + $\frac{5}{2}$	(2n + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ) ⊕ 2n ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> )
8n + $\frac{7}{2}$	(2n + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> )
8n + $\frac{9}{2}$	(2n + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ) ⊕ (2n + 2)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> )
8n + $\frac{11}{2}$	(2n + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ) ⊕ (2n + 2)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> )
8n + $\frac{13}{2}$	(2n + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ) ⊕ (2n + 2)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> )
8n + $\frac{15}{2}$	(2n + 2)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> )

n = 0, 1, 2, ...

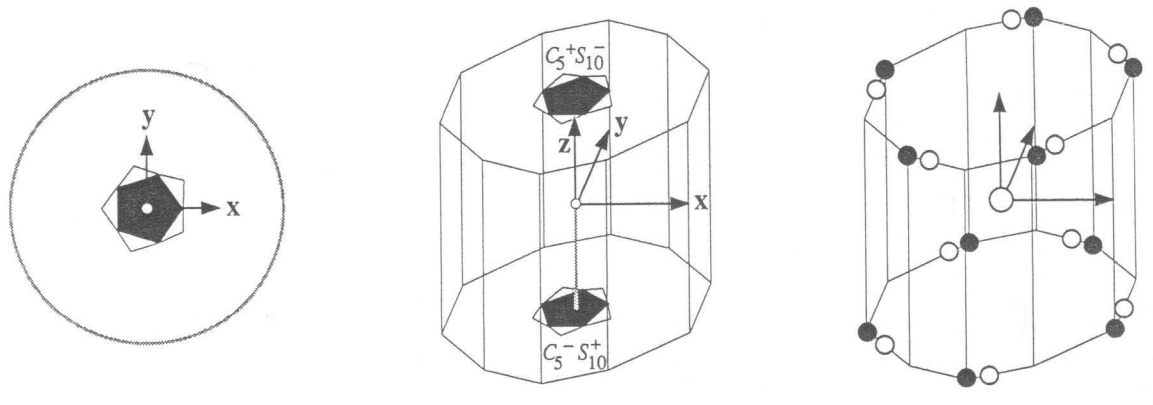
T 15.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11 ♠, p. 83

- (1) Product forms:  $C_5 \otimes C_i$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $C_{10h} \supset S_{10} \supset C_i$ ,  $C_{10h} \supset S_{10} \supset C_5$ ,  $D_{5d} \supset S_{10} \supset C_i$ ,  $D_{5d} \supset S_{10} \supset C_5$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E, C_5^+, C_5^{2+}, C_5^{2-}, C_5^-, i, S_{10}^{3-}, S_{10}^-, S_{10}^+, S_{10}^{3+}$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E, C_5^+, C_5^{2+}, C_5^{2-}, C_5^-, i, S_{10}^{3-}, S_{10}^-, S_{10}^+, S_{10}^{3+}, \tilde{E}, \tilde{C}_5^+, \tilde{C}_5^{2+}, \tilde{C}_5^{2-}, \tilde{C}_5^-, \tilde{i}, \tilde{S}_{10}^{3-}, \tilde{S}_{10}^-, \tilde{S}_{10}^+, \tilde{S}_{10}^{3+}$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 10, |i| = 0, |I| = 10, |\tilde{I}| = 10$ .

F 16

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

T 16.1 Parameters  
Use T 39.1. § 16-1, p. 68

T 16.2 Multiplication table  
Use T 39.2. § 16-2, p. 69

T 16.3 Factor table  
Use T 39.3. § 16-3, p. 70

T 16.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

S <sub>10</sub>	<i>E</i>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	<i>i</i>	<i>S</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	<i>S</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>	<i>S</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>+</sup>	<i>S</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	<i>τ</i>
<i>A<sub>g</sub></i>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	<i>a</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1<i>g</i></sub>	1	δ*	ε*	ε	δ	1	δ*	ε*	ε	δ	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1<i>g</i></sub>	1	δ	ε	ε*	δ*	1	δ	ε	ε*	δ*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2<i>g</i></sub>	1	ε*	δ	δ*	ε	1	ε*	δ	δ*	ε	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2<i>g</i></sub>	1	ε	δ*	δ	ε*	1	ε	δ*	δ	ε*	<i>b</i>
<i>A<sub>u</sub></i>	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	<i>a</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1<i>u</i></sub>	1	δ*	ε*	ε	δ	-1	-δ*	-ε*	-ε	-δ	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1<i>u</i></sub>	1	δ	ε	ε*	δ*	-1	-δ	-ε	-ε*	-δ*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2<i>u</i></sub>	1	ε*	δ	δ*	ε	-1	-ε*	-δ	-δ*	-ε	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2<i>u</i></sub>	1	ε	δ*	δ	ε*	-1	-ε	-δ*	-δ	-ε*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2,<i>g</i></sub>	1	-ε*	δ	δ*	-ε	1	-ε*	δ	δ*	-ε	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2,<i>g</i></sub>	1	-ε	δ*	δ	-ε*	1	-ε	δ*	δ	-ε*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2,<i>g</i></sub>	1	-δ	ε	ε*	-δ*	1	-δ	ε	ε*	-δ*	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2,<i>g</i></sub>	1	-δ*	ε*	ε	-δ	1	-δ*	ε*	ε	-δ	<i>b</i>
<i>A</i> <sub>5/2,<i>g</i></sub>	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	<i>a</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2,<i>u</i></sub>	1	-ε*	δ	δ*	-ε	-1	ε*	-δ	-δ*	ε	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2,<i>u</i></sub>	1	-ε	δ*	δ	-ε*	-1	ε	-δ*	-δ	ε*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2,<i>u</i></sub>	1	-δ	ε	ε*	-δ*	-1	δ	-ε	-ε*	δ*	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2,<i>u</i></sub>	1	-δ*	ε*	ε	-δ	-1	δ*	-ε*	-ε	δ	<i>b</i>
<i>A</i> <sub>5/2,<i>u</i></sub>	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	<i>a</i>

δ = exp(2πi/5), ε = exp(4πi/5)

T 16.5 Cartesian tensors and *s*, *p*, *d*, and *f* functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

S <sub>10</sub>	0	1	2	3
<i>A<sub>g</sub></i>	□1	<i>R<sub>z</sub></i>	<i>x</i> <sup>2</sup> + <i>y</i> <sup>2</sup> , □ <i>z</i> <sup>2</sup>	
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1<i>g</i></sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1<i>g</i></sub>		( <i>R<sub>x</sub></i> , <i>R<sub>y</sub></i> )	□( <i>zx</i> , <i>yz</i> )	
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2<i>g</i></sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2<i>g</i></sub>			□( <i>xy</i> , <i>x</i> <sup>2</sup> - <i>y</i> <sup>2</sup> )	
<i>A<sub>u</sub></i>		□ <i>z</i>		( <i>x</i> <sup>2</sup> + <i>y</i> <sup>2</sup> ) <i>z</i> , □ <i>z</i> <sup>3</sup>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1<i>u</i></sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1<i>u</i></sub>		□( <i>x</i> , <i>y</i> )		{ <i>x</i> ( <i>x</i> <sup>2</sup> + <i>y</i> <sup>2</sup> ), <i>y</i> ( <i>x</i> <sup>2</sup> + <i>y</i> <sup>2</sup> )}, □( <i>xz</i> <sup>2</sup> , <i>yz</i> <sup>2</sup> )
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2<i>u</i></sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2<i>u</i></sub>				□{ <i>x</i> ( <i>x</i> <sup>2</sup> - 3 <i>y</i> <sup>2</sup> ), <i>y</i> (3 <i>x</i> <sup>2</sup> - <i>y</i> <sup>2</sup> )}, □{ <i>xyz</i> , <i>z</i> ( <i>x</i> <sup>2</sup> - <i>y</i> <sup>2</sup> )}

T 16.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

S <sub>10</sub>	<i>j m</i> ⟩	<i>ν</i>	<i>μ</i>	S <sub>10</sub>	<i>j m</i> ⟩	<i>ν</i>	<i>μ</i>
<i>A<sub>g</sub></i>	00⟩	2	±5	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2,<i>g</i></sub>	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}$ ⟩	1	±5
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1<i>g</i></sub>	21⟩	2	±5	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2,<i>g</i></sub>	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}$ ⟩	1	±5
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1<i>g</i></sub>	2 $\bar{1}$ ⟩	2	±5	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2,<i>g</i></sub>	$\frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}$ ⟩	1	±5
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2<i>g</i></sub>	22⟩	2	±5	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2,<i>g</i></sub>	$\frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}$ ⟩	1	±5
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2<i>g</i></sub>	2 $\bar{2}$ ⟩	2	±5	<i>A</i> <sub>5/2,<i>g</i></sub>	$\frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}$ ⟩	1	±5
<i>A<sub>u</sub></i>	10⟩	2	±5	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2,<i>u</i></sub>	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±5
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1<i>u</i></sub>	11⟩	2	±5	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2,<i>u</i></sub>	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±5
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1<i>u</i></sub>	1 $\bar{1}$ ⟩	2	±5	<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2,<i>u</i></sub>	$\frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±5
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2<i>u</i></sub>	32⟩	2	±5	<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2,<i>u</i></sub>	$\frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±5
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2<i>u</i></sub>	3 $\bar{2}$ ⟩	2	±5	<i>A</i> <sub>5/2,<i>u</i></sub>	$\frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±5

T 16.7 Matrix representations

Use T 16.4 ♠. § 16-7, p. 77

T 16.8 Direct products of representations § 16-8, p. 81

S <sub>10</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>
A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>		<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>			<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>				<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>					<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>
A <sub>u</sub>						A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>							<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>								<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>									<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>										<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>

→

T 16.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

S <sub>10</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	A <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	A <sub>5/2,u</sub>
A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	A <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	A <sub>5/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	A <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	A <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	A <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	A <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	A <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	A <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	A <sub>5/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	A <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	A <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	A <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	A <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	A <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>		<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>			<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>				<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>
A <sub>5/2,g</sub>					A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>						<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>							<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>								<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>								<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>
A <sub>5/2,u</sub>										A <sub>g</sub>

**T 16.9** Subduction  
(descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

$S_{10}$	$C_i$	$C_5$
$A_g$	$A_g$	$A$
${}^1E_{1g}$	$A_g$	${}^1E_1$
${}^2E_{1g}$	$A_g$	${}^2E_1$
${}^1E_{2g}$	$A_g$	${}^1E_2$
${}^2E_{2g}$	$A_g$	${}^2E_2$
$A_u$	$A_u$	$A$
${}^1E_{1u}$	$A_u$	${}^1E_1$
${}^2E_{1u}$	$A_u$	${}^2E_1$
${}^1E_{2u}$	$A_u$	${}^1E_2$
${}^2E_{2u}$	$A_u$	${}^2E_2$
${}^1E_{1/2,g}$	$A_{1/2,g}$	${}^1E_{1/2}$
${}^2E_{1/2,g}$	$A_{1/2,g}$	${}^2E_{1/2}$
${}^1E_{3/2,g}$	$A_{1/2,g}$	${}^1E_{3/2}$
${}^2E_{3/2,g}$	$A_{1/2,g}$	${}^2E_{3/2}$
$A_{5/2,g}$	$A_{1/2,g}$	$A_{5/2}$
${}^1E_{1/2,u}$	$A_{1/2,u}$	${}^1E_{1/2}$
${}^2E_{1/2,u}$	$A_{1/2,u}$	${}^2E_{1/2}$
${}^1E_{3/2,u}$	$A_{1/2,u}$	${}^1E_{3/2}$
${}^2E_{3/2,u}$	$A_{1/2,u}$	${}^2E_{3/2}$
$A_{5/2,u}$	$A_{1/2,u}$	$A_{5/2}$

**T 16.10** ♣ Subduction from  $O(3)$

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$S_{10}$
$10n$	$(4n+1)A_g \oplus 4n({}^1E_{1g} \oplus {}^2E_{1g} \oplus {}^1E_{2g} \oplus {}^2E_{2g})$
$10n+1$	$(4n+1)(A_u \oplus {}^1E_{1u} \oplus {}^2E_{1u}) \oplus 4n({}^1E_{2u} \oplus {}^2E_{2u})$
$10n+2$	$(4n+1)(A_g \oplus {}^1E_{1g} \oplus {}^2E_{1g} \oplus {}^1E_{2g} \oplus {}^2E_{2g})$
$10n+3$	$(4n+1)(A_u \oplus {}^1E_{1u} \oplus {}^2E_{1u}) \oplus (4n+2)({}^1E_{2u} \oplus {}^2E_{2u})$
$10n+4$	$(4n+1)A_g \oplus (4n+2)({}^1E_{1g} \oplus {}^2E_{1g} \oplus {}^1E_{2g} \oplus {}^2E_{2g})$
$10n+5$	$(4n+3)A_u \oplus (4n+2)({}^1E_{1u} \oplus {}^2E_{1u} \oplus {}^1E_{2u} \oplus {}^2E_{2u})$
$10n+6$	$(4n+3)(A_g \oplus {}^1E_{1g} \oplus {}^2E_{1g}) \oplus (4n+2)({}^1E_{2g} \oplus {}^2E_{2g})$
$10n+7$	$(4n+3)(A_u \oplus {}^1E_{1u} \oplus {}^2E_{1u} \oplus {}^1E_{2u} \oplus {}^2E_{2u})$
$10n+8$	$(4n+3)(A_g \oplus {}^1E_{1g} \oplus {}^2E_{1g}) \oplus (4n+4)({}^1E_{2g} \oplus {}^2E_{2g})$
$10n+9$	$(4n+3)A_u \oplus (4n+4)({}^1E_{1u} \oplus {}^2E_{1u} \oplus {}^1E_{2u} \oplus {}^2E_{2u})$
$5n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n+1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}) \oplus 2n({}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g} \oplus A_{5/2,g})$
$5n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n+1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g}) \oplus 2n A_{5/2,g}$
$5n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(2n+1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g}) \oplus (2n+2) A_{5/2,g}$
$5n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n+1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}) \oplus (2n+2)({}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g} \oplus A_{5/2,g})$
$5n + \frac{9}{2}$	$(2n+2)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g} \oplus A_{5/2,g})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

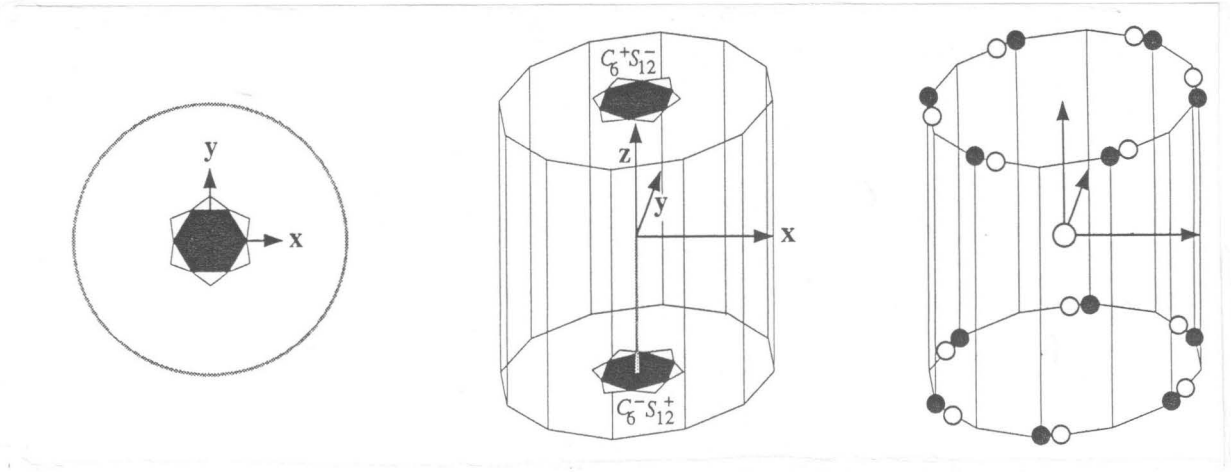
**T 16.11** Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11 ♠, p. 83

- (1) Product forms: none.
- (2) Group chains:  $D_{6d} \supset S_{12} \supset S_4$ ,  $D_{6d} \supset S_{12} \supset C_6$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E, S_{12}^{5-}, C_6^+, S_4^-, C_3^+, S_{12}^-, C_2, S_{12}^+, C_3^-, S_4^+, C_6^-, S_{12}^{5+}$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E, S_{12}^{5-}, C_6^+, S_4^-, C_3^+, S_{12}^-, C_2, S_{12}^+, C_3^-, S_4^+, C_6^-, S_{12}^{5+}, \tilde{E}, \tilde{S}_{12}^{5-}, \tilde{C}_6^+, \tilde{S}_4^-, \tilde{C}_3^+, \tilde{S}_{12}^-, \tilde{C}_2, \tilde{S}_{12}^+, \tilde{C}_3^-, \tilde{S}_4^+, \tilde{C}_6^-, \tilde{S}_{12}^{5+}$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 12, |i| = 0, |I| = 12, |\tilde{I}| = 12$ .

F 17

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

T 17.1 Parameters  
Use T 45.1. § 16-1, p. 68

T 17.2 Multiplication table  
Use T 45.2. § 16-2, p. 69

T 17.3 Factor table  
Use T 45.3. § 16-3, p. 70



T 17.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

S <sub>12</sub>	E	S <sub>12</sub> <sup>5-</sup>	C <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>12</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	S <sub>12</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>12</sub> <sup>5+</sup>	τ
A	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	a
B	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	a
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	1	-iη*	-η	i	η*	-iη	-1	iη*	η	-i	-η*	iη	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	1	iη	-η*	-i	η	iη*	-1	-iη	η*	i	-η	-iη*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	1	-η*	η	-1	η*	-η	1	-η*	η	-1	η*	-η	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	1	-η	η*	-1	η	-η*	1	-η	η*	-1	η	-η*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	1	i	-1	-i	1	i	-1	-i	1	i	-1	-i	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	1	-i	-1	i	1	-i	-1	i	1	-i	-1	i	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	1	η*	η	1	η*	η	1	η*	η	1	η*	η	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	1	η	η*	1	η	η*	1	η	η*	1	η	η*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	1	iη*	-η	-i	η*	iη	-1	-iη*	η	i	-η*	-iη	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	1	-iη	-η*	i	η	-iη*	-1	iη	η*	-i	-η	iη*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	1	δ	-iη	ε	-η*	iδ*	i	-iδ	-η	ε*	iη*	δ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	1	δ*	iη*	ε*	-η	-iδ	-i	iδ*	-η*	ε	-iη	δ	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	1	ε*	-i	-ε	-1	-ε*	i	-ε	-1	-ε*	i	ε	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	1	ε	i	-ε*	-1	-ε	-i	-ε*	-1	-ε	-i	ε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	1	iδ*	-iη*	-ε	-η	δ	i	δ*	-η*	-ε*	iη	-iδ	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	1	-iδ	iη	-ε*	-η*	δ*	-i	δ	-η	-ε	-iη*	iδ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	1	-iδ*	-iη*	ε	-η	-δ	i	-δ*	-η*	ε*	iη	iδ	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	1	iδ	iη	ε*	-η*	-δ*	-i	-δ	-η	ε	-iη*	-iδ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	1	-ε*	-i	ε	-1	ε*	i	ε	-1	ε*	i	-ε	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	1	-ε	i	ε*	-1	ε	-i	ε*	-1	ε	-i	-ε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	1	-δ	-iη	-ε	-η*	-iδ*	i	iδ	-η	-ε*	iη*	-δ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	1	-δ*	iη*	-ε*	-η	iδ	-i	-iδ*	-η*	-ε	-iη	-δ	b

δ = exp(2πi/24), ε = exp(2πi/8), η = exp(2πi/3)

T 17.5 Cartesian tensors and s, p, d, and f functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

S <sub>12</sub>	0	1	2	3
A	□1	R <sub>z</sub>	x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> , □z <sup>2</sup>	
B		□z		(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )z, □z <sup>3</sup>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>		□(x, y), (R <sub>x</sub> , R <sub>y</sub> )		{x(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> ), y(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )}, □(xz <sup>2</sup> , yz <sup>2</sup> )
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>			□(xy, x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )	
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>				□{x(x <sup>2</sup> - 3y <sup>2</sup> ), y(3x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>				□{xyz, z(x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>			□(zx, yz)	

T 17.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

S <sub>12</sub>	$ j m\rangle$	$\iota$	$\mu$	S <sub>12</sub>	$ j m\rangle$	$\iota$	$\mu$		
A	$ 00\rangle$	$ 76\rangle$	2	$\pm 12$	${}^1E_{1/2}$	$ \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{11}{2} \frac{11}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 12$
B	$ 10\rangle$	$ 66\rangle$	2	$\pm 12$	${}^2E_{1/2}$	$ \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{11}{2} \frac{11}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 12$
${}^1E_1$	$ 11\rangle$	$ 6\bar{5}\rangle$	2	$\pm 12$	${}^1E_{3/2}$	$ \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 12$
${}^2E_1$	$ 1\bar{1}\rangle$	$ 65\rangle$	2	$\pm 12$	${}^2E_{3/2}$	$ \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 12$
${}^1E_2$	$ 2\bar{2}\rangle$	$ 54\rangle$	2	$\pm 12$	${}^1E_{5/2}$	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 12$
${}^2E_2$	$ 22\rangle$	$ 5\bar{4}\rangle$	2	$\pm 12$	${}^2E_{5/2}$	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 12$
${}^1E_3$	$ 33\rangle$	$ 4\bar{3}\rangle$	2	$\pm 12$	${}^1E_{7/2}$	$ \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 12$
${}^2E_3$	$ 3\bar{3}\rangle$	$ 43\rangle$	2	$\pm 12$	${}^2E_{7/2}$	$ \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 12$
${}^1E_4$	$ 3\bar{2}\rangle$	$ 44\rangle$	2	$\pm 12$	${}^1E_{9/2}$	$ \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 12$
${}^2E_4$	$ 32\rangle$	$ 4\bar{4}\rangle$	2	$\pm 12$	${}^2E_{9/2}$	$ \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 12$
${}^1E_5$	$ 21\rangle$	$ 5\bar{5}\rangle$	2	$\pm 12$	${}^1E_{11/2}$	$ \frac{11}{2} \frac{11}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 12$
${}^2E_5$	$ 2\bar{1}\rangle$	$ 55\rangle$	2	$\pm 12$	${}^2E_{11/2}$	$ \frac{11}{2} \frac{11}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 12$

T 17.7 Matrix representations

Use T 17.4 ♠. § 16-7, p. 77

T 17.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16-8, p. 81

S <sub>12</sub>	A	B	${}^1E_1$	${}^2E_1$	${}^1E_2$	${}^2E_2$	${}^1E_3$	${}^2E_3$	${}^1E_4$	${}^2E_4$	${}^1E_5$	${}^2E_5$	${}^1E_{1/2}$	${}^2E_{1/2}$
A	A	B	${}^1E_1$	${}^2E_1$	${}^1E_2$	${}^2E_2$	${}^1E_3$	${}^2E_3$	${}^1E_4$	${}^2E_4$	${}^1E_5$	${}^2E_5$	${}^1E_{1/2}$	${}^2E_{1/2}$
B		A	${}^1E_5$	${}^2E_5$	${}^1E_4$	${}^2E_4$	${}^2E_3$	${}^1E_3$	${}^1E_2$	${}^2E_2$	${}^1E_1$	${}^2E_1$	${}^1E_{11/2}$	${}^2E_{11/2}$
${}^1E_1$			${}^2E_2$	A	${}^2E_1$	${}^1E_3$	${}^1E_4$	${}^1E_2$	${}^2E_5$	${}^2E_3$	${}^2E_4$	B	${}^2E_{11/2}$	${}^1E_{9/2}$
${}^2E_1$				${}^1E_2$	${}^2E_3$	${}^1E_1$	${}^2E_2$	${}^2E_4$	${}^1E_3$	${}^1E_5$	B	${}^1E_4$	${}^2E_{9/2}$	${}^1E_{11/2}$
${}^1E_2$					${}^2E_4$	A	${}^1E_1$	${}^1E_5$	${}^2E_2$	B	${}^2E_5$	${}^1E_3$	${}^1E_{5/2}$	${}^2E_{3/2}$
${}^2E_2$						${}^1E_4$	${}^2E_5$	${}^2E_1$	B	${}^1E_2$	${}^2E_3$	${}^1E_5$	${}^1E_{3/2}$	${}^2E_{5/2}$
${}^1E_3$							B	A	${}^1E_5$	${}^2E_1$	${}^1E_2$	${}^2E_4$	${}^2E_{7/2}$	${}^1E_{5/2}$
${}^2E_3$								B	${}^1E_1$	${}^2E_5$	${}^1E_4$	${}^2E_2$	${}^2E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{7/2}$
${}^1E_4$									${}^2E_4$	A	${}^2E_1$	${}^2E_3$	${}^1E_{7/2}$	${}^2E_{9/2}$
${}^2E_4$										${}^1E_4$	${}^1E_3$	${}^1E_1$	${}^1E_{9/2}$	${}^2E_{7/2}$
${}^1E_5$											${}^2E_2$	A	${}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2}$
${}^2E_5$												${}^1E_2$	${}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2}$
${}^1E_{1/2}$													${}^2E_5$	A
${}^2E_{1/2}$														${}^1E_5$

→

T 17.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

S <sub>12</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>
A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>
B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	B
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>		<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>			<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>				<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>					<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>						<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>							<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>								<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>									<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	A
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>										<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>

T 17.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

S <sub>12</sub>	S <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>6</sub>	C <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	S <sub>12</sub>	S <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>6</sub>	C <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>
A	A	A	A	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
B	B	A	A	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	B	A	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	B	A	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>

T 17.10 Subduction from O(3)

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$S_{12}$
$12n$	$(2n + 1) A \oplus 2n (B \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4 \oplus {}^1E_5 \oplus {}^2E_5)$
$12n + 1$	$2n (A \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4 \oplus {}^1E_5 \oplus {}^2E_5) \oplus (2n + 1)(B \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1)$
$12n + 2$	$(2n + 1)(A \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_5 \oplus {}^2E_5) \oplus 2n (B \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4)$
$12n + 3$	$2n (A \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_5 \oplus {}^2E_5) \oplus (2n + 1)(B \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4)$
$12n + 4$	$(2n + 1)(A \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4 \oplus {}^1E_5 \oplus {}^2E_5) \oplus 2n (B \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1)$
$12n + 5$	$2n A \oplus (2n + 1)(B \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4 \oplus {}^1E_5 \oplus {}^2E_5)$
$12n + 6$	$(2n + 1) (A \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4 \oplus {}^1E_5 \oplus {}^2E_5) \oplus (2n + 2) B$
$12n + 7$	$(2n + 2) (A \oplus {}^1E_5 \oplus {}^2E_5) \oplus (2n + 1)(B \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4)$
$12n + 8$	$(2n + 1) (A \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_5 \oplus {}^2E_5) \oplus (2n + 2)(B \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4)$
$12n + 9$	$(2n + 2) (A \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_5 \oplus {}^2E_5) \oplus (2n + 1)(B \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4)$
$12n + 10$	$(2n + 1) (A \oplus {}^1E_5 \oplus {}^2E_5) \oplus (2n + 2)(B \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4)$
$12n + 11$	$(2n + 2) (A \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4 \oplus {}^1E_5 \oplus {}^2E_5) \oplus (2n + 1) B$
$12n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}) \oplus$ $2n ({}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2} \oplus {}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2})$
$12n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}) \oplus$ $2n ({}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2} \oplus {}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2})$
$12n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}) \oplus$ $2n ({}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2} \oplus {}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2})$
$12n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2}) \oplus$ $2n ({}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2} \oplus {}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2})$
$12n + \frac{9}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2}) \oplus$ $2n ({}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2})$
$12n + \frac{11}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2} \oplus$ ${}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2})$
$12n + \frac{13}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2}) \oplus$ $(2n + 2)({}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2})$
$12n + \frac{15}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2}) \oplus$ $(2n + 2)({}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2} \oplus {}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2})$
$12n + \frac{17}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}) \oplus$ $(2n + 2)({}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2} \oplus {}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2})$
$12n + \frac{19}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}) \oplus$ $(2n + 2)({}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2} \oplus {}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2})$
$12n + \frac{21}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}) \oplus (2n + 2)({}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus$ ${}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2} \oplus {}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2})$
$12n + \frac{23}{2}$	$(2n + 2)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2} \oplus$ ${}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

T 17.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

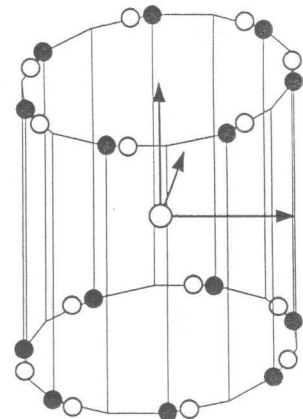
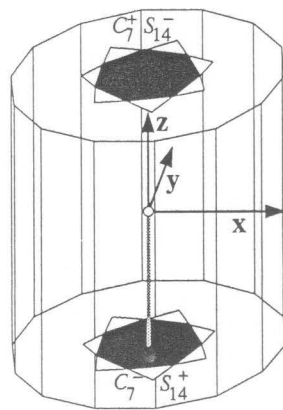
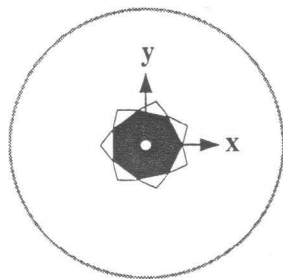
§ 16–11 ♠, p. 83

160	$C_n$ 107	$C_i$ 137	$S_n$	$D_n$ 193	$D_{nh}$ 245	$D_{nd}$ 365	$C_{nv}$ 481	$C_{nh}$ 531	$O$ 579	$I$ 641
-----	--------------	--------------	-------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------	------------

- (1) Product forms:  $C_7 \otimes C_i$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $D_{7d} \supset S_{14} \supset C_i$ ,  $D_{7d} \supset S_{14} \supset C_7$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E, C_7^+, C_7^{2+}, C_7^{3+}, C_7^{3-}, C_7^{2-}, C_7^-, i, S_{14}^{5-}, S_{14}^{3-}, S_{14}^-, S_{14}^+, S_{14}^{3+}, S_{14}^{5+}$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E, C_7^+, C_7^{2+}, C_7^{3+}, C_7^{3-}, C_7^{2-}, C_7^-, i, S_{14}^{5-}, S_{14}^{3-}, S_{14}^-, S_{14}^+, S_{14}^{3+}, S_{14}^{5+}, \tilde{E}, \tilde{C}_7^+, \tilde{C}_7^{2+}, \tilde{C}_7^{3+}, \tilde{C}_7^{3-}, \tilde{C}_7^{2-}, \tilde{C}_7^-, \tilde{i}, \tilde{S}_{14}^{5-}, \tilde{S}_{14}^{3-}, \tilde{S}_{14}^-, \tilde{S}_{14}^+, \tilde{S}_{14}^{3+}, \tilde{S}_{14}^{5+}$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 14, |i| = 0, |I| = 14, |\tilde{I}| = 14$ .

F 18

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

T 18.1 Parameters

Use T 46.1. § 16-1, p. 68

T 18.2 Multiplication table

Use T 46.2. § 16-2, p. 69

T 18.3 Factor table

Use T 46.3. § 16-3, p. 70

T 18.4 Character table

§ 16–4, p. 71

S <sub>14</sub>	<i>E</i>	<i>C</i> <sub>7</sub> <sup>+</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>7</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>7</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>7</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>7</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>7</sub> <sup>-</sup>	<i>i</i>	<i>S</i> <sub>14</sub> <sup>5-</sup>	<i>S</i> <sub>14</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	<i>S</i> <sub>14</sub> <sup>-</sup>	<i>S</i> <sub>14</sub> <sup>+</sup>	<i>S</i> <sub>14</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	<i>S</i> <sub>14</sub> <sup>5+</sup>	<i>τ</i>
<i>A</i> <sub>g</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	<i>a</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1g</sub>	1	δ*	ε*	η*	η	ε	δ	1	δ*	ε*	η*	η	ε	δ	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1g</sub>	1	δ	ε	η	η*	ε*	δ*	1	δ	ε	η	η*	ε*	δ*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2g</sub>	1	ε*	η	δ	δ*	η*	ε	1	ε*	η	δ	δ*	η*	ε	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2g</sub>	1	ε	η*	δ*	δ	η	ε*	1	ε	η*	δ*	δ	η	ε*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3g</sub>	1	η*	δ	ε*	ε	δ*	η	1	η*	δ	ε*	ε	δ*	η	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3g</sub>	1	η	δ*	ε	ε*	δ	η*	1	η	δ*	ε	ε*	δ	η*	<i>b</i>
<i>A</i> <sub>u</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	<i>a</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1u</sub>	1	δ*	ε*	η*	η	ε	δ	-1	-δ*	-ε*	-η*	-η	-ε	-δ	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1u</sub>	1	δ	ε	η	η*	ε*	δ*	-1	-δ	-ε	-η	-η*	-ε*	-δ*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2u</sub>	1	ε*	η	δ	δ*	η*	ε	-1	-ε*	-η	-δ	-δ*	-η*	-ε	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2u</sub>	1	ε	η*	δ*	δ	η	ε*	-1	-ε	-η*	-δ*	-δ	-η	-ε*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3u</sub>	1	η*	δ	ε*	ε	δ*	η	-1	-η*	-δ	-ε*	-ε	-δ*	-η	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3u</sub>	1	η	δ*	ε	ε*	δ	η*	-1	-η	-δ*	-ε	-ε*	-δ	-η*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2,g</sub>	1	-η*	δ	-ε*	-ε	δ*	-η	1	-η*	δ	-ε*	-ε	δ*	-η	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2,g</sub>	1	-η	δ*	-ε	-ε*	δ	-η*	1	-η	δ*	-ε	-ε*	δ	-η*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2,g</sub>	1	-ε	η*	-δ*	-δ	η	-ε*	1	-ε	η*	-δ*	-δ	η	-ε*	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2,g</sub>	1	-ε*	η	-δ	-δ*	η*	-ε	1	-ε*	η	-δ	-δ*	η*	-ε	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>5/2,g</sub>	1	-δ*	ε*	-η*	-η	ε	-δ	1	-δ*	ε*	-η*	-η	ε	-δ	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>5/2,g</sub>	1	-δ	ε	-η	-η*	ε*	-δ*	1	-δ	ε	-η	-η*	ε*	-δ*	<i>b</i>
<i>A</i> <sub>7/2,g</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	<i>a</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2,u</sub>	1	-η*	δ	-ε*	-ε	δ*	-η	-1	η*	-δ	ε*	ε	-δ*	η	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2,u</sub>	1	-η	δ*	-ε	-ε*	δ	-η*	-1	η	-δ*	ε	ε*	-δ	η*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2,u</sub>	1	-ε	η*	-δ*	-δ	η	-ε*	-1	ε	-η*	δ*	δ	-η	ε*	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2,u</sub>	1	-ε*	η	-δ	-δ*	η*	-ε	-1	ε*	-η	δ	δ*	-η*	ε	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>5/2,u</sub>	1	-δ*	ε*	-η*	-η	ε	-δ	-1	δ*	-ε*	η*	η	-ε	δ	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>5/2,u</sub>	1	-δ	ε	-η	-η*	ε*	-δ*	-1	δ	-ε	η	η*	-ε*	δ*	<i>b</i>
<i>A</i> <sub>7/2,u</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	<i>a</i>

δ = exp(2πi/7), ε = exp(4πi/7), η = exp(6πi/7)

T 18.5 Cartesian tensors and *s*, *p*, *d*, and *f* functions

§ 16–5, p. 72

S <sub>14</sub>	0	1	2	3
<i>A</i> <sub>g</sub>	□1	<i>R</i> <sub>z</sub>	<i>x</i> <sup>2</sup> + <i>y</i> <sup>2</sup> , □ <i>z</i> <sup>2</sup>	
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1g</sub>		( <i>R</i> <sub><i>x</i></sub> , <i>R</i> <sub><i>y</i></sub> )	□( <i>zx</i> , <i>yz</i> )	
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2g</sub>			□( <i>xy</i> , <i>x</i> <sup>2</sup> - <i>y</i> <sup>2</sup> )	
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3g</sub>				
<i>A</i> <sub>u</sub>		□ <i>z</i>		( <i>x</i> <sup>2</sup> + <i>y</i> <sup>2</sup> ) <i>z</i> , □ <i>z</i> <sup>3</sup>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1u</sub>		□( <i>x</i> , <i>y</i> )		{ <i>x</i> ( <i>x</i> <sup>2</sup> + <i>y</i> <sup>2</sup> ), <i>y</i> ( <i>x</i> <sup>2</sup> + <i>y</i> <sup>2</sup> )}, □( <i>xz</i> <sup>2</sup> , <i>yz</i> <sup>2</sup> )
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2u</sub>				□{ <i>xyz</i> , <i>z</i> ( <i>x</i> <sup>2</sup> - <i>y</i> <sup>2</sup> )}
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3u</sub>				□{ <i>x</i> ( <i>x</i> <sup>2</sup> - 3 <i>y</i> <sup>2</sup> ), <i>y</i> (3 <i>x</i> <sup>2</sup> - <i>y</i> <sup>2</sup> )}

T 18.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16–6, p. 74

S <sub>14</sub>	$ j m\rangle$	$\iota$	$\mu$	S <sub>14</sub>	$ j m\rangle$	$\iota$	$\mu$
A <sub>g</sub>	$ 00\rangle$	2	$\pm 7$	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	$ \frac{1}{2} \bar{1} \bar{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 7$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	$ 21\rangle$	2	$\pm 7$	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	$ \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 7$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	$ 2\bar{1}\rangle$	2	$\pm 7$	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	$ \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 7$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	$ 22\rangle$	2	$\pm 7$	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	$ \frac{3}{2} \bar{3} \bar{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 7$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	$ 2\bar{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 7$	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	$ \frac{5}{2} \bar{5} \bar{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 7$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	$ 43\rangle$	2	$\pm 7$	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 7$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	$ 4\bar{3}\rangle$	2	$\pm 7$	A <sub>7/2,g</sub>	$ \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 7$
A <sub>u</sub>	$ 10\rangle$	2	$\pm 7$	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	$ \frac{1}{2} \bar{1} \bar{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 7$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	$ 11\rangle$	2	$\pm 7$	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	$ \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 7$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	$ 1\bar{1}\rangle$	2	$\pm 7$	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	$ \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 7$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	$ 32\rangle$	2	$\pm 7$	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	$ \frac{3}{2} \bar{3} \bar{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 7$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	$ 3\bar{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 7$	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	$ \frac{5}{2} \bar{5} \bar{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 7$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	$ 33\rangle$	2	$\pm 7$	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 7$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	$ 3\bar{3}\rangle$	2	$\pm 7$	A <sub>7/2,u</sub>	$ \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 7$

T 18.7 Matrix representations

Use T 18.4 ♠. § 16–7, p. 77

T 18.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16–8, p. 81

S <sub>14</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>
A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>		<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>			<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>				<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>					<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>						<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>							<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>
A <sub>u</sub>								A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>									<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>										<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>											<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>												<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>													<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>														<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>

⇒⇒

T 18.8 Direct products of representations (*cont.*)

S <sub>14</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	A <sub>7/2,g</sub>
A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	A <sub>7/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	A <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	A <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	A <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	A <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	A <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	A <sub>7/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	A <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	A <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	A <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	A <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	A <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	A <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>		<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>			<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>				<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>					<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>						<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>
A <sub>7/2,g</sub>							A <sub>g</sub>

→→

T 18.8 Direct products of representations (*cont.*)

S <sub>14</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	A <sub>7/2,u</sub>
A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	A <sub>7/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	A <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	A <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	A <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	A <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	A <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	A <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	A <sub>7/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	A <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	A <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	A <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	A <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	A <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>
A <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>		<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>			<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>				<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>					<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>						<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>
A <sub>7/2,u</sub>							A <sub>g</sub>



T 18.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

S <sub>14</sub>	C <sub>i</sub>	C <sub>7</sub>	S <sub>14</sub>	C <sub>i</sub>	C <sub>7</sub>
A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>7/2,g</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>7/2</sub>
A <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>7/2,u</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	A <sub>7/2</sub>

T 18.10 ♣ Subduction from O(3)

§ 16–10, p. 82

<i>j</i>	S <sub>14</sub>
14 <i>n</i>	(4 <i>n</i> + 1) A <sub>g</sub> ⊕ 4 <i>n</i> ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub> )
14 <i>n</i> + 1	(4 <i>n</i> + 1)(A <sub>u</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub> ) ⊕ 4 <i>n</i> ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub> )
14 <i>n</i> + 2	(4 <i>n</i> + 1)(A <sub>g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub> ) ⊕ 4 <i>n</i> ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub> )
14 <i>n</i> + 3	(4 <i>n</i> + 1)(A <sub>u</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub> )
14 <i>n</i> + 4	(4 <i>n</i> + 1)(A <sub>g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub> ) ⊕ (4 <i>n</i> + 2)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub> )
14 <i>n</i> + 5	(4 <i>n</i> + 1)(A <sub>u</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub> ) ⊕ (4 <i>n</i> + 2)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub> )
14 <i>n</i> + 6	(4 <i>n</i> + 1) A <sub>g</sub> ⊕ (4 <i>n</i> + 2)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub> )
14 <i>n</i> + 7	(4 <i>n</i> + 3) A <sub>u</sub> ⊕ (4 <i>n</i> + 2)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub> )
14 <i>n</i> + 8	(4 <i>n</i> + 3)(A <sub>g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub> ) ⊕ (4 <i>n</i> + 2)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub> )
14 <i>n</i> + 9	(4 <i>n</i> + 3)(A <sub>u</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub> ) ⊕ (4 <i>n</i> + 2)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub> )
14 <i>n</i> + 10	(4 <i>n</i> + 3)(A <sub>g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub> )
14 <i>n</i> + 11	(4 <i>n</i> + 3)(A <sub>u</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub> ) ⊕ (4 <i>n</i> + 4)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub> )
14 <i>n</i> + 12	(4 <i>n</i> + 3)(A <sub>g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub> ) ⊕ (4 <i>n</i> + 4)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub> )
14 <i>n</i> + 13	(4 <i>n</i> + 3) A <sub>u</sub> ⊕ (4 <i>n</i> + 4)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub> )
7 <i>n</i> + $\frac{1}{2}$	(2 <i>n</i> + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ) ⊕ 2 <i>n</i> ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub> ⊕ A <sub>7/2,g</sub> )
7 <i>n</i> + $\frac{3}{2}$	(2 <i>n</i> + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ) ⊕ 2 <i>n</i> ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub> ⊕ A <sub>7/2,g</sub> )
7 <i>n</i> + $\frac{5}{2}$	(2 <i>n</i> + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub> ) ⊕ 2 <i>n</i> A <sub>7/2,g</sub>
7 <i>n</i> + $\frac{7}{2}$	(2 <i>n</i> + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub> ) ⊕ (2 <i>n</i> + 2) A <sub>7/2,g</sub>
7 <i>n</i> + $\frac{9}{2}$	(2 <i>n</i> + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ) ⊕ (2 <i>n</i> + 2)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub> ⊕ A <sub>7/2,g</sub> )
7 <i>n</i> + $\frac{11}{2}$	(2 <i>n</i> + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ) ⊕ (2 <i>n</i> + 2)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub> ⊕ A <sub>7/2,g</sub> )
7 <i>n</i> + $\frac{13}{2}$	(2 <i>n</i> + 2)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub> ⊕ A <sub>7/2,g</sub> )

*n* = 0, 1, 2, ...

T 18.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

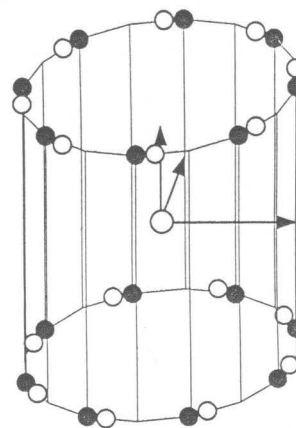
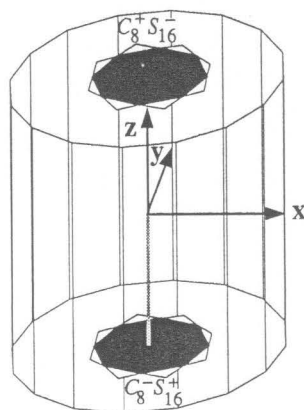
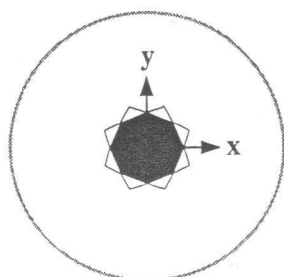
§ 16–11 ♠, p. 83

C <sub><i>n</i></sub>	C <sub><i>i</i></sub>	S <sub><i>n</i></sub>	D <sub><i>n</i></sub>	D <sub><i>nh</i></sub>	D <sub><i>nd</i></sub>	C <sub><i>nv</i></sub>	C <sub><i>nh</i></sub>	O	I	165
107	137		193	245	365	481	531	579	641	

- (1) Product forms: none.
- (2) Group chains:  $D_{8d} \supset S_{16} \supset C_8$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E, S_{16}^{7-}, C_8^+, S_{16}^{5-}, C_4^+, S_{16}^{3-}, C_8^{3+}, S_{16}^-, C_2, S_{16}^+, C_8^{3-}, S_{16}^{3+}, C_4^-, S_{16}^{5+}, C_8^-, S_{16}^{7+}$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E, S_{16}^{7-}, C_8^+, S_{16}^{5-}, C_4^+, S_{16}^{3-}, C_8^{3+}, S_{16}^-, C_2, S_{16}^+, C_8^{3-}, S_{16}^{3+}, C_4^-, S_{16}^{5+}, C_8^-, S_{16}^{7+}, \tilde{E}, \tilde{S}_{16}^{7-}, \tilde{C}_8^+, \tilde{S}_{16}^{5-}, \tilde{C}_4^+, \tilde{S}_{16}^{3-}, \tilde{C}_8^{3+}, \tilde{S}_{16}^-, \tilde{C}_2, \tilde{S}_{16}^+, \tilde{C}_8^{3-}, \tilde{S}_{16}^{3+}, \tilde{C}_4^-, \tilde{S}_{16}^{5+}, \tilde{C}_8^-, \tilde{S}_{16}^{7+}$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 16, |i| = 0, |I| = 16, |\tilde{I}| = 16$ .

F 19

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

T 19.1 Parameters

Use T 47.1. § 16-1, p. 68

T 19.2 Multiplication table

Use T 47.2. § 16-2, p. 69

T 19.3 Factor table

Use T 47.3. § 16-3, p. 70

T 19.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

S <sub>16</sub>	E	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5-</sup>	C <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	τ
A	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	a
B	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	a
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	1	-ε*	θ*	iε	-i	iε*	-θ	ε	-1	ε*	-θ*	-iε	i	-iε*	θ	-ε	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	1	-ε	θ	-iε*	i	-iε	-θ*	ε*	-1	ε	-θ	iε*	-i	iε	θ*	-ε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	1	θ*	-i	-θ	-1	-θ*	i	θ	1	θ*	-i	-θ	-1	-θ*	i	θ	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	1	θ	i	-θ*	-1	-θ	-i	θ*	1	θ	i	-θ*	-1	-θ	-i	θ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	1	-iε*	-θ*	ε	-i	-ε*	θ	-iε	-1	iε*	θ*	-ε	i	ε*	-θ	iε	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	1	iε	-θ	ε*	i	-ε	θ*	iε*	-1	-iε	θ	-ε*	-i	ε	-θ*	-iε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	1	-i	-1	i	1	-i	-1	i	1	-i	-1	i	1	-i	-1	i	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	1	i	-1	-i	1	i	-1	-i	1	i	-1	-i	1	i	-1	-i	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	1	iε*	-θ*	-ε	-i	ε*	θ	iε	-1	-iε*	θ*	ε	i	-ε*	-θ	-iε	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	1	-iε	-θ	-ε*	i	ε	θ*	-iε*	-1	iε	θ	ε*	-i	-ε	-θ*	iε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	1	-θ*	-i	θ	-1	θ*	i	-θ	1	-θ*	-i	θ	-1	θ*	i	-θ	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	1	-θ	i	θ*	-1	θ	-i	-θ*	1	-θ	i	θ*	-1	θ	-i	-θ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	1	ε*	θ*	-iε	-i	-iε*	-θ	-ε	-1	-ε*	-θ*	iε	i	iε*	θ	ε	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	1	ε	θ	iε*	i	iε	-θ*	-ε*	-1	-ε	-θ	-iε*	-i	-iε	θ*	ε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	1	δ	ε	η	θ	iη*	iε*	iδ*	i	-iδ	-iε	-iη	θ*	η*	ε*	δ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	1	δ*	ε*	η*	θ*	-iη	-iε	-iδ	-i	iδ*	iε*	iη*	θ	η	ε	δ	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	1	η*	-iε	-iδ*	-θ	-δ	-ε*	iη	i	-iη*	-ε	-δ*	-θ*	iδ	iε*	η	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	1	η	iε*	iδ	-θ*	-δ*	-ε	-iη*	-i	iη	-ε*	-δ	-θ	-iδ*	-iε	η*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	1	iη*	iε	-δ*	-θ	-iδ	ε*	η	i	η*	ε	iδ*	-θ*	-δ	-iε*	-iη	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	1	-iη	-iε*	-δ	-θ*	iδ*	ε	η*	-i	η	ε*	-iδ	-θ	-δ*	iε	iη*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	1	-iδ	-ε	iη	θ	η*	-iε*	-δ*	i	-δ	iε	η	θ*	-iη*	-ε*	iδ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	1	iδ*	-ε*	-iη*	θ*	η	iε	-δ	-i	-δ*	-iε*	η*	θ	iη	-ε	-iδ	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	1	iδ	-ε	-iη	θ	-η*	-iε*	δ*	i	δ	iε	-η	θ*	iη*	-ε*	-iδ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	1	-iδ*	-ε*	iη*	θ*	-η	iε	δ	-i	δ*	-iε*	-η*	θ	-iη	-ε	iδ	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	1	-iη*	iε	δ*	-θ	iδ	ε*	-η	i	-η*	ε	-iδ*	-θ*	δ	-iε*	iη	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	1	iη	-iε*	δ	-θ*	-iδ*	ε	-η*	-i	-η	ε*	iδ	-θ	δ*	iε	-iη*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	1	-η*	-iε	iδ*	-θ	δ	-ε*	-iη	i	iη*	-ε	δ*	-θ*	-iδ	iε*	-η	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	1	-η	iε*	-iδ	-θ*	δ*	-ε	iη*	-i	-iη	-ε*	δ	-θ	iδ*	-iε	-η*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	1	-δ	ε	-η	θ	-iη*	iε*	-iδ*	i	iδ	-iε	iη	θ*	-η*	ε*	-δ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	1	-δ*	ε*	-η*	θ*	iη	-iε	iδ	-i	-iδ*	iε*	-iη*	θ	-η	ε	-δ	b

δ = exp(2πi/32), ε = exp(4πi/32), η = exp(6πi/32), θ = exp(8πi/32)

T 19.5 Cartesian tensors and s, p, d, and f functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

S <sub>16</sub>	0	1	2	3
A	□1	R <sub>z</sub>	x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> , □z <sup>2</sup>	
B		□z		(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )z, □z <sup>3</sup>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>		□(x, y), (R <sub>x</sub> , R <sub>y</sub> )		{x(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> ), y(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )}, □(xz <sup>2</sup> , yz <sup>2</sup> )
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>			□(xy, x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )	
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>				□{x(x <sup>2</sup> - 3y <sup>2</sup> ), y(3x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>				
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>				
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>				□{xyz, z(x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>			□(zx, yz)	

T 19.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

S <sub>16</sub>	$ jm\rangle$	$\nu$	$\mu$
A	$ 00\rangle$ $ 98\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
B	$ 10\rangle$ $ 88\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	$ 11\rangle$ $ 8\bar{7}\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	$ 1\bar{1}\rangle$ $ 87\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	$ 22\rangle$ $ 7\bar{6}\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	$ 2\bar{2}\rangle$ $ 76\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	$ 3\bar{3}\rangle$ $ 65\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	$ 33\rangle$ $ 6\bar{5}\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	$ 44\rangle$ $ 5\bar{4}\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	$ 4\bar{4}\rangle$ $ 54\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	$ 4\bar{3}\rangle$ $ 55\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	$ 43\rangle$ $ 5\bar{5}\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	$ 32\rangle$ $ 6\bar{6}\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	$ 3\bar{2}\rangle$ $ 66\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	$ 21\rangle$ $ 7\bar{7}\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	$ 2\bar{1}\rangle$ $ 77\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	$ \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$ $ \frac{15}{2} \frac{15}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 16$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	$ \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$ $ \frac{15}{2} \frac{15}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 16$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	$ \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$ $ \frac{13}{2} \frac{13}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 16$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	$ \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$ $ \frac{13}{2} \frac{13}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 16$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$ $ \frac{11}{2} \frac{11}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 16$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$ $ \frac{11}{2} \frac{11}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 16$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	$ \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle$ $ \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 16$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	$ \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle$ $ \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 16$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	$ \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle$ $ \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 16$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	$ \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle$ $ \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 16$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	$ \frac{11}{2} \frac{11}{2}\rangle$ $ \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 16$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	$ \frac{11}{2} \frac{11}{2}\rangle$ $ \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 16$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	$ \frac{13}{2} \frac{13}{2}\rangle$ $ \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 16$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	$ \frac{13}{2} \frac{13}{2}\rangle$ $ \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 16$
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	$ \frac{15}{2} \frac{15}{2}\rangle$ $ \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 16$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	$ \frac{15}{2} \frac{15}{2}\rangle$ $ \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 16$

T 19.7 Matrix representations

Use T 19.4 ♠. § 16-7, p. 77

T 19.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16-8, p. 81

S <sub>16</sub>	A	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>
A	A	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>
B		A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>			<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	B
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>				<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>					<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>						<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>							<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>								<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>									B	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>										B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>											<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>												<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>													<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>														<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>															<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	A
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>																<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>

→→

T 19.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

S <sub>16</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>		<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>			<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>				<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>					<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>						<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>							<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>								<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>								<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>

→→

T 19.8 Direct products of representations (*cont.*)

S <sub>16</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>
A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>
B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	B
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>		<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>			<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>				<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>					<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>						<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>							<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	A
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>								<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>

T 19.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) § 16–9, p. 82

S <sub>16</sub>	C <sub>8</sub>	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	S <sub>16</sub>	C <sub>8</sub>	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>
A	A	A	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
B	A	A	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	B	A	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	B	A	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>

## T 19.10 Subduction from O(3)

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$S_{16}$
$16n$	$(2n+1)A \oplus 2n(B \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4 \oplus {}^1E_5 \oplus {}^2E_5 \oplus {}^1E_6 \oplus {}^2E_6 \oplus {}^1E_7 \oplus {}^2E_7)$
$16n+1$	$2n(A \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4 \oplus {}^1E_5 \oplus {}^2E_5 \oplus {}^1E_6 \oplus {}^2E_6 \oplus {}^1E_7 \oplus {}^2E_7) \oplus (2n+1)(B \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1)$
$16n+2$	$(2n+1)(A \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_7 \oplus {}^2E_7) \oplus 2n(B \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4 \oplus {}^1E_5 \oplus {}^2E_5 \oplus {}^1E_6 \oplus {}^2E_6)$
$16n+3$	$2n(A \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4 \oplus {}^1E_5 \oplus {}^2E_5 \oplus {}^1E_7 \oplus {}^2E_7) \oplus (2n+1)(B \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_6 \oplus {}^2E_6)$
$16n+4$	$(2n+1)(A \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4 \oplus {}^1E_5 \oplus {}^2E_5 \oplus {}^1E_7 \oplus {}^2E_7) \oplus 2n(B \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_6 \oplus {}^2E_6)$
$16n+5$	$2n(A \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_7 \oplus {}^2E_7) \oplus (2n+1)(B \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4 \oplus {}^1E_5 \oplus {}^2E_5 \oplus {}^1E_6 \oplus {}^2E_6)$
$16n+6$	$(2n+1)(A \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4 \oplus {}^1E_5 \oplus {}^2E_5 \oplus {}^1E_6 \oplus {}^2E_6 \oplus {}^1E_7 \oplus {}^2E_7) \oplus 2n(B \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1)$
$16n+7$	$2nA \oplus (2n+1)(B \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4 \oplus {}^1E_5 \oplus {}^2E_5 \oplus {}^1E_6 \oplus {}^2E_6 \oplus {}^1E_7 \oplus {}^2E_7)$
$16n+8$	$(2n+1)(A \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4 \oplus {}^1E_5 \oplus {}^2E_5 \oplus {}^1E_6 \oplus {}^2E_6 \oplus {}^1E_7 \oplus {}^2E_7) \oplus (2n+2)B$
$16n+9$	$(2n+2)(A \oplus {}^1E_7 \oplus {}^2E_7) \oplus (2n+1)(B \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4 \oplus {}^1E_5 \oplus {}^2E_5 \oplus {}^1E_6 \oplus {}^2E_6)$
$16n+10$	$(2n+1)(A \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4 \oplus {}^1E_5 \oplus {}^2E_5 \oplus {}^1E_7 \oplus {}^2E_7) \oplus (2n+2)(B \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_6 \oplus {}^2E_6)$
$16n+11$	$(2n+2)(A \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_5 \oplus {}^2E_5 \oplus {}^1E_7 \oplus {}^2E_7) \oplus (2n+1)(B \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4 \oplus {}^1E_6 \oplus {}^2E_6)$
$16n+12$	$(2n+1)(A \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_5 \oplus {}^2E_5 \oplus {}^1E_7 \oplus {}^2E_7) \oplus (2n+2)(B \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4 \oplus {}^1E_6 \oplus {}^2E_6)$
$16n+13$	$(2n+2)(A \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4 \oplus {}^1E_5 \oplus {}^2E_5 \oplus {}^1E_7 \oplus {}^2E_7) \oplus (2n+1)(B \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_6 \oplus {}^2E_6)$
$16n+14$	$(2n+1)(A \oplus {}^1E_7 \oplus {}^2E_7) \oplus (2n+2)(B \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4 \oplus {}^1E_5 \oplus {}^2E_5 \oplus {}^1E_6 \oplus {}^2E_6)$
$16n+15$	$(2n+2)(A \oplus {}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1 \oplus {}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2 \oplus {}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3 \oplus {}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4 \oplus {}^1E_5 \oplus {}^2E_5 \oplus {}^1E_6 \oplus {}^2E_6 \oplus {}^1E_7 \oplus {}^2E_7) \oplus (2n+1)B$
$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$	$\rightarrow$

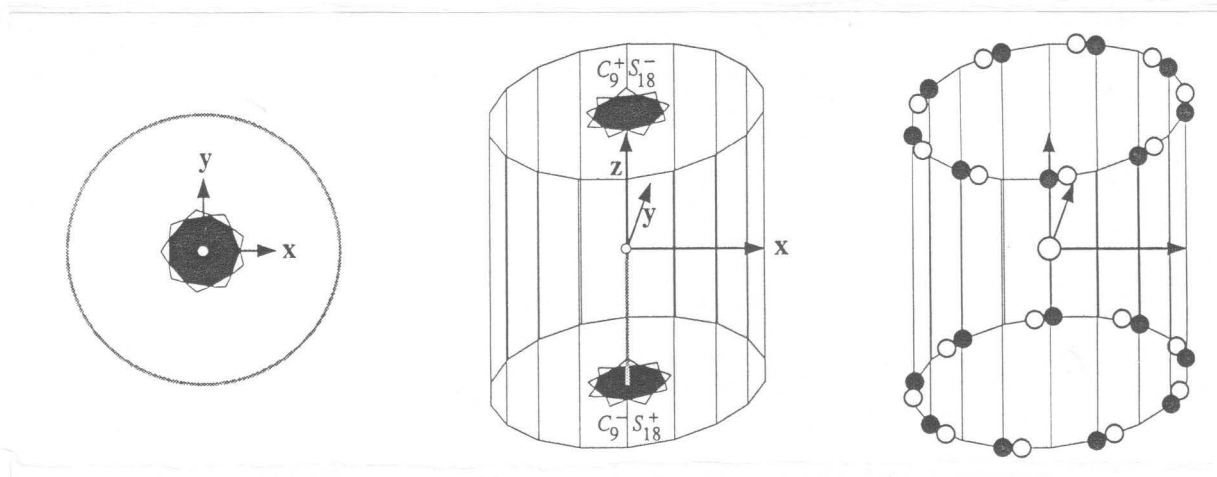




- (1) Product forms:  $C_9 \otimes C_i$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $D_{9d} \supset S_{18} \supset S_6$ ,  $D_{9d} \supset S_{18} \supset C_9$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E, C_9^+, C_9^{2+}, C_3^+, C_9^{4+}, C_9^{4-}, C_3^-, C_9^{2-}, C_9^-, i, S_{18}^{7-}, S_{18}^{5-}, S_6^-, S_{18}^-, S_{18}^+, S_6^+, S_{18}^{5+}, S_{18}^{7+}$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E, C_9^+, C_9^{2+}, C_3^+, C_9^{4+}, C_9^{4-}, C_3^-, C_9^{2-}, C_9^-, i, S_{18}^{7-}, S_{18}^{5-}, S_6^-, S_{18}^-, S_{18}^+, S_6^+, S_{18}^{5+}, S_{18}^{7+}, \tilde{E}, \tilde{C}_9^+, \tilde{C}_9^{2+}, \tilde{C}_3^+, \tilde{C}_9^{4+}, \tilde{C}_9^{4-}, \tilde{C}_3^-, \tilde{C}_9^{2-}, \tilde{C}_9^-, \tilde{i}, \tilde{S}_{18}^{7-}, \tilde{S}_{18}^{5-}, \tilde{S}_6^-, \tilde{S}_{18}^-, \tilde{S}_{18}^+, \tilde{S}_6^+, \tilde{S}_{18}^{5+}, \tilde{S}_{18}^{7+}$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 18, |i| = 0, |I| = 18, |\tilde{I}| = 18$ .

**F 20**

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

**T 20.1 Parameters**

Use T 48.1. § 16-1, p. 68

**T 20.2 Multiplication table**

Use T 48.2. § 16-2, p. 69

**T 20.3 Factor table**

Use T 48.3. § 16-3, p. 70

T 20.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

S <sub>18</sub>	E	C <sub>9</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>9</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>9</sub> <sup>4+</sup>	C <sub>9</sub> <sup>4-</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>9</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	C <sub>9</sub> <sup>-</sup>	τ
A <sub>g</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	a
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	1	δ*	ε*	η*	θ*	θ	η	ε	δ	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	1	δ	ε	η	θ	θ*	η*	ε*	δ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	1	ε*	θ*	η	δ	δ*	η*	θ	ε	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	1	ε	θ	η*	δ*	δ	η	θ*	ε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	1	η*	η	1	η*	η	1	η*	η	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	1	η	η*	1	η	η*	1	η	η*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	1	θ*	δ	η*	ε	ε*	η	δ*	θ	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	1	θ	δ*	η	ε*	ε	η*	δ	θ*	b
A <sub>u</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	a
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	1	δ*	ε*	η*	θ*	θ	η	ε	δ	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	1	δ	ε	η	θ	θ*	η*	ε*	δ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	1	ε*	θ*	η	δ	δ*	η*	θ	ε	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	1	ε	θ	η*	δ*	δ	η	θ*	ε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	1	η*	η	1	η*	η	1	η*	η	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	1	η	η*	1	η	η*	1	η	η*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	1	θ*	δ	η*	ε	ε*	η	δ*	θ	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	1	θ	δ*	η	ε*	ε	η*	δ	θ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	1	-θ*	δ	-η*	ε	ε*	-η	δ*	-θ	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	1	-θ	δ*	-η	ε*	ε	-η*	δ	-θ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	1	-η	η*	-1	η	η*	-1	η	-η*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	1	-η*	η	-1	η*	η	-1	η*	-η	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	1	-ε*	θ*	-η	δ	δ*	-η*	θ	-ε	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	1	-ε	θ	-η*	δ*	δ	-η	θ*	-ε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	1	-δ	ε	-η	θ	θ*	-η*	ε*	-δ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	1	-δ*	ε*	-η*	θ*	θ	-η	ε	-δ	b
A <sub>9/2,g</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	a
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	1	-θ*	δ	-η*	ε	ε*	-η	δ*	-θ	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	1	-θ	δ*	-η	ε*	ε	-η*	δ	-θ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	1	-η	η*	-1	η	η*	-1	η	-η*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	1	-η*	η	-1	η*	η	-1	η*	-η	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	1	-ε*	θ*	-η	δ	δ*	-η*	θ	-ε	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	1	-ε	θ	-η*	δ*	δ	-η	θ*	-ε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	1	-δ	ε	-η	θ	θ*	-η*	ε*	-δ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	1	-δ*	ε*	-η*	θ*	θ	-η	ε	-δ	b
A <sub>9/2,u</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	a

δ = exp(2πi/9), ε = exp(4πi/9), η = exp(6πi/9), θ = exp(8πi/9)    →

T 20.4 Character table (cont.)

S <sub>18</sub>	<i>i</i>	S <sub>18</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>18</sub> <sup>5-</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>18</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>18</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>18</sub> <sup>5+</sup>	S <sub>18</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	τ
A <sub>g</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	<i>a</i>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	1	δ*	ε*	η*	θ*	θ	η	ε	δ	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	1	δ	ε	η	θ	θ*	η*	ε*	δ*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	1	ε*	θ*	η	δ	δ*	η*	θ	ε	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	1	ε	θ	η*	δ*	δ	η	θ*	ε*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	1	η*	η	1	η*	η	1	η*	η	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	1	η	η*	1	η	η*	1	η	η*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	1	θ*	δ	η*	ε	ε*	η	δ*	θ	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	1	θ	δ*	η	ε*	ε	η*	δ	θ*	<i>b</i>
A <sub>u</sub>	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	<i>a</i>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	-1	-δ*	-ε*	-η*	-θ*	-θ	-η	-ε	-δ	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	-1	-δ	-ε	-η	-θ	-θ*	-η*	-ε*	-δ*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	-1	-ε*	-θ*	-η	-δ	-δ*	-η*	-θ	-ε	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	-1	-ε	-θ	-η*	-δ*	-δ	-η	-θ*	-ε*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	-1	-η*	-η	-1	-η*	-η	-1	-η*	-η	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	-1	-η	-η*	-1	-η	-η*	-1	-η	-η*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	-1	-θ*	-δ	-η*	-ε	-ε*	-η	-δ*	-θ	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	-1	-θ	-δ*	-η	-ε*	-ε	-η*	-δ	-θ*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	1	-θ*	δ	-η*	ε	ε*	-η	δ*	-θ	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	1	-θ	δ*	-η	ε*	ε	-η*	δ	-θ*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	1	-η	η*	-1	η	η*	-1	η	-η*	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	1	-η*	η	-1	η*	η	-1	η*	-η	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	1	-ε*	θ*	-η	δ	δ*	-η*	θ	-ε	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	1	-ε	θ	-η*	δ*	δ	-η	θ*	-ε*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	1	-δ	ε	-η	θ	θ*	-η*	ε*	-δ*	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	1	-δ*	ε*	-η*	θ*	θ	-η	ε	-δ	<i>b</i>
A <sub>9/2,g</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	<i>a</i>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	-1	θ*	-δ	η*	-ε	-ε*	η	-δ*	θ	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	-1	θ	-δ*	η	-ε*	-ε	η*	-δ	θ*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	-1	η	-η*	1	-η	-η*	1	-η	η*	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	-1	η*	-η	1	-η*	-η	1	-η*	η	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	-1	ε*	-θ*	η	-δ	-δ*	η*	-θ	ε	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	-1	ε	-θ	η*	-δ*	-δ	η	-θ*	ε*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	-1	δ	-ε	η	-θ	-θ*	η*	-ε*	δ*	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	-1	δ*	-ε*	η*	-θ*	-θ	η	-ε	δ	<i>b</i>
A <sub>9/2,u</sub>	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	<i>a</i>

δ = exp(2πi/9), ε = exp(4πi/9), η = exp(6πi/9), θ = exp(8πi/9)

T 20.5 Cartesian tensors and *s*, *p*, *d*, and *f* functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

S <sub>18</sub>	0	1	2	3
A <sub>g</sub>	□1	R <sub>z</sub>	x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> , □z <sup>2</sup>	
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>		(R <sub>x</sub> , R <sub>y</sub> )	□(zx, yz)	
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>			□(xy, x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )	
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>				
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>				
A <sub>u</sub>		□z	(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )z, □z <sup>3</sup>	
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>		□(x, y)	{x(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> ), y(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )}, □(xz <sup>2</sup> , yz <sup>2</sup> )	
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>			□{xyz, z(x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}	
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>			□{x(x <sup>2</sup> - 3y <sup>2</sup> ), y(3x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}	
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>				

T 20.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

S <sub>18</sub>	$ j m\rangle$	$\iota$	$\mu$	S <sub>18</sub>	$ j m\rangle$	$\iota$	$\mu$
A <sub>g</sub>	$ 00\rangle$	2	$\pm 9$	${}^1E_{1/2,g}$	$ \frac{1}{2} \bar{1}\bar{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 9$
${}^1E_{1g}$	$ 21\rangle$	2	$\pm 9$	${}^2E_{1/2,g}$	$ \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 9$
${}^2E_{1g}$	$ 2\bar{1}\rangle$	2	$\pm 9$	${}^1E_{3/2,g}$	$ \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 9$
${}^1E_{2g}$	$ 22\rangle$	2	$\pm 9$	${}^2E_{3/2,g}$	$ \frac{3}{2} \bar{3}\bar{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 9$
${}^2E_{2g}$	$ 2\bar{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 9$	${}^1E_{5/2,g}$	$ \frac{5}{2} \bar{5}\bar{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 9$
${}^1E_{3g}$	$ 43\rangle$	2	$\pm 9$	${}^2E_{5/2,g}$	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 9$
${}^2E_{3g}$	$ 4\bar{3}\rangle$	2	$\pm 9$	${}^1E_{7/2,g}$	$ \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 9$
${}^1E_{4g}$	$ 44\rangle$	2	$\pm 9$	${}^2E_{7/2,g}$	$ \frac{7}{2} \bar{7}\bar{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 9$
${}^2E_{4g}$	$ 4\bar{4}\rangle$	2	$\pm 9$	A <sub>9/2,g</sub>	$ \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 9$
A <sub>u</sub>	$ 10\rangle$	2	$\pm 9$	${}^1E_{1/2,u}$	$ \frac{1}{2} \bar{1}\bar{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 9$
${}^1E_{1u}$	$ 11\rangle$	2	$\pm 9$	${}^2E_{1/2,u}$	$ \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 9$
${}^2E_{1u}$	$ 1\bar{1}\rangle$	2	$\pm 9$	${}^1E_{3/2,u}$	$ \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 9$
${}^1E_{2u}$	$ 32\rangle$	2	$\pm 9$	${}^2E_{3/2,u}$	$ \frac{3}{2} \bar{3}\bar{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 9$
${}^2E_{2u}$	$ 3\bar{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 9$	${}^1E_{5/2,u}$	$ \frac{5}{2} \bar{5}\bar{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 9$
${}^1E_{3u}$	$ 33\rangle$	2	$\pm 9$	${}^2E_{5/2,u}$	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 9$
${}^2E_{3u}$	$ 3\bar{3}\rangle$	2	$\pm 9$	${}^1E_{7/2,u}$	$ \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 9$
${}^1E_{4u}$	$ 54\rangle$	2	$\pm 9$	${}^2E_{7/2,u}$	$ \frac{7}{2} \bar{7}\bar{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 9$
${}^2E_{4u}$	$ 5\bar{4}\rangle$	2	$\pm 9$	A <sub>9/2,u</sub>	$ \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 9$

T 20.7 Matrix representations

Use T 20.4 ♠. § 16-7, p. 77

T 20.8 Direct products of representations § 16-8, p. 81

S <sub>18</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	${}^1E_{1g}$	${}^2E_{1g}$	${}^1E_{2g}$	${}^2E_{2g}$	${}^1E_{3g}$	${}^2E_{3g}$	${}^1E_{4g}$	${}^2E_{4g}$
A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	${}^1E_{1g}$	${}^2E_{1g}$	${}^1E_{2g}$	${}^2E_{2g}$	${}^1E_{3g}$	${}^2E_{3g}$	${}^1E_{4g}$	${}^2E_{4g}$
${}^1E_{1g}$		${}^1E_{2g}$	A <sub>g</sub>	${}^1E_{3g}$	${}^2E_{1g}$	${}^1E_{4g}$	${}^2E_{2g}$	${}^2E_{4g}$	${}^2E_{3g}$
${}^2E_{1g}$			${}^2E_{2g}$	${}^1E_{1g}$	${}^2E_{3g}$	${}^1E_{2g}$	${}^2E_{4g}$	${}^1E_{3g}$	${}^1E_{4g}$
${}^1E_{2g}$				${}^1E_{4g}$	A <sub>g</sub>	${}^2E_{4g}$	${}^2E_{1g}$	${}^2E_{3g}$	${}^2E_{2g}$
${}^2E_{2g}$					${}^2E_{4g}$	${}^1E_{1g}$	${}^1E_{4g}$	${}^1E_{2g}$	${}^1E_{3g}$
${}^1E_{3g}$						${}^2E_{3g}$	A <sub>g</sub>	${}^2E_{2g}$	${}^2E_{1g}$
${}^2E_{3g}$							${}^1E_{3g}$	${}^1E_{1g}$	${}^1E_{2g}$
${}^1E_{4g}$								${}^2E_{1g}$	A <sub>g</sub>
${}^2E_{4g}$									${}^1E_{1g}$

→→

T 20.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

S <sub>18</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>
A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>
A <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>		<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>		<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>				<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>					<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>						<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>							<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>								<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>									<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>

→→

T 20.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

S <sub>18</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	A <sub>9/2,g</sub>
A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	A <sub>9/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	A <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	A <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	A <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	A <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	A <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	A <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	A <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	A <sub>9/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	A <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	A <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	A <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	A <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	A <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	A <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	A <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	A <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>		<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>			<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>				<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>					<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>						<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>							<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>							<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>
A <sub>9/2,g</sub>									A <sub>g</sub>

→→

T 20.8 Direct products of representations (*cont.*)

S <sub>18</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	A <sub>9/2,u</sub>
A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	A <sub>9/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	A <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	A <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	A <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	A <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	A <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	A <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	A <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	A <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	A <sub>9/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	A <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	A <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	A <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	A <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	A <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	A <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	A <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>
A <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>		<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>				<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>					<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>						<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>							<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>								<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>
A <sub>9/2,u</sub>									A <sub>g</sub>

T 20.9 Subduction  
(descent of symmetry)

§ 16-9, p. 82

S <sub>18</sub>	S <sub>6</sub>	C <sub>i</sub>	C <sub>9</sub>	C <sub>3</sub>
A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	A	A
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	A
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	A
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E
A <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	A	A
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	A
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	A
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	A <sub>3/2,g</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	A <sub>3/2,g</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
A <sub>9/2,g</sub>	A <sub>3/2,g</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>9/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	A <sub>3/2,u</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	A <sub>3/2,u</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
A <sub>9/2,u</sub>	A <sub>3/2,u</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	A <sub>9/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>

## T 20.10 ♣ Subduction from O(3)

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	S <sub>18</sub>
$18n$	$(4n + 1) A_g \oplus 4n ({}^1E_{1g} \oplus {}^2E_{1g} \oplus {}^1E_{2g} \oplus {}^2E_{2g} \oplus {}^1E_{3g} \oplus {}^2E_{3g} \oplus {}^1E_{4g} \oplus {}^2E_{4g})$
$18n + 1$	$(4n + 1)(A_u \oplus {}^1E_{1u} \oplus {}^2E_{1u}) \oplus 4n ({}^1E_{2u} \oplus {}^2E_{2u} \oplus {}^1E_{3u} \oplus {}^2E_{3u} \oplus {}^1E_{4u} \oplus {}^2E_{4u})$
$18n + 2$	$(4n + 1)(A_g \oplus {}^1E_{1g} \oplus {}^2E_{1g} \oplus {}^1E_{2g} \oplus {}^2E_{2g}) \oplus 4n ({}^1E_{3g} \oplus {}^2E_{3g} \oplus {}^1E_{4g} \oplus {}^2E_{4g})$
$18n + 3$	$(4n + 1)(A_u \oplus {}^1E_{1u} \oplus {}^2E_{1u} \oplus {}^1E_{2u} \oplus {}^2E_{2u}) \oplus 4n ({}^1E_{3u} \oplus {}^2E_{3u}) \oplus 4n ({}^1E_{4u} \oplus {}^2E_{4u})$
$18n + 4$	$(4n + 1)(A_g \oplus {}^1E_{1g} \oplus {}^2E_{1g} \oplus {}^1E_{2g} \oplus {}^2E_{2g} \oplus {}^1E_{3g} \oplus {}^2E_{3g} \oplus {}^1E_{4g} \oplus {}^2E_{4g})$
$18n + 5$	$(4n + 1)(A_u \oplus {}^1E_{1u} \oplus {}^2E_{1u} \oplus {}^1E_{2u} \oplus {}^2E_{2u} \oplus {}^1E_{3u} \oplus {}^2E_{3u}) \oplus (4n + 2)({}^1E_{4u} \oplus {}^2E_{4u})$
$18n + 6$	$(4n + 1)(A_g \oplus {}^1E_{1g} \oplus {}^2E_{1g} \oplus {}^1E_{2g} \oplus {}^2E_{2g}) \oplus (4n + 2)({}^1E_{3g} \oplus {}^2E_{3g} \oplus {}^1E_{4g} \oplus {}^2E_{4g})$
$18n + 7$	$(4n + 1)(A_u \oplus {}^1E_{1u} \oplus {}^2E_{1u}) \oplus (4n + 2)({}^1E_{2u} \oplus {}^2E_{2u} \oplus {}^1E_{3u} \oplus {}^2E_{3u} \oplus {}^1E_{4u} \oplus {}^2E_{4u})$
$18n + 8$	$(4n + 1) A_g \oplus (4n + 2)({}^1E_{1g} \oplus {}^2E_{1g} \oplus {}^1E_{2g} \oplus {}^2E_{2g} \oplus {}^1E_{3g} \oplus {}^2E_{3g} \oplus {}^1E_{4g} \oplus {}^2E_{4g})$
$18n + 9$	$(4n + 3) A_u \oplus (4n + 2)({}^1E_{1u} \oplus {}^2E_{1u} \oplus {}^1E_{2u} \oplus {}^2E_{2u} \oplus {}^1E_{3u} \oplus {}^2E_{3u} \oplus {}^1E_{4u} \oplus {}^2E_{4u})$
$18n + 10$	$(4n + 3)(A_g \oplus {}^1E_{1g} \oplus {}^2E_{1g}) \oplus (4n + 2)({}^1E_{2g} \oplus {}^2E_{2g} \oplus {}^1E_{3g} \oplus {}^2E_{3g} \oplus {}^1E_{4g} \oplus {}^2E_{4g})$
$18n + 11$	$(4n + 3)(A_u \oplus {}^1E_{1u} \oplus {}^2E_{1u} \oplus {}^1E_{2u} \oplus {}^2E_{2u}) \oplus (4n + 2)({}^1E_{3u} \oplus {}^2E_{3u} \oplus {}^1E_{4u} \oplus {}^2E_{4u})$
$18n + 12$	$(4n + 3)(A_g \oplus {}^1E_{1g} \oplus {}^2E_{1g} \oplus {}^1E_{2g} \oplus {}^2E_{2g} \oplus {}^1E_{3g} \oplus {}^2E_{3g}) \oplus (4n + 2)({}^1E_{4g} \oplus {}^2E_{4g})$
$18n + 13$	$(4n + 3)(A_u \oplus {}^1E_{1u} \oplus {}^2E_{1u} \oplus {}^1E_{2u} \oplus {}^2E_{2u} \oplus {}^1E_{3u} \oplus {}^2E_{3u} \oplus {}^1E_{4u} \oplus {}^2E_{4u})$
$18n + 14$	$(4n + 3)(A_g \oplus {}^1E_{1g} \oplus {}^2E_{1g} \oplus {}^1E_{2g} \oplus {}^2E_{2g} \oplus {}^1E_{3g} \oplus {}^2E_{3g}) \oplus (4n + 4)({}^1E_{4g} \oplus {}^2E_{4g})$
$18n + 15$	$(4n + 3)(A_u \oplus {}^1E_{1u} \oplus {}^2E_{1u} \oplus {}^1E_{2u} \oplus {}^2E_{2u}) \oplus (4n + 4)({}^1E_{3u} \oplus {}^2E_{3u} \oplus {}^1E_{4u} \oplus {}^2E_{4u})$
$18n + 16$	$(4n + 3)(A_g \oplus {}^1E_{1g} \oplus {}^2E_{1g}) \oplus (4n + 4)({}^1E_{2g} \oplus {}^2E_{2g} \oplus {}^1E_{3g} \oplus {}^2E_{3g} \oplus {}^1E_{4g} \oplus {}^2E_{4g})$
$18n + 17$	$(4n + 3) A_u \oplus (4n + 4)({}^1E_{1u} \oplus {}^2E_{1u} \oplus {}^1E_{2u} \oplus {}^2E_{2u} \oplus {}^1E_{3u} \oplus {}^2E_{3u} \oplus {}^1E_{4u} \oplus {}^2E_{4u})$
$9n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}) \oplus 2n ({}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g} \oplus A_{9/2,g})$
$9n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g}) \oplus 2n ({}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g} \oplus A_{9/2,g})$
$9n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g}) \oplus 2n ({}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g} \oplus A_{9/2,g})$
$9n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g}) \oplus 2n A_{9/2,g}$
$9n + \frac{9}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g}) \oplus (2n + 2) A_{9/2,g}$
$9n + \frac{11}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g}) \oplus (2n + 2)({}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g} \oplus A_{9/2,g})$
$9n + \frac{13}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g}) \oplus (2n + 2)({}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g} \oplus A_{9/2,g})$
$9n + \frac{15}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}) \oplus (2n + 2)({}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g} \oplus A_{9/2,g})$
$9n + \frac{17}{2}$	$(2n + 2)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g} \oplus A_{9/2,g})$

 $n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$ 

## T 20.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11 ♠, p. 83

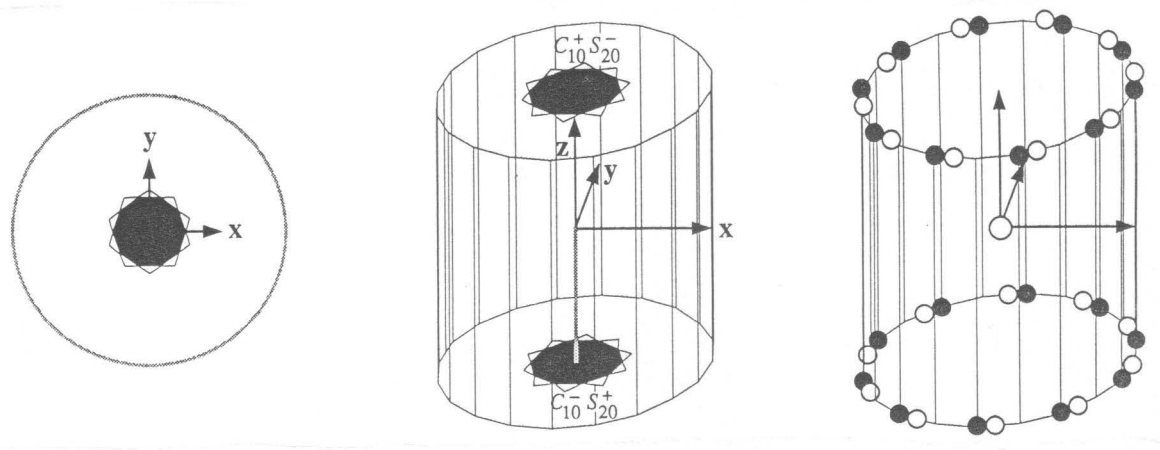
180	C <sub>n</sub>	C <sub>i</sub>	S <sub>n</sub>	D <sub>n</sub>	D <sub>nh</sub>	D <sub>nd</sub>	C <sub>nv</sub>	C <sub>nh</sub>	O	I
	107	137		193	245	365	481	531	579	641



- (1) Product forms: none.
- (2) Group chains:  $D_{10d} \supset S_{20} \supset S_4$ ,  $D_{10d} \supset S_{20} \supset C_{10}$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E, S_{20}^{9-}, C_{10}^+, S_{20}^{7-}, C_5^+, S_4^-, C_{10}^{3+}, S_{20}^{3-}, C_5^{2+}, S_{20}^-, C_2, S_{20}^+, C_5^{2-}, S_{20}^{3+}, C_{10}^{3-}, S_4^+, C_5^-, S_{20}^{7+}, C_{10}^-, S_{20}^{9+}$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E, S_{20}^{9-}, C_{10}^+, S_{20}^{7-}, C_5^+, S_4^-, C_{10}^{3+}, S_{20}^{3-}, C_5^{2+}, S_{20}^-, C_2, S_{20}^+, C_5^{2-}, S_{20}^{3+}, C_{10}^{3-}, S_4^+, C_5^-, S_{20}^{7+}, C_{10}^-, S_{20}^{9+}, \tilde{E}, \tilde{S}_{20}^{9-}, \tilde{C}_{10}^+, \tilde{S}_{20}^{7-}, \tilde{C}_5^+, \tilde{S}_4^-, \tilde{C}_{10}^{3+}, \tilde{S}_{20}^{3-}, \tilde{C}_5^{2+}, \tilde{S}_{20}^-, \tilde{C}_2, \tilde{S}_{20}^+, \tilde{C}_5^{2-}, \tilde{S}_{20}^{3+}, \tilde{C}_{10}^{3-}, \tilde{S}_4^+, \tilde{C}_5^-, \tilde{S}_{20}^{7+}, \tilde{C}_{10}^-, \tilde{S}_{20}^{9+}$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 20$ ,  $|i| = 0$ ,  $|I| = 20$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 20$ .

F 21

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

T 21.1 Parameters  
Use T 49.1. § 16-1, p. 68

T 21.2 Multiplication table  
Use T 49.2. § 16-2, p. 69

T 21.3 Factor table  
Use T 49.3. § 16-3, p. 70

## T 21.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

S <sub>20</sub>	<i>E</i>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9-</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>-</sup>	τ
<i>A</i>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	<i>a</i>
<i>B</i>	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	<i>a</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1</sub>	1	iη	-θ	-iθ*	η*	i	-η	-iθ	θ*	iη*	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1</sub>	1	-iη*	-θ*	iθ	η	-i	-η*	iθ*	θ	-iη	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2</sub>	1	-θ	η*	-η	θ*	-1	θ	-η*	η	-θ*	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>2</sub>	1	-θ*	η	-η*	θ	-1	θ*	-η	η*	-θ	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3</sub>	1	iθ	-η*	-iη	θ*	i	-θ	-iη*	η	iθ*	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3</sub>	1	-iθ*	-η	iη*	θ	-i	-θ*	iη	η*	-iθ	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>4</sub>	1	η	θ	θ*	η*	1	η	θ	θ*	η*	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>4</sub>	1	η*	θ*	θ	η	1	η*	θ*	θ	η	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>5</sub>	1	i	-1	-i	1	i	-1	-i	1	i	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>5</sub>	1	-i	-1	i	1	-i	-1	i	1	-i	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>6</sub>	1	-η	θ	-θ*	η*	-1	η	-θ	θ*	-η*	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>6</sub>	1	-η*	θ*	-θ	η	-1	η*	-θ*	θ	-η	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>7</sub>	1	-iθ	-η*	iη	θ*	-i	-θ	iη*	η	-iθ*	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>7</sub>	1	iθ*	-η	-iη*	θ	i	-θ*	-iη	η*	iθ	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>8</sub>	1	θ	η*	η	θ*	1	θ	η*	η	θ*	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>8</sub>	1	θ*	η	η*	θ	1	θ*	η	η*	θ	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>9</sub>	1	-iη	-θ	iθ*	η*	-i	-η	iθ	θ*	-iη*	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>9</sub>	1	iη*	-θ*	-iθ	η	i	-η*	-iθ*	θ	iη	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>	1	δ	iη*	ε	-θ*	ζ	-iθ	iε*	η	iδ*	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>	1	δ*	-iη	ε*	-θ	ζ*	iθ*	-iε	η*	-iδ	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2</sub>	1	ε*	iθ*	-iδ	-η	-ζ	-iη*	-δ*	θ	iε	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>3/2</sub>	1	ε	-iθ	iδ*	-η*	-ζ*	iη	-δ	θ*	-iε*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>5/2</sub>	1	ζ	i	-ζ*	-1	-ζ	-i	ζ*	1	ζ	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>5/2</sub>	1	ζ*	-i	-ζ	-1	-ζ*	i	ζ	1	ζ*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>7/2</sub>	1	-iε	iθ	-δ*	-η*	ζ	-iη	-iδ	θ*	-ε*	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>7/2</sub>	1	iε*	-iθ*	-δ	-η	ζ*	iη*	iδ*	θ	-ε	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>9/2</sub>	1	iδ*	iη	-iε*	-θ	ζ	-iθ*	-ε	η*	δ	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>9/2</sub>	1	-iδ	-iη*	iε	-θ*	ζ*	iθ	-ε*	η	δ*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>11/2</sub>	1	-iδ*	iη	iε*	-θ	-ζ	-iθ*	ε	η*	-δ	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>11/2</sub>	1	iδ	-iη*	-iε	-θ*	-ζ*	iθ	ε*	η	-δ*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>13/2</sub>	1	iε	iθ	δ*	-η*	-ζ	-iη	iδ	θ*	ε*	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>13/2</sub>	1	-iε*	-iθ*	δ	-η	-ζ*	iη*	-iδ*	θ	ε	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>15/2</sub>	1	-ζ	i	ζ*	-1	ζ	-i	-ζ*	1	-ζ	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>15/2</sub>	1	-ζ*	-i	ζ	-1	ζ*	i	-ζ	1	-ζ*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>17/2</sub>	1	-ε*	iθ*	iδ	-η	ζ	-iη*	δ*	θ	-iε	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>17/2</sub>	1	-ε	-iθ	-iδ*	-η*	ζ*	iη	δ	θ*	iε*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>19/2</sub>	1	-δ	iη*	-ε	-θ*	-ζ	-iθ	-iε*	η	-iδ*	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>19/2</sub>	1	-δ*	-iη	-ε*	-θ	-ζ*	iθ*	iε	η*	iδ	<i>b</i>

 $\delta = \exp(2\pi i/40)$ ,  $\epsilon = \exp(6\pi i/40)$ ,  $\zeta = \exp(2\pi i/8)$ ,  $\eta = \exp(2\pi i/5)$ ,  $\theta = \exp(4\pi i/5)$ 

→→

T 21.4 Character table (cont.)

S <sub>20</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9+</sup>	τ
A	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	a
B	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	a
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	-1	-iη	θ	iθ*	-η*	-i	η	iθ	-θ*	-iη*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	-1	iη*	θ*	-iθ	-η	i	η*	-iθ*	-θ	iη	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	1	-θ	η*	-η	θ*	-1	θ	-η*	η	-θ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	1	-θ*	η	-η*	θ	-1	θ*	-η	η*	-θ	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	-1	-iθ	η*	iη	-θ*	-i	θ	iη*	-η	-iθ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	-1	iθ*	η	-iη*	-θ	i	θ*	-iη	-η*	iθ	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	1	η	θ	θ*	η*	1	η	θ	θ*	η*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	1	η*	θ*	θ	η	1	η*	θ*	θ	η	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	-1	-i	1	i	-1	-i	1	i	-1	-i	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	-1	i	1	-i	-1	i	1	-i	-1	i	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	1	-η	θ	-θ*	η*	-1	η	-θ	θ*	-η*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	1	-η*	θ*	-θ	η	-1	η*	-θ*	θ	-η	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	-1	iθ	η*	-iη	-θ*	i	θ	-iη*	-η	iθ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	-1	-iθ*	η	iη*	-θ	-i	θ*	iη	-η*	-iθ	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	1	θ	η*	η	θ*	1	θ	η*	η	θ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	1	θ*	η	η*	θ	1	θ*	η	η*	θ	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	-1	iη	θ	-iθ*	-η*	i	η	-iθ	-θ*	iη*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	-1	-iη*	θ*	iθ	-η	-i	η*	iθ*	-θ	-iη	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	i	-iδ	η*	-iε	iθ*	ζ*	-θ	ε*	-iη	δ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	-i	iδ*	η	iε*	-iθ	ζ	-θ*	ε	iη*	δ	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	i	-iε*	θ*	-δ	iη	-ζ*	-η*	iδ*	-iθ	ε	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	-i	iε	θ	-δ*	-iη*	-ζ	-η	-iδ	iθ*	ε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	i	ζ*	1	ζ	i	-ζ*	-1	-ζ	-i	ζ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	-i	ζ	1	ζ*	-i	-ζ	-1	-ζ*	i	ζ	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	i	-ε	θ	iδ*	iη*	ζ*	-η	-δ	-iθ*	iε*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	-i	-ε*	θ*	-iδ	-iη	ζ	-η*	-δ*	iθ	-iε	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	i	δ*	η	-ε*	iθ	ζ*	-θ*	iε	-iη*	-iδ	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	-i	δ	η*	-ε	-iθ*	ζ	-θ	-iε*	iη	iδ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	i	-δ*	η	ε*	iθ	-ζ*	-θ*	-iε	-iη*	iδ	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	-i	-δ	η*	ε	-iθ*	-ζ	-θ	iε*	iη	-iδ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	i	ε	θ	-iδ*	iη*	-ζ*	-η	δ	-iθ*	-iε*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	-i	ε*	θ*	iδ	-iη	-ζ	-η*	δ*	iθ	iε	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	i	-ζ*	1	-ζ	i	ζ*	-1	ζ	-i	-ζ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	-i	-ζ	1	-ζ*	-i	ζ	-1	ζ*	i	-ζ	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	i	iε*	θ*	δ	iη	ζ*	-η*	-iδ*	-iθ	-ε	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	-i	-iε	θ	δ*	-iη*	ζ	-η	iδ	iθ*	-ε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	i	iδ	η*	iε	iθ*	-ζ*	-θ	-ε*	-iη	-δ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	-i	-iδ*	η	-iε*	-iθ	-ζ	-θ*	-ε	iη*	-δ	b

δ = exp(2πi/40), ε = exp(6πi/40), ζ = exp(2πi/8), η = exp(2πi/5), θ = exp(4πi/5)

T 21.5 Cartesian tensors and  $s, p, d,$  and  $f$  functions

§ 16–5, p. 72

S <sub>20</sub>	0	1	2	3
$A$	$\square 1$	$R_z$	$x^2 + y^2, \square z^2$	
$B$		$\square z$		$(x^2 + y^2)z, \square z^3$
${}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1$		$\square(x, y), (R_x, R_y)$		$\{x(x^2 + y^2), y(x^2 + y^2)\}, \square(xz^2, yz^2)$
${}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2$			$\square(xy, x^2 - y^2)$	
${}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3$				$\square\{x(x^2 - 3y^2), y(3x^2 - y^2)\}$
${}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4$				
${}^1E_5 \oplus {}^2E_5$				
${}^1E_6 \oplus {}^2E_6$				
${}^1E_7 \oplus {}^2E_7$				
${}^1E_8 \oplus {}^2E_8$				$\square\{xyz, (x^2 - y^2)z\}$
${}^1E_9 \oplus {}^2E_9$			$\square(zx, yz)$	

T 21.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16–6, p. 74

S <sub>20</sub>	$ j m\rangle$	$\nu$	$\mu$	S <sub>20</sub>	$ j m\rangle$	$\nu$	$\mu$		
$A$	$ 00\rangle$	$ 1110\rangle$	2	$\pm 20$	${}^1E_{1/2}$	$ \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{19}{2} \frac{19}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 20$
$B$	$ 10\rangle$	$ 1010\rangle$	2	$\pm 20$	${}^2E_{1/2}$	$ \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{19}{2} \frac{19}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 20$
${}^1E_1$	$ 11\rangle$	$ 10\bar{9}\rangle$	2	$\pm 20$	${}^1E_{3/2}$	$ \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{17}{2} \frac{17}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 20$
${}^2E_1$	$ 1\bar{1}\rangle$	$ 109\rangle$	2	$\pm 20$	${}^2E_{3/2}$	$ \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{17}{2} \frac{17}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 20$
${}^1E_2$	$ 22\rangle$	$ 9\bar{8}\rangle$	2	$\pm 20$	${}^1E_{5/2}$	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{15}{2} \frac{15}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 20$
${}^2E_2$	$ 2\bar{2}\rangle$	$ 98\rangle$	2	$\pm 20$	${}^2E_{5/2}$	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{15}{2} \frac{15}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 20$
${}^1E_3$	$ 3\bar{3}\rangle$	$ 87\rangle$	2	$\pm 20$	${}^1E_{7/2}$	$ \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{13}{2} \frac{13}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 20$
${}^2E_3$	$ 33\rangle$	$ 8\bar{7}\rangle$	2	$\pm 20$	${}^2E_{7/2}$	$ \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{13}{2} \frac{13}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 20$
${}^1E_4$	$ 4\bar{4}\rangle$	$ 76\rangle$	2	$\pm 20$	${}^1E_{9/2}$	$ \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{11}{2} \frac{11}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 20$
${}^2E_4$	$ 44\rangle$	$ 7\bar{6}\rangle$	2	$\pm 20$	${}^2E_{9/2}$	$ \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{11}{2} \frac{11}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 20$
${}^1E_5$	$ 55\rangle$	$ 6\bar{5}\rangle$	2	$\pm 20$	${}^1E_{11/2}$	$ \frac{11}{2} \frac{11}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 20$
${}^2E_5$	$ 5\bar{5}\rangle$	$ 65\rangle$	2	$\pm 20$	${}^2E_{11/2}$	$ \frac{11}{2} \frac{11}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 20$
${}^1E_6$	$ 5\bar{4}\rangle$	$ 66\rangle$	2	$\pm 20$	${}^1E_{13/2}$	$ \frac{13}{2} \frac{13}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 20$
${}^2E_6$	$ 54\rangle$	$ 6\bar{6}\rangle$	2	$\pm 20$	${}^2E_{13/2}$	$ \frac{13}{2} \frac{13}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 20$
${}^1E_7$	$ 4\bar{3}\rangle$	$ 77\rangle$	2	$\pm 20$	${}^1E_{15/2}$	$ \frac{15}{2} \frac{15}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 20$
${}^2E_7$	$ 43\rangle$	$ 7\bar{7}\rangle$	2	$\pm 20$	${}^2E_{15/2}$	$ \frac{15}{2} \frac{15}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 20$
${}^1E_8$	$ 32\rangle$	$ 8\bar{8}\rangle$	2	$\pm 20$	${}^1E_{17/2}$	$ \frac{17}{2} \frac{17}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 20$
${}^2E_8$	$ 3\bar{2}\rangle$	$ 88\rangle$	2	$\pm 20$	${}^2E_{17/2}$	$ \frac{17}{2} \frac{17}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 20$
${}^1E_9$	$ 21\rangle$	$ 9\bar{9}\rangle$	2	$\pm 20$	${}^1E_{19/2}$	$ \frac{19}{2} \frac{19}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 20$
${}^2E_9$	$ 2\bar{1}\rangle$	$ 99\rangle$	2	$\pm 20$	${}^2E_{19/2}$	$ \frac{19}{2} \frac{19}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 20$

T 21.7 Matrix representations

Use T 21.4 ♠. § 16–7, p. 77

T 21.8 Direct products of representations  
 § 16-8, p. 81

S <sub>20</sub>	A	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>
A	A	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>
B		A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>			<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>				<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>					<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>						<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>							<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>								<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>									<sup>1</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	A
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>										<sup>2</sup> E <sub>8</sub>

→→

T 21.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

S <sub>20</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9</sub>
A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9</sub>
B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	B
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>8</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>8</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	B	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>		B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>			<sup>1</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>				<sup>2</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>					<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>						<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>8</sub>							<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>8</sub>								<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9</sub>									<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	A
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9</sub>										<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>

→→

T 21.8 Direct products of representations (*cont.*)

S <sub>20</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>
A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>
B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>		<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>			<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>				<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>					<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>8</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>						<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>							<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>										
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>										

→

T 21.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

S <sub>20</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>
A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>
B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	B
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>8</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>8</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>		<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>			<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>				<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>					<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>						<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>							<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>								<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>									<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	A
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>										<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9</sub>

T 21.9 Subduction  
(descent of symmetry)

§ 16-9, p. 82

S <sub>20</sub>	S <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>10</sub>	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>
A	A	A	A	A
B	B	A	A	A
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	B
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	B
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	A
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	A
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	A
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	A
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	B	A	B
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	B	A	B
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	B	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	A
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	B	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	A
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	A
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>8</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	A
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	B
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	B
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	A <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	A <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	A <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	A <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>19/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>







## T 21.10 Subduction from O(3) (cont.)

$j$	$S_{20}$
$20n + \frac{27}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2} \oplus {}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2}) \oplus (2n + 2)({}^1E_{13/2} \oplus {}^2E_{13/2} \oplus {}^1E_{15/2} \oplus {}^2E_{15/2} \oplus {}^1E_{17/2} \oplus {}^2E_{17/2} \oplus {}^1E_{19/2} \oplus {}^2E_{19/2})$
$20n + \frac{29}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2}) \oplus (2n + 2)({}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2} \oplus {}^1E_{13/2} \oplus {}^2E_{13/2} \oplus {}^1E_{15/2} \oplus {}^2E_{15/2} \oplus {}^1E_{17/2} \oplus {}^2E_{17/2} \oplus {}^1E_{19/2} \oplus {}^2E_{19/2})$
$20n + \frac{31}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2}) \oplus (2n + 2)({}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2} \oplus {}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2} \oplus {}^1E_{13/2} \oplus {}^2E_{13/2} \oplus {}^1E_{15/2} \oplus {}^2E_{15/2} \oplus {}^1E_{17/2} \oplus {}^2E_{17/2} \oplus {}^1E_{19/2} \oplus {}^2E_{19/2})$
$20n + \frac{33}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}) \oplus (2n + 2)({}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2} \oplus {}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2} \oplus {}^1E_{13/2} \oplus {}^2E_{13/2} \oplus {}^1E_{15/2} \oplus {}^2E_{15/2} \oplus {}^1E_{17/2} \oplus {}^2E_{17/2} \oplus {}^1E_{19/2} \oplus {}^2E_{19/2})$
$20n + \frac{35}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}) \oplus (2n + 2)({}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2} \oplus {}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2} \oplus {}^1E_{13/2} \oplus {}^2E_{13/2} \oplus {}^1E_{15/2} \oplus {}^2E_{15/2} \oplus {}^1E_{17/2} \oplus {}^2E_{17/2} \oplus {}^1E_{19/2} \oplus {}^2E_{19/2})$
$20n + \frac{37}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}) \oplus (2n + 2)({}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2} \oplus {}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2} \oplus {}^1E_{13/2} \oplus {}^2E_{13/2} \oplus {}^1E_{15/2} \oplus {}^2E_{15/2} \oplus {}^1E_{17/2} \oplus {}^2E_{17/2} \oplus {}^1E_{19/2} \oplus {}^2E_{19/2})$
$20n + \frac{39}{2}$	$(2n + 2)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2} \oplus {}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2} \oplus {}^1E_{13/2} \oplus {}^2E_{13/2} \oplus {}^1E_{15/2} \oplus {}^2E_{15/2} \oplus {}^1E_{17/2} \oplus {}^2E_{17/2} \oplus {}^1E_{19/2} \oplus {}^2E_{19/2})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

## T 21.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11 ♠, p. 83



---

# The dihedral groups $D_n$

---

$D_2$	T <b>22</b>	p. 194
$D_3$	T <b>23</b>	p. 196
$D_4$	T <b>24</b>	p. 199
$D_5$	T <b>25</b>	p. 203
$D_6$	T <b>26</b>	p. 207
$D_7$	T <b>27</b>	p. 213
$D_8$	T <b>28</b>	p. 220
$D_9$	T <b>29</b>	p. 227
$D_{10}$	T <b>30</b>	p. 235

---

## Notation for headers

---

Items in header read from left to right

---

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| 1 |   | Hermann–Mauguin symbol for the point group.  |
| 2 |   | $ G $ order of the group.  |
| 3 |   | $ C $ number of classes in the group.  |
| 4 |   | $ \tilde{C} $ number of classes in the double group.   |
| 5 |   | Number of the table.   |
| 6 |   | Page reference for the notation of the header, of the first five subsections below it, and of the footers. |
| 7 | □ | This symbol indicates a crystallographic point group.  |
| 8 |   | Schönflies notation for the point group.   |
- 

## Notation for the first five subsections below the header

---

- |                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| (1) Product forms                    | Direct and semidirect product forms (p. 37, note on p. 39).   |
| (2) Group chains<br>(See pp. 41, 67) | Groups underlined: invariant.<br>Groups in brackets: when subducing one or more of the representations in the tables to these subgroups in the setting used for them in the tables a change of bases (similarity transformation) is required.                           |
| (3) Operations of $G$                | Lists all the operations of $G$ , enclosing in brackets all the operations of the same class.   |
| (4) Operations of $\tilde{G}$        | Lists all the operations of $\tilde{G}$ , enclosing in brackets all the operations of the same class.   |
| (5) Classes and representations      | $ r $ number of regular classes in $G$ (p. 51).<br>$ i $ number of irregular classes in $G$ (p. 51).<br>$ I $ number of irreducible representations in $G$ .<br>$ \tilde{I} $ number of spinor representations, also called the number of double-group representations. |
- 

## Use of the footers

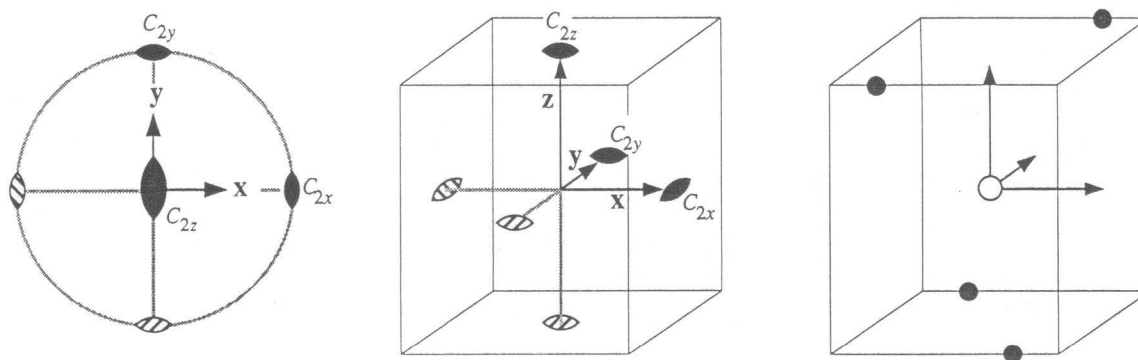
---

*Finding your way about the tables* Each page of the tables contains a footer giving the ordering of the group types listed in the tables. The current group type is recognized because it carries no page number under its name. On opening the tables at any page you should then see at a glance whether to move backwards or forwards to find the group type desired. More precisely, the page number for the group type desired gives the page, like the present one, which carries the contents for the group type wanted.

- (1) Product forms:  $C_2 \otimes C_2'$ .  
 (2) Group chains:  $T \supset D_2 \supset C_2$ ,  $D_{2d} \supset (D_2) \supset C_2$ ,  $D_{2h} \supset D_2 \supset C_2$ ,  $D_{10} \supset (D_2) \supset C_2$ ,  
 $D_6 \supset (D_2) \supset C_2$ ,  $D_4 \supset (D_2) \supset C_2$ .  
 (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E, C_{2z}, C_{2x}, C_{2y}$ .  
 (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E, \tilde{E}, (C_{2z}, \tilde{C}_{2z}), (C_{2x}, \tilde{C}_{2x}), (C_{2y}, \tilde{C}_{2y})$ .  
 (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 1$ ,  $|i| = 3$ ,  $|I| = 4$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 1$ .

## F 22

See Chapter 15, p. 65

Examples: Possible excited state of  $C_2H_4$  partly rotated.

## T 22.1 Parameters

Use T 31.1. § 16-1, p. 68

## T 22.2 Multiplication table

Use T 31.2. § 16-2, p. 69

## T 22.3 Factor table

Use T 31.3. § 16-3, p. 70

## T 22.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

$D_2$	$E$	$C_{2z}$	$C_{2x}$	$C_{2y}$	$\tau$
$A$	1	1	1	1	$a$
$B_1$	1	1	-1	-1	$a$
$B_2$	1	-1	-1	1	$a$
$B_3$	1	-1	1	-1	$a$
$E_{1/2}$	2	0	0	0	$c$

T 22.5 Cartesian tensors  
and  $s, p, d,$  and  $f$  functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

$D_2$	0	1	2	3
$A$	$\square 1$		$\square x^2, y^2, \square z^2$	$\square xyz$
$B_1$		$\square z, R_z$	$\square xy$	$\square x^2z, y^2z, \square z^3$
$B_2$		$\square y, R_y$	$\square zx$	$\square x^2y, y^3, \square yz^2$
$B_3$		$\square x, R_x$	$\square yz$	$\square x^3, xy^2, \square xz^2$

T 22.7 Matrix representations  
§ 16-7, p. 77

D <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>2z</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>2x</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>2y</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

T 22.6 Symmetrized bases § 16-6, p. 74

D <sub>2</sub>	$\langle  j m\rangle  $	$\iota$	$\mu$
A	$ 00\rangle_+$ $ 32\rangle_-$	2	2
B <sub>1</sub>	$ 10\rangle_+$ $ 22\rangle_-$	2	2
B <sub>2</sub>	$ 11\rangle_+$ $ 21\rangle_-$	2	2
B <sub>3</sub>	$ 11\rangle_-$ $ 21\rangle_+$	2	2
E <sub>1/2</sub>	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle  $ $\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle  $	2	±2

T 22.8 Direct products of representations  
§ 16-8, p. 81

D <sub>2</sub>	A	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
A	A	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
B <sub>1</sub>		A	B <sub>3</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
B <sub>2</sub>			A	B <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
B <sub>3</sub>				A	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>1/2</sub>					{A} ⊕ B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>3</sub>

T 22.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)  
§ 16-9, p. 82

D <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	(C <sub>2</sub> )	(C <sub>2</sub> )
	C <sub>2z</sub>	C <sub>2x</sub>	C <sub>2y</sub>
A	A	A	A
B <sub>1</sub>	A	B	B
B <sub>2</sub>	B	B	A
B <sub>3</sub>	B	A	B
E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>

T 22.10 Subduction from O(3)  
§ 16-10, p. 82

j	D <sub>2</sub>
2n	(n + 1) A ⊕ n (B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>3</sub> )
2n + 1	n A ⊕ (n + 1) (B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>3</sub> )
n + $\frac{1}{2}$	(n + 1) E <sub>1/2</sub>

n = 0, 1, 2, ...

T 22.11 Clebsch-Gordan coefficients

§ 16-11, p. 83

D<sub>2</sub>

b <sub>1</sub>	e <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

b <sub>2</sub>	e <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
		1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	1 0

b <sub>3</sub>	e <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
		1 2
1	1	0 1
1	2	1 0

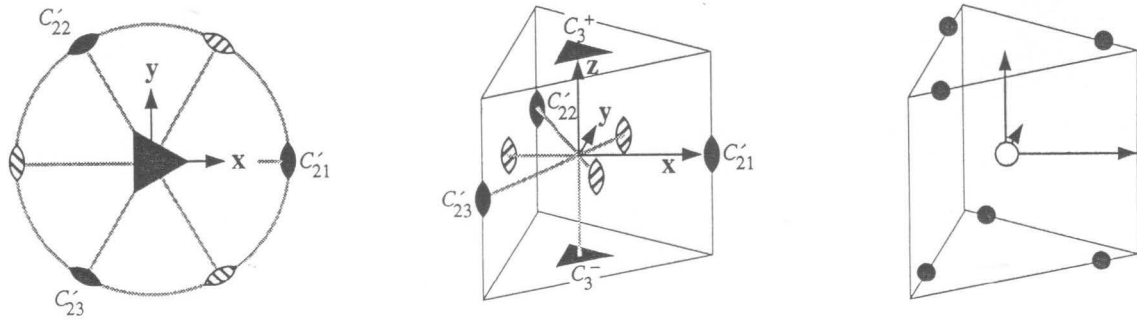
e <sub>1/2</sub>	e <sub>1/2</sub>	A	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>3</sub>
		1	1	1	1
1	1	0	0	u	u
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	u	$\bar{u}$

u = 2<sup>-1/2</sup>

- (1) Product forms:  $C_3 \otimes C'_2$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $I \supset (D_3) \supset C_3$ ,  $I \supset (D_3) \supset (C_2)$ ,  $O \supset (D_3) \supset C_3$ ,  $O \supset (D_3) \supset (C_2)$ ,  
 $D_{3d} \supset D_3 \supset C_3$ ,  $D_{3d} \supset D_3 \supset (C_2)$ ,  $D_{3h} \supset (D_3) \supset C_3$ ,  $D_{3h} \supset (D_3) \supset (C_2)$ ,  
 $D_9 \supset (D_3) \supset C_3$ ,  $D_9 \supset (D_3) \supset (C_2)$ ,  $D_6 \supset (D_3) \supset C_3$ ,  $D_6 \supset (D_3) \supset (C_2)$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_3^+, C_3^-)$ ,  $(C'_{21}, C'_{22}, C'_{23})$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_3^+, C_3^-)$ ,  $(C'_{21}, C'_{22}, C'_{23})$ ,  
 $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_3^+, \tilde{C}_3^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}'_{21}, \tilde{C}'_{22}, \tilde{C}'_{23})$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 3$ ,  $|i| = 0$ ,  $|I| = 3$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 3$ .

**F 23**

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples: Possible excited state of  $C_2H_6$  partly rotated.

**T 23.1 Parameters**

Use T 35.1. § 16-1, p. 68

**T 23.2 Multiplication table**

Use T 35.2. § 16-2, p. 69

**T 23.3 Factor table**

Use T 35.3. § 16-3, p. 70

**T 23.4 Character table**

§ 16-4, p. 71

<b>D<sub>3</sub></b>	$E$	$2C_3$	$3C'_2$	$\tau$
$A_1$	1	1	1	$a$
$A_2$	1	1	-1	$a$
$E$	2	-1	0	$a$
$E_{1/2}$	2	1	0	$c$
${}^1E_{3/2}$	1	-1	$i$	$b$
${}^2E_{3/2}$	1	-1	$-i$	$b$



T 23.5 Cartesian tensors and *s*, *p*, *d*, and *f* functions

§ 16–5, p. 72

D <sub>3</sub>	0	1	2	3
A <sub>1</sub>	□1		x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> , □z <sup>2</sup>	□x(x <sup>2</sup> - 3y <sup>2</sup> )
A <sub>2</sub>		□z, R <sub>z</sub>		□y(3x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> ), (x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )z, □z <sup>3</sup>
E		□(x, y), (R <sub>x</sub> , R <sub>y</sub> )	□(xy, x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> ), □(zx, yz)	{x(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> ), y(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )}, □(xz <sup>2</sup> , yz <sup>2</sup> ), □{xyz, z(x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}

T 23.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16–6, p. 74

D <sub>3</sub>	⟨ j m⟩	ι	μ
A <sub>1</sub>	00⟩ <sub>+</sub>	33⟩ <sub>-</sub>	2 3
A <sub>2</sub>	10⟩ <sub>+</sub>	43⟩ <sub>-</sub>	2 3
E	⟨ 1 1⟩,  1 1̄⟩	⟨ 2 2̄⟩, - 2 2⟩	2 ±3
E <sub>1/2</sub>	⟨ ½ ½⟩,  ½ ½̄⟩	⟨ ½ ½⟩, - ½ ½̄⟩	2 ±3
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	½ ¾⟩ <sub>+</sub>	½ ¾⟩ <sub>-</sub>	2 3
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	½ ¾⟩ <sub>-</sub>	½ ¾⟩ <sub>+</sub>	2 3

T 23.7 Matrix representations

§ 16–7, p. 77

D <sub>3</sub>	E	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$
C' <sub>21</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{i} \\ \bar{i} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
C' <sub>22</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \\ i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
C' <sub>23</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \\ i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

$\epsilon = \exp(2\pi i/3)$

T 23.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16–8, p. 81

D <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	E	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	E	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
A <sub>2</sub>		A <sub>1</sub>	E	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
E		A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E	E	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>1/2</sub>				{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E	E	E
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>					A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>						A <sub>2</sub>

T 23.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

D <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>3</sub>	(C <sub>2</sub> )
A <sub>1</sub>	A	A
A <sub>2</sub>	A	B
E	<sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	A ⊕ B
E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>

T 23.10 Subduction from O(3)

§ 16–10, p. 82

j	D <sub>3</sub>
6n	(2n + 1) A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ 2n (A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ 2E)
6n + 1	2n (A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E) ⊕ (2n + 1)(A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E)
6n + 2	(2n + 1)(A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ 2E) ⊕ 2n A <sub>2</sub>
6n + 3	(2n + 1)(A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ 2E) ⊕ (2n + 2) A <sub>2</sub>
6n + 4	(2n + 2)(A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E) ⊕ (2n + 1)(A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E)
6n + 5	(2n + 1) A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ (2n + 2)(A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ 2E)
3n + ½	(2n + 1) E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ n ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> )
3n + ¾	(2n + 1) E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ (n + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> )
3n + 5/2	(n + 1)(2E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> )

n = 0, 1, 2, ...

$a_2$	$e$	$E$	
		1	2
1	1	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	
		1	2
1	1	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$

$e$	$e$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		${}^1E_{3/2}$	${}^2E_{3/2}$
		1	2	1	1
1	1	0	0	u	u
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	u	$\bar{u}$

$e$	${}^1e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	
		1	2
1	1	0	1
2	1	1	0

$e$	${}^2e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	
		1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	1	0

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{1/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$

$e_{1/2}$	${}^1e_{3/2}$	$E$	
		1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	1	0

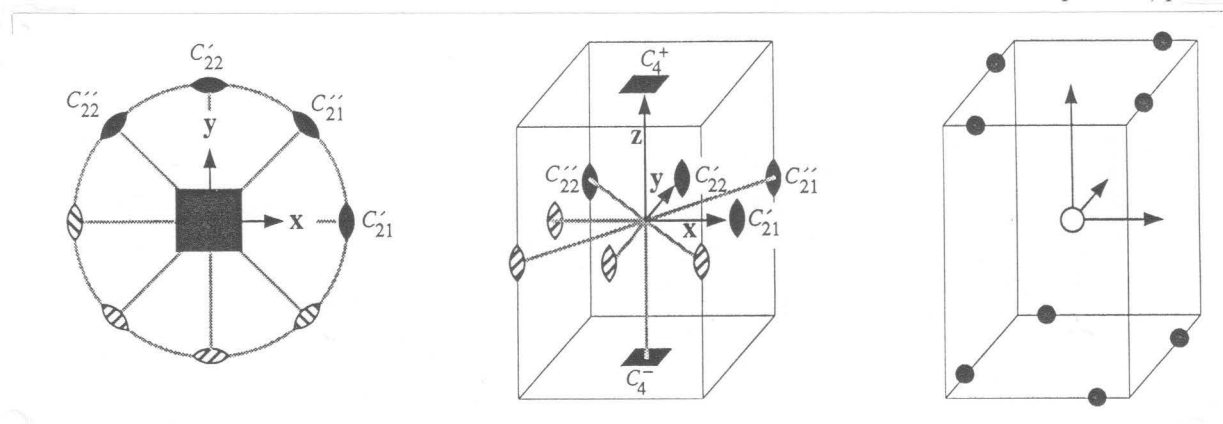
$e_{1/2}$	${}^2e_{3/2}$	$E$	
		1	2
1	1	0	1
2	1	1	0

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

- (1) Product forms:  $C_4 \otimes C_2'$ ,  $D_2 \otimes C_2''$ .  
 (2) Group chains:  $O \supset (D_4) \supset (D_2)$ ,  $O \supset (D_4) \supset C_4$ ,  $D_{4d} \supset (D_4) \supset (D_2)$ ,  $D_{4d} \supset (D_4) \supset C_4$ ,  
 $D_{4h} \supset D_4 \supset (D_2)$ ,  $D_{4h} \supset D_4 \supset C_4$ .  
 (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_4^+, C_4^-)$ ,  $C_2$ ,  $(C_{21}', C_{22}')$ ,  $(C_{21}'', C_{22}'')$ .  
 (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(C_4^+, C_4^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_4^+, \tilde{C}_4^-)$ ,  $(C_2, \tilde{C}_2)$ ,  $(C_{21}', C_{22}', \tilde{C}_{21}', \tilde{C}_{22}')$ ,  $(C_{21}'', C_{22}'', \tilde{C}_{21}'', \tilde{C}_{22}'')$ .  
 (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 2$ ,  $|i| = 3$ ,  $|I| = 5$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 2$ .

## F 24

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

## T 24.1 Parameters

Use T 33.1. § 16-1, p. 68

## T 24.2 Multiplication table

Use T 33.2. § 16-2, p. 69

## T 24.3 Factor table

Use T 33.3. § 16-3, p. 70

## T 24.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

$D_4$	$E$	$2C_4$	$C_2$	$2C_2'$	$2C_2''$	$\tau$
$A_1$	1	1	1	1	1	$a$
$A_2$	1	1	1	-1	-1	$a$
$B_1$	1	-1	1	1	-1	$a$
$B_2$	1	-1	1	-1	1	$a$
$E$	2	0	-2	0	0	$a$
$E_{1/2}$	2	$\sqrt{2}$	0	0	0	$c$
$E_{3/2}$	2	$-\sqrt{2}$	0	0	0	$c$

T 24.5 Cartesian tensors and  $s$ ,  $p$ ,  $d$ , and  $f$  functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

$D_4$	0	1	2	3
$A_1$	$\square 1$		$x^2 + y^2, \square z^2$	
$A_2$		$\square z, R_z$		$(x^2 + y^2)z, \square z^3$
$B_1$			$\square x^2 - y^2$	$\square xyz$
$B_2$			$\square xy$	$\square z(x^2 - y^2)$
$E$	$\square (x, y), (R_x, R_y)$		$\square (zx, yz)$	$\{x(x^2 + y^2), y(x^2 + y^2)\}, \square (xz^2, yz^2),$ $\square \{x(x^2 - 3y^2), y(3x^2 - y^2)\}$

T 24.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

$D_4$	$\langle  j m\rangle$	$\iota$	$\mu$	
$A_1$	$ 00\rangle_+$	$ 54\rangle_-$	2	4
$A_2$	$ 10\rangle_+$	$ 44\rangle_-$	2	4
$B_1$	$ 22\rangle_+$	$ 32\rangle_-$	2	4
$B_2$	$ 22\rangle_-$	$ 32\rangle_+$	2	4
$E$	$\langle  11\rangle,  1\bar{1}\rangle$	$\langle  21\rangle, - 2\bar{1}\rangle$	2	$\pm 4$
$E_{1/2}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\bar{1}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\bar{1}\rangle$	2	$\pm 4$
$E_{3/2}$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\bar{1}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\bar{1}\rangle$	2	$\pm 4$

T 24.7 Matrix representations

§ 16-7, p. 77

$D_4$	$E$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
$E$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
$C_4^+$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$
$C_4^-$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$
$C_2$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$
$C'_{21}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$C'_{22}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$C''_{21}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$C''_{22}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ i & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

$\epsilon = \exp(2\pi i/8)$

T 24.8 Direct products of representations § 16-8, p. 81

D <sub>4</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	E	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	E	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>
A <sub>2</sub>		A <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	E	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>
B <sub>1</sub>			A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	E	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
B <sub>2</sub>				A <sub>1</sub>	E	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E					A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub>
E <sub>1/2</sub>						{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E
E <sub>3/2</sub>							{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E

T 24.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) § 16-9, p. 82

D <sub>4</sub>	(D <sub>2</sub> )	(D <sub>2</sub> )	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	(C <sub>2</sub> )	(C <sub>2</sub> )
	C' <sub>2</sub>	C'' <sub>2</sub>		C <sub>2</sub>	C' <sub>2</sub>	C'' <sub>2</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	A	A	A	A	A	A
A <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	A	A	B	B
B <sub>1</sub>	A	B <sub>1</sub>	B	A	A	B
B <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	A	B	A	B	A
E	B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>3</sub>	B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	2B	A ⊕ B	A ⊕ B
E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>

T 24.10 Subduction from O(3) § 16-10, p. 82

j	D <sub>4</sub>
4n	(n + 1) A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ n (A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ 2E)
4n + 1	n (A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E) ⊕ (n + 1)(A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E)
4n + 2	(n + 1)(A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E) ⊕ n (A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E)
4n + 3	n A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ (n + 1)(A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ 2E)
4n + $\frac{1}{2}$	(2n + 1) E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ 2n E <sub>3/2</sub>
4n + $\frac{3}{2}$	(2n + 1)(E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub> )
4n + $\frac{5}{2}$	(2n + 1) E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ (2n + 2) E <sub>3/2</sub>
4n + $\frac{7}{2}$	(2n + 2)(E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub> )

n = 0, 1, 2, ...

T 24.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients § 16-11, p. 83 D<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>4v</sub>

a <sub>2</sub>	e	E	a <sub>2</sub>	e <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	a <sub>2</sub>	e <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>
		1 2			1 2			1 2
1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

→→

T 24.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$D_4, C_{4v}$

$b_1$	$e$	$E$	
		1	2
1	1	0	1
1	2	1	0

$b_1$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	
		1	2
1	1	1	0
1	2	0	1

$b_1$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	
		1	2
1	1	1	0
1	2	0	1

$b_2$	$e$	$E$	
		1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	1	0

$b_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	
		1	2
1	1	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$

$b_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	
		1	2
1	1	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$

$e$	$e$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$B_1$	$B_2$
		1	1	1	1
1	1	0	0	u	u
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	u	$\bar{u}$

$e$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{3/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{3/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{1/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{3/2}$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

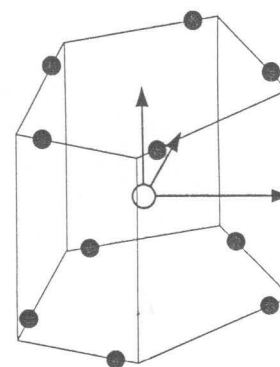
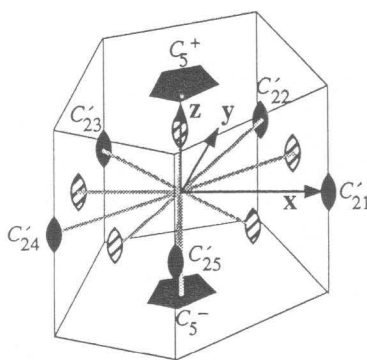
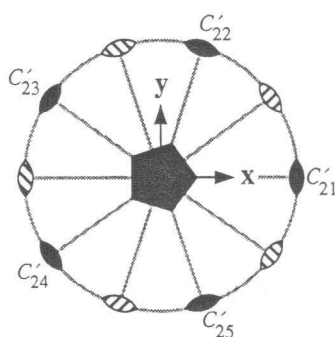
$e_{3/2}$	$e_{3/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

- (1) Product forms:  $C_5 \otimes C_2$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $I \supset (D_5) \supset C_5$ ,  $I \supset (D_5) \supset (C_2)$ ,  $D_{5d} \supset D_5 \supset C_5$ ,  $D_{5d} \supset D_5 \supset (C_2)$ ,  
 $D_{5h} \supset (D_5) \supset C_5$ ,  $D_{5h} \supset (D_5) \supset (C_2)$ ,  $D_{10} \supset (D_5) \supset C_5$ ,  $D_{10} \supset (D_5) \supset (C_2)$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_5^+, C_5^-)$ ,  $(C_5^{2+}, C_5^{2-})$ ,  $(C'_{21}, C'_{22}, C'_{23}, C'_{24}, C'_{25})$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_5^+, C_5^-)$ ,  $(C_5^{2+}, C_5^{2-})$ ,  $(C'_{21}, C'_{22}, C'_{23}, C'_{24}, C'_{25})$ ,  
 $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_5^+, \tilde{C}_5^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_5^{2+}, \tilde{C}_5^{2-})$ ,  $(\tilde{C}'_{21}, \tilde{C}'_{22}, \tilde{C}'_{23}, \tilde{C}'_{24}, \tilde{C}'_{25})$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 4$ ,  $|i| = 0$ ,  $|I| = 4$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 4$ .

## F 25

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

## T 25.1 Parameters

Use T 39.1. § 16-1, p. 68

## T 25.2 Multiplication table

Use T 39.2. § 16-2, p. 69

## T 25.3 Factor table

Use T 39.3. § 16-3, p. 70

## T 25.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

$D_5$	$E$	$2C_5$	$2C_5^2$	$5C_2'$	$\tau$
$A_1$	1	1	1	1	$a$
$A_2$	1	1	1	-1	$a$
$E_1$	2	$2c_5^2$	$2c_5^4$	0	$a$
$E_2$	2	$2c_5^4$	$2c_5^2$	0	$a$
$E_{1/2}$	2	$-2c_5^4$	$2c_5^2$	0	$c$
$E_{3/2}$	2	$-2c_5^2$	$2c_5^4$	0	$c$
${}^1E_{5/2}$	1	-1	1	$i$	$b$
${}^2E_{5/2}$	1	-1	1	$-i$	$b$

$$c_n^m = \cos \frac{m}{n} \pi$$

T 25.5 Cartesian tensors and *s*, *p*, *d*, and *f* functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

D <sub>5</sub>	0	1	2	3
A <sub>1</sub>	□ <sub>1</sub>		$x^2 + y^2, \square z^2$	
A <sub>2</sub>		□ <sub>z, R<sub>z</sub></sub>		$(x^2 + y^2)z, \square z^3$
E <sub>1</sub>		□ <sub>(x, y), (R<sub>x</sub>, R<sub>y</sub>)</sub>	□ <sub>(zx, yz)</sub>	$\{x(x^2 + y^2), y(x^2 + y^2)\}, \square(xz^2, yz^2)$
E <sub>2</sub>			□ <sub>(xy, x^2 - y^2)</sub>	$\square\{x(x^2 - 3y^2), y(3x^2 - y^2)\}, \square\{xyz, z(x^2 - y^2)\}$

T 25.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

D <sub>5</sub>	$\langle  j m\rangle$	$\nu$	$\mu$	
A <sub>1</sub>	$ 00\rangle_+$	$ 55\rangle_-$	2	5
A <sub>2</sub>	$ 10\rangle_+$	$ 65\rangle_-$	2	5
E <sub>1</sub>	$\langle  11\rangle,  1\bar{1}\rangle$	$\langle  21\rangle, - 2\bar{1}\rangle$	2	±5
E <sub>2</sub>	$\langle  22\rangle,  2\bar{2}\rangle$	$\langle  3\bar{3}\rangle, - 33\rangle$	2	±5
E <sub>1/2</sub>	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle$	2	±5
E <sub>3/2</sub>	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle$	2	±5
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle_-$	$ \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle_+$	2	5
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle_+$	$ \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle_-$	2	5

T 25.7 Matrix representations

§ 16-7, p. 77

D <sub>5</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>
E	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \delta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta & 0 \\ 0 & \delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta & 0 \\ 0 & \delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \delta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \delta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta & 0 \\ 0 & \delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$
C' <sub>21</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i \\ i & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
C' <sub>22</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta \\ \delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\delta}^* \\ i\bar{\delta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\epsilon \\ i\epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
C' <sub>23</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta} \\ \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \\ i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\delta^* \\ i\delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
C' <sub>24</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \\ \bar{\delta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \\ i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\delta \\ i\delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
C' <sub>25</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta^* \\ \delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\delta} \\ i\bar{\delta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\epsilon^* \\ i\epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

$\delta = \exp(2\pi i/5), \epsilon = \exp(4\pi i/5)$



T 25.8 Direct products of representations § 16–8, p. 81

D <sub>5</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
A <sub>2</sub>		A <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
E <sub>1</sub>			A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>
E <sub>2</sub>				A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>1/2</sub>					{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>3/2</sub>						{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>							A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>								A <sub>2</sub>

T 25.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

D <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>5</sub>	(C <sub>2</sub> )
A <sub>1</sub>	A	A
A <sub>2</sub>	A	B
E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	A ⊕ B
E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	A ⊕ B
E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	A <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	A <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>

T 25.10 Subduction from O(3) § 16–10, p. 82

j	D <sub>5</sub>
10n	(2n + 1) A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ 2n (A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ 2E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ 2E <sub>2</sub> )
10n + 1	2n (A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ 2E <sub>2</sub> ) ⊕ (2n + 1)(A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub> )
10n + 2	(2n + 1)(A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub> ) ⊕ 2n (A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub> )
10n + 3	2n (A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub> ) ⊕ (2n + 1)(A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ 2E <sub>2</sub> )
10n + 4	(2n + 1)(A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ 2E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ 2E <sub>2</sub> ) ⊕ 2n A <sub>2</sub>
10n + 5	(2n + 1)(A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ 2E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ 2E <sub>2</sub> ) ⊕ (2n + 2) A <sub>2</sub>
10n + 6	(2n + 2)(A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub> ) ⊕ (2n + 1)(A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ 2E <sub>2</sub> )
10n + 7	(2n + 1)(A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub> ) ⊕ (2n + 2)(A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub> )
10n + 8	(2n + 2)(A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ 2E <sub>2</sub> ) ⊕ (2n + 1)(A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub> )
10n + 9	(2n + 1) A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ (2n + 2)(A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ 2E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ 2E <sub>2</sub> )
5n + $\frac{1}{2}$	(2n + 1) E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ n (2E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> )
5n + $\frac{3}{2}$	(2n + 1)(E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub> ) ⊕ n ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> )
5n + $\frac{5}{2}$	(2n + 1)(E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub> ) ⊕ (n + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> )
5n + $\frac{7}{2}$	(2n + 1) E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ (n + 1)(2E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> )
5n + $\frac{9}{2}$	(n + 1)(2E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ 2E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> )

n = 0, 1, 2, ...

$a_2$	$e_1$	$E_1$	$a_2$	$e_2$	$E_2$	$a_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$a_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
		1 2			1 2			1 2			1 2
1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$e_1$	$e_1$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_2$	$e_1$	$e_2$	$E_1$	$E_2$	$e_1$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
		1	1	1 2			1	2 1 2			1	2 1 2
1	1	0	0	1 0	1	1	0	0 0 $\bar{1}$	1	1	0	0 1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0	1	2	0	1 0 0	1	2	1	0 0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0	2	1	1	0 0 0	2	1	0	$\bar{1}$ 0 0
2	2	0	0	0 1	2	2	0	0 1 0	2	2	0	0 0 1

$e_1$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{5/2}$	${}^2E_{5/2}$	$e_1$	${}^1e_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$e_1$	${}^2e_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	
		1 2	1	1			1 2			1 2	
1	1	0	0	u	1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	1	1	0 1
1	2	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	1 0
2	1	1	0	0							
2	2	0	0	$\bar{u}$							

$e_2$	$e_2$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_1$	$e_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{5/2}$	${}^2E_{5/2}$	$e_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
		1	1	1 2			1	2 1	1			1	2 1 2
1	1	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$	1	1	0	0	u	1	1	0	0 0 1
1	2	u	u	0 0	1	2	1	0	0	1	2	1	0 0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0	2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	2	1	0	$\bar{1}$ 0 0
2	2	0	0	1 0	2	2	0	0	$\bar{u}$	2	2	0	0 0 1 0

$e_2$	${}^1e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$e_2$	${}^2e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$e_{1/2}$	$e_{1/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_1$
		1 2			1 2			1	1	1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$	1	1	0 1	1	1	0	0	1 0
2	1	1 0	2	1	1 0	2	1	u	u	0 0
								$\bar{u}$	u	0 0
								0	0	0 1

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_1$	$E_2$	$e_{1/2}$	${}^1e_{5/2}$	$E_2$	$e_{1/2}$	${}^2e_{5/2}$	$E_2$
		1 2	1 2			1 2			1 2
1	1	0	0 1 0	1	1	0	1	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$ 0 0	2	1	1	0	1	0
2	1	1	0 0 0						
2	2	0	0 0 1						

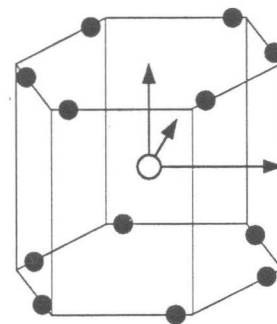
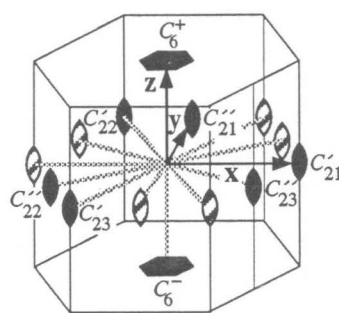
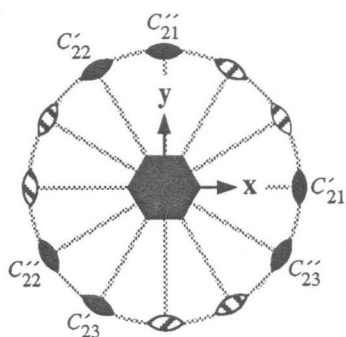
$e_{3/2}$	$e_{3/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_2$	$e_{3/2}$	${}^1e_{5/2}$	$E_1$	$e_{3/2}$	${}^2e_{5/2}$	$E_1$
		1	1	1 2			1 2			1 2
1	1	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$	1	1	0	1	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0 0	2	1	1	0	1	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0 0						
2	2	0	0	1 0						

u = 2<sup>-1/2</sup>

- (1) Product forms:  $C_6 \otimes C'_2$ ,  $D_3 \otimes C''_2$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $D_{6d} \supset (\underline{D}_6) \supset (\underline{D}_3)$ ,  $D_{6d} \supset (\underline{D}_6) \supset (D_2)$ ,  $D_{6d} \supset (\underline{D}_6) \supset C_6$ ,  
 $D_{6h} \supset \underline{D}_6 \supset (\underline{D}_3)$ ,  $D_{6h} \supset \underline{D}_6 \supset (D_2)$ ,  $D_{6h} \supset \underline{D}_6 \supset C_6$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_6^+, C_6^-)$ ,  $(C_3^+, C_3^-)$ ,  $C_2$ ,  $(C'_{21}, C'_{22}, C'_{23})$ ,  $(C''_{21}, C''_{22}, C''_{23})$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(C_6^+, C_6^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_6^+, \tilde{C}_6^-)$ ,  $(C_3^+, C_3^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_3^+, \tilde{C}_3^-)$ ,  $(C_2, \tilde{C}_2)$ ,  
 $(C'_{21}, C'_{22}, C'_{23}, \tilde{C}'_{21}, \tilde{C}'_{22}, \tilde{C}'_{23})$ ,  $(C''_{21}, C''_{22}, C''_{23}, \tilde{C}''_{21}, \tilde{C}''_{22}, \tilde{C}''_{23})$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 3$ ,  $|i| = 3$ ,  $|I| = 6$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 3$ .

## F 26

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

## T 26.1 Parameters

Use T 35.1. § 16-1, p. 68

## T 26.2 Multiplication table

Use T 35.2. § 16-2, p. 69

## T 26.3 Factor table

Use T 35.3. § 16-3, p. 70

## T 26.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

$D_6$	$E$	$2C_6$	$2C_3$	$C_2$	$3C'_2$	$3C''_2$	$\tau$
$A_1$	1	1	1	1	1	1	$a$
$A_2$	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	$a$
$B_1$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	$a$
$B_2$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	$a$
$E_1$	2	1	-1	-2	0	0	$a$
$E_2$	2	-1	-1	2	0	0	$a$
$E_{1/2}$	2	$\sqrt{3}$	1	0	0	0	$c$
$E_{3/2}$	2	0	-2	0	0	0	$c$
$E_{5/2}$	2	$-\sqrt{3}$	1	0	0	0	$c$

T 26.5 Cartesian tensors and *s*, *p*, *d*, and *f* functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

D <sub>6</sub>	0	1	2	3
A <sub>1</sub>	□1		x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> , □z <sup>2</sup>	
A <sub>2</sub>		□z, R <sub>z</sub>		(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )z, □z <sup>3</sup>
B <sub>1</sub>				□x(x <sup>2</sup> - 3y <sup>2</sup> )
B <sub>2</sub>				□y(3x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )
E <sub>1</sub>		□(x, y), (R <sub>x</sub> , R <sub>y</sub> )	□(zx, yz)	{x(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> ), y(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )}, □(xz <sup>2</sup> , yz <sup>2</sup> )
E <sub>2</sub>			□(xy, x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )	□{xyz, z(x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}

T 26.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

D <sub>6</sub>	⟨ j m⟩		ι	μ
A <sub>1</sub>	00⟩ <sub>+</sub>	76⟩ <sub>-</sub>	2	6
A <sub>2</sub>	10⟩ <sub>+</sub>	66⟩ <sub>-</sub>	2	6
B <sub>1</sub>	33⟩ <sub>-</sub>	43⟩ <sub>+</sub>	2	6
B <sub>2</sub>	33⟩ <sub>+</sub>	43⟩ <sub>-</sub>	2	6
E <sub>1</sub>	⟨ 11⟩,  11̄⟩	⟨ 21⟩, - 21̄⟩	2	±6
E <sub>2</sub>	⟨ 22̄⟩, - 22⟩	⟨ 32̄⟩,  32⟩	2	±6
E <sub>1/2</sub>	⟨ ½ ½⟩,  ½ ½̄⟩	⟨ ¾ ½⟩, - ¾ ½̄⟩	2	±6
E <sub>3/2</sub>	⟨ ¾ ¾⟩,  ¾ ¾̄⟩	⟨ ⁵⁄₂ ¾⟩, - ⁵⁄₂ ¾̄⟩	2	±6
E <sub>5/2</sub>	⟨ ⁵⁄₂ ⁵⁄₂⟩,  ⁵⁄₂ ⁵⁄₂̄⟩	⟨ ⁷⁄₂ ⁵⁄₂⟩, - ⁷⁄₂ ⁵⁄₂̄⟩	2	±6

T 26.7 Matrix representations

§ 16-7, p. 77

D <sub>6</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>
E	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\epsilon \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & i\epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>2</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$
C' <sub>21</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i \\ i & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
C' <sub>22</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \\ i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i \\ i & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \\ i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
C' <sub>23</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \\ i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i \\ i & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \\ i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
C'' <sub>21</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
C'' <sub>22</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
C'' <sub>23</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

$\epsilon = \exp(2\pi i/3)$

T 26.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16-8, p. 81

D <sub>6</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>
A <sub>2</sub>		A <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>
B <sub>1</sub>			A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
B <sub>2</sub>				A <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>1</sub>					A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>
E <sub>2</sub>						A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub>
E <sub>1/2</sub>							{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>3/2</sub>								{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>5/2</sub>									{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub>

T 26.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16-9, p. 82

D <sub>6</sub>	(D <sub>3</sub> ) C <sub>2</sub> '	(D <sub>3</sub> ) C <sub>2</sub> ''	(D <sub>2</sub> )	C <sub>6</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A	A
A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	A
B <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>3</sub>	B
B <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	B
E <sub>1</sub>	E	E	B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
E <sub>2</sub>	E	E	A ⊕ B <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>

→

T 26.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (cont.)

D <sub>6</sub>	C <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> C <sub>2</sub>	(C <sub>2</sub> ) C <sub>2</sub> '	(C <sub>2</sub> ) C <sub>2</sub> ''
A <sub>1</sub>	A	A	A	A
A <sub>2</sub>	A	A	B	B
B <sub>1</sub>	A	B	A	B
B <sub>2</sub>	A	B	B	A
E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	2B	A ⊕ B	A ⊕ B
E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	2A	A ⊕ B	A ⊕ B
E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>3/2</sub>	2A <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>

T 26.10 Subduction from O(3)

§ 16-10, p. 82

j	D <sub>6</sub>
6n	(n + 1) A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ n (A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ 2E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ 2E <sub>2</sub> )
6n + 1	n (A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ 2E <sub>2</sub> ) ⊕ (n + 1)(A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub> )
6n + 2	(n + 1)(A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub> ) ⊕ n (A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub> )
6n + 3	n (A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub> ) ⊕ (n + 1)(A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub> )
6n + 4	(n + 1)(A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ 2E <sub>2</sub> ) ⊕ n (A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub> )
6n + 5	n A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ (n + 1)(A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ 2E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ 2E <sub>2</sub> )
6n + $\frac{1}{2}$	(2n + 1) E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ 2n (E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub> )
6n + $\frac{3}{2}$	(2n + 1)(E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub> ) ⊕ 2n E <sub>5/2</sub>
6n + $\frac{5}{2}$	(2n + 1)(E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub> )
6n + $\frac{7}{2}$	(2n + 1)(E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub> ) ⊕ (2n + 2) E <sub>5/2</sub>
6n + $\frac{9}{2}$	(2n + 1) E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ (2n + 2)(E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub> )
6n + $\frac{11}{2}$	(2n + 2)(E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub> )

n = 0, 1, 2, ...

T 26.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11, p. 83

D<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>6v</sub>

$a_2$	$e_1$	$E_1$	$a_2$	$e_2$	$E_2$	$a_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$a_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
		1 2			1 2			1 2			1 2
1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$b_1$	$e_1$	$E_2$	$b_1$	$e_2$	$E_1$	$b_1$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
		1 2			1 2			1 2			1 2
1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 1	1	2	0 1	1	2	0 1

$b_1$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$b_1$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$b_2$	$e_1$	$E_2$	$b_2$	$e_2$	$E_1$
		1 2			1 2			1 2			1 2
1	1	0 1	1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0
1	2	1 0	1	2	0 1	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$b_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$b_2$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
		1 2			1 2			1 2
1	1	1 0	1	1	0 $\bar{1}$	1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	1 0	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$e_1$	$e_1$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_2$	$e_1$	$e_2$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E_1$	$e_1$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
		1	1	1 2			1	1	1 2			1 2	1 2
1	1	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$	1	1	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$	1	1	0	0 1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0	1	2	u	u	0 0	1	2	1	0 0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0	2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0	2	1	0	$\bar{1}$ 0 0
2	2	0	0	1 0	2	2	0	0	1 0	2	2	0	0 0 1

$e_1$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$e_1$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$e_2$	$e_2$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_2$		
		1 2	1 2			1 2	1 2			1	1	1 2		
1	1	0	0	0 1	1	1	0	1	0 0	1	1	0	0 0 $\bar{1}$	
1	2	0	1	0 0	1	2	0	0	1 0	1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	1	0	0 0	2	1	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$	2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	1 0	2	2	1	0	0 0	2	2	0	0	1 0

$e_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$e_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$e_2$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		
		1 2	1 2			1 2	1 2			1 2	1 2		
1	1	0	1	0 0	1	1	0	1	0 0	1	1	0	0 0 1 0
1	2	0	0	1 0	1	2	0	0	0 1	1	2	1	0 0 0 0
2	1	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$	2	1	0	0	1 0	2	1	0	$\bar{1}$ 0 0 0
2	2	1	0	0 0	2	2	1	0	0 0	2	2	0	0 0 0 1

u = 2<sup>-1/2</sup>

→→

T 26.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$D_6, C_{6v}$

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{1/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_1$	$e_{1/2}$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_1$	$E_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E_2$
		1	1	1 2			1 2	1 2			1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	1 0	1	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$	1	1	0	0	1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0	1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0 0	2	1	1 0	0 0	2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0 0
2	2	0	0	0 1	2	2	0 0	1 0	2	2	0	0	0 1

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{3/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_1$	$E_2$	$e_{5/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_1$
		1	1	1	1			1 2	1 2			1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	u	u	1	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0	1	1	0	0	1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0		1	2	0 0	1 0	1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0 0		2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$	2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0 0
2	2	0	0	$\bar{u}$	u	2	2	1 0	0 0	2	2	0	0	0 1

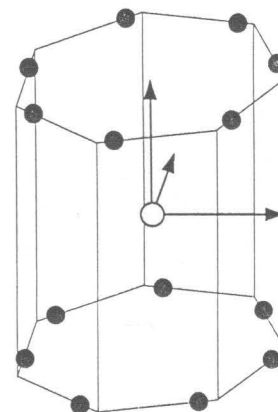
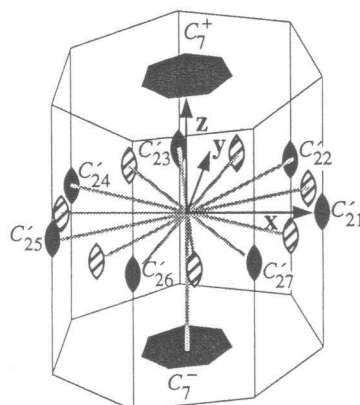
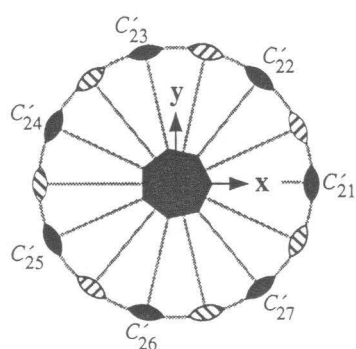
$u = 2^{-1/2}$



- (1) Product forms:  $C_7 \otimes C_2'$ .  
 (2) Group chains:  $D_{7d} \supset D_7 \supset C_7$ ,  $D_{7d} \supset D_7 \supset (C_2)$ ,  $D_{7h} \supset (D_7) \supset C_7$ ,  $D_{7h} \supset (D_7) \supset (C_2)$ .  
 (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_7^+, C_7^-)$ ,  $(C_7^{2+}, C_7^{2-})$ ,  $(C_7^{3+}, C_7^{3-})$ ,  $(C_{21}', C_{22}', C_{23}', C_{24}', C_{25}', C_{26}', C_{27}')$ .  
 (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_7^+, C_7^-)$ ,  $(C_7^{2+}, C_7^{2-})$ ,  $(C_7^{3+}, C_7^{3-})$ ,  $(C_{21}', C_{22}', C_{23}', C_{24}', C_{25}', C_{26}', C_{27}')$ ,  
 $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_7^+, \tilde{C}_7^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_7^{2+}, \tilde{C}_7^{2-})$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_7^{3+}, \tilde{C}_7^{3-})$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_{21}', \tilde{C}_{22}', \tilde{C}_{23}', \tilde{C}_{24}', \tilde{C}_{25}', \tilde{C}_{26}', \tilde{C}_{27}')$ .  
 (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 5$ ,  $|i| = 0$ ,  $|I| = 5$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 5$ .

## F 27

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

## T 27.1 Parameters

Use T 36.1. § 16-1, p. 68

## T 27.2 Multiplication table

Use T 36.2. § 16-2, p. 69

## T 27.3 Factor table

Use T 36.3. § 16-3, p. 70

## T 27.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

$D_7$	$E$	$2C_7$	$2C_7^2$	$2C_7^3$	$7C_2'$	$\tau$
$A_1$	1	1	1	1	1	$a$
$A_2$	1	1	1	1	-1	$a$
$E_1$	2	$2c_7^2$	$2c_7^4$	$2c_7^6$	0	$a$
$E_2$	2	$2c_7^4$	$2c_7^6$	$2c_7^2$	0	$a$
$E_3$	2	$2c_7^6$	$2c_7^2$	$2c_7^4$	0	$a$
$E_{1/2}$	2	$-2c_7^6$	$2c_7^2$	$-2c_7^4$	0	$c$
$E_{3/2}$	2	$-2c_7^4$	$2c_7^6$	$-2c_7^2$	0	$c$
$E_{5/2}$	2	$-2c_7^2$	$2c_7^4$	$-2c_7^6$	0	$c$
${}^1E_{7/2}$	1	-1	1	-1	$i$	$b$
${}^2E_{7/2}$	1	-1	1	-1	$-i$	$b$

$$c_n^m = \cos \frac{m}{n} \pi$$

**T 27.5** Cartesian tensors and *s*, *p*, *d*, and *f* functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

<b>D<sub>7</sub></b>	0	1	2	3
<i>A</i> <sub>1</sub>	□1		$x^2 + y^2, \square z^2$	
<i>A</i> <sub>2</sub>		□ <i>z</i> , <i>R<sub>z</sub></i>		$(x^2 + y^2)z, \square z^3$
<i>E</i> <sub>1</sub>		□( <i>x</i> , <i>y</i> ), ( <i>R<sub>x</sub></i> , <i>R<sub>y</sub></i> )	□( <i>zx</i> , <i>yz</i> )	{ $x(x^2 + y^2), y(x^2 + y^2)$ }, □( $xz^2, yz^2$ )
<i>E</i> <sub>2</sub>			□( $xy, x^2 - y^2$ )	□{ $xyz, z(x^2 - y^2)$ }
<i>E</i> <sub>3</sub>				□{ $x(x^2 - 3y^2), y(3x^2 - y^2)$ }

**T 27.6** Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

<b>D<sub>7</sub></b>	$\langle  j\ m\rangle$		$\iota$	$\mu$
<i>A</i> <sub>1</sub>	$ 00\rangle_+$	$ 77\rangle_-$	2	7
<i>A</i> <sub>2</sub>	$ 10\rangle_+$	$ 87\rangle_-$	2	7
<i>E</i> <sub>1</sub>	$\langle  11\rangle,  1\bar{1}\rangle$	$\langle  21\rangle, - 2\bar{1}\rangle$	2	±7
<i>E</i> <sub>2</sub>	$\langle  22\rangle,  2\bar{2}\rangle$	$\langle  32\rangle, - 3\bar{2}\rangle$	2	±7
<i>E</i> <sub>3</sub>	$\langle  33\rangle,  3\bar{3}\rangle$	$\langle  4\bar{4}\rangle, - 44\rangle$	2	±7
<i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>	$\langle  \frac{1}{2}\ \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2}\ \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2}\ \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2}\ \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle$	2	±7
<i>E</i> <sub>3/2</sub>	$\langle  \frac{3}{2}\ \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2}\ \bar{\frac{3}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2}\ \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2}\ \bar{\frac{3}{2}}\rangle$	2	±7
<i>E</i> <sub>5/2</sub>	$\langle  \frac{5}{2}\ \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2}\ \bar{\frac{5}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2}\ \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2}\ \bar{\frac{5}{2}}\rangle$	2	±7
<sup>1</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>7/2</sub>	$ \frac{7}{2}\ \frac{7}{2}\rangle_+$	$ \frac{9}{2}\ \frac{7}{2}\rangle_-$	2	7
<sup>2</sup> <i>E</i> <sub>7/2</sub>	$ \frac{7}{2}\ \frac{7}{2}\rangle_-$	$ \frac{9}{2}\ \frac{7}{2}\rangle_+$	2	7

T 27.7 Matrix representations

§ 16–7, p. 77

D <sub>7</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>
E	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>7</sub> <sup>+</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \delta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \eta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\eta} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\eta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>7</sub> <sup>-</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta & 0 \\ 0 & \delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta & 0 \\ 0 & \eta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\eta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\eta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>7</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta & 0 \\ 0 & \eta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta & 0 \\ 0 & \delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \delta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \eta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>7</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \eta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \delta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta & 0 \\ 0 & \delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta & 0 \\ 0 & \eta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>7</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \eta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta & 0 \\ 0 & \delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\eta} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\eta}^* \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>7</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta & 0 \\ 0 & \eta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \delta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\eta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\eta} \end{bmatrix}$
C' <sub>21</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{i} \\ \bar{i} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i \\ i & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{i} \\ \bar{i} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
C' <sub>22</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta \\ \eta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta} \\ \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\delta}^* \\ i\bar{\delta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\eta^* \\ i\eta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \\ i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
C' <sub>23</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta} \\ \bar{\eta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta^* \\ \delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \\ i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\delta \\ i\delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\eta}^* \\ i\bar{\eta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
C' <sub>24</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta} \\ \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta} \\ \bar{\eta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\eta}^* \\ i\bar{\eta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\epsilon^* \\ i\epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\delta}^* \\ i\bar{\delta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
C' <sub>25</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \\ \bar{\delta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta}^* \\ \bar{\eta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\eta} \\ i\bar{\eta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\epsilon \\ i\epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\delta} \\ i\bar{\delta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
C' <sub>26</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta}^* \\ \bar{\eta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta \\ \delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \\ i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\delta^* \\ i\delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\eta} \\ i\bar{\eta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
C' <sub>27</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta^* \\ \eta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \\ \bar{\delta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\delta} \\ i\bar{\delta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\eta \\ i\eta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \\ i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

$\delta = \exp(2\pi i/7), \epsilon = \exp(4\pi i/7), \eta = \exp(6\pi i/7)$

T 27.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16–8, p. 81

D <sub>7</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>
A <sub>2</sub>		A <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>
E <sub>1</sub>			A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>
E <sub>2</sub>				A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>3</sub>					A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>1</sub>

⇒

T 27.8 Direct products of representations (*cont.*)

D <sub>7</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>
E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>
E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>1/2</sub>	{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>
E <sub>3/2</sub>		{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>5/2</sub>			{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>				A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>					A <sub>2</sub>

T 27.9 Subduction  
(descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

D <sub>7</sub>	C <sub>7</sub>	(C <sub>2</sub> )
A <sub>1</sub>	A	A
A <sub>2</sub>	A	B
E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	A ⊕ B
E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	A ⊕ B
E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	A ⊕ B
E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	A <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	A <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>

T 27.10 Subduction from O(3)

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$D_7$
$14n$	$(2n + 1) A_1 \oplus 2n (A_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3)$
$14n + 1$	$2n (A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3) \oplus (2n + 1)(A_2 \oplus E_1)$
$14n + 2$	$(2n + 1)(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2) \oplus 2n (A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus 2E_3)$
$14n + 3$	$2n (A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3) \oplus (2n + 1)(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3)$
$14n + 4$	$(2n + 1)(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus 2E_3) \oplus 2n (A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2)$
$14n + 5$	$2n (A_1 \oplus E_1) \oplus (2n + 1)(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3)$
$14n + 6$	$(2n + 1)(A_1 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3) \oplus 2n A_2$
$14n + 7$	$(2n + 1)(A_1 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3) \oplus (2n + 2) A_2$
$14n + 8$	$(2n + 2)(A_1 \oplus E_1) \oplus (2n + 1)(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3)$
$14n + 9$	$(2n + 1)(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus 2E_3) \oplus (2n + 2)(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2)$
$14n + 10$	$(2n + 2)(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3) \oplus (2n + 1)(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3)$
$14n + 11$	$(2n + 1)(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2) \oplus (2n + 2)(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus 2E_3)$
$14n + 12$	$(2n + 2)(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3) \oplus (2n + 1)(A_2 \oplus E_1)$
$14n + 13$	$(2n + 1) A_1 \oplus (2n + 2)(A_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3)$
$7n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n + 1) E_{1/2} \oplus n (2E_{3/2} \oplus 2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2})$
$7n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}) \oplus n (2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2})$
$7n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}) \oplus n ({}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2})$
$7n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}) \oplus (n + 1)({}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2})$
$7n + \frac{9}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}) \oplus (n + 1)(2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2})$
$7n + \frac{11}{2}$	$(2n + 1) E_{1/2} \oplus (n + 1)(2E_{3/2} \oplus 2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2})$
$7n + \frac{13}{2}$	$(n + 1)(2E_{1/2} \oplus 2E_{3/2} \oplus 2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

T 27.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11, p. 83

$D_7$

$a_2$	$e_1$	$E_1$	$a_2$	$e_2$	$E_2$	$a_2$	$e_3$	$E_3$	$a_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
		1 2			1 2			1 2			1 2
1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$e_1$	$e_1$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_2$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	0 1

$e_1$	$e_2$	$E_1$	$E_3$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	0 1	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 1

$e_1$	$e_3$	$E_2$	$E_3$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	0 1	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_1$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 1

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

$\rightarrow$

T 27.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_1$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{5/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_1$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		${}^1E_{7/2}$	${}^2E_{7/2}$
		1	2	1	1
1	1	0	0	u	u
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	u	$\bar{u}$

$e_1$	${}^1e_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	
		1	2
1	1	0	1
2	1	1	0

$e_1$	${}^2e_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	
		1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	1	0

$e_2$	$e_2$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_3$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_2$	$e_3$	$E_1$		$E_2$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		$E_{5/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		${}^1E_{7/2}$	${}^2E_{7/2}$
		1	2	1	1
1	1	0	0	u	u
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	u	$\bar{u}$

$e_2$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{5/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_2$	${}^1e_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	
		1	2
1	1	0	1
2	1	1	0

$e_2$	${}^2e_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	
		1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	1	0

$e_3$	$e_3$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_1$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_3$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{5/2}$		${}^1E_{7/2}$	${}^2E_{7/2}$
		1	2	1	1
1	1	0	0	u	u
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	u	$\bar{u}$

$e_3$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		$E_{5/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_3$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{3/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_3$	${}^1e_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	
		1	2
1	1	0	1
2	1	1	0

$e_3$	${}^2e_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	
		1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	1	0

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{1/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_1$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

→

T 27.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_1$		$E_2$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_2$		$E_3$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{1/2}$	${}^1e_{7/2}$	$E_3$	
		1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	1	0

$e_{1/2}$	${}^2e_{7/2}$	$E_3$	
		1	2
1	1	0	1
2	1	1	0

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{3/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_3$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_1$		$E_3$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_{3/2}$	${}^1e_{7/2}$	$E_2$	
		1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	1	0

$e_{3/2}$	${}^2e_{7/2}$	$E_2$	
		1	2
1	1	0	1
2	1	1	0

$e_{5/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_2$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_{5/2}$	${}^1e_{7/2}$	$E_1$	
		1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	1	0

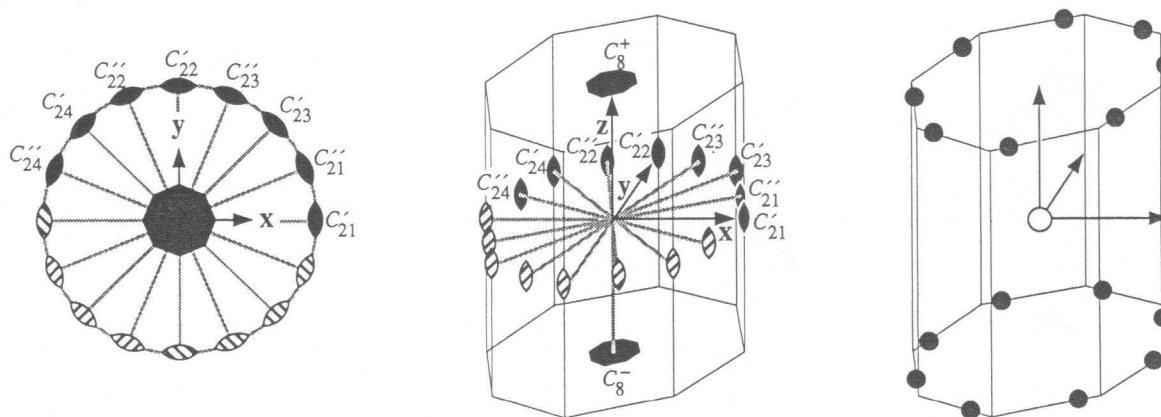
$e_{5/2}$	${}^2e_{7/2}$	$E_1$	
		1	2
1	1	0	1
2	1	1	0

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

- (1) Product forms:  $C_8 \otimes C_2'$ ,  $D_4 \otimes C_2''$ .  
 (2) Group chains:  $D_{8d} \supset (D_8) \supset (D_4)$ ,  $D_{8d} \supset (D_8) \supset C_8$ ,  $D_{8h} \supset D_8 \supset (D_4)$ ,  $D_{8h} \supset D_8 \supset C_8$ .  
 (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_8^+, C_8^-)$ ,  $(C_4^+, C_4^-)$ ,  $(C_8^{3+}, C_8^{3-})$ ,  $C_2$ ,  $(C_{21}', C_{22}', C_{23}', C_{24}')$ ,  $(C_{21}'', C_{22}'', C_{23}'', C_{24}'')$ .  
 (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_8^+, \tilde{C}_8^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_4^+, \tilde{C}_4^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_8^{3+}, \tilde{C}_8^{3-})$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_8^{3+}, \tilde{C}_8^{3-})$ ,  
 $(C_2, \tilde{C}_2)$ ,  $(C_{21}', C_{22}', C_{23}', C_{24}', \tilde{C}_{21}', \tilde{C}_{22}', \tilde{C}_{23}', \tilde{C}_{24}')$ ,  
 $(C_{21}'', C_{22}'', C_{23}'', C_{24}'', \tilde{C}_{21}'', \tilde{C}_{22}'', \tilde{C}_{23}'', \tilde{C}_{24}'')$ .  
 (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 4$ ,  $|i| = 3$ ,  $|I| = 7$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 4$ .

## F 28

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

## T 28.1 Parameters

Use T 37.1. § 16-1, p. 68

## T 28.2 Multiplication table

Use T 37.2. § 16-2, p. 69

## T 28.3 Factor table

Use T 37.3. § 16-3, p. 70

## T 28.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

$D_8$	$E$	$2C_8$	$2C_4$	$2C_8^3$	$C_2$	$4C_2'$	$4C_2''$	$\tau$
$A_1$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	$a$
$A_2$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	$a$
$B_1$	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	$a$
$B_2$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	$a$
$E_1$	2	$\sqrt{2}$	0	$-\sqrt{2}$	-2	0	0	$a$
$E_2$	2	0	-2	0	2	0	0	$a$
$E_3$	2	$-\sqrt{2}$	0	$\sqrt{2}$	-2	0	0	$a$
$E_{1/2}$	2	$2c_8$	$\sqrt{2}$	$2c_8^3$	0	0	0	$c$
$E_{3/2}$	2	$2c_8^3$	$-\sqrt{2}$	$-2c_8$	0	0	0	$c$
$E_{5/2}$	2	$-2c_8^3$	$-\sqrt{2}$	$2c_8$	0	0	0	$c$
$E_{7/2}$	2	$-2c_8$	$\sqrt{2}$	$-2c_8^3$	0	0	0	$c$

$$c_n^m = \cos \frac{m}{n} \pi$$



T 28.5 Cartesian tensors and  $s$ ,  $p$ ,  $d$ , and  $f$  functions  
 § 16-5, p. 72

D <sub>8</sub>	0	1	2	3
A <sub>1</sub>	□1		$x^2 + y^2, \square z^2$	
A <sub>2</sub>		□ $z, R_z$		$(x^2 + y^2)z, \square z^3$
B <sub>1</sub>				
B <sub>2</sub>				
E <sub>1</sub>		□ $(x, y), (R_x, R_y)$	□ $(zx, yz)$	$\{x(x^2 + y^2), y(x^2 + y^2)\}, \square(xz^2, yz^2)$
E <sub>2</sub>			□ $(xy, x^2 - y^2)$	□ $\{xyz, z(x^2 - y^2)\}$
E <sub>3</sub>				□ $\{x(x^2 - 3y^2), y(3x^2 - y^2)\}$

T 28.6 Symmetrized bases § 16-6, p. 74

D <sub>8</sub>	$\langle  j m\rangle$	$\iota$	$\mu$
A <sub>1</sub>	$ 00\rangle_+$	$ 98\rangle_-$	2 8
A <sub>2</sub>	$ 10\rangle_+$	$ 88\rangle_-$	2 8
B <sub>1</sub>	$ 44\rangle_+$	$ 54\rangle_-$	2 8
B <sub>2</sub>	$ 44\rangle_-$	$ 54\rangle_+$	2 8
E <sub>1</sub>	$\langle  11\rangle,  1\bar{1}\rangle$	$\langle  21\rangle, - 2\bar{1}\rangle$	2 ±8
E <sub>2</sub>	$\langle  22\rangle,  2\bar{2}\rangle$	$\langle  32\rangle, - 3\bar{2}\rangle$	2 ±8
E <sub>3</sub>	$\langle  3\bar{3}\rangle,  33\rangle$	$\langle  4\bar{3}\rangle, - 43\rangle$	2 ±8
E <sub>1/2</sub>	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	2 ±8
E <sub>3/2</sub>	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	2 ±8
E <sub>5/2</sub>	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$	2 ±8
E <sub>7/2</sub>	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle$	2 ±8



T 28.8 Direct products of representations (*cont.*)

D <sub>8</sub> , C <sub>8v</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>
A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>
B <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
B <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>
E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>
E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub>
E <sub>1/2</sub>	{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>
E <sub>3/2</sub>		{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>
E <sub>5/2</sub>			{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>7/2</sub>				{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub>

T 28.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

D <sub>8</sub>	(D <sub>4</sub> )		(D <sub>2</sub> )		C <sub>8</sub>
	C' <sub>2</sub>	C'' <sub>2</sub>	C' <sub>2</sub>	C'' <sub>2</sub>	
A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A	A	A
A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	A
B <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A	B <sub>1</sub>	B
B <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	A	B
E <sub>1</sub>	E	E	B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>3</sub>	B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
E <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	A ⊕ B <sub>1</sub>	A ⊕ B <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>3</sub>	E	E	B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>3</sub>	B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>

→→

T 28.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (*cont.*)

D <sub>8</sub>	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>		(C <sub>2</sub> )	
		C <sub>2</sub>	C' <sub>2</sub>	C' <sub>2</sub>	C'' <sub>2</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	A	A	A	A	A
A <sub>2</sub>	A	A	A	B	B
B <sub>1</sub>	A	A	A	A	B
B <sub>2</sub>	A	A	A	B	A
E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	2B	A ⊕ B	A ⊕ B	A ⊕ B
E <sub>2</sub>	2B	2A	A ⊕ B	A ⊕ B	A ⊕ B
E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	2B	A ⊕ B	A ⊕ B	A ⊕ B
E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>

T 28.10 Subduction from  $O(3)$

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$D_8$
$8n$	$(n+1)A_1 \oplus n(A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3)$
$8n+1$	$n(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3) \oplus (n+1)(A_2 \oplus E_1)$
$8n+2$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus 2E_3)$
$8n+3$	$n(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3) \oplus (n+1)(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3)$
$8n+4$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3)$
$8n+5$	$n(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2) \oplus (n+1)(A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus 2E_3)$
$8n+6$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus E_1)$
$8n+7$	$nA_1 \oplus (n+1)(A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3)$
$8n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n+1)E_{1/2} \oplus 2n(E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2})$
$8n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}) \oplus 2n(E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2})$
$8n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}) \oplus 2nE_{7/2}$
$8n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2})$
$8n + \frac{9}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}) \oplus (2n+2)E_{7/2}$
$8n + \frac{11}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}) \oplus (2n+2)(E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2})$
$8n + \frac{13}{2}$	$(2n+1)E_{1/2} \oplus (2n+2)(E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2})$
$8n + \frac{15}{2}$	$(2n+2)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

T 28.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11, p. 83

$D_8, C_{8v}$

$\begin{array}{ c c c } \hline a_2 & e_1 & E_1 \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ \hline 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{ c c c } \hline a_2 & e_2 & E_2 \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ \hline 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{ c c c } \hline a_2 & e_3 & E_3 \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ \hline 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{ c c c } \hline a_2 & e_{1/2} & E_{1/2} \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ \hline 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \\ \hline \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ c c c } \hline a_2 & e_{3/2} & E_{3/2} \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ \hline 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{ c c c } \hline a_2 & e_{5/2} & E_{5/2} \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ \hline 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{ c c c } \hline a_2 & e_{7/2} & E_{7/2} \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ \hline 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{ c c c } \hline b_1 & e_1 & E_3 \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ \hline 1 & 2 & 0 \ 1 \\ \hline \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ c c c } \hline b_1 & e_2 & E_2 \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 0 \ 1 \\ \hline 1 & 2 & 1 \ 0 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{ c c c } \hline b_1 & e_3 & E_1 \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ \hline 1 & 2 & 0 \ 1 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{ c c c } \hline b_1 & e_{1/2} & E_{7/2} \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ \hline 1 & 2 & 0 \ 1 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{ c c c } \hline b_1 & e_{3/2} & E_{5/2} \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ \hline 1 & 2 & 0 \ 1 \\ \hline \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ c c c } \hline b_1 & e_{5/2} & E_{3/2} \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ \hline 1 & 2 & 0 \ 1 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{ c c c } \hline b_1 & e_{7/2} & E_{1/2} \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ \hline 1 & 2 & 0 \ 1 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{ c c c } \hline b_2 & e_1 & E_3 \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ \hline 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{ c c c } \hline b_2 & e_2 & E_2 \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 0 \ \bar{1} \\ \hline 1 & 2 & 1 \ 0 \\ \hline \end{array}$

→→

T 28.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

D<sub>8</sub>, C<sub>8v</sub>

$b_2$	$e_3$	$E_1$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$e_1$	$e_1$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_2$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	0 1

$e_1$	$e_2$	$E_1$	$E_3$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 1
1	2	0 1	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_1$	$e_3$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E_2$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	0 1
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	1 0

$e_1$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_1$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_1$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_1$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_2$	$e_2$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$B_1$	$B_2$
		1	1	1	1
1	1	0	0	u	u
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	u	$\bar{u}$

$e_2$	$e_3$	$E_1$	$E_3$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 1
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	0 1	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 1

$e_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	1 0	0 0
1	2	0 0	0 1
2	1	0 0	1 0
2	2	0 1	0 0

$e_2$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	0 1	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 1

$e_2$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	1 0	0 0
1	2	0 0	0 1
2	1	0 0	1 0
2	2	0 1	0 0

$e_3$	$e_3$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_2$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	0 1

$u = 2^{-1/2}$  →→

T 28.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$D_8, C_{8v}$

$e_3$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{5/2}$		$E_{7/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_3$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		$E_{7/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_3$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{5/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_3$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{3/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{1/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_1$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_1$		$E_2$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_2$		$E_3$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E_3$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{3/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_3$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E_1$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_2$		$E_3$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_{5/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_3$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{5/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_1$		$E_2$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	1	0	0	0

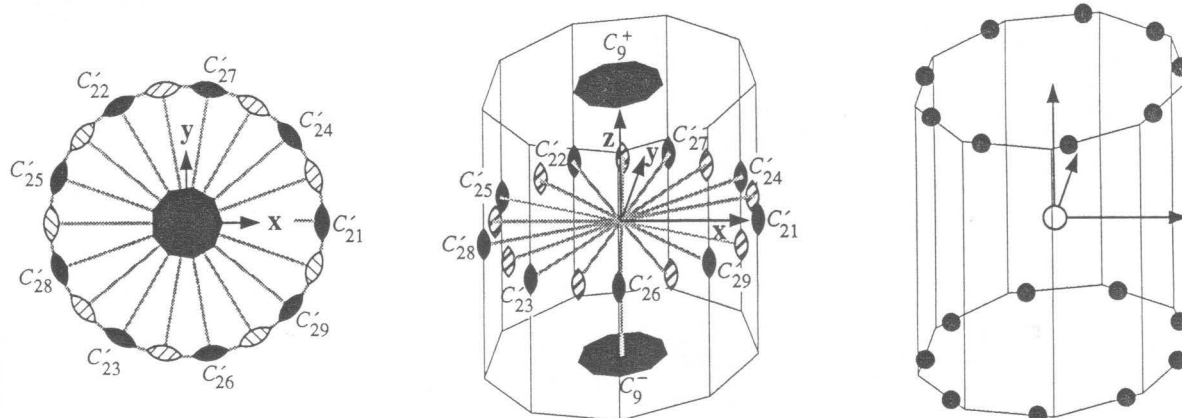
$e_{7/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_1$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

- (1) Product forms:  $C_9 \otimes C_2'$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $D_{9d} \supset \underline{D}_9 \supset (D_3)$ ,  $D_{9d} \supset \underline{D}_9 \supset \underline{C}_9$ ,  $D_{9h} \supset (\underline{D}_9) \supset (D_3)$ ,  $D_{9h} \supset (\underline{D}_9) \supset \underline{C}_9$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_9^+, C_9^-)$ ,  $(C_9^{2+}, C_9^{2-})$ ,  $(C_3^+, C_3^-)$ ,  $(C_9^{4+}, C_9^{4-})$ ,  
 $(C_{21}', C_{22}', C_{23}', C_{24}', C_{25}', C_{26}', C_{27}', C_{28}', C_{29}')$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_9^+, C_9^-)$ ,  $(C_9^{2+}, C_9^{2-})$ ,  $(C_3^+, C_3^-)$ ,  $(C_9^{4+}, C_9^{4-})$ ,  
 $(C_{21}', C_{22}', C_{23}', C_{24}', C_{25}', C_{26}', C_{27}', C_{28}', C_{29}')$ ,  
 $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_9^+, \tilde{C}_9^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_9^{2+}, \tilde{C}_9^{2-})$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_3^+, \tilde{C}_3^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_9^{4+}, \tilde{C}_9^{4-})$ ,  
 $(\tilde{C}_{21}', \tilde{C}_{22}', \tilde{C}_{23}', \tilde{C}_{24}', \tilde{C}_{25}', \tilde{C}_{26}', \tilde{C}_{27}', \tilde{C}_{28}', \tilde{C}_{29}')$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 6$ ,  $|i| = 0$ ,  $|I| = 6$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 6$ .

## F 29

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

## T 29.1 Parameters

Use T 38.1. § 16-1, p. 68

## T 29.2 Multiplication table

Use T 38.2. § 16-2, p. 69

## T 29.3 Factor table

Use T 38.3. § 16-3, p. 70

T 29.4 Character table § 16-4, p. 71

D <sub>9</sub>	E	2C <sub>9</sub>	2C <sub>9</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2C <sub>3</sub>	2C <sub>9</sub> <sup>4</sup>	9C <sub>2</sub> '	τ
A <sub>1</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	1	a
A <sub>2</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	-1	a
E <sub>1</sub>	2	2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>4</sup>	-1	2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>8</sup>	0	a
E <sub>2</sub>	2	2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>4</sup>	2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>8</sup>	-1	2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>2</sup>	0	a
E <sub>3</sub>	2	-1	-1	2	-1	0	a
E <sub>4</sub>	2	2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>8</sup>	2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-1	2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>4</sup>	0	a
E <sub>1/2</sub>	2	-2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>8</sup>	2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>2</sup>	1	2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>4</sup>	0	c
E <sub>3/2</sub>	2	1	-1	-2	-1	0	c
E <sub>5/2</sub>	2	-2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>4</sup>	2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>8</sup>	1	2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>2</sup>	0	c
E <sub>7/2</sub>	2	-2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>4</sup>	1	2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>8</sup>	0	c
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	1	i	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	1	-i	b

c<sub>n</sub><sup>m</sup> = cos  $\frac{m}{n}\pi$

T 29.5 Cartesian tensors and s, p, d, and f functions § 16-5, p. 72

D <sub>9</sub>	0	1	2	3
A <sub>1</sub>	□1		x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> , □z <sup>2</sup>	
A <sub>2</sub>		□z, R <sub>z</sub>		(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )z, □z <sup>3</sup>
E <sub>1</sub>		□(x, y), (R <sub>x</sub> , R <sub>y</sub> )	□(zx, yz)	{x(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> ), y(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )}, □(xz <sup>2</sup> , yz <sup>2</sup> )
E <sub>2</sub>			□(xy, x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )	□{xyz, z(x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}
E <sub>3</sub>				□{x(x <sup>2</sup> - 3y <sup>2</sup> ), y(3x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}
E <sub>4</sub>				

T 29.6 Symmetrized bases § 16-6, p. 74

D <sub>9</sub>	⟨ j m⟩	ℓ	μ
A <sub>1</sub>	00⟩ <sub>+</sub>	99⟩ <sub>-</sub>	2 9
A <sub>2</sub>	10⟩ <sub>+</sub>	109⟩ <sub>-</sub>	2 9
E <sub>1</sub>	⟨ 1 1⟩,  1 1̄⟩	⟨ 2 1⟩, - 2 1̄⟩	2 ±9
E <sub>2</sub>	⟨ 2 2̄⟩, - 2 2⟩	⟨ 3 2̄⟩,  3 2⟩	2 ±9
E <sub>3</sub>	⟨ 3 3̄⟩,  3 3̄⟩	⟨ 4 3̄⟩, - 4 3̄⟩	2 ±9
E <sub>4</sub>	⟨ 4 4̄⟩, - 4 4̄⟩	⟨ 5 5̄⟩,  5 5̄⟩	2 ±9
E <sub>1/2</sub>	⟨  $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ ⟩,   $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ ̄⟩	⟨  $\frac{3}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ ⟩, -  $\frac{3}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ ̄⟩	2 ±9
E <sub>3/2</sub>	⟨  $\frac{3}{2}$ $\frac{3}{2}$ ⟩,   $\frac{3}{2}$ $\frac{3}{2}$ ̄⟩	⟨  $\frac{5}{2}$ $\frac{3}{2}$ ⟩, -  $\frac{5}{2}$ $\frac{3}{2}$ ̄⟩	2 ±9
E <sub>5/2</sub>	⟨  $\frac{5}{2}$ $\frac{5}{2}$ ⟩,   $\frac{5}{2}$ $\frac{5}{2}$ ̄⟩	⟨  $\frac{7}{2}$ $\frac{5}{2}$ ⟩, -  $\frac{7}{2}$ $\frac{5}{2}$ ̄⟩	2 ±9
E <sub>7/2</sub>	⟨  $\frac{7}{2}$ $\frac{7}{2}$ ⟩, -  $\frac{7}{2}$ $\frac{7}{2}$ ̄⟩	⟨  $\frac{9}{2}$ $\frac{7}{2}$ ⟩,   $\frac{9}{2}$ $\frac{7}{2}$ ̄⟩	2 ±9
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	$\frac{9}{2}$ $\frac{9}{2}$ ⟩ <sub>-</sub>	$\frac{11}{2}$ $\frac{9}{2}$ ⟩ <sub>+</sub>	2 9
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	$\frac{9}{2}$ $\frac{9}{2}$ ⟩ <sub>+</sub>	$\frac{11}{2}$ $\frac{9}{2}$ ⟩ <sub>-</sub>	2 9





T 29.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16-8, p. 81

D <sub>9</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>4</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>4</sub>
A <sub>2</sub>		A <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>4</sub>
E <sub>1</sub>			A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4</sub>
E <sub>2</sub>				A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>
E <sub>3</sub>					A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>4</sub>						A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>1</sub>

→→

T 29.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

D <sub>9</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>
A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>
E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>
E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>
E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>
E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>1/2</sub>	{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>4</sub>
E <sub>3/2</sub>		{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>
E <sub>5/2</sub>			{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>7/2</sub>				{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>					A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>						A <sub>2</sub>

T 29.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16-9, p. 82

D <sub>9</sub>	(D <sub>3</sub> )	C <sub>9</sub>	C <sub>3</sub>	(C <sub>2</sub> )
A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A	A	A
A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A	A	B
E <sub>1</sub>	E	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	A ⊕ B
E <sub>2</sub>	E	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	A ⊕ B
E <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	2A	A ⊕ B
E <sub>4</sub>	E	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	A ⊕ B
E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	2A <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>9/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>9/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>

T 29.10 Subduction from O(3)

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$D_9$
$18n$	$(2n + 1) A_1 \oplus 2n (A_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4)$
$18n + 1$	$2n (A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4) \oplus (2n + 1)(A_2 \oplus E_1)$
$18n + 2$	$(2n + 1)(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2) \oplus 2n (A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4)$
$18n + 3$	$2n (A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus 2E_4) \oplus (2n + 1)(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3)$
$18n + 4$	$(2n + 1)(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4) \oplus 2n (A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4)$
$18n + 5$	$2n (A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3) \oplus (2n + 1)(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus 2E_4)$
$18n + 6$	$(2n + 1)(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4) \oplus 2n (A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2)$
$18n + 7$	$2n (A_1 \oplus E_1) \oplus (2n + 1)(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4)$
$18n + 8$	$(2n + 1)(A_1 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4) \oplus 2n A_2$
$18n + 9$	$(2n + 1)(A_1 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4) \oplus (2n + 2) A_2$
$18n + 10$	$(2n + 2)(A_1 \oplus E_1) \oplus (2n + 1)(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4)$
$18n + 11$	$(2n + 1)(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4) \oplus (2n + 2)(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2)$
$18n + 12$	$(2n + 2)(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3) \oplus (2n + 1)(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus 2E_4)$
$18n + 13$	$(2n + 1)(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4) \oplus (2n + 2)(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4)$
$18n + 14$	$(2n + 2)(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus 2E_4) \oplus (2n + 1)(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3)$
$18n + 15$	$(2n + 1)(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2) \oplus (2n + 2)(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4)$
$18n + 16$	$(2n + 2)(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4) \oplus (2n + 1)(A_2 \oplus E_1)$
$18n + 17$	$(2n + 1) A_1 \oplus (2n + 2)(A_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4)$
$9n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n + 1) E_{1/2} \oplus n (2E_{3/2} \oplus 2E_{5/2} \oplus 2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2})$
$9n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}) \oplus n (2E_{5/2} \oplus 2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2})$
$9n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}) \oplus n (2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2})$
$9n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2}) \oplus n ({}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2})$
$9n + \frac{9}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2}) \oplus (n + 1)({}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2})$
$9n + \frac{11}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}) \oplus (n + 1)(2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2})$
$9n + \frac{13}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}) \oplus (n + 1)(2E_{5/2} \oplus 2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2})$
$9n + \frac{15}{2}$	$(2n + 1) E_{1/2} \oplus (n + 1)(2E_{3/2} \oplus 2E_{5/2} \oplus 2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2})$
$9n + \frac{17}{2}$	$(n + 1)(2E_{1/2} \oplus 2E_{3/2} \oplus 2E_{5/2} \oplus 2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

T 29.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11, p. 83

$D_9$

$a_2 \ e_1$	$E_1$ 1 2	$a_2 \ e_2$	$E_2$ 1 2	$a_2 \ e_3$	$E_3$ 1 2	$a_2 \ e_4$	$E_4$ 1 2
1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0
1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$
$a_2 \ e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$ 1 2	$a_2 \ e_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$ 1 2	$a_2 \ e_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2}$ 1 2	$a_2 \ e_{7/2}$	$E_{7/2}$ 1 2
1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0
1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$

⇒⇒

T 29.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_1$	$e_1$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_2$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	1 0

$e_1$	$e_2$	$E_1$	$E_3$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_1$	$e_3$	$E_2$	$E_4$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$

$e_1$	$e_4$	$E_3$	$E_4$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_1$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 1

$e_1$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 1
1	2	0 1	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_1$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_1$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{9/2}$	${}^2E_{9/2}$
		1 2	1	1
1	1	0 0	u	u
1	2	1 0	0	0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0 0	u	$\bar{u}$

$e_1$	${}^1e_{9/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2
1	1	0 1
2	1	1 0

$e_1$	${}^2e_{9/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$
2	1	1 0

$e_2$	$e_2$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_4$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	1 0

$e_2$	$e_3$	$E_1$	$E_4$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	1 0	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0

$e_2$	$e_4$	$E_2$	$E_3$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	0 1
2	1	0 0	1 0
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_2$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{9/2}$	${}^2E_{9/2}$
		1 2	1	1
1	1	0 0	u	u
1	2	1 0	0	0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0 0	u	$\bar{u}$

$e_2$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	1 0	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	0 1	0 0

$e_2$	${}^1e_{9/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
		1 2
1	1	0 1
2	1	1 0

$u = 2^{-1/2}$



T 29.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_2 \quad {}^2e_{9/2}$	$E_{5/2}$ 1 2	$e_3 \quad e_3$	$A_1 \quad A_2 \quad E_3$ 1 1 1 2	$e_3 \quad e_4$	$E_1 \quad E_2$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	0 $\bar{1}$	1 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$	1 1	0 0 1 0
2 1	1 0	1 2	u u 0 0	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$ 0 0
		2 1	u $\bar{u}$ 0 0	2 1	1 0 0 0
		2 2	0 0 1 0	2 2	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$
$e_3 \quad e_{1/2}$	$E_{5/2} \quad E_{7/2}$ 1 2 1 2	$e_3 \quad e_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2} \quad {}^1E_{9/2} \quad {}^2E_{9/2}$ 1 2 1 1	$e_3 \quad e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2} \quad E_{7/2}$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	0 0 1 0	1 1	0 0 u u	1 1	1 0 0 0
1 2	0 $\bar{1}$ 0 0	1 2	1 0 0 0	1 2	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$
2 1	1 0 0 0	2 1	0 $\bar{1}$ 0 0	2 1	0 0 1 0
2 2	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$	2 2	0 0 $\bar{u}$ u	2 2	0 $\bar{1}$ 0 0
$e_3 \quad e_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2} \quad E_{5/2}$ 1 2 1 2	$e_3 \quad {}^1e_{9/2}$	$E_{3/2}$ 1 2	$e_3 \quad {}^2e_{9/2}$	$E_{3/2}$ 1 2
1 1	0 0 1 0	1 1	0 $\bar{1}$	1 1	0 1
1 2	0 $\bar{1}$ 0 0	2 1	1 0	2 1	1 0
2 1	1 0 0 0				
2 2	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$				
$e_4 \quad e_4$	$A_1 \quad A_2 \quad E_1$ 1 1 1 2	$e_4 \quad e_{1/2}$	$E_{7/2} \quad {}^1E_{9/2} \quad {}^2E_{9/2}$ 1 2 1 1	$e_4 \quad e_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2} \quad E_{7/2}$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$	1 1	0 0 u u	1 1	0 0 0 1
1 2	u u 0 0	1 2	1 0 0 0	1 2	0 1 0 0
2 1	u $\bar{u}$ 0 0	2 1	0 $\bar{1}$ 0 0	2 1	1 0 0 0
2 2	0 0 1 0	2 2	0 0 u $\bar{u}$	2 2	0 0 1 0
$e_4 \quad e_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2} \quad E_{5/2}$ 1 2 1 2	$e_4 \quad e_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2} \quad E_{3/2}$ 1 2 1 2	$e_4 \quad {}^1e_{9/2}$	$E_{1/2}$ 1 2
1 1	1 0 0 0	1 1	0 0 0 1	1 1	0 1
1 2	0 0 1 0	1 2	1 0 0 0	2 1	1 0
2 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$	2 1	0 $\bar{1}$ 0 0		
2 2	0 1 0 0	2 2	0 0 1 0		
$e_4 \quad {}^2e_{9/2}$	$E_{1/2}$ 1 2	$e_{1/2} \quad e_{1/2}$	$A_1 \quad A_2 \quad E_1$ 1 1 1 2	$e_{1/2} \quad e_{3/2}$	$E_1 \quad E_2$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	0 $\bar{1}$	1 1	0 0 1 0	1 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$
2 1	1 0	1 2	u u 0 0	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$ 0 0
		2 1	$\bar{u}$ u 0 0	2 1	1 0 0 0
		2 2	0 0 0 1	2 2	0 0 1 0

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

→

T 29.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_2$		$E_3$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	1
2	2	0	1	0	0

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_3$		$E_4$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{1/2}$	${}^1e_{9/2}$	$E_4$	
		1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	1	0

$e_{1/2}$	${}^2e_{9/2}$	$E_4$	
		1	2
1	1	0	1
2	1	1	0

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{3/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_3$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_1$		$E_4$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_2$		$E_4$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_{3/2}$	${}^1e_{9/2}$	$E_3$	
		1	2
1	1	0	1
2	1	1	0

$e_{3/2}$	${}^2e_{9/2}$	$E_3$	
		1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	1	0

$e_{5/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_4$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{5/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_1$		$E_3$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	1
2	2	0	1	0	0

$e_{5/2}$	${}^1e_{9/2}$	$E_2$	
		1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	1	0

$e_{5/2}$	${}^2e_{9/2}$	$E_2$	
		1	2
1	1	0	1
2	1	1	0

$e_{7/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_2$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{7/2}$	${}^1e_{9/2}$	$E_1$	
		1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	1	0

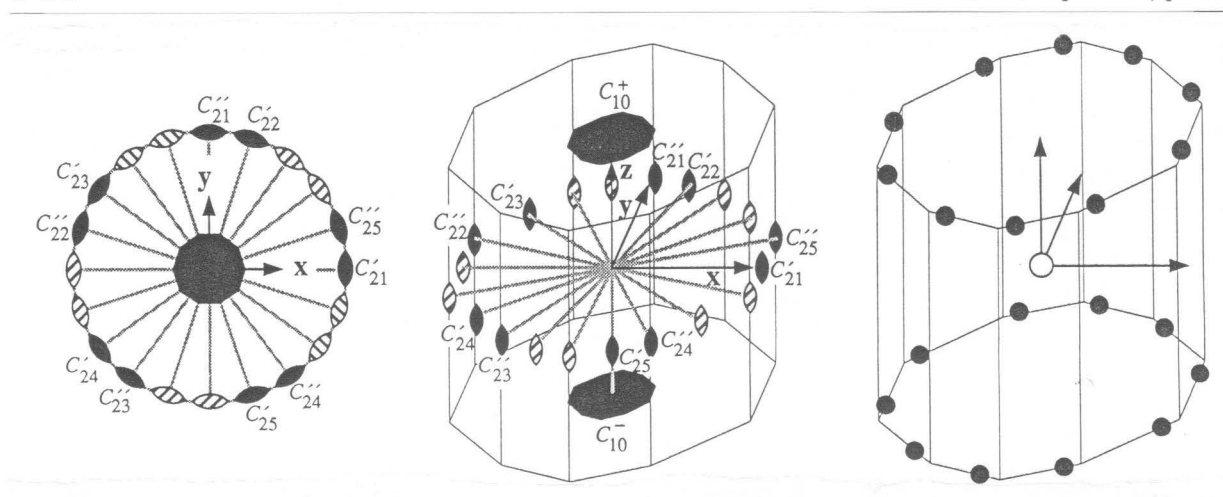
$e_{7/2}$	${}^2e_{9/2}$	$E_1$	
		1	2
1	1	0	1
2	1	1	0

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

- (1) Product forms:  $C_{10} \otimes C'_2$ ,  $D_5 \otimes C''_2$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $D_{10d} \supset (D_{10}) \supset (D_5)$ ,  $D_{10d} \supset (D_{10}) \supset (D_2)$ ,  $D_{10d} \supset (D_{10}) \supset C_{10}$ ,  
 $D_{10h} \supset D_{10} \supset (D_5)$ ,  $D_{10h} \supset D_{10} \supset (D_2)$ ,  $D_{10h} \supset D_{10} \supset C_{10}$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_{10}^+, C_{10}^-)$ ,  $(C_5^+, C_5^-)$ ,  $(C_{10}^{3+}, C_{10}^{3-})$ ,  $(C_5^{2+}, C_5^{2-})$ ,  $C_2$ ,  
 $(C'_{21}, C'_{22}, C'_{23}, C'_{24}, C'_{25})$ ,  $(C''_{21}, C''_{22}, C''_{23}, C''_{24}, C''_{25})$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(C_{10}^+, C_{10}^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_{10}^+, \tilde{C}_{10}^-)$ ,  $(C_5^+, C_5^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_5^+, \tilde{C}_5^-)$ ,  $(C_{10}^{3+}, C_{10}^{3-})$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_{10}^{3+}, \tilde{C}_{10}^{3-})$ ,  
 $(C_5^{2+}, C_5^{2-})$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_5^{2+}, \tilde{C}_5^{2-})$ ,  $(C_2, \tilde{C}_2)$ ,  $(C'_{21}, C'_{22}, C'_{23}, C'_{24}, C'_{25}, \tilde{C}'_{21}, \tilde{C}'_{22}, \tilde{C}'_{23}, \tilde{C}'_{24}, \tilde{C}'_{25})$ ,  
 $(C''_{21}, C''_{22}, C''_{23}, C''_{24}, C''_{25}, \tilde{C}''_{21}, \tilde{C}''_{22}, \tilde{C}''_{23}, \tilde{C}''_{24}, \tilde{C}''_{25})$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 5$ ,  $|i| = 5$ ,  $|I| = 10$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 5$ .

## F 30

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

## T 30.1 Parameters

Use T 39.1. § 16-1, p. 68

## T 30.2 Multiplication table

Use T 39.2. § 16-2, p. 69

## T 30.3 Factor table

Use T 39.3. § 16-3, p. 70

T 30.4 Character table § 16-4, p. 71

D <sub>10</sub>	E	2C <sub>10</sub>	2C <sub>5</sub>	2C <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	2C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	5C <sub>2</sub> '	5C <sub>2</sub> ''	τ
A <sub>1</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	a
A <sub>2</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	a
B <sub>1</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	a
B <sub>2</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	a
E <sub>1</sub>	2	2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	-2	0	0	a
E <sub>2</sub>	2	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2	0	0	a
E <sub>3</sub>	2	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2	0	0	a
E <sub>4</sub>	2	-2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	2	0	0	a
E <sub>1/2</sub>	2	2c <sub>10</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	c
E <sub>3/2</sub>	2	2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>10</sub>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	0	0	0	c
E <sub>5/2</sub>	2	0	-2	0	2	0	0	0	c
E <sub>7/2</sub>	2	-2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2c <sub>10</sub>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	0	0	0	c
E <sub>9/2</sub>	2	-2c <sub>10</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub>	-2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	c

$c_n^m = \cos \frac{m}{n}\pi$

T 30.5 Cartesian tensors and s, p, d, and f functions § 16-5, p. 72

D <sub>10</sub>	0	1	2	3
A <sub>1</sub>	□1		$x^2 + y^2, \square z^2$	
A <sub>2</sub>		□z, R <sub>z</sub>		$(x^2 + y^2)z, \square z^3$
B <sub>1</sub>				
B <sub>2</sub>				
E <sub>1</sub>		□(x, y), (R <sub>x</sub> , R <sub>y</sub> )	□(zx, yz)	{x(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> ), y(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )}, □(xz <sup>2</sup> , yz <sup>2</sup> )
E <sub>2</sub>			□(xy, x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )	□{xyz, z(x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}
E <sub>3</sub>				□{x(x <sup>2</sup> - 3y <sup>2</sup> ), y(3x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}
E <sub>4</sub>				

T 30.6 Symmetrized bases § 16-6, p. 74

D <sub>10</sub>	$\langle  j m\rangle$	$\nu$	$\mu$
A <sub>1</sub>	$ 00\rangle_+$	$ 11\ 10\rangle_-$	2 10
A <sub>2</sub>	$ 10\rangle_+$	$ 10\ 10\rangle_-$	2 10
B <sub>1</sub>	$ 5\ 5\rangle_-$	$ 6\ 5\rangle_+$	2 10
B <sub>2</sub>	$ 5\ 5\rangle_+$	$ 6\ 5\rangle_-$	2 10
E <sub>1</sub>	$\langle  1\ 1\rangle,  1\ \bar{1}\rangle$	$\langle  2\ 1\rangle, - 2\ \bar{1}\rangle$	2 ±10
E <sub>2</sub>	$\langle  2\ 2\rangle,  2\ \bar{2}\rangle$	$\langle  3\ 2\rangle, - 3\ \bar{2}\rangle$	2 ±10
E <sub>3</sub>	$\langle  3\ \bar{3}\rangle, - 3\ 3\rangle$	$\langle  4\ \bar{3}\rangle,  4\ 3\rangle$	2 ±10
E <sub>4</sub>	$\langle  4\ \bar{4}\rangle, - 4\ 4\rangle$	$\langle  5\ \bar{4}\rangle,  5\ 4\rangle$	2 ±10
E <sub>1/2</sub>	$\langle  \frac{1}{2}\ \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2}\ \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2}\ \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2}\ \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle$	2 ±10
E <sub>3/2</sub>	$\langle  \frac{3}{2}\ \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2}\ \bar{\frac{3}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2}\ \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2}\ \bar{\frac{3}{2}}\rangle$	2 ±10
E <sub>5/2</sub>	$\langle  \frac{5}{2}\ \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2}\ \bar{\frac{5}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2}\ \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2}\ \bar{\frac{5}{2}}\rangle$	2 ±10
E <sub>7/2</sub>	$\langle  \frac{7}{2}\ \frac{7}{2}\rangle,  \frac{7}{2}\ \bar{\frac{7}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2}\ \frac{7}{2}\rangle, - \frac{9}{2}\ \bar{\frac{7}{2}}\rangle$	2 ±10
E <sub>9/2</sub>	$\langle  \frac{9}{2}\ \frac{9}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2}\ \bar{\frac{9}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{11}{2}\ \frac{9}{2}\rangle, - \frac{11}{2}\ \bar{\frac{9}{2}}\rangle$	2 ±10



T 30.7 Matrix representations

§ 16-7, p. 77

D <sub>10</sub>	C <sub>10v</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>4</sub>
E	E	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>10</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>+</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \delta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta & 0 \\ 0 & \delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \delta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \delta \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta & 0 \\ 0 & \delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta & 0 \\ 0 & \delta^* \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta & 0 \\ 0 & \delta^* \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \delta \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta & 0 \\ 0 & \delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta & 0 \\ 0 & \delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \delta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \delta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
C' <sub>21</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
C' <sub>22</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta \\ \delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta \\ \delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
C' <sub>23</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta} \\ \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta} \\ \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
C' <sub>24</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \\ \bar{\delta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \\ \bar{\delta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
C' <sub>25</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta^* \\ \delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta^* \\ \delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
C'' <sub>21</sub>	σ <sub>v1</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
C'' <sub>22</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta \\ \delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta} \\ \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
C'' <sub>23</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta \\ \delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta} \\ \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
C'' <sub>24</sub>	σ <sub>v4</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta^* \\ \delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \\ \bar{\delta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
C'' <sub>25</sub>	σ <sub>v5</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta^* \\ \delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \\ \bar{\delta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

δ = exp(2πi/5), ε = exp(4πi/5) →

T 30.7 Matrix representations (*cont.*)

$D_{10}$	$C_{10v}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
$E$	$E$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
$C_{10}^+$	$C_{10}^+$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\delta} & 0 \\ 0 & i\delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\delta & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$
$C_{10}^-$	$C_{10}^-$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & i\epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\delta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\delta \end{bmatrix}$
$C_5^+$	$C_5^+$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$
$C_5^-$	$C_5^-$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$
$C_{10}^{3+}$	$C_{10}^{3+}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\delta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\delta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\epsilon \end{bmatrix}$
$C_{10}^{3-}$	$C_{10}^{3-}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & i\epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\delta & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\delta} & 0 \\ 0 & i\delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$
$C_5^{2+}$	$C_5^{2+}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \delta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \delta \end{bmatrix}$
$C_5^{2-}$	$C_5^{2-}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta & 0 \\ 0 & \delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta & 0 \\ 0 & \delta^* \end{bmatrix}$
$C_2$	$C_2$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$
$C'_{21}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i \\ i & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i \\ i & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$C'_{22}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\delta}^* \\ i\bar{\delta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\epsilon \\ i\epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\epsilon \\ i\epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\delta}^* \\ i\bar{\delta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$C'_{23}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \\ i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\delta^* \\ i\delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\delta^* \\ i\delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \\ i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$C'_{24}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \\ i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\delta \\ i\delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\delta \\ i\delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \\ i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$C'_{25}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\delta} \\ i\bar{\delta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\epsilon^* \\ i\epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\epsilon^* \\ i\epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\delta} \\ i\bar{\delta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$C''_{21}$	$\sigma_{v1}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$C''_{22}$	$\sigma_{v2}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \\ \delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta^* \\ \bar{\delta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$C''_{23}$	$\sigma_{v3}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \\ \delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta^* \\ \bar{\delta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$C''_{24}$	$\sigma_{v4}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta} \\ \delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta \\ \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$C''_{25}$	$\sigma_{v5}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta} \\ \delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta \\ \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

$\delta = \exp(2\pi i/5), \epsilon = \exp(4\pi i/5)$

## T 30.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16–8, p. 81

$D_{10}, C_{10v}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E_1$	$E_2$	$E_3$	$E_4$
$A_1$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E_1$	$E_2$	$E_3$	$E_4$
$A_2$		$A_1$	$B_2$	$B_1$	$E_1$	$E_2$	$E_3$	$E_4$
$B_1$			$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_4$	$E_3$	$E_2$	$E_1$
$B_2$				$A_1$	$E_4$	$E_3$	$E_2$	$E_1$
$E_1$					$A_1 \oplus \{A_2\} \oplus E_2$	$E_1 \oplus E_3$	$E_2 \oplus E_4$	$B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_3$
$E_2$						$A_1 \oplus \{A_2\} \oplus E_4$	$B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1$	$E_2 \oplus E_4$
$E_3$							$A_1 \oplus \{A_2\} \oplus E_4$	$E_1 \oplus E_3$
$E_4$								$A_1 \oplus \{A_2\} \oplus E_2$

→→

T 30.8 Direct products of representations (*cont.*)

$D_{10}, C_{10v}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
$A_1$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
$A_2$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
$B_1$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$B_2$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$E_1$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$	$E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$
$E_2$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2}$
$E_3$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}$
$E_4$	$E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}$
$E_{1/2}$	$\{A_1\} \oplus A_2 \oplus E_1$	$E_1 \oplus E_2$	$E_2 \oplus E_3$	$E_3 \oplus E_4$	$B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_4$
$E_{3/2}$		$\{A_1\} \oplus A_2 \oplus E_3$	$E_1 \oplus E_4$	$B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_2$	$E_3 \oplus E_4$
$E_{5/2}$			$\{A_1\} \oplus A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2$	$E_1 \oplus E_4$	$E_2 \oplus E_3$
$E_{7/2}$				$\{A_1\} \oplus A_2 \oplus E_3$	$E_1 \oplus E_2$
$E_{9/2}$					$\{A_1\} \oplus A_2 \oplus E_1$

## T 30.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

$D_{10}$	$(D_5)$ $C_2'$	$(D_5)$ $C_2''$	$(D_2)$	$C_{10}$
$A_1$	$A_1$	$A_1$	$A$	$A$
$A_2$	$A_2$	$A_2$	$B_1$	$A$
$B_1$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$B_3$	$B$
$B_2$	$A_2$	$A_1$	$B_2$	$B$
$E_1$	$E_1$	$E_1$	$B_2 \oplus B_3$	${}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1$
$E_2$	$E_2$	$E_2$	$A \oplus B_1$	${}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2$
$E_3$	$E_2$	$E_2$	$B_2 \oplus B_3$	${}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3$
$E_4$	$E_1$	$E_1$	$A \oplus B_1$	${}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4$
$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$
$E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}$
$E_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2}$
$E_{9/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2}$

→→

T 30.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (cont.)

$D_{10}$	$C_5$	$C_2$	$(C_2)$	$(C_2)$
		$C_2$	$C'_2$	$C''_2$
$A_1$	$A$	$A$	$A$	$A$
$A_2$	$A$	$A$	$B$	$B$
$B_1$	$A$	$B$	$A$	$B$
$B_2$	$A$	$B$	$B$	$A$
$E_1$	${}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1$	$2B$	$A \oplus B$	$A \oplus B$
$E_2$	${}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2$	$2A$	$A \oplus B$	$A \oplus B$
$E_3$	${}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2$	$2B$	$A \oplus B$	$A \oplus B$
$E_4$	${}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1$	$2A$	$A \oplus B$	$A \oplus B$
$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{5/2}$	$2A_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{7/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{9/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$

T 30.10 Subduction from  $O(3)$

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$D_{10}$
$10n$	$(n+1)A_1 \oplus n(A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4)$
$10n+1$	$n(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4) \oplus (n+1)(A_2 \oplus E_1)$
$10n+2$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4)$
$10n+3$	$n(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus 2E_4) \oplus (n+1)(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3)$
$10n+4$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4)$
$10n+5$	$n(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4) \oplus (n+1)(A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4)$
$10n+6$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus 2E_4) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3)$
$10n+7$	$n(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2) \oplus (n+1)(A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4)$
$10n+8$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus E_1)$
$10n+9$	$nA_1 \oplus (n+1)(A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4)$
$10n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n+1)E_{1/2} \oplus 2n(E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2})$
$10n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}) \oplus 2n(E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2})$
$10n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}) \oplus 2n(E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2})$
$10n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2}) \oplus 2nE_{9/2}$
$10n + \frac{9}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2})$
$10n + \frac{11}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2}) \oplus (2n+2)E_{9/2}$
$10n + \frac{13}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}) \oplus (2n+2)(E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2})$
$10n + \frac{15}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}) \oplus (2n+2)(E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2})$
$10n + \frac{17}{2}$	$(2n+1)E_{1/2} \oplus (2n+2)(E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2})$
$10n + \frac{19}{2}$	$(2n+2)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

T 30.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11, p. 83

D<sub>10</sub>, C<sub>10v</sub>

$\begin{array}{c c c} a_2 & e_1 & E_1 \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c} a_2 & e_2 & E_2 \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c} a_2 & e_3 & E_3 \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c} a_2 & e_4 & E_4 \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{c c c} a_2 & e_{1/2} & E_{1/2} \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c} a_2 & e_{3/2} & E_{3/2} \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c} a_2 & e_{5/2} & E_{5/2} \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c} a_2 & e_{7/2} & E_{7/2} \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{c c c} a_2 & e_{9/2} & E_{9/2} \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c} b_1 & e_1 & E_4 \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ 1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c} b_1 & e_2 & E_3 \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ 1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c} b_1 & e_3 & E_2 \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ 1 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{c c c} b_1 & e_4 & E_1 \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ 1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c} b_1 & e_{1/2} & E_{9/2} \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ 1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c} b_1 & e_{3/2} & E_{7/2} \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ 1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c} b_1 & e_{5/2} & E_{5/2} \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 0 \ 1 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \ 0 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{c c c} b_1 & e_{7/2} & E_{3/2} \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ 1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c} b_1 & e_{9/2} & E_{1/2} \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ 1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c} b_2 & e_1 & E_4 \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c} b_2 & e_2 & E_3 \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{c c c} b_2 & e_3 & E_2 \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c} b_2 & e_4 & E_1 \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c} b_2 & e_{1/2} & E_{9/2} \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c} b_2 & e_{3/2} & E_{7/2} \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{c c c} b_2 & e_{5/2} & E_{5/2} \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 0 \ \bar{1} \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \ 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c} b_2 & e_{7/2} & E_{3/2} \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c} b_2 & e_{9/2} & E_{1/2} \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \end{array}$	
$\begin{array}{c c c c} e_1 & e_1 & A_1 & A_2 & E_2 \\ \hline & & 1 & 1 & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & u & u & 0 \ 0 \\ 2 & 1 & u & \bar{u} & 0 \ 0 \\ 2 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 \ 1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c c} e_1 & e_2 & E_1 & E_3 \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 0 \ 0 & 0 \ \bar{1} \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ 1 & 0 \ 0 \\ 2 & 1 & 1 \ 0 & 0 \ 0 \\ 2 & 2 & 0 \ 0 & 1 \ 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c c} e_1 & e_3 & E_2 & E_4 \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 0 \ \bar{1} & 0 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ 0 & 0 \ 1 \\ 2 & 1 & 0 \ 0 & 1 \ 0 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 \ 0 & 0 \ 0 \end{array}$	

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

→→

T 30.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

D<sub>10</sub>, C<sub>10v</sub>

$e_1$	$e_4$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E_3$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	0 1

$e_1$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 1

$e_1$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	0 1	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 1

$e_1$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 1
1	2	0 1	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_1$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	0 1
2	1	0 0	1 0
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_1$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	1 0	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	0 1	0 0

$e_2$	$e_2$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_4$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	1 0

$e_2$	$e_3$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E_1$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	1 0

$e_2$	$e_4$	$E_2$	$E_4$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 1
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 1

$e_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 1
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_2$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 1
1	2	0 1	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_2$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_2$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_3$	$e_3$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_4$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	1 0

$e_3$	$e_4$	$E_1$	$E_3$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 1	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_3$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_3$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

u = 2<sup>-1/2</sup>

→

T 30.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

D<sub>10</sub>, C<sub>10v</sub>

e <sub>3</sub>	e <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>		E <sub>9/2</sub>	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	1
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	1	0	0	0

e <sub>3</sub>	e <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>		E <sub>7/2</sub>	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

e <sub>3</sub>	e <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>		E <sub>5/2</sub>	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

e <sub>4</sub>	e <sub>4</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

e <sub>4</sub>	e <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>		E <sub>9/2</sub>	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	0	1	0	0

e <sub>4</sub>	e <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>		E <sub>9/2</sub>	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	1
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	1	0	0	0

e <sub>4</sub>	e <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>		E <sub>7/2</sub>	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	1
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	1	0	0	0

e <sub>4</sub>	e <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>		E <sub>5/2</sub>	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

e <sub>4</sub>	e <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>		E <sub>3/2</sub>	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

e <sub>1/2</sub>	e <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

e <sub>1/2</sub>	e <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>		E <sub>2</sub>	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

e <sub>1/2</sub>	e <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>		E <sub>3</sub>	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

e <sub>1/2</sub>	e <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>		E <sub>4</sub>	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	0	1	0	0

e <sub>1/2</sub>	e <sub>9/2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>4</sub>	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

e <sub>3/2</sub>	e <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

e <sub>3/2</sub>	e <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>		E <sub>4</sub>	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

e <sub>3/2</sub>	e <sub>7/2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

e <sub>3/2</sub>	e <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>		E <sub>4</sub>	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	0	1	0	0

u = 2<sup>-1/2</sup>

→

T 30.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$D_{10}, C_{10v}$

$e_{5/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$e_{5/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_1$	$E_4$	$e_{5/2}$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_2$	$E_3$
		1	1	1	1			1	2	1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	u	u	1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	$\bar{u}$	u	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0

$e_{7/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_3$	$e_{7/2}$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_1$	$E_2$	$e_{9/2}$	$e_{9/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_1$
		1	1	1	2			1	2	1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
1	2	u	u	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0	2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	1

$u = 2^{-1/2}$



---

# The groups $D_{nh}$

---

$D_{2h}$	T <b>31</b>	p. 246
$D_{3h}$	T <b>32</b>	p. 250
$D_{4h}$	T <b>33</b>	p. 256
$D_{5h}$	T <b>34</b>	p. 263
$D_{6h}$	T <b>35</b>	p. 273
$D_{7h}$	T <b>36</b>	p. 284
$D_{8h}$	T <b>37</b>	p. 304
$D_{9h}$	T <b>38</b>	p. 314
$D_{10h}$	T <b>39</b>	p. 343
$D_{\infty h}$	T <b>40</b>	p. 357

---

## Notation for headers

---

### Items in header read from left to right

---

1		Hermann–Mauguin symbol for the point group.
2		$ G $ order of the group.
3		$ C $ number of classes in the group.
4		$ \tilde{C} $ number of classes in the double group.
5		Number of the table.
6		Page reference for the notation of the header, of the first five subsections below it, and of the footers.
7	□	This symbol indicates a crystallographic point group.
8		Schönflies notation for the point group.

---

## Notation for the first five subsections below the header

---

(1) Product forms	Direct and semidirect product forms. $\otimes$ Direct product. $\circledast$ Semidirect product.
(2) Group chains (See pp. 41, 67)	Groups underlined: invariant. Groups in brackets: when subducing one or more of the representations in the tables to these subgroups in the setting used for them in the tables a change of bases (similarity transformation) is required.
(3) Operations of $G$	Lists all the operations of $G$ , enclosing in brackets all the operations of the same class.
(4) Operations of $\tilde{G}$	Lists all the operations of $\tilde{G}$ , enclosing in brackets all the operations of the same class.
(5) Classes and representations	$ r $ number of regular classes in $G$ (p. 51). $ i $ number of irregular classes in $G$ (p. 51). $ I $ number of irreducible representations in $G$ . $ \tilde{I} $ number of spinor representations, also called the number of double-group representations.

---

## Use of the footers

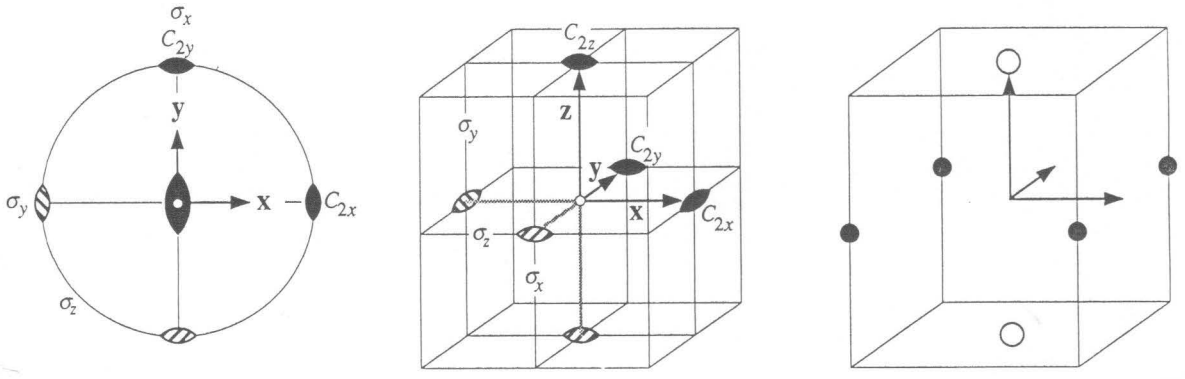
---

*Finding your way about the tables* Each page of the tables contains a footer giving the ordering of the group types listed in the tables. The current group type is recognized because it carries no page number under its name. On opening the tables at any page you should then see at a glance whether to move backwards or forwards to find the group type desired. More precisely, the page number for the group type desired gives the page, like the present one, which carries the contents for the group type wanted.

- (1) Product forms:  $D_2 \otimes C_i$ ,  $D_2 \otimes C_s$ ,  $C_{2v} \otimes C_s$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $T_h \supset D_{2h} \supset C_{2h}$ ,  $T_h \supset D_{2h} \supset (C_{2v})$ ,  $T_h \supset D_{2h} \supset D_2$ ,  
 $D_{10h} \supset (D_{2h}) \supset C_{2h}$ ,  $D_{10h} \supset (D_{2h}) \supset (C_{2v})$ ,  $D_{10h} \supset (D_{2h}) \supset (D_2)$ ,  
 $D_{6h} \supset (D_{2h}) \supset C_{2h}$ ,  $D_{6h} \supset (D_{2h}) \supset (C_{2v})$ ,  $D_{6h} \supset (D_{2h}) \supset D_2$ ,  
 $D_{4h} \supset (D_{2h}) \supset C_{2h}$ ,  $D_{4h} \supset (D_{2h}) \supset (C_{2v})$ ,  $D_{4h} \supset (D_{2h}) \supset D_2$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E, C_{2z}, C_{2x}, C_{2y}, i, \sigma_z, \sigma_x, \sigma_y$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E, \tilde{E}, (C_{2z}, \tilde{C}_{2z}), (C_{2x}, \tilde{C}_{2x}), (C_{2y}, \tilde{C}_{2y}), i, \tilde{i}, (\sigma_z, \tilde{\sigma}_z), (\sigma_x, \tilde{\sigma}_x), (\sigma_y, \tilde{\sigma}_y)$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 2$ ,  $|i| = 6$ ,  $|I| = 8$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 2$ .

F 31

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples: Planar  $C_2H_4$ , planar  $N_2O_4$ .

T 31.0 Subgroup elements  
 § 16-0, p. 68

$D_{2h}$	$C_{2h}$	$C_{2v}$	$D_2$	$C_s$	$C_i$	$C_2$	$C_1$
$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$
$C_{2z}$	$C_2$	$C_2$	$C_{2z}$			$C_2$	
$C_{2x}$			$C_{2x}$				
$C_{2y}$			$C_{2y}$				
$i$	$i$				$i$		
$\sigma_z$	$\sigma_h$			$\sigma_h$			
$\sigma_x$		$\sigma_x$					
$\sigma_y$		$\sigma_y$					

T 31.1 Parameters    § 16-1, p. 68

$D_{2h}$		$\alpha$	$\beta$	$\gamma$	$\phi$	$\mathbf{n}$	$\lambda$	$\Lambda$
$E$	$i$	0	0	0	0	(0 0 0)	[1, (0 0 0)]	
$C_{2z}$	$\sigma_z$	0	0	$\pi$	$\pi$	(0 0 1)	[0, (0 0 1)]	
$C_{2x}$	$\sigma_x$	0	$\pi$	$\pi$	$\pi$	(1 0 0)	[0, (1 0 0)]	
$C_{2y}$	$\sigma_y$	0	$\pi$	0	$\pi$	(0 1 0)	[0, (0 1 0)]	

T 31.2 Multiplication table § 16-2, p. 69

D <sub>2h</sub>	E	C <sub>2z</sub>	C <sub>2x</sub>	C <sub>2y</sub>	i	σ <sub>z</sub>	σ <sub>x</sub>	σ <sub>y</sub>
E	E	C <sub>2z</sub>	C <sub>2x</sub>	C <sub>2y</sub>	i	σ <sub>z</sub>	σ <sub>x</sub>	σ <sub>y</sub>
C <sub>2z</sub>	C <sub>2z</sub>	E	C <sub>2y</sub>	C <sub>2x</sub>	σ <sub>z</sub>	i	σ <sub>y</sub>	σ <sub>x</sub>
C <sub>2x</sub>	C <sub>2x</sub>	C <sub>2y</sub>	E	C <sub>2z</sub>	σ <sub>x</sub>	σ <sub>y</sub>	i	σ <sub>z</sub>
C <sub>2y</sub>	C <sub>2y</sub>	C <sub>2x</sub>	C <sub>2z</sub>	E	σ <sub>y</sub>	σ <sub>x</sub>	σ <sub>z</sub>	i
i	i	σ <sub>z</sub>	σ <sub>x</sub>	σ <sub>y</sub>	E	C <sub>2z</sub>	C <sub>2x</sub>	C <sub>2y</sub>
σ <sub>z</sub>	σ <sub>z</sub>	i	σ <sub>y</sub>	σ <sub>x</sub>	C <sub>2z</sub>	E	C <sub>2y</sub>	C <sub>2x</sub>
σ <sub>x</sub>	σ <sub>x</sub>	σ <sub>y</sub>	i	σ <sub>z</sub>	C <sub>2x</sub>	C <sub>2y</sub>	E	C <sub>2z</sub>
σ <sub>y</sub>	σ <sub>y</sub>	σ <sub>x</sub>	σ <sub>z</sub>	i	C <sub>2y</sub>	C <sub>2x</sub>	C <sub>2z</sub>	E

T 31.3 Factor table § 16-3, p. 70

D <sub>2h</sub>	E	C <sub>2z</sub>	C <sub>2x</sub>	C <sub>2y</sub>	i	σ <sub>z</sub>	σ <sub>x</sub>	σ <sub>y</sub>
E	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
C <sub>2z</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1
C <sub>2x</sub>	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1
C <sub>2y</sub>	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1
i	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
σ <sub>z</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1
σ <sub>x</sub>	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1
σ <sub>y</sub>	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1

T 31.4 Character table § 16-4, p. 71

D <sub>2h</sub>	E	C <sub>2z</sub>	C <sub>2x</sub>	C <sub>2y</sub>	i	σ <sub>z</sub>	σ <sub>x</sub>	σ <sub>y</sub>	τ
A <sub>g</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	a
B <sub>1g</sub>	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	a
B <sub>2g</sub>	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	a
B <sub>3g</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	a
A <sub>u</sub>	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	a
B <sub>1u</sub>	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	a
B <sub>2u</sub>	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	a
B <sub>3u</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	a
E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	c
E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	2	0	0	0	-2	0	0	0	c

T 31.5 Cartesian tensors and s, p, d, and f functions § 16-5, p. 72

D <sub>2h</sub>	0	1	2	3
A <sub>g</sub>	□1		□x <sup>2</sup> , y <sup>2</sup> , □z <sup>2</sup>	
B <sub>1g</sub>		R <sub>z</sub>	□xy	
B <sub>2g</sub>		R <sub>y</sub>	□zx	
B <sub>3g</sub>		R <sub>x</sub>	□yz	
A <sub>u</sub>				□xyz
B <sub>1u</sub>		□z		□x <sup>2</sup> z, y <sup>2</sup> z, □z <sup>3</sup>
B <sub>2u</sub>		□y		□x <sup>2</sup> y, y <sup>3</sup> , □yz <sup>2</sup>
B <sub>3u</sub>		□x		□x <sup>3</sup> , xy <sup>2</sup> , □xz <sup>2</sup>

T 31.7 Matrix representations  
§ 16-7, p. 77

T 31.6 Symmetrized bases § 16-6, p. 74

D <sub>2h</sub>	$\langle  j m\rangle  $	$\nu$	$\mu$
A <sub>g</sub>	00⟩ <sub>+</sub>	2	2
B <sub>1g</sub>	22⟩ <sub>-</sub>	2	2
B <sub>2g</sub>	21⟩ <sub>-</sub>	2	2
B <sub>3g</sub>	21⟩ <sub>+</sub>	2	2
A <sub>u</sub>	32⟩ <sub>-</sub>	2	2
B <sub>1u</sub>	10⟩ <sub>+</sub>	2	2
B <sub>2u</sub>	11⟩ <sub>+</sub>	2	2
B <sub>3u</sub>	11⟩ <sub>-</sub>	2	2
E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	$\langle \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \rangle,   \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \rangle  $	$\langle \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2} \rangle, -  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2} \rangle  $	2 ±2
E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	$\langle \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \rangle,   \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \rangle  ^\bullet$	$\langle \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2} \rangle, -  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2} \rangle  ^\bullet$	2 ±2

D <sub>2h</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
E	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>2z</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>2x</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>2y</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
i	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$
σ <sub>z</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$
σ <sub>x</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i \\ i & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
σ <sub>y</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

T 31.8 Direct products of representations § 16-8, p. 81

D <sub>2h</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>1g</sub>	B <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>3g</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>1u</sub>	B <sub>2u</sub>	B <sub>3u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>1g</sub>	B <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>3g</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>1u</sub>	B <sub>2u</sub>	B <sub>3u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
B <sub>1g</sub>		A <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>3g</sub>	B <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>3u</sub>	B <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
B <sub>2g</sub>			A <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>1g</sub>	B <sub>2u</sub>	B <sub>3u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
B <sub>3g</sub>				A <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>3u</sub>	B <sub>2u</sub>	B <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
A <sub>u</sub>					A <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>1g</sub>	B <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>3g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
B <sub>1u</sub>						A <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>3g</sub>	B <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
B <sub>2u</sub>							A <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
B <sub>3u</sub>								A <sub>g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
E <sub>1/2,g</sub>									{A <sub>g</sub> } ⊕ B <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ B <sub>3g</sub>	A <sub>u</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ B <sub>3u</sub>
E <sub>1/2,u</sub>										{A <sub>g</sub> } ⊕ B <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ B <sub>3g</sub>

T 31.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) § 16-9, p. 82

D <sub>2h</sub>	C <sub>2h</sub>	(C <sub>2h</sub> )	(C <sub>2h</sub> )	(C <sub>2v</sub> )	(C <sub>2v</sub> )	(C <sub>2v</sub> )	D <sub>2</sub>
	C <sub>2z</sub>	C <sub>2x</sub>	C <sub>2y</sub>	C <sub>2z</sub>	C <sub>2x</sub>	C <sub>2y</sub>	
A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A
B <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>
B <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>
B <sub>3g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>3</sub>
A <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A
B <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>
B <sub>2u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>
B <sub>3u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>3</sub>
E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>

→

T 31.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (cont.)

$D_{2h}$	$C_s$	$(C_s)$	$(C_s)$	$C_i$
	$\sigma_z$	$\sigma_x$	$\sigma_y$	
$A_g$	$A'$	$A'$	$A'$	$A_g$
$B_{1g}$	$A'$	$A''$	$A''$	$A_g$
$B_{2g}$	$A''$	$A''$	$A'$	$A_g$
$B_{3g}$	$A''$	$A'$	$A''$	$A_g$
$A_u$	$A''$	$A''$	$A''$	$A_u$
$B_{1u}$	$A''$	$A'$	$A'$	$A_u$
$B_{2u}$	$A'$	$A'$	$A''$	$A_u$
$B_{3u}$	$A'$	$A''$	$A'$	$A_u$
$E_{1/2,g}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	$2A_{1/2,g}$
$E_{1/2,u}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	$2A_{1/2,u}$

$\Rightarrow$

T 31.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (cont.)

$D_{2h}$	$C_2$	$(C_2)$	$(C_2)$
	$C_{2z}$	$C_{2x}$	$C_{2y}$
$A_g$	$A$	$A$	$A$
$B_{1g}$	$A$	$B$	$B$
$B_{2g}$	$B$	$B$	$A$
$B_{3g}$	$B$	$A$	$B$
$A_u$	$A$	$A$	$A$
$B_{1u}$	$A$	$B$	$B$
$B_{2u}$	$B$	$B$	$A$
$B_{3u}$	$B$	$A$	$B$
$E_{1/2,g}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{1/2,u}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$

T 31.10 ♣ Subduction from  $O(3)$

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$D_{2h}$
$2n$	$(n+1)A_g \oplus n(B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus B_{3g})$
$2n+1$	$nA_u \oplus (n+1)(B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u} \oplus B_{3u})$
$n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(n+1)E_{1/2,g}$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

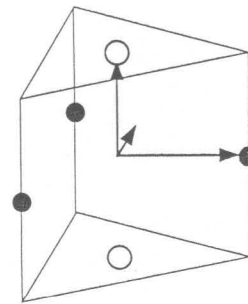
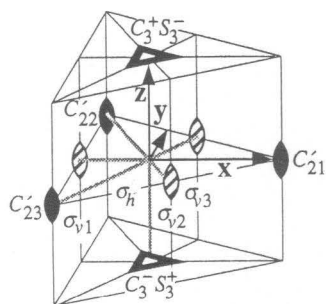
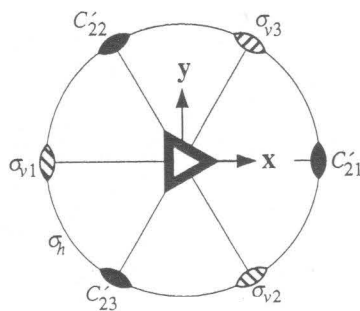
T 31.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

Use T 22.11 ■. § 16–11, p. 83

- (1) Product forms:  $D_3 \otimes C_s$ ,  $C_{3v} \otimes C_s$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $D_{9h} \supset (D_{3h}) \supset C_{3h}$ ,  $D_{9h} \supset (D_{3h}) \supset (C_{3v})$ ,  $D_{9h} \supset (D_{3h}) \supset (C_{2v})$ ,  
 $D_{9h} \supset (D_{3h}) \supset (D_3)$ ,  $D_{6h} \supset D_{3h} \supset C_{3h}$ ,  $D_{6h} \supset D_{3h} \supset (C_{3v})$ ,  
 $D_{6h} \supset D_{3h} \supset (C_{2v})$ ,  $D_{6h} \supset D_{3h} \supset (D_3)$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_3^+, C_3^-)$ ,  $(C'_{21}, C'_{22}, C'_{23})$ ,  $\sigma_h$ ,  $(S_3^+, S_3^-)$ ,  $(\sigma_{v1}, \sigma_{v2}, \sigma_{v3})$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(C_3^+, C_3^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_3^+, \tilde{C}_3^-)$ ,  $(C'_{21}, C'_{22}, C'_{23}, \tilde{C}'_{21}, \tilde{C}'_{22}, \tilde{C}'_{23})$ ,  
 $(\sigma_h, \tilde{\sigma}_h)$ ,  $(S_3^+, S_3^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_3^+, \tilde{S}_3^-)$ ,  $(\sigma_{v1}, \sigma_{v2}, \sigma_{v3}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v3})$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 3$ ,  $|i| = 3$ ,  $|I| = 6$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 3$ .

F 32

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:  $BCl_3$ , eclipsed  $C_2H_6$ , 1,3,5-trichlorobenzene  $C_6H_3Cl_3$ ,  $B_3N_3H_6$ .

T 32.1 Parameters

Use T 35.1. § 16-1, p. 68

T 32.2 Multiplication table

Use T 35.2. § 16-2, p. 69

T 32.3 Factor table

Use T 35.3. § 16-3, p. 70

T 32.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

$D_{3h}$	$E$	$2C_3$	$3C'_2$	$\sigma_h$	$2S_3$	$3\sigma_v$	$\tau$
$A'_1$	1	1	1	1	1	1	$a$
$A'_2$	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	$a$
$E'$	2	-1	0	2	-1	0	$a$
$A''_1$	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	$a$
$A''_2$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	$a$
$E''$	2	-1	0	-2	1	0	$a$
$E_{1/2}$	2	1	0	0	$\sqrt{3}$	0	$c$
$E_{3/2}$	2	-2	0	0	0	0	$c$
$E_{5/2}$	2	1	0	0	$-\sqrt{3}$	0	$c$

T 32.5 Cartesian tensors and  $s$ ,  $p$ ,  $d$ , and  $f$  functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

D <sub>3h</sub>	0	1	2	3
A <sub>1</sub> '	□1		$x^2 + y^2, \square z^2$	□ $x(x^2 - 3y^2)$
A <sub>2</sub> '		$R_z$		□ $y(3x^2 - y^2)$
E'		□ $(x, y)$	□ $(xy, x^2 - y^2)$	{ $x(x^2 + y^2), y(x^2 + y^2)$ }, □ $(xz^2, yz^2)$
A <sub>1</sub> ''				
A <sub>2</sub> ''		□ $z$		$(x^2 + y^2)z, \square z^3$
E''		$(R_x, R_y)$	□ $(zx, yz)$	□ $\{xyz, z(x^2 - y^2)\}$

## T 32.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

D <sub>3h</sub>	$\langle  j m\rangle$	$\nu$	$\mu$	
A <sub>1</sub> '	$ 00\rangle_+$	$ 33\rangle_-$	2	6
A <sub>2</sub> '	$ 33\rangle_+$	$ 66\rangle_-$	2	6
E'	$\langle  11\rangle,  1\bar{1}\rangle$	$\langle  2\bar{2}\rangle, - 22\rangle$	2	±6
A <sub>1</sub> ''	$ 43\rangle_+$	$ 76\rangle_-$	2	6
A <sub>2</sub> ''	$ 10\rangle_+$	$ 43\rangle_-$	2	6
E''	$\langle  21\rangle, - 2\bar{1}\rangle$	$\langle  3\bar{2}\rangle,  32\rangle$	2	±6
E <sub>1/2</sub>	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle$	2	±6
	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \bar{\frac{5}{2}}\rangle$ •	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \bar{\frac{5}{2}}\rangle$ •	2	±6
E <sub>3/2</sub>	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2} \bar{\frac{3}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2} \bar{\frac{3}{2}}\rangle$	2	±6
	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \bar{\frac{3}{2}}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$ •	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \bar{\frac{3}{2}}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$ •	2	±6
E <sub>5/2</sub>	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \bar{\frac{5}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \bar{\frac{5}{2}}\rangle$	2	±6
	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle$ •	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle$ •	2	±6

T 32.7 Matrix representations

§ 16-7, p. 77

$D_{3h}$	$E'$	$E''$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
$E$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
$C_3^+$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$
$C_3^-$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$
$C'_{21}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{i} \\ \bar{i} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i \\ i & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{i} \\ \bar{i} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$C'_{22}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \\ i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i \\ i & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \\ i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$C'_{23}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \\ i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i \\ i & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \\ i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_h$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{i} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{i} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{i} \end{bmatrix}$
$S_3^+$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & i\epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{i} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$
$S_3^-$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{i} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\epsilon \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v1}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v2}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v3}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

$\epsilon = \exp(2\pi i/3)$

T 32.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16-8, p. 81

$D_{3h}$	$A'_1$	$A'_2$	$E'$	$A''_1$	$A''_2$	$E''$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
$A'_1$	$A'_1$	$A'_2$	$E'$	$A''_1$	$A''_2$	$E''$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
$A'_2$		$A'_1$	$E'$	$A''_2$	$A''_1$	$E''$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
$E'$			$A'_1 \oplus \{A'_2\} \oplus E'$	$E''$	$E''$	$A'_1 \oplus A'_2 \oplus E''$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}$
$A''_1$				$A'_1$	$A'_2$	$E'$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$A''_2$					$A'_1$	$E'$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$E''$						$A'_1 \oplus \{A'_2\} \oplus E''$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}$
$E_{1/2}$							$\{A'_1\} \oplus A'_2 \oplus E''$	$E' \oplus E''$	$E' \oplus A''_1 \oplus A''_2$
$E_{3/2}$								$\{A'_1\} \oplus A'_2 \oplus A''_1 \oplus A''_2$	$E' \oplus E''$
$E_{5/2}$									$\{A'_1\} \oplus A'_2 \oplus E''$



## T 32.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

$D_{3h}$	$C_{3h}$	$(C_{3v})$	$(C_{2v})$	$(D_3)$
			$C'_{2, \sigma_v, \sigma_h}$	
$A'_1$	$A'$	$A_1$	$A_1$	$A_1$
$A'_2$	$A'$	$A_2$	$B_1$	$A_2$
$E'$	${}^1E' \oplus {}^2E'$	$E$	$A_1 \oplus B_1$	$E$
$A''_1$	$A''$	$A_2$	$A_2$	$A_1$
$A''_2$	$A''$	$A_1$	$B_2$	$A_2$
$E''$	${}^1E'' \oplus {}^2E''$	$E$	$A_2 \oplus B_2$	$E$
$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$
$E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$

→

## T 32.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (cont.)

$D_{3h}$	$C_s$	$(C_s)$	$C_3$	$(C_2)$
	$\sigma_h$	$\sigma_v$		
$A'_1$	$A'$	$A'$	$A$	$A$
$A'_2$	$A'$	$A''$	$A$	$B$
$E'$	$2A'$	$A' \oplus A''$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$A \oplus B$
$A''_1$	$A''$	$A''$	$A$	$A$
$A''_2$	$A''$	$A'$	$A$	$B$
$E''$	$2A''$	$A' \oplus A''$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$A \oplus B$
$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	$2A_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$

T 32.10 Subduction from  $O(3)$ 

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$D_{3h}$
$6n$	$(n+1)A'_1 \oplus n(A'_2 \oplus 2E' \oplus A''_1 \oplus A''_2 \oplus 2E'')$
$6n+1$	$(n+1)(E' \oplus A''_2) \oplus n(A'_1 \oplus A'_2 \oplus E' \oplus A''_1 \oplus 2E'')$
$6n+2$	$(n+1)(A'_1 \oplus E' \oplus E'') \oplus n(A'_2 \oplus E' \oplus A''_1 \oplus A''_2 \oplus E'')$
$6n+3$	$(n+1)(A'_1 \oplus A'_2 \oplus E' \oplus A''_2 \oplus E'') \oplus n(E' \oplus A''_1 \oplus E'')$
$6n+4$	$(n+1)(A'_1 \oplus 2E' \oplus A''_1 \oplus A''_2 \oplus E'') \oplus n(A'_2 \oplus E'')$
$6n+5$	$(n+1)(A'_1 \oplus A'_2 \oplus 2E' \oplus A''_2 \oplus 2E'') \oplus nA''_1$
$6n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n+1)E_{1/2} \oplus 2n(E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2})$
$6n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}) \oplus 2nE_{5/2}$
$6n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2})$
$6n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}) \oplus (2n+2)E_{5/2}$
$6n + \frac{9}{2}$	$(2n+1)E_{1/2} \oplus (2n+2)(E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2})$
$6n + \frac{11}{2}$	$(2n+2)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2})$

 $n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

T 32.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11, p. 83

$D_{3h}$

$a'_2$ $e'$	$E'$ 1 2	$a'_2$ $e''$	$E''$ 1 2	$a'_2$ $e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$ 1 2	$a'_2$ $e_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$ 1 2
1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0
1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a'_2$ $e_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2}$ 1 2	$e'$ $e'$	$A'_1$ $A'_2$ $E'$ 1 1 1 2	$e'$ $a''_1$	$E''$ 1 2	$e'$ $a''_2$	$E''$ 1 2
1 1	1 0	1 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0
1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	u u 0 0	2 1	0 1	2 1	0 $\bar{1}$
		2 1	u $\bar{u}$ 0 0				
		2 2	0 0 1 0				

$e'$ $e''$	$A''_1$ $A''_2$ $E''$ 1 1 1 2	$e'$ $e_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$ $E_{5/2}$ 1 2 1 2	$e'$ $e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$ $E_{5/2}$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$	1 1	0 1 0 0	1 1	0 1 0 0
1 2	u u 0 0	1 2	0 0 1 0	1 2	0 0 0 1
2 1	u $\bar{u}$ 0 0	2 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$	2 1	0 0 1 0
2 2	0 0 1 0	2 2	1 0 0 0	2 2	1 0 0 0

$e'$ $e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$ $E_{3/2}$ 1 2 1 2	$a''_1$ $e''$	$E'$ 1 2	$a''_1$ $e_{1/2}$	$E_{5/2}$ 1 2
1 1	0 0 1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0
1 2	1 0 0 0	1 2	0 1	1 2	0 1
2 1	0 $\bar{1}$ 0 0				
2 2	0 0 0 1				

$a''_1$ $e_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$ 1 2	$a''_1$ $e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$ 1 2	$a''_2$ $e''$	$E'$ 1 2	$a''_2$ $e_{1/2}$	$E_{5/2}$ 1 2
1 1	0 1	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0
1 2	1 0	1 2	0 1	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a''_2$ $e_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$ 1 2	$a''_2$ $e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$ 1 2	$e''$ $e''$	$A'_1$ $A'_2$ $E'$ 1 1 1 2
1 1	0 $\bar{1}$	1 1	1 0	1 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$
1 2	1 0	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	u u 0 0
				2 1	u $\bar{u}$ 0 0
				2 2	0 0 1 0

$e''$ $e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$ $E_{3/2}$ 1 2 1 2	$e''$ $e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$ $E_{5/2}$ 1 2 1 2	$e''$ $e_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$ $E_{5/2}$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	0 0 1 0	1 1	0 0 0 1	1 1	0 1 0 0
1 2	1 0 0 0	1 2	0 1 0 0	1 2	0 0 1 0
2 1	0 $\bar{1}$ 0 0	2 1	1 0 0 0	2 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$
2 2	0 0 0 1	2 2	0 0 1 0	2 2	1 0 0 0

$u = 2^{-1/2}$



T 32.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{1/2}$	$A'_1$	$A'_2$	$E''$		$e_{1/2}$	$e_{3/2}$	$E'$		$E''$		$e_{1/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$E'$		$A''_1$	$A''_2$
		1	1	1	2			1	2	1	2			1	2	1	1
1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	u	u	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	1	2	0	0	u	u
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	$\bar{u}$	u
2	2	0	0	0	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0

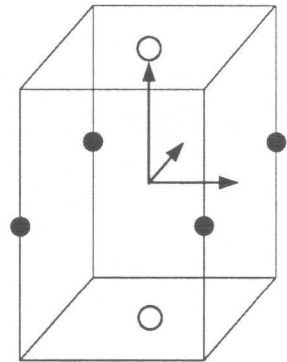
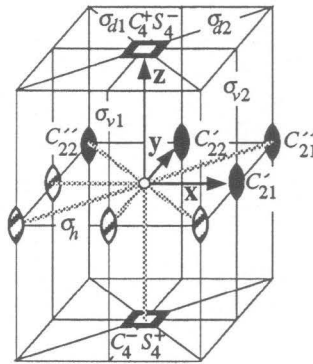
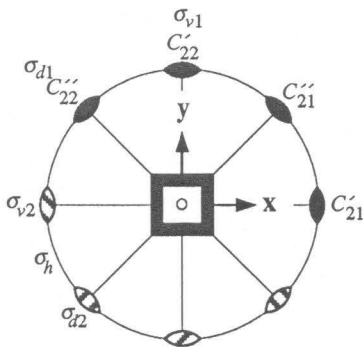
$e_{3/2}$	$e_{3/2}$	$A'_1$	$A'_2$	$A''_1$	$A''_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$E'$		$E''$		$e_{5/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$A'_1$	$A'_2$	$E''$	
		1	1	1	1			1	2	1	2			1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	u	u	1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0	2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	$\bar{u}$	u	2	2	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	1

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

- (1) Product forms:  $D_4 \otimes C_i$ ,  $D_4 \otimes C_s$ ,  $C_{4v} \otimes C_s$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $O_h \supset (D_{4h}) \supset C_{4h}$ ,  $O_h \supset (D_{4h}) \supset (C_{4v})$ ,  $O_h \supset (D_{4h}) \supset D_{2d}$ ,  
 $O_h \supset (D_{4h}) \supset (D_{2h})$ ,  $O_h \supset (D_{4h}) \supset D_4$ ,  
 $D_{8h} \supset (D_{4h}) \supset C_{4h}$ ,  $D_{8h} \supset (D_{4h}) \supset (C_{4v})$ ,  $D_{8h} \supset (D_{4h}) \supset D_{2d}$ ,  
 $D_{8h} \supset (D_{4h}) \supset (D_{2h})$ ,  $D_{8h} \supset (D_{4h}) \supset D_4$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_4^+, C_4^-)$ ,  $C_2$ ,  $(C_{21}', C_{22}')$ ,  $(C_{21}'', C_{22}'')$ ,  $i$ ,  $(S_4^-, S_4^+)$ ,  $\sigma_h$ ,  $(\sigma_{v1}, \sigma_{v2})$ ,  $(\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2})$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(C_4^+, C_4^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_{21}^+, \tilde{C}_{21}^-)$ ,  $(C_2, \tilde{C}_2)$ ,  $(C_{21}', C_{22}')$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_{21}', \tilde{C}_{22}')$ ,  $(C_{21}'', C_{22}'')$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_{21}'', \tilde{C}_{22}'')$ ,  
 $i$ ,  $\tilde{i}$ ,  $(S_4^-, S_4^+)$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_4^-, \tilde{S}_4^+)$ ,  $(\sigma_h, \tilde{\sigma}_h)$ ,  $(\sigma_{v1}, \sigma_{v2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v2})$ ,  $(\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d2})$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 4$ ,  $|i| = 6$ ,  $|I| = 10$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 4$ .

## F 33

See Chapter 15, p. 65

Examples: Cyclobutane  $C_4H_8$ , square planar  $AuCl_4$ ,  $HW_2(CO)_{10}$ .

## T 33.0 Subgroup elements

§ 16-0, p. 68

$D_{4h}$	$C_{4h}$	$C_{2h}$	$C_{4v}$	$C_{2v}$	$D_{2d}$	$D_{2h}$	$D_4$	$D_2$	$S_4$	$C_s$	$C_i$	$C_4$	$C_2$
$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$
$C_4^+$	$C_4^+$		$C_4^+$				$C_4^+$					$C_4^+$	
$C_4^-$	$C_4^-$		$C_4^-$				$C_4^-$					$C_4^-$	
$C_2$	$C_2$	$C_2$	$C_2$	$C_2$	$C_2$	$C_{2z}$	$C_2$	$C_{2z}$	$C_2$			$C_2$	$C_2$
$C_{21}'$					$C_{21}'$	$C_{2x}$	$C_{21}'$	$C_{2x}$					
$C_{22}'$					$C_{22}'$	$C_{2y}$	$C_{22}'$	$C_{2y}$					
$C_{21}''$							$C_{21}''$						
$C_{22}''$							$C_{22}''$						
$i$	$i$	$i$									$i$		
$S_4^-$	$S_4^-$				$S_4^-$				$S_4^-$				
$S_4^+$	$S_4^+$				$S_4^+$				$S_4^+$				
$\sigma_h$	$\sigma_h$	$\sigma_h$				$\sigma_z$				$\sigma_h$			
$\sigma_{v1}$			$\sigma_{v1}$	$\sigma_x$		$\sigma_x$							
$\sigma_{v2}$			$\sigma_{v2}$	$\sigma_y$		$\sigma_y$							
$\sigma_{d1}$			$\sigma_{d1}$		$\sigma_{d1}$								
$\sigma_{d2}$			$\sigma_{d2}$		$\sigma_{d2}$								

T 33.1 Parameters

§ 16-1, p. 68

$D_{4h}$	$\alpha$	$\beta$	$\gamma$	$\phi$	$\mathbf{n}$	$\lambda$	$\Lambda$
$E$	$i$	0	0	0	( 0 0 0)	$\llbracket 1, ( 0 0 0) \rrbracket$	
$C_4^+$	$S_4^-$	0	0	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	( 0 0 1)	$\llbracket \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, ( 0 0 \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}) \rrbracket$	
$C_4^-$	$S_4^+$	0	0	$-\frac{\pi}{2}$	( 0 0 -1)	$\llbracket \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, ( 0 0 -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}) \rrbracket$	
$C_2$	$\sigma_h$	0	0	$\pi$	( 0 0 1)	$\llbracket 0, ( 0 0 1) \rrbracket$	
$C'_{21}$	$\sigma_{v1}$	0	$\pi$	$\pi$	( 1 0 0)	$\llbracket 0, ( 1 0 0) \rrbracket$	
$C'_{22}$	$\sigma_{v2}$	0	$\pi$	0	( 0 1 0)	$\llbracket 0, ( 0 1 0) \rrbracket$	
$C''_{21}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	( $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ 0)	$\llbracket 0, ( \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} 0) \rrbracket$	
$C''_{22}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{\pi}{2}$	( $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ 0)	$\llbracket 0, ( -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} 0) \rrbracket$	

T 33.2 Multiplication table

§ 16-2, p. 69

$D_{4h}$	$E$	$C_4^+$	$C_4^-$	$C_2$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C''_{21}$	$C''_{22}$	$i$	$S_4^-$	$S_4^+$	$\sigma_h$	$\sigma_{v1}$	$\sigma_{v2}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$
$E$	$E$	$C_4^+$	$C_4^-$	$C_2$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C''_{21}$	$C''_{22}$	$i$	$S_4^-$	$S_4^+$	$\sigma_h$	$\sigma_{v1}$	$\sigma_{v2}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$
$C_4^+$	$C_4^+$	$C_2$	$E$	$C_4^-$	$C'_{21}$	$C''_{22}$	$C'_{21}$	$C''_{22}$	$S_4^-$	$\sigma_h$	$i$	$S_4^+$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{v2}$	$\sigma_{v1}$
$C_4^-$	$C_4^-$	$E$	$C_2$	$C_4^+$	$C'_{22}$	$C''_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C''_{21}$	$S_4^+$	$i$	$\sigma_h$	$S_4^-$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{v1}$	$\sigma_{v2}$
$C_2$	$C_2$	$C_4^-$	$C_4^+$	$E$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{21}$	$C''_{22}$	$C''_{21}$	$\sigma_h$	$S_4^+$	$S_4^-$	$i$	$\sigma_{v2}$	$\sigma_{v1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d1}$
$C'_{21}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$E$	$C_2$	$C_4^-$	$C_4^+$	$\sigma_{v1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{v2}$	$i$	$\sigma_h$	$S_4^+$	$S_4^-$
$C'_{22}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{21}$	$C_2$	$E$	$C_4^+$	$C_4^-$	$\sigma_{v2}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{v1}$	$\sigma_h$	$i$	$S_4^-$	$S_4^+$
$C''_{21}$	$C''_{21}$	$C''_{22}$	$C''_{21}$	$C''_{22}$	$C_4^+$	$C_4^-$	$E$	$C_2$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{v1}$	$\sigma_{v2}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$S_4^-$	$S_4^+$	$i$	$\sigma_h$
$C''_{22}$	$C''_{22}$	$C''_{21}$	$C''_{22}$	$C''_{21}$	$C_4^-$	$C_4^+$	$C_2$	$E$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{v2}$	$\sigma_{v1}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$S_4^+$	$S_4^-$	$\sigma_h$	$i$
$i$	$i$	$S_4^-$	$S_4^+$	$\sigma_h$	$\sigma_{v1}$	$\sigma_{v2}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$E$	$C_4^+$	$C_4^-$	$C_2$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C''_{21}$	$C''_{22}$
$S_4^-$	$S_4^-$	$\sigma_h$	$i$	$S_4^+$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{v2}$	$\sigma_{v1}$	$C_4^+$	$C_2$	$E$	$C_4^-$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C''_{21}$	$C''_{22}$
$S_4^+$	$S_4^+$	$i$	$\sigma_h$	$S_4^-$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{v1}$	$\sigma_{v2}$	$C_4^-$	$E$	$C_2$	$C_4^+$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{21}$	$C''_{21}$	$C''_{22}$
$\sigma_h$	$\sigma_h$	$S_4^+$	$S_4^-$	$i$	$\sigma_{v2}$	$\sigma_{v1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$C_2$	$C_4^-$	$C_4^+$	$E$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{21}$	$C''_{22}$	$C''_{21}$
$\sigma_{v1}$	$\sigma_{v1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{v2}$	$i$	$\sigma_h$	$S_4^+$	$S_4^-$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$E$	$C_2$	$C_4^-$	$C_4^+$
$\sigma_{v2}$	$\sigma_{v2}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{v1}$	$\sigma_h$	$i$	$S_4^-$	$S_4^+$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{21}$	$C_2$	$E$	$C_4^+$	$C_4^-$
$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{v1}$	$\sigma_{v2}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$S_4^-$	$S_4^+$	$i$	$\sigma_h$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{22}$	$C_4^+$	$C_4^-$	$E$	$C_2$
$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{v2}$	$\sigma_{v1}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$S_4^+$	$S_4^-$	$\sigma_h$	$i$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{21}$	$C_4^-$	$C_4^+$	$C_2$	$E$

T 33.3 Factor table

§ 16-3, p. 70

$D_{4h}$	$E$	$C_4^+$	$C_4^-$	$C_2$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C''_{21}$	$C''_{22}$	$i$	$S_4^-$	$S_4^+$	$\sigma_h$	$\sigma_{v1}$	$\sigma_{v2}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$
$E$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_4^+$	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1
$C_4^-$	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1
$C_2$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1
$C'_{21}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1
$C'_{22}$	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C''_{21}$	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1
$C''_{22}$	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1
$i$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_4^-$	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1
$S_4^+$	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1
$\sigma_h$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1
$\sigma_{v1}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1
$\sigma_{v2}$	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$\sigma_{d1}$	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1
$\sigma_{d2}$	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1

T 33.4 Character table § 16-4, p. 71

$D_{4h}$	$E$	$2C_4$	$C_2$	$2C'_2$	$2C''_2$	$i$	$2S_4$	$\sigma_h$	$2\sigma_v$	$2\sigma_d$	$\tau$
$A_{1g}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	$a$
$A_{2g}$	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	$a$
$B_{1g}$	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	$a$
$B_{2g}$	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	$a$
$E_g$	2	0	-2	0	0	2	0	-2	0	0	$a$
$A_{1u}$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	$a$
$A_{2u}$	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	$a$
$B_{1u}$	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	$a$
$B_{2u}$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	$a$
$E_u$	2	0	-2	0	0	-2	0	2	0	0	$a$
$E_{1/2,g}$	2	$\sqrt{2}$	0	0	0	2	$\sqrt{2}$	0	0	0	$c$
$E_{3/2,g}$	2	$-\sqrt{2}$	0	0	0	2	$-\sqrt{2}$	0	0	0	$c$
$E_{1/2,u}$	2	$\sqrt{2}$	0	0	0	-2	$-\sqrt{2}$	0	0	0	$c$
$E_{3/2,u}$	2	$-\sqrt{2}$	0	0	0	-2	$\sqrt{2}$	0	0	0	$c$

T 33.5 Cartesian tensors and  $s$ ,  $p$ ,  $d$ , and  $f$  functions § 16-5, p. 72

$D_{4h}$	0	1	2	3
$A_{1g}$	$\square 1$		$x^2 + y^2, \square z^2$	
$A_{2g}$		$R_z$		
$B_{1g}$			$\square x^2 - y^2$	
$B_{2g}$			$\square xy$	
$E_g$		$(R_x, R_y)$	$\square (zx, yz)$	
$A_{1u}$				
$A_{2u}$		$\square z$		$(x^2 + y^2)z, \square z^3$
$B_{1u}$				$\square xyz$
$B_{2u}$				$\square z(x^2 - y^2)$
$E_u$		$\square (x, y)$	$\{x(x^2 + y^2), y(x^2 + y^2)\}$	$\square (xz^2, yz^2), \square \{x(x^2 - 3y^2), y(3x^2 - y^2)\}$

T 33.6 Symmetrized bases § 16-6, p. 74

$D_{4h}$	$\langle  j m\rangle  $	$\nu$	$\mu$
$A_{1g}$	$ 00\rangle_+$	2	4
$A_{2g}$	$ 44\rangle_-$	2	4
$B_{1g}$	$ 22\rangle_+$	2	4
$B_{2g}$	$ 22\rangle_-$	2	4
$E_g$	$\langle  21\rangle, - 2\bar{1}\rangle  $	2	$\pm 4$
$A_{1u}$	$ 54\rangle_-$	2	4
$A_{2u}$	$ 10\rangle_+$	2	4
$B_{1u}$	$ 32\rangle_-$	2	4
$B_{2u}$	$ 32\rangle_+$	2	4
$E_u$	$\langle  11\rangle,  1\bar{1}\rangle  $	2	$\pm 4$
$E_{1/2,g}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle  $	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle  $	2 $\pm 4$
$E_{3/2,g}$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle  $	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle  $	2 $\pm 4$
$E_{1/2,u}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	2 $\pm 4$
$E_{3/2,u}$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	2 $\pm 4$



T 33.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16–8, p. 81

$D_{4h}$	$A_{1g}$	$A_{2g}$	$B_{1g}$	$B_{2g}$	$E_g$	$A_{1u}$	$A_{2u}$	$B_{1u}$	$B_{2u}$	$E_u$
$A_{1g}$	$A_{1g}$	$A_{2g}$	$B_{1g}$	$B_{2g}$	$E_g$	$A_{1u}$	$A_{2u}$	$B_{1u}$	$B_{2u}$	$E_u$
$A_{2g}$		$A_{1g}$	$B_{2g}$	$B_{1g}$	$E_g$	$A_{2u}$	$A_{1u}$	$B_{2u}$	$B_{1u}$	$E_u$
$B_{1g}$			$A_{1g}$	$A_{2g}$	$E_g$	$B_{1u}$	$B_{2u}$	$A_{1u}$	$A_{2u}$	$E_u$
$B_{2g}$				$A_{1g}$	$E_g$	$B_{2u}$	$B_{1u}$	$A_{2u}$	$A_{1u}$	$E_u$
$E_g$			$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g}$		$E_g$	$E_u$	$E_u$	$E_u$	$E_u$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u} \oplus B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u}$
$A_{1u}$						$A_{1g}$	$A_{2g}$	$B_{1g}$	$B_{2g}$	$E_g$
$A_{2u}$							$A_{1g}$	$B_{2g}$	$B_{1g}$	$E_g$
$B_{1u}$								$A_{1g}$	$A_{2g}$	$E_g$
$B_{2u}$									$A_{1g}$	$E_g$
$E_u$										$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g}$

→→

T 33.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

$D_{4h}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$
$A_{1g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$
$A_{2g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$
$B_{1g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$
$B_{2g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$
$E_g$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{3/2,u}$
$A_{1u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$
$A_{2u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$
$B_{1u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$
$B_{2u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$
$E_u$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g}$
$E_{1/2,g}$	$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_g$	$B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus E_g$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u} \oplus E_u$	$B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u} \oplus E_u$
$E_{3/2,g}$		$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_g$	$B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u} \oplus E_u$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u} \oplus E_u$
$E_{1/2,u}$			$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_g$	$B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus E_g$
$E_{3/2,u}$				$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_g$

T 33.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

$D_{4h}$	$C_{4h}$	$C_{2h}$	$(C_{2h})$	$(C_{2h})$	$(C_{4v})$
		$C_2$	$C'_2$	$C''_2$	
$A_{1g}$	$A_g$	$A_g$	$A_g$	$A_g$	$A_1$
$A_{2g}$	$A_g$	$A_g$	$B_g$	$B_g$	$A_2$
$B_{1g}$	$B_g$	$A_g$	$A_g$	$B_g$	$B_1$
$B_{2g}$	$B_g$	$A_g$	$B_g$	$A_g$	$B_2$
$E_g$	${}^1E_g \oplus {}^2E_g$	$2B_g$	$A_g \oplus B_g$	$A_g \oplus B_g$	$E$
$A_{1u}$	$A_u$	$A_u$	$A_u$	$A_u$	$A_2$
$A_{2u}$	$A_u$	$A_u$	$B_u$	$B_u$	$A_1$
$B_{1u}$	$B_u$	$A_u$	$A_u$	$B_u$	$B_2$
$B_{2u}$	$B_u$	$A_u$	$B_u$	$A_u$	$B_1$
$E_u$	${}^1E_u \oplus {}^2E_u$	$2B_u$	$A_u \oplus B_u$	$A_u \oplus B_u$	$E$
$E_{1/2,g}$	${}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}$	${}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}$	${}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}$	${}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2,g}$	${}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g}$	${}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}$	${}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}$	${}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2}$
$E_{1/2,u}$	${}^1E_{1/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,u}$	${}^1E_{1/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,u}$	${}^1E_{1/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,u}$	${}^1E_{1/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2,u}$	${}^1E_{3/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,u}$	${}^1E_{1/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,u}$	${}^1E_{1/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,u}$	${}^1E_{1/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2}$

→→



## T 33.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (cont.)

$D_{4h}$	$(C_{2v})$	$(C_{2v})$	$(C_{2v})$	$(C_{2v})$	$D_{2d}$	$(D_{2d})$	$(D_{2h})$	$(D_{2h})$	$D_4$
	$C_2, \sigma_v$	$C_2, \sigma_d$	$C'_{21}, \sigma_{v2}, \sigma_h$	$C''_{21}, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_h$	$C'_2$	$C''_2$	$C'_2$	$C''_2$	
$A_{1g}$	$A_1$	$A_1$	$A_1$	$A_1$	$A_1$	$A_1$	$A_g$	$A_g$	$A_1$
$A_{2g}$	$A_2$	$A_2$	$B_1$	$B_1$	$A_2$	$A_2$	$B_{1g}$	$B_{1g}$	$A_2$
$B_{1g}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$A_1$	$B_1$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$A_g$	$B_{1g}$	$B_1$
$B_{2g}$	$A_2$	$A_1$	$B_1$	$A_1$	$B_2$	$B_1$	$B_{1g}$	$A_g$	$B_2$
$E_g$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$	$A_2 \oplus B_2$	$A_2 \oplus B_2$	$E$	$E$	$B_{2g} \oplus B_{3g}$	$B_{2g} \oplus B_{3g}$	$E$
$A_{1u}$	$A_2$	$A_2$	$A_2$	$A_2$	$B_1$	$B_1$	$A_u$	$A_u$	$A_1$
$A_{2u}$	$A_1$	$A_1$	$B_2$	$B_2$	$B_2$	$B_2$	$B_{1u}$	$B_{1u}$	$A_2$
$B_{1u}$	$A_2$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$B_2$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$A_u$	$B_{1u}$	$B_1$
$B_{2u}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$B_2$	$A_2$	$A_2$	$A_1$	$B_{1u}$	$A_u$	$B_2$
$E_u$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$	$A_1 \oplus B_1$	$A_1 \oplus B_1$	$E$	$E$	$B_{2u} \oplus B_{3u}$	$B_{2u} \oplus B_{3u}$	$E$
$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2}$
$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2}$

→

## T 33.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (cont.)

$D_{4h}$	$(D_2)$	$(D_2)$	$S_4$	$C_s$	$(C_s)$	$(C_s)$
	$C'_2$	$C''_2$		$\sigma_h$	$\sigma_v$	$\sigma_d$
$A_{1g}$	$A$	$A$	$A$	$A'$	$A'$	$A'$
$A_{2g}$	$B_1$	$B_1$	$A$	$A'$	$A''$	$A''$
$B_{1g}$	$A$	$B_1$	$B$	$A'$	$A'$	$A''$
$B_{2g}$	$B_1$	$A$	$B$	$A'$	$A''$	$A'$
$E_g$	$B_2 \oplus B_3$	$B_2 \oplus B_3$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$2A''$	$A' \oplus A''$	$A' \oplus A''$
$A_{1u}$	$A$	$A$	$B$	$A''$	$A''$	$A''$
$A_{2u}$	$B_1$	$B_1$	$B$	$A''$	$A'$	$A'$
$B_{1u}$	$A$	$B_1$	$A$	$A''$	$A''$	$A'$
$B_{2u}$	$B_1$	$A$	$A$	$A''$	$A'$	$A''$
$E_u$	$B_2 \oplus B_3$	$B_2 \oplus B_3$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$2A'$	$A' \oplus A''$	$A' \oplus A''$
$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$

→

T 33.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (cont.)

$D_{4h}$	$C_i$	$C_4$	$C_2$	$(C_2)$	$(C_2)$
			$C_2$	$C'_2$	$C''_2$
$A_{1g}$	$A_g$	$A$	$A$	$A$	$A$
$A_{2g}$	$A_g$	$A$	$A$	$B$	$B$
$B_{1g}$	$A_g$	$B$	$A$	$A$	$B$
$B_{2g}$	$A_g$	$B$	$A$	$B$	$A$
$E_g$	$2A_g$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$2B$	$A \oplus B$	$A \oplus B$
$A_{1u}$	$A_u$	$A$	$A$	$A$	$A$
$A_{2u}$	$A_u$	$A$	$A$	$B$	$B$
$B_{1u}$	$A_u$	$B$	$A$	$A$	$B$
$B_{2u}$	$A_u$	$B$	$A$	$B$	$A$
$E_u$	$2A_u$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$2B$	$A \oplus B$	$A \oplus B$
$E_{1/2,g}$	$2A_{1/2,g}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2,g}$	$2A_{1/2,g}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{1/2,u}$	$2A_{1/2,u}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2,u}$	$2A_{1/2,u}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$

T 33.10 ♣ Subduction from  $O(3)$  § 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$D_{4h}$
$4n$	$(n+1)A_{1g} \oplus n(A_{2g} \oplus B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus 2E_g)$
$4n+1$	$n(A_{1u} \oplus B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u} \oplus E_u) \oplus (n+1)(A_{2u} \oplus E_u)$
$4n+2$	$(n+1)(A_{1g} \oplus B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus E_g) \oplus n(A_{2g} \oplus E_g)$
$4n+3$	$nA_{1u} \oplus (n+1)(A_{2u} \oplus B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u} \oplus 2E_u)$
$4n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n+1)E_{1/2,g} \oplus 2nE_{3/2,g}$
$4n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g})$
$4n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(2n+1)E_{1/2,g} \oplus (2n+2)E_{3/2,g}$
$4n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n+2)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

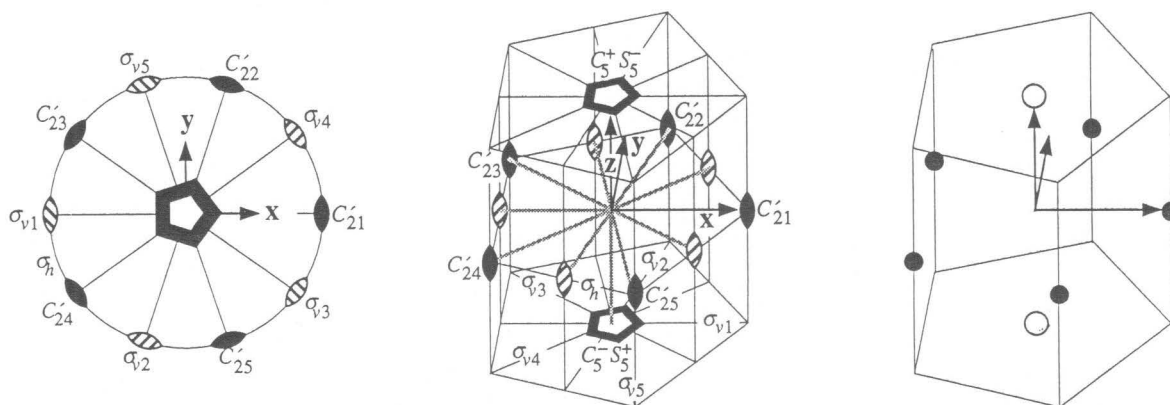
T 33.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

Use T 24.11 ■. § 16–11, p. 83

- (1) Product forms:  $D_5 \otimes C_s$ ,  $C_{5v} \otimes C_s$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $D_{10h} \supset D_{5h} \supset C_{5h}$ ,  $D_{10h} \supset D_{5h} \supset (C_{5v})$ ,  
 $D_{10h} \supset D_{5h} \supset (C_{2v})$ ,  $D_{10h} \supset D_{5h} \supset (D_5)$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_5^+, C_5^-)$ ,  $(C_5^{2+}, C_5^{2-})$ ,  $(C'_{21}, C'_{22}, C'_{23}, C'_{24}, C'_{25})$ ,  
 $\sigma_h$ ,  $(S_5^+, S_5^-)$ ,  $(S_5^{2+}, S_5^{2-})$ ,  $(\sigma_{v1}, \sigma_{v2}, \sigma_{v3}, \sigma_{v4}, \sigma_{v5})$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(C_5^+, C_5^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_5^+, \tilde{C}_5^-)$ ,  $(C_5^{2+}, C_5^{2-})$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_5^{2+}, \tilde{C}_5^{2-})$ ,  
 $(C'_{21}, C'_{22}, C'_{23}, C'_{24}, C'_{25}, \tilde{C}'_{21}, \tilde{C}'_{22}, \tilde{C}'_{23}, \tilde{C}'_{24}, \tilde{C}'_{25})$ ,  
 $(\sigma_h, \tilde{\sigma}_h)$ ,  $(S_5^+, S_5^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_5^+, \tilde{S}_5^-)$ ,  $(S_5^{2+}, S_5^{2-})$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_5^{2+}, \tilde{S}_5^{2-})$ ,  
 $(\sigma_{v1}, \sigma_{v2}, \sigma_{v3}, \sigma_{v4}, \sigma_{v5}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v3}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v4}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v5})$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 5$ ,  $|i| = 3$ ,  $|I| = 8$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 5$ .

## F 34

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:  $B_7H_7^{2-}$  (*closo*-borane),  $IF_7$  (pentagonal bipyramid).

## T 34.1 Parameters

Use T 39.1. § 16-1, p. 68

## T 34.2 Multiplication table

Use T 39.2. § 16-2, p. 69

## T 34.3 Factor table

Use T 39.3. § 16-3, p. 70

T 34.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

$D_{5h}$	$E$	$2C_5$	$2C_5^2$	$5C_2'$	$\sigma_h$	$2S_5$	$2S_5^2$	$5\sigma_v$	$\tau$
$A_1'$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	$a$
$A_2'$	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	$a$
$E_1'$	2	$2c_5^2$	$2c_5^4$	0	2	$2c_5^2$	$2c_5^4$	0	$a$
$E_2'$	2	$2c_5^4$	$2c_5^2$	0	2	$2c_5^4$	$2c_5^2$	0	$a$
$A_1''$	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	$a$
$A_2''$	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	$a$
$E_1''$	2	$2c_5^2$	$2c_5^4$	0	-2	$-2c_5^2$	$-2c_5^4$	0	$a$
$E_2''$	2	$2c_5^4$	$2c_5^2$	0	-2	$-2c_5^4$	$-2c_5^2$	0	$a$
$E_{1/2}$	2	$-2c_5^4$	$2c_5^2$	0	0	$2c_{10}$	$2c_{10}^3$	0	$c$
$E_{3/2}$	2	$-2c_5^2$	$2c_5^4$	0	0	$-2c_{10}^3$	$2c_{10}$	0	$c$
$E_{5/2}$	2	-2	2	0	0	0	0	0	$c$
$E_{7/2}$	2	$-2c_5^2$	$2c_5^4$	0	0	$2c_{10}^3$	$-2c_{10}$	0	$c$
$E_{9/2}$	2	$-2c_5^4$	$2c_5^2$	0	0	$-2c_{10}$	$-2c_{10}^3$	0	$c$

$c_n^m = \cos \frac{m}{n}\pi$

T 34.5 Cartesian tensors and  $s$ ,  $p$ ,  $d$ , and  $f$  functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

$D_{5h}$	0	1	2	3
$A_1'$	$\square 1$		$x^2 + y^2, \square z^2$	
$A_2'$		$R_z$		
$E_1'$		$\square(x, y)$		$\{x(x^2 + y^2), y(x^2 + y^2)\}, \square(xz^2, yz^2)$
$E_2'$			$\square(xy, x^2 - y^2)$	$\square\{x(x^2 - 3y^2), y(3x^2 - y^2)\}$
$A_1''$				
$A_2''$		$\square z$		$(x^2 + y^2)z, \square z^3$
$E_1''$		$(R_x, R_y)$	$\square(zx, yz)$	
$E_2''$				$\square\{xyz, z(x^2 - y^2)\}$

T 34.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

$D_{5h}$	$\langle  j m\rangle$	$\nu$	$\mu$
$A_1'$	$ 00\rangle_+$	$ 55\rangle_-$	2 10
$A_2'$	$ 55\rangle_+$	$ 1010\rangle_-$	2 10
$E_1'$	$\langle  11\rangle,  1\bar{1}\rangle$	$\langle  4\bar{4}\rangle, - 44\rangle$	2 $\pm 10$
$E_2'$	$\langle  22\rangle,  2\bar{2}\rangle$	$\langle  3\bar{3}\rangle, - 33\rangle$	2 $\pm 10$
$A_1''$	$ 65\rangle_+$	$ 1110\rangle_-$	2 10
$A_2''$	$ 10\rangle_+$	$ 65\rangle_-$	2 10
$E_1''$	$\langle  21\rangle, - 2\bar{1}\rangle$	$\langle  5\bar{4}\rangle,  54\rangle$	2 $\pm 10$
$E_2''$	$\langle  32\rangle, - 3\bar{2}\rangle$	$\langle  4\bar{3}\rangle,  43\rangle$	2 $\pm 10$
$E_{1/2}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2}\frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2}\frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 10$
	$\langle  \frac{9}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{11}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle, - \frac{11}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	2 $\pm 10$
$E_{3/2}$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2}\frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2}\frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2}\frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2}\frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 10$
	$\langle  \frac{7}{2}\frac{7}{2}\rangle,  \frac{7}{2}\frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2}\frac{7}{2}\rangle, - \frac{9}{2}\frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	2 $\pm 10$
$E_{5/2}$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2}\frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2}\frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2}\frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2}\frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 10$
	$\langle  \frac{5}{2}\frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2}\frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2}\frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2}\frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	2 $\pm 10$
$E_{7/2}$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2}\frac{7}{2}\rangle,  \frac{7}{2}\frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2}\frac{7}{2}\rangle, - \frac{9}{2}\frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 10$
	$\langle  \frac{3}{2}\frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2}\frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2}\frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2}\frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	2 $\pm 10$
$E_{9/2}$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2}\frac{\bar{9}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{11}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle, - \frac{11}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 10$
	$\langle  \frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2}\frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2}\frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	2 $\pm 10$



T 34.7 Matrix representations (*cont.*)

$D_{5h}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
$E$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
$C_5^+$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$
$C_5^-$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$
$C_5^{2+}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \delta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \delta \end{bmatrix}$
$C_5^{2-}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta & 0 \\ 0 & \delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta & 0 \\ 0 & \delta^* \end{bmatrix}$
$C'_{21}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i \\ i & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i \\ i & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$C'_{22}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\delta}^* \\ i\bar{\delta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\epsilon \\ i\epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\epsilon \\ i\epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\delta}^* \\ i\bar{\delta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$C'_{23}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \\ i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\delta^* \\ i\delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\delta^* \\ i\delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \\ i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$C'_{24}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \\ i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\delta \\ i\delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\delta \\ i\delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \\ i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$C'_{25}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\delta} \\ i\bar{\delta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\epsilon^* \\ i\epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\epsilon^* \\ i\epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\delta} \\ i\bar{\delta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_h$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$
$S_5^+$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & i\epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\delta & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\delta} & 0 \\ 0 & i\delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$
$S_5^-$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\delta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\delta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$
$S_5^{2+}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & i\epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\delta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\delta \end{bmatrix}$
$S_5^{2-}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\delta} & 0 \\ 0 & i\delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\delta & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v1}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v2}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \\ \delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta^* \\ \bar{\delta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v3}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \\ \delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta^* \\ \bar{\delta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v4}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta} \\ \delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta \\ \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v5}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta} \\ \delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta \\ \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

$\delta = \exp(2\pi i/5)$ ,  $\epsilon = \exp(4\pi i/5)$

T 34.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16–8, p. 81

D <sub>5h</sub>	A' <sub>1</sub>	A' <sub>2</sub>	E' <sub>1</sub>	E' <sub>2</sub>	A'' <sub>1</sub>	A'' <sub>2</sub>	E'' <sub>1</sub>	E'' <sub>2</sub>
A' <sub>1</sub>	A' <sub>1</sub>	A' <sub>2</sub>	E' <sub>1</sub>	E' <sub>2</sub>	A'' <sub>1</sub>	A'' <sub>2</sub>	E'' <sub>1</sub>	E'' <sub>2</sub>
A' <sub>2</sub>		A' <sub>1</sub>	E' <sub>1</sub>	E' <sub>2</sub>	A'' <sub>2</sub>	A'' <sub>1</sub>	E'' <sub>1</sub>	E'' <sub>2</sub>
E' <sub>1</sub>			A' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A' <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E' <sub>2</sub>	E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E' <sub>2</sub>	E'' <sub>1</sub>	E'' <sub>1</sub>	A'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E'' <sub>2</sub>	E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E'' <sub>2</sub>
E' <sub>2</sub>				A' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A' <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E' <sub>1</sub>	E'' <sub>2</sub>	E'' <sub>2</sub>	E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E'' <sub>2</sub>	A'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E'' <sub>1</sub>
A'' <sub>1</sub>					A' <sub>1</sub>	A' <sub>2</sub>	E' <sub>1</sub>	E' <sub>2</sub>
A'' <sub>2</sub>						A' <sub>1</sub>	E' <sub>1</sub>	E' <sub>2</sub>
E'' <sub>1</sub>							A' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A' <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E' <sub>2</sub>	E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E' <sub>2</sub>
E'' <sub>2</sub>								A' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A' <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E'' <sub>1</sub>

⇒

T 34.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

D <sub>5h</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub>
A' <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub>
A' <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub>
E' <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub>
E' <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>
A'' <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
A'' <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E'' <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9/2</sub>
E'' <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>
E <sub>1/2</sub>	{A' <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E'' <sub>1</sub>	E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E'' <sub>1</sub>	E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E'' <sub>2</sub>	E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E'' <sub>2</sub>	E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A'' <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>3/2</sub>		{A' <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E'' <sub>2</sub>	E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E'' <sub>1</sub>	E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ A'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A'' <sub>2</sub>	E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E'' <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>5/2</sub>			{A' <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ A'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A'' <sub>2</sub>	E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E'' <sub>1</sub>	E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E'' <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>7/2</sub>				{A' <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E'' <sub>2</sub>	E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E'' <sub>1</sub>
E <sub>9/2</sub>					{A' <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E'' <sub>1</sub>

T 34.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

D <sub>5h</sub>	C <sub>5h</sub>	(C <sub>5v</sub> )	(C <sub>2v</sub> )	(D <sub>5</sub> )
			C' <sub>2</sub> , σ <sub>v</sub> , σ <sub>h</sub>	
A' <sub>1</sub>	A'	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>
A' <sub>2</sub>	A'	A <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>
E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>
E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>
A'' <sub>1</sub>	A''	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>
A'' <sub>2</sub>	A''	A <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>
E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>
E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>
E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>
E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>

⇒

T 34.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (cont.)

$D_{5h}$	$C_s$	$(C_s)$	$C_5$	$(C_2)$
	$\sigma_h$	$\sigma_v$		
$A'_1$	$A'$	$A'$	$A$	$A$
$A'_2$	$A'$	$A''$	$A$	$B$
$E'_1$	$2A'$	$A' \oplus A''$	${}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1$	$A \oplus B$
$E'_2$	$2A'$	$A' \oplus A''$	${}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2$	$A \oplus B$
$A''_1$	$A''$	$A''$	$A$	$A$
$A''_2$	$A''$	$A'$	$A$	$B$
$E''_1$	$2A''$	$A' \oplus A''$	${}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1$	$A \oplus B$
$E''_2$	$2A''$	$A' \oplus A''$	${}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2$	$A \oplus B$
$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	$2A_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{7/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{9/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$

T 34.10 Subduction from  $O(3)$

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$D_{5h}$
$10n$	$(n+1)A'_1 \oplus n(A'_2 \oplus 2E'_1 \oplus 2E'_2 \oplus A''_1 \oplus A''_2 \oplus 2E''_1 \oplus 2E''_2)$
$10n+1$	$n(A'_1 \oplus A'_2 \oplus E'_1 \oplus 2E'_2 \oplus A''_1 \oplus 2E''_1 \oplus 2E''_2) \oplus (n+1)(E'_1 \oplus A''_2)$
$10n+2$	$(n+1)(A'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus E''_1) \oplus n(A'_2 \oplus 2E'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus A''_1 \oplus A''_2 \oplus E''_1 \oplus 2E''_2)$
$10n+3$	$n(A'_1 \oplus A'_2 \oplus E'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus A''_1 \oplus 2E''_1 \oplus E''_2) \oplus (n+1)(E'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus A''_2 \oplus E''_2)$
$10n+4$	$(n+1)(A'_1 \oplus E'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus E''_1 \oplus E''_2) \oplus n(A'_2 \oplus E'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus A''_1 \oplus A''_2 \oplus E''_1 \oplus E''_2)$
$10n+5$	$(n+1)(A'_1 \oplus A'_2 \oplus E'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus A''_2 \oplus E''_1 \oplus E''_2) \oplus n(E'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus A''_1 \oplus E''_1 \oplus E''_2)$
$10n+6$	$(n+1)(A'_1 \oplus 2E'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus A''_1 \oplus A''_2 \oplus E''_1 \oplus E''_2) \oplus n(A'_2 \oplus E'_2 \oplus E''_1 \oplus E''_2)$
$10n+7$	$(n+1)(A'_1 \oplus A'_2 \oplus E'_1 \oplus 2E'_2 \oplus A''_2 \oplus 2E''_1 \oplus E''_2) \oplus n(E'_1 \oplus A''_1 \oplus E''_2)$
$10n+8$	$(n+1)(A'_1 \oplus 2E'_1 \oplus 2E'_2 \oplus A''_1 \oplus A''_2 \oplus E''_1 \oplus 2E''_2) \oplus n(A'_2 \oplus E''_1)$
$10n+9$	$(n+1)(A'_1 \oplus A'_2 \oplus 2E'_1 \oplus 2E'_2 \oplus A''_2 \oplus 2E''_1 \oplus 2E''_2) \oplus nA''_1$
$10n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n+1)E_{1/2} \oplus 2n(E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2})$
$10n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}) \oplus 2n(E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2})$
$10n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}) \oplus 2n(E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2})$
$10n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2}) \oplus 2nE_{9/2}$
$10n + \frac{9}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2})$
$10n + \frac{11}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2}) \oplus (2n+2)E_{9/2}$
$10n + \frac{13}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}) \oplus (2n+2)(E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2})$
$10n + \frac{15}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}) \oplus (2n+2)(E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2})$
$10n + \frac{17}{2}$	$(2n+1)E_{1/2} \oplus (2n+2)(E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2})$
$10n + \frac{19}{2}$	$(2n+2)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$



T 34.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11, p. 83

$D_{5h}$

$a'_2$ $e'_1$	$E'_1$ 1 2	$a'_2$ $e'_2$	$E'_2$ 1 2	$a'_2$ $e''_1$	$E''_1$ 1 2	$a'_2$ $e''_2$	$E''_2$ 1 2
1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0
1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a'_2$ $e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$ 1 2	$a'_2$ $e_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$ 1 2	$a'_2$ $e_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2}$ 1 2	$a'_2$ $e_{7/2}$	$E_{7/2}$ 1 2
1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0
1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a'_2$ $e_{9/2}$	$E_{9/2}$ 1 2	$e'_1$ $e'_1$	$A'_1$ $A'_2$ $E'_2$ 1 1 1 2	$e'_1$ $e'_2$	$E'_1$ $E'_2$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	1 0	1 1	0 0 1 0	1 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$
1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	u u 0 0	1 2	0 1 0 0
		2 1	u $\bar{u}$ 0 0	2 1	1 0 0 0
		2 2	0 0 0 1	2 2	0 0 1 0

$e'_1$ $a''_1$	$E''_1$ 1 2	$e'_1$ $a''_2$	$E''_1$ 1 2	$e'_1$ $e''_1$	$A''_1$ $A''_2$ $E''_2$ 1 1 1 2
1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	0 0 1 0
2 1	0 1	2 1	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	u u 0 0
				2 1	u $\bar{u}$ 0 0
				2 2	0 0 0 1

$e'_1$ $e''_2$	$E''_1$ $E''_2$ 1 2 1 2	$e'_1$ $e_{1/2}$	$E_{7/2}$ $E_{9/2}$ 1 2 1 2	$e'_1$ $e_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$ $E_{9/2}$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$	1 1	1 0 0 0	1 1	0 1 0 0
1 2	0 1 0 0	1 2	0 0 1 0	1 2	0 0 0 1
2 1	1 0 0 0	2 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$	2 1	0 0 1 0
2 2	0 0 1 0	2 2	0 1 0 0	2 2	1 0 0 0

$e'_1$ $e_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$ $E_{7/2}$ 1 2 1 2	$e'_1$ $e_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2}$ $E_{5/2}$ 1 2 1 2	$e'_1$ $e_{9/2}$	$E_{1/2}$ $E_{3/2}$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	0 1 0 0	1 1	0 0 1 0	1 1	0 0 1 0
1 2	0 0 0 1	1 2	0 1 0 0	1 2	1 0 0 0
2 1	0 0 1 0	2 1	1 0 0 0	2 1	0 $\bar{1}$ 0 0
2 2	1 0 0 0	2 2	0 0 0 1	2 2	0 0 0 1

$e'_2$ $e'_2$	$A'_1$ $A'_2$ $E'_1$ 1 1 1 2	$e'_2$ $a''_1$	$E''_2$ 1 2	$e'_2$ $a''_2$	$E''_2$ 1 2
1 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0
1 2	u u 0 0	2 1	0 1	2 1	0 $\bar{1}$
2 1	u $\bar{u}$ 0 0				
2 2	0 0 1 0				

$u = 2^{-1/2}$  →→

T 34.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e'_2 \ e''_1$	$E''_1 \ E''_2$ 1 2 1 2	$e'_2 \ e''_2$	$A''_1 \ A''_2 \ E''_1$ 1 1 1 2	$e'_2 \ e_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2} \ E_{5/2}$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$	1 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$	1 1	0 0 1 0
1 2	1 0 0 0	1 2	u u 0 0	1 2	1 0 0 0
2 1	0 1 0 0	2 1	u $\bar{u}$ 0 0	2 1	0 $\bar{1}$ 0 0
2 2	0 0 1 0	2 2	0 0 1 0	2 2	0 0 0 1

$e'_2 \ e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2} \ E_{7/2}$ 1 2 1 2	$e'_2 \ e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2} \ E_{9/2}$ 1 2 1 2	$e'_2 \ e_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2} \ E_{9/2}$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	0 0 0 1	1 1	0 0 0 1	1 1	0 1 0 0
1 2	1 0 0 0	1 2	0 1 0 0	1 2	0 0 1 0
2 1	0 $\bar{1}$ 0 0	2 1	1 0 0 0	2 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$
2 2	0 0 1 0	2 2	0 0 1 0	2 2	1 0 0 0

$e'_2 \ e_{9/2}$	$E_{5/2} \ E_{7/2}$ 1 2 1 2	$a''_1 \ e''_1$	$E'_1$ 1 2	$a''_1 \ e''_2$	$E'_2$ 1 2	$a''_1 \ e_{1/2}$	$E_{9/2}$ 1 2
1 1	0 1 0 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0
1 2	0 0 1 0	1 2	0 1	1 2	0 1	1 2	0 1
2 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$						
2 2	1 0 0 0						

$a''_1 \ e_{3/2}$	$E_{7/2}$ 1 2	$a''_1 \ e_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2}$ 1 2	$a''_1 \ e_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2}$ 1 2	$a''_1 \ e_{9/2}$	$E_{1/2}$ 1 2
1 1	1 0	1 1	0 1	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0
1 2	0 1	1 2	1 0	1 2	0 1	1 2	0 1

$a''_2 \ e''_1$	$E'_1$ 1 2	$a''_2 \ e''_2$	$E'_2$ 1 2	$a''_2 \ e_{1/2}$	$E_{9/2}$ 1 2	$a''_2 \ e_{3/2}$	$E_{7/2}$ 1 2
1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0
1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a''_2 \ e_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2}$ 1 2	$a''_2 \ e_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2}$ 1 2	$a''_2 \ e_{9/2}$	$E_{1/2}$ 1 2	$e''_1 \ e''_1$	$A'_1 \ A'_2 \ E'_2$ 1 1 1 2
1 1	0 $\bar{1}$	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	0 0 1 0
1 2	1 0	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	u u 0 0
						2 1	u $\bar{u}$ 0 0
						2 2	0 0 0 1

$e''_1 \ e''_2$	$E'_1 \ E'_2$ 1 2 1 2	$e''_1 \ e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2} \ E_{3/2}$ 1 2 1 2	$e''_1 \ e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2} \ E_{5/2}$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$	1 1	0 0 1 0	1 1	0 0 1 0
1 2	0 1 0 0	1 2	1 0 0 0	1 2	0 1 0 0
2 1	1 0 0 0	2 1	0 $\bar{1}$ 0 0	2 1	1 0 0 0
2 2	0 0 1 0	2 2	0 0 0 1	2 2	0 0 0 1

$u = 2^{-1/2}$



T 34.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e''_1$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		$E_{7/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e''_1$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$		$E_{9/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	1
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e''_1$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{7/2}$		$E_{9/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	0	1	0	0

$e''_2$	$e''_2$	$A'_1$	$A'_2$	$E'_1$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e''_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{5/2}$		$E_{7/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e''_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		$E_{9/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e''_2$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{9/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	1
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e''_2$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{7/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e''_2$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		$E_{5/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{1/2}$	$A'_1$	$A'_2$	$E''_1$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{3/2}$	$E'_2$		$E''_1$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	0	1	0	0

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$E'_2$		$E''_2$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$E'_1$		$E''_2$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{9/2}$	$E'_1$	$A''_1$	$A''_2$	
		1	2	1	1
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	u	u
2	1	0	0	$\bar{u}$	u
2	2	0	1	0	0

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{3/2}$	$A'_1$	$A'_2$	$E''_2$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$E'_1$		$E''_1$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$E'_2$	$A''_1$	$A''_2$	
		1	2	1	1
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
1	2	0	0	u	u
2	1	0	0	$\bar{u}$	u
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{9/2}$	$E'_1$	$E''_2$		
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

u = 2<sup>-1/2</sup>

→

T 34.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_{5/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$A'_1$	$A'_2$	$A''_1$	$A''_2$	$e_{5/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$E'_1$	$E''_1$	$e_{5/2}$	$e_{9/2}$	$E'_2$	$E''_2$		
		1	1	1	1			1	2	1	2	1	2		
1	1	0	0	u	u	1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
1	2	u	u	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0	2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	0	0	$\bar{u}$	u	2	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0

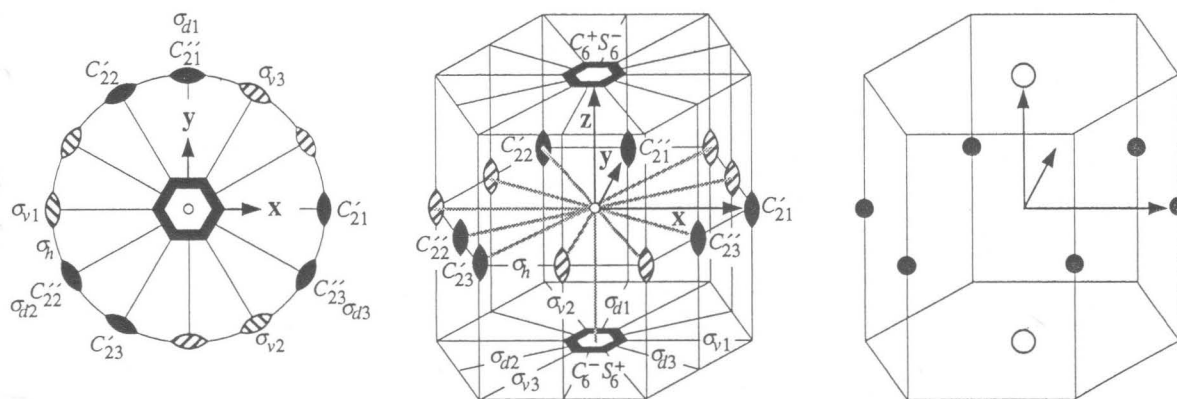
$e_{7/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$A'_1$	$A'_2$	$E''_2$	$e_{7/2}$	$e_{9/2}$	$E'_2$	$E''_1$	$e_{9/2}$	$e_{9/2}$	$A'_1$	$A'_2$	$E''_1$		
		1	1	1	2			1	2	1	2	1	2		
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	
1	2	u	u	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

- (1) Product forms:  $D_6 \otimes C_i$ ,  $D_6 \otimes C_s$ ,  $C_{6v} \otimes C_s$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $D_{6h} \supset C_{6h}$ ,  $D_{6h} \supset (C_{6v})$ ,  $D_{6h} \supset (D_{3d})$ ,  
 $D_{6h} \supset D_{3h}$ ,  $D_{6h} \supset (D_{2h})$ ,  $D_{6h} \supset D_6$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_6^+, C_6^-)$ ,  $(C_3^+, C_3^-)$ ,  $C_2$ ,  $(C_{21}', C_{22}', C_{23}')$ ,  $(C_{21}'', C_{22}'', C_{23}'')$ ,  
 $i$ ,  $(S_3^-, S_3^+)$ ,  $(S_6^-, S_6^+)$ ,  $\sigma_h$ ,  $(\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d3})$ ,  $(\sigma_{v1}, \sigma_{v2}, \sigma_{v3})$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(C_6^+, C_6^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_6^+, \tilde{C}_6^-)$ ,  $(C_3^+, C_3^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_3^+, \tilde{C}_3^-)$ ,  $(C_2, \tilde{C}_2)$ ,  
 $(C_{21}', C_{22}', C_{23}', \tilde{C}_{21}', \tilde{C}_{22}', \tilde{C}_{23}')$ ,  $(C_{21}'', C_{22}'', C_{23}'', \tilde{C}_{21}'', \tilde{C}_{22}'', \tilde{C}_{23}'')$ ,  
 $i$ ,  $\tilde{i}$ ,  $(S_3^-, S_3^+)$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_3^-, \tilde{S}_3^+)$ ,  $(S_6^-, S_6^+)$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_6^-, \tilde{S}_6^+)$ ,  $(\sigma_h, \tilde{\sigma}_h)$ ,  
 $(\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d3}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d3})$ ,  $(\sigma_{v1}, \sigma_{v2}, \sigma_{v3}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v3})$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 6$ ,  $|i| = 6$ ,  $|I| = 12$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 6$ .

## F 35

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples: Benzene  $C_6H_6$ ,  $C_6Cl_6$ , bis-benzene chromium  $Cr(C_6H_6)_2$ .

T 35.0 Subgroup elements

§ 16-0, p. 68

D <sub>6h</sub>	C <sub>6h</sub>	C <sub>3h</sub>	C <sub>2h</sub>	C <sub>6v</sub>	C <sub>3v</sub> <sup>A</sup>	C <sub>3v</sub> <sup>B</sup>	C <sub>2v</sub>	D <sub>3d</sub>	D <sub>3h</sub>	D <sub>2h</sub>	D <sub>6</sub>	D <sub>3</sub>	D <sub>2</sub>	S <sub>6</sub>	C <sub>s</sub>	C <sub>i</sub>	C <sub>6</sub>	C <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>
E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
C <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>			C <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>							C <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>						C <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>		
C <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>			C <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>							C <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>						C <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>		
C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>		C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>		C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>		C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>		C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>			C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	
C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>		C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>		C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>		C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>		C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>			C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	
C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>		C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>			C <sub>2</sub>			C <sub>2z</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>		C <sub>2z</sub>				C <sub>2</sub>		C <sub>2</sub>
C <sub>21</sub> '								C <sub>21</sub> '	C <sub>21</sub> '	C <sub>2x</sub>	C <sub>21</sub> '	C <sub>21</sub> '	C <sub>2x</sub>						
C <sub>22</sub> '								C <sub>22</sub> '	C <sub>22</sub> '		C <sub>22</sub> '	C <sub>22</sub> '							
C <sub>23</sub> '								C <sub>23</sub> '	C <sub>23</sub> '		C <sub>23</sub> '	C <sub>23</sub> '							
C <sub>21</sub> ''										C <sub>2y</sub>	C <sub>21</sub> ''		C <sub>2y</sub>						
C <sub>22</sub> ''											C <sub>22</sub> ''								
C <sub>23</sub> ''											C <sub>23</sub> ''								
i	i		i					i		i				i		i			
S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>							S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>										
S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>							S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>										
S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>							S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>						S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>					
S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>							S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>						S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>					
σ <sub>h</sub>	σ <sub>h</sub>	σ <sub>h</sub>	σ <sub>h</sub>						σ <sub>h</sub>	σ <sub>z</sub>					σ <sub>h</sub>				
σ <sub>d1</sub>				σ <sub>d1</sub>		σ <sub>v1</sub>	σ <sub>x</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>		σ <sub>x</sub>									
σ <sub>d2</sub>				σ <sub>d2</sub>		σ <sub>v2</sub>		σ <sub>d2</sub>											
σ <sub>d3</sub>				σ <sub>d3</sub>		σ <sub>v3</sub>		σ <sub>d3</sub>											
σ <sub>v1</sub>				σ <sub>v1</sub>	σ <sub>v1</sub>		σ <sub>y</sub>		σ <sub>v1</sub>	σ <sub>y</sub>									
σ <sub>v2</sub>				σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>				σ <sub>v2</sub>										
σ <sub>v3</sub>				σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>				σ <sub>v3</sub>										

T 35.1 Parameters

§ 16-1, p. 68

D <sub>6h</sub>	α	β	γ	φ	<b>n</b>	λ	<b>Λ</b>
E	i	0	0	0	( 0 0 0)	[[ 1, ( 0 0 0)]]	
C <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	0	0	π/3	( 0 0 1)	[[ √3/2, ( 0 0 1/2)]]	
C <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	0	0	-π/3	( 0 0 -1)	[[ √3/2, ( 0 0 -1/2)]]	
C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	0	0	2π/3	( 0 0 1)	[[ 1/2, ( 0 0 √3/2)]]	
C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	0	0	-2π/3	( 0 0 -1)	[[ 1/2, ( 0 0 -√3/2)]]	
C <sub>2</sub>	σ <sub>h</sub>	0	0	π	( 0 0 1)	[[ 0, ( 0 0 1)]]	
C <sub>21</sub> '	σ <sub>d1</sub>	0	π	π	( 1 0 0)	[[ 0, ( 1 0 0)]]	
C <sub>22</sub> '	σ <sub>d2</sub>	0	π	-π/3	( -1/2 √3/2 0)	[[ 0, ( -1/2 √3/2 0)]]	
C <sub>23</sub> '	σ <sub>d3</sub>	0	π	π/3	( -1/2 -√3/2 0)	[[ 0, ( -1/2 -√3/2 0)]]	
C <sub>21</sub> ''	σ <sub>v1</sub>	0	π	0	( 0 1 0)	[[ 0, ( 0 1 0)]]	
C <sub>22</sub> ''	σ <sub>v2</sub>	0	π	2π/3	( -√3/2 -1/2 0)	[[ 0, ( -√3/2 -1/2 0)]]	
C <sub>23</sub> ''	σ <sub>v3</sub>	0	π	-2π/3	( √3/2 -1/2 0)	[[ 0, ( √3/2 -1/2 0)]]	

T 35.2 Multiplication table

D <sub>6h</sub>	E	C <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>21</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>22</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>23</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>21</sub> <sup>''</sup>	C <sub>22</sub> <sup>''</sup>	C <sub>23</sub> <sup>''</sup>	i	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	σ <sub>h</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v1</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>
E	E	C <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>21</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>22</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>23</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>21</sub> <sup>''</sup>	C <sub>22</sub> <sup>''</sup>	C <sub>23</sub> <sup>''</sup>	i	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	σ <sub>h</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v1</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>
C <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>22</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>23</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>21</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>23</sub> <sup>''</sup>	C <sub>21</sub> <sup>''</sup>	C <sub>22</sub> <sup>''</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>
C <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	E	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>21</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>22</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>23</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>21</sub> <sup>''</sup>	C <sub>22</sub> <sup>''</sup>	C <sub>23</sub> <sup>''</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v1</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>
C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	E	C <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>22</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>23</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>21</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>22</sub> <sup>''</sup>	C <sub>23</sub> <sup>''</sup>	C <sub>21</sub> <sup>''</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>v1</sub>
C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>21</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>22</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>23</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>21</sub> <sup>''</sup>	C <sub>22</sub> <sup>''</sup>	C <sub>23</sub> <sup>''</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	σ <sub>v1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>
C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	E	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>22</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>23</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>21</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>23</sub> <sup>''</sup>	C <sub>21</sub> <sup>''</sup>	C <sub>22</sub> <sup>''</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>
C <sub>21</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>21</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>22</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>23</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>22</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>23</sub> <sup>'</sup>	E	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>23</sub> <sup>''</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v1</sub>
C <sub>22</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>22</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>23</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>21</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>23</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>21</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	E	C <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>21</sub> <sup>''</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>
C <sub>23</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>23</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>21</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>22</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>21</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>22</sub> <sup>'</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	E	C <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>23</sub> <sup>''</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v1</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>
C <sub>21</sub> <sup>''</sup>	C <sub>21</sub> <sup>''</sup>	C <sub>22</sub> <sup>''</sup>	C <sub>23</sub> <sup>''</sup>	C <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>22</sub> <sup>''</sup>	C <sub>23</sub> <sup>''</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	E	C <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	E	σ <sub>v1</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>
C <sub>22</sub> <sup>''</sup>	C <sub>22</sub> <sup>''</sup>	C <sub>23</sub> <sup>''</sup>	C <sub>21</sub> <sup>''</sup>	C <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>23</sub> <sup>''</sup>	C <sub>21</sub> <sup>''</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	E	C <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	E	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v1</sub>
C <sub>23</sub> <sup>''</sup>	C <sub>23</sub> <sup>''</sup>	C <sub>21</sub> <sup>''</sup>	C <sub>22</sub> <sup>''</sup>	C <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>21</sub> <sup>''</sup>	C <sub>22</sub> <sup>''</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	E	C <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	E	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>
i	i	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	σ <sub>h</sub>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	σ <sub>h</sub>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v1</sub>
S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	σ <sub>h</sub>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	σ <sub>h</sub>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	σ <sub>h</sub>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>
S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	σ <sub>h</sub>	σ <sub>h</sub>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	σ <sub>h</sub>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	σ <sub>h</sub>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>
S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	σ <sub>h</sub>	σ <sub>h</sub>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	σ <sub>h</sub>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	σ <sub>h</sub>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>v1</sub>
S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	σ <sub>h</sub>	σ <sub>h</sub>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	σ <sub>h</sub>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	σ <sub>h</sub>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>
σ <sub>h</sub>	σ <sub>h</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>v1</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>h</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>
σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v1</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>h</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>
σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v1</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>h</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>
σ <sub>v1</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v1</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>h</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>
σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>h</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>
σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>v1</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v1</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>h</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>v1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>

T 35.3 Factor table

$D_{6h}$	$E$	$C_6^+$	$C_6^-$	$C_3^+$	$C_3^-$	$C_2$	$C_{21}'$	$C_{22}'$	$C_{23}'$	$C_{21}''$	$C_{22}''$	$C_{23}''$	$i$	$S_3^-$	$S_3^+$	$S_6^-$	$S_6^+$	$\sigma_h$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{v1}$	$\sigma_{v2}$	$\sigma_{v3}$
$E$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_6^+$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1
$C_6^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1
$C_3^+$	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1
$C_3^-$	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1
$C_2$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1
$C_{21}'$	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1
$C_{22}'$	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1
$C_{23}'$	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1
$C_{21}''$	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1
$C_{22}''$	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1
$C_{23}''$	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1
$i$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_3^-$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1
$S_3^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1
$S_6^-$	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1
$S_6^+$	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1
$\sigma_h$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1
$\sigma_{d1}$	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1
$\sigma_{d2}$	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1
$\sigma_{d3}$	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1
$\sigma_{v1}$	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1
$\sigma_{v2}$	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1
$\sigma_{v3}$	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1



## T 35.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

D <sub>6h</sub>	E	2C <sub>6</sub>	2C <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	3C' <sub>2</sub>	3C'' <sub>2</sub>	i	2S <sub>3</sub>	2S <sub>6</sub>	σ <sub>h</sub>	3σ <sub>d</sub>	3σ <sub>v</sub>	τ
A <sub>1g</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	a
A <sub>2g</sub>	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	a
B <sub>1g</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	a
B <sub>2g</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	a
E <sub>1g</sub>	2	1	-1	-2	0	0	2	1	-1	-2	0	0	a
E <sub>2g</sub>	2	-1	-1	2	0	0	2	-1	-1	2	0	0	a
A <sub>1u</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	a
A <sub>2u</sub>	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	a
B <sub>1u</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	a
B <sub>2u</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	a
E <sub>1u</sub>	2	1	-1	-2	0	0	-2	-1	1	2	0	0	a
E <sub>2u</sub>	2	-1	-1	2	0	0	-2	1	1	-2	0	0	a
E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	2	√3	1	0	0	0	2	√3	1	0	0	0	c
E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	2	0	-2	0	0	0	2	0	-2	0	0	0	c
E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	2	-√3	1	0	0	0	2	-√3	1	0	0	0	c
E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	2	√3	1	0	0	0	-2	-√3	-1	0	0	0	c
E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	2	0	-2	0	0	0	-2	0	2	0	0	0	c
E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	2	-√3	1	0	0	0	-2	√3	-1	0	0	0	c

## T 35.5 Cartesian tensors and s, p, d, and f functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

D <sub>6h</sub>	0	1	2	3
A <sub>1g</sub>	□1		x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> , □z <sup>2</sup>	
A <sub>2g</sub>		R <sub>z</sub>		
B <sub>1g</sub>				
B <sub>2g</sub>				
E <sub>1g</sub>		(R <sub>x</sub> , R <sub>y</sub> )	□(zx, yz)	
E <sub>2g</sub>			□(xy, x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )	
A <sub>1u</sub>				
A <sub>2u</sub>		□z		(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )z, □z <sup>3</sup>
B <sub>1u</sub>				□x(x <sup>2</sup> - 3y <sup>2</sup> )
B <sub>2u</sub>				□y(3x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )
E <sub>1u</sub>		□(x, y)		{x(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> ), y(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )}, □(xz <sup>2</sup> , yz <sup>2</sup> )
E <sub>2u</sub>				□{xyz, z(x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}

T 35.6 Symmetrized bases § 16-6, p. 74

$D_{6h}$	$\langle  j m\rangle$	$\nu$	$\mu$
$A_{1g}$	$ 00\rangle_+$	2	6
$A_{2g}$	$ 66\rangle_-$	2	6
$B_{1g}$	$ 43\rangle_+$	2	6
$B_{2g}$	$ 43\rangle_-$	2	6
$E_{1g}$	$\langle  21\rangle, - 2\bar{1}\rangle$	2	$\pm 6$
$E_{2g}$	$\langle  2\bar{2}\rangle, - 22\rangle$	2	$\pm 6$
$A_{1u}$	$ 76\rangle_-$	2	6
$A_{2u}$	$ 10\rangle_+$	2	6
$B_{1u}$	$ 33\rangle_-$	2	6
$B_{2u}$	$ 33\rangle_+$	2	6
$E_{1u}$	$\langle  11\rangle,  1\bar{1}\rangle$	2	$\pm 6$
$E_{2u}$	$\langle  3\bar{2}\rangle,  32\rangle$	2	$\pm 6$
$E_{1/2,g}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 6$
$E_{3/2,g}$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 6$
$E_{5/2,g}$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 6$
$E_{1/2,u}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 6$
$E_{3/2,u}$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 6$
$E_{5/2,u}$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 6$





T 35.8 Direct products of representations § 16–8, p. 81

D <sub>6h</sub>	A <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>1g</sub>	B <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub>
A <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>1g</sub>	B <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub>
A <sub>2g</sub>		A <sub>1g</sub>	B <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub>
B <sub>1g</sub>			A <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub>
B <sub>2g</sub>				A <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub>
E <sub>1g</sub>					A <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2g</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1g</sub>
E <sub>2g</sub>						A <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2g</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>2g</sub>

→→

T 35.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

D <sub>6h</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>2u</sub>	B <sub>1u</sub>	B <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub>
A <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>2u</sub>	B <sub>1u</sub>	B <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub>
A <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub>	B <sub>2u</sub>	B <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub>
B <sub>1g</sub>	B <sub>1u</sub>	B <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub>
B <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>2u</sub>	B <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub>
E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2u</sub>	B <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1u</sub>
E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub>	B <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2u</sub>
A <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>1g</sub>	B <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub>
A <sub>2u</sub>		A <sub>1g</sub>	B <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub>
B <sub>1u</sub>			A <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub>
B <sub>2u</sub>				A <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub>
E <sub>1u</sub>					A <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2g</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1g</sub>
E <sub>2u</sub>						A <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2g</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>2g</sub>

→→

T 35.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

D <sub>6h</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>5/2,g</sub>
A <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>5/2,g</sub>
A <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>5/2,g</sub>
B <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
B <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2,g</sub>
E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2,g</sub>
A <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>5/2,u</sub>
A <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>5/2,u</sub>
B <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
B <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
E <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2,u</sub>
E <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2,u</sub>
E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	{A <sub>1g</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2g</sub>
E <sub>3/2,g</sub>		{A <sub>1g</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2g</sub>
E <sub>5/2,g</sub>			{A <sub>1g</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1g</sub>

→→

T 35.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

D <sub>6h</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>5/2,u</sub>
A <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>5/2,u</sub>
A <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>5/2,u</sub>
B <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
B <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2,u</sub>
E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2,u</sub>
A <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>5/2,g</sub>
A <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>5/2,g</sub>
B <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
B <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
E <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2,g</sub>
E <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2,g</sub>
E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2u</sub>	B <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2u</sub>
E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2u</sub>
E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	B <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1u</sub>
E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	{A <sub>1g</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2g</sub>
E <sub>3/2,u</sub>		{A <sub>1g</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2g</sub>
E <sub>5/2,u</sub>			{A <sub>1g</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1g</sub>

T 35.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

D <sub>6h</sub>	C <sub>6h</sub>	C <sub>3h</sub>	(C <sub>6v</sub> )	(C <sub>3v</sub> <sup>A</sup> )	(C <sub>3v</sub> <sup>B</sup> )	(D <sub>3d</sub> )
				σ <sub>v</sub>	σ <sub>d</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> <sup>'</sup> , σ <sub>d</sub>
A <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	A'	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1g</sub>
A <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	A'	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2g</sub>
B <sub>1g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	A''	B <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1g</sub>
B <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	A''	B <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2g</sub>
E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E''	E <sub>1</sub>	E	E	E <sub>g</sub>
E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'	E <sub>2</sub>	E	E	E <sub>g</sub>
A <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	A''	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub>
A <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	A''	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2u</sub>
B <sub>1u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	A'	B <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub>
B <sub>2u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	A'	B <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2u</sub>
E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'	E <sub>1</sub>	E	E	E <sub>u</sub>
E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E''	E <sub>2</sub>	E	E	E <sub>u</sub>
E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>
E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>
E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>

→

T 35.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (cont.)

$D_{6h}$	$(D_{3d})$	$D_{3h}$	$(D_{3h})$	$(D_{2h})$	$D_6$	$S_6$
	$C_2'', \sigma_v$	$C_2'', \sigma_v$	$C_2'', \sigma_d$	$C_2, C_2', C_2''$		
$A_{1g}$	$A_{1g}$	$A_1'$	$A_1'$	$A_g$	$A_1$	$A_g$
$A_{2g}$	$A_{2g}$	$A_2'$	$A_2'$	$B_{1g}$	$A_2$	$A_g$
$B_{1g}$	$A_{2g}$	$A_1''$	$A_2''$	$B_{3g}$	$B_1$	$A_g$
$B_{2g}$	$A_{1g}$	$A_2''$	$A_1''$	$B_{2g}$	$B_2$	$A_g$
$E_{1g}$	$E_g$	$E''$	$E''$	$B_{2g} \oplus B_{3g}$	$E_1$	${}^1E_g \oplus {}^2E_g$
$E_{2g}$	$E_g$	$E'$	$E'$	$A_g \oplus B_{1g}$	$E_2$	${}^1E_g \oplus {}^2E_g$
$A_{1u}$	$A_{1u}$	$A_1''$	$A_1''$	$A_u$	$A_1$	$A_u$
$A_{2u}$	$A_{2u}$	$A_2''$	$A_2''$	$B_{1u}$	$A_2$	$A_u$
$B_{1u}$	$A_{2u}$	$A_1'$	$A_2'$	$B_{3u}$	$B_1$	$A_u$
$B_{2u}$	$A_{1u}$	$A_2'$	$A_1'$	$B_{2u}$	$B_2$	$A_u$
$E_{1u}$	$E_u$	$E'$	$E'$	$B_{2u} \oplus B_{3u}$	$E_1$	${}^1E_u \oplus {}^2E_u$
$E_{2u}$	$E_u$	$E''$	$E''$	$A_u \oplus B_{1u}$	$E_2$	${}^1E_u \oplus {}^2E_u$
$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}$
$E_{3/2,g}$	${}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2}$	$2A_{3/2,g}$
$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}$
$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,u}$
$E_{3/2,u}$	${}^1E_{3/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2}$	$2A_{3/2,u}$
$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,u}$

Other subgroups:  $3C_{2h}, 3C_{2v}, 3C_s, C_i$  (see  $D_{2h}$ );  $2D_3, D_2, C_6, C_3, 3C_2$  (see  $D_6$ ).

T 35.10 ♣ Subduction from  $O(3)$

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$D_{6h}$
$6n$	$(n+1)A_{1g} \oplus n(A_{2g} \oplus B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus 2E_{1g} \oplus 2E_{2g})$
$6n+1$	$n(A_{1u} \oplus B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus 2E_{2u}) \oplus (n+1)(A_{2u} \oplus E_{1u})$
$6n+2$	$(n+1)(A_{1g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g}) \oplus n(A_{2g} \oplus B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g})$
$6n+3$	$n(A_{1u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u}) \oplus (n+1)(A_{2u} \oplus B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u})$
$6n+4$	$(n+1)(A_{1g} \oplus B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus 2E_{2g}) \oplus n(A_{2g} \oplus E_{1g})$
$6n+5$	$nA_{1u} \oplus (n+1)(A_{2u} \oplus B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u} \oplus 2E_{1u} \oplus 2E_{2u})$
$6n+\frac{1}{2}$	$(2n+1)E_{1/2,g} \oplus 2n(E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g})$
$6n+\frac{3}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g}) \oplus 2nE_{5/2,g}$
$6n+\frac{5}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g})$
$6n+\frac{7}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g}) \oplus (2n+2)E_{5/2,g}$
$6n+\frac{9}{2}$	$(2n+1)E_{1/2,g} \oplus (2n+2)(E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g})$
$6n+\frac{11}{2}$	$(2n+2)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

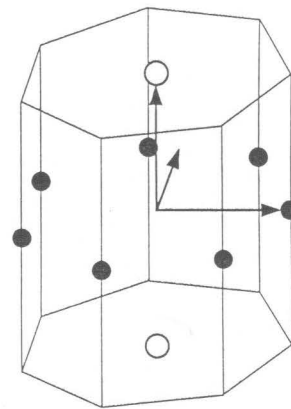
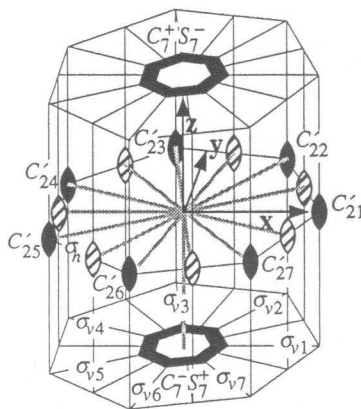
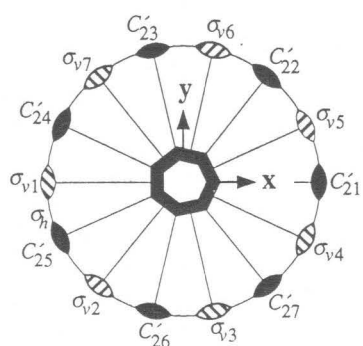
T 35.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

Use T 26.11 ■. § 16–11, p. 83

- (1) Product forms:  $D_7 \otimes C_s$ ,  $C_{7v} \otimes C_s$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $D_{7h} \supset \underline{C}_{7h}$ ,  $D_{7h} \supset (\underline{C}_{7v})$ ,  $D_{7h} \supset (C_{2v})$ ,  $D_{7h} \supset (\underline{D}_7)$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_7^+, C_7^-)$ ,  $(C_7^{2+}, C_7^{2-})$ ,  $(C_7^{3+}, C_7^{3-})$ ,  $(C'_{21}, C'_{22}, C'_{23}, C'_{24}, C'_{25}, C'_{26}, C'_{27})$ ,  
 $\sigma_h$ ,  $(S_7^+, S_7^-)$ ,  $(S_7^{2+}, S_7^{2-})$ ,  $(S_7^{3+}, S_7^{3-})$ ,  $(\sigma_{v1}, \sigma_{v2}, \sigma_{v3}, \sigma_{v4}, \sigma_{v5}, \sigma_{v6}, \sigma_{v7})$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_7^+, \tilde{C}_7^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_7^{2+}, \tilde{C}_7^{2-})$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_7^{3+}, \tilde{C}_7^{3-})$ ,  $(\tilde{C}'_{21}, \tilde{C}'_{22}, \tilde{C}'_{23}, \tilde{C}'_{24}, \tilde{C}'_{25}, \tilde{C}'_{26}, \tilde{C}'_{27})$ ,  
 $\sigma_h$ ,  $\tilde{\sigma}_h$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_7^+, \tilde{S}_7^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_7^{2+}, \tilde{S}_7^{2-})$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_7^{3+}, \tilde{S}_7^{3-})$ ,  $(\tilde{\sigma}_{v1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v3}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v4}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v5}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v6}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v7})$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 7$ ,  $|i| = 3$ ,  $|I| = 10$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 7$ .

## F 36

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:



## T 36.1 Parameters

§ 16-1, p. 68

$D_{7h}$	$\alpha$	$\beta$	$\gamma$	$\phi$	$\mathbf{n}$	$\lambda$	$\Lambda$
$E$	0	0	0	0	( 0 0 0)	$[[ 1, ( 0 0 0)]]$	
$C_7^+$	0	0	$\frac{2\pi}{7}$	$\frac{2\pi}{7}$	( 0 0 1)	$[[c_7, ( 0 0 s_7)]]$	
$C_7^-$	0	0	$-\frac{2\pi}{7}$	$\frac{2\pi}{7}$	( 0 0 -1)	$[[c_7, ( 0 0 -s_7)]]$	
$C_7^{2+}$	0	0	$\frac{4\pi}{7}$	$\frac{4\pi}{7}$	( 0 0 1)	$[[c_7^2, ( 0 0 s_7^2)]]$	
$C_7^{2-}$	0	0	$-\frac{4\pi}{7}$	$\frac{4\pi}{7}$	( 0 0 -1)	$[[c_7^2, ( 0 0 -s_7^2)]]$	
$C_7^{3+}$	0	0	$\frac{6\pi}{7}$	$\frac{6\pi}{7}$	( 0 0 1)	$[[c_7^3, ( 0 0 s_7^3)]]$	
$C_7^{3-}$	0	0	$-\frac{6\pi}{7}$	$\frac{6\pi}{7}$	( 0 0 -1)	$[[c_7^3, ( 0 0 -s_7^3)]]$	
$C'_{21}$	0	$\pi$	$\pi$	$\pi$	( 1 0 0)	$[[ 0, ( 1 0 0)]]$	
$C'_{22}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{3\pi}{7}$	$\pi$	( $c_7^2$ $s_7^2$ 0)	$[[ 0, ( c_7^2 s_7^2 0)]]$	
$C'_{23}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{\pi}{7}$	$\pi$	( $-c_7^3$ $s_7^3$ 0)	$[[ 0, (-c_7^3 s_7^3 0)]]$	
$C'_{24}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{5\pi}{7}$	$\pi$	( $-c_7$ $s_7$ 0)	$[[ 0, (-c_7 s_7 0)]]$	
$C'_{25}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{5\pi}{7}$	$\pi$	( $-c_7$ $-s_7$ 0)	$[[ 0, (-c_7 -s_7 0)]]$	
$C'_{26}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{\pi}{7}$	$\pi$	( $-c_7^3$ $-s_7^3$ 0)	$[[ 0, (-c_7^3 -s_7^3 0)]]$	
$C'_{27}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{3\pi}{7}$	$\pi$	( $c_7^2$ $-s_7^2$ 0)	$[[ 0, ( c_7^2 -s_7^2 0)]]$	
$\sigma_h$	0	0	$\pi$	$\pi$	( 0 0 1)	$[[ 0, ( 0 0 1)]]$	
$S_7^+$	0	0	$-\frac{5\pi}{7}$	$\frac{5\pi}{7}$	( 0 0 -1)	$[[s_7, ( 0 0 -c_7)]]$	
$S_7^-$	0	0	$\frac{5\pi}{7}$	$\frac{5\pi}{7}$	( 0 0 1)	$[[s_7, ( 0 0 c_7)]]$	
$S_7^{2+}$	0	0	$-\frac{3\pi}{7}$	$\frac{3\pi}{7}$	( 0 0 -1)	$[[s_7^2, ( 0 0 -c_7^2)]]$	
$S_7^{2-}$	0	0	$\frac{3\pi}{7}$	$\frac{3\pi}{7}$	( 0 0 1)	$[[s_7^2, ( 0 0 c_7^2)]]$	
$S_7^{3+}$	0	0	$-\frac{\pi}{7}$	$\frac{\pi}{7}$	( 0 0 -1)	$[[s_7^3, ( 0 0 -c_7^3)]]$	
$S_7^{3-}$	0	0	$\frac{\pi}{7}$	$\frac{\pi}{7}$	( 0 0 1)	$[[s_7^3, ( 0 0 c_7^3)]]$	
$\sigma_{v1}$	0	$\pi$	0	$\pi$	( 0 1 0)	$[[ 0, ( 0 1 0)]]$	
$\sigma_{v2}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{4\pi}{7}$	$\pi$	( $-s_7^2$ $c_7^2$ 0)	$[[ 0, (-s_7^2 c_7^2 0)]]$	
$\sigma_{v3}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{6\pi}{7}$	$\pi$	( $-s_7^3$ $-c_7^3$ 0)	$[[ 0, (-s_7^3 -c_7^3 0)]]$	
$\sigma_{v4}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{2\pi}{7}$	$\pi$	( $-s_7$ $-c_7$ 0)	$[[ 0, (-s_7 -c_7 0)]]$	
$\sigma_{v5}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{2\pi}{7}$	$\pi$	( $s_7$ $-c_7$ 0)	$[[ 0, ( s_7 -c_7 0)]]$	
$\sigma_{v6}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{6\pi}{7}$	$\pi$	( $s_7^3$ $-c_7^3$ 0)	$[[ 0, ( s_7^3 -c_7^3 0)]]$	
$\sigma_{v7}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{4\pi}{7}$	$\pi$	( $s_7^2$ $c_7^2$ 0)	$[[ 0, ( s_7^2 c_7^2 0)]]$	

$$c_n^m = \cos \frac{m}{n} \pi, s_n^m = \sin \frac{m}{n} \pi$$



T 36.3 Factor table

D <sub>7h</sub>	E	C <sub>7</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>7</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>7</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	C <sub>7</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	C <sub>7</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>7</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>21</sub> '	C <sub>22</sub> '	C <sub>23</sub> '	C <sub>24</sub> '	C <sub>25</sub> '	C <sub>26</sub> '	C <sub>27</sub> '	σ <sub>h</sub>	S <sub>7</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>7</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>7</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	S <sub>7</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	S <sub>7</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>7</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	σ <sub>v1</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>v4</sub>	σ <sub>v5</sub>	σ <sub>v6</sub>	σ <sub>v7</sub>	
E	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
C <sub>7</sub> <sup>+</sup>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
C <sub>7</sub> <sup>-</sup>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
C <sub>7</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
C <sub>7</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
C <sub>7</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
C <sub>7</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
C <sub>21</sub> '	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
C <sub>22</sub> '	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
C <sub>23</sub> '	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
C <sub>24</sub> '	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
C <sub>25</sub> '	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
C <sub>26</sub> '	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
C <sub>27</sub> '	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
σ <sub>h</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
S <sub>7</sub> <sup>+</sup>	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
S <sub>7</sub> <sup>-</sup>	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
S <sub>7</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
S <sub>7</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
S <sub>7</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
S <sub>7</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
σ <sub>v1</sub>	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
σ <sub>v2</sub>	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
σ <sub>v3</sub>	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
σ <sub>v4</sub>	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
σ <sub>v5</sub>	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
σ <sub>v6</sub>	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
σ <sub>v7</sub>	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

T 36.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

$D_{7h}$	$E$	$2C_7$	$2C_7^2$	$2C_7^3$	$7C_2'$	$\sigma_h$	$2S_7$	$2S_7^2$	$2S_7^3$	$7\sigma_v$	$\tau$
$A_1'$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	$a$
$A_2'$	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	$a$
$E_1'$	2	$2c_7^2$	$2c_7^4$	$2c_7^6$	0	2	$2c_7^2$	$2c_7^4$	$2c_7^6$	0	$a$
$E_2'$	2	$2c_7^4$	$2c_7^6$	$2c_7^2$	0	2	$2c_7^4$	$2c_7^6$	$2c_7^2$	0	$a$
$E_3'$	2	$2c_7^6$	$2c_7^2$	$2c_7^4$	0	2	$2c_7^6$	$2c_7^2$	$2c_7^4$	0	$a$
$A_1''$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	$a$
$A_2''$	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	$a$
$E_1''$	2	$2c_7^2$	$2c_7^4$	$2c_7^6$	0	-2	$-2c_7^2$	$-2c_7^4$	$-2c_7^6$	0	$a$
$E_2''$	2	$2c_7^4$	$2c_7^6$	$2c_7^2$	0	-2	$-2c_7^4$	$-2c_7^6$	$-2c_7^2$	0	$a$
$E_3''$	2	$2c_7^6$	$2c_7^2$	$2c_7^4$	0	-2	$-2c_7^6$	$-2c_7^2$	$-2c_7^4$	0	$a$
$E_{1/2}$	2	$-2c_7^6$	$2c_7^2$	$-2c_7^4$	0	0	$2c_{14}^5$	$2c_{14}^3$	$2c_{14}$	0	$c$
$E_{3/2}$	2	$-2c_7^4$	$2c_7^6$	$-2c_7^2$	0	0	$-2c_{14}$	$-2c_{14}^5$	$2c_{14}^3$	0	$c$
$E_{5/2}$	2	$-2c_7^2$	$2c_7^4$	$-2c_7^6$	0	0	$2c_{14}^3$	$-2c_{14}$	$2c_{14}^5$	0	$c$
$E_{7/2}$	2	-2	2	-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	$c$
$E_{9/2}$	2	$-2c_7^2$	$2c_7^4$	$-2c_7^6$	0	0	$-2c_{14}^3$	$2c_{14}$	$-2c_{14}^5$	0	$c$
$E_{11/2}$	2	$-2c_7^4$	$2c_7^6$	$-2c_7^2$	0	0	$2c_{14}$	$2c_{14}^5$	$-2c_{14}^3$	0	$c$
$E_{13/2}$	2	$-2c_7^6$	$2c_7^2$	$-2c_7^4$	0	0	$-2c_{14}^5$	$-2c_{14}^3$	$-2c_{14}$	0	$c$

$$c_n^m = \cos \frac{m}{n} \pi$$

T 36.5 Cartesian tensors and  $s$ ,  $p$ ,  $d$ , and  $f$  functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

$D_{7h}$	0	1	2	3
$A_1'$	$\square 1$		$x^2 + y^2, \square z^2$	
$A_2'$		$R_z$		
$E_1'$		$\square (x, y)$		$\{x(x^2 + y^2), y(x^2 + y^2)\}, \square (xz^2, yz^2)$
$E_2'$			$\square (xy, x^2 - y^2)$	
$E_3'$				$\square \{x(x^2 - 3y^2), y(3x^2 - y^2)\}$
$A_1''$				
$A_2''$		$\square z$		$(x^2 + y^2)z, \square z^3$
$E_1''$		$(R_x, R_y)$	$\square (zx, yz)$	
$E_2''$				$\square \{xyz, (x^2 - y^2)z\}$
$E_3''$				

## T 36.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

$D_{7h}$	$\langle  j m\rangle$	$\nu$	$\mu$
$A'_1$	$ 00\rangle_+$	$ 77\rangle_-$	2 14
$A'_2$	$ 77\rangle_+$	$ 1414\rangle_-$	2 14
$E'_1$	$\langle  11\rangle,  1\bar{1}\rangle$	$\langle  6\bar{6}\rangle, - 66\rangle$	2 $\pm 14$
$E'_2$	$\langle  22\rangle,  2\bar{2}\rangle$	$\langle  5\bar{5}\rangle, - 55\rangle$	2 $\pm 14$
$E'_3$	$\langle  33\rangle,  3\bar{3}\rangle$	$\langle  4\bar{4}\rangle, - 44\rangle$	2 $\pm 14$
$A''_1$	$ 87\rangle_+$	$ 1514\rangle_-$	2 14
$A''_2$	$ 10\rangle_+$	$ 87\rangle_-$	2 14
$E''_1$	$\langle  21\rangle, - 2\bar{1}\rangle$	$\langle  7\bar{6}\rangle,  76\rangle$	2 $\pm 14$
$E''_2$	$\langle  32\rangle, - 3\bar{2}\rangle$	$\langle  6\bar{5}\rangle,  65\rangle$	2 $\pm 14$
$E''_3$	$\langle  43\rangle, - 4\bar{3}\rangle$	$\langle  5\bar{4}\rangle,  54\rangle$	2 $\pm 14$
$E_{1/2}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2}\frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2}\frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 14$
	$\langle  \frac{13}{2}\frac{13}{2}\rangle,  \frac{13}{2}\frac{13}{2}\rangle ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{15}{2}\frac{13}{2}\rangle, - \frac{15}{2}\frac{13}{2}\rangle ^\bullet$	2 $\pm 14$
$E_{3/2}$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2}\frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2}\frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2}\frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2}\frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 14$
	$\langle  \frac{11}{2}\frac{11}{2}\rangle,  \frac{11}{2}\frac{11}{2}\rangle ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{13}{2}\frac{11}{2}\rangle, - \frac{13}{2}\frac{11}{2}\rangle ^\bullet$	2 $\pm 14$
$E_{5/2}$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2}\frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2}\frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2}\frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2}\frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 14$
	$\langle  \frac{9}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{11}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle, - \frac{11}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle ^\bullet$	2 $\pm 14$
$E_{7/2}$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2}\frac{7}{2}\rangle,  \frac{7}{2}\frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2}\frac{7}{2}\rangle, - \frac{9}{2}\frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 14$
	$\langle  \frac{7}{2}\frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle,  \frac{7}{2}\frac{7}{2}\rangle ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2}\frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle, - \frac{9}{2}\frac{7}{2}\rangle ^\bullet$	2 $\pm 14$
$E_{9/2}$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{11}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle, - \frac{11}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 14$
	$\langle  \frac{5}{2}\frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2}\frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2}\frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2}\frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle ^\bullet$	2 $\pm 14$
$E_{11/2}$	$\langle  \frac{11}{2}\frac{11}{2}\rangle,  \frac{11}{2}\frac{11}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{13}{2}\frac{11}{2}\rangle, - \frac{13}{2}\frac{11}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 14$
	$\langle  \frac{3}{2}\frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2}\frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2}\frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2}\frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle ^\bullet$	2 $\pm 14$
$E_{13/2}$	$\langle  \frac{13}{2}\frac{13}{2}\rangle,  \frac{13}{2}\frac{13}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{15}{2}\frac{13}{2}\rangle, - \frac{15}{2}\frac{13}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 14$
	$\langle  \frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2}\frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2}\frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle ^\bullet$	2 $\pm 14$





T 36.7 Matrix representations (cont.)

$D_{7h}$	$E'_1$	$E'_2$	$E'_3$	$E''_1$	$E''_2$	$E''_3$
$\sigma_h$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$
$S_7^+$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \delta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \eta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\eta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\eta} \end{bmatrix}$
$S_7^-$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta & 0 \\ 0 & \delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta & 0 \\ 0 & \eta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\eta} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\eta}^* \end{bmatrix}$
$S_7^{2+}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta & 0 \\ 0 & \eta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta & 0 \\ 0 & \delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\eta} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\eta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$
$S_7^{2-}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \eta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \delta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\eta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\eta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$
$S_7^{3+}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \eta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta & 0 \\ 0 & \delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\eta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\eta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$
$S_7^{3-}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta & 0 \\ 0 & \eta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \delta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\eta} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\eta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v1}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v2}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta \\ \eta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta} \\ \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta} \\ \bar{\eta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta \\ \delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v3}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta} \\ \bar{\eta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta^* \\ \delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta \\ \eta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \\ \bar{\delta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v4}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta} \\ \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta} \\ \bar{\eta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta \\ \delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta \\ \eta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v5}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \\ \bar{\delta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta}^* \\ \bar{\eta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta^* \\ \delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta^* \\ \eta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v6}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta}^* \\ \bar{\eta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta \\ \delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta^* \\ \eta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta} \\ \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v7}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta^* \\ \eta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \\ \bar{\delta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta}^* \\ \bar{\eta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta^* \\ \delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

$\delta = \exp(2\pi i/7)$ ,  $\epsilon = \exp(4\pi i/7)$ ,  $\eta = \exp(6\pi i/7)$   $\rightarrow$



T 36.7 Matrix representations (cont.)

D <sub>7h</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>11/2</sub>	E <sub>13/2</sub>
$\sigma_h$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$
$S_7^+$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\eta} & 0 \\ 0 & i\eta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\delta} & 0 \\ 0 & i\delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\delta & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & i\epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\eta & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\eta}^* \end{bmatrix}$
$S_7^-$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\eta^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\eta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\delta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\delta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\eta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\eta \end{bmatrix}$
$S_7^{2+}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\eta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\eta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & i\epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\eta^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\eta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\delta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\delta \end{bmatrix}$
$S_7^{2-}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\delta} & 0 \\ 0 & i\delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\eta & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\eta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\eta} & 0 \\ 0 & i\eta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\delta & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$
$S_7^{3+}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & i\epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\eta} & 0 \\ 0 & i\eta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\eta & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\eta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\delta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\delta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$
$S_7^{3-}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\delta} & 0 \\ 0 & i\delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\eta^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\eta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\eta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\eta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\delta & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\epsilon \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v1}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v2}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \\ \delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta}^* \\ \eta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta^* \\ \bar{\eta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta^* \\ \bar{\delta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v3}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta} \\ \delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta}^* \\ \eta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta^* \\ \bar{\eta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta \\ \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v4}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta}^* \\ \eta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \\ \delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta^* \\ \bar{\delta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta^* \\ \bar{\eta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v5}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta} \\ \eta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta} \\ \delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta \\ \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta \\ \bar{\eta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v6}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \\ \delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta} \\ \eta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta \\ \bar{\eta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta^* \\ \bar{\delta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v7}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta} \\ \delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta} \\ \eta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta \\ \bar{\eta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta \\ \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

$\delta = \exp(2\pi i/7)$ ,  $\epsilon = \exp(4\pi i/7)$ ,  $\eta = \exp(6\pi i/7)$

T 36.8 Direct products of representations § 16-8, p. 81

D <sub>7h</sub>	A' <sub>1</sub>	A' <sub>2</sub>	E' <sub>1</sub>	E' <sub>2</sub>	E' <sub>3</sub>
A' <sub>1</sub>	A' <sub>1</sub>	A' <sub>2</sub>	E' <sub>1</sub>	E' <sub>2</sub>	E' <sub>3</sub>
A' <sub>2</sub>		A' <sub>1</sub>	E' <sub>1</sub>	E' <sub>2</sub>	E' <sub>3</sub>
E' <sub>1</sub>			A' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A' <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E' <sub>2</sub>	E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E' <sub>3</sub>	E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E' <sub>3</sub>
E' <sub>2</sub>				A' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A' <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E' <sub>3</sub>	E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E' <sub>2</sub>
E' <sub>3</sub>					A' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A' <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E' <sub>1</sub>

⇒

T 36.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

$D_{7h}$	$A_1''$	$A_2''$	$E_1''$	$E_2''$	$E_3''$
$A_1'$	$A_1''$	$A_2''$	$E_1''$	$E_2''$	$E_3''$
$A_2'$	$A_2''$	$A_1''$	$E_1''$	$E_2''$	$E_3''$
$E_1'$	$E_1''$	$E_1''$	$A_1'' \oplus A_2'' \oplus E_2''$	$E_1'' \oplus E_3''$	$E_2'' \oplus E_3''$
$E_2'$	$E_2''$	$E_2''$	$E_1'' \oplus E_3''$	$A_1'' \oplus A_2'' \oplus E_3''$	$E_1'' \oplus E_2''$
$E_3'$	$E_3''$	$E_3''$	$E_2'' \oplus E_3''$	$E_1'' \oplus E_2''$	$A_1'' \oplus A_2'' \oplus E_1''$
$A_1''$	$A_1'$	$A_2'$	$E_1'$	$E_2'$	$E_3'$
$A_2''$		$A_1'$	$E_1'$	$E_2'$	$E_3'$
$E_1''$			$A_1' \oplus \{A_2'\} \oplus E_2'$	$E_1' \oplus E_3'$	$E_2' \oplus E_3'$
$E_2''$				$A_1' \oplus \{A_2'\} \oplus E_3'$	$E_1' \oplus E_2'$
$E_3''$					$A_1' \oplus \{A_2'\} \oplus E_1'$

→

T 36.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

$D_{7h}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
$A_1'$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
$A_2'$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
$E_1'$	$E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2}$	$E_{9/2} \oplus E_{13/2}$	$E_{7/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$
$E_2'$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$
$E_3'$	$E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{13/2}$
$A_1''$	$E_{13/2}$	$E_{11/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
$A_2''$	$E_{13/2}$	$E_{11/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
$E_1''$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{7/2}$
$E_2''$	$E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$	$E_{7/2} \oplus E_{13/2}$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{13/2}$
$E_3''$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$
$E_{1/2}$	$\{A_1'\} \oplus A_2' \oplus E_1''$	$E_2' \oplus E_1''$	$E_2' \oplus E_3''$
$E_{3/2}$		$\{A_1'\} \oplus A_2' \oplus E_3''$	$E_3' \oplus E_1''$
$E_{5/2}$			$\{A_1'\} \oplus A_2' \oplus E_2''$

→

T 36.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

$D_{7h}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{11/2}$	$E_{13/2}$
$A_1'$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{11/2}$	$E_{13/2}$
$A_2'$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{11/2}$	$E_{13/2}$
$E_1'$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}$
$E_2'$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{13/2}$	$E_{7/2} \oplus E_{13/2}$	$E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$
$E_3'$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{13/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2}$
$A_1''$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$A_2''$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$E_1''$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$	$E_{7/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$	$E_{9/2} \oplus E_{13/2}$	$E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2}$
$E_2''$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}$
$E_3''$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{13/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{13/2}$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$	$E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$
$E_{1/2}$	$E_3' \oplus E_3''$	$E_3' \oplus E_2''$	$E_1' \oplus E_2''$	$E_1' \oplus A_1'' \oplus A_2''$
$E_{3/2}$	$E_2' \oplus E_2''$	$E_1' \oplus E_3''$	$E_3' \oplus A_1'' \oplus A_2''$	$E_1' \oplus E_2''$
$E_{5/2}$	$E_1' \oplus E_1''$	$E_2' \oplus A_1'' \oplus A_2''$	$E_1' \oplus E_3''$	$E_3' \oplus E_2''$
$E_{7/2}$	$\{A_1'\} \oplus A_2' \oplus A_1'' \oplus A_2''$	$E_1' \oplus E_1''$	$E_2' \oplus E_2''$	$E_3' \oplus E_3''$
$E_{9/2}$		$\{A_1'\} \oplus A_2' \oplus E_2''$	$E_3' \oplus E_1''$	$E_2' \oplus E_3''$
$E_{11/2}$			$\{A_1'\} \oplus A_2' \oplus E_3''$	$E_2' \oplus E_1''$
$E_{13/2}$				$\{A_1'\} \oplus A_2' \oplus E_1''$

## T 36.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) § 16–9, p. 82

$D_{7h}$	$C_{7h}$	$(C_{7v})$	$(C_{2v})$	$(D_7)$
			$C'_2, \sigma_v, \sigma_h$	
$A'_1$	$A'$	$A_1$	$A_1$	$A_1$
$A'_2$	$A'$	$A_2$	$B_1$	$A_2$
$E'_1$	${}^1E'_1 \oplus {}^2E'_1$	$E_1$	$A_1 \oplus B_1$	$E_1$
$E'_2$	${}^1E'_2 \oplus {}^2E'_2$	$E_2$	$A_1 \oplus B_1$	$E_2$
$E'_3$	${}^1E'_3 \oplus {}^2E'_3$	$E_3$	$A_1 \oplus B_1$	$E_3$
$A''_1$	$A''$	$A_2$	$A_2$	$A_1$
$A''_2$	$A''$	$A_1$	$B_2$	$A_2$
$E''_1$	${}^1E''_1 \oplus {}^2E''_1$	$E_1$	$A_2 \oplus B_2$	$E_1$
$E''_2$	${}^1E''_2 \oplus {}^2E''_2$	$E_2$	$A_2 \oplus B_2$	$E_2$
$E''_3$	${}^1E''_3 \oplus {}^2E''_3$	$E_3$	$A_2 \oplus B_2$	$E_3$
$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
$E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
$E_{7/2}$	${}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2}$	${}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2}$
$E_{9/2}$	${}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
$E_{11/2}$	${}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
$E_{13/2}$	${}^1E_{13/2} \oplus {}^2E_{13/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$

→

## T 36.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (cont.)

$D_{7h}$	$C_s$	$(C_s)$	$C_7$	$(C_2)$
	$\sigma_h$	$\sigma_v$		
$A'_1$	$A'$	$A'$	$A$	$A$
$A'_2$	$A'$	$A''$	$A$	$B$
$E'_1$	$2A'$	$A' \oplus A''$	${}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1$	$A \oplus B$
$E'_2$	$2A'$	$A' \oplus A''$	${}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2$	$A \oplus B$
$E'_3$	$2A'$	$A' \oplus A''$	${}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3$	$A \oplus B$
$A''_1$	$A''$	$A''$	$A$	$A$
$A''_2$	$A''$	$A'$	$A$	$B$
$E''_1$	$2A''$	$A' \oplus A''$	${}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1$	$A \oplus B$
$E''_2$	$2A''$	$A' \oplus A''$	${}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2$	$A \oplus B$
$E''_3$	$2A''$	$A' \oplus A''$	${}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3$	$A \oplus B$
$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{7/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	$2A_{7/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{9/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{11/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{13/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$

T 36.10 Subduction from  $O(3)$

$j$	$D_{7h}$
$14n$	$(n+1)A'_1 \oplus n(A'_2 \oplus 2E'_1 \oplus 2E'_2 \oplus 2E'_3 \oplus A''_1 \oplus A''_2 \oplus 2E''_1 \oplus 2E''_2 \oplus 2E''_3)$
$14n+1$	$n(A'_1 \oplus A'_2 \oplus E'_1 \oplus 2E'_2 \oplus 2E'_3 \oplus A''_1 \oplus 2E''_1 \oplus 2E''_2 \oplus 2E''_3) \oplus (n+1)(E'_1 \oplus A''_2)$
$14n+2$	$(n+1)(A'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus E''_1) \oplus n(A'_2 \oplus 2E'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus 2E'_3 \oplus A''_1 \oplus A''_2 \oplus E''_1 \oplus 2E''_2 \oplus 2E''_3)$
$14n+3$	$n(A'_1 \oplus A'_2 \oplus E'_1 \oplus 2E'_2 \oplus E'_3 \oplus A''_1 \oplus 2E''_1 \oplus E''_2 \oplus 2E''_3) \oplus (n+1)(E'_1 \oplus E'_3 \oplus A''_2 \oplus E''_2)$
$14n+4$	$(n+1)(A'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus E'_3 \oplus E''_1 \oplus E''_3) \oplus$ $n(A'_2 \oplus 2E'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus E'_3 \oplus A''_1 \oplus A''_2 \oplus E''_1 \oplus 2E''_2 \oplus E''_3)$
$14n+5$	$n(A'_1 \oplus A'_2 \oplus E'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus E'_3 \oplus A''_1 \oplus 2E''_1 \oplus E''_2 \oplus E''_3) \oplus$ $(n+1)(E'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus E'_3 \oplus A''_2 \oplus E''_2 \oplus E''_3)$
$14n+6$	$(n+1)(A'_1 \oplus E'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus E'_3 \oplus E''_1 \oplus E''_2 \oplus E''_3) \oplus$ $n(A'_2 \oplus E'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus E'_3 \oplus A''_1 \oplus A''_2 \oplus E''_1 \oplus E''_2 \oplus E''_3)$
$14n+7$	$(n+1)(A'_1 \oplus A'_2 \oplus E'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus E'_3 \oplus A''_2 \oplus E''_1 \oplus E''_2 \oplus E''_3) \oplus$ $n(E'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus E'_3 \oplus A''_1 \oplus E''_1 \oplus E''_2 \oplus E''_3)$
$14n+8$	$(n+1)(A'_1 \oplus 2E'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus E'_3 \oplus A''_1 \oplus A''_2 \oplus E''_1 \oplus E''_2 \oplus E''_3) \oplus$ $n(A'_2 \oplus E'_2 \oplus E'_3 \oplus E''_1 \oplus E''_2 \oplus E''_3)$
$14n+9$	$(n+1)(A'_1 \oplus A'_2 \oplus E'_1 \oplus 2E'_2 \oplus E'_3 \oplus A''_2 \oplus 2E''_1 \oplus E''_2 \oplus E''_3) \oplus$ $n(E'_1 \oplus E'_3 \oplus A''_1 \oplus E''_2 \oplus E''_3)$
$14n+10$	$(n+1)(A'_1 \oplus 2E'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus 2E'_3 \oplus A''_1 \oplus A''_2 \oplus E''_1 \oplus 2E''_2 \oplus E''_3) \oplus n(A'_2 \oplus E'_2 \oplus E''_1 \oplus E''_3)$
$14n+11$	$(n+1)(A'_1 \oplus A'_2 \oplus E'_1 \oplus 2E'_2 \oplus 2E'_3 \oplus A''_2 \oplus 2E''_1 \oplus E''_2 \oplus 2E''_3) \oplus n(E'_1 \oplus A''_1 \oplus E''_2)$
$14n+12$	$(n+1)(A'_1 \oplus 2E'_1 \oplus 2E'_2 \oplus 2E'_3 \oplus A''_1 \oplus A''_2 \oplus E''_1 \oplus 2E''_2 \oplus 2E''_3) \oplus n(A'_2 \oplus E''_1)$
$14n+13$	$(n+1)(A'_1 \oplus A'_2 \oplus 2E'_1 \oplus 2E'_2 \oplus 2E'_3 \oplus A''_2 \oplus 2E''_1 \oplus 2E''_2 \oplus 2E''_3) \oplus nA''_1$
$14n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n+1)E_{1/2} \oplus 2n(E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2})$
$14n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}) \oplus 2n(E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2})$
$14n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}) \oplus 2n(E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2})$
$14n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2}) \oplus 2n(E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2})$
$14n + \frac{9}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2}) \oplus 2n(E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2})$
$14n + \frac{11}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2}) \oplus 2nE_{13/2}$
$14n + \frac{13}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2})$
$14n + \frac{15}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2}) \oplus (2n+2)E_{13/2}$
$14n + \frac{17}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2}) \oplus (2n+2)(E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2})$
$14n + \frac{19}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2}) \oplus (2n+2)(E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2})$
$14n + \frac{21}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}) \oplus (2n+2)(E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2})$
$14n + \frac{23}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}) \oplus (2n+2)(E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2})$
$14n + \frac{25}{2}$	$(2n+1)E_{1/2} \oplus (2n+2)(E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2})$
$14n + \frac{27}{2}$	$(2n+2)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

T 36.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11, p. 83

D<sub>7h</sub>

$a'_2$	$e'_1$	$E'_1$	$a'_2$	$e'_2$	$E'_2$	$a'_2$	$e'_3$	$E'_3$	$a'_2$	$e''_1$	$E''_1$
		1 2			1 2			1 2			1 2
1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a'_2$	$e''_2$	$E''_2$	$a'_2$	$e''_3$	$E''_3$	$a'_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$a'_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
		1 2			1 2			1 2			1 2
1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a'_2$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$a'_2$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$a'_2$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{9/2}$	$a'_2$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{11/2}$
		1 2			1 2			1 2			1 2
1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a'_2$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_{13/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$e'_1$	$e'_1$	$A'_1$	$A'_2$	$E'_2$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	0 1

$e'_1$	$e'_2$	$E'_1$	$E'_3$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	0 1	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 1

$e'_1$	$e'_3$	$E'_2$	$E'_3$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	0 1	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e'_1$	$a''_1$	$E''_1$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
2	1	0 1

$e'_1$	$a''_2$	$E''_1$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$

$e'_1$	$e''_1$	$A''_1$	$A''_2$	$E''_2$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	0 1

$e'_1$	$e''_2$	$E''_1$	$E''_3$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	0 1	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 1

$e'_1$	$e''_3$	$E''_2$	$E''_3$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	0 1	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e'_1$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{11/2}$	$E_{13/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	1 0	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	0 1	0 0

$e'_1$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{13/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	1 0	0 0
1	2	0 0	0 1
2	1	0 0	1 0
2	2	0 1	0 0

$e'_1$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{11/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	0 1
2	1	0 0	1 0
2	2	1 0	0 0

$u = 2^{-1/2}$



T 36.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e'_1$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$		$E_{9/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	1
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e'_1$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		$E_{7/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e'_1$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{5/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e'_1$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{3/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e'_2$	$e'_2$	$A'_1$	$A'_2$	$E'_3$	
				1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e'_2$	$e'_3$	$E'_1$		$E'_2$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e'_2$	$a''_1$	$E''_2$	
		1	2
1	1	1	0
2	1	0	1

$e'_2$	$a''_2$	$E''_2$	
		1	2
1	1	1	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$

$e'_2$	$e''_1$	$E''_1$		$E''_3$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	1	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e'_2$	$e''_2$	$A''_1$	$A''_2$	$E''_3$	
				1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e'_2$	$e''_3$	$E''_1$		$E''_2$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e'_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		$E_{5/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e'_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{7/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e'_2$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{9/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e'_2$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		$E_{11/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e'_2$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{5/2}$		$E_{13/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	1
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e'_2$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{7/2}$		$E_{13/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e'_2$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_{9/2}$		$E_{11/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	0	1	0	0

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

→

T 36.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e'_3$	$e'_3$	$A'_1$	$A'_2$	$E'_1$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	1 0

$e'_3$	$a''_1$	$E''_3$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
2	1	0 1

$e'_3$	$a''_2$	$E''_3$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$

$e'_3$	$e''_1$	$E''_2$	$E''_3$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 1	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e'_3$	$e''_2$	$E''_1$	$E''_2$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 1	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e'_3$	$e''_3$	$A''_1$	$A''_2$	$E''_1$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	1 0

$e'_3$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e'_3$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{11/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e'_3$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{13/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e'_3$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{13/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	0 1
2	1	0 0	1 0
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e'_3$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{11/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 1
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e'_3$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 1
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e'_3$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 1

$a''_1$	$e''_1$	$E'_1$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$a''_1$	$e''_2$	$E'_2$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$a''_1$	$e''_3$	$E'_3$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$a''_1$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{13/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$a''_1$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{11/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$a''_1$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$a''_1$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2
1	1	0 1
1	2	1 0

$u = 2^{-1/2}$



T 36.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$a''_1$ $e_{9/2}$	$E_{5/2}$ 1 2	$a''_1$ $e_{11/2}$	$E_{3/2}$ 1 2	$a''_1$ $e_{13/2}$	$E_{1/2}$ 1 2	$a''_2$ $e''_1$	$E'_1$ 1 2
1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0
1 2	0 1	1 2	0 1	1 2	0 1	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a''_2$ $e''_2$	$E'_2$ 1 2	$a''_2$ $e''_3$	$E'_3$ 1 2	$a''_2$ $e_{1/2}$	$E_{13/2}$ 1 2	$a''_2$ $e_{3/2}$	$E_{11/2}$ 1 2
1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0
1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a''_2$ $e_{5/2}$	$E_{9/2}$ 1 2	$a''_2$ $e_{7/2}$	$E_{7/2}$ 1 2	$a''_2$ $e_{9/2}$	$E_{5/2}$ 1 2	$a''_2$ $e_{11/2}$	$E_{3/2}$ 1 2
1 1	1 0	1 1	0 $\bar{1}$	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0
1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	1 0	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a''_2$ $e_{13/2}$	$E_{1/2}$ 1 2
1 1	1 0
1 2	0 $\bar{1}$

$e''_1$ $e''_1$	$A'_1$ $A'_2$ $E'_2$ 1 1 1 2
1 1	0 0 1 0
1 2	u u 0 0
2 1	u $\bar{u}$ 0 0
2 2	0 0 0 1

$e''_1$ $e''_2$	$E'_1$ $E'_3$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	0 0 1 0
1 2	0 1 0 0
2 1	1 0 0 0
2 2	0 0 0 1

$e''_1$ $e''_3$	$E'_2$ $E'_3$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$
1 2	0 1 0 0
2 1	1 0 0 0
2 2	0 0 1 0

$e''_1$ $e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$ $E_{3/2}$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	0 0 1 0
1 2	1 0 0 0
2 1	0 $\bar{1}$ 0 0
2 2	0 0 0 1

$e''_1$ $e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$ $E_{5/2}$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	0 0 1 0
1 2	0 1 0 0
2 1	1 0 0 0
2 2	0 0 0 1

$e''_1$ $e_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$ $E_{7/2}$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	0 0 1 0
1 2	0 1 0 0
2 1	1 0 0 0
2 2	0 0 0 1

$e''_1$ $e_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$ $E_{9/2}$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	0 0 0 1
1 2	0 1 0 0
2 1	1 0 0 0
2 2	0 0 1 0

$e''_1$ $e_{9/2}$	$E_{7/2}$ $E_{11/2}$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	0 1 0 0
1 2	0 0 0 1
2 1	0 0 1 0
2 2	1 0 0 0

$e''_1$ $e_{11/2}$	$E_{9/2}$ $E_{13/2}$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	1 0 0 0
1 2	0 0 0 1
2 1	0 0 1 0
2 2	0 1 0 0

$e''_1$ $e_{13/2}$	$E_{11/2}$ $E_{13/2}$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	1 0 0 0
1 2	0 0 1 0
2 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$
2 2	0 1 0 0

$e''_2$ $e''_2$	$A'_1$ $A'_2$ $E'_3$ 1 1 1 2
1 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$
1 2	u u 0 0
2 1	u $\bar{u}$ 0 0
2 2	0 0 1 0

$u = 2^{-1/2}$





T 36.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_2''$	$e_3''$	$E_1'$	$E_2'$	$e_2''$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{11/2}$	$e_2''$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{13/2}$
		1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	1	0	0	0	0	0
1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0

$e_2''$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{13/2}$	$e_2''$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{11/2}$	$e_2''$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
		1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0

$e_2''$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$e_2''$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$e_3''$	$e_3''$	$A_1'$	$A_2'$	$E_1'$	
		1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	0	
1	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	u	u	0	
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	0	0	0	0	u	$\bar{u}$	0	
2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	

$e_3''$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$e_3''$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{9/2}$	$e_3''$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{11/2}$
		1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
1	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1

$e_3''$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{13/2}$	$e_3''$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{13/2}$	$e_3''$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{11/2}$
		1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
1	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

$e_3''$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{9/2}$	$e_{1/2}$	$e_{1/2}$	$A_1'$	$A_2'$	$E_1''$	$e_{1/2}$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_2'$	$E_1''$	
		1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
1	2	0	0	1	0	u	u	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	0	
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0	0	1	0	
2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	

$u = 2^{-1/2}$  →

T 36.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$E'_2$ 1 2	$E''_3$ 1 2	$e_{1/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$E'_3$ 1 2	$E''_3$ 1 2	$e_{1/2}$	$e_{9/2}$	$E'_3$ 1 2	$E''_2$ 1 2
1	1	0	0	1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	1	1	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	1	2	0	0	1	2	0	0
2	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	2	1	0	0
2	2	0	0	2	2	1	0	2	2	0	1

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{11/2}$	$E'_1$ 1 2	$E''_2$ 1 2	$e_{1/2}$	$e_{13/2}$	$E'_1$ 1 2	$A''_1$ 1	$A''_2$ 1	$e_{3/2}$	$e_{3/2}$	$A'_1$ 1	$A'_2$ 1	$E''_3$ 1 2
1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	1	2	0	0	u	1	2	u	u	0
2	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	$\bar{u}$	2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0
2	2	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	1

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$E'_3$ 1 2	$E''_1$ 1 2	$e_{3/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$E'_2$ 1 2	$E''_2$ 1 2	$e_{3/2}$	$e_{9/2}$	$E'_1$ 1 2	$E''_3$ 1 2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	1	2	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0
2	2	1	0	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	1

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{11/2}$	$E'_3$ 1 2	$A''_1$ 1	$A''_2$ 1	$e_{3/2}$	$e_{13/2}$	$E'_1$ 1 2	$E''_2$ 1 2	$e_{5/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$A'_1$ 1	$A'_2$ 1	$E''_2$ 1 2
1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	0	0	u	1	2	1	0	1	2	u	u	0
2	1	0	0	$\bar{u}$	2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0
2	2	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	1

$e_{5/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$E'_1$ 1 2	$E''_1$ 1 2	$e_{5/2}$	$e_{9/2}$	$E'_2$ 1 2	$A''_1$ 1	$A''_2$ 1	$e_{5/2}$	$e_{11/2}$	$E'_1$ 1 2	$E''_3$ 1 2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	1	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	u	1	2	1	0
2	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	$\bar{u}$	2	1	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	2	2	1	0	0	2	2	0	1

$e_{5/2}$	$e_{13/2}$	$E'_3$ 1 2	$E''_2$ 1 2	$e_{7/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$A'_1$ 1	$A'_2$ 1	$A''_1$ 1	$A''_2$ 1	$e_{7/2}$	$e_{9/2}$	$E'_1$ 1 2	$E''_1$ 1 2
1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	u	u	1	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	2	u	u	0	0	1	2	1	0
2	1	0	0	2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0	2	1	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	0	1	2	2	0	0	$\bar{u}$	u	2	2	0	1

$u = 2^{-1/2}$  →

T 36.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_{7/2}$	$e_{11/2}$	$E'_2$	$E''_2$	$e_{7/2}$	$e_{13/2}$	$E'_3$	$E''_3$	$e_{9/2}$	$e_{9/2}$	$A'_1$	$A'_2$	$E''_2$	
		1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	1	$\bar{1}$	1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	0	$\bar{1}$	2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_{9/2}$	$e_{11/2}$	$E'_3$	$E''_1$	$e_{9/2}$	$e_{13/2}$	$E'_2$	$E''_3$	$e_{11/2}$	$e_{11/2}$	$A'_1$	$A'_2$	$E''_3$	
		1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	0	$\bar{1}$	2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	1

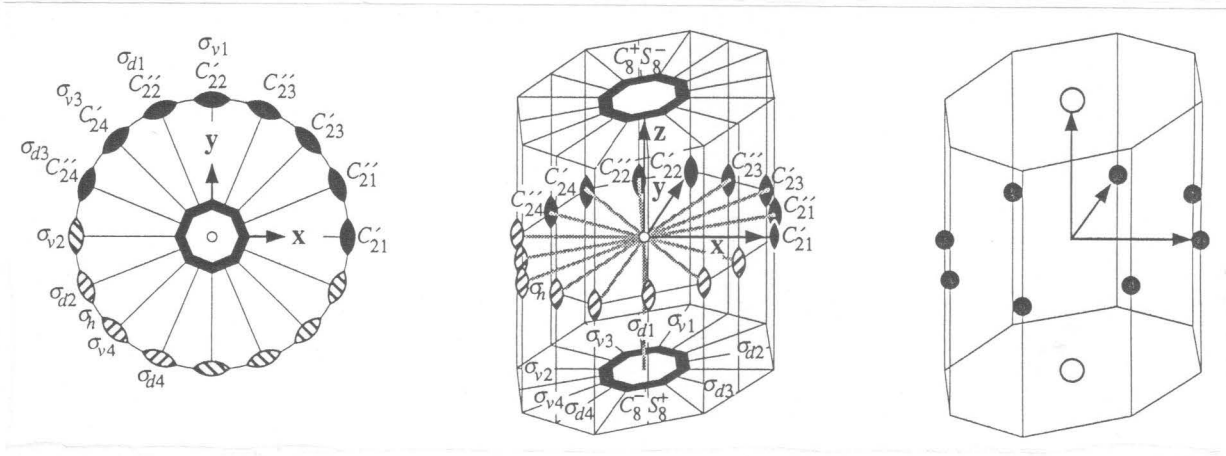
$e_{11/2}$	$e_{13/2}$	$E'_2$	$E''_1$	$e_{13/2}$	$e_{13/2}$	$A'_1$	$A'_2$	$E''_1$	
		1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	0	1	0	u	u	0	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

- (1) Product forms:  $D_8 \otimes C_i$ ,  $D_8 \otimes C_s$ ,  $C_{8v} \otimes C_s$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $D_{8h} \supset C_{8h}$ ,  $D_{8h} \supset (C_{8v})$ ,  $D_{8h} \supset D_{4d}$ ,  $D_{8h} \supset (D_{4h})$ ,  $D_{8h} \supset D_8$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_8^+, C_8^-)$ ,  $(C_4^+, C_4^-)$ ,  $(C_8^{3+}, C_8^{3-})$ ,  
 $C_2$ ,  $(C'_{21}, C'_{22}, C'_{23}, C'_{24})$ ,  $(C''_{21}, C''_{22}, C''_{23}, C''_{24})$ ,  
 $i$ ,  $(S_8^{3-}, S_8^{3+})$ ,  $(S_4^-, S_4^+)$ ,  $(S_8^-, S_8^+)$ ,  $\sigma_h$ ,  $(\sigma_{v1}, \sigma_{v2}, \sigma_{v3}, \sigma_{v4})$ ,  $(\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d3}, \sigma_{d4})$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(C_8^+, C_8^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_8^+, \tilde{C}_8^-)$ ,  $(C_4^+, C_4^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_4^+, \tilde{C}_4^-)$ ,  $(C_8^{3+}, C_8^{3-})$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_8^{3+}, \tilde{C}_8^{3-})$ ,  
 $(C_2, \tilde{C}_2)$ ,  $(C'_{21}, C'_{22}, C'_{23}, C'_{24}, \tilde{C}'_{21}, \tilde{C}'_{22}, \tilde{C}'_{23}, \tilde{C}'_{24})$ ,  
 $(C''_{21}, C''_{22}, C''_{23}, C''_{24}, \tilde{C}''_{21}, \tilde{C}''_{22}, \tilde{C}''_{23}, \tilde{C}''_{24})$ ,  
 $i$ ,  $\tilde{i}$ ,  $(S_8^{3-}, S_8^{3+})$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_8^{3-}, \tilde{S}_8^{3+})$ ,  $(S_4^-, S_4^+)$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_4^-, \tilde{S}_4^+)$ ,  $(S_8^-, S_8^+)$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_8^-, \tilde{S}_8^+)$ ,  $(\sigma_h, \tilde{\sigma}_h)$ ,  
 $(\sigma_{v1}, \sigma_{v2}, \sigma_{v3}, \sigma_{v4}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v3}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v4})$ ,  $(\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d3}, \sigma_{d4}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d3}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d4})$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 8$ ,  $|\tilde{i}| = 6$ ,  $|I| = 14$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 8$ .

## F 37

See Chapter 15, p. 65

Examples: Uranocene  $U(C_8H_8)_2$ .

T 37.0 Subgroup elements

§ 16-0, p. 68

D <sub>8h</sub>	C <sub>8h</sub>	C <sub>4h</sub>	C <sub>2h</sub>	C <sub>8v</sub>	C <sub>4v</sub>	C <sub>2v</sub>	D <sub>4d</sub>	D <sub>2d</sub>	D <sub>4h</sub>	D <sub>2h</sub>	D <sub>8</sub>	D <sub>4</sub>	D <sub>2</sub>	S <sub>8</sub>	S <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>s</sub>	C <sub>i</sub>	C <sub>8</sub>	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>
E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
C <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>			C <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>							C <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>							C <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>		
C <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>			C <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>							C <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>							C <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>		
C <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>		C <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>		C <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>		C <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>		C <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>		C <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>				C <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	
C <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>		C <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>		C <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>		C <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>		C <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>		C <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>				C <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	
C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3+</sup>			C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3+</sup>							C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3+</sup>							C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3+</sup>		
C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3-</sup>			C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3-</sup>							C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3-</sup>							C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3-</sup>		
C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>2z</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>2z</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>			C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>
C <sub>21</sub> '							C <sub>21</sub> '	C <sub>21</sub> '	C <sub>21</sub> '	C <sub>2x</sub>	C <sub>21</sub> '	C <sub>21</sub> '	C <sub>2x</sub>							
C <sub>22</sub> '							C <sub>22</sub> '	C <sub>22</sub> '	C <sub>22</sub> '	C <sub>2y</sub>	C <sub>22</sub> '	C <sub>22</sub> '	C <sub>2y</sub>							
C <sub>23</sub> '							C <sub>23</sub> '		C <sub>21</sub> ''		C <sub>23</sub> '	C <sub>21</sub> ''								
C <sub>24</sub> '							C <sub>24</sub> '		C <sub>22</sub> ''		C <sub>24</sub> '	C <sub>22</sub> ''								
C <sub>21</sub> ''											C <sub>21</sub> ''									
C <sub>22</sub> ''											C <sub>22</sub> ''									
C <sub>23</sub> ''											C <sub>23</sub> ''									
C <sub>24</sub> ''											C <sub>24</sub> ''									
i	i	i	i						i	i										i
S <sub>8</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>8</sub> <sup>3-</sup>						S <sub>8</sub> <sup>3-</sup>							S <sub>8</sub> <sup>3-</sup>						
S <sub>8</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>8</sub> <sup>3+</sup>						S <sub>8</sub> <sup>3+</sup>							S <sub>8</sub> <sup>3+</sup>						
S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>						S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>											
S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>						S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>											
S <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>						S <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>							S <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>						
S <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>						S <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>							S <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>						
σ <sub>h</sub>	σ <sub>h</sub>	σ <sub>h</sub>	σ <sub>h</sub>						σ <sub>h</sub>	σ <sub>z</sub>										σ <sub>h</sub>
σ <sub>v1</sub>				σ <sub>v1</sub>	σ <sub>v1</sub>	σ <sub>x</sub>			σ <sub>v1</sub>	σ <sub>x</sub>										
σ <sub>v2</sub>				σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>y</sub>			σ <sub>v2</sub>	σ <sub>y</sub>										
σ <sub>v3</sub>				σ <sub>v3</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>			σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>											
σ <sub>v4</sub>				σ <sub>v4</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>			σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>											
σ <sub>d1</sub>				σ <sub>d1</sub>			σ <sub>d1</sub>													
σ <sub>d2</sub>				σ <sub>d2</sub>			σ <sub>d2</sub>													
σ <sub>d3</sub>				σ <sub>d3</sub>			σ <sub>d3</sub>													
σ <sub>d4</sub>				σ <sub>d4</sub>			σ <sub>d4</sub>													

T 37.1 Parameters

§ 16-1, p. 68

D <sub>8h</sub>		α	β	γ	φ	<b>n</b>	λ	<b>Λ</b>
E	i	0	0	0	0	( 0 0 0)	[ 1, ( 0 0 0)]	
C <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>8</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	0	0	$\frac{\pi}{4}$	$\frac{\pi}{4}$	( 0 0 1)	[ c <sub>8</sub> , ( 0 0 s <sub>8</sub> )]	
C <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>8</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	0	0	$-\frac{\pi}{4}$	$\frac{\pi}{4}$	( 0 0 -1)	[ c <sub>8</sub> , ( 0 0 -s <sub>8</sub> )]	
C <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	0	0	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	( 0 0 1)	[ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ , ( 0 0 $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ )]	
C <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	0	0	$-\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	( 0 0 -1)	[ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ , ( 0 0 $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ )]	
C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>	0	0	$\frac{3\pi}{4}$	$\frac{3\pi}{4}$	( 0 0 1)	[ s <sub>8</sub> , ( 0 0 c <sub>8</sub> )]	
C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>	0	0	$-\frac{3\pi}{4}$	$\frac{3\pi}{4}$	( 0 0 -1)	[ s <sub>8</sub> , ( 0 0 -c <sub>8</sub> )]	
C <sub>2</sub>	σ <sub>h</sub>	0	0	π	π	( 0 0 1)	[ 0, ( 0 0 1)]	
C <sub>21</sub> '	σ <sub>v1</sub>	0	π	π	π	( 1 0 0)	[ 0, ( 1 0 0)]	
C <sub>22</sub> '	σ <sub>v2</sub>	0	π	0	π	( 0 1 0)	[ 0, ( 0 1 0)]	
C <sub>23</sub> '	σ <sub>v3</sub>	0	π	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	π	( $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ 0)	[ 0, ( $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ 0)]	
C <sub>24</sub> '	σ <sub>v4</sub>	0	π	$-\frac{\pi}{2}$	π	( $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ 0)	[ 0, ( $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ 0)]	
C <sub>21</sub> ''	σ <sub>d1</sub>	0	π	$\frac{3\pi}{4}$	π	( c <sub>8</sub> s <sub>8</sub> 0)	[ 0, ( c <sub>8</sub> s <sub>8</sub> 0)]	
C <sub>22</sub> ''	σ <sub>d2</sub>	0	π	$-\frac{\pi}{4}$	π	( -s <sub>8</sub> c <sub>8</sub> 0)	[ 0, ( -s <sub>8</sub> c <sub>8</sub> 0)]	
C <sub>23</sub> ''	σ <sub>d3</sub>	0	π	$\frac{\pi}{4}$	π	( s <sub>8</sub> c <sub>8</sub> 0)	[ 0, ( s <sub>8</sub> c <sub>8</sub> 0)]	
C <sub>24</sub> ''	σ <sub>d4</sub>	0	π	$-\frac{3\pi}{4}$	π	( -c <sub>8</sub> s <sub>8</sub> 0)	[ 0, ( -c <sub>8</sub> s <sub>8</sub> 0)]	

$c_n = \cos \frac{\pi}{n}, s_n = \sin \frac{\pi}{n}$



T 37.3 Factor table

$D_{8h}$	$E$	$C_8^+$	$C_8^-$	$C_4^+$	$C_4^-$	$C_8^{3+}$	$C_8^{3-}$	$C_2$	$C_{21}'$	$C_{22}'$	$C_{23}'$	$C_{24}'$	$C_{21}''$	$C_{22}''$	$C_{23}''$	$C_{24}''$	$i S_8^{3-}$	$S_8^{3+}$	$S_4^-$	$S_4^+$	$S_8^-$	$S_8^+$	$\sigma_h$	$\sigma_{v1}$	$\sigma_{v2}$	$\sigma_{v3}$	$\sigma_{v4}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d4}$			
$E$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
$C_8^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	
$C_8^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
$C_4^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	
$C_4^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
$C_8^{3+}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	
$C_8^{3-}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	
$C_2$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	
$C_{21}'$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	
$C_{22}'$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1
$C_{23}'$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1
$C_{24}'$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1
$C_{21}''$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1
$C_{22}''$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1
$C_{23}''$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1
$C_{24}''$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1
$i$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1
$S_8^{3-}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1
$S_8^{3+}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1
$S_4^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1
$S_4^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1
$S_8^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1
$S_8^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1
$\sigma_h$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1
$\sigma_{v1}$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1
$\sigma_{v2}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1
$\sigma_{v3}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1
$\sigma_{v4}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1
$\sigma_{d1}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1
$\sigma_{d2}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1
$\sigma_{d3}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1
$\sigma_{d4}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1

T 37.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

$D_{8h}$	$E$	$2C_8$	$2C_4$	$2C_8^3$	$C_2$	$4C_2'$	$4C_2''$	$i$	$2S_8^3$	$2S_4$	$2S_8$	$\sigma_h$	$4\sigma_v$	$4\sigma_d$	$\tau$
$A_{1g}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	$a$
$A_{2g}$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	$a$
$B_{1g}$	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	$a$
$B_{2g}$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	$a$
$E_{1g}$	2	$\sqrt{2}$	0	$-\sqrt{2}$	-2	0	0	2	$\sqrt{2}$	0	$-\sqrt{2}$	-2	0	0	$a$
$E_{2g}$	2	0	-2	0	2	0	0	2	0	-2	0	2	0	0	$a$
$E_{3g}$	2	$-\sqrt{2}$	0	$\sqrt{2}$	-2	0	0	2	$-\sqrt{2}$	0	$\sqrt{2}$	-2	0	0	$a$
$A_{1u}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	$a$
$A_{2u}$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	$a$
$B_{1u}$	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	$a$
$B_{2u}$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	$a$
$E_{1u}$	2	$\sqrt{2}$	0	$-\sqrt{2}$	-2	0	0	-2	$-\sqrt{2}$	0	$\sqrt{2}$	2	0	0	$a$
$E_{2u}$	2	0	-2	0	2	0	0	-2	0	2	0	-2	0	0	$a$
$E_{3u}$	2	$-\sqrt{2}$	0	$\sqrt{2}$	-2	0	0	-2	$\sqrt{2}$	0	$-\sqrt{2}$	2	0	0	$a$
$E_{1/2,g}$	2	$2c_8$	$\sqrt{2}$	$2c_8^3$	0	0	0	2	$2c_8$	$\sqrt{2}$	$2c_8^3$	0	0	0	$c$
$E_{3/2,g}$	2	$2c_8^3$	$-\sqrt{2}$	$-2c_8$	0	0	0	2	$2c_8^3$	$-\sqrt{2}$	$-2c_8$	0	0	0	$c$
$E_{5/2,g}$	2	$-2c_8^3$	$-\sqrt{2}$	$2c_8$	0	0	0	2	$-2c_8^3$	$-\sqrt{2}$	$2c_8$	0	0	0	$c$
$E_{7/2,g}$	2	$-2c_8$	$\sqrt{2}$	$-2c_8^3$	0	0	0	2	$-2c_8$	$\sqrt{2}$	$-2c_8^3$	0	0	0	$c$
$E_{1/2,u}$	2	$2c_8$	$\sqrt{2}$	$2c_8^3$	0	0	0	-2	$-2c_8$	$-\sqrt{2}$	$-2c_8^3$	0	0	0	$c$
$E_{3/2,u}$	2	$2c_8^3$	$-\sqrt{2}$	$-2c_8$	0	0	0	-2	$-2c_8^3$	$\sqrt{2}$	$2c_8$	0	0	0	$c$
$E_{5/2,u}$	2	$-2c_8^3$	$-\sqrt{2}$	$2c_8$	0	0	0	-2	$2c_8^3$	$\sqrt{2}$	$-2c_8$	0	0	0	$c$
$E_{7/2,u}$	2	$-2c_8$	$\sqrt{2}$	$-2c_8^3$	0	0	0	-2	$2c_8$	$-\sqrt{2}$	$2c_8^3$	0	0	0	$c$

$$c_n^m = \cos \frac{m}{n} \pi$$

T 37.5 Cartesian tensors and  $s$ ,  $p$ ,  $d$ , and  $f$  functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

$D_{8h}$	0	1	2	3
$A_{1g}$	$\square 1$		$x^2 + y^2, \square z^2$	
$A_{2g}$		$R_z$		
$B_{1g}$				
$B_{2g}$				
$E_{1g}$		$(R_x, R_y)$	$\square (zx, yz)$	
$E_{2g}$			$\square (xy, x^2 - y^2)$	
$E_{3g}$				
$A_{1u}$				
$A_{2u}$		$\square z$		$(x^2 + y^2)z, \square z^3$
$B_{1u}$				
$B_{2u}$				
$E_{1u}$		$\square (x, y)$	$\{x(x^2 + y^2), y(x^2 + y^2)\}, \square (xz^2, yz^2)$	
$E_{2u}$			$\square \{xyz, z(x^2 - y^2)\}$	
$E_{3u}$			$\square \{x(x^2 - 3y^2), y(3x^2 - y^2)\}$	



T 37.6 Symmetrized bases § 16–6, p. 74

D <sub>8h</sub>	$\langle  j m\rangle$	$\iota$	$\mu$
A <sub>1g</sub>	00⟩ <sub>+</sub>	2	8
A <sub>2g</sub>	88⟩ <sub>-</sub>	2	8
B <sub>1g</sub>	44⟩ <sub>+</sub>	2	8
B <sub>2g</sub>	44⟩ <sub>-</sub>	2	8
E <sub>1g</sub>	$\langle  2 1\rangle, - 2 \bar{1}\rangle$	2	±8
E <sub>2g</sub>	$\langle  2 2\rangle,  2 \bar{2}\rangle$	2	±8
E <sub>3g</sub>	$\langle  4 \bar{3}\rangle, - 4 3\rangle$	2	±8
A <sub>1u</sub>	98⟩ <sub>-</sub>	2	8
A <sub>2u</sub>	10⟩ <sub>+</sub>	2	8
B <sub>1u</sub>	54⟩ <sub>-</sub>	2	8
B <sub>2u</sub>	54⟩ <sub>+</sub>	2	8
E <sub>1u</sub>	$\langle  1 1\rangle,  1 \bar{1}\rangle$	2	±8
E <sub>2u</sub>	$\langle  3 2\rangle, - 3 \bar{2}\rangle$	2	±8
E <sub>3u</sub>	$\langle  3 \bar{3}\rangle,  3 3\rangle$	2	±8
E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle$	2 ±8
E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	2 ±8
E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle$	2 ±8
E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle$	2 ±8
E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle$ •	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle$ •	2 ±8
E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$ •	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$ •	2 ±8
E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle$ •	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle$ •	2 ±8
E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle$ •	$\langle  \frac{9}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle$ •	2 ±8

T 37.7 Matrix representations

Use T 28.7 ■. § 16–7, p. 77

T 37.8 Direct products of representations § 16–8, p. 81

D <sub>8h</sub>	A <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>1g</sub>	B <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>3g</sub>
A <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>1g</sub>				E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>3g</sub>
A <sub>2g</sub>		A <sub>1g</sub>	B <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>3g</sub>
B <sub>1g</sub>			A <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>3g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub>
B <sub>2g</sub>				A <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>3g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub>
E <sub>1g</sub>					A <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2g</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3g</sub>	B <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2g</sub>
E <sub>2g</sub>						A <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2g</sub> } ⊕ B <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3g</sub>
E <sub>3g</sub>							A <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2g</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>2g</sub>

⇒

T 37.8 Direct products of representations (*cont.*)

$D_{8h}$	$A_{1u}$	$A_{2u}$	$B_{1u}$	$B_{2u}$	$E_{1u}$	$E_{2u}$	$E_{3u}$
$A_{1g}$	$A_{1u}$	$A_{2u}$	$B_{1u}$	$B_{2u}$	$E_{1u}$	$E_{2u}$	$E_{3u}$
$A_{2g}$	$A_{2u}$	$A_{1u}$	$B_{2u}$	$B_{1u}$	$E_{1u}$	$E_{2u}$	$E_{3u}$
$B_{1g}$	$B_{1u}$	$B_{2u}$	$A_{1u}$	$A_{2u}$	$E_{3u}$	$E_{2u}$	$E_{1u}$
$B_{2g}$	$B_{2u}$	$B_{1u}$	$A_{2u}$	$A_{1u}$	$E_{3u}$	$E_{2u}$	$E_{1u}$
$E_{1g}$	$E_{1u}$	$E_{1u}$	$E_{3u}$	$E_{3u}$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u} \oplus E_{2u}$	$E_{1u} \oplus E_{3u}$	$B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u} \oplus E_{2u}$
$E_{2g}$	$E_{2u}$	$E_{2u}$	$E_{2u}$	$E_{2u}$	$E_{1u} \oplus E_{3u}$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u} \oplus B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u}$	$E_{1u} \oplus E_{3u}$
$E_{3g}$	$E_{3u}$	$E_{3u}$	$E_{1u}$	$E_{1u}$	$B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u} \oplus E_{2u}$	$E_{1u} \oplus E_{3u}$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u} \oplus E_{2u}$
$A_{1u}$	$A_{1g}$	$A_{2g}$	$B_{1g}$	$B_{2g}$	$E_{1g}$	$E_{2g}$	$E_{3g}$
$A_{2u}$		$A_{1g}$	$B_{2g}$	$B_{1g}$	$E_{1g}$	$E_{2g}$	$E_{3g}$
$B_{1u}$			$A_{1g}$	$A_{2g}$	$E_{3g}$	$E_{2g}$	$E_{1g}$
$B_{2u}$				$A_{1g}$	$E_{3g}$	$E_{2g}$	$E_{1g}$
$E_{1u}$					$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_{2g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{3g}$	$B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus E_{2g}$
$E_{2u}$						$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{3g}$
$E_{3u}$							$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_{2g}$

→→

T 37.8 Direct products of representations (*cont.*)

$D_{8h}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{7/2,g}$
$A_{1g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{7/2,g}$
$A_{2g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{7/2,g}$
$B_{1g}$	$E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$
$B_{2g}$	$E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$
$E_{1g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g}$
$E_{2g}$	$E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g}$
$E_{3g}$	$E_{5/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g}$
$A_{1u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{7/2,u}$
$A_{2u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{7/2,u}$
$B_{1u}$	$E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$
$B_{2u}$	$E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$
$E_{1u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u} \oplus E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u} \oplus E_{7/2,u}$
$E_{2u}$	$E_{3/2,u} \oplus E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u} \oplus E_{5/2,u}$
$E_{3u}$	$E_{5/2,u} \oplus E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u} \oplus E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{3/2,u}$
$E_{1/2,g}$	$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_{1g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g}$	$E_{2g} \oplus E_{3g}$	$B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus E_{3g}$
$E_{3/2,g}$		$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_{3g}$	$B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus E_{1g}$	$E_{2g} \oplus E_{3g}$
$E_{5/2,g}$			$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_{3g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g}$
$E_{7/2,g}$				$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_{1g}$

→→

T 37.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

D <sub>8h</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	E <sub>7/2,u</sub>
A <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	E <sub>7/2,u</sub>
A <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	E <sub>7/2,u</sub>
B <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
B <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	E <sub>5/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2,u</sub>
E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2,u</sub>
E <sub>3g</sub>	E <sub>5/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2,u</sub>
A <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	E <sub>7/2,g</sub>
A <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	E <sub>7/2,g</sub>
B <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
B <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
E <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	E <sub>5/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2,g</sub>
E <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2,g</sub>
E <sub>3u</sub>	E <sub>5/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2,g</sub>
E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3u</sub>	B <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3u</sub>
E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3u</sub>	B <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3u</sub>
E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3u</sub>	B <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2u</sub>
E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	B <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3u</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1u</sub>
E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	{A <sub>1g</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3g</sub>	B <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3g</sub>
E <sub>3/2,u</sub>		{A <sub>1g</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3g</sub>	B <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3g</sub>
E <sub>5/2,u</sub>			{A <sub>1g</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2g</sub>
E <sub>7/2,u</sub>				{A <sub>1g</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1g</sub>

T 37.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16-9, p. 82

D <sub>8h</sub>	C <sub>8h</sub>	(C <sub>8v</sub> )	(C <sub>4v</sub> )	(C <sub>4v</sub> )	D <sub>4d</sub>
			σ <sub>v</sub>	σ <sub>d</sub>	C <sub>2'</sub> , σ <sub>d</sub>
A <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>
A <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>
B <sub>1g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>
B <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E	E	E <sub>3</sub>
E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>	E	E	E <sub>1</sub>
A <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>
A <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>
B <sub>1u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>
B <sub>2u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E	E	E <sub>1</sub>
E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>	E	E	E <sub>3</sub>
E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>
E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>
E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>
E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>
E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>
E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>
E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>

→

T 37.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (cont.)

$D_{8h}$	$(D_{4d})$ $C_2'', \sigma_v$	$(D_{4h})$ $C_2', \sigma_v$	$(D_{4h})$ $C_2'', \sigma_d$	$D_8$	$S_8$
$A_{1g}$	$A_1$	$A_{1g}$	$A_{1g}$	$A_1$	$A$
$A_{2g}$	$A_2$	$A_{2g}$	$A_{2g}$	$A_2$	$A$
$B_{1g}$	$B_2$	$A_{1g}$	$A_{2g}$	$B_1$	$B$
$B_{2g}$	$B_1$	$A_{2g}$	$A_{1g}$	$B_2$	$B$
$E_{1g}$	$E_3$	$E_g$	$E_g$	$E_1$	${}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3$
$E_{2g}$	$E_2$	$B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g}$	$B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g}$	$E_2$	${}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2$
$E_{3g}$	$E_1$	$E_g$	$E_g$	$E_3$	${}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1$
$A_{1u}$	$B_1$	$A_{1u}$	$A_{1u}$	$A_1$	$B$
$A_{2u}$	$B_2$	$A_{2u}$	$A_{2u}$	$A_2$	$B$
$B_{1u}$	$A_2$	$A_{1u}$	$A_{2u}$	$B_1$	$A$
$B_{2u}$	$A_1$	$A_{2u}$	$A_{1u}$	$B_2$	$A$
$E_{1u}$	$E_1$	$E_u$	$E_u$	$E_1$	${}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1$
$E_{2u}$	$E_2$	$B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u}$	$B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u}$	$E_2$	${}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2$
$E_{3u}$	$E_3$	$E_u$	$E_u$	$E_3$	${}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3$
$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$
$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}$
$E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{7/2}$	${}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2}$
$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2}$
$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}$
$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$
$E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{7/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$

Other subgroups:  $C_{4h}$ ,  $3C_{2h}$ ,  $4C_{2v}$ ,  $2D_{2d}$ ,  $2D_{2h}$ ,  $S_4$ ,  $3C_s$ ,  $C_i$  (see  $D_{4h}$ );  
 $2D_4$ ,  $2D_2$ ,  $C_8$ ,  $C_4$ ,  $3C_2$  (see  $D_8$ ).

T 37.10 ♣ Subduction from  $O(3)$

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$D_{8h}$
$8n$	$(n+1)A_{1g} \oplus n(A_{2g} \oplus B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus 2E_{1g} \oplus 2E_{2g} \oplus 2E_{3g})$
$8n+1$	$n(A_{1u} \oplus B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus 2E_{2u} \oplus 2E_{3u}) \oplus (n+1)(A_{2u} \oplus E_{1u})$
$8n+2$	$(n+1)(A_{1g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g}) \oplus n(A_{2g} \oplus B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g} \oplus 2E_{3g})$
$8n+3$	$n(A_{1u} \oplus B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u} \oplus E_{3u}) \oplus (n+1)(A_{2u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u} \oplus E_{3u})$
$8n+4$	$(n+1)(A_{1g} \oplus B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g} \oplus E_{3g}) \oplus n(A_{2g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g} \oplus E_{3g})$
$8n+5$	$n(A_{1u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u}) \oplus (n+1)(A_{2u} \oplus B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u} \oplus 2E_{3u})$
$8n+6$	$(n+1)(A_{1g} \oplus B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus 2E_{2g} \oplus 2E_{3g}) \oplus n(A_{2g} \oplus E_{1g})$
$8n+7$	$nA_{1u} \oplus (n+1)(A_{2u} \oplus B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u} \oplus 2E_{1u} \oplus 2E_{2u} \oplus 2E_{3u})$
$8n+\frac{1}{2}$	$(2n+1)E_{1/2,g} \oplus 2n(E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g})$
$8n+\frac{3}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g}) \oplus 2n(E_{5/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g})$
$8n+\frac{5}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g}) \oplus 2nE_{7/2,g}$
$8n+\frac{7}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g})$
$8n+\frac{9}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g}) \oplus (2n+2)E_{7/2,g}$
$8n+\frac{11}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g}) \oplus (2n+2)(E_{5/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g})$
$8n+\frac{13}{2}$	$(2n+1)E_{1/2,g} \oplus (2n+2)(E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g})$
$8n+\frac{15}{2}$	$(2n+2)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g})$

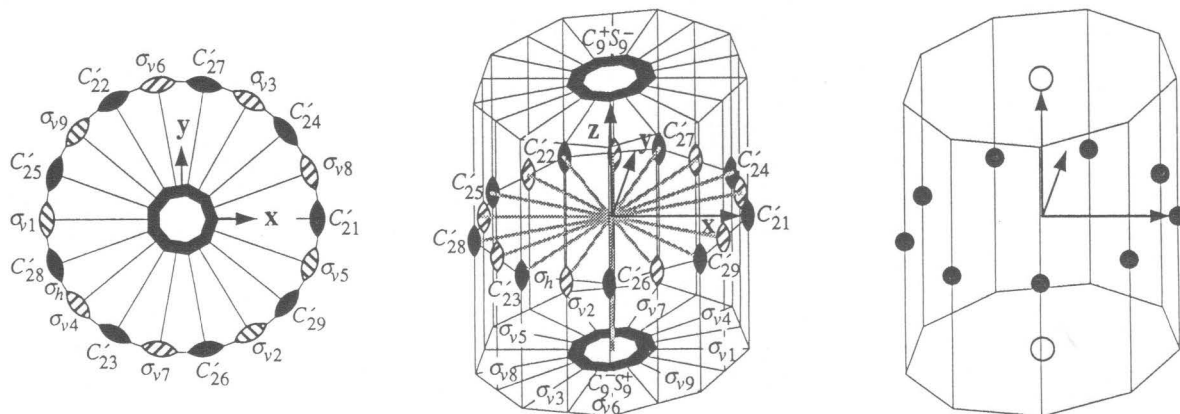
$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

T 37.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients  
Use T 28.11 ■. § 16–11, p. 83

- (1) Product forms:  $D_9 \otimes C_s$ ,  $C_{9v} \otimes C_s$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $D_{9h} \supset C_{9h}$ ,  $D_{9h} \supset (C_{9v})$ ,  $D_{9h} \supset (D_{3h})$ ,  $D_{9h} \supset (D_9)$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_9^+, C_9^-)$ ,  $(C_9^{2+}, C_9^{2-})$ ,  $(C_3^+, C_3^-)$ ,  $(C_9^{4+}, C_9^{4-})$ ,  
 $(C'_{21}, C'_{22}, C'_{23}, C'_{24}, C'_{25}, C'_{26}, C'_{27}, C'_{28}, C'_{29})$ ,  
 $\sigma_h$ ,  $(S_9^+, S_9^-)$ ,  $(S_9^{2+}, S_9^{2-})$ ,  $(S_3^+, S_3^-)$ ,  $(S_9^{4+}, S_9^{4-})$ ,  
 $(\sigma_{v1}, \sigma_{v2}, \sigma_{v3}, \sigma_{v4}, \sigma_{v5}, \sigma_{v6}, \sigma_{v7}, \sigma_{v8}, \sigma_{v9})$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_9^+, \tilde{C}_9^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_9^{2+}, \tilde{C}_9^{2-})$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_9^{4+}, \tilde{C}_9^{4-})$ ,  
 $(\tilde{C}_3^+, \tilde{C}_3^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_3^{2+}, \tilde{C}_3^{2-})$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_9^{4+}, \tilde{C}_9^{4-})$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_9^{4+}, \tilde{C}_9^{4-})$ ,  
 $(\tilde{C}'_{21}, \tilde{C}'_{22}, \tilde{C}'_{23}, \tilde{C}'_{24}, \tilde{C}'_{25}, \tilde{C}'_{26}, \tilde{C}'_{27}, \tilde{C}'_{28}, \tilde{C}'_{29})$ ,  
 $\tilde{\sigma}_h$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_9^+, \tilde{S}_9^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_9^{2+}, \tilde{S}_9^{2-})$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_9^{4+}, \tilde{S}_9^{4-})$ ,  
 $(\tilde{S}_3^+, \tilde{S}_3^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_9^{4+}, \tilde{S}_9^{4-})$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_9^{4+}, \tilde{S}_9^{4-})$ ,  
 $(\tilde{\sigma}_{v1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v3}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v4}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v5}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v6}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v7}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v8}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v9})$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 9$ ,  $|i| = 3$ ,  $|I| = 12$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 9$ .

## F 38

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

## T 38.1 Parameters

§ 16-1, p. 68

$D_{9h}$	$\alpha$	$\beta$	$\gamma$	$\phi$	$\mathbf{n}$	$\lambda$	$\Lambda$
$E$	0	0	0	0	( 0 0 0)	$\left[ 1, ( 0 0 0) \right]$	
$C_9^+$	0	0	$\frac{2\pi}{9}$	$\frac{2\pi}{9}$	( 0 0 1)	$\left[ c_9, ( 0 0 s_9) \right]$	
$C_9^-$	0	0	$-\frac{2\pi}{9}$	$\frac{2\pi}{9}$	( 0 0 -1)	$\left[ c_9, ( 0 0 -s_9) \right]$	
$C_9^{2+}$	0	0	$\frac{4\pi}{9}$	$\frac{4\pi}{9}$	( 0 0 1)	$\left[ c_9^2, ( 0 0 s_9^2) \right]$	
$C_9^{2-}$	0	0	$-\frac{4\pi}{9}$	$\frac{4\pi}{9}$	( 0 0 -1)	$\left[ c_9^2, ( 0 0 -s_9^2) \right]$	
$C_3^+$	0	0	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	( 0 0 1)	$\left[ \frac{1}{2}, ( 0 0 \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}) \right]$	
$C_3^-$	0	0	$-\frac{2\pi}{3}$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	( 0 0 -1)	$\left[ \frac{1}{2}, ( 0 0 -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}) \right]$	
$C_9^{4+}$	0	0	$\frac{8\pi}{9}$	$\frac{8\pi}{9}$	( 0 0 1)	$\left[ c_9^4, ( 0 0 s_9^4) \right]$	
$C_9^{4-}$	0	0	$-\frac{8\pi}{9}$	$\frac{8\pi}{9}$	( 0 0 -1)	$\left[ c_9^4, ( 0 0 -s_9^4) \right]$	
$C'_{21}$	0	$\pi$	$\pi$	$\pi$	( 1 0 0)	$\left[ 0, ( 1 0 0) \right]$	
$C'_{22}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{\pi}{3}$	$\pi$	( $-\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ 0)	$\left[ 0, ( -\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} 0) \right]$	
$C'_{23}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{\pi}{3}$	$\pi$	( $-\frac{1}{2}$ $-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ 0)	$\left[ 0, ( -\frac{1}{2} -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} 0) \right]$	
$C'_{24}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{5\pi}{9}$	$\pi$	( $c_9^2$ $s_9^2$ 0)	$\left[ 0, ( c_9^2 s_9^2 0) \right]$	
$C'_{25}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{7\pi}{9}$	$\pi$	( $-c_9$ $s_9$ 0)	$\left[ 0, ( -c_9 s_9 0) \right]$	
$C'_{26}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{\pi}{9}$	$\pi$	( $c_9^4$ $-s_9^4$ 0)	$\left[ 0, ( c_9^4 -s_9^4 0) \right]$	
$C'_{27}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{\pi}{9}$	$\pi$	( $c_9^4$ $s_9^4$ 0)	$\left[ 0, ( c_9^4 s_9^4 0) \right]$	
$C'_{28}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{7\pi}{9}$	$\pi$	( $-c_9$ $-s_9$ 0)	$\left[ 0, ( -c_9 -s_9 0) \right]$	
$C'_{29}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{5\pi}{9}$	$\pi$	( $c_9^2$ $-s_9^2$ 0)	$\left[ 0, ( c_9^2 -s_9^2 0) \right]$	
$\sigma_h$	0	0	$\pi$	$\pi$	( 0 0 1)	$\left[ 0, ( 0 0 1) \right]$	
$S_9^+$	0	0	$-\frac{7\pi}{9}$	$\frac{7\pi}{9}$	( 0 0 -1)	$\left[ s_9, ( 0 0 -c_9) \right]$	
$S_9^-$	0	0	$\frac{7\pi}{9}$	$\frac{7\pi}{9}$	( 0 0 1)	$\left[ s_9, ( 0 0 c_9) \right]$	
$S_9^{2+}$	0	0	$-\frac{5\pi}{9}$	$\frac{5\pi}{9}$	( 0 0 -1)	$\left[ s_9^2, ( 0 0 -c_9^2) \right]$	
$S_9^{2-}$	0	0	$\frac{5\pi}{9}$	$\frac{5\pi}{9}$	( 0 0 1)	$\left[ s_9^2, ( 0 0 c_9^2) \right]$	
$S_3^+$	0	0	$-\frac{\pi}{3}$	$\frac{\pi}{3}$	( 0 0 -1)	$\left[ \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}, ( 0 0 -\frac{1}{2}) \right]$	
$S_3^-$	0	0	$\frac{\pi}{3}$	$\frac{\pi}{3}$	( 0 0 1)	$\left[ \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}, ( 0 0 \frac{1}{2}) \right]$	
$S_9^{4+}$	0	0	$-\frac{\pi}{9}$	$\frac{\pi}{9}$	( 0 0 -1)	$\left[ s_9^4, ( 0 0 -c_9^4) \right]$	
$S_9^{4-}$	0	0	$\frac{\pi}{9}$	$\frac{\pi}{9}$	( 0 0 1)	$\left[ s_9^4, ( 0 0 c_9^4) \right]$	
$\sigma_{v1}$	0	$\pi$	0	$\pi$	( 0 1 0)	$\left[ 0, ( 0 1 0) \right]$	
$\sigma_{v2}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	$\pi$	( $-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ $-\frac{1}{2}$ 0)	$\left[ 0, ( -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} -\frac{1}{2} 0) \right]$	
$\sigma_{v3}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{2\pi}{3}$	$\pi$	( $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ $-\frac{1}{2}$ 0)	$\left[ 0, ( \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} -\frac{1}{2} 0) \right]$	
$\sigma_{v4}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{4\pi}{9}$	$\pi$	( $-s_9^2$ $c_9^2$ 0)	$\left[ 0, ( -s_9^2 c_9^2 0) \right]$	
$\sigma_{v5}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{2\pi}{9}$	$\pi$	( $-s_9$ $-c_9$ 0)	$\left[ 0, ( -s_9 -c_9 0) \right]$	
$\sigma_{v6}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{8\pi}{9}$	$\pi$	( $s_9^4$ $c_9^4$ 0)	$\left[ 0, ( s_9^4 c_9^4 0) \right]$	
$\sigma_{v7}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{8\pi}{9}$	$\pi$	( $-s_9^4$ $c_9^4$ 0)	$\left[ 0, ( -s_9^4 c_9^4 0) \right]$	
$\sigma_{v8}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{2\pi}{9}$	$\pi$	( $s_9$ $-c_9$ 0)	$\left[ 0, ( s_9 -c_9 0) \right]$	
$\sigma_{v9}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{4\pi}{9}$	$\pi$	( $s_9^2$ $c_9^2$ 0)	$\left[ 0, ( s_9^2 c_9^2 0) \right]$	

$$c_n^m = \cos \frac{m}{n} \pi, s_n^m = \sin \frac{m}{n} \pi$$







T 38.3 Factor table

§ 16-3, p. 70

$D_{9h}$	$E$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^-$	$C_9^{2+}$	$C_9^{2-}$	$C_3^+$	$C_3^-$	$C_9^{4+}$	$C_9^{4-}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{29}$
$E$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_9^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_9^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_9^{2+}$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_9^{2-}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_3^+$	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_3^-$	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_9^{4+}$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_9^{4-}$	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C'_{21}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1
$C'_{22}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1
$C'_{23}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1
$C'_{24}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1
$C'_{25}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1
$C'_{26}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1
$C'_{27}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1
$C'_{28}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1
$C'_{29}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1
$\sigma_h$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_9^+$	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_9^-$	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_9^{2+}$	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_9^{2-}$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_3^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_3^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_9^{4+}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_9^{4-}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$\sigma_{v1}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1
$\sigma_{v2}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1
$\sigma_{v3}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1
$\sigma_{v4}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1
$\sigma_{v5}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1
$\sigma_{v6}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1
$\sigma_{v7}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1
$\sigma_{v8}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1
$\sigma_{v9}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1

→

T 38.3 Factor table (*cont.*)

$D_{9h}$	$\sigma_h$	$S_9^+$	$S_9^-$	$S_9^{2+}$	$S_9^{2-}$	$S_3^+$	$S_3^-$	$S_9^{4+}$	$S_9^{4-}$	$\sigma_{v1}$	$\sigma_{v2}$	$\sigma_{v3}$	$\sigma_{v4}$	$\sigma_{v5}$	$\sigma_{v6}$	$\sigma_{v7}$	$\sigma_{v8}$	$\sigma_{v9}$
$E$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_9^+$	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_9^-$	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_9^{2+}$	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_9^{2-}$	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_3^+$	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_3^-$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_9^{4+}$	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_9^{4-}$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C'_{21}$	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1
$C'_{22}$	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1
$C'_{23}$	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1
$C'_{24}$	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1
$C'_{25}$	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1
$C'_{26}$	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1
$C'_{27}$	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1
$C'_{28}$	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1
$C'_{29}$	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1
$\sigma_h$	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_9^+$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_9^-$	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_9^{2+}$	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_9^{2-}$	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_3^+$	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_3^-$	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_9^{4+}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_9^{4-}$	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$\sigma_{v1}$	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1
$\sigma_{v2}$	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1
$\sigma_{v3}$	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1
$\sigma_{v4}$	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1
$\sigma_{v5}$	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1
$\sigma_{v6}$	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1
$\sigma_{v7}$	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1
$\sigma_{v8}$	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1
$\sigma_{v9}$	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1

T 38.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

$D_{9h}$	$E$	$2C_9$	$2C_9^2$	$2C_3$	$2C_9^4$	$9C_2'$	$\sigma_h$	$2S_9$	$2S_9^2$	$2S_3$	$2S_9^4$	$9\sigma_v$	$\tau$
$A_1'$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	$a$
$A_2'$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	$a$
$E_1'$	2	$2c_9^2$	$2c_9^4$	-1	$2c_9^8$	0	2	$2c_9^2$	$2c_9^4$	-1	$2c_9^8$	0	$a$
$E_2'$	2	$2c_9^4$	$2c_9^8$	-1	$2c_9^2$	0	2	$2c_9^4$	$2c_9^8$	-1	$2c_9^2$	0	$a$
$E_3'$	2	-1	-1	2	-1	0	2	-1	-1	2	-1	0	$a$
$E_4'$	2	$2c_9^8$	$2c_9^2$	-1	$2c_9^4$	0	2	$2c_9^8$	$2c_9^2$	-1	$2c_9^4$	0	$a$
$A_1''$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	$a$
$A_2''$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	$a$
$E_1''$	2	$2c_9^2$	$2c_9^4$	-1	$2c_9^8$	0	-2	$-2c_9^2$	$-2c_9^4$	1	$-2c_9^8$	0	$a$
$E_2''$	2	$2c_9^4$	$2c_9^8$	-1	$2c_9^2$	0	-2	$-2c_9^4$	$-2c_9^8$	1	$-2c_9^2$	0	$a$
$E_3''$	2	-1	-1	2	-1	0	-2	1	1	-2	1	0	$a$
$E_4''$	2	$2c_9^8$	$2c_9^2$	-1	$2c_9^4$	0	-2	$-2c_9^8$	$-2c_9^2$	1	$-2c_9^4$	0	$a$
$E_{1/2}$	2	$-2c_9^8$	$2c_9^2$	1	$2c_9^4$	0	0	$2c_{18}^7$	$2c_{18}^5$	$\sqrt{3}$	$2c_{18}$	0	$c$
$E_{3/2}$	2	1	-1	-2	-1	0	0	$-\sqrt{3}$	$-\sqrt{3}$	0	$\sqrt{3}$	0	$c$
$E_{5/2}$	2	$-2c_9^4$	$2c_9^8$	1	$2c_9^2$	0	0	$2c_{18}$	$-2c_{18}^7$	$-\sqrt{3}$	$2c_{18}^5$	0	$c$
$E_{7/2}$	2	$-2c_9^2$	$2c_9^4$	1	$2c_9^8$	0	0	$-2c_{18}^5$	$2c_{18}$	$-\sqrt{3}$	$2c_{18}^7$	0	$c$
$E_{9/2}$	2	-2	2	-2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	$c$
$E_{11/2}$	2	$-2c_9^2$	$2c_9^4$	1	$2c_9^8$	0	0	$2c_{18}^5$	$-2c_{18}$	$\sqrt{3}$	$-2c_{18}^7$	0	$c$
$E_{13/2}$	2	$-2c_9^4$	$2c_9^8$	1	$2c_9^2$	0	0	$-2c_{18}$	$2c_{18}^7$	$\sqrt{3}$	$-2c_{18}^5$	0	$c$
$E_{15/2}$	2	1	-1	-2	-1	0	0	$\sqrt{3}$	$\sqrt{3}$	0	$-\sqrt{3}$	0	$c$
$E_{17/2}$	2	$-2c_9^8$	$2c_9^2$	1	$2c_9^4$	0	0	$-2c_{18}^7$	$-2c_{18}^5$	$-\sqrt{3}$	$-2c_{18}$	0	$c$

$c_n^m = \cos \frac{m}{n} \pi$

T 38.5 Cartesian tensors and  $s$ ,  $p$ ,  $d$ , and  $f$  functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

$D_{9h}$	0	1	2	3
$A_1'$	$\square 1$		$x^2 + y^2, \square z^2$	
$A_2'$		$R_z$		
$E_1'$		$\square (x, y)$		$\{x(x^2 + y^2), y(x^2 + y^2)\}, \square (xz^2, yz^2)$
$E_2'$			$\square (xy, x^2 - y^2)$	
$E_3'$				$\square \{x(x^2 - 3y^2), y(3x^2 - y^2)\}$
$E_4'$				
$A_1''$				
$A_2''$		$\square z$		$(x^2 + y^2)z, \square z^3$
$E_1''$		$(R_x, R_y)$	$\square (zx, yz)$	
$E_2''$				$\square \{xyz, z(x^2 - y^2)\}$
$E_3''$				
$E_4''$				

## T 38.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

$D_{9h}$	$\langle  j m\rangle$		$\iota$	$\mu$
$A'_1$	$ 00\rangle_+$	$ 99\rangle_-$	2	18
$A'_2$	$ 99\rangle_+$	$ 1818\rangle_-$	2	18
$E'_1$	$\langle  11\rangle,  1\bar{1}\rangle$	$\langle  8\bar{8}\rangle, - 88\rangle$	2	$\pm 18$
$E'_2$	$\langle  2\bar{2}\rangle, - 22\rangle$	$\langle  77\rangle,  7\bar{7}\rangle$	2	$\pm 18$
$E'_3$	$\langle  33\rangle,  3\bar{3}\rangle$	$\langle  6\bar{6}\rangle, - 66\rangle$	2	$\pm 18$
$E'_4$	$\langle  44\rangle, - 4\bar{4}\rangle$	$\langle  5\bar{5}\rangle,  55\rangle$	2	$\pm 18$
$A''_1$	$ 109\rangle_+$	$ 1918\rangle_-$	2	18
$A''_2$	$ 10\rangle_+$	$ 109\rangle_-$	2	18
$E''_1$	$\langle  21\rangle, - 2\bar{1}\rangle$	$\langle  9\bar{8}\rangle,  98\rangle$	2	$\pm 18$
$E''_2$	$\langle  3\bar{2}\rangle,  32\rangle$	$\langle  87\rangle, - 8\bar{7}\rangle$	2	$\pm 18$
$E''_3$	$\langle  43\rangle, - 4\bar{3}\rangle$	$\langle  7\bar{6}\rangle,  76\rangle$	2	$\pm 18$
$E''_4$	$\langle  54\rangle,  5\bar{4}\rangle$	$\langle  6\bar{5}\rangle, - 65\rangle$	2	$\pm 18$
$E_{1/2}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle$	2	$\pm 18$
	$\langle  \frac{17}{2} \frac{17}{2}\rangle,  \frac{17}{2} \bar{\frac{17}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{19}{2} \frac{17}{2}\rangle, - \frac{19}{2} \bar{\frac{17}{2}}\rangle$	2	$\pm 18$
$E_{3/2}$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2} \bar{\frac{3}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2} \bar{\frac{3}{2}}\rangle$	2	$\pm 18$
	$\langle  \frac{15}{2} \frac{15}{2}\rangle,  \frac{15}{2} \bar{\frac{15}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{17}{2} \frac{15}{2}\rangle, - \frac{17}{2} \bar{\frac{15}{2}}\rangle$	2	$\pm 18$
$E_{5/2}$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \bar{\frac{5}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \bar{\frac{5}{2}}\rangle$	2	$\pm 18$
	$\langle  \frac{13}{2} \frac{13}{2}\rangle,  \frac{13}{2} \bar{\frac{13}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{15}{2} \frac{13}{2}\rangle, - \frac{15}{2} \bar{\frac{13}{2}}\rangle$	2	$\pm 18$
$E_{7/2}$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \bar{\frac{7}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2} \bar{\frac{7}{2}}\rangle$	2	$\pm 18$
	$\langle  \frac{11}{2} \frac{11}{2}\rangle, - \frac{11}{2} \bar{\frac{11}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{13}{2} \frac{11}{2}\rangle,  \frac{13}{2} \bar{\frac{11}{2}}\rangle$	2	$\pm 18$
$E_{9/2}$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2} \bar{\frac{9}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{11}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle, - \frac{11}{2} \bar{\frac{9}{2}}\rangle$	2	$\pm 18$
	$\langle  \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2} \bar{\frac{9}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{11}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle, - \frac{11}{2} \bar{\frac{9}{2}}\rangle$	2	$\pm 18$
$E_{11/2}$	$\langle  \frac{11}{2} \frac{11}{2}\rangle, - \frac{11}{2} \bar{\frac{11}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{13}{2} \frac{11}{2}\rangle,  \frac{13}{2} \bar{\frac{11}{2}}\rangle$	2	$\pm 18$
	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \bar{\frac{7}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2} \bar{\frac{7}{2}}\rangle$	2	$\pm 18$
$E_{13/2}$	$\langle  \frac{13}{2} \frac{13}{2}\rangle,  \frac{13}{2} \bar{\frac{13}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{15}{2} \frac{13}{2}\rangle, - \frac{15}{2} \bar{\frac{13}{2}}\rangle$	2	$\pm 18$
	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \bar{\frac{5}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \bar{\frac{5}{2}}\rangle$	2	$\pm 18$
$E_{15/2}$	$\langle  \frac{15}{2} \frac{15}{2}\rangle,  \frac{15}{2} \bar{\frac{15}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{17}{2} \frac{15}{2}\rangle, - \frac{17}{2} \bar{\frac{15}{2}}\rangle$	2	$\pm 18$
	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2} \bar{\frac{3}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2} \bar{\frac{3}{2}}\rangle$	2	$\pm 18$
$E_{17/2}$	$\langle  \frac{17}{2} \frac{17}{2}\rangle,  \frac{17}{2} \bar{\frac{17}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{19}{2} \frac{17}{2}\rangle, - \frac{19}{2} \bar{\frac{17}{2}}\rangle$	2	$\pm 18$
	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle$	2	$\pm 18$











T 38.7 Matrix representations (*cont.*)

$D_{9h}$	$E_3''$	$E_4''$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
$\sigma_h$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$
$S_9^+$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\eta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\eta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\theta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\theta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\theta} & 0 \\ 0 & i\theta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\eta & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\eta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\delta & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$
$S_9^-$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\eta} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\eta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\theta} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\theta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\theta^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\theta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\eta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\eta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & i\epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\delta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\delta \end{bmatrix}$
$S_9^{2+}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\eta} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\eta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\eta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\eta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\theta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\theta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & i\epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$
$S_9^{2-}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\eta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\eta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\delta} & 0 \\ 0 & i\delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\eta & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\eta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\theta & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\theta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$
$S_3^+$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\eta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\eta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\eta} & 0 \\ 0 & i\eta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\eta & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\eta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\eta & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\eta}^* \end{bmatrix}$
$S_3^-$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\eta} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\eta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\eta^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\eta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\eta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\eta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\eta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\eta \end{bmatrix}$
$S_9^{4+}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\eta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\eta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\eta} & 0 \\ 0 & i\eta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\delta} & 0 \\ 0 & i\delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\theta} & 0 \\ 0 & i\theta^* \end{bmatrix}$
$S_9^{4-}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\eta} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\eta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & i\epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\eta^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\eta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\theta^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\theta} \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v1}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v2}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta \\ \eta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta}^* \\ \eta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta^* \\ \bar{\eta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta^* \\ \bar{\eta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v3}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta^* \\ \eta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta} \\ \eta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta \\ \bar{\eta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta \\ \bar{\eta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v4}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta \\ \eta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta \\ \delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \\ \delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta}^* \\ \eta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \theta^* \\ \bar{\theta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v5}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta \\ \eta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \theta \\ \theta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\theta}^* \\ \theta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta}^* \\ \eta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta^* \\ \bar{\delta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v6}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta \\ \eta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta}^* \\ \eta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta^* \\ \bar{\delta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \theta^* \\ \bar{\theta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v7}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta^* \\ \eta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta} \\ \eta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta \\ \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \theta \\ \bar{\theta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v8}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta^* \\ \eta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \theta^* \\ \theta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\theta} \\ \theta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta} \\ \eta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta \\ \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v9}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta^* \\ \eta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta^* \\ \delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta} \\ \delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta} \\ \eta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \theta \\ \bar{\theta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

$\delta = \exp(2\pi i/9)$ ,  $\epsilon = \exp(4\pi i/9)$ ,  $\eta = \exp(6\pi i/9)$ ,  $\theta = \exp(8\pi i/9)$  →

T 38.7 Matrix representations (*cont.*)

$D_{9h}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{11/2}$	$E_{13/2}$	$E_{15/2}$	$E_{17/2}$
$\sigma_h$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$
$S_9^+$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\delta} & 0 \\ 0 & i\delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\eta} & 0 \\ 0 & i\eta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\theta & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\theta}^* \end{bmatrix}$
$S_9^-$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\eta^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\eta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\theta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\theta \end{bmatrix}$
$S_9^{2+}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\theta^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\theta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\eta^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\eta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\delta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\delta \end{bmatrix}$
$S_9^{2-}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\theta} & 0 \\ 0 & i\theta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\eta} & 0 \\ 0 & i\eta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\delta & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$
$S_3^+$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\eta} & 0 \\ 0 & i\eta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\eta} & 0 \\ 0 & i\eta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\eta & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\eta}^* \end{bmatrix}$
$S_3^-$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\eta^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\eta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\eta^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\eta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\eta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\eta \end{bmatrix}$
$S_9^{4+}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\theta & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\theta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\delta & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\eta & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\eta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\epsilon \end{bmatrix}$
$S_9^{4-}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\theta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\theta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\delta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\delta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\eta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\eta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v1}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v2}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta}^* \\ \eta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta}^* \\ \eta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta^* \\ \bar{\eta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v3}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta} \\ \eta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta} \\ \eta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta \\ \bar{\eta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v4}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\theta}^* \\ \theta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta^* \\ \bar{\eta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta^* \\ \bar{\delta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v5}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \\ \delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta^* \\ \bar{\eta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \theta^* \\ \bar{\theta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v6}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\theta}^* \\ \theta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \\ \delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta^* \\ \bar{\eta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v7}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\theta} \\ \theta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta} \\ \delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta \\ \bar{\eta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v8}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta} \\ \delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta \\ \bar{\eta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \theta \\ \bar{\theta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v9}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\theta} \\ \theta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta \\ \bar{\eta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta \\ \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

$\delta = \exp(2\pi i/9)$ ,  $\epsilon = \exp(4\pi i/9)$ ,  $\eta = \exp(6\pi i/9)$ ,  $\theta = \exp(8\pi i/9)$

T 38.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16-8, p. 81

$D_{9h}$	$A'_1$	$A'_2$	$E'_1$	$E'_2$	$E'_3$	$E'_4$
$A'_1$	$A'_1$	$A'_2$	$E'_1$	$E'_2$	$E'_3$	$E'_4$
$A'_2$		$A'_1$	$E'_1$	$E'_2$	$E'_3$	$E'_4$
$E'_1$			$A'_1 \oplus \{A'_2\} \oplus E'_2$	$E'_1 \oplus E'_3$	$E'_2 \oplus E'_4$	$E'_3 \oplus E'_4$
$E'_2$				$A'_1 \oplus \{A'_2\} \oplus E'_4$	$E'_1 \oplus E'_4$	$E'_2 \oplus E'_3$
$E'_3$					$A'_1 \oplus \{A'_2\} \oplus E'_3$	$E'_1 \oplus E'_2$
$E'_4$						$A'_1 \oplus \{A'_2\} \oplus E'_1$

→→

T 38.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

$D_{9h}$	$A''_1$	$A''_2$	$E''_1$	$E''_2$	$E''_3$	$E''_4$
$A''_1$	$A''_1$	$A''_2$	$E''_1$	$E''_2$	$E''_3$	$E''_4$
$A''_2$	$A''_2$	$A''_1$	$E''_1$	$E''_2$	$E''_3$	$E''_4$
$E''_1$	$E''_1$	$E''_1$	$A''_1 \oplus A''_2 \oplus E''_2$	$E''_1 \oplus E''_3$	$E''_2 \oplus E''_4$	$E''_3 \oplus E''_4$
$E''_2$	$E''_2$	$E''_2$	$E''_1 \oplus E''_3$	$A''_1 \oplus A''_2 \oplus E''_4$	$E''_1 \oplus E''_4$	$E''_2 \oplus E''_3$
$E''_3$	$E''_3$	$E''_3$	$E''_2 \oplus E''_4$	$E''_1 \oplus E''_4$	$A''_1 \oplus A''_2 \oplus E''_3$	$E''_1 \oplus E''_2$
$E''_4$	$E''_4$	$E''_4$	$E''_3 \oplus E''_4$	$E''_2 \oplus E''_3$	$E''_1 \oplus E''_2$	$A''_1 \oplus A''_2 \oplus E''_1$
$A''_1$	$A''_1$	$A''_2$	$E''_1$	$E''_2$	$E''_3$	$E''_4$
$A''_2$		$A''_1$	$E''_1$	$E''_2$	$E''_3$	$E''_4$
$E''_1$			$A''_1 \oplus \{A''_2\} \oplus E''_2$	$E''_1 \oplus E''_3$	$E''_2 \oplus E''_4$	$E''_3 \oplus E''_4$
$E''_2$				$A''_1 \oplus \{A''_2\} \oplus E''_4$	$E''_1 \oplus E''_4$	$E''_2 \oplus E''_3$
$E''_3$					$A''_1 \oplus \{A''_2\} \oplus E''_3$	$E''_1 \oplus E''_2$
$E''_4$						$A''_1 \oplus \{A''_2\} \oplus E''_1$

→→

T 38.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

$D_{9h}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
$A'_1$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
$A'_2$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
$E'_1$	$E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2}$	$E_{13/2} \oplus E_{17/2}$	$E_{11/2} \oplus E_{15/2}$	$E_{9/2} \oplus E_{13/2}$	$E_{7/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$
$E'_2$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{13/2}$
$E'_3$	$E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2}$	$E_{9/2} \oplus E_{15/2}$	$E_{7/2} \oplus E_{17/2}$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{17/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{15/2}$
$E'_4$	$E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{13/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{15/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{17/2}$
$A''_1$	$E_{17/2}$	$E_{15/2}$	$E_{13/2}$	$E_{11/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
$A''_2$	$E_{17/2}$	$E_{15/2}$	$E_{13/2}$	$E_{11/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
$E''_1$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$	$E_{7/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$
$E''_2$	$E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2}$	$E_{11/2} \oplus E_{17/2}$	$E_{9/2} \oplus E_{17/2}$	$E_{7/2} \oplus E_{15/2}$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{13/2}$
$E''_3$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{13/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{15/2}$
$E''_4$	$E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$	$E_{7/2} \oplus E_{13/2}$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{15/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{17/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{17/2}$
$E_{1/2}$	$\{A'_1\} \oplus A'_2 \oplus E''_1$	$E'_2 \oplus E''_1$	$E'_2 \oplus E''_3$	$E'_4 \oplus E''_3$	$E'_4 \oplus E''_4$
$E_{3/2}$		$\{A'_1\} \oplus A'_2 \oplus E''_3$	$E'_4 \oplus E''_1$	$E'_2 \oplus E''_4$	$E'_3 \oplus E''_3$
$E_{5/2}$			$\{A'_1\} \oplus A'_2 \oplus E''_4$	$E'_3 \oplus E''_1$	$E'_2 \oplus E''_2$
$E_{7/2}$				$\{A'_1\} \oplus A'_2 \oplus E''_2$	$E'_1 \oplus E''_1$
$E_{9/2}$					$\{A'_1\} \oplus A'_2 \oplus A''_1 \oplus A''_2$

→→

T 38.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

D <sub>9h</sub>	E <sub>11/2</sub>	E <sub>13/2</sub>	E <sub>15/2</sub>	E <sub>17/2</sub>
A <sub>1</sub> '	E <sub>11/2</sub>	E <sub>13/2</sub>	E <sub>15/2</sub>	E <sub>17/2</sub>
A <sub>2</sub> '	E <sub>11/2</sub>	E <sub>13/2</sub>	E <sub>15/2</sub>	E <sub>17/2</sub>
E <sub>1</sub> '	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub>
E <sub>2</sub> '	E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>15/2</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>17/2</sub>	E <sub>11/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>17/2</sub>	E <sub>13/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>15/2</sub>
E <sub>3</sub> '	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>13/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>11/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>
E <sub>4</sub> '	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>17/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>15/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>13/2</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>11/2</sub>
A <sub>1</sub> ''	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
A <sub>2</sub> ''	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>1</sub> ''	E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>13/2</sub>	E <sub>11/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>15/2</sub>	E <sub>13/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>17/2</sub>	E <sub>15/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>17/2</sub>
E <sub>2</sub> ''	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>11/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>
E <sub>3</sub> ''	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>17/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>17/2</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>15/2</sub>	E <sub>11/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>13/2</sub>
E <sub>4</sub> ''	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>15/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>13/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>11/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9/2</sub>
E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3</sub> ' ⊕ E <sub>4</sub> ''	E <sub>3</sub> ' ⊕ E <sub>2</sub> ''	E <sub>1</sub> ' ⊕ E <sub>2</sub> ''	E <sub>1</sub> ' ⊕ A <sub>1</sub> '' ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ''
E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>4</sub> ' ⊕ E <sub>2</sub> ''	E <sub>1</sub> ' ⊕ E <sub>4</sub> ''	E <sub>3</sub> ' ⊕ A <sub>1</sub> '' ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ''	E <sub>1</sub> ' ⊕ E <sub>2</sub> ''
E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ' ⊕ E <sub>3</sub> ''	E <sub>4</sub> ' ⊕ A <sub>1</sub> '' ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ''	E <sub>1</sub> ' ⊕ E <sub>4</sub> ''	E <sub>3</sub> ' ⊕ E <sub>2</sub> ''
E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub> ' ⊕ A <sub>1</sub> '' ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ''	E <sub>1</sub> ' ⊕ E <sub>3</sub> ''	E <sub>4</sub> ' ⊕ E <sub>2</sub> ''	E <sub>3</sub> ' ⊕ E <sub>4</sub> ''
E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ' ⊕ E <sub>1</sub> ''	E <sub>2</sub> ' ⊕ E <sub>2</sub> ''	E <sub>3</sub> ' ⊕ E <sub>3</sub> ''	E <sub>4</sub> ' ⊕ E <sub>4</sub> ''
E <sub>11/2</sub>	{A <sub>1</sub> '} ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ' ⊕ E <sub>2</sub> ''	E <sub>3</sub> ' ⊕ E <sub>1</sub> ''	E <sub>2</sub> ' ⊕ E <sub>4</sub> ''	E <sub>4</sub> ' ⊕ E <sub>3</sub> ''
E <sub>13/2</sub>		{A <sub>1</sub> '} ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ' ⊕ E <sub>4</sub> ''	E <sub>4</sub> ' ⊕ E <sub>1</sub> ''	E <sub>2</sub> ' ⊕ E <sub>3</sub> ''
E <sub>15/2</sub>			{A <sub>1</sub> '} ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ' ⊕ E <sub>3</sub> ''	E <sub>2</sub> ' ⊕ E <sub>1</sub> ''
E <sub>17/2</sub>				{A <sub>1</sub> '} ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ' ⊕ E <sub>1</sub> ''

T 38.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

D <sub>9h</sub>	C <sub>9h</sub>	C <sub>3h</sub>	(C <sub>9v</sub> )	(C <sub>3v</sub> )	(C <sub>2v</sub> )	(D <sub>3h</sub> )	(D <sub>9</sub> )
					C <sub>2</sub> ', σ <sub>v</sub> , σ <sub>h</sub>		
A <sub>1</sub> '	A'	A'	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> '	A <sub>1</sub>
A <sub>2</sub> '	A'	A'	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub> '	A <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>1</sub> '	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ' ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub> '	<sup>1</sup> E' ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'	E <sub>1</sub>	E	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1</sub>	E'	E <sub>1</sub>
E <sub>2</sub> '	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ' ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub> '	<sup>1</sup> E' ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'	E <sub>2</sub>	E	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1</sub>	E'	E <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>3</sub> '	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ' ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub> '	2A'	E <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> ' ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> '	E <sub>3</sub>
E <sub>4</sub> '	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub> ' ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub> '	<sup>1</sup> E' ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'	E <sub>4</sub>	E	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1</sub>	E'	E <sub>4</sub>
A <sub>1</sub> ''	A''	A''	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> ''	A <sub>1</sub>
A <sub>2</sub> ''	A''	A''	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub> ''	A <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>1</sub> ''	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> '' ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ''	<sup>1</sup> E'' ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E''	E <sub>1</sub>	E	A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	E''	E <sub>1</sub>
E <sub>2</sub> ''	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> '' ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ''	<sup>1</sup> E'' ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E''	E <sub>2</sub>	E	A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	E''	E <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>3</sub> ''	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub> '' ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ''	2A''	E <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> '' ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ''	E <sub>3</sub>
E <sub>4</sub> ''	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub> '' ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub> ''	<sup>1</sup> E'' ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E''	E <sub>4</sub>	E	A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	E''	E <sub>4</sub>
E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>
E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>
E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>
E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>
E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>
E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>
E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>
E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>

→→

T 38.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (cont.)

$D_{9h}$	$(D_3)$	$C_s$ $\sigma_h$	$(C_s)$ $\sigma_v$	$C_9$	$C_3$	$(C_2)$
$A'_1$	$A_1$	$A'$	$A'$	$A$	$A$	$A$
$A'_2$	$A_2$	$A'$	$A''$	$A$	$A$	$B$
$E'_1$	$E$	$2A'$	$A' \oplus A''$	${}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$A \oplus B$
$E'_2$	$E$	$2A'$	$A' \oplus A''$	${}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$A \oplus B$
$E'_3$	$A_1 \oplus A_2$	$2A'$	$A' \oplus A''$	${}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3$	$2A$	$A \oplus B$
$E'_4$	$E$	$2A'$	$A' \oplus A''$	${}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$A \oplus B$
$A''_1$	$A_1$	$A''$	$A''$	$A$	$A$	$A$
$A''_2$	$A_2$	$A''$	$A'$	$A$	$A$	$B$
$E''_1$	$E$	$2A''$	$A' \oplus A''$	${}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$A \oplus B$
$E''_2$	$E$	$2A''$	$A' \oplus A''$	${}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$A \oplus B$
$E''_3$	$A_1 \oplus A_2$	$2A''$	$A' \oplus A''$	${}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3$	$2A$	$A \oplus B$
$E''_4$	$E$	$2A''$	$A' \oplus A''$	${}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$A \oplus B$
$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	$2A_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{9/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	$2A_{9/2}$	$2A_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{11/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{13/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{15/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	$2A_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{17/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$

T 38.10 Subduction from  $O(3)$

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$D_{9h}$
$18n$	$(n+1)A'_1 \oplus n(A'_2 \oplus 2E'_1 \oplus 2E'_2 \oplus 2E'_3 \oplus 2E'_4 \oplus A''_1 \oplus A''_2 \oplus 2E''_1 \oplus 2E''_2 \oplus 2E''_3 \oplus 2E''_4)$
$18n+1$	$n(A'_1 \oplus A'_2 \oplus E'_1 \oplus 2E'_2 \oplus 2E'_3 \oplus 2E'_4 \oplus A''_1 \oplus 2E''_1 \oplus 2E''_2 \oplus 2E''_3 \oplus 2E''_4) \oplus (n+1)(E'_1 \oplus A''_2)$
$18n+2$	$(n+1)(A'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus E''_1) \oplus n(A'_2 \oplus 2E'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus 2E'_3 \oplus 2E'_4 \oplus A''_1 \oplus A''_2 \oplus E''_1 \oplus 2E''_2 \oplus 2E''_3 \oplus 2E''_4)$
$18n+3$	$n(A'_1 \oplus A'_2 \oplus E'_1 \oplus 2E'_2 \oplus E'_3 \oplus 2E'_4 \oplus A''_1 \oplus 2E''_1 \oplus E''_2 \oplus 2E''_3 \oplus 2E''_4) \oplus (n+1)(E'_1 \oplus E'_3 \oplus A''_2 \oplus E''_2)$
$18n+4$	$(n+1)(A'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus E'_4 \oplus E''_1 \oplus E''_3) \oplus n(A'_2 \oplus 2E'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus 2E'_3 \oplus E'_4 \oplus A''_1 \oplus A''_2 \oplus E''_1 \oplus 2E''_2 \oplus E''_3 \oplus 2E''_4)$
$18n+5$	$n(A'_1 \oplus A'_2 \oplus E'_1 \oplus 2E'_2 \oplus E'_3 \oplus E'_4 \oplus A''_1 \oplus 2E''_1 \oplus E''_2 \oplus 2E''_3 \oplus E''_4) \oplus (n+1)(E'_1 \oplus E'_3 \oplus E'_4 \oplus A''_2 \oplus E''_2 \oplus E''_4)$
$18n+6$	$(n+1)(A'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus E'_3 \oplus E'_4 \oplus E''_1 \oplus E''_3 \oplus E''_4) \oplus n(A'_2 \oplus 2E'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus E'_3 \oplus E'_4 \oplus A''_1 \oplus A''_2 \oplus E''_1 \oplus 2E''_2 \oplus E''_3 \oplus E''_4)$
$18n+7$	$n(A'_1 \oplus A'_2 \oplus E'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus E'_3 \oplus E'_4 \oplus A''_1 \oplus 2E''_1 \oplus E''_2 \oplus E''_3 \oplus E''_4) \oplus (n+1)(E'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus E'_3 \oplus E'_4 \oplus A''_2 \oplus E''_2 \oplus E''_3 \oplus E''_4)$
$18n+8$	$(n+1)(A'_1 \oplus E'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus E'_3 \oplus E'_4 \oplus E''_1 \oplus E''_2 \oplus E''_3 \oplus E''_4) \oplus n(A'_2 \oplus E'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus E'_3 \oplus E'_4 \oplus A''_1 \oplus A''_2 \oplus E''_1 \oplus E''_2 \oplus E''_3 \oplus E''_4)$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$  →

T 38.10 Subduction from  $O(3)$  (cont.)

$j$	$D_{9h}$
$18n + 9$	$(n + 1)(A'_1 \oplus A'_2 \oplus E'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus E'_3 \oplus E'_4 \oplus A''_2 \oplus E''_1 \oplus E''_2 \oplus E''_3 \oplus E''_4) \oplus n(E'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus E'_3 \oplus E'_4 \oplus A''_1 \oplus E''_1 \oplus E''_2 \oplus E''_3 \oplus E''_4)$
$18n + 10$	$(n + 1)(A'_1 \oplus 2E'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus E'_3 \oplus E'_4 \oplus A''_1 \oplus A''_2 \oplus E''_1 \oplus E''_2 \oplus E''_3 \oplus E''_4) \oplus n(A'_2 \oplus E'_2 \oplus E'_3 \oplus E'_4 \oplus E''_1 \oplus E''_2 \oplus E''_3 \oplus E''_4)$
$18n + 11$	$(n + 1)(A'_1 \oplus A'_2 \oplus E'_1 \oplus 2E'_2 \oplus E'_3 \oplus E'_4 \oplus A''_2 \oplus 2E''_1 \oplus E''_2 \oplus E''_3 \oplus E''_4) \oplus n(E'_1 \oplus E'_3 \oplus E'_4 \oplus A''_1 \oplus E''_2 \oplus E''_3 \oplus E''_4)$
$18n + 12$	$(n + 1)(A'_1 \oplus 2E'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus 2E'_3 \oplus E'_4 \oplus A''_1 \oplus A''_2 \oplus E''_1 \oplus 2E''_2 \oplus E''_3 \oplus E''_4) \oplus n(A'_2 \oplus E'_2 \oplus E'_4 \oplus E''_1 \oplus E''_3 \oplus E''_4)$
$18n + 13$	$(n + 1)(A'_1 \oplus A'_2 \oplus E'_1 \oplus 2E'_2 \oplus E'_3 \oplus 2E'_4 \oplus A''_2 \oplus 2E''_1 \oplus E''_2 \oplus 2E''_3 \oplus E''_4) \oplus n(E'_1 \oplus E'_3 \oplus A''_1 \oplus E''_2 \oplus E''_4)$
$18n + 14$	$(n + 1)(A'_1 \oplus 2E'_1 \oplus E'_2 \oplus 2E'_3 \oplus 2E'_4 \oplus A''_1 \oplus A''_2 \oplus E''_1 \oplus 2E''_2 \oplus E''_3 \oplus 2E''_4) \oplus n(A'_2 \oplus E'_2 \oplus E''_1 \oplus E''_3)$
$18n + 15$	$(n + 1)(A'_1 \oplus A'_2 \oplus E'_1 \oplus 2E'_2 \oplus 2E'_3 \oplus 2E'_4 \oplus A''_2 \oplus 2E''_1 \oplus E''_2 \oplus 2E''_3 \oplus 2E''_4) \oplus n(E'_1 \oplus A''_1 \oplus E''_2)$
$18n + 16$	$(n + 1)(A'_1 \oplus 2E'_1 \oplus 2E'_2 \oplus 2E'_3 \oplus 2E'_4 \oplus A''_1 \oplus A''_2 \oplus E''_1 \oplus 2E''_2 \oplus 2E''_3 \oplus 2E''_4) \oplus n(A'_2 \oplus E''_1)$
$18n + 17$	$(n + 1)(A'_1 \oplus A'_2 \oplus 2E'_1 \oplus 2E'_2 \oplus 2E'_3 \oplus 2E'_4 \oplus A''_2 \oplus 2E''_1 \oplus 2E''_2 \oplus 2E''_3 \oplus 2E''_4) \oplus n A''_1$
$14n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n + 1)E_{1/2} \oplus 2n(E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2})$
$18n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}) \oplus 2n(E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2})$
$18n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}) \oplus 2n(E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2})$
$18n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2}) \oplus 2n(E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2})$
$18n + \frac{9}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2}) \oplus 2n(E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2})$
$18n + \frac{11}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2}) \oplus 2n(E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2})$
$18n + \frac{13}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2}) \oplus 2n(E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2})$
$18n + \frac{15}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2}) \oplus 2n E_{17/2}$
$18n + \frac{17}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2})$
$18n + \frac{19}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2}) \oplus (2n + 2) E_{17/2}$
$18n + \frac{21}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2}) \oplus (2n + 2)(E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2})$
$18n + \frac{23}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2}) \oplus (2n + 2)(E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2})$
$18n + \frac{25}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2}) \oplus (2n + 2)(E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2})$
$18n + \frac{27}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2}) \oplus (2n + 2)(E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2})$
$18n + \frac{29}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}) \oplus (2n + 2)(E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2})$
$18n + \frac{31}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}) \oplus (2n + 2)(E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2})$
$18n + \frac{33}{2}$	$(2n + 1) E_{1/2} \oplus (2n + 2)(E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2})$
$18n + \frac{35}{2}$	$(2n + 2)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2})$

 $n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

T 38.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11, p. 83

$D_{9h}$

$a'_2$	$e'_1$	$E'_1$	$a'_2$	$e'_2$	$E'_2$	$a'_2$	$e'_3$	$E'_3$	$a'_2$	$e'_4$	$E'_4$
		1 2			1 2			1 2			1 2
1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a'_2$	$e''_1$	$E''_1$	$a'_2$	$e''_2$	$E''_2$	$a'_2$	$e''_3$	$E''_3$	$a'_2$	$e''_4$	$E''_4$
		1 2			1 2			1 2			1 2
1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a'_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$a'_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$a'_2$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$a'_2$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2			1 2			1 2			1 2
1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a'_2$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{9/2}$	$a'_2$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{11/2}$	$a'_2$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_{13/2}$	$a'_2$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_{15/2}$
		1 2			1 2			1 2			1 2
1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a'_2$	$e_{17/2}$	$E_{17/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$e'_1$	$e'_1$	$A'_1$	$A'_2$	$E'_2$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	1 0

$e'_1$	$e'_2$	$E'_1$	$E'_3$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e'_1$	$e'_3$	$E'_2$	$E'_4$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$

$e'_1$	$e'_4$	$E'_3$	$E'_4$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e'_1$	$a''_1$	$E''_1$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
2	1	0 1

$e'_1$	$a''_2$	$E''_1$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$

$e'_1$	$e''_1$	$A''_1$	$A''_2$	$E''_2$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	1 0

$e'_1$	$e''_2$	$E''_1$	$E''_3$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

→



T 38.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e'_1$	$e''_3$	$E''_2$		$E''_4$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$

$e'_1$	$e''_4$	$E''_3$		$E''_4$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e'_1$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{15/2}$		$E_{17/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	0	1	0	0

$e'_1$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{13/2}$		$E_{17/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	1
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e'_1$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{11/2}$		$E_{15/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e'_1$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{9/2}$		$E_{13/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e'_1$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{7/2}$		$E_{11/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e'_1$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{5/2}$		$E_{9/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$

$e'_1$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		$E_{7/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e'_1$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{5/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e'_1$	$e_{17/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{3/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e'_2$	$e'_2$	$A'_1$	$A'_2$	$E'_4$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	1 0

$e'_2$	$e'_3$	$E'_1$		$E'_4$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0

$e'_2$	$e'_4$	$E'_2$		$E'_3$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e'_2$	$a''_1$	$E''_2$	
		1	2
1	1	1	0
2	1	0	1

$e'_2$	$a''_2$	$E''_2$	
		1	2
1	1	1	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$

$e'_2$	$e''_1$	$E''_1$		$E''_3$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e'_2$	$e''_2$	$A''_1$	$A''_2$	$E''_4$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	1 0

$u = 2^{-1/2}$



T 38.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e'_2$	$e''_3$	$E''_1$	$E''_4$
1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0 0 0
1	2	0	0 1 0
2	1	0	0 0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	0	$\bar{1}$ 0 0

$e'_2$	$e''_4$	$E''_2$	$E''_3$
1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$ 0 0
1	2	0	0 1 0
2	1	0	0 0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0 0 0

$e'_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1 0 0
1	2	0	0 1 0
2	1	0	0 0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0 0 0

$e'_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1 0 0
1	2	0	0 0 1
2	1	0	0 1 0
2	2	1	0 0 0

$e'_2$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0 0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	1	0 0 0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$ 0 0
2	2	0	0 1 0

$e'_2$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{11/2}$
1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0 0 0
1	2	0	0 1 0
2	1	0	0 0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	0	1 0 0

$e'_2$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{13/2}$
1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$ 0 0
1	2	0	0 0 $\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0 1 0
2	2	1	0 0 0

$e'_2$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{15/2}$
1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0 1 0
1	2	1	0 0 0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$ 0 0
2	2	0	0 0 1

$e'_2$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{17/2}$
1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0 0 0
1	2	0	0 1 0
2	1	0	0 0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	0	$\bar{1}$ 0 0

$e'_2$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_{11/2}$	$E_{17/2}$
1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0 0 1
1	2	0	1 0 0
2	1	1	0 0 0
2	2	0	0 1 0

$e'_2$	$e_{17/2}$	$E_{13/2}$	$E_{15/2}$
1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0 0 1
1	2	1	0 0 0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$ 0 0
2	2	0	0 1 0

$e'_3$	$e'_3$	$A'_1$	$A'_2$	$E'_3$
1	2	1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	1 0

$e'_3$	$e'_4$	$E'_1$	$E'_2$
1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0 1 0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$ 0 0
2	1	1	0 0 0
2	2	0	0 0 $\bar{1}$

$e'_3$	$a''_1$	$E''_3$
1	2	1 2
1	1	1 0
2	1	0 1

$e'_3$	$a''_2$	$E''_3$
1	2	1 2
1	1	1 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$

$e'_3$	$e''_1$	$E''_2$	$E''_4$
1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0 1 0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$ 0 0
2	1	1	0 0 0
2	2	0	0 0 $\bar{1}$

$e'_3$	$e''_2$	$E''_1$	$E''_4$
1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0 0 0
1	2	0	0 0 $\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0 1 0
2	2	0	$\bar{1}$ 0 0

$e'_3$	$e''_3$	$A''_1$	$A''_2$	$E''_3$
1	2	1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	1 0

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

→

T 38.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e'_3$	$e''_4$	$E''_1$	$E''_2$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$

$e'_3$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{11/2}$	$E_{13/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	1 0	0 0
1	2	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	1	0 0	1 0
2	2	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0

$e'_3$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{15/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e'_3$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{17/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$

$e'_3$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{17/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	1 0	0 0
1	2	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	1	0 0	1 0
2	2	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0

$e'_3$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{15/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	0 1
2	1	0 0	1 0
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e'_3$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{13/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$

$e'_3$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{11/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	1 0	0 0
1	2	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	1	0 0	1 0
2	2	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0

$e'_3$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 1

$e'_3$	$e_{17/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$

$e'_4$	$e'_4$	$A'_1$	$A'_2$	$E'_1$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	1 0

$e'_4$	$a''_1$	$E''_4$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
2	1	0 1

$e'_4$	$a''_2$	$E''_4$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$

$e'_4$	$e''_1$	$E''_3$	$E''_4$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e'_4$	$e''_2$	$E''_2$	$E''_3$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
1	2	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	1	0 0	1 0
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e'_4$	$e''_3$	$E''_1$	$E''_2$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$

$e'_4$	$e''_4$	$A''_1$	$A''_2$	$E''_1$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	1 0

$e'_4$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

→

T 38.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e'_4$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{11/2}$	$e'_4$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{13/2}$	$e'_4$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{15/2}$		
		1	2	1	2	1	2			1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1			
1	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0			
2	1	1	0	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	0			
2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0			

$e'_4$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{17/2}$	$e'_4$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{17/2}$	$e'_4$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{15/2}$		
		1	2	1	2	1	2			1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	
2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	0	0	
2	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	

$e'_4$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{13/2}$	$e'_4$	$e_{17/2}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{11/2}$	$a''_1$	$e''_1$	$E'_1$	
		1	2	1	2	1	2			1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	0	
1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	
2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	
2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	

$a''_1$	$e''_2$	$E'_2$	$a''_1$	$e''_3$	$E'_3$	$a''_1$	$e''_4$	$E'_4$	$a''_1$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{17/2}$	
		1	2		1	2		1	2		1	2
1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	
1	2	0	1	1	2	0	1	1	2	0	1	

$a''_1$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{15/2}$	$a''_1$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{13/2}$	$a''_1$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{11/2}$	$a''_1$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{9/2}$	
		1	2		1	2		1	2		1	2
1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	
1	2	0	1	1	2	0	1	1	2	1	0	

$a''_1$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$a''_1$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$a''_1$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$a''_1$	$e_{17/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	
		1	2		1	2		1	2		1	2
1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	
1	2	0	1	1	2	0	1	1	2	0	1	

$a''_2$	$e''_1$	$E'_1$	$a''_2$	$e''_2$	$E'_2$	$a''_2$	$e''_3$	$E'_3$	$a''_2$	$e''_4$	$E'_4$	
		1	2		1	2		1	2		1	2
1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	

→→

T 38.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$a''_2 \ e_{1/2}$	$E_{17/2}$ 1 2	$a''_2 \ e_{3/2}$	$E_{15/2}$ 1 2	$a''_2 \ e_{5/2}$	$E_{13/2}$ 1 2	$a''_2 \ e_{7/2}$	$E_{11/2}$ 1 2
1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0
1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a''_2 \ e_{9/2}$	$E_{9/2}$ 1 2	$a''_2 \ e_{11/2}$	$E_{7/2}$ 1 2	$a''_2 \ e_{13/2}$	$E_{5/2}$ 1 2	$a''_2 \ e_{15/2}$	$E_{3/2}$ 1 2
1 1	0 $\bar{1}$	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0
1 2	1 0	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a''_2 \ e_{17/2}$	$E_{1/2}$ 1 2	$e''_1 \ e''_1$	$A'_1 \ A'_2 \ E'_2$ 1 1 1 2	$e''_1 \ e''_2$	$E'_1 \ E'_3$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	1 0	1 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$	1 1	0 $\bar{1}$ 0 0
1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	u u 0 0	1 2	0 0 1 0
		2 1	u $\bar{u}$ 0 0	2 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$
		2 2	0 0 1 0	2 2	1 0 0 0

$e''_1 \ e''_3$	$E'_2 \ E'_4$ 1 2 1 2	$e''_1 \ e''_4$	$E'_3 \ E'_4$ 1 2 1 2	$e''_1 \ e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2} \ E_{3/2}$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	0 0 1 0	1 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$	1 1	0 0 1 0
1 2	1 0 0 0	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$ 0 0	1 2	1 0 0 0
2 1	0 $\bar{1}$ 0 0	2 1	1 0 0 0	2 1	0 $\bar{1}$ 0 0
2 2	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$	2 2	0 0 1 0	2 2	0 0 0 1

$e''_1 \ e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2} \ E_{5/2}$ 1 2 1 2	$e''_1 \ e_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2} \ E_{7/2}$ 1 2 1 2	$e''_1 \ e_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2} \ E_{9/2}$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	0 0 0 1	1 1	0 1 0 0	1 1	0 0 1 0
1 2	0 1 0 0	1 2	0 0 1 0	1 2	1 0 0 0
2 1	1 0 0 0	2 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$	2 1	0 $\bar{1}$ 0 0
2 2	0 0 1 0	2 2	1 0 0 0	2 2	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$

$e''_1 \ e_{9/2}$	$E_{7/2} \ E_{11/2}$ 1 2 1 2	$e''_1 \ e_{11/2}$	$E_{9/2} \ E_{13/2}$ 1 2 1 2	$e''_1 \ e_{13/2}$	$E_{11/2} \ E_{15/2}$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$	1 1	0 $\bar{1}$ 0 0	1 1	0 0 0 1
1 2	0 $\bar{1}$ 0 0	1 2	0 0 1 0	1 2	1 0 0 0
2 1	1 0 0 0	2 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$	2 1	0 $\bar{1}$ 0 0
2 2	0 0 1 0	2 2	1 0 0 0	2 2	0 0 1 0

$u = 2^{-1/2}$  →→

T 38.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e''_1$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_{13/2}$	$E_{17/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	0 1
2	1	0 0	1 0
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e''_1$	$e_{17/2}$	$E_{15/2}$	$E_{17/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	1 0	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	0 1	0 0

$e''_2$	$e''_2$	$A'_1$	$A'_2$	$E'_4$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	1 0

$e''_2$	$e''_3$	$E'_1$	$E'_4$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	1 0	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0

$e''_2$	$e''_4$	$E'_2$	$E'_3$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e''_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{13/2}$	$E_{15/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 1
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e''_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{11/2}$	$E_{17/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 1
1	2	0 1	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e''_2$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{17/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	1 0	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0

$e''_2$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{15/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 1

$e''_2$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{13/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e''_2$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{11/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	1 0	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	0 1	0 0

$e''_2$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e''_2$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	0 1
2	1	0 0	1 0
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e''_2$	$e_{17/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e''_3$	$e''_3$	$A'_1$	$A'_2$	$E'_3$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	1 0

$e''_3$	$e''_4$	$E'_1$	$E'_2$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$

$e''_3$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$

$e''_3$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 1

$u = 2^{-1/2}$



T 38.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_3''$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{11/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0

$e_3''$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{13/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$

$e_3''$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		$E_{15/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_3''$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{5/2}$		$E_{17/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0

$e_3''$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_{7/2}$		$E_{17/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$

$e_3''$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_{9/2}$		$E_{15/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_3''$	$e_{17/2}$	$E_{11/2}$		$E_{13/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0

$e_4''$	$e_4''$	$A_1'$	$A_2'$	$E_1'$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_4''$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{9/2}$		$E_{11/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_4''$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{7/2}$		$E_{13/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	1
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_4''$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2}$		$E_{15/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_4''$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		$E_{17/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_4''$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{17/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_4''$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{15/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_4''$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		$E_{13/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	0	1	0	0

$e_4''$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_{5/2}$		$E_{11/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_4''$	$e_{17/2}$	$E_{7/2}$		$E_{9/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{1/2}$	$A_1'$	$A_2'$	$E_1''$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

→

T 38.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{3/2}$	$E'_2$ 1 2	$E''_1$ 1 2	$e_{1/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$E'_2$ 1 2	$E''_3$ 1 2	$e_{1/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$E'_4$ 1 2	$E''_3$ 1 2	
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1
2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1
2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{9/2}$	$E'_4$ 1 2	$E''_4$ 1 2	$e_{1/2}$	$e_{11/2}$	$E'_3$ 1 2	$E''_4$ 1 2	$e_{1/2}$	$e_{13/2}$	$E'_3$ 1 2	$E''_2$ 1 2
1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0
1	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1
2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{15/2}$	$E'_1$ 1 2	$E''_2$ 1 2	$e_{1/2}$	$e_{17/2}$	$E'_1$ 1 2	$A''_1$ 1	$A''_2$ 1	$e_{3/2}$	$e_{3/2}$	$A'_1$ 1	$A'_2$ 1	$E''_3$ 1 2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	0	0	u	1	2	u	u	0
2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	$\bar{u}$	2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0
2	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	1

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$E'_4$ 1 2	$E''_1$ 1 2	$e_{3/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$E'_2$ 1 2	$E''_4$ 1 2	$e_{3/2}$	$e_{9/2}$	$E'_3$ 1 2	$E''_3$ 1 2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	0	1	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	0	2	1	0
2	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	2	1

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{11/2}$	$E'_4$ 1 2	$E''_2$ 1 2	$e_{3/2}$	$e_{13/2}$	$E'_1$ 1 2	$E''_4$ 1 2	$e_{3/2}$	$e_{15/2}$	$E'_3$ 1 2	$A''_1$ 1	$A''_2$ 1
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	0	1	1	1	0
1	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	u
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	0	2	1	0	$\bar{u}$
2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	0

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{17/2}$	$E'_1$ 1 2	$E''_2$ 1 2	$e_{5/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$A'_1$ 1	$A'_2$ 1	$E''_4$ 1 2	$e_{5/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$E'_3$ 1 2	$E''_1$ 1 2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
1	2	1	0	0	0	u	u	0	1	2	1	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	$\bar{u}$	u	0	2	1	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0

$u = 2^{-1/2}$  →



T 38.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_{5/2}$	$e_{9/2}$	$E'_2$ 1 2	$E''_2$ 1 2	$e_{5/2}$	$e_{11/2}$	$E'_1$ 1 2	$E''_3$ 1 2	$e_{5/2}$	$e_{13/2}$	$E'_4$ 1 2	$A''_1$ 1	$A''_2$ 1
1	1	0	1 0 0	1	1	1	0 0 0	1	1	1	0 0 0	0
1	2	0	0 0 1	1	2	0	0 1 0	1	2	0	0 u u	0
2	1	0	0 1 0	2	1	0	0 0 1	2	1	0	0 $\bar{u}$ u	0
2	2	1	0 0 0	2	2	0	1 0 0	2	2	0	1 0 0	0

$e_{5/2}$	$e_{15/2}$	$E'_1$ 1 2	$E''_4$ 1 2	$e_{5/2}$	$e_{17/2}$	$E'_3$ 1 2	$E''_2$ 1 2	$e_{7/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$A'_1$ 1	$A'_2$ 1	$E''_2$ 1 2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$ 0 0	1	1	0	0 1 0	1	1	0	0 1 0	0
1	2	0	0 0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0	1 0 0	1	2	u	u 0 0	0
2	1	0	0 1 0	2	1	1	0 0 0	2	1	$\bar{u}$	u 0 0	0
2	2	1	0 0 0	2	2	0	0 0 1	2	2	0	0 0 1	1

$e_{7/2}$	$e_{9/2}$	$E'_1$ 1 2	$E''_1$ 1 2	$e_{7/2}$	$e_{11/2}$	$E'_2$ 1 2	$A''_1$ 1	$A''_2$ 1	$e_{7/2}$	$e_{13/2}$	$E'_1$ 1 2	$E''_3$ 1 2
1	1	0	1 0 0	1	1	1	0 0 0	0	1	1	0 0 0	0
1	2	0	0 0 1	1	2	0	0 u u	u	1	2	0 0 0	1
2	1	0	0 1 0	2	1	0	0 $\bar{u}$ u	u	2	1	0 0 1	0
2	2	1	0 0 0	2	2	0	1 0 0	0	2	2	0 1 0	0

$e_{7/2}$	$e_{15/2}$	$E'_4$ 1 2	$E''_2$ 1 2	$e_{7/2}$	$e_{17/2}$	$E'_3$ 1 2	$E''_4$ 1 2	$e_{9/2}$	$e_{9/2}$	$A'_1$ 1	$A'_2$ 1	$A''_1$ 1	$A''_2$ 1
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$ 0 0	1	1	0	0 1 0	1	1	0	0 u u	u	u
1	2	0	0 0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	1	0 0 0	1	2	u	u 0 0	0	0
2	1	0	0 1 0	2	1	0	1 0 0	2	1	$\bar{u}$	u 0 0	0	0
2	2	1	0 0 0	2	2	0	0 0 1	2	2	0	0 $\bar{u}$ u	u	u

$e_{9/2}$	$e_{11/2}$	$E'_1$ 1 2	$E''_1$ 1 2	$e_{9/2}$	$e_{13/2}$	$E'_2$ 1 2	$E''_2$ 1 2	$e_{9/2}$	$e_{15/2}$	$E'_3$ 1 2	$E''_3$ 1 2
1	1	0	0 0 1	1	1	0	0 0 1	1	1	0	0 0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	1	0 0 0	1	2	1	0 0 0	1	2	1	0 0 0
2	1	0	1 0 0	2	1	0	1 0 0	2	1	0	$\bar{1}$ 0 0
2	2	0	0 1 0	2	2	0	0 1 0	2	2	0	0 1 0

$e_{9/2}$	$e_{17/2}$	$E'_4$ 1 2	$E''_4$ 1 2	$e_{11/2}$	$e_{11/2}$	$A'_1$ 1	$A'_2$ 1	$E''_2$ 1 2	$e_{11/2}$	$e_{13/2}$	$E'_3$ 1 2	$E''_1$ 1 2
1	1	0	1 0 0	1	1	0	0 1 0	0	1	1	0 0 1	0
1	2	0	0 1 0	1	2	u	u 0 0	0	1	2	0 1 0	0
2	1	0	0 0 1	2	1	$\bar{u}$	u 0 0	0	2	1	1 0 0	0
2	2	1	0 0 0	2	2	0	0 0 1	1	2	2	0 0 0	1

$u = 2^{-1/2}$  →

T 38.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_{11/2}$	$e_{15/2}$	$E'_2$	$E''_4$	$e_{11/2}$	$e_{17/2}$	$E'_4$	$E''_3$	$e_{13/2}$	$e_{13/2}$	$A'_1$	$A'_2$	$E''_4$	
		1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	1	0	1	0	u	u	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1

$e_{13/2}$	$e_{15/2}$	$E'_4$	$E''_1$	$e_{13/2}$	$e_{17/2}$	$E'_2$	$E''_3$	$e_{15/2}$	$e_{15/2}$	$A'_1$	$A'_2$	$E''_3$	
		1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	0	0	0	1	u	u	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1

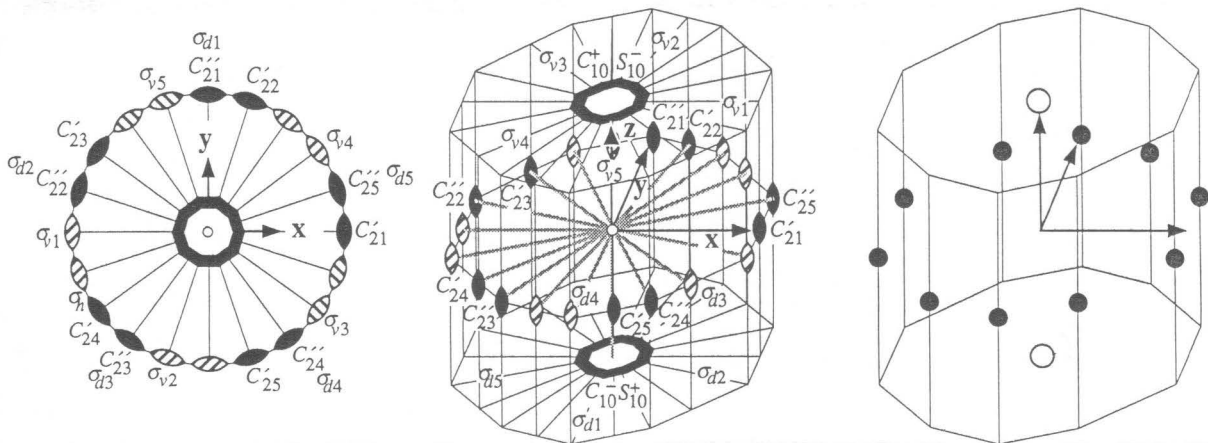
$e_{15/2}$	$e_{17/2}$	$E'_2$	$E''_1$	$e_{17/2}$	$e_{17/2}$	$A'_1$	$A'_2$	$E''_1$	
		1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	0	1	0	u	u	0	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

- (1) Product forms:  $D_{10} \otimes C_i$ ,  $D_{10} \otimes C_s$ ,  $C_{10v} \otimes C_s$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $D_{10h} \supset C_{10h}$ ,  $D_{10h} \supset (C_{10v})$ ,  $D_{10h} \supset (D_{5d})$ ,  
 $D_{10h} \supset D_{5h}$ ,  $D_{10h} \supset (D_{2h})$ ,  $D_{10h} \supset D_{10}$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_{10}^+, C_{10}^-)$ ,  $(C_5^+, C_5^-)$ ,  $(C_{10}^{3+}, C_{10}^{3-})$ ,  $(C_5^{2+}, C_5^{2-})$ ,  
 $C_2$ ,  $(C'_{21}, C'_{22}, C'_{23}, C'_{24}, C'_{25})$ ,  $(C''_{21}, C''_{22}, C''_{23}, C''_{24}, C''_{25})$ ,  
 $i$ ,  $(S_5^{2-}, S_5^{2+})$ ,  $(S_{10}^{3-}, S_{10}^{3+})$ ,  $(S_5^-, S_5^+)$ ,  $(S_{10}^-, S_{10}^+)$ ,  
 $\sigma_h$ ,  $(\sigma_{v1}, \sigma_{v2}, \sigma_{v3}, \sigma_{v4}, \sigma_{v5})$ ,  $(\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d3}, \sigma_{d4}, \sigma_{d5})$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_{10}^+, \tilde{C}_{10}^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_5^+, \tilde{C}_5^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_{10}^{3+}, \tilde{C}_{10}^{3-})$ ,  
 $(\tilde{C}_5^{2+}, \tilde{C}_5^{2-})$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_2, \tilde{C}_2)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}'_{21}, \tilde{C}'_{22}, \tilde{C}'_{23}, \tilde{C}'_{24}, \tilde{C}'_{25})$ ,  
 $(\tilde{C}''_{21}, \tilde{C}''_{22}, \tilde{C}''_{23}, \tilde{C}''_{24}, \tilde{C}''_{25})$ ,  
 $i$ ,  $\tilde{i}$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_5^{2-}, \tilde{S}_5^{2+})$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_{10}^{3-}, \tilde{S}_{10}^{3+})$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_5^-, \tilde{S}_5^+)$ ,  
 $(\tilde{S}_{10}^-, \tilde{S}_{10}^+)$ ,  
 $(\tilde{\sigma}_h, \tilde{\sigma}_h)$ ,  $(\tilde{\sigma}_{v1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v3}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v4}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v5})$ ,  $(\tilde{\sigma}_{d1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d3}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d4}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d5})$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 10$ ,  $|i| = 6$ ,  $|I| = 16$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 10$ .

## F 39

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

T 39.0 Subgroup elements

§ 16-0, p. 68

D <sub>10h</sub>	C <sub>10h</sub>	C <sub>5h</sub>	C <sub>2h</sub>	C <sub>10v</sub>	C <sub>5v</sub>	C <sub>2v</sub>	D <sub>5d</sub>	D <sub>5h</sub>	D <sub>2h</sub>	D <sub>10</sub>	D <sub>5</sub>	D <sub>2</sub>	S <sub>10</sub>	C <sub>s</sub>	C <sub>i</sub>	C <sub>10</sub>	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>
<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>
<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>+</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>+</sup>			<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>+</sup>						<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>+</sup>						<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>+</sup>		
<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>			<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>						<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>						<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>		
<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>			<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	
<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>			<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	
<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>			<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>						<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>						<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>		
<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>			<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>						<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>						<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>		
<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>			<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	
<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>			<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	
<i>C</i> <sub>2</sub>	<i>C</i> <sub>2</sub>		<i>C</i> <sub>2</sub>	<i>C</i> <sub>2</sub>		<i>C</i> <sub>2</sub>			<i>C</i> <sub>2z</sub>	<i>C</i> <sub>2</sub>		<i>C</i> <sub>2z</sub>				<i>C</i> <sub>2</sub>		<i>C</i> <sub>2</sub>
<i>C</i> ' <sub>21</sub>							<i>C</i> ' <sub>21</sub>	<i>C</i> ' <sub>21</sub>	<i>C</i> <sub>2x</sub>	<i>C</i> ' <sub>21</sub>	<i>C</i> ' <sub>21</sub>	<i>C</i> <sub>2x</sub>						
<i>C</i> ' <sub>22</sub>							<i>C</i> ' <sub>22</sub>	<i>C</i> ' <sub>22</sub>		<i>C</i> ' <sub>22</sub>	<i>C</i> ' <sub>22</sub>							
<i>C</i> ' <sub>23</sub>							<i>C</i> ' <sub>23</sub>	<i>C</i> ' <sub>23</sub>		<i>C</i> ' <sub>23</sub>	<i>C</i> ' <sub>23</sub>							
<i>C</i> ' <sub>24</sub>							<i>C</i> ' <sub>24</sub>	<i>C</i> ' <sub>24</sub>		<i>C</i> ' <sub>24</sub>	<i>C</i> ' <sub>24</sub>							
<i>C</i> ' <sub>25</sub>							<i>C</i> ' <sub>25</sub>	<i>C</i> ' <sub>25</sub>		<i>C</i> ' <sub>25</sub>	<i>C</i> ' <sub>25</sub>							
<i>C</i> '' <sub>21</sub>									<i>C</i> <sub>2y</sub>	<i>C</i> '' <sub>21</sub>		<i>C</i> <sub>2y</sub>						
<i>C</i> '' <sub>22</sub>										<i>C</i> '' <sub>22</sub>								
<i>C</i> '' <sub>23</sub>										<i>C</i> '' <sub>23</sub>								
<i>C</i> '' <sub>24</sub>										<i>C</i> '' <sub>24</sub>								
<i>C</i> '' <sub>25</sub>										<i>C</i> '' <sub>25</sub>								
<i>i</i>	<i>i</i>		<i>i</i>				<i>i</i>		<i>i</i>				<i>i</i>		<i>i</i>			
<i>S</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	<i>S</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	<i>S</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>						<i>S</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>										
<i>S</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	<i>S</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	<i>S</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>						<i>S</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>										
<i>S</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	<i>S</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>						<i>S</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>						<i>S</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>					
<i>S</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	<i>S</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>						<i>S</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>						<i>S</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>					
<i>S</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	<i>S</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	<i>S</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>						<i>S</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>										
<i>S</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	<i>S</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	<i>S</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>						<i>S</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>										
<i>S</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>	<i>S</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>						<i>S</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>						<i>S</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>					
<i>S</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>+</sup>	<i>S</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>+</sup>						<i>S</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>+</sup>						<i>S</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>+</sup>					
<i>σ</i> <sub>h</sub>	<i>σ</i> <sub>h</sub>	<i>σ</i> <sub>h</sub>	<i>σ</i> <sub>h</sub>					<i>σ</i> <sub>h</sub>	<i>σ</i> <sub>z</sub>						<i>σ</i> <sub>h</sub>			
<i>σ</i> <sub>d1</sub>				<i>σ</i> <sub>d1</sub>		<i>σ</i> <sub>x</sub>	<i>σ</i> <sub>d1</sub>		<i>σ</i> <sub>x</sub>									
<i>σ</i> <sub>d2</sub>				<i>σ</i> <sub>d2</sub>			<i>σ</i> <sub>d2</sub>											
<i>σ</i> <sub>d3</sub>				<i>σ</i> <sub>d3</sub>			<i>σ</i> <sub>d3</sub>											
<i>σ</i> <sub>d4</sub>				<i>σ</i> <sub>d4</sub>			<i>σ</i> <sub>d4</sub>											
<i>σ</i> <sub>d5</sub>				<i>σ</i> <sub>d5</sub>			<i>σ</i> <sub>d5</sub>											
<i>σ</i> <sub>v1</sub>				<i>σ</i> <sub>v1</sub>	<i>σ</i> <sub>v1</sub>	<i>σ</i> <sub>y</sub>		<i>σ</i> <sub>v1</sub>	<i>σ</i> <sub>y</sub>									
<i>σ</i> <sub>v2</sub>				<i>σ</i> <sub>v2</sub>	<i>σ</i> <sub>v2</sub>			<i>σ</i> <sub>v2</sub>										
<i>σ</i> <sub>v3</sub>				<i>σ</i> <sub>v3</sub>	<i>σ</i> <sub>v3</sub>			<i>σ</i> <sub>v3</sub>										
<i>σ</i> <sub>v4</sub>				<i>σ</i> <sub>v4</sub>	<i>σ</i> <sub>v4</sub>			<i>σ</i> <sub>v4</sub>										
<i>σ</i> <sub>v5</sub>				<i>σ</i> <sub>v5</sub>	<i>σ</i> <sub>v5</sub>			<i>σ</i> <sub>v5</sub>										

T 39.1 Parameters

§ 16-1, p. 68

$D_{10h}$	$\alpha$	$\beta$	$\gamma$	$\phi$	$\mathbf{n}$	$\lambda$	$\mathbf{\Lambda}$
$E$	$i$	0	0	0	( 0 0 0)	$[[ 1, ( 0 0 0)]]$	
$C_{10}^+$	$S_5^{2-}$	0	0	$\frac{\pi}{5}$	( 0 0 1)	$[[c_{10}, ( 0 0 s_{10})]]$	
$C_{10}^-$	$S_5^{2+}$	0	0	$-\frac{\pi}{5}$	( 0 0 -1)	$[[c_{10}, ( 0 0 -s_{10})]]$	
$C_5^+$	$S_{10}^{3-}$	0	0	$\frac{2\pi}{5}$	( 0 0 1)	$[[c_5, ( 0 0 s_5)]]$	
$C_5^-$	$S_{10}^{3+}$	0	0	$-\frac{2\pi}{5}$	( 0 0 -1)	$[[c_5, ( 0 0 -s_5)]]$	
$C_{10}^{3+}$	$S_5^-$	0	0	$\frac{3\pi}{5}$	( 0 0 1)	$[[s_5, ( 0 0 c_5)]]$	
$C_{10}^{3-}$	$S_5^+$	0	0	$-\frac{3\pi}{5}$	( 0 0 -1)	$[[s_5, ( 0 0 -c_5)]]$	
$C_5^{2+}$	$S_{10}^-$	0	0	$\frac{4\pi}{5}$	( 0 0 1)	$[[s_{10}, ( 0 0 c_{10})]]$	
$C_5^{2-}$	$S_{10}^+$	0	0	$-\frac{4\pi}{5}$	( 0 0 -1)	$[[s_{10}, ( 0 0 -c_{10})]]$	
$C_2$	$\sigma_h$	0	0	$\pi$	( 0 0 1)	$[[ 0, ( 0 0 1)]]$	
$C'_{21}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	0	$\pi$	$\pi$	( 1 0 0)	$[[ 0, ( 1 0 0)]]$	
$C'_{22}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{\pi}{5}$	( $s_{10}$ $c_{10}$ 0)	$[[ 0, ( s_{10} c_{10} 0)]]$	
$C'_{23}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{3\pi}{5}$	( $-c_5$ $s_5$ 0)	$[[ 0, ( -c_5 s_5 0)]]$	
$C'_{24}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{3\pi}{5}$	( $-c_5$ $-s_5$ 0)	$[[ 0, ( -c_5 -s_5 0)]]$	
$C'_{25}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{\pi}{5}$	( $s_{10}$ $-c_{10}$ 0)	$[[ 0, ( s_{10} -c_{10} 0)]]$	
$C''_{21}$	$\sigma_{v1}$	0	$\pi$	0	( 0 1 0)	$[[ 0, ( 0 1 0)]]$	
$C''_{22}$	$\sigma_{v2}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{4\pi}{5}$	( $-c_{10}$ $s_{10}$ 0)	$[[ 0, ( -c_{10} s_{10} 0)]]$	
$C''_{23}$	$\sigma_{v3}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{2\pi}{5}$	( $-s_5$ $-c_5$ 0)	$[[ 0, ( -s_5 -c_5 0)]]$	
$C''_{24}$	$\sigma_{v4}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{2\pi}{5}$	( $s_5$ $-c_5$ 0)	$[[ 0, ( s_5 -c_5 0)]]$	
$C''_{25}$	$\sigma_{v5}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{4\pi}{5}$	( $c_{10}$ $s_{10}$ 0)	$[[ 0, ( c_{10} s_{10} 0)]]$	

$$c_n = \cos \frac{\pi}{n}, s_n = \sin \frac{\pi}{n}$$





T 39.3 Factor table

§ 16-3, p. 70

$D_{10h}$	$E$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_{10}^-$	$C_5^+$	$C_5^-$	$C_{10}^{3+}$	$C_{10}^{3-}$	$C_5^{2+}$	$C_5^{2-}$	$C_2$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$	$C''_{21}$	$C''_{22}$	$C''_{23}$	$C''_{24}$	$C''_{25}$
$E$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{10}^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_{10}^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_5^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_5^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_{10}^{3+}$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{10}^{3-}$	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_5^{2+}$	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_5^{2-}$	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_2$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C'_{21}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1
$C'_{22}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1
$C'_{23}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1
$C'_{24}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1
$C'_{25}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1
$C''_{21}$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1
$C''_{22}$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1
$C''_{23}$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	1
$C''_{24}$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1
$C''_{25}$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1
$i$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_5^{2-}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_5^{2+}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_{10}^{3-}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_{10}^{3+}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_5^-$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_5^+$	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_{10}^-$	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_{10}^+$	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$\sigma_h$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$\sigma_{d1}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1
$\sigma_{d2}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1
$\sigma_{d3}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1
$\sigma_{d4}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1
$\sigma_{d5}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1
$\sigma_{v1}$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1
$\sigma_{v2}$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1
$\sigma_{v3}$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	1
$\sigma_{v4}$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1
$\sigma_{v5}$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1

→→



T 39.3 Factor table (cont.)

$D_{10h}$	$i$	$S_5^{2-}$	$S_5^{2+}$	$S_{10}^{3-}$	$S_{10}^{3+}$	$S_5^-$	$S_5^+$	$S_{10}^-$	$S_{10}^+$	$\sigma_h$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{v1}$	$\sigma_{v2}$	$\sigma_{v3}$	$\sigma_{v4}$	$\sigma_{v5}$
$E$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{10}^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_{10}^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_5^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_5^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_{10}^{3+}$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{10}^{3-}$	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_5^{2+}$	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_5^{2-}$	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_2$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C'_{21}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1
$C'_{22}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1
$C'_{23}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1
$C'_{24}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1
$C'_{25}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1
$C''_{21}$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1
$C''_{22}$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1
$C''_{23}$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	1
$C''_{24}$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1
$C''_{25}$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1
$i$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_5^{2-}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_5^{2+}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_{10}^{3-}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_{10}^{3+}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_5^-$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_5^+$	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_{10}^-$	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_{10}^+$	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$\sigma_h$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$\sigma_{d1}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1
$\sigma_{d2}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1
$\sigma_{d3}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1
$\sigma_{d4}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1
$\sigma_{d5}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1
$\sigma_{v1}$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1
$\sigma_{v2}$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1
$\sigma_{v3}$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	1
$\sigma_{v4}$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1
$\sigma_{v5}$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1

T 39.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

D <sub>10h</sub>	E	2C <sub>10</sub>	2C <sub>5</sub>	2C <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	2C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	5C <sub>2</sub> '	5C <sub>2</sub> ''	i	2S <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2S <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	2S <sub>5</sub>	2S <sub>10</sub>	σ <sub>h</sub>	5σ <sub>d</sub>	5σ <sub>v</sub>	τ
A <sub>1g</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	a
A <sub>2g</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	a
B <sub>1g</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	a
B <sub>2g</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	a
E <sub>1g</sub>	2	2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	-2	0	0	2	2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	-2	0	0	a
E <sub>2g</sub>	2	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2	0	0	2	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2	0	0	a
E <sub>3g</sub>	2	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2	0	0	2	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2	0	0	a
E <sub>4g</sub>	2	-2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	2	0	0	2	-2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	2	0	0	a
A <sub>1u</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	a
A <sub>2u</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	a
B <sub>1u</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	a
B <sub>2u</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	a
E <sub>1u</sub>	2	2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	-2	0	0	-2	-2c <sub>5</sub>	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub>	2	0	0	a
E <sub>2u</sub>	2	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2	0	0	-2	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub>	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2	0	0	a
E <sub>3u</sub>	2	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2	0	0	-2	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2	0	0	a
E <sub>4u</sub>	2	-2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	2	0	0	-2	2c <sub>5</sub>	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub>	-2	0	0	a
E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	2	2c <sub>10</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	2	2c <sub>10</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	c
E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	2	2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>10</sub>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	0	0	0	2	2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>10</sub>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	0	0	0	c
E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	2	0	-2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	-2	0	2	0	0	0	c
E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	2	-2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2c <sub>10</sub>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	0	0	0	2	-2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2c <sub>10</sub>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	0	0	0	c
E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	2	-2c <sub>10</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub>	-2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	2	-2c <sub>10</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub>	-2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	c
E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	2	2c <sub>10</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	-2	-2c <sub>10</sub>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	-2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	c
E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	2	2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>10</sub>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	0	0	0	-2	-2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2c <sub>10</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub>	0	0	0	c
E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	2	0	-2	0	2	0	0	0	-2	0	2	0	-2	0	0	0	c
E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	2	-2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2c <sub>10</sub>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	0	0	0	-2	2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>10</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub>	0	0	0	c
E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	2	-2c <sub>10</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub>	-2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	-2	2c <sub>10</sub>	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	0	0	0	c

$c_n^m = \cos \frac{m}{n} \pi$

T 39.5 Cartesian tensors and s, p, d, and f functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

D <sub>10h</sub>	0	1	2	3
A <sub>1g</sub>	□1		x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> , □z <sup>2</sup>	
A <sub>2g</sub>		R <sub>z</sub>		
B <sub>1g</sub>				
B <sub>2g</sub>				
E <sub>1g</sub>		(R <sub>x</sub> , R <sub>y</sub> )	□(zx, yz)	
E <sub>2g</sub>			□(xy, x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )	
E <sub>3g</sub>				
E <sub>4g</sub>				
A <sub>1u</sub>				
A <sub>2u</sub>		□z		(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )z, □z <sup>3</sup>
B <sub>1u</sub>				
B <sub>2u</sub>				
E <sub>1u</sub>		□(x, y)		{x(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> ), y(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )}, □(xz <sup>2</sup> , yz <sup>2</sup> )
E <sub>2u</sub>				□{xyz, z(x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}
E <sub>3u</sub>				□{x(x <sup>2</sup> - 3y <sup>2</sup> ), y(3x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}
E <sub>4u</sub>				

## T 39.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

$D_{10h}$	$\langle  j m\rangle$	$\nu$	$\mu$
$A_{1g}$	$ 00\rangle_+$	2	10
$A_{2g}$	$ 10\ 10\rangle_-$	2	10
$B_{1g}$	$ 65\rangle_+$	2	10
$B_{2g}$	$ 65\rangle_-$	2	10
$E_{1g}$	$\langle  2\ 1\rangle, - 2\ \bar{1}\rangle$	2	$\pm 10$
$E_{2g}$	$\langle  2\ 2\rangle,  2\ \bar{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 10$
$E_{3g}$	$\langle  4\ \bar{3}\rangle,  4\ 3\rangle$	2	$\pm 10$
$E_{4g}$	$\langle  4\ \bar{4}\rangle, - 4\ 4\rangle$	2	$\pm 10$
$A_{1u}$	$ 11\ 10\rangle_-$	2	10
$A_{2u}$	$ 10\rangle_+$	2	10
$B_{1u}$	$ 55\rangle_-$	2	10
$B_{2u}$	$ 55\rangle_+$	2	10
$E_{1u}$	$\langle  1\ 1\rangle,  1\ \bar{1}\rangle$	2	$\pm 10$
$E_{2u}$	$\langle  3\ 2\rangle, - 3\ \bar{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 10$
$E_{3u}$	$\langle  3\ \bar{3}\rangle, - 3\ 3\rangle$	2	$\pm 10$
$E_{4u}$	$\langle  5\ \bar{4}\rangle,  5\ 4\rangle$	2	$\pm 10$
$E_{1/2,g}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2}\ \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2}\ \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2}\ \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2}\ \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle$	2 $\pm 10$
$E_{3/2,g}$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2}\ \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2}\ \bar{\frac{3}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2}\ \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2}\ \bar{\frac{3}{2}}\rangle$	2 $\pm 10$
$E_{5/2,g}$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2}\ \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2}\ \bar{\frac{5}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2}\ \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2}\ \bar{\frac{5}{2}}\rangle$	2 $\pm 10$
$E_{7/2,g}$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2}\ \frac{7}{2}\rangle,  \frac{7}{2}\ \bar{\frac{7}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2}\ \frac{7}{2}\rangle, - \frac{9}{2}\ \bar{\frac{7}{2}}\rangle$	2 $\pm 10$
$E_{9/2,g}$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2}\ \frac{9}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2}\ \bar{\frac{9}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{11}{2}\ \frac{9}{2}\rangle, - \frac{11}{2}\ \bar{\frac{9}{2}}\rangle$	2 $\pm 10$
$E_{1/2,u}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2}\ \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2}\ \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2}\ \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2}\ \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle$	2 $\pm 10$
$E_{3/2,u}$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2}\ \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2}\ \bar{\frac{3}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2}\ \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2}\ \bar{\frac{3}{2}}\rangle$	2 $\pm 10$
$E_{5/2,u}$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2}\ \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2}\ \bar{\frac{5}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2}\ \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2}\ \bar{\frac{5}{2}}\rangle$	2 $\pm 10$
$E_{7/2,u}$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2}\ \frac{7}{2}\rangle,  \frac{7}{2}\ \bar{\frac{7}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2}\ \frac{7}{2}\rangle, - \frac{9}{2}\ \bar{\frac{7}{2}}\rangle$	2 $\pm 10$
$E_{9/2,u}$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2}\ \frac{9}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2}\ \bar{\frac{9}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{11}{2}\ \frac{9}{2}\rangle, - \frac{11}{2}\ \bar{\frac{9}{2}}\rangle$	2 $\pm 10$

## T 39.7 Matrix representations

Use T 30.7 ■. § 16-7, p. 77

T 39.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16–8, p. 81

$D_{10h}$	$A_{1g}$	$A_{2g}$	$B_{1g}$	$B_{2g}$	$E_{1g}$	$E_{2g}$	$E_{3g}$	$E_{4g}$
$A_{1g}$	$A_{1g}$	$A_{2g}$	$B_{1g}$	$B_{2g}$	$E_{1g}$	$E_{2g}$	$E_{3g}$	$E_{4g}$
$A_{2g}$		$A_{1g}$	$B_{2g}$	$B_{1g}$	$E_{1g}$	$E_{2g}$	$E_{3g}$	$E_{4g}$
$B_{1g}$			$A_{1g}$	$A_{2g}$	$E_{4g}$	$E_{3g}$	$E_{2g}$	$E_{1g}$
$B_{2g}$				$A_{1g}$	$E_{4g}$	$E_{3g}$	$E_{2g}$	$E_{1g}$
$E_{1g}$					$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\}$ $\oplus E_{2g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{3g}$	$E_{2g} \oplus E_{4g}$	$B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus E_{3g}$
$E_{2g}$						$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\}$ $\oplus E_{4g}$	$B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus E_{1g}$	$E_{2g} \oplus E_{4g}$
$E_{3g}$							$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\}$ $\oplus E_{4g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{3g}$
$E_{4g}$								$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\}$ $\oplus E_{2g}$

→→

T 39.8 Direct products of representations (*cont.*)

$D_{10h}$	$A_{1u}$	$A_{2u}$	$B_{1u}$	$B_{2u}$	$E_{1u}$	$E_{2u}$	$E_{3u}$	$E_{4u}$
$A_{1g}$	$A_{1u}$	$A_{2u}$	$B_{1u}$	$B_{2u}$	$E_{1u}$	$E_{2u}$	$E_{3u}$	$E_{4u}$
$A_{2g}$		$A_{2u}$	$B_{2u}$	$B_{1u}$	$E_{1u}$	$E_{2u}$	$E_{3u}$	$E_{4u}$
$B_{1g}$		$B_{1u}$	$B_{2u}$	$A_{1u}$	$A_{2u}$	$E_{4u}$	$E_{3u}$	$E_{2u}$
$B_{2g}$		$B_{2u}$	$B_{1u}$	$A_{2u}$	$A_{1u}$	$E_{4u}$	$E_{3u}$	$E_{2u}$
$E_{1g}$		$E_{1u}$	$E_{1u}$	$E_{4u}$	$E_{4u}$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u}$ $\oplus E_{2u}$	$E_{1u} \oplus E_{3u}$	$E_{2u} \oplus E_{4u}$
$E_{2g}$		$E_{2u}$	$E_{2u}$	$E_{3u}$	$E_{3u}$	$E_{1u} \oplus E_{3u}$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u}$ $\oplus E_{4u}$	$B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u}$ $\oplus E_{1u}$
$E_{3g}$		$E_{3u}$	$E_{3u}$	$E_{2u}$	$E_{2u}$	$E_{2u} \oplus E_{4u}$	$B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u}$ $\oplus E_{1u}$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u}$ $\oplus E_{4u}$
$E_{4g}$		$E_{4u}$	$E_{4u}$	$E_{1u}$	$E_{1u}$	$B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u}$ $\oplus E_{3u}$	$E_{2u} \oplus E_{4u}$	$E_{1u} \oplus E_{3u}$
$A_{1u}$	$A_{1g}$	$A_{2g}$	$B_{1g}$	$B_{2g}$	$E_{1g}$	$E_{2g}$	$E_{3g}$	$E_{4g}$
$A_{2u}$		$A_{1g}$	$B_{2g}$	$B_{1g}$	$E_{1g}$	$E_{2g}$	$E_{3g}$	$E_{4g}$
$B_{1u}$			$A_{1g}$	$A_{2g}$	$E_{4g}$	$E_{3g}$	$E_{2g}$	$E_{1g}$
$B_{2u}$				$A_{1g}$	$E_{4g}$	$E_{3g}$	$E_{2g}$	$E_{1g}$
$E_{1u}$					$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\}$ $\oplus E_{2g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{3g}$	$E_{2g} \oplus E_{4g}$	$B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g}$ $\oplus E_{3g}$
$E_{2u}$						$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\}$ $\oplus E_{4g}$	$B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g}$ $\oplus E_{1g}$	$E_{2g} \oplus E_{4g}$
$E_{3u}$							$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\}$ $\oplus E_{4g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{3g}$
$E_{4u}$								$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\}$ $\oplus E_{2g}$

→→

T 39.8 Direct products of representations (*cont.*)

$D_{10h}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{9/2,g}$
$A_{1g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{9/2,g}$
$A_{2g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{9/2,g}$
$B_{1g}$	$E_{9/2,g}$	$E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$
$B_{2g}$	$E_{9/2,g}$	$E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$
$E_{1g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g} \oplus E_{9/2,g}$	$E_{7/2,g} \oplus E_{9/2,g}$
$E_{2g}$	$E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{9/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{9/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g}$
$E_{3g}$	$E_{5/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{9/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{9/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g}$
$E_{4g}$	$E_{7/2,g} \oplus E_{9/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g} \oplus E_{9/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g}$
$A_{1u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{9/2,u}$
$A_{2u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{9/2,u}$
$B_{1u}$	$E_{9/2,u}$	$E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$
$B_{2u}$	$E_{9/2,u}$	$E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$
$E_{1u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u} \oplus E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u} \oplus E_{9/2,u}$	$E_{7/2,u} \oplus E_{9/2,u}$
$E_{2u}$	$E_{3/2,u} \oplus E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{9/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u} \oplus E_{9/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u} \oplus E_{7/2,u}$
$E_{3u}$	$E_{5/2,u} \oplus E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u} \oplus E_{9/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{9/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u} \oplus E_{5/2,u}$
$E_{4u}$	$E_{7/2,u} \oplus E_{9/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u} \oplus E_{9/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u} \oplus E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{3/2,u}$
$E_{1/2,g}$	$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_{1g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g}$	$E_{2g} \oplus E_{3g}$	$E_{3g} \oplus E_{4g}$	$B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus E_{4g}$
$E_{3/2,g}$		$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_{3g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{4g}$	$B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus E_{2g}$	$E_{3g} \oplus E_{4g}$
$E_{5/2,g}$			$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{4g}$	$E_{2g} \oplus E_{3g}$
$E_{7/2,g}$				$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_{3g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g}$
$E_{9/2,g}$					$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_{1g}$

→→

T 39.8 Direct products of representations (*cont.*)

$D_{10h}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{9/2,u}$
$A_{1g}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{9/2,u}$
$A_{2g}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{9/2,u}$
$B_{1g}$	$E_{9/2,u}$	$E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$
$B_{2g}$	$E_{9/2,u}$	$E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$
$E_{1g}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u} \oplus E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u} \oplus E_{9/2,u}$	$E_{7/2,u} \oplus E_{9/2,u}$
$E_{2g}$	$E_{3/2,u} \oplus E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{9/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u} \oplus E_{9/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u} \oplus E_{7/2,u}$
$E_{3g}$	$E_{5/2,u} \oplus E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u} \oplus E_{9/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{9/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u} \oplus E_{5/2,u}$
$E_{4g}$	$E_{7/2,u} \oplus E_{9/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u} \oplus E_{9/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u} \oplus E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{3/2,u}$
$A_{1u}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{9/2,g}$
$A_{2u}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{9/2,g}$
$B_{1u}$	$E_{9/2,g}$	$E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$
$B_{2u}$	$E_{9/2,g}$	$E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$
$E_{1u}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g} \oplus E_{9/2,g}$	$E_{7/2,g} \oplus E_{9/2,g}$
$E_{2u}$	$E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{9/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{9/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g}$
$E_{3u}$	$E_{5/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{9/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{9/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g}$
$E_{4u}$	$E_{7/2,g} \oplus E_{9/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g} \oplus E_{9/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g}$
$E_{1/2,g}$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u} \oplus E_{1u}$	$E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u}$	$E_{2u} \oplus E_{3u}$	$E_{3u} \oplus E_{4u}$	$B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u} \oplus E_{4u}$
$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u}$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u} \oplus E_{3u}$	$E_{1u} \oplus E_{4u}$	$B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u} \oplus E_{2u}$	$E_{3u} \oplus E_{4u}$
$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{2u} \oplus E_{3u}$	$E_{1u} \oplus E_{4u}$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u} \oplus B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u}$	$E_{1u} \oplus E_{4u}$	$E_{2u} \oplus E_{3u}$
$E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{3u} \oplus E_{4u}$	$B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u} \oplus E_{2u}$	$E_{1u} \oplus E_{4u}$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u} \oplus E_{3u}$	$E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u}$
$E_{9/2,g}$	$B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u} \oplus E_{4u}$	$E_{3u} \oplus E_{4u}$	$E_{2u} \oplus E_{3u}$	$E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u}$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u} \oplus E_{1u}$
$E_{1/2,u}$	$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_{1g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g}$	$E_{2g} \oplus E_{3g}$	$E_{3g} \oplus E_{4g}$	$B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus E_{4g}$
$E_{3/2,u}$		$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_{3g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{4g}$	$B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus E_{2g}$	$E_{3g} \oplus E_{4g}$
$E_{5/2,u}$			$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{4g}$	$E_{2g} \oplus E_{3g}$
$E_{7/2,u}$				$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_{3g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g}$
$E_{9/2,u}$					$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_{1g}$

T 39.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

D <sub>10h</sub>	C <sub>10h</sub>	C <sub>5h</sub>	(C <sub>10v</sub> )	(C <sub>5v</sub> )	(C <sub>5v</sub> )	(D <sub>5d</sub> )	(D <sub>5d</sub> )	D <sub>5h</sub>	(D <sub>5h</sub> )	(D <sub>2h</sub> )	D <sub>10</sub>	S <sub>10</sub>
			σ <sub>v</sub>	σ <sub>d</sub>	C <sub>2', σ<sub>v</sub></sub>	C <sub>2', σ<sub>v</sub></sub>	C <sub>2', σ<sub>v</sub></sub>	C <sub>2', σ<sub>v</sub></sub>	C <sub>2', σ<sub>d</sub></sub>	C <sub>2', C<sub>2', C<sub>2'</sub></sub></sub>		
A <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	A'	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>1'</sub>	A <sub>1'</sub>	A <sub>1'</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>
A <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	A'	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>2'</sub>	A <sub>2'</sub>	A <sub>2'</sub>	B <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>
B <sub>1g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	A''	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>2''</sub>	A <sub>2''</sub>	A <sub>2''</sub>	B <sub>3g</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>
B <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	A''	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>1''</sub>	A <sub>1''</sub>	A <sub>1''</sub>	B <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>
E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1''</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1''</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1''</sub>	E <sub>1''</sub>	E <sub>1''</sub>	B <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ B <sub>3g</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>
E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2''</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2''</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>2''</sub>	E <sub>2''</sub>	E <sub>2''</sub>	A <sub>g</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>
E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3''</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3''</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>3''</sub>	E <sub>3''</sub>	E <sub>3''</sub>	B <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ B <sub>3g</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>
E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4''</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>4''</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>4''</sub>	E <sub>4''</sub>	E <sub>4''</sub>	A <sub>g</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>
A <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	A''	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>1''</sub>	A <sub>1''</sub>	A <sub>1''</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>
A <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	A''	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>2''</sub>	A <sub>2''</sub>	A <sub>2''</sub>	B <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>
B <sub>1u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	A'	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>1'</sub>	A <sub>1'</sub>	A <sub>1'</sub>	B <sub>3u</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>
B <sub>2u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	A'	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>2'</sub>	A <sub>2'</sub>	A <sub>2'</sub>	B <sub>2u</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>
E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1'</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1'</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>1'</sub>	E <sub>1'</sub>	E <sub>1'</sub>	B <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ B <sub>3u</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>
E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2''</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2''</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>2''</sub>	E <sub>2''</sub>	E <sub>2''</sub>	A <sub>u</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>
E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3''</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3''</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>3''</sub>	E <sub>3''</sub>	E <sub>3''</sub>	B <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ B <sub>3u</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>
E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4''</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>4''</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>4''</sub>	E <sub>4''</sub>	E <sub>4''</sub>	A <sub>u</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>
E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>
E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>
E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>
E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>
E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>
E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>
E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>
E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>

Other subgroups: 3C<sub>2h</sub>, 3C<sub>2v</sub>, 3C<sub>s</sub>, C<sub>i</sub> (see D<sub>2h</sub>); 2D<sub>5</sub>, D<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>10</sub>, C<sub>5</sub>, 3C<sub>2</sub> (see D<sub>10</sub>).

T 39.10 ♣ Subduction from  $O(3)$

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$D_{10h}$
$10n$	$(n + 1) A_{1g} \oplus n (A_{2g} \oplus B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus 2E_{1g} \oplus 2E_{2g} \oplus 2E_{3g} \oplus 2E_{4g})$
$10n + 1$	$n (A_{1u} \oplus B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus 2E_{2u} \oplus 2E_{3u} \oplus 2E_{4u}) \oplus (n + 1)(A_{2u} \oplus E_{1u})$
$10n + 2$	$(n + 1)(A_{1g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g}) \oplus n (A_{2g} \oplus B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g} \oplus 2E_{3g} \oplus 2E_{4g})$
$10n + 3$	$n (A_{1u} \oplus B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u} \oplus E_{3u} \oplus 2E_{4u}) \oplus (n + 1)(A_{2u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u} \oplus E_{3u})$
$10n + 4$	$(n + 1)(A_{1g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g} \oplus E_{3g} \oplus E_{4g}) \oplus n (A_{2g} \oplus B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g} \oplus E_{3g} \oplus E_{4g})$
$10n + 5$	$n (A_{1u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u} \oplus E_{3u} \oplus E_{4u}) \oplus (n + 1)(A_{2u} \oplus B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u} \oplus E_{3u} \oplus E_{4u})$
$10n + 6$	$(n + 1)(A_{1g} \oplus B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g} \oplus E_{3g} \oplus 2E_{4g}) \oplus n (A_{2g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g} \oplus E_{3g})$
$10n + 7$	$n (A_{1u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u}) \oplus (n + 1)(A_{2u} \oplus B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u} \oplus 2E_{3u} \oplus 2E_{4u})$
$10n + 8$	$(n + 1)(A_{1g} \oplus B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus 2E_{2g} \oplus 2E_{3g} \oplus 2E_{4g}) \oplus n (A_{2g} \oplus E_{1g})$
$10n + 9$	$n A_{1u} \oplus (n + 1)(A_{2u} \oplus B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u} \oplus 2E_{1u} \oplus 2E_{2u} \oplus 2E_{3u} \oplus 2E_{4u})$
$10n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n + 1) E_{1/2,g} \oplus 2n (E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g} \oplus E_{9/2,g})$
$10n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g}) \oplus 2n (E_{5/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g} \oplus E_{9/2,g})$
$10n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g}) \oplus 2n (E_{7/2,g} \oplus E_{9/2,g})$
$10n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g}) \oplus 2n E_{9/2,g}$
$10n + \frac{9}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g} \oplus E_{9/2,g})$
$10n + \frac{11}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g}) \oplus (2n + 2) E_{9/2,g}$
$10n + \frac{13}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g}) \oplus (2n + 2)(E_{7/2,g} \oplus E_{9/2,g})$
$10n + \frac{15}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g}) \oplus (2n + 2)(E_{5/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g} \oplus E_{9/2,g})$
$10n + \frac{17}{2}$	$(2n + 1) E_{1/2,g} \oplus (2n + 2)(E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g} \oplus E_{9/2,g})$
$10n + \frac{19}{2}$	$(2n + 2)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g} \oplus E_{9/2,g})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

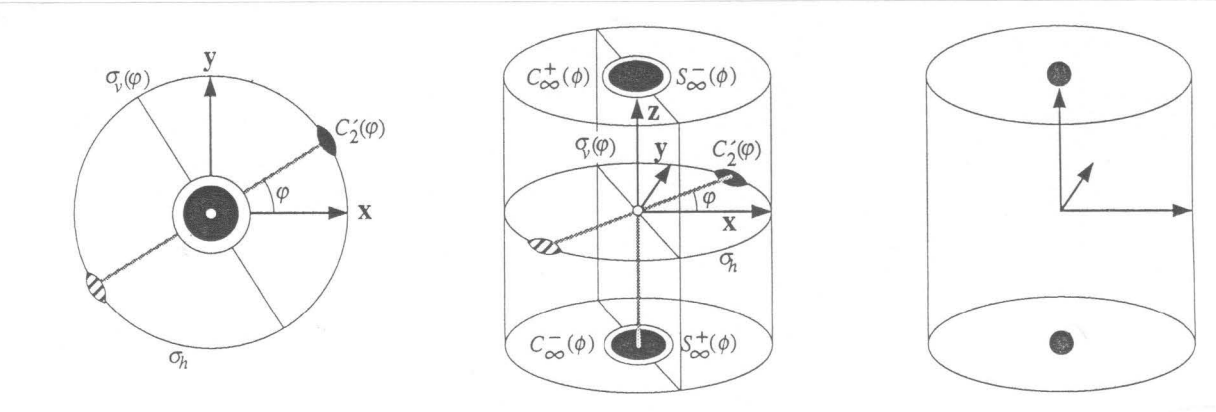
T 39.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

Use T 30.11 ■. § 16–11, p. 83



- (1) Product forms:  $C_{\infty v} \otimes C_i$ ,  $C_{\infty v} \otimes C_s$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $D_{\infty h} \supset C_{nv}$ ,  $D_{\infty h} \supset (D_{nh})$ ; ( $n = 2, 3, \dots, 10$ ).
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_{\infty}^+(\phi), C_{\infty}^-(\phi))$ ,  $C_2$ ,  $(\sigma_v(\varphi))$ ,  $\sigma_h$ ,  $(S_{\infty}^+(\phi), S_{\infty}^-(\phi))$ ,  $i$ ,  $(C_2'(\varphi + \frac{\pi}{2}))$ ;  
 $0 < \phi < \pi$ ;  $0 \leq \varphi < \pi$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_{\infty}^+(\phi), \tilde{C}_{\infty}^-(\phi))$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_2^+(\phi), \tilde{C}_2^-(\phi))$ ,  $(C_2, \tilde{C}_2)$ ,  $(\sigma_v(\varphi), \tilde{\sigma}_v(\varphi))$ ,  
 $(\sigma_h, \tilde{\sigma}_h)$ ,  $(S_{\infty}^+(\phi), S_{\infty}^-(\phi))$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_{\infty}^+(\phi), \tilde{S}_{\infty}^-(\phi))$ ,  $i$ ,  $\tilde{i}$ ,  $(C_2'(\varphi + \frac{\pi}{2}), \tilde{C}_2'(\varphi + \frac{\pi}{2}))$ ;  
 $0 < \phi < \pi$ ;  $0 \leq \varphi < \pi$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = \infty$ ,  $|i| = \infty$ ,  $|I| = \infty$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = \infty$ .

F 40 See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:  $H_2$ ,  $O_2$ ,  $CO_2$ , acetylene  $C_2H_2$ ,  $HgBr_2$ .

T 40.1 Parameters § 16-1, p. 68

$D_{\infty h}$	$\alpha$	$\beta$	$\gamma$	$\phi$	$\mathbf{n}$	$\lambda$	$\Lambda$
$E$	0	0	0	0	( 0 0 0)	$[[ 1, ( 0 0 0 ) ]]$	
$\sigma_h = E \sigma_h$	0	0	$\pi$	$\pi$	( 0 0 1)	$[[ 0, ( 0 0 1 ) ]]$	
$C_{\infty}^+(\phi)$	0	0	$\phi$	$\phi$	( 0 0 1)	$[[ c_2^\phi, ( 0 0 s_2^\phi ) ]]$	
$S_{\infty}^+(\phi) = C_{\infty}^+(\phi) \sigma_h$	0	0	$\phi - \pi$	$\pi - \phi$	( 0 0 -1)	$[[ s_2^\phi, ( 0 0 -c_2^\phi ) ]]$	
$C_{\infty}^-(\phi)$	0	0	$-\phi$	$\phi$	( 0 0 -1)	$[[ c_2^\phi, ( 0 0 -s_2^\phi ) ]]$	
$S_{\infty}^-(\phi) = C_{\infty}^-(\phi) \sigma_h$	0	0	$\pi - \phi$	$\pi - \phi$	( 0 0 1)	$[[ s_2^\phi, ( 0 0 c_2^\phi ) ]]$	
$C_2$	0	0	$\pi$	$\pi$	( 0 0 1)	$[[ 0, ( 0 0 1 ) ]]$	
$i = C_2 \sigma_h$	0	0	0	0	( 0 0 0)	$[[ 1, ( 0 0 0 ) ]]$	
$\sigma_v(\varphi)$	0	$\pi$	$\pi - 2\varphi$	$\pi$	( $c^\varphi$ $s^\varphi$ 0)	$[[ 0, ( c^\varphi s^\varphi 0 ) ]]$	
$C_2'(\varphi + \frac{\pi}{2}) = \sigma_v(\varphi) \sigma_h$	0	$\pi$	$-2\varphi$	$\pi$	( $-s^\varphi$ $c^\varphi$ 0)	$[[ 0, ( -s^\varphi c^\varphi 0 ) ]]$	

$c_2^\phi = \cos \frac{\phi}{2}$ ,  $s_2^\phi = \sin \frac{\phi}{2}$ ,  $0 < \phi < \pi$ ;  $c^\varphi = \cos \varphi$ ,  $s^\varphi = \sin \varphi$ ,  $0 \leq \varphi < \pi$ .

T 40.2 Multiplication table

All operations of  $D_{\infty h} = C_{\infty v} \otimes C_s$  are of the form  $h$  or  $h\sigma_h, \forall h \in C_{\infty v}$ . Their products are given in the following table.

	$h'$	$h'\sigma_h$
$h$	$hh'$	$hh'\sigma_h$
$h\sigma_h$	$hh'\sigma_h$	$hh'$

The products  $hh'$  (say  $h''$ ) in the body of the table must be obtained from T 59.2. The operations  $h''\sigma_h$  are defined from the second column of T 40.1.

T 40.3 Factor table

All operations of  $D_{\infty h} = C_{\infty v} \otimes C_s$  are of the form  $h$  or  $h\sigma_h, \forall h \in C_{\infty v}$ . Their factors are given in the following table.

	$h'$	$h'\sigma_h$
$h$	$[h, h']$	$[h, h' C_2]$
$h\sigma_h$	$[h C_2, h']$	$[h C_2, h' C_2]$

The products  $h C_2, h' C_2$  must be obtained from T 59.2, and the resulting factors from T 59.3.

T 40.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

$D_{\infty h}$	$E$	$2C_{\infty}(\phi)$	$C_2$	$\infty\sigma_v(\varphi)$	$\sigma_h$	$2S_{\infty}(\phi)$	$i$	$\infty C_2'(\varphi + \frac{\pi}{2})$	$\tau$
$A_{1g} (\Sigma_g^+)$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	$a$
$A_{2g} (\Sigma_g^-)$	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	$a$
$E_{1g} (\Pi_g)$	2	$2 \cos \phi$	-2	0	-2	$-2 \cos \phi$	2	0	$a$
$E_{2g} (\Delta_g)$	2	$2 \cos 2\phi$	2	0	2	$2 \cos 2\phi$	2	0	$a$
$E_{3g} (\Phi_g)$	2	$2 \cos 3\phi$	-2	0	-2	$-2 \cos 3\phi$	2	0	$a$
$E_{n,g}$	2	$2 \cos n\phi$	$2(-1)^n$	0	$2(-1)^n$	$2(-1)^n \cos n\phi$	2	0	$a$
$A_{1u} (\Sigma_u^+)$	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	$a$
$A_{2u} (\Sigma_u^-)$	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	$a$
$E_{1u} (\Pi_u)$	2	$2 \cos \phi$	-2	0	2	$2 \cos \phi$	-2	0	$a$
$E_{2u} (\Delta_u)$	2	$2 \cos 2\phi$	2	0	-2	$-2 \cos 2\phi$	-2	0	$a$
$E_{3u} (\Phi_u)$	2	$2 \cos 3\phi$	-2	0	2	$2 \cos 3\phi$	-2	0	$a$
$E_{n,u}$	2	$2 \cos n\phi$	$2(-1)^n$	0	$-2(-1)^n$	$-2(-1)^n \cos n\phi$	-2	0	$a$
$E_{1/2,g}$	2	$2 \cos \frac{1}{2}\phi$	0	0	0	$2 \sin \frac{1}{2}\phi$	2	0	$c$
$E_{3/2,g}$	2	$2 \cos \frac{3}{2}\phi$	0	0	0	$2 \sin \frac{3}{2}\phi$	2	0	$c$
$E_{5/2,g}$	2	$2 \cos \frac{5}{2}\phi$	0	0	0	$2 \sin \frac{5}{2}\phi$	2	0	$c$
$E_{7/2,g}$	2	$2 \cos \frac{7}{2}\phi$	0	0	0	$2 \sin \frac{7}{2}\phi$	2	0	$c$
$E_{n+1/2,g}$	2	$2 \cos(n + \frac{1}{2})\phi$	0	0	0	$2 \sin(n + \frac{1}{2})\phi$	2	0	$c$
$E_{1/2,u}$	2	$2 \cos \frac{1}{2}\phi$	0	0	0	$-2 \sin \frac{1}{2}\phi$	-2	0	$c$
$E_{3/2,u}$	2	$2 \cos \frac{3}{2}\phi$	0	0	0	$-2 \sin \frac{3}{2}\phi$	-2	0	$c$
$E_{5/2,u}$	2	$2 \cos \frac{5}{2}\phi$	0	0	0	$-2 \sin \frac{5}{2}\phi$	-2	0	$c$
$E_{7/2,u}$	2	$2 \cos \frac{7}{2}\phi$	0	0	0	$-2 \sin \frac{7}{2}\phi$	-2	0	$c$
$E_{n+1/2,u}$	2	$2 \cos(n + \frac{1}{2})\phi$	0	0	0	$-2 \sin(n + \frac{1}{2})\phi$	-2	0	$c$

$$0 < \phi < \pi, \quad 0 \leq \varphi < \pi, \quad n = 4, 5, 6, \dots$$

T 40.5 Cartesian tensors and  $s$ ,  $p$ ,  $d$ , and  $f$  functions  
 § 16-5, p. 72

$D_{\infty h}$	0	1	2	3
$A_{1g} (\Sigma_g^+)$	$\square 1$		$x^2 + y^2, \square z^2$	
$A_{2g} (\Sigma_g^-)$		$R_z$		
$E_{1g} (\Pi_g)$		$(R_x, R_y)$	$\square (zx, yz)$	
$E_{2g} (\Delta_g)$			$\square (xy, x^2 - y^2)$	
$E_{3g} (\Phi_g)$				
$A_{1u} (\Sigma_u^+)$		$\square z$		$(x^2 + y^2)z, \square z^3$
$A_{2u} (\Sigma_u^-)$				
$E_{1u} (\Pi_u)$		$\square (x, y)$		$\{x(x^2 + y^2), y(x^2 + y^2)\}, \square (xz^2, yz^2)$
$E_{2u} (\Delta_u)$				$\square \{xyz, z(x^2 - y^2)\}$
$E_{3u} (\Phi_u)$				$\square \{x(x^2 - 3y^2), y(3x^2 - y^2)\}$

T 40.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

$D_{\infty h}$	$\langle  j m\rangle$	$\mu$	
$A_{1g} (\Sigma_g^+)$	$ 00\rangle$	2	
$A_{2g} (\Sigma_g^-)$			
$E_{1g} (\Pi_g)$	$\langle  2 1\rangle, - 2 \bar{1}\rangle$	2	
$E_{2g} (\Delta_g)$	$\langle  2 2\rangle,  2 \bar{2}\rangle$	2	
$E_{3g} (\Phi_g)$	$\langle  4 3\rangle, - 4 \bar{3}\rangle$	2	
$E_{2n,g}$	$\langle  2n, 2n\rangle,  2n, -2n\rangle$	2	
$E_{2n+1,g}$	$\langle  2n+2, 2n+1\rangle, - 2n+2, -2n-1\rangle$	2	
$A_{1u} (\Sigma_u^+)$	$ 10\rangle$	2	
$A_{2u} (\Sigma_u^-)$			
$E_{1u} (\Pi_u)$	$\langle  1 1\rangle,  1 \bar{1}\rangle$	2	
$E_{2u} (\Delta_u)$	$\langle  3 2\rangle, - 3 \bar{2}\rangle$	2	
$E_{3u} (\Phi_u)$	$\langle  3 3\rangle,  3 \bar{3}\rangle$	2	
$E_{2n,u}$	$\langle  2n+1, 2n\rangle, - 2n+1, -2n\rangle$	2	
$E_{2n+1,u}$	$\langle  2n+1, 2n+1\rangle,  2n+1, -2n-1\rangle$	2	
$E_{1/2,g}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle$	2
$E_{3/2,g}$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2} \bar{\frac{3}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2} \bar{\frac{3}{2}}\rangle$	2
$E_{5/2,g}$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \bar{\frac{5}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \bar{\frac{5}{2}}\rangle$	2
$E_{7/2,g}$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle,  \frac{7}{2} \bar{\frac{7}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle, - \frac{9}{2} \bar{\frac{7}{2}}\rangle$	2
$E_{n+1/2,g}$	$\langle  n + \frac{1}{2}, n + \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  n + \frac{1}{2}, -n - \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  n + \frac{3}{2}, n + \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - n + \frac{3}{2}, -n - \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	2
$E_{1/2,u}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle \bullet$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle \bullet$	2
$E_{3/2,u}$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2} \bar{\frac{3}{2}}\rangle \bullet$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2} \bar{\frac{3}{2}}\rangle \bullet$	2
$E_{5/2,u}$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \bar{\frac{5}{2}}\rangle \bullet$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \bar{\frac{5}{2}}\rangle \bullet$	2
$E_{7/2,u}$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle,  \frac{7}{2} \bar{\frac{7}{2}}\rangle \bullet$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle, - \frac{9}{2} \bar{\frac{7}{2}}\rangle \bullet$	2
$E_{n+1/2,u}$	$\langle  n + \frac{1}{2}, n + \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  n + \frac{1}{2}, -n - \frac{1}{2}\rangle \bullet$	$\langle  n + \frac{3}{2}, n + \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - n + \frac{3}{2}, -n - \frac{1}{2}\rangle \bullet$	2

The  $\mu$  column mentioned on p. 74 is not relevant here.

$n = 4, 5, 6, \dots$

T 40.7 Matrix representations

§ 16-7, p. 77

$D_{\infty h}$	$E_{n,g}$ ( $n = 1, 3, 5, \dots$ )	$E_{p,g}$ ( $p = 2, 4, 6, \dots$ )	$E_{n,u}$ ( $n = 1, 3, 5, \dots$ )
$E$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
$C_{\infty}^+(\phi)$	$\begin{bmatrix} e^{-in\phi} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{in\phi} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} e^{-ip\phi} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{ip\phi} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} e^{-in\phi} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{in\phi} \end{bmatrix}$
$C_{\infty}^-(\phi)$	$\begin{bmatrix} e^{in\phi} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{-in\phi} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} e^{ip\phi} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{-ip\phi} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} e^{in\phi} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{-in\phi} \end{bmatrix}$
$C_2$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_v(\varphi)$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & -e^{-2in\varphi} \\ -e^{2in\varphi} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & e^{-2ip\varphi} \\ e^{2ip\varphi} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & e^{-2in\varphi} \\ e^{2in\varphi} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_h$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
$S_{\infty}^+(\phi)$	$\begin{bmatrix} -e^{-in\phi} & 0 \\ 0 & -e^{in\phi} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} e^{-ip\phi} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{ip\phi} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} e^{-in\phi} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{in\phi} \end{bmatrix}$
$S_{\infty}^-(\phi)$	$\begin{bmatrix} -e^{in\phi} & 0 \\ 0 & -e^{-in\phi} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} e^{ip\phi} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{-ip\phi} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} e^{in\phi} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{-in\phi} \end{bmatrix}$
$i$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$
$C'_2(\varphi + \frac{\pi}{2})$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & e^{-2in\varphi} \\ e^{2in\varphi} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & e^{-2ip\varphi} \\ e^{2ip\varphi} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & e^{-2in\varphi} \\ e^{2in\varphi} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

→→

T 40.7 Matrix representations (cont.)

$D_{\infty h}$	$E_{p,u}$ ( $p = 2, 4, 6, \dots$ )	$E_{n/2,g}$ ( $n = 1, 3, 5, \dots$ )	$E_{n/2,u}$ ( $n = 1, 3, 5, \dots$ )
$E$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
$C_{\infty}^+(\phi)$	$\begin{bmatrix} e^{-ip\phi} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{ip\phi} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} e^{-in\phi/2} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{in\phi/2} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} e^{-in\phi/2} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{in\phi/2} \end{bmatrix}$
$C_{\infty}^-(\phi)$	$\begin{bmatrix} e^{ip\phi} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{-ip\phi} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} e^{in\phi/2} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{-in\phi/2} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} e^{in\phi/2} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{-in\phi/2} \end{bmatrix}$
$C_2$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} e^{-in\pi/2} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{in\pi/2} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} e^{-in\pi/2} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{in\pi/2} \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_v(\varphi)$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & -e^{-2ip\varphi} \\ -e^{2ip\varphi} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & e^{-in(\frac{\pi}{2}+\varphi)} \\ e^{-in(\frac{\pi}{2}-\varphi)} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & -e^{-in(\frac{\pi}{2}+\varphi)} \\ -e^{-in(\frac{\pi}{2}-\varphi)} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_h$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} e^{-in\pi/2} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{in\pi/2} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} -e^{-in\pi/2} & 0 \\ 0 & -e^{in\pi/2} \end{bmatrix}$
$S_{\infty}^+(\phi)$	$\begin{bmatrix} -e^{-ip\phi} & 0 \\ 0 & -e^{ip\phi} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} -e^{-in(\frac{\phi+\pi}{2})} & 0 \\ 0 & -e^{in(\frac{\phi+\pi}{2})} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} e^{-in(\frac{\phi+\pi}{2})} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{in(\frac{\phi+\pi}{2})} \end{bmatrix}$
$S_{\infty}^-(\phi)$	$\begin{bmatrix} -e^{ip\phi} & 0 \\ 0 & -e^{-ip\phi} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} e^{in(\frac{\phi-\pi}{2})} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{-in(\frac{\phi-\pi}{2})} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} -e^{in(\frac{\phi-\pi}{2})} & 0 \\ 0 & -e^{-in(\frac{\phi-\pi}{2})} \end{bmatrix}$
$i$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$
$C'_2(\varphi + \frac{\pi}{2})$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & e^{-2ip\varphi} \\ e^{2ip\varphi} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & -e^{-in\varphi} \\ e^{in\varphi} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & -e^{-in\varphi} \\ e^{in\varphi} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

## T 40.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16-8, p. 81

$D_{\infty h}$	$A_{1g}$	$A_{2g}$	$E_{1g}$	$E_{n,g}$	$E_{p,g}$
$A_{1g}$	$A_{1g}$	$A_{2g}$	$E_{1g}$	$E_{n,g}$	$E_{p,g}$
$A_{2g}$		$A_{1g}$	$E_{1g}$	$E_{n,g}$	$E_{p,g}$
$E_{1g}$			$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_{2g}$	$E_{n-1,g} \oplus E_{n+1,g}$	$E_{p-1,g} \oplus E_{p+1,g}$
$E_{n,g}$				$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_{2n,g}$	$E_{p-n,g} \oplus E_{p+n,g}$

$n = 2, 3, 4, \dots, \quad p = 3, 4, 5, \dots, \quad p > n. \quad \Rightarrow$

T 40.8 Direct products of representations (*cont.*)

$D_{\infty h}$	$A_{1u}$	$A_{2u}$	$E_{1u}$	$E_{n,u}$	$E_{p,u}$
$A_{1g}$	$A_{1u}$	$A_{2u}$	$E_{1u}$	$E_{n,u}$	$E_{p,u}$
$A_{2g}$	$A_{2u}$	$A_{1u}$	$E_{1u}$	$E_{n,u}$	$E_{p,u}$
$E_{1g}$	$E_{1u}$	$E_{1u}$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u} \oplus E_{2u}$	$E_{n-1,u} \oplus E_{n+1,u}$	$E_{p-1,u} \oplus E_{p+1,u}$
$E_{n,g}$	$E_{n,u}$	$E_{n,u}$	$E_{n-1,u} \oplus E_{n+1,u}$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u} \oplus E_{2n,u}$	$E_{p-n,u} \oplus E_{p+n,u}$
$A_{1u}$	$A_{1g}$	$A_{2g}$	$E_{1g}$	$E_{n,g}$	$E_{p,g}$
$A_{2u}$		$A_{1g}$	$E_{1g}$	$E_{n,g}$	$E_{p,g}$
$E_{1u}$			$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_{2g}$	$E_{n-1,g} \oplus E_{n+1,g}$	$E_{p-1,g} \oplus E_{p+1,g}$
$E_{n,u}$				$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_{2n,g}$	$E_{p-n,g} \oplus E_{p+n,g}$

$n = 2, 3, 4, \dots, \quad p = 3, 4, 5, \dots, \quad p > n. \quad \Rightarrow$

T 40.8 Direct products of representations (*cont.*)

$D_{\infty h}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{n+1/2,g}$	$E_{p+1/2,g}$
$A_{1g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{n+1/2,g}$	$E_{p+1/2,g}$
$A_{2g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{n+1/2,g}$	$E_{p+1/2,g}$
$E_{1g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{n-1/2,g} \oplus E_{n+3/2,g}$	$E_{p-1/2,g} \oplus E_{p+3/2,g}$
$E_{n,g}$	$E_{n-1/2,g} \oplus E_{n+1/2,g}$	$E_{n-3/2,g} \oplus E_{n+3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{2n+1/2,g}$	$E_{p-n+1/2,g} \oplus E_{p+n+1/2,g}$
$A_{1u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{n+1/2,u}$	$E_{p+1/2,u}$
$A_{2u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{n+1/2,u}$	$E_{p+1/2,u}$
$E_{1u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{n-1/2,u} \oplus E_{n+3/2,u}$	$E_{p-1/2,u} \oplus E_{p+3/2,u}$
$E_{n,u}$	$E_{n-1/2,u} \oplus E_{n+1/2,u}$	$E_{n-3/2,u} \oplus E_{n+3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{2n+1/2,u}$	$E_{p-n+1/2,u} \oplus E_{p+n+1/2,u}$
$E_{1/2,g}$	$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_{1g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g}$	$E_{n,g} \oplus E_{n+1,g}$	$E_{p,g} \oplus E_{p+1,g}$
$E_{3/2,g}$		$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_{3g}$	$E_{n-1,g} \oplus E_{n+2,g}$	$E_{p-1,g} \oplus E_{p+2,g}$
$E_{n+1/2,g}$			$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_{2n+1,g}$	$E_{p-n,g} \oplus E_{p+n+1,g}$

$n = 2, 3, 4, \dots, \quad p = 3, 4, 5, \dots, \quad p > n. \quad \Rightarrow$

T 40.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

$D_{\infty h}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{n+1/2,u}$	$E_{p+1/2,u}$
$A_{1g}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{n+1/2,u}$	$E_{p+1/2,u}$
$A_{2g}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{n+1/2,u}$	$E_{p+1/2,u}$
$E_{1g}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{n-1/2,u} \oplus E_{n+3/2,u}$	$E_{p-1/2,u} \oplus E_{p+3/2,u}$
$E_{n,g}$	$E_{n-1/2,u} \oplus E_{n+1/2,u}$	$E_{n-3/2,u} \oplus E_{n+3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{2n+1/2,u}$	$E_{p-n+1/2,u} \oplus E_{p+n+1/2,u}$
$A_{1u}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{n+1/2,g}$	$E_{p+1/2,g}$
$A_{2u}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{n+1/2,g}$	$E_{p+1/2,g}$
$E_{1u}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{n-1/2,g} \oplus E_{n+3/2,g}$	$E_{p-1/2,g} \oplus E_{p+3/2,g}$
$E_{n,u}$	$E_{n-1/2,g} \oplus E_{n+1/2,g}$	$E_{n-3/2,g} \oplus E_{n+3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{2n+1/2,g}$	$E_{p-n+1/2,g} \oplus E_{p+n+1/2,g}$
$E_{1/2,g}$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u} \oplus E_{1u}$	$E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u}$	$E_{n,u} \oplus E_{n+1,u}$	$E_{p,u} \oplus E_{p+1,u}$
$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u}$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u} \oplus E_{3u}$	$E_{n-1,u} \oplus E_{n+2,u}$	$E_{p-1,u} \oplus E_{p+2,u}$
$E_{n+1/2,g}$	$E_{n,u} \oplus E_{n+1,u}$	$E_{p,u} \oplus E_{p+1,u}$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u} \oplus E_{2n+1,u}$	$E_{p-n,u} \oplus E_{p+n+1,u}$
$E_{1/2,u}$	$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_{1g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g}$	$E_{n,g} \oplus E_{n+1,g}$	$E_{p,g} \oplus E_{p+1,g}$
$E_{3/2,u}$		$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_{3g}$	$E_{n-1,g} \oplus E_{n+2,g}$	$E_{p-1,g} \oplus E_{p+2,g}$
$E_{n+1/2,u}$			$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_{2n+1,g}$	$E_{p-n,g} \oplus E_{p+n+1,g}$

$n = 2, 3, 4, \dots, \quad p = 3, 4, 5, \dots, \quad p > n.$

T 40.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16-9, p. 82

$D_{\infty h}$	$C_{\infty v}$	$(D_{10h})$	$(D_{9h})$	$(D_{8h})$	$(D_{7h})$	$(D_{6h})$	$(D_{5h})$	$(D_{4h})$	$(D_{3h})$	$(D_{2h})$
$A_{1g}$	$A_1$	$A_{1g}$	$A'_1$	$A_{1g}$	$A'_1$	$A_{1g}$	$A'_1$	$A_{1g}$	$A'_1$	$A_g$
$A_{2g}$	$A_2$	$A_{2g}$	$A'_2$	$A_{2g}$	$A'_2$	$A_{2g}$	$A'_2$	$A_{2g}$	$A'_2$	$B_{1g}$
$E_{1g}$	$E_1$	$E_{1g}$	$E''_1$	$E_{1g}$	$E''_1$	$E_{1g}$	$E''_1$	$E_g$	$E''$	$B_{2g} \oplus B_{3g}$
$E_{2g}$	$E_2$	$E_{2g}$	$E''_2$	$E_{2g}$	$E''_2$	$E_{2g}$	$E''_2$	$B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g}$	$E'$	$A_g \oplus B_{1g}$
$E_{3g}$	$E_3$	$E_{3g}$	$E''_3$	$E_{3g}$	$E''_3$	$B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g}$	$E''_2$	$E_g$	$A'_1 \oplus A'_2$	$B_{2g} \oplus B_{3g}$
$E_{4g}$	$E_4$	$E_{4g}$	$E''_4$	$B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g}$	$E''_3$	$E_{2g}$	$E'_1$	$A_{1g} \oplus A_{2g}$	$E'$	$A_g \oplus B_{1g}$
$E_{5g}$	$E_5$	$B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g}$	$E''_4$	$E_{3g}$	$E''_2$	$E_{1g}$	$A''_1 \oplus A''_2$	$E_g$	$E''$	$B_{2g} \oplus B_{3g}$
$E_{6g}$	$E_6$	$E_{4g}$	$E''_3$	$E_{2g}$	$E'_1$	$A_{1g} \oplus A_{2g}$	$E''_1$	$B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g}$	$A'_1 \oplus A'_2$	$A_g \oplus B_{1g}$
$E_{7g}$	$E_7$	$E_{3g}$	$E''_2$	$E_{1g}$	$A''_1 \oplus A''_2$	$E_{1g}$	$E''_2$	$E_g$	$E''$	$B_{2g} \oplus B_{3g}$
$E_{8g}$	$E_8$	$E_{2g}$	$E'_1$	$A_{1g} \oplus A_{2g}$	$E'_1$	$E_{2g}$	$E''_2$	$A_{1g} \oplus A_{2g}$	$E'$	$A_g \oplus B_{1g}$
$E_{9g}$	$E_9$	$E_{1g}$	$A''_1 \oplus A''_2$	$E_{1g}$	$E''_2$	$B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g}$	$E''_1$	$E_g$	$A''_1 \oplus A''_2$	$B_{2g} \oplus B_{3g}$
$E_{10g}$	$E_{10}$	$A_{1g} \oplus A_{2g}$	$E'_1$	$E_{2g}$	$E''_3$	$E_{2g}$	$A'_1 \oplus A'_2$	$B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g}$	$E'$	$A_g \oplus B_{1g}$
$\vdots$										
$A_{1u}$	$A_1$	$A_{2u}$	$A''_2$	$A_{2u}$	$A''_2$	$A_{2u}$	$A''_2$	$A_{2u}$	$A''_2$	$B_{1u}$
$A_{2u}$	$A_2$	$A_{1u}$	$A''_1$	$A_{1u}$	$A''_1$	$A_{1u}$	$A''_1$	$A_{1u}$	$A''_1$	$A_u$
$E_{1u}$	$E_1$	$E_{1u}$	$E'_1$	$E_{1u}$	$E'_1$	$E_{1u}$	$E'_1$	$E_u$	$E'$	$B_{2u} \oplus B_{3u}$
$E_{2u}$	$E_2$	$E_{2u}$	$E''_2$	$E_{2u}$	$E''_2$	$E_{2u}$	$E''_2$	$B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u}$	$E''$	$A_u \oplus B_{1u}$
$E_{3u}$	$E_3$	$E_{3u}$	$E''_3$	$E_{3u}$	$E''_3$	$B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u}$	$E''_2$	$E_u$	$A'_1 \oplus A'_2$	$B_{2u} \oplus B_{3u}$
$E_{4u}$	$E_4$	$E_{4u}$	$E''_4$	$B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u}$	$E''_3$	$E_{2u}$	$E''_1$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u}$	$E''$	$A_u \oplus B_{1u}$
$E_{5u}$	$E_5$	$B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u}$	$E''_4$	$E_{3u}$	$E''_2$	$E_{1u}$	$A'_1 \oplus A'_2$	$E_u$	$E'$	$B_{2u} \oplus B_{3u}$
$E_{6u}$	$E_6$	$E_{4u}$	$E''_3$	$E_{2u}$	$E''_1$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u}$	$E''_1$	$B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u}$	$A''_1 \oplus A''_2$	$A_u \oplus B_{1u}$
$E_{7u}$	$E_7$	$E_{3u}$	$E''_2$	$E_{1u}$	$A'_1 \oplus A'_2$	$E_{1u}$	$E''_2$	$E_u$	$E'$	$B_{2u} \oplus B_{3u}$
$E_{8u}$	$E_8$	$E_{2u}$	$E''_1$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u}$	$E''_1$	$E_{2u}$	$E''_2$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u}$	$E''$	$A_u \oplus B_{1u}$
$E_{9u}$	$E_9$	$E_{1u}$	$A'_1 \oplus A'_2$	$E_{1u}$	$E''_2$	$B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u}$	$E''_1$	$E_u$	$A'_1 \oplus A'_2$	$B_{2u} \oplus B_{3u}$
$E_{10u}$	$E_{10}$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u}$	$E''_1$	$E_{2u}$	$E''_3$	$E_{2u}$	$A''_1 \oplus A''_2$	$B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u}$	$E''$	$A_u \oplus B_{1u}$
$\vdots$										



T 40.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (cont.)

$D_{\infty h}$	$C_{\infty v}$	$(D_{10h})$	$(D_{9h})$	$(D_{8h})$	$(D_{7h})$	$(D_{6h})$	$(D_{5h})$	$(D_{4h})$	$(D_{3h})$	$(D_{2h})$
$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$
$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$
$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$
$E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$
$E_{9/2,g}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{9/2,g}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$
$E_{11/2,g}$	$E_{11/2}$	$E_{9/2,g}$	$E_{11/2}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{11/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$
$E_{13/2,g}$	$E_{13/2}$	$E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{13/2}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{13/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$
$E_{15/2,g}$	$E_{15/2}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{15/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{13/2}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$
$E_{17/2,g}$	$E_{17/2}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{17/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{11/2}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$
$E_{19/2,g}$	$E_{19/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{17/2}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$
$\vdots$										
$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{17/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{13/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$
$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{15/2}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{11/2}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$
$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{13/2}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$
$E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{11/2}$	$E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$
$E_{9/2,u}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{9/2,u}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$
$E_{11/2,u}$	$E_{11/2}$	$E_{9/2,u}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$
$E_{13/2,u}$	$E_{13/2}$	$E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$
$E_{15/2,u}$	$E_{15/2}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$
$E_{17/2,u}$	$E_{17/2}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$
$E_{19/2,u}$	$E_{19/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$
$\vdots$										

Other subgroups: see  $D_{nh}$ ;  $n = 2, 3, \dots, 10$ .

T 40.10 ♣ Subduction from  $O(3)$

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$D_{\infty h}$
0	$A_{1g}$
1	$A_{1u} \oplus E_{1u}$
2	$A_{1g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g}$
3	$A_{1u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u} \oplus E_{3u}$
$2n$	$A_{1g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g} \oplus E_{3g} \oplus \dots \oplus E_{2n,g}$
$2n + 1$	$A_{1u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u} \oplus E_{3u} \oplus \dots \oplus E_{2n+1,u}$
$\frac{1}{2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$
$\frac{3}{2}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g}$
$n + \frac{1}{2}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g} \oplus \dots \oplus E_{n+1/2,g}$

$n = 2, 3, 4, \dots$

T 40.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

Use T 59.11 ■. § 16–11, p. 83





---

# The groups $D_{nd}$

---

$D_{2d}$	T 41	p. 366
$D_{3d}$	T 42	p. 370
$D_{4d}$	T 43	p. 375
$D_{5d}$	T 44	p. 382
$D_{6d}$	T 45	p. 388
$D_{7d}$	T 46	p. 404
$D_{8d}$	T 47	p. 413
$D_{9d}$	T 48	p. 436
$D_{10d}$	T 49	p. 448

---

## Notation for headers

---

### Items in header read from left to right

---

1	Hermann–Mauguin symbol for the point group.
2	$ G $ order of the group.
3	$ C $ number of classes in the group.
4	$ \tilde{C} $ number of classes in the double group.
5	Number of the table.
6	Page reference for the notation of the header, of the first five subsections below it, and of the footers.
7	□ This symbol indicates a crystallographic point group.
8	Schönflies notation for the point group.

---

## Notation for the first five subsections below the header

---

(1) Product forms	Direct and semidirect product forms. $\otimes$ Direct product. $\oplus$ Semidirect product.
(2) Group chains (See pp. 41, 67)	Groups underlined: invariant. Groups in brackets: when subducing one or more of the representations in the tables to these subgroups in the setting used for them in the tables a change of bases (similarity transformation) is required.
(3) Operations of $G$	Lists all the operations of $G$ , enclosing in brackets all the operations of the same class.
(4) Operations of $\tilde{G}$	Lists all the operations of $\tilde{G}$ , enclosing in brackets all the operations of the same class.
(5) Classes and representations	$ r $ number of regular classes in $G$ (p. 51). $ i $ number of irregular classes in $G$ (p. 51). $ I $ number of irreducible representations in $G$ . $ \tilde{I} $ number of spinor representations, also called the number of double-group representations.

---

## Use of the footers

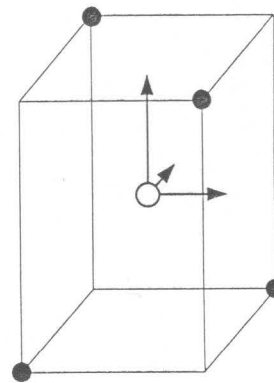
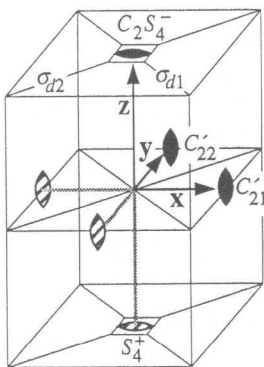
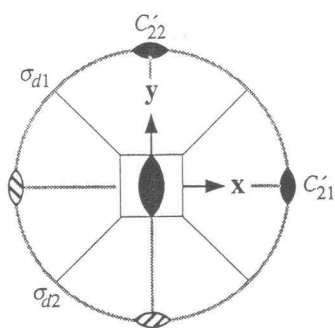
---

*Finding your way about the tables* Each page of the tables contains a footer giving the ordering of the group types listed in the tables. The current group type is recognized because it carries no page number under its name. On opening the tables at any page you should then see at a glance whether to move backwards or forwards to find the group type desired. More precisely, the page number for the group type desired gives the page, like the present one, which carries the contents for the group type wanted.

- (1) Product forms:  $D_2 \otimes C_s$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $D_{10d} \supset (D_{2d}) \supset (C_{2v})$ ,  $D_{10d} \supset (D_{2d}) \supset (D_2)$ ,  $D_{10d} \supset (D_{2d}) \supset S_4$ ,  
 $D_{6d} \supset (D_{2d}) \supset (C_{2v})$ ,  $D_{6d} \supset (D_{2d}) \supset (D_2)$ ,  $D_{6d} \supset (D_{2d}) \supset S_4$ ,  
 $D_{4h} \supset D_{2d} \supset (C_{2v})$ ,  $D_{4h} \supset D_{2d} \supset (D_2)$ ,  $D_{4h} \supset D_{2d} \supset S_4$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E, C_2, (C'_{21}, C'_{22}), (S_4^-, S_4^+), (\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2})$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E, \tilde{E}, (C_2, \tilde{C}_2), (C'_{21}, C'_{22}, \tilde{C}'_{21}, \tilde{C}'_{22}), (S_4^-, S_4^+), (\tilde{S}_4^-, \tilde{S}_4^+), (\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d2})$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 2, |i| = 3, |I| = 5, |\tilde{I}| = 2$ .

F 41

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples: Allene  $H_2C=C=CH_2$ .

T 41.1 Parameters

Use T 33.1. § 16-1, p. 68

T 41.2 Multiplication table

Use T 33.2. § 16-2, p. 69

T 41.3 Factor table

Use T 33.3. § 16-3, p. 70

T 41.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

$D_{2d}$	$E$	$C_2$	$2C'_{21}$	$2S_4$	$2\sigma_d$	$\tau$
$A_1$	1	1	1	1	1	$a$
$A_2$	1	1	-1	1	-1	$a$
$B_1$	1	1	1	-1	-1	$a$
$B_2$	1	1	-1	-1	1	$a$
$E$	2	-2	0	0	0	$a$
$E_{1/2}$	2	0	0	$\sqrt{2}$	0	$c$
$E_{3/2}$	2	0	0	$-\sqrt{2}$	0	$c$

T 41.5 Cartesian tensors and  $s, p, d,$  and  $f$  functions § 16-5, p. 72

$D_{2d}$	0	1	2	3
$A_1$	$\square 1$		$x^2 + y^2, \square z^2$	$\square xyz$
$A_2$		$R_z$		$\square z(x^2 - y^2)$
$B_1$			$\square x^2 - y^2$	
$B_2$		$\square z$	$\square xy$	$(x^2 + y^2)z, \square z^3$
$E$	$\square(x, y), (R_x, R_y)$		$\square(zx, yz)$	$\{x(x^2 + y^2), y(x^2 + y^2)\}, \square(xz^2, yz^2),$ $\square\{x(x^2 - 3y^2), y(3x^2 - y^2)\}$

T 41.6 Symmetrized bases § 16-6, p. 74

$D_{2d}$	$\langle  j m\rangle$	$\iota$	$\mu$
$A_1$	$ 00\rangle_+$	$ 32\rangle_-$	2 4
$A_2$	$ 32\rangle_+$	$ 44\rangle_-$	2 4
$B_1$	$ 22\rangle_+$	$ 54\rangle_-$	2 4
$B_2$	$ 10\rangle_+$	$ 22\rangle_-$	2 4
$E$	$\langle  1\bar{1}\rangle,  11\rangle$	$\langle  21\rangle, - 2\bar{1}\rangle$	2 $\pm 4$
$E_{1/2}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 4$
	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 4$
$E_{3/2}$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 4$
	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 4$

T 41.7 Matrix representations

§ 16-7, p. 77

$D_{2d}$	$E$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
$E$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
$C_2$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$
$C'_{21}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$C'_{22}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$S_4^-$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$
$S_4^+$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{d1}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{d2}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ i & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

$\epsilon = \exp(2\pi i/8)$

T 41.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16-8, p. 81

$D_{2d}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
$A_1$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
$A_2$		$A_1$	$B_2$	$B_1$	$E$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
$B_1$			$A_1$	$A_2$	$E$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$B_2$				$A_1$	$E$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$E$			$A_1 \oplus \{A_2\} \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2$			$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}$
$E_{1/2}$						$\{A_1\} \oplus A_2 \oplus E$	$B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E$
$E_{3/2}$							$\{A_1\} \oplus A_2 \oplus E$

T 41.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16-9, p. 82

$D_{2d}$	$(C_{2v})$	$(D_2)$	$S_4$	$(C_s)$	$C_2$	$(C_2)$
				$\sigma_d$	$C_2$	$C'_2$
$A_1$	$A_1$	$A$	$A$	$A'$	$A$	$A$
$A_2$	$A_2$	$B_1$	$A$	$A''$	$A$	$B$
$B_1$	$A_2$	$A$	$B$	$A''$	$A$	$A$
$B_2$	$A_1$	$B_1$	$B$	$A'$	$A$	$B$
$E$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$	$B_2 \oplus B_3$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$A' \oplus A''$	$2B$	$A \oplus B$
$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$

T 41.10 Subduction from  $O(3)$

§ 16-10, p. 82

$j$	$D_{2d}$
$4n$	$(n+1)A_1 \oplus n(A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E)$
$4n+1$	$n(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus E) \oplus (n+1)(B_2 \oplus E)$
$4n+2$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus E)$
$4n+3$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E) \oplus nB_1$
$4n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n+1)E_{1/2} \oplus 2nE_{3/2}$
$4n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2})$
$4n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(2n+1)E_{1/2} \oplus (2n+2)E_{3/2}$
$4n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n+2)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

T 41.11 Clebsch-Gordan coefficients

§ 16-11, p. 83

$D_{2d}$

$a_2$	$e$	$E$	$a_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$a_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$b_1$	$e$	$E$
		1 2			1 2			1 2			1 2
1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0	1	1	0 1
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	1 0

→

T 41.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$b_1$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_1$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_2$	$e$	$E$
		1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	1 0

$b_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$e$	$e$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$B_1$	$B_2$
		1	1	1	1
1	1	0	0	u	u
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	u	$\bar{u}$

$e$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{1/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0 0
2	2	0	0	0 1

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{3/2}$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	0 1
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0 0
2	2	0	0	1 0

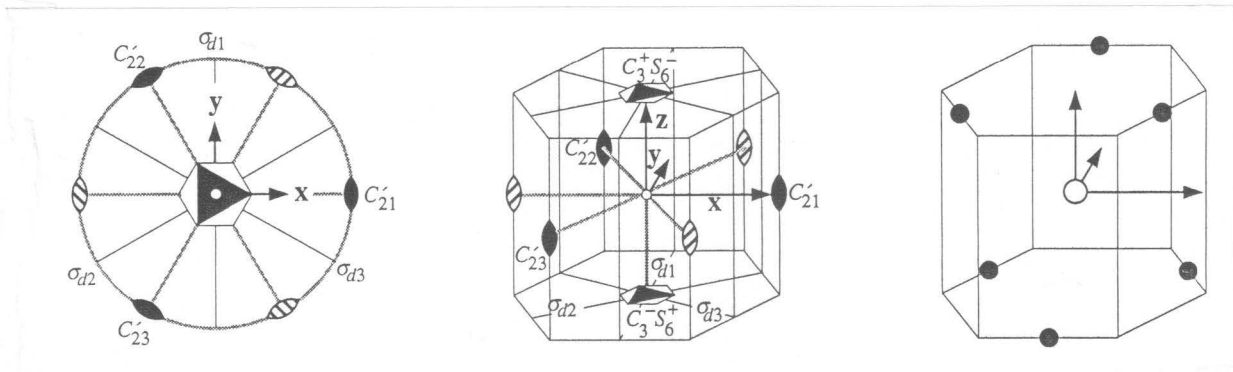
$e_{3/2}$	$e_{3/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0 0
2	2	0	0	0 1

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

- (1) Product forms:  $D_3 \otimes C_i$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $I_h \supset (D_{3d}) \supset (C_{2h})$ ,  $I_h \supset (D_{3d}) \supset (C_{3v})$ ,  $I_h \supset (D_{3d}) \supset D_3$ ,  $I_h \supset (D_{3d}) \supset S_6$ ,  
 $O_h \supset (D_{3d}) \supset (C_{2h})$ ,  $O_h \supset (D_{3d}) \supset (C_{3v})$ ,  $O_h \supset (D_{3d}) \supset D_3$ ,  $O_h \supset (D_{3d}) \supset S_6$ ,  
 $D_{9d} \supset (D_{3d}) \supset (C_{2h})$ ,  $D_{9d} \supset (D_{3d}) \supset (C_{3v})$ ,  $D_{9d} \supset (D_{3d}) \supset D_3$ ,  
 $D_{9d} \supset (D_{3d}) \supset S_6$ ,  
 $D_{6h} \supset (D_{3d}) \supset (C_{2h})$ ,  $D_{6h} \supset (D_{3d}) \supset (C_{3v})$ ,  $D_{6h} \supset (D_{3d}) \supset D_3$ ,  
 $D_{6h} \supset (D_{3d}) \supset S_6$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_3^+, C_3^-)$ ,  $(C'_{21}, C'_{22}, C'_{23})$ ,  $i$ ,  $(S_6^-, S_6^+)$ ,  $(\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d3})$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_3^+, C_3^-)$ ,  $(C'_{21}, C'_{22}, C'_{23})$ ,  $i$ ,  $(S_6^-, S_6^+)$ ,  $(\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d3})$ ,  
 $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_3^+, \tilde{C}_3^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}'_{21}, \tilde{C}'_{22}, \tilde{C}'_{23})$ ,  $\tilde{i}$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_6^-, \tilde{S}_6^+)$ ,  $(\tilde{\sigma}_{d1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d3})$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 6$ ,  $|i| = 0$ ,  $|I| = 6$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 6$ .

F 42

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples: Cyclohexane  $C_6H_{12}$ , staggered  $C_2H_6$ .

T 42.1 Parameters

Use T 35.1. § 16-1, p. 68

T 42.2 Multiplication table

Use T 35.2. § 16-2, p. 69

T 42.3 Factor table

Use T 35.3. § 16-3, p. 70

T 42.4 Character table § 16-4, p. 71

$D_{3d}$	$E$	$2C_3$	$3C'_2$	$i$	$2S_6$	$3\sigma_d$	$\tau$
$A_{1g}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	$a$
$A_{2g}$	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	$a$
$E_g$	2	-1	0	2	-1	0	$a$
$A_{1u}$	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	$a$
$A_{2u}$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	$a$
$E_u$	2	-1	0	-2	1	0	$a$
$E_{1/2,g}$	2	1	0	2	1	0	$c$
${}^1E_{3/2,g}$	1	-1	$i$	1	-1	$i$	$b$
${}^2E_{3/2,g}$	1	-1	$-i$	1	-1	$-i$	$b$
$E_{1/2,u}$	2	1	0	-2	-1	0	$c$
${}^1E_{3/2,u}$	1	-1	$i$	-1	1	$-i$	$b$
${}^2E_{3/2,u}$	1	-1	$-i$	-1	1	$i$	$b$

T 42.5 Cartesian tensors and  $s$ ,  $p$ ,  $d$ , and  $f$  functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

$D_{3d}$	0	1	2	3
$A_{1g}$	$\square 1$		$x^2 + y^2, \square z^2$	
$A_{2g}$		$R_z$		
$E_g$		$(R_x, R_y)$	$\square(xy, x^2 - y^2), \square(zx, yz)$	
$A_{1u}$				$\square x(x^2 - 3y^2)$
$A_{2u}$		$\square z$		$\square y(3x^2 - y^2), (x^2 + y^2)z, \square z^3$
$E_u$		$\square(x, y)$		$\{x(x^2 + y^2), y(x^2 + y^2)\}, \square(xz^2, yz^2),$ $\square\{xyz, z(x^2 - y^2)\}$

T 42.6 Symmetrized bases § 16-6, p. 74

$D_{3d}$	$\langle  j m\rangle$	$\iota$	$\mu$
$A_{1g}$	$ 00\rangle_+$	2	3
$A_{2g}$	$ 43\rangle_-$	2	3
$E_g$	$\langle  21\rangle, - 2\bar{1}\rangle$	2	$\pm 3$
$A_{1u}$	$ 33\rangle_-$	2	3
$A_{2u}$	$ 10\rangle_+$	2	3
$E_u$	$\langle  11\rangle,  1\bar{1}\rangle$	2	$\pm 3$
$E_{1/2,g}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle$	2 $\pm 3$
${}^1E_{3/2,g}$	$ \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle_+$	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle_-$	2 3
${}^2E_{3/2,g}$	$ \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle_-$	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle_+$	2 3
$E_{1/2,u}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle  ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle  ^\bullet$	2 $\pm 3$
${}^1E_{3/2,u}$	$ \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle_+^\bullet$	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle_-^\bullet$	2 3
${}^2E_{3/2,u}$	$ \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle_-^\bullet$	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle_+^\bullet$	2 3

T 42.7 Matrix representations

§ 16-7, p. 77

$D_{3d}$	$E_g$	$E_u$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,u}$
$E$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
$C_3^+$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$
$C_3^-$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$
$C'_{21}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$C'_{22}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \\ i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \\ i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$C'_{23}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \\ i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \\ i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$i$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$
$S_6^-$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$
$S_6^+$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{d1}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i \\ i & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{d2}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \\ i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \\ i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{d3}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \\ i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \\ i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

$\epsilon = \exp(2\pi i/3)$

T 42.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16-8, p. 81

$D_{3d}$	$A_{1g}$	$A_{2g}$	$E_g$	$A_{1u}$	$A_{2u}$	$E_u$
$A_{1g}$	$A_{1g}$	$A_{2g}$	$E_g$	$A_{1u}$	$A_{2u}$	$E_u$
$A_{2g}$		$A_{1g}$	$E_g$	$A_{2u}$	$A_{1u}$	$E_u$
$E_g$			$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_g$	$E_u$	$E_u$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u} \oplus E_u$
$A_{1u}$				$A_{1g}$	$A_{2g}$	$E_g$
$A_{2u}$					$A_{1g}$	$E_g$
$E_u$						$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_g$

→→



T 42.8 Direct products of representations (*cont.*)

D <sub>3d</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>
A <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>
A <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>
E <sub>g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
A <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>
A <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>
E <sub>u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	{A <sub>1g</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>g</sub>	E <sub>g</sub>	E <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>u</sub>	E <sub>u</sub>	E <sub>u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>		A <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>			A <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>2u</sub>
E <sub>1/2,u</sub>				{A <sub>1g</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>g</sub>	E <sub>g</sub>	E <sub>g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>					A <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>1g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>						A <sub>2g</sub>

## T 42.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

D <sub>3d</sub>	(C <sub>2h</sub> )	(C <sub>3v</sub> )	D <sub>3</sub>	S <sub>6</sub>
A <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>
A <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>
E <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub> ⊕ B <sub>g</sub>	E	E	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub>
A <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>
A <sub>2u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>
E <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub> ⊕ B <sub>u</sub>	E	E	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>u</sub>
E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2,g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2,g</sub>
E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2,u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2,u</sub>

→→

T 42.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (*cont.*)

D <sub>3d</sub>	(C <sub>s</sub> )	C <sub>i</sub>	C <sub>3</sub>	(C <sub>2</sub> )
A <sub>1g</sub>	A'	A <sub>g</sub>	A	A
A <sub>2g</sub>	A''	A <sub>g</sub>	A	B
E <sub>g</sub>	A' ⊕ A''	2A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	A ⊕ B
A <sub>1u</sub>	A''	A <sub>u</sub>	A	A
A <sub>2u</sub>	A'	A <sub>u</sub>	A	B
E <sub>u</sub>	A' ⊕ A''	2A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	A ⊕ B
E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	2A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	2A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>

T 42.10 ♣ Subduction from  $O(3)$  § 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$D_{3d}$
$6n$	$(2n + 1) A_{1g} \oplus 2n (A_{2g} \oplus 2E_g)$
$6n + 1$	$2n (A_{1u} \oplus E_u) \oplus (2n + 1)(A_{2u} \oplus E_u)$
$6n + 2$	$(2n + 1)(A_{1g} \oplus 2E_g) \oplus 2n A_{2g}$
$6n + 3$	$(2n + 1)(A_{1u} \oplus 2E_u) \oplus (2n + 2) A_{2u}$
$6n + 4$	$(2n + 2)(A_{1g} \oplus E_g) \oplus (2n + 1)(A_{2g} \oplus E_g)$
$6n + 5$	$(2n + 1) A_{1u} \oplus (2n + 2)(A_{2u} \oplus 2E_u)$
$3n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n + 1) E_{1/2,g} \oplus n ({}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g})$
$3n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n + 1) E_{1/2,g} \oplus (n + 1)({}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g})$
$3n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(n + 1)(2E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

T 42.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients  
 Use T 23.11 ■. § 16–11, p. 83

(1) Product forms:  $D_4 \otimes C_s$ .

(2) Group chains:  $D_{8h} \supset D_{4d} \supset (C_{4v})$ ,  $D_{8h} \supset D_{4d} \supset (C_{2v})$ ,  $D_{8h} \supset D_{4d} \supset S_8$ .

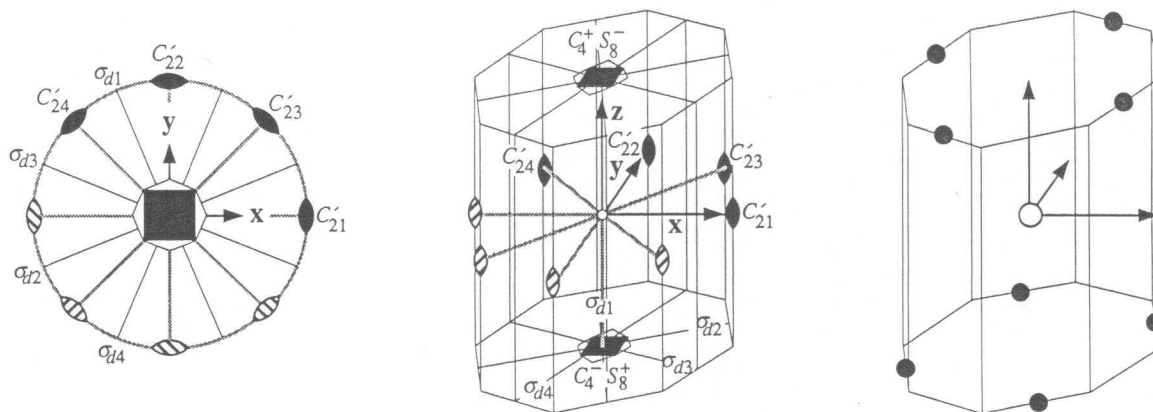
(3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_4^+, C_4^-)$ ,  $C_2$ ,  $(C'_{21}, C'_{22}, C'_{23}, C'_{24})$ ,  $(S_8^{3-}, S_8^{3+})$ ,  $(S_8^-, S_8^+)$ ,  $(\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d3}, \sigma_{d4})$ .

(4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(C_4^+, C_4^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}'_{21}, \tilde{C}'_{22}, \tilde{C}'_{23}, \tilde{C}'_{24})$ ,  
 $(S_8^{3-}, S_8^{3+})$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_8^{3-}, \tilde{S}_8^{3+})$ ,  $(S_8^-, S_8^+)$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_8^-, \tilde{S}_8^+)$ ,  $(\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d3}, \sigma_{d4}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d3}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d4})$ .

(5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 4$ ,  $|i| = 3$ ,  $|I| = 7$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 4$ .

## F 43

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples: Puckered  $S_8$  ring,  $B_{10}H_{10}^{2-}$  (*closo*-borane).

## T 43.1 Parameters

Use T 37.1. § 16-1, p. 68

## T 43.2 Multiplication table

Use T 37.2. § 16-2, p. 69

## T 43.3 Factor table

Use T 37.3. § 16-3, p. 70

## T 43.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

$D_{4d}$	$E$	$2C_4$	$C_2$	$4C'_2$	$2S_8^3$	$2S_8$	$4\sigma_d$	$\tau$
$A_1$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	$a$
$A_2$	1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	$a$
$B_1$	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	$a$
$B_2$	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	$a$
$E_1$	2	0	-2	0	$-\sqrt{2}$	$\sqrt{2}$	0	$a$
$E_2$	2	-2	2	0	0	0	0	$a$
$E_3$	2	0	-2	0	$\sqrt{2}$	$-\sqrt{2}$	0	$a$
$E_{1/2}$	2	$\sqrt{2}$	0	0	$2c_8$	$2c_8^3$	0	$c$
$E_{3/2}$	2	$-\sqrt{2}$	0	0	$2c_8^3$	$-2c_8$	0	$c$
$E_{5/2}$	2	$-\sqrt{2}$	0	0	$-2c_8^3$	$2c_8$	0	$c$
$E_{7/2}$	2	$\sqrt{2}$	0	0	$-2c_8$	$-2c_8^3$	0	$c$

$$c_n^m = \cos \frac{m}{n} \pi$$

T 43.5 Cartesian tensors and  $s$ ,  $p$ ,  $d$ , and  $f$  functions  
 § 16-5, p. 72

$D_{4d}$	0	1	2	3
$A_1$	$\square 1$		$x^2 + y^2, \square z^2$	
$A_2$		$R_z$		
$B_1$				
$B_2$		$\square z$		$(x^2 + y^2)z, \square z^3$
$E_1$		$\square(x, y)$		$\{x(x^2 + y^2), y(x^2 + y^2)\}, \square(xz^2, yz^2)$
$E_2$			$\square(xy, x^2 - y^2)$	$\square\{xyz, z(x^2 - y^2)\}$
$E_3$		$(R_x, R_y)$	$\square(zx, yz)$	$\square\{x(x^2 - 3y^2), y(3x^2 - y^2)\}$

T 43.6 Symmetrized bases § 16-6, p. 74

$D_{4d}$	$\langle  j m\rangle$	$\nu$	$\mu$
$A_1$	$ 00\rangle_+$	$ 54\rangle_-$	2 8
$A_2$	$ 54\rangle_+$	$ 88\rangle_-$	2 8
$B_1$	$ 44\rangle_+$	$ 98\rangle_-$	2 8
$B_2$	$ 10\rangle_+$	$ 44\rangle_-$	2 8
$E_1$	$\langle  11\rangle,  1\bar{1}\rangle$	$\langle  4\bar{3}\rangle, - 43\rangle$	2 $\pm 8$
$E_2$	$\langle  22\rangle,  2\bar{2}\rangle$	$\langle  3\bar{2}\rangle, - 32\rangle$	2 $\pm 8$
$E_3$	$\langle  21\rangle, - 2\bar{1}\rangle$	$\langle  3\bar{3}\rangle,  33\rangle$	2 $\pm 8$
$E_{1/2}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 8$
	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2} \frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	2 $\pm 8$
$E_{3/2}$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 8$
	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	2 $\pm 8$
$E_{5/2}$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 8$
	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	2 $\pm 8$
$E_{7/2}$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2} \frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 8$
	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	2 $\pm 8$



T 43.8 Direct products of representations (*cont.*)

$D_{4d}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
$A_1$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
$A_2$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
$B_1$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$B_2$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$E_1$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}$
$E_2$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}$
$E_3$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2}$
$E_{1/2}$	$\{A_1\} \oplus A_2 \oplus E_3$	$E_2 \oplus E_3$	$E_1 \oplus E_2$	$B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1$
$E_{3/2}$		$\{A_1\} \oplus A_2 \oplus E_1$	$B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_3$	$E_1 \oplus E_2$
$E_{5/2}$			$\{A_1\} \oplus A_2 \oplus E_1$	$E_2 \oplus E_3$
$E_{7/2}$				$\{A_1\} \oplus A_2 \oplus E_3$

T 43.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

$D_{4d}$	$(C_{4v})$	$(C_{2v})$	$(D_4)$	$(D_2)$	$S_8$
$A_1$	$A_1$	$A_1$	$A_1$	$A$	$A$
$A_2$	$A_2$	$A_2$	$A_2$	$B_1$	$A$
$B_1$	$A_2$	$A_2$	$A_1$	$A$	$B$
$B_2$	$A_1$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$B_1$	$B$
$E_1$	$E$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$	$E$	$B_2 \oplus B_3$	${}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1$
$E_2$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$	$A_1 \oplus A_2$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$	$A \oplus B_1$	${}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2$
$E_3$	$E$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$	$E$	$B_2 \oplus B_3$	${}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3$
$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$
$E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}$
$E_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2}$

→

T 43.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (*cont.*)

$D_{4d}$	$(C_s)$	$C_4$	$C_2$	$(C_2)$
	$\sigma_d$		$C_2$	$C'_2$
$A_1$	$A'$	$A$	$A$	$A$
$A_2$	$A''$	$A$	$A$	$B$
$B_1$	$A''$	$A$	$A$	$A$
$B_2$	$A'$	$A$	$A$	$B$
$E_1$	$A' \oplus A''$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$2B$	$A \oplus B$
$E_2$	$A' \oplus A''$	$2B$	$2A$	$A \oplus B$
$E_3$	$A' \oplus A''$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$2B$	$A \oplus B$
$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{7/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$

T 43.10 Subduction from  $O(3)$

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$D_{4d}$
$8n$	$(n+1)A_1 \oplus n(A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3)$
$8n+1$	$n(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3) \oplus (n+1)(B_2 \oplus E_1)$
$8n+2$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3)$
$8n+3$	$n(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3) \oplus (n+1)(B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3)$
$8n+4$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3)$
$8n+5$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus 2E_3) \oplus n(B_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2)$
$8n+6$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus E_3) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus E_3)$
$8n+7$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3) \oplus nB_1$
$8n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n+1)E_{1/2} \oplus 2n(E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2})$
$8n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}) \oplus 2n(E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2})$
$8n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}) \oplus 2nE_{7/2}$
$8n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2})$
$8n + \frac{9}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}) \oplus (2n+2)E_{7/2}$
$8n + \frac{11}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}) \oplus (2n+2)(E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2})$
$8n + \frac{13}{2}$	$(2n+1)E_{1/2} \oplus (2n+2)(E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2})$
$8n + \frac{15}{2}$	$(2n+2)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

T 43.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11, p. 83

$D_{4d}$

$\begin{array}{c c c} a_2 & e_1 & E_1 \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c} a_2 & e_2 & E_2 \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c} a_2 & e_3 & E_3 \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c} a_2 & e_{1/2} & E_{1/2} \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{c c c} a_2 & e_{3/2} & E_{3/2} \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c} a_2 & e_{5/2} & E_{5/2} \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c} a_2 & e_{7/2} & E_{7/2} \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c} b_1 & e_1 & E_3 \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ 1 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{c c c} b_1 & e_2 & E_2 \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 0 \ 1 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \ 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c} b_1 & e_3 & E_1 \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ 1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c} b_1 & e_{1/2} & E_{7/2} \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ 1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c} b_1 & e_{3/2} & E_{5/2} \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ 1 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{c c c} b_1 & e_{5/2} & E_{3/2} \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ 1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c} b_1 & e_{7/2} & E_{1/2} \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ 1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c} b_2 & e_1 & E_3 \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c} b_2 & e_2 & E_2 \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 0 \ \bar{1} \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \ 0 \end{array}$

→→

T 43.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$b_2$	$e_3$	$E_1$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$e_1$	$e_1$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_2$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	0 1

$e_1$	$e_2$	$E_1$	$E_3$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 1
1	2	0 1	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_1$	$e_3$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E_2$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	0 1
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	1 0

$e_1$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_1$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_1$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_1$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_2$	$e_2$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$B_1$	$B_2$
		1	1	1	1
1	1	0	0	u	u
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	u	$\bar{u}$

$e_2$	$e_3$	$E_1$	$E_3$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 1
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	0 1	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 1

$e_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	1 0	0 0
1	2	0 0	0 1
2	1	0 0	1 0
2	2	0 1	0 0

$e_2$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	0 1	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 1

$e_2$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	1 0	0 0
1	2	0 0	0 1
2	1	0 0	1 0
2	2	0 1	0 0

$e_3$	$e_3$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_2$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	0 1

$u = 2^{-1/2}$  →→



T 43.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_3$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_3$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_3$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_3$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{1/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_3$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0 0
2	2	0	0	0 1

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_2$	$E_3$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 1
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_1$	$E_2$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	1	0 0	1 0
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E_1$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0 0
2	2	0	0	0 1

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{3/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_1$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0 0
2	2	0	0	0 1

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E_3$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0 0
2	2	0	0	0 1

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_1$	$E_2$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_{5/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_1$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0 0
2	2	0	0	0 1

$e_{5/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_2$	$E_3$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 1
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

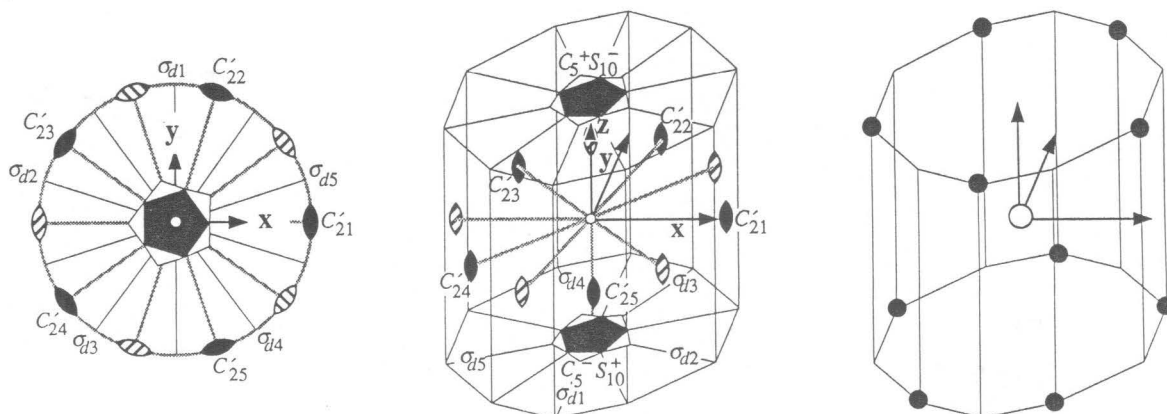
$e_{7/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_3$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0 0
2	2	0	0	0 1

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

- (1) Product forms:  $D_5 \otimes C_i$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $I_h \supset (D_{5d}) \supset (C_{2h})$ ,  $I_h \supset (D_{5d}) \supset (C_{5v})$ ,  $I_h \supset (D_{5d}) \supset D_5$ ,  $I_h \supset (D_{5d}) \supset S_{10}$ ,  
 $D_{10h} \supset (D_{5d}) \supset (C_{2h})$ ,  $D_{10h} \supset (D_{5d}) \supset (C_{5v})$ ,  $D_{10h} \supset (D_{5d}) \supset D_5$ ,  
 $D_{10h} \supset (D_{5d}) \supset S_{10}$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_5^+, C_5^-)$ ,  $(C_5^{2+}, C_5^{2-})$ ,  $(C'_{21}, C'_{22}, C'_{23}, C'_{24}, C'_{25})$ ,  
 $i$ ,  $(S_{10}^{3-}, S_{10}^{3+})$ ,  $(S_{10}^-, S_{10}^+)$ ,  $(\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d3}, \sigma_{d4}, \sigma_{d5})$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_5^+, C_5^-)$ ,  $(C_5^{2+}, C_5^{2-})$ ,  $(C'_{21}, C'_{22}, C'_{23}, C'_{24}, C'_{25})$ ,  
 $i$ ,  $(S_{10}^{3-}, S_{10}^{3+})$ ,  $(S_{10}^-, S_{10}^+)$ ,  $(\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d3}, \sigma_{d4}, \sigma_{d5})$ ,  
 $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_5^+, \tilde{C}_5^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_5^{2+}, \tilde{C}_5^{2-})$ ,  $(\tilde{C}'_{21}, \tilde{C}'_{22}, \tilde{C}'_{23}, \tilde{C}'_{24}, \tilde{C}'_{25})$ ,  
 $\tilde{i}$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_{10}^{3-}, \tilde{S}_{10}^{3+})$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_{10}^-, \tilde{S}_{10}^+)$ ,  $(\tilde{\sigma}_{d1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d3}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d4}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d5})$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 8$ ,  $|i| = 0$ ,  $|I| = 8$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 8$ .

## F 44

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples: Ferrocene  $Fe(C_5H_5)_2$  (pentagonal antiprism, cyclopentadienes staggered).

## T 44.1 Parameters

Use T 39.1. § 16-1, p. 68

## T 44.2 Multiplication table

Use T 39.2. § 16-2, p. 69

## T 44.3 Factor table

Use T 39.3. § 16-3, p. 70

T 44.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

$D_{5d}$	$E$	$2C_5$	$2C_5^2$	$5C_2'$	$i$	$2S_{10}^3$	$2S_{10}$	$5\sigma_d$	$\tau$
$A_{1g}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	$a$
$A_{2g}$	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	$a$
$E_{1g}$	2	$2c_5^2$	$2c_5^4$	0	2	$2c_5^2$	$2c_5^4$	0	$a$
$E_{2g}$	2	$2c_5^4$	$2c_5^2$	0	2	$2c_5^4$	$2c_5^2$	0	$a$
$A_{1u}$	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	$a$
$A_{2u}$	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	$a$
$E_{1u}$	2	$2c_5^2$	$2c_5^4$	0	-2	$-2c_5^2$	$-2c_5^4$	0	$a$
$E_{2u}$	2	$2c_5^4$	$2c_5^2$	0	-2	$-2c_5^4$	$-2c_5^2$	0	$a$
$E_{1/2,g}$	2	$-2c_5^2$	$2c_5^4$	0	2	$-2c_5^2$	$2c_5^4$	0	$c$
$E_{3/2,g}$	2	$-2c_5^4$	$2c_5^2$	0	2	$-2c_5^4$	$2c_5^2$	0	$c$
${}^1E_{5/2,g}$	1	-1	1	$i$	1	-1	1	$i$	$b$
${}^2E_{5/2,g}$	1	-1	1	$-i$	1	-1	1	$-i$	$b$
$E_{1/2,u}$	2	$-2c_5^4$	$2c_5^2$	0	-2	$2c_5^4$	$-2c_5^2$	0	$c$
$E_{3/2,u}$	2	$-2c_5^2$	$2c_5^4$	0	-2	$2c_5^2$	$-2c_5^4$	0	$c$
${}^1E_{5/2,u}$	1	-1	1	$i$	-1	1	-1	$-i$	$b$
${}^2E_{5/2,u}$	1	-1	1	$-i$	-1	1	-1	$i$	$b$

$$c_n^m = \cos \frac{m}{n} \pi$$

T 44.5 Cartesian tensors and  $s$ ,  $p$ ,  $d$ , and  $f$  functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

$D_{5d}$	0	1	2	3
$A_{1g}$	$\square 1$		$x^2 + y^2, \square z^2$	
$A_{2g}$		$R_z$		
$E_{1g}$		$(R_x, R_y)$	$\square (zx, yz)$	
$E_{2g}$			$\square (xy, x^2 - y^2)$	
$A_{1u}$				
$A_{2u}$		$\square z$		$(x^2 + y^2)z, \square z^3$
$E_{1u}$		$\square (x, y)$		$\{x(x^2 + y^2), y(x^2 + y^2)\}, \square (xz^2, yz^2)$
$E_{2u}$				$\square \{x(x^2 - 3y^2), y(3x^2 - y^2)\}, \square \{xyz, z(x^2 - y^2)\}$

T 44.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

$D_{5d}$	$\langle  j m\rangle$	$\iota$	$\mu$
$A_{1g}$	$ 00\rangle_+$	2	5
$A_{2g}$	$ 65\rangle_-$	2	5
$E_{1g}$	$\langle  21\rangle, - 2\bar{1}\rangle$	2	$\pm 5$
$E_{2g}$	$\langle  22\rangle,  2\bar{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 5$
$A_{1u}$	$ 55\rangle_-$	2	5
$A_{2u}$	$ 10\rangle_+$	2	5
$E_{1u}$	$\langle  11\rangle,  1\bar{1}\rangle$	2	$\pm 5$
$E_{2u}$	$\langle  32\rangle, - 3\bar{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 5$
$E_{1/2,g}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 5$
$E_{3/2,g}$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 5$
${}^1E_{5/2,g}$	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle_-$	$ \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle_+$	2 5
${}^2E_{5/2,g}$	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle_+$	$ \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle_-$	2 5
$E_{1/2,u}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 5$
$E_{3/2,u}$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 5$
${}^1E_{5/2,u}$	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle_-$	$ \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle_+$	2 5
${}^2E_{5/2,u}$	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle_+$	$ \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle_-$	2 5



T 44.8 Direct products of representations  
§ 16-8, p. 81

D <sub>5d</sub>	A <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub>
A <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub>
A <sub>2g</sub>		A <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub>
E <sub>1g</sub>			A <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2g</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2g</sub>
E <sub>2g</sub>				A <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2g</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>1g</sub>

⇒

T 44.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

D <sub>5d</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub>
A <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub>
A <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub>
E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2u</sub>
E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1u</sub>
A <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub>
A <sub>2u</sub>		A <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub>
E <sub>1u</sub>			A <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2g</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2g</sub>
E <sub>2u</sub>				A <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2g</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>1g</sub>

⇒

T 44.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

D <sub>5d</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>
A <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>
A <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>
E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub>
E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
A <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>
A <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>
E <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub>
E <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	{A <sub>1g</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub>
E <sub>3/2,g</sub>		{A <sub>1g</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>			A <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>1g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>				A <sub>2g</sub>

⇒

T 44.8 Direct products of representations (*cont.*)

D <sub>5d</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>
A <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>
A <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>
E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub>
E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
A <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>
A <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>
E <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub>
E <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub>
E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>2u</sub>
E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	{A <sub>1g</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub>
E <sub>3/2,u</sub>		{A <sub>1g</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>			A <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>1g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>				A <sub>2g</sub>

T 44.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

D <sub>5d</sub>	(C <sub>2h</sub> )	(C <sub>5v</sub> )	D <sub>5</sub>	S <sub>10</sub>
A <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>
A <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>
E <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub> ⊕ B <sub>g</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>
E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub> ⊕ B <sub>g</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>
A <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>
A <sub>2u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>
E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub> ⊕ B <sub>u</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>
E <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub> ⊕ B <sub>u</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>
E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	A <sub>5/2,g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	A <sub>5/2,g</sub>
E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	A <sub>5/2,u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	A <sub>5/2,u</sub>

→→

T 44.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (cont.)

$D_{5d}$	$(C_s)$	$C_i$	$C_5$	$(C_2)$
$A_{1g}$	$A'$	$A_g$	$A$	$A$
$A_{2g}$	$A''$	$A_g$	$A$	$B$
$E_{1g}$	$A' \oplus A''$	$2A_g$	${}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1$	$A \oplus B$
$E_{2g}$	$A' \oplus A''$	$2A_g$	${}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2$	$A \oplus B$
$A_{1u}$	$A''$	$A_u$	$A$	$A$
$A_{2u}$	$A'$	$A_u$	$A$	$B$
$E_{1u}$	$A' \oplus A''$	$2A_u$	${}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1$	$A \oplus B$
$E_{2u}$	$A' \oplus A''$	$2A_u$	${}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2$	$A \oplus B$
$E_{1/2,g}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	$2A_{1/2,g}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2,g}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	$2A_{1/2,g}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
${}^1E_{5/2,g}$	${}^1E_{1/2}$	$A_{1/2,g}$	$A_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2}$
${}^2E_{5/2,g}$	${}^2E_{1/2}$	$A_{1/2,g}$	$A_{5/2}$	${}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{1/2,u}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	$2A_{1/2,u}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2,u}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	$2A_{1/2,u}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
${}^1E_{5/2,u}$	${}^2E_{1/2}$	$A_{1/2,u}$	$A_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2}$
${}^2E_{5/2,u}$	${}^1E_{1/2}$	$A_{1/2,u}$	$A_{5/2}$	${}^2E_{1/2}$

T 44.10 ♣ Subduction from  $O(3)$  § 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$D_{5d}$
$10n$	$(2n + 1) A_{1g} \oplus 2n (A_{2g} \oplus 2E_{1g} \oplus 2E_{2g})$
$10n + 1$	$2n (A_{1u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus 2E_{2u}) \oplus (2n + 1)(A_{2u} \oplus E_{1u})$
$10n + 2$	$(2n + 1)(A_{1g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g}) \oplus 2n (A_{2g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g})$
$10n + 3$	$2n (A_{1u} \oplus E_{1u}) \oplus (2n + 1)(A_{2u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus 2E_{2u})$
$10n + 4$	$(2n + 1)(A_{1g} \oplus 2E_{1g} \oplus 2E_{2g}) \oplus 2n A_{2g}$
$10n + 5$	$(2n + 1)(A_{1u} \oplus 2E_{1u} \oplus 2E_{2u}) \oplus (2n + 2) A_{2u}$
$10n + 6$	$(2n + 2)(A_{1g} \oplus E_{1g}) \oplus (2n + 1)(A_{2g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus 2E_{2g})$
$10n + 7$	$(2n + 1)(A_{1u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u}) \oplus (2n + 2)(A_{2u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u})$
$10n + 8$	$(2n + 2)(A_{1g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus 2E_{2g}) \oplus (2n + 1)(A_{2g} \oplus E_{1g})$
$10n + 9$	$(2n + 1) A_{1u} \oplus (2n + 2)(A_{2u} \oplus 2E_{1u} \oplus 2E_{2u})$
$5n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n + 1) E_{1/2,g} \oplus n (2E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g})$
$5n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g}) \oplus n ({}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g})$
$5n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g}) \oplus (n + 1)({}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g})$
$5n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n + 1) E_{1/2,g} \oplus (n + 1)(2E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g})$
$5n + \frac{9}{2}$	$(n + 1)(2E_{1/2,g} \oplus 2E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

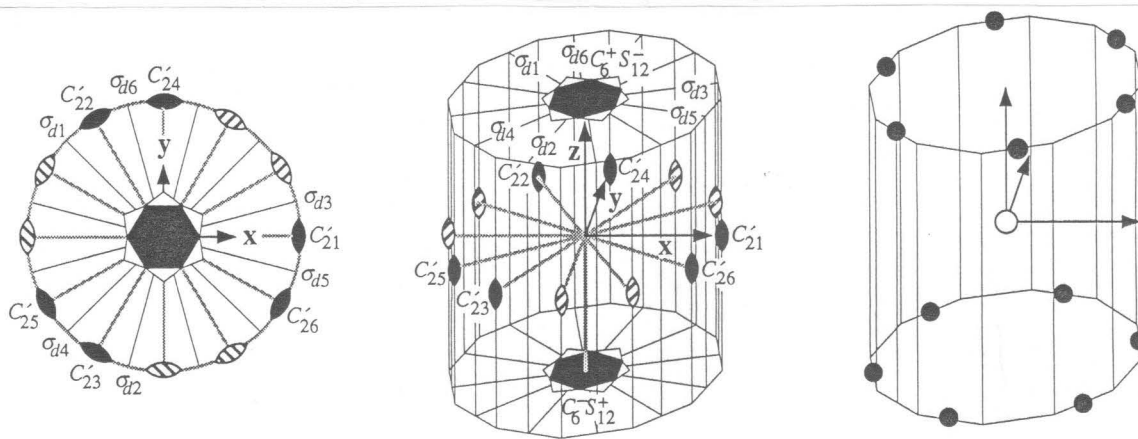
T 44.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

Use T 25.11 ■. § 16–11, p. 83

- (1) Product forms:  $D_6 \otimes C_s$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $D_{6d} \supset (C_{6v})$ ,  $D_{6d} \supset (D_{2d})$ ,  $D_{6d} \supset (D_6)$ ,  $D_{6d} \supset S_{12}$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_6^+, C_6^-)$ ,  $(C_3^+, C_3^-)$ ,  $C_2$ ,  $(C'_{21}, C'_{22}, C'_{23}, C'_{24}, C'_{25}, C'_{26})$ ,  
 $(S_{12}^{5-}, S_{12}^{5+})$ ,  $(S_4^-, S_4^+)$ ,  $(S_{12}^-, S_{12}^+)$ ,  $(\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d3}, \sigma_{d4}, \sigma_{d5}, \sigma_{d6})$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(C_6^+, C_6^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_6^+, \tilde{C}_6^-)$ ,  $(C_3^+, C_3^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_3^+, \tilde{C}_3^-)$ ,  $(C_2, \tilde{C}_2)$ ,  
 $(C'_{21}, C'_{22}, C'_{23}, C'_{24}, C'_{25}, C'_{26}, \tilde{C}'_{21}, \tilde{C}'_{22}, \tilde{C}'_{23}, \tilde{C}'_{24}, \tilde{C}'_{25}, \tilde{C}'_{26})$ ,  
 $(S_{12}^{5-}, S_{12}^{5+})$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_{12}^{5-}, \tilde{S}_{12}^{5+})$ ,  $(S_4^-, S_4^+)$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_4^-, \tilde{S}_4^+)$ ,  $(S_{12}^-, S_{12}^+)$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_{12}^-, \tilde{S}_{12}^+)$ ,  
 $(\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d3}, \sigma_{d4}, \sigma_{d5}, \sigma_{d6}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d3}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d4}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d5}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d6})$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 6$ ,  $|i| = 3$ ,  $|I| = 9$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 6$ .

F 45

See Chapter 15, p. 65

Examples:  $\text{Cr}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_6)_2$  (benzene rings staggered).



T 45.0 Subgroup elements § 16-0, p. 68

D <sub>6d</sub>	D <sub>2d</sub>	D <sub>6</sub>	D <sub>3</sub>	D <sub>2</sub>	S <sub>12</sub>	S <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>6</sub>	C <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>
E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
C <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>		C <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>			C <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>		C <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>		
C <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>		C <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>			C <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>		C <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>		
C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>		C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>		C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>		C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	
C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>		C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>		C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>		C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	
C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>		C <sub>2z</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>		C <sub>2</sub>
C <sub>21</sub> '	C <sub>21</sub> '	C <sub>21</sub> '	C <sub>21</sub> '	C <sub>2x</sub>					
C <sub>22</sub> '	C <sub>22</sub> '	C <sub>22</sub> '	C <sub>22</sub> '						
C <sub>23</sub> '		C <sub>23</sub> '	C <sub>23</sub> '						
C <sub>24</sub> '	C <sub>22</sub> '	C <sub>21</sub> '		C <sub>2y</sub>					
C <sub>25</sub> '		C <sub>22</sub> '							
C <sub>26</sub> '		C <sub>23</sub> '							
S <sub>12</sub> <sup>5-</sup>					S <sub>12</sub> <sup>5-</sup>				
S <sub>12</sub> <sup>5+</sup>					S <sub>12</sub> <sup>5+</sup>				
S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>				S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>			
S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>				S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>			
S <sub>12</sub> <sup>-</sup>					S <sub>12</sub> <sup>-</sup>				
S <sub>12</sub> <sup>+</sup>					S <sub>12</sub> <sup>+</sup>				
σ <sub>d1</sub>						σ <sub>d1</sub>			
σ <sub>d2</sub>									
σ <sub>d3</sub>									
σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>								
σ <sub>d5</sub>									
σ <sub>d6</sub>									

T 45.1 Parameters § 16-1, p. 68

D <sub>6d</sub>	α	β	γ	φ	n	λ	Λ
E	0	0	0	0	(0 0 0)	[[ 1, (	(0 0 0)]
C <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	0	0	π/3	π/3	(0 0 1)	[[ √3/2, (	(0 0 1/2)]
C <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	0	0	-π/3	π/3	(0 0 -1)	[[ √3/2, (	(0 0 -1/2)]
C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	0	0	2π/3	2π/3	(0 0 1)	[[ 1/2, (	(0 0 √3/2)]
C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	0	0	-2π/3	2π/3	(0 0 -1)	[[ 1/2, (	(0 0 -√3/2)]
C <sub>2</sub>	0	0	π	π	(0 0 1)	[[ 0, (	(0 0 1)]
C <sub>21</sub> '	0	π	π	π	(1 0 0)	[[ 0, (	(1 0 0)]
C <sub>22</sub> '	0	π	-π/3	π	(-1/2 √3/2 0)	[[ 0, (	(-1/2 √3/2 0)]
C <sub>23</sub> '	0	π	π/3	π	(-1/2 -√3/2 0)	[[ 0, (	(-1/2 -√3/2 0)]
C <sub>24</sub> '	0	π	0	π	(0 1 0)	[[ 0, (	(0 1 0)]
C <sub>25</sub> '	0	π	2π/3	π	(-√3/2 -1/2 0)	[[ 0, (	(-√3/2 -1/2 0)]
C <sub>26</sub> '	0	π	-2π/3	π	(√3/2 -1/2 0)	[[ 0, (	(√3/2 -1/2 0)]
S <sub>12</sub> <sup>5-</sup>	0	0	π/6	π/6	(0 0 1)	[[ c <sub>12</sub> , (	(0 0 s <sub>12</sub> )]
S <sub>12</sub> <sup>5+</sup>	0	0	-π/6	π/6	(0 0 -1)	[[ c <sub>12</sub> , (	(0 0 -s <sub>12</sub> )]
S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	0	0	π/2	π/2	(0 0 1)	[[ 1/√2, (	(0 0 1/√2)]
S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	0	0	-π/2	π/2	(0 0 -1)	[[ 1/√2, (	(0 0 -1/√2)]
S <sub>12</sub> <sup>-</sup>	0	0	5π/6	5π/6	(0 0 1)	[[ s <sub>12</sub> , (	(0 0 c <sub>12</sub> )]
S <sub>12</sub> <sup>+</sup>	0	0	-5π/6	5π/6	(0 0 -1)	[[ s <sub>12</sub> , (	(0 0 -c <sub>12</sub> )]
σ <sub>d1</sub>	0	π	π/2	π	(1/√2 0)	[[ 0, (	(1/√2 0)]
σ <sub>d2</sub>	0	π	-5π/6	π	(-c <sub>12</sub> s <sub>12</sub> 0)	[[ 0, (	(-c <sub>12</sub> s <sub>12</sub> 0)]
σ <sub>d3</sub>	0	π	-π/6	π	(s <sub>12</sub> -c <sub>12</sub> 0)	[[ 0, (	(s <sub>12</sub> -c <sub>12</sub> 0)]
σ <sub>d4</sub>	0	π	-π/2	π	(-1/√2 1/√2 0)	[[ 0, (	(-1/√2 1/√2 0)]
σ <sub>d5</sub>	0	π	π/6	π	(-s <sub>12</sub> -c <sub>12</sub> 0)	[[ 0, (	(-s <sub>12</sub> -c <sub>12</sub> 0)]
σ <sub>d6</sub>	0	π	5π/6	π	(c <sub>12</sub> s <sub>12</sub> 0)	[[ 0, (	(c <sub>12</sub> s <sub>12</sub> 0)]

$c_n = \cos \frac{\pi}{n}, s_n = \sin \frac{\pi}{n}$



T 45.3 Factor table § 16-3, p. 70

$D_{6d}$	$E$	$C_6^+$	$C_6^-$	$C_3^+$	$C_3^-$	$C_2$	$C_2'$	$C_{21}'$	$C_{22}'$	$C_{23}'$	$C_{24}'$	$C_{25}'$	$C_{26}'$	$S_{12}^{5-}$	$S_{12}^{5+}$	$S_4^-$	$S_4^+$	$S_{12}^-$	$S_{12}^+$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	
$E$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
$C_6^+$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_6^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_3^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_3^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_2$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{21}'$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{22}'$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{23}'$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{24}'$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{25}'$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{26}'$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_{12}^{5-}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_{12}^{5+}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_4^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_4^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_{12}^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_{12}^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$\sigma_{d1}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$\sigma_{d2}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$\sigma_{d3}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$\sigma_{d4}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$\sigma_{d5}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$\sigma_{d6}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

T 45.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

$D_{6d}$	$E$	$2C_6$	$2C_3$	$C_2$	$6C'_2$	$2S_{12}^5$	$2S_4$	$2S_{12}$	$6\sigma_d$	$\tau$
$A_1$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	$a$
$A_2$	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	$a$
$B_1$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	$a$
$B_2$	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	$a$
$E_1$	2	1	-1	-2	0	$-\sqrt{3}$	0	$\sqrt{3}$	0	$a$
$E_2$	2	-1	-1	2	0	1	-2	1	0	$a$
$E_3$	2	-2	2	-2	0	0	0	0	0	$a$
$E_4$	2	-1	-1	2	0	-1	2	-1	0	$a$
$E_5$	2	1	-1	-2	0	$\sqrt{3}$	0	$-\sqrt{3}$	0	$a$
$E_{1/2}$	2	$\sqrt{3}$	1	0	0	$2c_{12}$	$\sqrt{2}$	$2c_{12}^5$	0	$c$
$E_{3/2}$	2	0	-2	0	0	$\sqrt{2}$	$-\sqrt{2}$	$-\sqrt{2}$	0	$c$
$E_{5/2}$	2	$-\sqrt{3}$	1	0	0	$2c_{12}^5$	$-\sqrt{2}$	$2c_{12}$	0	$c$
$E_{7/2}$	2	$-\sqrt{3}$	1	0	0	$-2c_{12}^5$	$\sqrt{2}$	$-2c_{12}$	0	$c$
$E_{9/2}$	2	0	-2	0	0	$-\sqrt{2}$	$\sqrt{2}$	$\sqrt{2}$	0	$c$
$E_{11/2}$	2	$\sqrt{3}$	1	0	0	$-2c_{12}$	$-\sqrt{2}$	$-2c_{12}^5$	0	$c$

$$c_n^m = \cos \frac{m}{n} \pi$$

T 45.5 Cartesian tensors and  $s$ ,  $p$ ,  $d$ , and  $f$  functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

$D_{6d}$	0	1	2	3
$A_1$	$\square 1$		$x^2 + y^2, \square z^2$	
$A_2$		$R_z$		
$B_1$				
$B_2$		$\square z$		$(x^2 + y^2)z, \square z^3$
$E_1$		$\square(x, y)$		$\{x(x^2 + y^2), y(x^2 + y^2)\}, \square(xz^2, yz^2)$
$E_2$			$\square(xy, x^2 - y^2)$	
$E_3$				$\square\{x(x^2 - 3y^2), y(3x^2 - y^2)\}$
$E_4$				$\square\{xyz, z(x^2 - y^2)\}$
$E_5$		$(R_x, R_y)$	$\square(zx, yz)$	

## T 45.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

$D_{6d}$	$\langle  j m\rangle$	$\nu$	$\mu$
$A_1$	$ 00\rangle_+$	$ 76\rangle_-$	2 12
$A_2$	$ 76\rangle_+$	$ 1212\rangle_-$	2 12
$B_1$	$ 66\rangle_+$	$ 1312\rangle_-$	2 12
$B_2$	$ 10\rangle_+$	$ 66\rangle_-$	2 12
$E_1$	$\langle  11\rangle,  1\bar{1}\rangle$	$\langle  6\bar{5}\rangle, - 65\rangle$	2 $\pm 12$
$E_2$	$\langle  2\bar{2}\rangle, - 22\rangle$	$\langle  54\rangle,  5\bar{4}\rangle$	2 $\pm 12$
$E_3$	$\langle  3\bar{3}\rangle,  33\rangle$	$\langle  4\bar{3}\rangle, - 43\rangle$	2 $\pm 12$
$E_4$	$\langle  3\bar{2}\rangle,  32\rangle$	$\langle  44\rangle, - 4\bar{4}\rangle$	2 $\pm 12$
$E_5$	$\langle  21\rangle, - 2\bar{1}\rangle$	$\langle  5\bar{5}\rangle,  55\rangle$	2 $\pm 12$
$E_{1/2}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 12$
	$\langle  \frac{11}{2}\frac{11}{2}\rangle, - \frac{11}{2}\frac{11}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{13}{2}\frac{11}{2}\rangle,  \frac{13}{2}\frac{11}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 12$
$E_{3/2}$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2}\frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2}\frac{3}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2}\frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2}\frac{3}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 12$
	$\langle  \frac{9}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle, - \frac{9}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{11}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle,  \frac{11}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 12$
$E_{5/2}$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2}\frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2}\frac{5}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2}\frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2}\frac{5}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 12$
	$\langle  \frac{7}{2}\frac{7}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2}\frac{7}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2}\frac{7}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2}\frac{7}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 12$
$E_{7/2}$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2}\frac{7}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2}\frac{7}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2}\frac{7}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2}\frac{7}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 12$
	$\langle  \frac{5}{2}\frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2}\frac{5}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2}\frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2}\frac{5}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 12$
$E_{9/2}$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle, - \frac{9}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{11}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle,  \frac{11}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 12$
	$\langle  \frac{3}{2}\frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2}\frac{3}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2}\frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2}\frac{3}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 12$
$E_{11/2}$	$\langle  \frac{11}{2}\frac{11}{2}\rangle, - \frac{11}{2}\frac{11}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{13}{2}\frac{11}{2}\rangle,  \frac{13}{2}\frac{11}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 12$
	$\langle  \frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 12$





T 45.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16-8, p. 81

$D_{6d}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E_1$	$E_2$	$E_3$	$E_4$	$E_5$
$A_1$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E_1$	$E_2$	$E_3$	$E_4$	$E_5$
$A_2$		$A_1$	$B_2$	$B_1$	$E_1$	$E_2$	$E_3$	$E_4$	$E_5$
$B_1$			$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_5$	$E_4$	$E_3$	$E_2$	$E_1$
$B_2$				$A_1$	$E_5$	$E_4$	$E_3$	$E_2$	$E_1$
$E_1$					$A_1 \oplus \{A_2\} \oplus E_2$	$E_1 \oplus E_3$	$E_2 \oplus E_4$	$E_3 \oplus E_5$	$B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_4$
$E_2$						$A_1 \oplus \{A_2\} \oplus E_4$	$E_1 \oplus E_5$	$\oplus E_2 \oplus E_2$	$E_3 \oplus E_5$
$E_3$							$A_1 \oplus \{A_2\} \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2$	$E_1 \oplus E_5$	$E_2 \oplus E_4$
$E_4$								$A_1 \oplus \{A_2\} \oplus E_4$	$E_1 \oplus E_3$
$E_5$									$A_1 \oplus \{A_2\} \oplus E_2$

→

T 45.8 Direct products of representations (*cont.*)

$D_{6d}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{11/2}$
$A_1$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{11/2}$
$A_2$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{11/2}$
$B_1$	$E_{11/2}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$B_2$	$E_{11/2}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$E_1$	$E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$	$E_{7/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}$
$E_2$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$	$E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$
$E_3$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2}$
$E_4$	$E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}$
$E_5$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$	$E_{7/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$	$E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$
$E_{1/2}$	$\{A_1\} \oplus A_2 \oplus E_5$	$E_2 \oplus E_5$	$E_2 \oplus E_3$	$E_3 \oplus E_4$	$E_1 \oplus E_4$	$B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1$
$E_{3/2}$		$\{A_1\} \oplus A_2 \oplus E_3$	$E_4 \oplus E_5$	$E_1 \oplus E_2$	$B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_3$	$E_1 \oplus E_4$
$E_{5/2}$			$\{A_1\} \oplus A_2 \oplus E_1$	$B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_5$	$E_1 \oplus E_2$	$E_3 \oplus E_4$
$E_{7/2}$				$\{A_1\} \oplus A_2 \oplus E_1$	$E_4 \oplus E_5$	$E_2 \oplus E_3$
$E_{9/2}$					$\{A_1\} \oplus A_2 \oplus E_3$	$E_2 \oplus E_5$
$E_{11/2}$						$\{A_1\} \oplus A_2 \oplus E_5$



## T 45.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

$D_{6d}$	$(C_{6v})$	$(C_{3v})$	$(C_{2v})$	$(D_{2d})$	$(D_6)$
$A_1$	$A_1$	$A_1$	$A_1$	$A_1$	$A_1$
$A_2$	$A_2$	$A_2$	$A_2$	$A_2$	$A_2$
$B_1$	$A_2$	$A_2$	$A_2$	$B_1$	$A_1$
$B_2$	$A_1$	$A_1$	$A_1$	$B_2$	$A_2$
$E_1$	$E_1$	$E$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$	$E$	$E_1$
$E_2$	$E_2$	$E$	$A_1 \oplus A_2$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$	$E_2$
$E_3$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$	$A_1 \oplus A_2$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$	$E$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$
$E_4$	$E_2$	$E$	$A_1 \oplus A_2$	$A_1 \oplus A_2$	$E_2$
$E_5$	$E_1$	$E$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$	$E$	$E_1$
$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
$E_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
$E_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
$E_{9/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
$E_{11/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$

→→

## T 45.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (cont.)

$D_{6d}$	$(D_3)$	$(D_2)$	$S_{12}$	$S_4$	$(C_s)$
$A_1$	$A_1$	$A$	$A$	$A$	$A'$
$A_2$	$A_2$	$B_1$	$A$	$A$	$A''$
$B_1$	$A_1$	$A$	$B$	$B$	$A''$
$B_2$	$A_2$	$B_1$	$B$	$B$	$A'$
$E_1$	$E$	$B_2 \oplus B_3$	${}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$A' \oplus A''$
$E_2$	$E$	$A \oplus B_1$	${}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2$	$2B$	$A' \oplus A''$
$E_3$	$A_1 \oplus A_2$	$B_2 \oplus B_3$	${}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$A' \oplus A''$
$E_4$	$E$	$A \oplus B_1$	${}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4$	$2A$	$A' \oplus A''$
$E_5$	$E$	$B_2 \oplus B_3$	${}^1E_5 \oplus {}^2E_5$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$A' \oplus A''$
$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{9/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{11/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$

→→

T 45.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (cont.)

$D_{6d}$	$C_6$	$C_3$	$C_2$	$(C_2)$
			$C_2$	$C'_2$
$A_1$	$A$	$A$	$A$	$A$
$A_2$	$A$	$A$	$A$	$B$
$B_1$	$A$	$A$	$A$	$A$
$B_2$	$A$	$A$	$A$	$B$
$E_1$	${}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$2B$	$A \oplus B$
$E_2$	${}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$2A$	$A \oplus B$
$E_3$	$2B$	$2A$	$2B$	$A \oplus B$
$E_4$	${}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$2A$	$A \oplus B$
$E_5$	${}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$2B$	$A \oplus B$
$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	$2A_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{7/2}$	${}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{9/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	$2A_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{11/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$

T 45.10 Subduction from  $O(3)$

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$D_{6d}$
$12n$	$(n+1)A_1 \oplus n(A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4 \oplus 2E_5)$
$12n+1$	$n(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4 \oplus 2E_5) \oplus (n+1)(B_2 \oplus E_1)$
$12n+2$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_5) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4 \oplus E_5)$
$12n+3$	$n(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus 2E_5) \oplus (n+1)(B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4)$
$12n+4$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5)$
$12n+5$	$n(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5) \oplus (n+1)(B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5)$
$12n+6$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5)$
$12n+7$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus 2E_5) \oplus n(B_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4)$
$12n+8$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus 2E_4 \oplus E_5) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_5)$
$12n+9$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus 2E_5) \oplus n(B_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_4)$
$12n+10$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4 \oplus E_5) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus E_5)$
$12n+11$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4 \oplus 2E_5) \oplus nB_1$
$12n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n+1)E_{1/2} \oplus 2n(E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2})$
$12n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}) \oplus 2n(E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2})$
$12n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}) \oplus 2n(E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2})$
$12n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2}) \oplus 2n(E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2})$
$12n + \frac{9}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2}) \oplus 2nE_{11/2}$
$12n + \frac{11}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2})$
$12n + \frac{13}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2}) \oplus (2n+2)E_{11/2}$
$12n + \frac{15}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2}) \oplus (2n+2)(E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2})$
$12n + \frac{17}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}) \oplus (2n+2)(E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2})$
$12n + \frac{19}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}) \oplus (2n+2)(E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2})$
$12n + \frac{21}{2}$	$(2n+1)E_{1/2} \oplus (2n+2)(E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2})$
$12n + \frac{23}{2}$	$(2n+2)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

T 45.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11, p. 83

$D_{6d}$

$a_2$	$e_1$	$E_1$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_2$	$E_2$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_3$	$E_3$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_4$	$E_4$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_5$	$E_5$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{11/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_1$	$e_1$	$E_5$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_1$	$e_2$	$E_4$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_1$	$e_3$	$E_3$
		1 2
1	1	0 1
1	2	1 0

$b_1$	$e_4$	$E_2$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_1$	$e_5$	$E_1$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_1$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{11/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_1$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_1$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_1$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_1$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_1$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_2$	$e_1$	$E_5$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2$	$e_2$	$E_4$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2$	$e_3$	$E_3$
		1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	1 0

$b_2$	$e_4$	$E_2$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2$	$e_5$	$E_1$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{11/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

→

T 45.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$b_2$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$e_1$	$e_1$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_2$	$e_1$	$e_2$	$E_1$	$E_3$		
		1 2			1	1	1 2			1 2	1 2		
1	1	1 0	1	1	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$	1	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0		
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	u	u	0 0	1	2	0 0	1 0		
			2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0	2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$		
			2	2	0	0	1 0	2	2	1 0	0 0		
$e_1$	$e_3$	$E_2$	$E_4$	$e_1$	$e_4$	$E_3$	$E_5$	$e_1$	$e_5$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E_4$	
		1 2	1 2			1 2	1 2			1	1	1 2	
1	1	0 0	1 0	1	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$	1	1	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$	
1	2	1 0	0 0	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0	1	2	u	u	0 0	
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0	2	1	1 0	0 0	2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0	
2	2	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$	2	2	0 0	1 0	2	2	0	0	1 0	
$e_1$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{11/2}$	$e_1$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{11/2}$	$e_1$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{9/2}$		
		1 2	1 2			1 2	1 2			1 2	1 2		
1	1	1 0	0 0	1	1	0 1	0 0	1	1	0 0	0 1		
1	2	0 0	1 0	1	2	0 0	0 1	1	2	1 0	0 0		
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$	2	1	0 0	1 0	2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0		
2	2	0 1	0 0	2	2	1 0	0 0	2	2	0 0	1 0		
$e_1$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$e_1$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$e_1$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		
		1 2	1 2			1 2	1 2			1 2	1 2		
1	1	0 1	0 0	1	1	0 0	0 1	1	1	0 0	1 0		
1	2	0 0	1 0	1	2	0 1	0 0	1	2	1 0	0 0		
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$	2	1	1 0	0 0	2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0		
2	2	1 0	0 0	2	2	0 0	1 0	2	2	0 0	0 1		
$e_2$	$e_2$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_4$	$e_2$	$e_3$	$E_1$	$E_5$	$e_2$	$e_4$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E_2$
		1	1	1 2			1	2	1 2			1	1 2
1	1	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$	1	1	1 0	0 0	1	1	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0 0	1	2	0 0	1 0	1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0	2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$	2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	1 0	2	2	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0	2	2	0	0	1 0
$e_2$	$e_5$	$E_3$	$E_5$	$e_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$e_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{7/2}$		
		1 2	1 2			1 2	1 2			1 2	1 2		
1	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$	1	1	0 1	0 0	1	1	0 1	0 0		
1	2	1 0	0 0	1	2	0 0	1 0	1	2	0 0	0 1		
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0	2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$	2	1	0 0	1 0		
2	2	0 0	1 0	2	2	1 0	0 0	2	2	1 0	0 0		

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

→

T 45.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_2$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{9/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_2$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		$E_{11/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	0	1	0	0

$e_2$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{5/2}$		$E_{11/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_2$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{7/2}$		$E_{9/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_3$	$e_3$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$B_1$	$B_2$
		1	1	1	1
1	1	0	0	u	u
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	u	$\bar{u}$

$e_3$	$e_4$	$E_1$		$E_5$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$

$e_3$	$e_5$	$E_2$		$E_4$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0

$e_3$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{5/2}$		$E_{7/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0

$e_3$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		$E_{9/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_3$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{11/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$

$e_3$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{11/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0

$e_3$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		$E_{9/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_3$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{5/2}$		$E_{7/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$

$e_4$	$e_4$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_4$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_4$	$e_5$	$E_1$		$E_3$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_4$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{7/2}$		$E_{9/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_4$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$		$E_{11/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_4$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		$E_{11/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	0	1	0	0

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

→

T 45.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_4$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{9/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_4$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{7/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	1
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_4$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		$E_{5/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_5$	$e_5$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_2$	
				1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_5$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{3/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_5$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{5/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_5$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		$E_{7/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_5$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$		$E_{9/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_5$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{7/2}$		$E_{11/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	1
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_5$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{9/2}$		$E_{11/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	0	1	0	0

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{1/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_5$	
				1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_2$		$E_5$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_2$		$E_3$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	1
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	0	1	0	0

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_3$		$E_4$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	1	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_1$		$E_4$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{11/2}$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E_1$	
				1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{3/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_3$	
				1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_4$		$E_5$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

→

T 45.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_1$	$E_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$e_{9/2}$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E_3$	$e_{3/2}$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_1$	$E_4$	
		1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	0	0	1	0	u	u	0	0	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0	2	1	0	0
2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0

$e_{5/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_1$	$e_{5/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E_5$	$e_{5/2}$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_1$	$E_2$
		1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
1	2	u	u	0	0	1	2	u	u	0	0	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0	2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	0

$e_{5/2}$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_3$	$E_4$	$e_{7/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_1$	$e_{7/2}$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_4$	$E_5$	
		1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	
1	2	0	1	0	0	1	2	u	u	0	0	0	
2	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0	0	
2	2	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	

$e_{7/2}$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_2$	$E_3$	$e_{9/2}$	$e_{9/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_3$	$e_{9/2}$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_2$	$E_5$	
		1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	
1	2	0	0	1	0	1	2	u	u	0	0	0	
2	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0	0	
2	2	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	

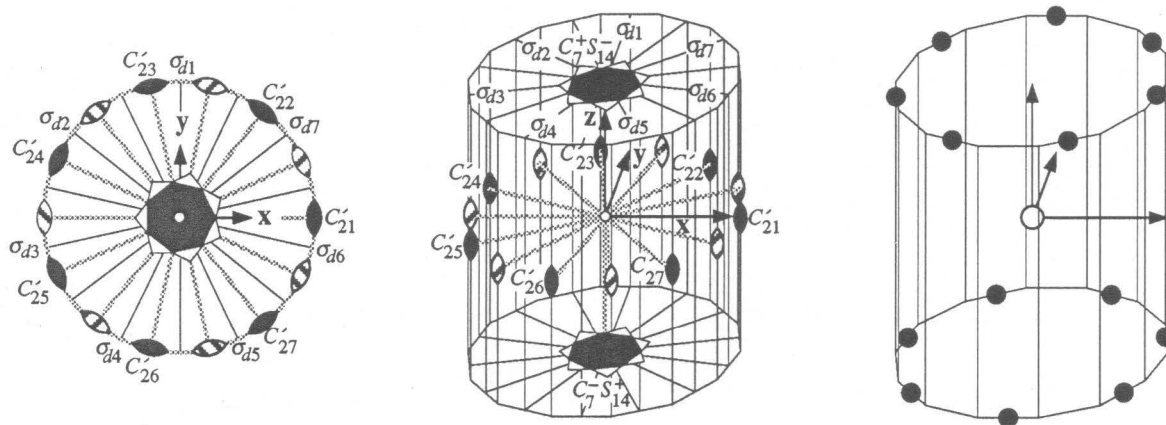
$e_{11/2}$	$e_{11/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_5$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

(1) Product forms:  $D_7 \otimes C_i$ .(2) Group chains:  $D_{7d} \supset (C_{2h})$ ,  $D_{7d} \supset (C_{7v})$ ,  $D_{7d} \supset D_7$ ,  $D_{7d} \supset S_{14}$ .(3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_7^+, C_7^-)$ ,  $(C_7^{2+}, C_7^{2-})$ ,  $(C_7^{3+}, C_7^{3-})$ ,  $(C'_{21}, C'_{22}, C'_{23}, C'_{24}, C'_{25}, C'_{26}, C'_{27})$ ,  
 $i$ ,  $(S_{14}^{5-}, S_{14}^{5+})$ ,  $(S_{14}^{3-}, S_{14}^{3+})$ ,  $(S_{14}^-, S_{14}^+)$ ,  $(\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d3}, \sigma_{d4}, \sigma_{d5}, \sigma_{d6}, \sigma_{d7})$ .(4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_7^+, C_7^-)$ ,  $(C_7^{2+}, C_7^{2-})$ ,  $(C_7^{3+}, C_7^{3-})$ ,  $(C'_{21}, C'_{22}, C'_{23}, C'_{24}, C'_{25}, C'_{26}, C'_{27})$ ,  
 $i$ ,  $(S_{14}^{5-}, S_{14}^{5+})$ ,  $(S_{14}^{3-}, S_{14}^{3+})$ ,  $(S_{14}^-, S_{14}^+)$ ,  $(\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d3}, \sigma_{d4}, \sigma_{d5}, \sigma_{d6}, \sigma_{d7})$ ,  
 $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_7^+, \tilde{C}_7^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_7^{2+}, \tilde{C}_7^{2-})$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_7^{3+}, \tilde{C}_7^{3-})$ ,  $(\tilde{C}'_{21}, \tilde{C}'_{22}, \tilde{C}'_{23}, \tilde{C}'_{24}, \tilde{C}'_{25}, \tilde{C}'_{26}, \tilde{C}'_{27})$ ,  
 $\tilde{i}$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_{14}^{5-}, \tilde{S}_{14}^{5+})$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_{14}^{3-}, \tilde{S}_{14}^{3+})$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_{14}^-, \tilde{S}_{14}^+)$ ,  $(\tilde{\sigma}_{d1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d3}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d4}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d5}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d6}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d7})$ .(5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 10$ ,  $|i| = 0$ ,  $|I| = 10$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 10$ .

F 46

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

## T 46.1 Parameters

§ 16-1, p. 68

$D_{7d}$		$\alpha$	$\beta$	$\gamma$	$\phi$	$\mathbf{n}$	$\lambda$	$\Lambda$
$E$	$i$	0	0	0	0	( 0 0 0)	$[[ 1, ( 0 0 0) ]]$	
$C_7^+$	$S_{14}^{5-}$	0	0	$\frac{2\pi}{7}$	$\frac{2\pi}{7}$	( 0 0 1)	$[[c_7, ( 0 0 s_7) ]]$	
$C_7^-$	$S_{14}^{5+}$	0	0	$-\frac{2\pi}{7}$	$\frac{2\pi}{7}$	( 0 0 -1)	$[[c_7, ( 0 0 -s_7) ]]$	
$C_7^{2+}$	$S_{14}^{3-}$	0	0	$\frac{4\pi}{7}$	$\frac{4\pi}{7}$	( 0 0 1)	$[[c_7^2, ( 0 0 s_7^2) ]]$	
$C_7^{2-}$	$S_{14}^{3+}$	0	0	$-\frac{4\pi}{7}$	$\frac{4\pi}{7}$	( 0 0 -1)	$[[c_7^2, ( 0 0 -s_7^2) ]]$	
$C_7^{3+}$	$S_{14}^-$	0	0	$\frac{6\pi}{7}$	$\frac{6\pi}{7}$	( 0 0 1)	$[[c_7^3, ( 0 0 s_7^3) ]]$	
$C_7^{3-}$	$S_{14}^+$	0	0	$-\frac{6\pi}{7}$	$\frac{6\pi}{7}$	( 0 0 -1)	$[[c_7^3, ( 0 0 -s_7^3) ]]$	
$C'_{21}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	0	$\pi$	$\pi$	$\pi$	( 1 0 0)	$[[0, ( 1 0 0) ]]$	
$C'_{22}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{3\pi}{7}$	$\pi$	( $c_7^2$ $s_7^2$ 0)	$[[0, ( c_7^2 s_7^2 0) ]]$	
$C'_{23}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{\pi}{7}$	$\pi$	( $-c_7^3$ $s_7^3$ 0)	$[[0, (-c_7^3 s_7^3 0) ]]$	
$C'_{24}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{5\pi}{7}$	$\pi$	( $-c_7$ $s_7$ 0)	$[[0, (-c_7 s_7 0) ]]$	
$C'_{25}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{5\pi}{7}$	$\pi$	( $-c_7$ $-s_7$ 0)	$[[0, (-c_7 -s_7 0) ]]$	
$C'_{26}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{\pi}{7}$	$\pi$	( $-c_7^3$ $-s_7^3$ 0)	$[[0, (-c_7^3 -s_7^3 0) ]]$	
$C'_{27}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{3\pi}{7}$	$\pi$	( $c_7^2$ $-s_7^2$ 0)	$[[0, ( c_7^2 -s_7^2 0) ]]$	

$$c_n^m = \cos \frac{m}{n} \pi, s_n^m = \sin \frac{m}{n} \pi$$





T 46.3 Factor table

$D_{7d}$	$E$	$C_7^+$	$C_7^-$	$C_7^{2+}$	$C_7^{2-}$	$C_7^{3+}$	$C_7^{3-}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{27}$	$i$	$S_{14}^{5-}$	$S_{14}^{5+}$	$S_{14}^{3-}$	$S_{14}^{3+}$	$S_{14}^-$	$S_{14}^+$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	
$E$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
$C_7^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_7^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_7^{2+}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_7^{2-}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_7^{3+}$	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_7^{3-}$	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C'_{21}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C'_{22}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C'_{23}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C'_{24}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C'_{25}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C'_{26}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C'_{27}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$i$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_{14}^{5-}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_{14}^{5+}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_{14}^{3-}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_{14}^{3+}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_{14}^-$	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_{14}^+$	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$\sigma_{d1}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$\sigma_{d2}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$\sigma_{d3}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$\sigma_{d4}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$\sigma_{d5}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$\sigma_{d6}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$\sigma_{d7}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1

T 46.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

$D_{7d}$	$E$	$2C_7$	$2C_7^2$	$2C_7^3$	$7C_2'$	$i$	$2S_{14}^5$	$2S_{14}^3$	$2S_{14}$	$7\sigma_d$	$\tau$
$A_{1g}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	$a$
$A_{2g}$	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	$a$
$E_{1g}$	2	$2c_7^2$	$2c_7^4$	$2c_7^6$	0	2	$2c_7^2$	$2c_7^4$	$2c_7^6$	0	$a$
$E_{2g}$	2	$2c_7^4$	$2c_7^6$	$2c_7^2$	0	2	$2c_7^4$	$2c_7^6$	$2c_7^2$	0	$a$
$E_{3g}$	2	$2c_7^6$	$2c_7^2$	$2c_7^4$	0	2	$2c_7^6$	$2c_7^2$	$2c_7^4$	0	$a$
$A_{1u}$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	$a$
$A_{2u}$	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	$a$
$E_{1u}$	2	$2c_7^2$	$2c_7^4$	$2c_7^6$	0	-2	$-2c_7^2$	$-2c_7^4$	$-2c_7^6$	0	$a$
$E_{2u}$	2	$2c_7^4$	$2c_7^6$	$2c_7^2$	0	-2	$-2c_7^4$	$-2c_7^6$	$-2c_7^2$	0	$a$
$E_{3u}$	2	$2c_7^6$	$2c_7^2$	$2c_7^4$	0	-2	$-2c_7^6$	$-2c_7^2$	$-2c_7^4$	0	$a$
$E_{1/2,g}$	2	$-2c_7^6$	$2c_7^2$	$-2c_7^4$	0	2	$-2c_7^6$	$2c_7^2$	$-2c_7^4$	0	$c$
$E_{3/2,g}$	2	$-2c_7^4$	$2c_7^6$	$-2c_7^2$	0	2	$-2c_7^4$	$2c_7^6$	$-2c_7^2$	0	$c$
$E_{5/2,g}$	2	$-2c_7^2$	$2c_7^4$	$-2c_7^6$	0	2	$-2c_7^2$	$2c_7^4$	$-2c_7^6$	0	$c$
${}^1E_{7/2,g}$	1	-1	1	-1	$i$	1	-1	1	-1	$i$	$b$
${}^2E_{7/2,g}$	1	-1	1	-1	$-i$	1	-1	1	-1	$-i$	$b$
$E_{1/2,u}$	2	$-2c_7^6$	$2c_7^2$	$-2c_7^4$	0	-2	$2c_7^6$	$-2c_7^2$	$2c_7^4$	0	$c$
$E_{3/2,u}$	2	$-2c_7^4$	$2c_7^6$	$-2c_7^2$	0	-2	$2c_7^4$	$-2c_7^6$	$2c_7^2$	0	$c$
$E_{5/2,u}$	2	$-2c_7^2$	$2c_7^4$	$-2c_7^6$	0	-2	$2c_7^2$	$-2c_7^4$	$2c_7^6$	0	$c$
${}^1E_{7/2,u}$	1	-1	1	-1	$i$	-1	1	-1	1	$-i$	$b$
${}^2E_{7/2,u}$	1	-1	1	-1	$-i$	-1	1	-1	1	$i$	$b$

$$c_n^m = \cos \frac{m}{n} \pi$$

T 46.5 Cartesian tensors and  $s$ ,  $p$ ,  $d$ , and  $f$  functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

$D_{7d}$	0	1	2	3
$A_{1g}$	$\square 1$		$x^2 + y^2, \square z^2$	
$A_{2g}$		$R_z$		
$E_{1g}$		$(R_x, R_y)$	$\square (zx, yz)$	
$E_{2g}$			$\square (xy, x^2 - y^2)$	
$E_{3g}$				
$A_{1u}$				
$A_{2u}$		$\square z$		$(x^2 + y^2)z, \square z^3$
$E_{1u}$		$\square (x, y)$		$\{x(x^2 + y^2), y(x^2 + y^2)\}, \square (xz^2, yz^2)$
$E_{2u}$				$\square \{xyz, z(x^2 - y^2)\}$
$E_{3u}$				$\square \{x(x^2 - 3y^2), y(3x^2 - y^2)\}$

T 46.6 Symmetrized bases § 16-6, p. 74

$D_{7d}$	$\langle  j m\rangle$	$\iota$	$\mu$
$A_{1g}$	$ 00\rangle_+$	2	7
$A_{2g}$	$ 87\rangle_-$	2	7
$E_{1g}$	$\langle  21\rangle, - 2\bar{1}\rangle$	2	$\pm 7$
$E_{2g}$	$\langle  22\rangle,  2\bar{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 7$
$E_{3g}$	$\langle  43\rangle, - 4\bar{3}\rangle$	2	$\pm 7$
$A_{1u}$	$ 77\rangle_-$	2	7
$A_{2u}$	$ 10\rangle_+$	2	7
$E_{1u}$	$\langle  11\rangle,  1\bar{1}\rangle$	2	$\pm 7$
$E_{2u}$	$\langle  32\rangle, - 3\bar{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 7$
$E_{3u}$	$\langle  33\rangle,  3\bar{3}\rangle$	2	$\pm 7$
$E_{1/2,g}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 7$
$E_{3/2,g}$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 7$
$E_{5/2,g}$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 7$
${}^1E_{7/2,g}$	$ \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle_+$	$ \frac{9}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle_-$	2 7
${}^2E_{7/2,g}$	$ \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle_-$	$ \frac{9}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle_+$	2 7
$E_{1/2,u}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 7$
$E_{3/2,u}$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 7$
$E_{5/2,u}$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 7$
${}^1E_{7/2,u}$	$ \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle_+$	$ \frac{9}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle_-$	2 7
${}^2E_{7/2,u}$	$ \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle_-$	$ \frac{9}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle_+$	2 7

T 46.7 Matrix representations

Use T 27.7 ■. § 16-7, p. 77

T 46.8 Direct products of representations § 16-8, p. 81

$D_{7d}$	$A_{1g}$	$A_{2g}$	$E_{1g}$	$E_{2g}$	$E_{3g}$
$A_{1g}$	$A_{1g}$	$A_{2g}$	$E_{1g}$	$E_{2g}$	$E_{3g}$
$A_{2g}$		$A_{1g}$	$E_{1g}$	$E_{2g}$	$E_{3g}$
$E_{1g}$			$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_{2g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{3g}$	$E_{2g} \oplus E_{3g}$
$E_{2g}$				$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_{3g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g}$
$E_{3g}$					$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_{1g}$

→→

T 46.8 Direct products of representations (*cont.*)

$D_{7d}$	$A_{1u}$	$A_{2u}$	$E_{1u}$	$E_{2u}$	$E_{3u}$
$A_{1g}$	$A_{1u}$	$A_{2u}$	$E_{1u}$	$E_{2u}$	$E_{3u}$
$A_{2g}$	$A_{2u}$	$A_{1u}$	$E_{1u}$	$E_{2u}$	$E_{3u}$
$E_{1g}$	$E_{1u}$	$E_{1u}$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u} \oplus E_{2u}$	$E_{1u} \oplus E_{3u}$	$E_{2u} \oplus E_{3u}$
$E_{2g}$	$E_{2u}$	$E_{2u}$	$E_{1u} \oplus E_{3u}$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u} \oplus E_{3u}$	$E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u}$
$E_{3g}$	$E_{3u}$	$E_{3u}$	$E_{2u} \oplus E_{3u}$	$E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u}$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u} \oplus E_{1u}$
$A_{1u}$	$A_{1g}$	$A_{2g}$	$E_{1g}$	$E_{2g}$	$E_{3g}$
$A_{2u}$		$A_{1g}$	$E_{1g}$	$E_{2g}$	$E_{3g}$
$E_{1u}$			$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_{2g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{3g}$	$E_{2g} \oplus E_{3g}$
$E_{2u}$				$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_{3g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g}$
$E_{3u}$					$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_{1g}$

→→

T 46.8 Direct products of representations (*cont.*)

$D_{7d}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	${}^1E_{7/2,g}$	${}^2E_{7/2,g}$
$A_{1g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	${}^1E_{7/2,g}$	${}^2E_{7/2,g}$
$A_{2g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	${}^2E_{7/2,g}$	${}^1E_{7/2,g}$
$E_{1g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g}$
			$\oplus {}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g}$		
$E_{2g}$	$E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$
		$\oplus {}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g}$			
$E_{3g}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$
	$\oplus {}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g}$				
$A_{1u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	${}^1E_{7/2,u}$	${}^2E_{7/2,u}$
$A_{2u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	${}^2E_{7/2,u}$	${}^1E_{7/2,u}$
$E_{1u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u}$
			$\oplus {}^1E_{7/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,u}$		
$E_{2u}$	$E_{3/2,u} \oplus E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$
		$\oplus {}^1E_{7/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,u}$			
$E_{3u}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u} \oplus E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$
	$\oplus {}^1E_{7/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,u}$				
$E_{1/2,g}$	$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_{1g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g}$	$E_{2g} \oplus E_{3g}$	$E_{3g}$	$E_{3g}$
$E_{3/2,g}$		$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_{3g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{3g}$	$E_{2g}$	$E_{2g}$
$E_{5/2,g}$			$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_{2g}$	$E_{1g}$	$E_{1g}$
${}^1E_{7/2,g}$				$A_{2g}$	$A_{1g}$
${}^2E_{7/2,g}$					$A_{2g}$

→→

T 46.8 Direct products of representations (*cont.*)

$D_{7d}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	${}^1E_{7/2,u}$	${}^2E_{7/2,u}$
$A_{1g}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	${}^1E_{7/2,u}$	${}^2E_{7/2,u}$
$A_{2g}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	${}^2E_{7/2,u}$	${}^1E_{7/2,u}$
$E_{1g}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u}$
$E_{2g}$	$E_{3/2,u} \oplus E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$
$E_{3g}$	$E_{5/2,u} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u} \oplus E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$
$A_{1u}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	${}^1E_{7/2,g}$	${}^2E_{7/2,g}$
$A_{2u}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	${}^2E_{7/2,g}$	${}^1E_{7/2,g}$
$E_{1u}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g}$
$E_{2u}$	$E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$
$E_{3u}$	$E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$
$E_{1/2,g}$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u} \oplus E_{1u}$	$E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u}$	$E_{2u} \oplus E_{3u}$	$E_{3u}$	$E_{3u}$
$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u}$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u} \oplus E_{3u}$	$E_{1u} \oplus E_{3u}$	$E_{2u}$	$E_{2u}$
$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{2u} \oplus E_{3u}$	$E_{1u} \oplus E_{3u}$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u} \oplus E_{2u}$	$E_{1u}$	$E_{1u}$
${}^1E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{3u}$	$E_{2u}$	$E_{1u}$	$A_{2u}$	$A_{1u}$
${}^2E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{3u}$	$E_{2u}$	$E_{1u}$	$A_{1u}$	$A_{2u}$
$E_{1/2,u}$	$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_{1g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g}$	$E_{2g} \oplus E_{3g}$	$E_{3g}$	$E_{3g}$
$E_{3/2,u}$		$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_{3g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{3g}$	$E_{2g}$	$E_{2g}$
$E_{5/2,u}$			$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_{2g}$	$E_{1g}$	$E_{1g}$
${}^1E_{7/2,u}$				$A_{2g}$	$A_{1g}$
${}^2E_{7/2,u}$					$A_{2g}$

T 46.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

$D_{7d}$	$(C_{2h})$	$(C_{7v})$	$D_7$	$S_{14}$
$A_{1g}$	$A_g$	$A_1$	$A_1$	$A_g$
$A_{2g}$	$B_g$	$A_2$	$A_2$	$A_g$
$E_{1g}$	$A_g \oplus B_g$	$E_1$	$E_1$	${}^1E_{1g} \oplus {}^2E_{1g}$
$E_{2g}$	$A_g \oplus B_g$	$E_2$	$E_2$	${}^1E_{2g} \oplus {}^2E_{2g}$
$E_{3g}$	$A_g \oplus B_g$	$E_3$	$E_3$	${}^1E_{3g} \oplus {}^2E_{3g}$
$A_{1u}$	$A_u$	$A_2$	$A_1$	$A_u$
$A_{2u}$	$B_u$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$A_u$
$E_{1u}$	$A_u \oplus B_u$	$E_1$	$E_1$	${}^1E_{1u} \oplus {}^2E_{1u}$
$E_{2u}$	$A_u \oplus B_u$	$E_2$	$E_2$	${}^1E_{2u} \oplus {}^2E_{2u}$
$E_{3u}$	$A_u \oplus B_u$	$E_3$	$E_3$	${}^1E_{3u} \oplus {}^2E_{3u}$
$E_{1/2,g}$	${}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}$
$E_{3/2,g}$	${}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g}$
$E_{5/2,g}$	${}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g}$
${}^1E_{7/2,g}$	${}^1E_{1/2,g}$	${}^1E_{7/2}$	${}^1E_{7/2}$	$A_{7/2,g}$
${}^2E_{7/2,g}$	${}^2E_{1/2,g}$	${}^2E_{7/2}$	${}^2E_{7/2}$	$A_{7/2,g}$
$E_{1/2,u}$	${}^1E_{1/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,u}$
$E_{3/2,u}$	${}^1E_{1/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,u}$
$E_{5/2,u}$	${}^1E_{1/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{5/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,u}$
${}^1E_{7/2,u}$	${}^1E_{1/2,u}$	${}^2E_{7/2}$	${}^1E_{7/2}$	$A_{7/2,u}$
${}^2E_{7/2,u}$	${}^2E_{1/2,u}$	${}^1E_{7/2}$	${}^2E_{7/2}$	$A_{7/2,u}$

⇒⇒

T 46.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (cont.)

$D_{7d}$	$(C_s)$	$C_i$	$C_7$	$(C_2)$
$A_{1g}$	$A'$	$A_g$	$A$	$A$
$A_{2g}$	$A''$	$A_g$	$A$	$B$
$E_{1g}$	$A' \oplus A''$	$2A_g$	${}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1$	$A \oplus B$
$E_{2g}$	$A' \oplus A''$	$2A_g$	${}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2$	$A \oplus B$
$E_{3g}$	$A' \oplus A''$	$2A_g$	${}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3$	$A \oplus B$
$A_{1u}$	$A''$	$A_u$	$A$	$A$
$A_{2u}$	$A'$	$A_u$	$A$	$B$
$E_{1u}$	$A' \oplus A''$	$2A_u$	${}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1$	$A \oplus B$
$E_{2u}$	$A' \oplus A''$	$2A_u$	${}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2$	$A \oplus B$
$E_{3u}$	$A' \oplus A''$	$2A_u$	${}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3$	$A \oplus B$
$E_{1/2,g}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	$2A_{1/2,g}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2,g}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	$2A_{1/2,g}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{5/2,g}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	$2A_{1/2,g}$	${}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
${}^1E_{7/2,g}$	${}^1E_{1/2}$	$A_{1/2,g}$	$A_{7/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2}$
${}^2E_{7/2,g}$	${}^2E_{1/2}$	$A_{1/2,g}$	$A_{7/2}$	${}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{1/2,u}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	$2A_{1/2,u}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2,u}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	$2A_{1/2,u}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{5/2,u}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	$2A_{1/2,u}$	${}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
${}^1E_{7/2,u}$	${}^2E_{1/2}$	$A_{1/2,u}$	$A_{7/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2}$
${}^2E_{7/2,u}$	${}^1E_{1/2}$	$A_{1/2,u}$	$A_{7/2}$	${}^2E_{1/2}$

T 46.10 ♣ Subduction from  $O(3)$

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$D_{7d}$
$14n$	$(2n + 1) A_{1g} \oplus 2n (A_{2g} \oplus 2E_{1g} \oplus 2E_{2g} \oplus 2E_{3g})$
$14n + 1$	$2n (A_{1u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus 2E_{2u} \oplus 2E_{3u}) \oplus (2n + 1)(A_{2u} \oplus E_{1u})$
$14n + 2$	$(2n + 1)(A_{1g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g}) \oplus 2n (A_{2g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g} \oplus 2E_{3g})$
$14n + 3$	$2n (A_{1u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u} \oplus E_{3u}) \oplus (2n + 1)(A_{2u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u} \oplus E_{3u})$
$14n + 4$	$(2n + 1)(A_{1g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g} \oplus 2E_{3g}) \oplus 2n (A_{2g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g})$
$14n + 5$	$2n (A_{1u} \oplus E_{1u}) \oplus (2n + 1)(A_{2u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus 2E_{2u} \oplus 2E_{3u})$
$14n + 6$	$(2n + 1)(A_{1g} \oplus 2E_{1g} \oplus 2E_{2g} \oplus 2E_{3g}) \oplus 2n A_{2g}$
$14n + 7$	$(2n + 1)(A_{1u} \oplus 2E_{1u} \oplus 2E_{2u} \oplus 2E_{3u}) \oplus (2n + 2) A_{2u}$
$14n + 8$	$(2n + 2)(A_{1g} \oplus E_{1g}) \oplus (2n + 1)(A_{2g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus 2E_{2g} \oplus 2E_{3g})$
$14n + 9$	$(2n + 1)(A_{1u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u} \oplus 2E_{3u}) \oplus (2n + 2)(A_{2u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u})$
$14n + 10$	$(2n + 2)(A_{1g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g} \oplus E_{3g}) \oplus (2n + 1)(A_{2g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g} \oplus E_{3g})$
$14n + 11$	$(2n + 1)(A_{1u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u}) \oplus (2n + 2)(A_{2u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u} \oplus 2E_{3u})$
$14n + 12$	$(2n + 2)(A_{1g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus 2E_{2g} \oplus 2E_{3g}) \oplus (2n + 1)(A_{2g} \oplus E_{1g})$
$14n + 13$	$(2n + 1) A_{1u} \oplus (2n + 2)(A_{2u} \oplus 2E_{1u} \oplus 2E_{2u} \oplus 2E_{3u})$
$7n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n + 1) E_{1/2,g} \oplus n (2E_{3/2,g} \oplus 2E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g})$
$7n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g}) \oplus n (2E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g})$
$7n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g}) \oplus n ({}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g})$
$7n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g}) \oplus (n + 1)({}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g})$
$7n + \frac{9}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g}) \oplus (n + 1)(2E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g})$
$7n + \frac{11}{2}$	$(2n + 1) E_{1/2,g} \oplus (n + 1)(2E_{3/2,g} \oplus 2E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g})$
$7n + \frac{13}{2}$	$(n + 1)(2E_{1/2,g} \oplus 2E_{3/2,g} \oplus 2E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

T 46.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

Use T 27.11 ■. § 16–11, p. 83



(1) Product forms:  $D_8 \otimes C_8$ .

(2) Group chains:  $D_{8d} \supset (C_{8v}), D_{8d} \supset (D_8), D_{8d} \supset S_{16}$ .

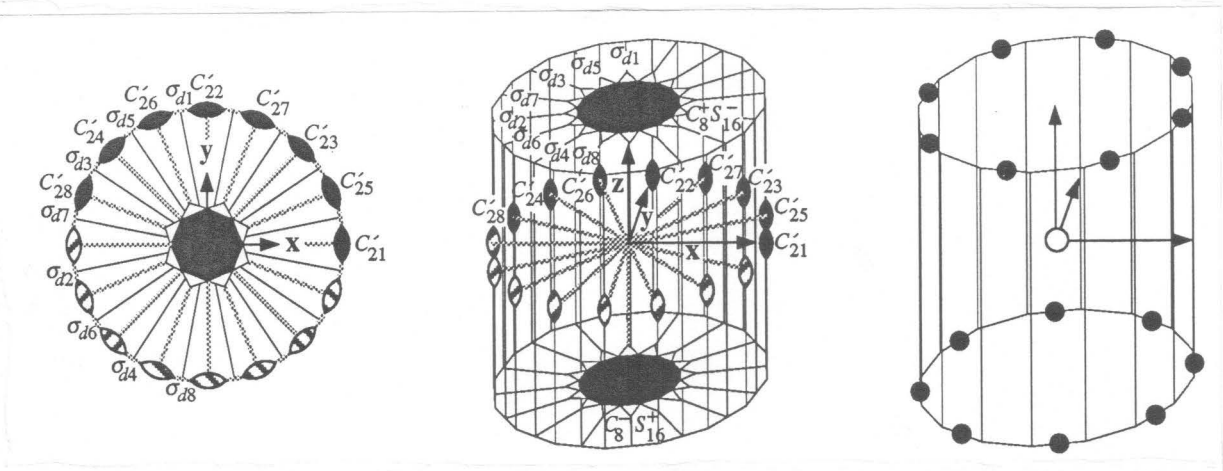
(3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E, (C_8^+, C_8^-), (C_4^+, C_4^-), (C_8^{3+}, C_8^{3-}), C_2, (C'_{21}, C'_{22}, C'_{23}, C'_{24}, C'_{25}, C'_{26}, C'_{27}, C'_{28}),$   
 $(S_{16}^-, S_{16}^+), (S_{16}^{5-}, S_{16}^{5+}), (S_{16}^{3-}, S_{16}^{3+}), (S_{16}^-, S_{16}^+),$   
 $(\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d3}, \sigma_{d4}, \sigma_{d5}, \sigma_{d6}, \sigma_{d7}, \sigma_{d8}).$

(4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E, \tilde{E}, (C_8^+, C_8^-), (\tilde{C}_8^+, \tilde{C}_8^-), (C_4^+, C_4^-),$   
 $(\tilde{C}_4^+, \tilde{C}_4^-), (C_8^{3+}, C_8^{3-}), (\tilde{C}_8^{3+}, \tilde{C}_8^{3-}), (C_2, \tilde{C}_2),$   
 $(C'_{21}, C'_{22}, C'_{23}, C'_{24}, C'_{25}, C'_{26}, C'_{27}, C'_{28}, \tilde{C}'_{21}, \tilde{C}'_{22}, \tilde{C}'_{23}, \tilde{C}'_{24}, \tilde{C}'_{25}, \tilde{C}'_{26}, \tilde{C}'_{27}, \tilde{C}'_{28}),$   
 $(S_{16}^-, S_{16}^+), (\tilde{S}_{16}^-, \tilde{S}_{16}^+), (S_{16}^{5-}, S_{16}^{5+}), (\tilde{S}_{16}^{5-}, \tilde{S}_{16}^{5+}),$   
 $(S_{16}^{3-}, S_{16}^{3+}), (\tilde{S}_{16}^{3-}, \tilde{S}_{16}^{3+}), (S_{16}^-, S_{16}^+), (\tilde{S}_{16}^-, \tilde{S}_{16}^+),$   
 $(\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d3}, \sigma_{d4}, \sigma_{d5}, \sigma_{d6}, \sigma_{d7}, \sigma_{d8}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d3}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d4}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d5}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d6}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d7}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d8}).$

(5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 8, |i| = 3, |I| = 11, |\tilde{I}| = 8.$

F 47

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

T 47.0 Subgroup elements § 16-0, p. 68

$D_{8d}$	$D_8$	$D_4$	$D_2$	$S_{16}$	$C_8$	$C_4$	$C_2$
$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$
$C_8^+$	$C_8^+$			$C_8^+$	$C_8^+$		
$C_8^-$	$C_8^-$			$C_8^-$	$C_8^-$		
$C_4^+$	$C_4^+$	$C_4^+$		$C_4^+$	$C_4^+$	$C_4^+$	
$C_4^-$	$C_4^-$	$C_4^-$		$C_4^-$	$C_4^-$	$C_4^-$	
$C_8^{3+}$	$C_8^{3+}$			$C_8^{3+}$	$C_8^{3+}$		
$C_8^{3-}$	$C_8^{3-}$			$C_8^{3-}$	$C_8^{3-}$		
$C_2$	$C_2$	$C_2$	$C_{2z}$	$C_2$	$C_2$	$C_2$	$C_2$
$C'_{21}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{21}$	$C_{2x}$				
$C'_{22}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{22}$	$C_{2y}$				
$C'_{23}$	$C'_{23}$	$C''_{21}$					
$C'_{24}$	$C'_{24}$	$C''_{22}$					
$C'_{25}$	$C''_{21}$						
$C'_{26}$	$C''_{22}$						
$C'_{27}$	$C''_{23}$						
$C'_{28}$	$C''_{24}$						
$S_{16}^{7-}$				$S_{16}^{7-}$			
$S_{16}^{7+}$				$S_{16}^{7+}$			
$S_{16}^{5-}$				$S_{16}^{5-}$			
$S_{16}^{5+}$				$S_{16}^{5+}$			
$S_{16}^{3-}$				$S_{16}^{3-}$			
$S_{16}^{3+}$				$S_{16}^{3+}$			
$S_{16}^-$				$S_{16}^-$			
$S_{16}^+$				$S_{16}^+$			
$\sigma_{d1}$							
$\sigma_{d2}$							
$\sigma_{d3}$							
$\sigma_{d4}$							
$\sigma_{d5}$							
$\sigma_{d6}$							
$\sigma_{d7}$							
$\sigma_{d8}$							

## T 47.1 Parameters

§ 16-1, p. 68

$D_{8d}$	$\alpha$	$\beta$	$\gamma$	$\phi$	$\mathbf{n}$	$\lambda$	$\Lambda$
$E$	0	0	0	0	( 0 0 0)	$\llbracket 1, ( 0 0 0) \rrbracket$	
$C_8^+$	0	0	$\frac{\pi}{4}$	$\frac{\pi}{4}$	( 0 0 1)	$\llbracket c_8, ( 0 0 s_8) \rrbracket$	
$C_8^-$	0	0	$-\frac{\pi}{4}$	$\frac{\pi}{4}$	( 0 0 -1)	$\llbracket c_8, ( 0 0 -s_8) \rrbracket$	
$C_4^+$	0	0	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	( 0 0 1)	$\llbracket \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, ( 0 0 \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}) \rrbracket$	
$C_4^-$	0	0	$-\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	( 0 0 -1)	$\llbracket \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, ( 0 0 -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}) \rrbracket$	
$C_8^{3+}$	0	0	$\frac{3\pi}{4}$	$\frac{3\pi}{4}$	( 0 0 1)	$\llbracket s_8, ( 0 0 c_8) \rrbracket$	
$C_8^{3-}$	0	0	$-\frac{3\pi}{4}$	$\frac{3\pi}{4}$	( 0 0 -1)	$\llbracket s_8, ( 0 0 -c_8) \rrbracket$	
$C_2$	0	0	$\pi$	$\pi$	( 0 0 1)	$\llbracket 0, ( 0 0 1) \rrbracket$	
$C'_{21}$	0	$\pi$	$\pi$	$\pi$	( 1 0 0)	$\llbracket 0, ( 1 0 0) \rrbracket$	
$C'_{22}$	0	$\pi$	0	$\pi$	( 0 1 0)	$\llbracket 0, ( 0 1 0) \rrbracket$	
$C'_{23}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\pi$	( $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ 0)	$\llbracket 0, ( \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} 0) \rrbracket$	
$C'_{24}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\pi$	( $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ 0)	$\llbracket 0, ( -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} 0) \rrbracket$	
$C'_{25}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{3\pi}{4}$	$\pi$	( $c_8$ $s_8$ 0)	$\llbracket 0, ( c_8 s_8 0) \rrbracket$	
$C'_{26}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{\pi}{4}$	$\pi$	( $-s_8$ $c_8$ 0)	$\llbracket 0, ( -s_8 c_8 0) \rrbracket$	
$C'_{27}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{\pi}{4}$	$\pi$	( $s_8$ $c_8$ 0)	$\llbracket 0, ( s_8 c_8 0) \rrbracket$	
$C'_{28}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{3\pi}{4}$	$\pi$	( $-c_8$ $s_8$ 0)	$\llbracket 0, ( -c_8 s_8 0) \rrbracket$	
$S_{16}^{7-}$	0	0	$\frac{\pi}{8}$	$\frac{\pi}{8}$	( 0 0 1)	$\llbracket c_{16}, ( 0 0 s_{16}) \rrbracket$	
$S_{16}^{7+}$	0	0	$-\frac{\pi}{8}$	$\frac{\pi}{8}$	( 0 0 -1)	$\llbracket c_{16}, ( 0 0 -s_{16}) \rrbracket$	
$S_{16}^{5-}$	0	0	$\frac{3\pi}{8}$	$\frac{3\pi}{8}$	( 0 0 1)	$\llbracket c_{16}^3, ( 0 0 s_{16}^3) \rrbracket$	
$S_{16}^{5+}$	0	0	$-\frac{3\pi}{8}$	$\frac{3\pi}{8}$	( 0 0 -1)	$\llbracket c_{16}^3, ( 0 0 -s_{16}^3) \rrbracket$	
$S_{16}^{3-}$	0	0	$\frac{5\pi}{8}$	$\frac{5\pi}{8}$	( 0 0 1)	$\llbracket s_{16}^3, ( 0 0 c_{16}^3) \rrbracket$	
$S_{16}^{3+}$	0	0	$-\frac{5\pi}{8}$	$\frac{5\pi}{8}$	( 0 0 -1)	$\llbracket s_{16}^3, ( 0 0 -c_{16}^3) \rrbracket$	
$S_{16}^-$	0	0	$\frac{7\pi}{8}$	$\frac{7\pi}{8}$	( 0 0 1)	$\llbracket s_{16}, ( 0 0 c_{16}) \rrbracket$	
$S_{16}^+$	0	0	$-\frac{7\pi}{8}$	$\frac{7\pi}{8}$	( 0 0 -1)	$\llbracket s_{16}, ( 0 0 -c_{16}) \rrbracket$	
$\sigma_{d1}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{7\pi}{8}$	$\pi$	( $c_{16}$ $s_{16}$ 0)	$\llbracket 0, ( c_{16} s_{16} 0) \rrbracket$	
$\sigma_{d2}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{\pi}{8}$	$\pi$	( $-s_{16}$ $c_{16}$ 0)	$\llbracket 0, ( -s_{16} c_{16} 0) \rrbracket$	
$\sigma_{d3}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{3\pi}{8}$	$\pi$	( $s_{16}^3$ $c_{16}^3$ 0)	$\llbracket 0, ( s_{16}^3 c_{16}^3 0) \rrbracket$	
$\sigma_{d4}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{5\pi}{8}$	$\pi$	( $-c_{16}^3$ $s_{16}^3$ 0)	$\llbracket 0, ( -c_{16}^3 s_{16}^3 0) \rrbracket$	
$\sigma_{d5}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{5\pi}{8}$	$\pi$	( $c_{16}^3$ $s_{16}^3$ 0)	$\llbracket 0, ( c_{16}^3 s_{16}^3 0) \rrbracket$	
$\sigma_{d6}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{3\pi}{8}$	$\pi$	( $-s_{16}^3$ $c_{16}^3$ 0)	$\llbracket 0, ( -s_{16}^3 c_{16}^3 0) \rrbracket$	
$\sigma_{d7}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{\pi}{8}$	$\pi$	( $s_{16}$ $c_{16}$ 0)	$\llbracket 0, ( s_{16} c_{16} 0) \rrbracket$	
$\sigma_{d8}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{7\pi}{8}$	$\pi$	( $-c_{16}$ $s_{16}$ 0)	$\llbracket 0, ( -c_{16} s_{16} 0) \rrbracket$	

$$c_n^m = \cos \frac{m}{n}\pi, s_n^m = \sin \frac{m}{n}\pi$$

T 47.2 Multiplication table

D <sub>8d</sub>	E	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>21</sub>	C <sub>22</sub>	C <sub>23</sub>	C <sub>24</sub>	C <sub>25</sub>	C <sub>26</sub>	C <sub>27</sub>	C <sub>28</sub>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1-</sup>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>				
E	E	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>21</sub>	C <sub>22</sub>	C <sub>23</sub>	C <sub>24</sub>	C <sub>25</sub>	C <sub>26</sub>	C <sub>27</sub>	C <sub>28</sub>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1-</sup>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>				
C <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>	E	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>21</sub>	C <sub>22</sub>	C <sub>23</sub>	C <sub>24</sub>	C <sub>25</sub>	C <sub>26</sub>	C <sub>27</sub>	C <sub>28</sub>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1-</sup>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>				
C <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>	E	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>21</sub>	C <sub>22</sub>	C <sub>23</sub>	C <sub>24</sub>	C <sub>25</sub>	C <sub>26</sub>	C <sub>27</sub>	C <sub>28</sub>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1-</sup>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>				
C <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	E	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>21</sub>	C <sub>22</sub>	C <sub>23</sub>	C <sub>24</sub>	C <sub>25</sub>	C <sub>26</sub>	C <sub>27</sub>	C <sub>28</sub>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1-</sup>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>				
C <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	E	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>21</sub>	C <sub>22</sub>	C <sub>23</sub>	C <sub>24</sub>	C <sub>25</sub>	C <sub>26</sub>	C <sub>27</sub>	C <sub>28</sub>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1-</sup>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>				
C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>4</sub>	E	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>21</sub>	C <sub>22</sub>	C <sub>23</sub>	C <sub>24</sub>	C <sub>25</sub>	C <sub>26</sub>	C <sub>27</sub>	C <sub>28</sub>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1-</sup>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>				
C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>4</sub>	E	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>21</sub>	C <sub>22</sub>	C <sub>23</sub>	C <sub>24</sub>	C <sub>25</sub>	C <sub>26</sub>	C <sub>27</sub>	C <sub>28</sub>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1-</sup>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>				
C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>	E	C <sub>21</sub>	C <sub>22</sub>	C <sub>23</sub>	C <sub>24</sub>	C <sub>25</sub>	C <sub>26</sub>	C <sub>27</sub>	C <sub>28</sub>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1-</sup>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>				
C <sub>21</sub>	C <sub>21</sub>	C <sub>28</sub>	C <sub>25</sub>	C <sub>24</sub>	C <sub>23</sub>	C <sub>26</sub>	C <sub>27</sub>	C <sub>22</sub>	E	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>				
C <sub>22</sub>	C <sub>22</sub>	C <sub>27</sub>	C <sub>26</sub>	C <sub>25</sub>	C <sub>24</sub>	C <sub>28</sub>	C <sub>27</sub>	C <sub>22</sub>	E	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>				
C <sub>23</sub>	C <sub>23</sub>	C <sub>25</sub>	C <sub>27</sub>	C <sub>21</sub>	C <sub>22</sub>	C <sub>28</sub>	C <sub>26</sub>	C <sub>23</sub>	C <sub>4</sub>	E	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>			
C <sub>24</sub>	C <sub>24</sub>	C <sub>26</sub>	C <sub>28</sub>	C <sub>22</sub>	C <sub>23</sub>	C <sub>27</sub>	C <sub>25</sub>	C <sub>24</sub>	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	E	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>		
C <sub>25</sub>	C <sub>25</sub>	C <sub>21</sub>	C <sub>23</sub>	C <sub>28</sub>	C <sub>27</sub>	C <sub>24</sub>	C <sub>22</sub>	C <sub>25</sub>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>	E	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>4</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	
C <sub>26</sub>	C <sub>26</sub>	C <sub>22</sub>	C <sub>24</sub>	C <sub>27</sub>	C <sub>28</sub>	C <sub>23</sub>	C <sub>21</sub>	C <sub>26</sub>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>	E	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>4</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>		
C <sub>27</sub>	C <sub>27</sub>	C <sub>23</sub>	C <sub>22</sub>	C <sub>25</sub>	C <sub>26</sub>	C <sub>28</sub>	C <sub>24</sub>	C <sub>27</sub>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>	E	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>4</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>
C <sub>28</sub>	C <sub>28</sub>	C <sub>24</sub>	C <sub>26</sub>	C <sub>28</sub>	C <sub>25</sub>	C <sub>22</sub>	C <sub>23</sub>	C <sub>28</sub>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>	E	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>4</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	
S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1-</sup>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>
S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1-</sup>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>
S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>
S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5-</sup>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>
S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>1-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>5-</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>16</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>
σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>
σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>																		

T 47.3 Factor table

$D_{8d}$	$E$	$C_8^+$	$C_8^-$	$C_4^+$	$C_4^-$	$C_8^{3+}$	$C_8^{3-}$	$C_2$	$C_{21}'$	$C_{22}'$	$C_{23}'$	$C_{24}'$	$C_{25}'$	$C_{26}'$	$C_{27}'$	$C_{28}'$	$S_{16}^+$	$S_{16}^-$	$S_{16}^{3+}$	$S_{16}^{3-}$	$S_{16}^{5+}$	$S_{16}^{5-}$	$S_{16}^{7+}$	$S_{16}^{7-}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d8}$				
$E$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
$C_8^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1		
$C_8^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
$C_4^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
$C_4^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
$C_8^{3+}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
$C_8^{3-}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
$C_2$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
$C_{21}'$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
$C_{22}'$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
$C_{23}'$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
$C_{24}'$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
$C_{25}'$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
$C_{26}'$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{27}'$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{28}'$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_{16}^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_{16}^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_{16}^{3+}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_{16}^{3-}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_{16}^{5+}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_{16}^{5-}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_{16}^{7+}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_{16}^{7-}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$\sigma_{d1}$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
$\sigma_{d2}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$\sigma_{d3}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$\sigma_{d4}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$\sigma_{d5}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$\sigma_{d6}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$\sigma_{d7}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$\sigma_{d8}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

T 47.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

$D_{8d}$	$E$	$2C_8$	$2C_4$	$2C_8^3$	$C_2$	$8C_2'$	$2S_{16}^7$	$2S_{16}^5$	$2S_{16}^3$	$2S_{16}$	$8\sigma_d$	$\tau$
$A_1$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	$a$
$A_2$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	$a$
$B_1$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	$a$
$B_2$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	$a$
$E_1$	2	$\sqrt{2}$	0	$-\sqrt{2}$	-2	0	$-2c_8$	$-2c_8^3$	$2c_8^3$	$2c_8$	0	$a$
$E_2$	2	0	-2	0	2	0	$\sqrt{2}$	$-\sqrt{2}$	$-\sqrt{2}$	$\sqrt{2}$	0	$a$
$E_3$	2	$-\sqrt{2}$	0	$\sqrt{2}$	-2	0	$-2c_8^3$	$2c_8$	$-2c_8$	$2c_8^3$	0	$a$
$E_4$	2	-2	2	-2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	$a$
$E_5$	2	$-\sqrt{2}$	0	$\sqrt{2}$	-2	0	$2c_8^3$	$-2c_8$	$2c_8$	$-2c_8^3$	0	$a$
$E_6$	2	0	-2	0	2	0	$-\sqrt{2}$	$\sqrt{2}$	$\sqrt{2}$	$-\sqrt{2}$	0	$a$
$E_7$	2	$\sqrt{2}$	0	$-\sqrt{2}$	-2	0	$2c_8$	$2c_8^3$	$-2c_8^3$	$-2c_8$	0	$a$
$E_{1/2}$	2	$2c_8$	$\sqrt{2}$	$2c_8^3$	0	0	$2c_{16}$	$2c_{16}^3$	$2c_{16}^5$	$2c_{16}^7$	0	$c$
$E_{3/2}$	2	$2c_8^3$	$-\sqrt{2}$	$-2c_8$	0	0	$2c_{16}^3$	$-2c_{16}^7$	$-2c_{16}$	$-2c_{16}^5$	0	$c$
$E_{5/2}$	2	$-2c_8^3$	$-\sqrt{2}$	$2c_8$	0	0	$2c_{16}^5$	$-2c_{16}$	$2c_{16}^7$	$2c_{16}^3$	0	$c$
$E_{7/2}$	2	$-2c_8$	$\sqrt{2}$	$-2c_8^3$	0	0	$2c_{16}^7$	$-2c_{16}^5$	$2c_{16}^3$	$-2c_{16}$	0	$c$
$E_{9/2}$	2	$-2c_8$	$\sqrt{2}$	$-2c_8^3$	0	0	$-2c_{16}^7$	$2c_{16}^5$	$-2c_{16}^3$	$2c_{16}$	0	$c$
$E_{11/2}$	2	$-2c_8^3$	$-\sqrt{2}$	$2c_8$	0	0	$-2c_{16}^5$	$2c_{16}$	$-2c_{16}^7$	$-2c_{16}^3$	0	$c$
$E_{13/2}$	2	$2c_8^3$	$-\sqrt{2}$	$-2c_8$	0	0	$-2c_{16}^3$	$2c_{16}^7$	$2c_{16}$	$2c_{16}^5$	0	$c$
$E_{15/2}$	2	$2c_8$	$\sqrt{2}$	$2c_8^3$	0	0	$-2c_{16}$	$-2c_{16}^3$	$-2c_{16}^5$	$-2c_{16}^7$	0	$c$

$$c_n^m = \cos \frac{m}{n} \pi$$

T 47.5 Cartesian tensors and  $s$ ,  $p$ ,  $d$ , and  $f$  functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

$D_{8d}$	0	1	2	3
$A_1$	$\square 1$		$x^2 + y^2, \square z^2$	
$A_2$		$R_z$		
$B_1$				
$B_2$		$\square z$		$(x^2 + y^2)z, \square z^3$
$E_1$		$\square (x, y)$		$\{x(x^2 + y^2), y(x^2 + y^2)\}, \square (xz^2, yz^2)$
$E_2$			$\square (xy, x^2 - y^2)$	
$E_3$				$\square \{x(x^2 - 3y^2), y(3x^2 - y^2)\}$
$E_4$				
$E_5$				
$E_6$				$\square \{xyz, z(x^2 - y^2)\}$
$E_7$		$(R_x, R_y)$	$\square (zx, yz)$	

## T 47.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

$D_{8d}$	$\langle  j m\rangle$		$\iota$	$\mu$
$A_1$	$ 00\rangle_+$	$ 98\rangle_-$	2	16
$A_2$	$ 98\rangle_+$	$ 1616\rangle_-$	2	16
$B_1$	$ 88\rangle_+$	$ 1716\rangle_-$	2	16
$B_2$	$ 10\rangle_+$	$ 88\rangle_-$	2	16
$E_1$	$\langle  11\rangle,  1\bar{1}\rangle$	$\langle  8\bar{7}\rangle, - 87\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
$E_2$	$\langle  22\rangle,  2\bar{2}\rangle$	$\langle  7\bar{6}\rangle, - 76\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
$E_3$	$\langle  3\bar{3}\rangle,  33\rangle$	$\langle  6\bar{5}\rangle, - 65\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
$E_4$	$\langle  44\rangle,  4\bar{4}\rangle$	$\langle  5\bar{4}\rangle, - 54\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
$E_5$	$\langle  4\bar{3}\rangle, - 43\rangle$	$\langle  5\bar{5}\rangle,  55\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
$E_6$	$\langle  32\rangle, - 3\bar{2}\rangle$	$\langle  6\bar{6}\rangle,  66\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
$E_7$	$\langle  21\rangle, - 2\bar{1}\rangle$	$\langle  7\bar{7}\rangle,  77\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
$E_{1/2}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2}\frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2}\frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
	$\langle  \frac{15}{2}\frac{15}{2}\rangle, - \frac{15}{2}\frac{15}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{17}{2}\frac{15}{2}\rangle,  \frac{17}{2}\frac{15}{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
$E_{3/2}$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2}\frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2}\frac{3}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2}\frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2}\frac{3}{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
	$\langle  \frac{13}{2}\frac{13}{2}\rangle,  \frac{13}{2}\frac{13}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{15}{2}\frac{13}{2}\rangle, - \frac{15}{2}\frac{13}{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
$E_{5/2}$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2}\frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2}\frac{5}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2}\frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2}\frac{5}{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
	$\langle  \frac{11}{2}\frac{11}{2}\rangle, - \frac{11}{2}\frac{11}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{13}{2}\frac{11}{2}\rangle,  \frac{13}{2}\frac{11}{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
$E_{7/2}$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2}\frac{7}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2}\frac{7}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2}\frac{7}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2}\frac{7}{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
	$\langle  \frac{9}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{11}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle, - \frac{11}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
$E_{9/2}$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{11}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle, - \frac{11}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
	$\langle  \frac{7}{2}\frac{7}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2}\frac{7}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2}\frac{7}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2}\frac{7}{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
$E_{11/2}$	$\langle  \frac{11}{2}\frac{11}{2}\rangle, - \frac{11}{2}\frac{11}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{13}{2}\frac{11}{2}\rangle,  \frac{13}{2}\frac{11}{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
	$\langle  \frac{5}{2}\frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2}\frac{5}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2}\frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2}\frac{5}{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
$E_{13/2}$	$\langle  \frac{13}{2}\frac{13}{2}\rangle,  \frac{13}{2}\frac{13}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{15}{2}\frac{13}{2}\rangle, - \frac{15}{2}\frac{13}{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
	$\langle  \frac{3}{2}\frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2}\frac{3}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2}\frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2}\frac{3}{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
$E_{15/2}$	$\langle  \frac{15}{2}\frac{15}{2}\rangle, - \frac{15}{2}\frac{15}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{17}{2}\frac{15}{2}\rangle,  \frac{17}{2}\frac{15}{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$
	$\langle  \frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2}\frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2}\frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 16$











T 47.8 Direct products of representations (*cont.*)

$D_{8d}$	$E_4$	$E_5$	$E_6$	$E_7$
$A_1$	$E_4$	$E_5$	$E_6$	$E_7$
$A_2$	$E_4$	$E_5$	$E_6$	$E_7$
$B_1$	$E_4$	$E_3$	$E_2$	$E_1$
$B_2$	$E_4$	$E_3$	$E_2$	$E_1$
$E_1$	$E_3 \oplus E_5$	$E_4 \oplus E_6$	$E_5 \oplus E_7$	$B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_6$
$E_2$	$E_2 \oplus E_6$	$E_3 \oplus E_7$	$B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_4$	$E_5 \oplus E_7$
$E_3$	$E_1 \oplus E_7$	$B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_2$	$E_3 \oplus E_7$	$E_4 \oplus E_6$
$E_4$	$A_1 \oplus \{A_2\} \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2$	$E_1 \oplus E_7$	$E_2 \oplus E_6$	$E_3 \oplus E_5$
$E_5$		$A_1 \oplus \{A_2\} \oplus E_6$	$E_1 \oplus E_5$	$E_2 \oplus E_4$
$E_6$			$A_1 \oplus \{A_2\} \oplus E_4$	$E_1 \oplus E_3$
$E_7$				$A_1 \oplus \{A_2\} \oplus E_2$

→→

T 47.8 Direct products of representations (*cont.*)

$D_{8d}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
$A_1$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
$A_2$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
$B_1$	$E_{15/2}$	$E_{13/2}$	$E_{11/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
$B_2$	$E_{15/2}$	$E_{13/2}$	$E_{11/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
$E_1$	$E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2}$	$E_{11/2} \oplus E_{15/2}$	$E_{9/2} \oplus E_{13/2}$	$E_{7/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$
$E_2$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$
$E_3$	$E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$	$E_{7/2} \oplus E_{13/2}$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{15/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{15/2}$
$E_4$	$E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{13/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{15/2}$
$E_5$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{13/2}$
$E_6$	$E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2}$	$E_{9/2} \oplus E_{15/2}$	$E_{7/2} \oplus E_{15/2}$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{13/2}$
$E_7$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$
$E_{1/2}$	$\{A_1\} \oplus A_2 \oplus E_7$	$E_2 \oplus E_7$	$E_2 \oplus E_5$	$E_4 \oplus E_5$
$E_{3/2}$		$\{A_1\} \oplus A_2 \oplus E_5$	$E_4 \oplus E_7$	$E_2 \oplus E_3$
$E_{5/2}$			$\{A_1\} \oplus A_2 \oplus E_3$	$E_6 \oplus E_7$
$E_{7/2}$				$\{A_1\} \oplus A_2 \oplus E_1$

→→

T 47.8 Direct products of representations (*cont.*)

$D_{8d}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{11/2}$	$E_{13/2}$	$E_{15/2}$
$A_1$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{11/2}$	$E_{13/2}$	$E_{15/2}$
$A_2$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{11/2}$	$E_{13/2}$	$E_{15/2}$
$B_1$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$B_2$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$E_1$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}$
$E_2$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{13/2}$	$E_{7/2} \oplus E_{15/2}$	$E_{9/2} \oplus E_{15/2}$	$E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2}$
$E_3$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{13/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2}$
$E_4$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{15/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{13/2}$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$	$E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$
$E_5$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{15/2}$	$E_{5/2} \oplus E_{15/2}$	$E_{7/2} \oplus E_{13/2}$	$E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$
$E_6$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{9/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}$
$E_7$	$E_{7/2} \oplus E_{11/2}$	$E_{9/2} \oplus E_{13/2}$	$E_{11/2} \oplus E_{15/2}$	$E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2}$
$E_{1/2}$	$E_3 \oplus E_4$	$E_3 \oplus E_6$	$E_1 \oplus E_6$	$B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1$
$E_{3/2}$	$E_5 \oplus E_6$	$E_1 \oplus E_4$	$B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_3$	$E_1 \oplus E_6$
$E_{5/2}$	$E_1 \oplus E_2$	$B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_5$	$E_1 \oplus E_4$	$E_3 \oplus E_6$
$E_{7/2}$	$B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_7$	$E_1 \oplus E_2$	$E_5 \oplus E_6$	$E_3 \oplus E_4$
$E_{9/2}$	$\{A_1\} \oplus A_2 \oplus E_1$	$E_6 \oplus E_7$	$E_2 \oplus E_3$	$E_4 \oplus E_5$
$E_{11/2}$		$\{A_1\} \oplus A_2 \oplus E_3$	$E_4 \oplus E_7$	$E_2 \oplus E_5$
$E_{13/2}$			$\{A_1\} \oplus A_2 \oplus E_5$	$E_2 \oplus E_7$
$E_{15/2}$				$\{A_1\} \oplus A_2 \oplus E_7$

T 47.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) § 16–9, p. 82

D <sub>8d</sub>	(C <sub>8v</sub> )	(C <sub>4v</sub> )	(C <sub>2v</sub> )	(D <sub>8</sub> )	(D <sub>4</sub> )	(D <sub>2</sub> )
A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A
A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>
B <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A
B <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>
E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E	B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>3</sub>
E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	A ⊕ B <sub>1</sub>
E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>	E	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>	E	B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>3</sub>
E <sub>4</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2</sub>	A ⊕ B <sub>1</sub>
E <sub>5</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>	E	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>	E	B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>3</sub>
E <sub>6</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	A ⊕ B <sub>1</sub>
E <sub>7</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E	B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>3</sub>
E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>11/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>13/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>15/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>

→→

T 47.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (cont.)

D <sub>8d</sub>	S <sub>16</sub>	(C <sub>s</sub> )	C <sub>8</sub>	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	(C <sub>2</sub> )
					C <sub>2</sub>	C' <sub>2</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	A	A'	A	A	A	A
A <sub>2</sub>	A	A''	A	A	A	B
B <sub>1</sub>	B	A''	A	A	A	A
B <sub>2</sub>	B	A'	A	A	A	B
E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	A' ⊕ A''	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	2B	A ⊕ B
E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	A' ⊕ A''	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	2B	2A	A ⊕ B
E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	A' ⊕ A''	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	2B	A ⊕ B
E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	A' ⊕ A''	2B	2A	2A	A ⊕ B
E <sub>5</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5</sub>	A' ⊕ A''	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	2B	A ⊕ B
E <sub>6</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>6</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>6</sub>	A' ⊕ A''	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	2B	2A	A ⊕ B
E <sub>7</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7</sub>	A' ⊕ A''	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	2B	A ⊕ B
E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>

T 47.10 Subduction from  $O(3)$

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$D_{8d}$
$16n$	$(n + 1) A_1 \oplus n (A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4 \oplus 2E_5 \oplus 2E_6 \oplus 2E_7)$
$16n + 1$	$n (A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4 \oplus 2E_5 \oplus 2E_6 \oplus 2E_7) \oplus (n + 1)(B_2 \oplus E_1)$
$16n + 2$	$(n + 1)(A_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_7) \oplus n (A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4 \oplus 2E_5 \oplus 2E_6 \oplus E_7)$
$16n + 3$	$n (A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus 2E_4 \oplus 2E_5 \oplus E_6 \oplus 2E_7) \oplus (n + 1)(B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_6)$
$16n + 4$	$(n + 1)(A_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5 \oplus E_7) \oplus n (A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5 \oplus 2E_6 \oplus E_7)$
$16n + 5$	$n (A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5 \oplus E_6 \oplus 2E_7) \oplus (n + 1)(B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5 \oplus E_6)$
$16n + 6$	$(n + 1)(A_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5 \oplus E_6 \oplus E_7) \oplus n (A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5 \oplus E_6 \oplus E_7)$
$16n + 7$	$n (A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5 \oplus E_6 \oplus E_7) \oplus (n + 1)(B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5 \oplus E_6 \oplus E_7)$
$16n + 8$	$(n + 1)(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5 \oplus E_6 \oplus E_7) \oplus n (A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5 \oplus E_6 \oplus E_7)$
$16n + 9$	$(n + 1)(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5 \oplus E_6 \oplus 2E_7) \oplus n (B_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5 \oplus E_6)$
$16n + 10$	$(n + 1)(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5 \oplus 2E_6 \oplus E_7) \oplus n (A_2 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5 \oplus E_7)$
$16n + 11$	$(n + 1)(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus 2E_5 \oplus E_6 \oplus 2E_7) \oplus n (B_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_6)$
$16n + 12$	$(n + 1)(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4 \oplus E_5 \oplus 2E_6 \oplus E_7) \oplus n (A_2 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_5 \oplus E_7)$
$16n + 13$	$(n + 1)(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4 \oplus 2E_5 \oplus E_6 \oplus 2E_7) \oplus n (B_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_6)$
$16n + 14$	$(n + 1)(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4 \oplus 2E_5 \oplus 2E_6 \oplus E_7) \oplus n (A_2 \oplus E_7)$
$16n + 15$	$(n + 1)(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4 \oplus 2E_5 \oplus 2E_6 \oplus 2E_7) \oplus n B_1$
$16n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n + 1) E_{1/2} \oplus 2n (E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2})$
$16n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}) \oplus 2n (E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2})$
$16n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}) \oplus 2n (E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2})$
$16n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2}) \oplus 2n (E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2})$
$16n + \frac{9}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2}) \oplus 2n (E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2})$
$16n + \frac{11}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2}) \oplus 2n (E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2})$
$16n + \frac{13}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2}) \oplus 2n E_{15/2}$
$16n + \frac{15}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2})$
$16n + \frac{17}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2}) \oplus (2n + 2) E_{15/2}$
$16n + \frac{19}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2}) \oplus (2n + 2)(E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2})$
$16n + \frac{21}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2}) \oplus (2n + 2)(E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2})$
$16n + \frac{23}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2}) \oplus (2n + 2)(E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2})$
$16n + \frac{25}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}) \oplus (2n + 2)(E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2})$
$16n + \frac{27}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}) \oplus (2n + 2)(E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2})$
$16n + \frac{29}{2}$	$(2n + 1) E_{1/2} \oplus (2n + 2)(E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2})$
$16n + \frac{31}{2}$	$(2n + 2)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

T 47.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11, p. 83

$D_{8d}$

$a_2$	$e_1$	$E_1$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_2$	$E_2$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_3$	$E_3$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_4$	$E_4$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_5$	$E_5$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_6$	$E_6$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_7$	$E_7$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{11/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_{13/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_{15/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_1$	$e_1$	$E_7$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_1$	$e_2$	$E_6$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_1$	$e_3$	$E_5$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_1$	$e_4$	$E_4$
		1 2
1	1	0 1
1	2	1 0

$b_1$	$e_5$	$E_3$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_1$	$e_6$	$E_2$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_1$	$e_7$	$E_1$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_1$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{15/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_1$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{13/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_1$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{11/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_1$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_1$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_1$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

→→

T 47.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$b_1$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_1$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_2$	$e_1$	$E_7$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2$	$e_2$	$E_6$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2$	$e_3$	$E_5$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2$	$e_4$	$E_4$
		1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	1 0

$b_2$	$e_5$	$E_3$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2$	$e_6$	$E_2$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2$	$e_7$	$E_1$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{15/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{13/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{11/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$e_1$	$e_1$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_2$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	0 1

$e_1$	$e_2$	$E_1$	$E_3$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 1
1	2	0 1	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_1$	$e_3$	$E_2$	$E_4$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 1
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_1$	$e_4$	$E_3$	$E_5$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 1	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 1

$e_1$	$e_5$	$E_4$	$E_6$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 1
1	2	0 1	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_1$	$e_6$	$E_5$	$E_7$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	0 1
2	1	0 0	1 0
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_1$	$e_7$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E_6$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	0 1

$e_1$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{13/2}$	$E_{15/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$u = 2^{-1/2}$





T 47.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_1$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{11/2}$	$E_{15/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_1$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{13/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_1$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{11/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_1$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_1$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_1$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_1$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_2$	$e_2$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_4$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	0 1

$e_2$	$e_3$	$E_1$	$E_5$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 1
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_2$	$e_4$	$E_2$	$E_6$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 1
1	2	0 1	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_2$	$e_5$	$E_3$	$E_7$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 1
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 1	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_2$	$e_6$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E_4$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	0 1
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	1 0

$e_2$	$e_7$	$E_5$	$E_7$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 1
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	0 1	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 1

$e_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	1 0	0 0
1	2	0 0	0 1
2	1	0 0	1 0
2	2	0 1	0 0

$e_2$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	0 1	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 1

$e_2$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{11/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	1 0	0 0
1	2	0 0	0 1
2	1	0 0	1 0
2	2	0 1	0 0

$e_2$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{13/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	0 1	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 1

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

→

T 47.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_2$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{15/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	1 0	0 0
1	2	0 0	0 1
2	1	0 0	1 0
2	2	0 1	0 0

$e_2$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{15/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	0 1	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 1

$e_2$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_{11/2}$	$E_{13/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	1 0	0 0
1	2	0 0	0 1
2	1	0 0	1 0
2	2	0 1	0 0

$e_3$	$e_3$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_6$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	0 1

$e_3$	$e_4$	$E_1$	$E_7$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	1 0	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 1
2	2	0 1	0 0

$e_3$	$e_5$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E_2$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	0 1

$e_3$	$e_6$	$E_3$	$E_7$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 1
1	2	0 1	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_3$	$e_7$	$E_4$	$E_6$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 1
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 1	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_3$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{11/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_3$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{13/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_3$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{15/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_3$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{15/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_3$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{13/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_3$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{11/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_3$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_3$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_4$	$e_4$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$B_1$	$B_2$
		1	1	1	1
1	1	0	0	u	u
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	u	$\bar{u}$

$e_4$	$e_5$	$E_1$	$E_7$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	0 1	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 1

$u = 2^{-1/2}$



T 47.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_4$ $e_6$	$E_2$ $E_6$ 1 2 1 2	$e_4$ $e_7$	$E_3$ $E_5$ 1 2 1 2	$e_4$ $e_{1/2}$	$E_{7/2}$ $E_{9/2}$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	0 1 0 0	1 1	1 0 0 0	1 1	0 0 1 0
1 2	0 0 1 0	1 2	0 0 0 1	1 2	0 1 0 0
2 1	0 0 0 1	2 1	0 0 1 0	2 1	1 0 0 0
2 2	1 0 0 0	2 2	0 1 0 0	2 2	0 0 0 1

$e_4$ $e_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$ $E_{11/2}$ 1 2 1 2	$e_4$ $e_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$ $E_{13/2}$ 1 2 1 2	$e_4$ $e_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2}$ $E_{15/2}$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	1 0 0 0	1 1	0 0 1 0	1 1	1 0 0 0
1 2	0 0 0 1	1 2	0 1 0 0	1 2	0 0 0 1
2 1	0 0 1 0	2 1	1 0 0 0	2 1	0 0 1 0
2 2	0 1 0 0	2 2	0 0 0 1	2 2	0 1 0 0

$e_4$ $e_{9/2}$	$E_{1/2}$ $E_{15/2}$ 1 2 1 2	$e_4$ $e_{11/2}$	$E_{3/2}$ $E_{13/2}$ 1 2 1 2	$e_4$ $e_{13/2}$	$E_{5/2}$ $E_{11/2}$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	0 0 1 0	1 1	1 0 0 0	1 1	0 0 1 0
1 2	0 1 0 0	1 2	0 0 0 1	1 2	0 1 0 0
2 1	1 0 0 0	2 1	0 0 1 0	2 1	1 0 0 0
2 2	0 0 0 1	2 2	0 1 0 0	2 2	0 0 0 1

$e_4$ $e_{15/2}$	$E_{7/2}$ $E_{9/2}$ 1 2 1 2	$e_5$ $e_5$	$A_1$ $A_2$ $E_6$ 1 1 1 2	$e_5$ $e_6$	$E_1$ $E_5$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	1 0 0 0	1 1	0 0 1 0	1 1	0 1 0 0
1 2	0 0 0 1	1 2	u u 0 0	1 2	0 0 0 1
2 1	0 0 1 0	2 1	u $\bar{u}$ 0 0	2 1	0 0 1 0
2 2	0 1 0 0	2 2	0 0 0 1	2 2	1 0 0 0

$e_5$ $e_7$	$E_2$ $E_4$ 1 2 1 2	$e_5$ $e_{1/2}$	$E_{5/2}$ $E_{7/2}$ 1 2 1 2	$e_5$ $e_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$ $E_{9/2}$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	0 1 0 0	1 1	0 $\bar{1}$ 0 0	1 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$
1 2	0 0 0 1	1 2	0 0 1 0	1 2	1 0 0 0
2 1	0 0 1 0	2 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$	2 1	0 $\bar{1}$ 0 0
2 2	1 0 0 0	2 2	1 0 0 0	2 2	0 0 1 0

$e_5$ $e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$ $E_{11/2}$ 1 2 1 2	$e_5$ $e_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2}$ $E_{13/2}$ 1 2 1 2	$e_5$ $e_{9/2}$	$E_{3/2}$ $E_{15/2}$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	0 $\bar{1}$ 0 0	1 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$	1 1	0 $\bar{1}$ 0 0
1 2	0 0 1 0	1 2	1 0 0 0	1 2	0 0 1 0
2 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$	2 1	0 $\bar{1}$ 0 0	2 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$
2 2	1 0 0 0	2 2	0 0 1 0	2 2	1 0 0 0

$u = 2^{-1/2}$  ⇒

T 47.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_5$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{5/2}$		$E_{15/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_5$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_{7/2}$		$E_{13/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_5$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_{9/2}$		$E_{11/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_6$	$e_6$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_4$	
				1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_6$	$e_7$	$E_1$		$E_3$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	1	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_6$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{11/2}$		$E_{13/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	1
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	0	1	0	0

$e_6$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{9/2}$		$E_{15/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_6$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$		$E_{15/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	1
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	0	1	0	0

$e_6$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$		$E_{13/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_6$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		$E_{11/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	1
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	0	1	0	0

$e_6$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{9/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_6$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{7/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	1
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	0	1	0	0

$e_6$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		$E_{5/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_7$	$e_7$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_2$	
				1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_7$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{3/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_7$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{5/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_7$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		$E_{7/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_7$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$		$E_{9/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	0	0

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

→

T 47.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_7$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{7/2}$		$E_{11/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_7$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{9/2}$		$E_{13/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_7$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_{11/2}$		$E_{15/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_7$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_{13/2}$		$E_{15/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{1/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_7$	
				1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_2$		$E_7$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_2$		$E_5$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_4$		$E_5$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_3$		$E_4$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	0	1	0	0

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_3$		$E_6$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_1$		$E_6$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{15/2}$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E_1$	
				1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{3/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_5$	
				1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_4$		$E_7$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_2$		$E_3$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_5$		$E_6$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_1$		$E_4$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	0	1	0	0

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{13/2}$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E_3$	
				1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

u = 2<sup>-1/2</sup>

→

T 47.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_1$		$E_6$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_{5/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_3$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{5/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_6$		$E_7$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_{5/2}$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_1$		$E_2$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_{5/2}$	$e_{11/2}$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E_5$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{5/2}$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_1$		$E_4$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	0	1	0	0

$e_{5/2}$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_3$		$E_6$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_{7/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_1$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{7/2}$	$e_{9/2}$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E_7$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{7/2}$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_1$		$E_2$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_{7/2}$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_5$		$E_6$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_{7/2}$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_3$		$E_4$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	0	1	0	0

$e_{9/2}$	$e_{9/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_1$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{9/2}$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_6$		$E_7$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_{9/2}$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_2$		$E_3$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_{9/2}$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_4$		$E_5$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{11/2}$	$e_{11/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_3$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{11/2}$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_4$		$E_7$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

u = 2<sup>-1/2</sup>

→

T 47.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_{11/2}$ $e_{15/2}$		$E_2$ $E_5$				$e_{13/2}$ $e_{13/2}$		$A_1$ $A_2$ $E_5$				$e_{13/2}$ $e_{15/2}$		$E_2$ $E_7$			
		1	2	1	2			1	1	1	2			1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	u	u	0	0	1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_{15/2}$ $e_{15/2}$		$A_1$ $A_2$ $E_7$			
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

(1) Product forms:  $D_9 \otimes C_i$ .

(2) Group chains:  $D_{9d} \supset (D_{3d})$ ,  $D_{9d} \supset (C_{9v})$ ,  $D_{9d} \supset D_9$ ,  $D_{9d} \supset S_{18}$ .

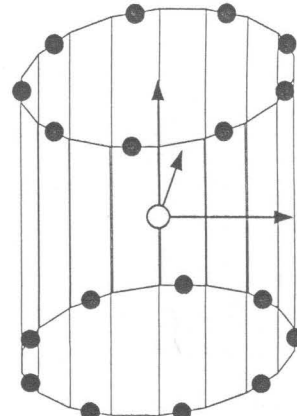
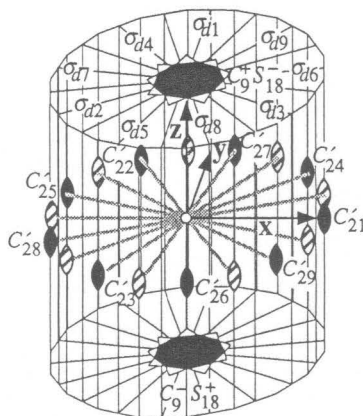
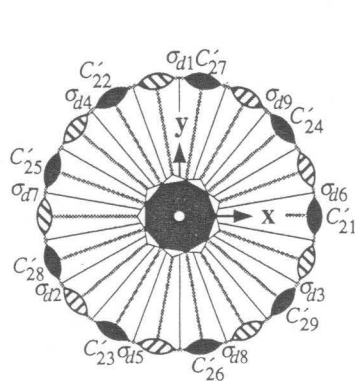
(3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_9^+, C_9^-)$ ,  $(C_9^{2+}, C_9^{2-})$ ,  $(C_3^+, C_3^-)$ ,  $(C_9^{4+}, C_9^{4-})$ ,  
 $(C'_{21}, C'_{22}, C'_{23}, C'_{24}, C'_{25}, C'_{26}, C'_{27}, C'_{28}, C'_{29})$ ,  
 $i$ ,  $(S_{18}^{7-}, S_{18}^{7+})$ ,  $(S_{18}^{5-}, S_{18}^{5+})$ ,  $(S_6^-, S_6^+)$ ,  $(S_{18}^-, S_{18}^+)$ ,  
 $(\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d3}, \sigma_{d4}, \sigma_{d5}, \sigma_{d6}, \sigma_{d7}, \sigma_{d8}, \sigma_{d9})$ ,

(4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_9^+, C_9^-)$ ,  $(C_9^{2+}, C_9^{2-})$ ,  $(C_3^+, C_3^-)$ ,  $(C_9^{4+}, C_9^{4-})$ ,  
 $(C'_{21}, C'_{22}, C'_{23}, C'_{24}, C'_{25}, C'_{26}, C'_{27}, C'_{28}, C'_{29})$ ,  
 $i$ ,  $(S_{18}^{7-}, S_{18}^{7+})$ ,  $(S_{18}^{5-}, S_{18}^{5+})$ ,  $(S_6^-, S_6^+)$ ,  $(S_{18}^-, S_{18}^+)$ ,  
 $(\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d3}, \sigma_{d4}, \sigma_{d5}, \sigma_{d6}, \sigma_{d7}, \sigma_{d8}, \sigma_{d9})$ ,  
 $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_9^+, \tilde{C}_9^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_9^{2+}, \tilde{C}_9^{2-})$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_3^+, \tilde{C}_3^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_9^{4+}, \tilde{C}_9^{4-})$ ,  
 $(\tilde{C}'_{21}, \tilde{C}'_{22}, \tilde{C}'_{23}, \tilde{C}'_{24}, \tilde{C}'_{25}, \tilde{C}'_{26}, \tilde{C}'_{27}, \tilde{C}'_{28}, \tilde{C}'_{29})$ ,  
 $\tilde{i}$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_{18}^{7-}, \tilde{S}_{18}^{7+})$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_{18}^{5-}, \tilde{S}_{18}^{5+})$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_6^-, \tilde{S}_6^+)$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_{18}^-, \tilde{S}_{18}^+)$ ,  
 $(\tilde{\sigma}_{d1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d3}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d4}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d5}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d6}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d7}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d8}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d9})$ .

(5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 12$ ,  $|i| = 0$ ,  $|I| = 12$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 12$ .

F 48

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:



T 48.1 Parameters

§ 16-1, p. 68

$D_{9d}$	$\alpha$	$\beta$	$\gamma$	$\phi$	$\mathbf{n}$	$\lambda$	$\Lambda$
$E$	$i$	0	0	0	( 0 0 0)	$\llbracket 1, ( 0 0 0) \rrbracket$	
$C_9^+$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	0	0	$\frac{2\pi}{9}$	( 0 0 1)	$\llbracket c_9, ( 0 0 s_9) \rrbracket$	
$C_9^-$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	0	0	$-\frac{2\pi}{9}$	( 0 0 -1)	$\llbracket c_9, ( 0 0 -s_9) \rrbracket$	
$C_9^{2+}$	$S_{18}^{5-}$	0	0	$\frac{4\pi}{9}$	( 0 0 1)	$\llbracket c_9^2, ( 0 0 s_9^2) \rrbracket$	
$C_9^{2-}$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	0	0	$-\frac{4\pi}{9}$	( 0 0 -1)	$\llbracket c_9^2, ( 0 0 -s_9^2) \rrbracket$	
$C_3^+$	$S_6^-$	0	0	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	( 0 0 1)	$\llbracket \frac{1}{2}, ( 0 0 \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}) \rrbracket$	
$C_3^-$	$S_6^+$	0	0	$-\frac{2\pi}{3}$	( 0 0 -1)	$\llbracket \frac{1}{2}, ( 0 0 -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}) \rrbracket$	
$C_9^{4+}$	$S_{18}^-$	0	0	$\frac{8\pi}{9}$	( 0 0 1)	$\llbracket c_9^4, ( 0 0 s_9^4) \rrbracket$	
$C_9^{4-}$	$S_{18}^+$	0	0	$-\frac{8\pi}{9}$	( 0 0 -1)	$\llbracket c_9^4, ( 0 0 -s_9^4) \rrbracket$	
$C'_{21}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	0	$\pi$	$\pi$	( 1 0 0)	$\llbracket 0, ( 1 0 0) \rrbracket$	
$C'_{22}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{\pi}{3}$	$(-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} 0)$	$\llbracket 0, (-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} 0) \rrbracket$	
$C'_{23}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{\pi}{3}$	$(-\frac{1}{2} -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} 0)$	$\llbracket 0, (-\frac{1}{2} -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} 0) \rrbracket$	
$C'_{24}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{5\pi}{9}$	$(c_9^2 s_9^2 0)$	$\llbracket 0, (c_9^2 s_9^2 0) \rrbracket$	
$C'_{25}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{7\pi}{9}$	$(-c_9 s_9 0)$	$\llbracket 0, (-c_9 s_9 0) \rrbracket$	
$C'_{26}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{\pi}{9}$	$(c_9^4 -s_9^4 0)$	$\llbracket 0, (c_9^4 -s_9^4 0) \rrbracket$	
$C'_{27}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{\pi}{9}$	$(c_9^4 s_9^4 0)$	$\llbracket 0, (c_9^4 s_9^4 0) \rrbracket$	
$C'_{28}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{7\pi}{9}$	$(-c_9 -s_9 0)$	$\llbracket 0, (-c_9 -s_9 0) \rrbracket$	
$C'_{29}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{5\pi}{9}$	$(c_9^2 -s_9^2 0)$	$\llbracket 0, (c_9^2 -s_9^2 0) \rrbracket$	

$$c_n^m = \cos \frac{m}{n} \pi, s_n^m = \sin \frac{m}{n} \pi$$

T 48.2 Multiplication table

$D_{9d}$	$E$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^-$	$C_9^{2+}$	$C_9^{2-}$	$C_3^+$	$C_3^-$	$C_9^{4+}$	$C_9^{4-}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{29}$
$E$	$E$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^-$	$C_9^{2+}$	$C_9^{2-}$	$C_3^+$	$C_3^-$	$C_9^{4+}$	$C_9^{4-}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{29}$
$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^{2+}$	$E$	$C_3^+$	$C_9^-$	$C_9^{4+}$	$C_9^{2-}$	$C_9^{4-}$	$C_3^-$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$
$C_9^-$	$C_9^-$	$E$	$C_9^{2-}$	$C_9^+$	$C_3^-$	$C_9^{2+}$	$C_9^{4-}$	$C_3^+$	$C_9^{4+}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$
$C_9^{2+}$	$C_9^{2+}$	$C_3^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^{4+}$	$E$	$C_9^{4-}$	$C_9^-$	$C_3^-$	$C_9^{2-}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{21}$
$C_9^{2-}$	$C_9^{2-}$	$C_9^-$	$C_3^-$	$E$	$C_9^{4-}$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^{4+}$	$C_9^{2+}$	$C_3^+$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{26}$
$C_3^+$	$C_3^+$	$C_9^{4+}$	$C_9^{2+}$	$C_9^{4-}$	$C_9^+$	$C_3^-$	$E$	$C_9^{2-}$	$C_9^-$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{28}$
$C_3^-$	$C_3^-$	$C_9^{2-}$	$C_9^{4-}$	$C_9^-$	$C_9^{4+}$	$E$	$C_3^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^{2+}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{27}$
$C_9^{4+}$	$C_9^{4+}$	$C_9^{4-}$	$C_3^-$	$C_3^+$	$C_9^{2+}$	$C_9^{2-}$	$C_9^-$	$E$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$
$C_9^{4-}$	$C_9^{4-}$	$C_3^-$	$C_9^{4+}$	$C_9^{2-}$	$C_3^+$	$C_9^-$	$C_9^{2+}$	$E$	$C_9^+$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{23}$
$C'_{21}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{27}$	$E$	$C_3^+$	$C_3^-$	$C_9^-$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^-$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^-$	$C_9^+$
$C'_{22}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{28}$	$C_3^-$	$E$	$C_3^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^-$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$
$C'_{23}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{29}$	$C_3^+$	$C_3^-$	$E$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$
$C'_{24}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{22}$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$
$C'_{25}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{23}$	$C_9^-$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$
$C'_{26}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{21}$	$C_9^-$	$C_9^-$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$
$C'_{27}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{25}$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$
$C'_{28}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{26}$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$
$C'_{29}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{24}$	$C_9^-$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^+$
$i$	$i$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$S_{18}^{5-}$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_6^-$	$S_6^+$	$S_{18}^-$	$S_{18}^+$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d9}$
$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_{18}^{5-}$	$i$	$S_6^-$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$S_{18}^-$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_{18}^+$	$S_6^+$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d5}$
$S_{18}^{7+}$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$i$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_6^+$	$S_{18}^{5-}$	$S_{18}^+$	$S_6^-$	$S_{18}^-$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$
$S_{18}^{5-}$	$S_{18}^{5-}$	$S_6^-$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_{18}^-$	$i$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_{18}^+$	$S_6^+$	$S_{18}^{5-}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d1}$
$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$S_6^+$	$i$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_{18}^-$	$S_{18}^{5-}$	$S_6^-$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d8}$
$S_6^-$	$S_6^-$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_{18}^{5-}$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$S_6^+$	$i$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_{18}^+$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d7}$
$S_6^+$	$S_6^+$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$i$	$S_6^-$	$S_{18}^{5-}$	$S_{18}^-$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d7}$
$S_{18}^-$	$S_{18}^-$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_6^-$	$S_6^+$	$S_{18}^{5-}$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_{18}^-$	$S_{18}^+$	$i$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d4}$
$S_{18}^+$	$S_{18}^+$	$S_6^+$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_6^-$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_{18}^{5-}$	$i$	$S_{18}^-$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d3}$
$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$i$	$S_6^-$	$S_6^+$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_{18}^-$	$S_{18}^+$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$S_{18}^{5-}$
$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$S_6^+$	$i$	$S_6^-$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_{18}^{5-}$	$S_{18}^+$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$S_{18}^{5-}$
$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$S_6^-$	$S_6^+$	$i$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_{18}^-$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$S_{18}^{5-}$	$S_{18}^+$
$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$S_{18}^{5-}$	$S_{18}^+$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$i$	$S_6^-$	$S_6^+$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_{18}^-$
$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$S_{18}^{5-}$	$S_{18}^+$	$S_6^+$	$i$	$S_6^-$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_{18}^-$
$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$S_{18}^+$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$S_{18}^{5-}$	$S_6^-$	$S_6^+$	$i$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_{18}^-$
$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$S_{18}^-$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_{18}^+$	$S_{18}^+$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$i$	$S_6^-$	$S_6^+$
$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$S_{18}^-$	$S_{18}^+$	$S_{18}^+$	$S_6^+$	$i$	$S_6^-$
$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_{18}^-$	$S_{18}^+$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$S_{18}^{5-}$	$S_6^-$	$S_6^+$	$i$

→→

## T 48.2 Multiplication table (cont.)

D <sub>9d</sub>	$i$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$S_{18}^{5-}$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_6^-$	$S_6^+$	$S_{18}^-$	$S_{18}^+$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d9}$
$E$	$i$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$S_{18}^{5-}$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_6^-$	$S_6^+$	$S_{18}^-$	$S_{18}^+$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d9}$
$C_9^+$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_{18}^{5-}$	$i$	$S_6^-$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$S_{18}^-$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_{18}^+$	$S_6^+$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d5}$
$C_9^-$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$i$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_6^+$	$S_{18}^{5-}$	$S_{18}^+$	$S_6^-$	$S_{18}^-$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$
$C_9^{2+}$	$S_{18}^{5-}$	$S_6^-$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_{18}^-$	$i$	$S_{18}^+$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$S_6^+$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d1}$
$C_9^{2-}$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$S_6^+$	$i$	$S_{18}^-$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_{18}^-$	$S_{18}^{5-}$	$S_6^-$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d6}$
$C_3^+$	$S_6^-$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_{18}^-$	$S_{18}^+$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_6^+$	$i$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d8}$
$C_3^-$	$S_6^+$	$S_{18}^{5-}$	$S_{18}^+$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$S_{18}^-$	$i$	$S_6^-$	$S_{18}^{5-}$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d7}$
$C_9^{4+}$	$S_{18}^-$	$S_{18}^+$	$S_6^-$	$S_6^+$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_{18}^-$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$i$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d4}$
$C_9^{4-}$	$S_{18}^+$	$S_6^+$	$S_{18}^-$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_6^-$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$S_{18}^-$	$i$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d3}$
$C'_{21}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$i$	$S_6^-$	$S_6^+$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_{18}^-$	$S_{18}^+$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$S_{18}^{5-}$
$C'_{22}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$S_6^+$	$i$	$S_6^-$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_{18}^-$	$S_{18}^+$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$S_{18}^{5-}$
$C'_{23}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$S_6^-$	$S_6^+$	$i$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_{18}^-$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$S_{18}^{5-}$	$S_{18}^+$
$C'_{24}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$S_{18}^{5-}$	$S_{18}^+$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$i$	$S_6^-$	$S_6^+$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_{18}^-$
$C'_{25}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$S_{18}^{5-}$	$S_{18}^+$	$S_6^+$	$i$	$S_6^-$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_{18}^-$
$C'_{26}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$S_{18}^+$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$S_{18}^{5-}$	$S_6^-$	$S_6^+$	$i$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_{18}^-$	$S_{18}^{5+}$
$C'_{27}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$S_{18}^-$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_{18}^{5-}$	$S_{18}^+$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$i$	$S_6^-$	$S_6^+$
$C'_{28}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_{18}^-$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$S_{18}^{5-}$	$S_{18}^+$	$S_6^+$	$i$	$S_6^-$
$C'_{29}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_{18}^-$	$S_{18}^+$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$S_{18}^{5-}$	$S_6^-$	$S_6^+$	$i$
$i$	$E$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^-$	$C_9^{2+}$	$C_9^{2-}$	$C_3^+$	$C_3^-$	$C_9^{4+}$	$C_9^{4-}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{29}$
$S_{18}^{7-}$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^{2+}$	$E$	$C_3^+$	$C_9^-$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^-$	$C_3^-$	$C_9^{4-}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$
$S_{18}^{7+}$	$C_9^-$	$E$	$C_9^{2-}$	$C_3^-$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^-$	$C_3^+$	$C_9^{4+}$	$C_9^{4-}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$
$S_{18}^{5-}$	$C_9^{2+}$	$C_3^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^{4+}$	$E$	$C_9^-$	$C_9^+$	$C_3^-$	$C_9^{2-}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{21}$
$S_{18}^{5+}$	$C_9^{2-}$	$C_3^-$	$E$	$C_9^-$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^-$	$C_9^+$	$C_3^+$	$C_9^{2+}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{26}$
$S_6^-$	$C_3^+$	$C_9^{4+}$	$C_9^{2+}$	$C_9^-$	$C_9^+$	$C_3^-$	$E$	$C_9^-$	$C_9^{2-}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{28}$
$S_6^+$	$C_3^-$	$C_9^{2-}$	$C_9^-$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^{4+}$	$E$	$C_3^+$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^{2+}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{27}$
$S_{18}^-$	$C_9^{4+}$	$C_9^-$	$C_3^+$	$C_3^-$	$C_9^{2+}$	$C_9^-$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^-$	$E$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{24}$
$S_{18}^+$	$C_9^{4-}$	$C_3^-$	$C_9^{4+}$	$C_9^{2-}$	$C_3^+$	$C_9^-$	$C_9^{2+}$	$E$	$C_9^+$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{23}$
$\sigma_{d1}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{27}$	$E$	$C_3^+$	$C_3^-$	$C_9^{2-}$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^{4+}$	$C_9^{4-}$	$C_9^-$	$C_9^{2+}$
$\sigma_{d2}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{28}$	$C_3^-$	$E$	$C_3^+$	$C_9^{4+}$	$C_9^{2-}$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^{2+}$	$C_9^{4-}$	$C_9^-$
$\sigma_{d3}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{29}$	$C_3^+$	$C_3^-$	$E$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^{4+}$	$C_9^{2-}$	$C_9^-$	$C_9^{2+}$	$C_9^{4-}$
$\sigma_{d4}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{22}$	$C_9^{2+}$	$C_9^{4-}$	$C_9^-$	$E$	$C_3^+$	$C_3^-$	$C_9^{4+}$	$C_9^{2-}$	$C_9^+$
$\sigma_{d5}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{23}$	$C_9^-$	$C_9^{2+}$	$C_9^{4-}$	$C_3^-$	$E$	$C_3^+$	$C_9^{4+}$	$C_9^{2-}$	$C_9^+$
$\sigma_{d6}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{21}$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^{2-}$	$C_9^{4-}$	$C_3^+$	$C_3^-$	$E$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^{4+}$	$C_9^{2-}$
$\sigma_{d7}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{25}$	$C_9^{4+}$	$C_9^{2-}$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^{2+}$	$C_9^{4-}$	$C_9^-$	$E$	$C_3^+$	$C_3^-$
$\sigma_{d8}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{26}$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^{4+}$	$C_9^{2-}$	$C_9^-$	$C_9^{2+}$	$C_9^{4-}$	$C_3^-$	$E$	$C_3^+$
$\sigma_{d9}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{24}$	$C_9^{2-}$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^{4+}$	$C_9^-$	$C_9^{2+}$	$C_9^{4-}$	$C_3^+$	$C_3^-$	$E$

T 48.3 Factor table

§ 16-3, p. 70

$D_{9d}$	$E$	$C_9^+$	$C_9^-$	$C_9^{2+}$	$C_9^{2-}$	$C_3^+$	$C_3^-$	$C_9^{4+}$	$C_9^{4-}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{29}$
$E$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_9^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_9^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_9^{2+}$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_9^{2-}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_3^+$	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_3^-$	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_9^{4+}$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_9^{4-}$	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C'_{21}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1
$C'_{22}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1
$C'_{23}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1
$C'_{24}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1
$C'_{25}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1
$C'_{26}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1
$C'_{27}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1
$C'_{28}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1
$C'_{29}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1
$i$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_{18}^{7-}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_{18}^{7+}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_{18}^{5-}$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_{18}^{5+}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_6^-$	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_6^+$	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_{18}^-$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_{18}^+$	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$\sigma_{d1}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1
$\sigma_{d2}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1
$\sigma_{d3}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1
$\sigma_{d4}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1
$\sigma_{d5}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1
$\sigma_{d6}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1
$\sigma_{d7}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1
$\sigma_{d8}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1
$\sigma_{d9}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1

→

T 48.3 Factor table (*cont.*)

$D_{9d}$	$i$	$S_{18}^{7-}$	$S_{18}^{7+}$	$S_{18}^{5-}$	$S_{18}^{5+}$	$S_6^-$	$S_6^+$	$S_{18}^-$	$S_{18}^+$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d9}$
$E$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_9^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_9^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_9^{2+}$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_9^{2-}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_3^+$	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_3^-$	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_9^{4+}$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_9^{4-}$	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C'_{21}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1
$C'_{22}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1
$C'_{23}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1
$C'_{24}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1
$C'_{25}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1
$C'_{26}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1
$C'_{27}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1
$C'_{28}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1
$C'_{29}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1
$i$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_{18}^{7-}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_{18}^{7+}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_{18}^{5-}$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_{18}^{5+}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_6^-$	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_6^+$	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_{18}^-$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_{18}^+$	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$\sigma_{d1}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1
$\sigma_{d2}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1
$\sigma_{d3}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1
$\sigma_{d4}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1
$\sigma_{d5}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1
$\sigma_{d6}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1
$\sigma_{d7}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1
$\sigma_{d8}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1
$\sigma_{d9}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1

T 48.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

$D_{9d}$	$E$	$2C_9$	$2C_9^2$	$2C_3$	$2C_9^4$	$9C_2'$	$i$	$2S_{18}^7$	$2S_{18}^5$	$2S_6$	$2S_{18}$	$9\sigma_d$	$\tau$
$A_{1g}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	$a$
$A_{2g}$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	$a$
$E_{1g}$	2	$2c_9^2$	$2c_9^4$	-1	$2c_9^8$	0	2	$2c_9^2$	$2c_9^4$	-1	$2c_9^8$	0	$a$
$E_{2g}$	2	$2c_9^4$	$2c_9^8$	-1	$2c_9^2$	0	2	$2c_9^4$	$2c_9^8$	-1	$2c_9^2$	0	$a$
$E_{3g}$	2	-1	-1	2	-1	0	2	-1	-1	2	-1	0	$a$
$E_{4g}$	2	$2c_9^8$	$2c_9^2$	-1	$2c_9^4$	0	2	$2c_9^8$	$2c_9^2$	-1	$2c_9^4$	0	$a$
$A_{1u}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	$a$
$A_{2u}$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	$a$
$E_{1u}$	2	$2c_9^2$	$2c_9^4$	-1	$2c_9^8$	0	-2	$-2c_9^2$	$-2c_9^4$	1	$-2c_9^8$	0	$a$
$E_{2u}$	2	$2c_9^4$	$2c_9^8$	-1	$2c_9^2$	0	-2	$-2c_9^4$	$-2c_9^8$	1	$-2c_9^2$	0	$a$
$E_{3u}$	2	-1	-1	2	-1	0	-2	1	1	-2	1	0	$a$
$E_{4u}$	2	$2c_9^8$	$2c_9^2$	-1	$2c_9^4$	0	-2	$-2c_9^8$	$-2c_9^2$	1	$-2c_9^4$	0	$a$
$E_{1/2,g}$	2	$-2c_9^8$	$2c_9^2$	1	$2c_9^4$	0	2	$-2c_9^8$	$2c_9^2$	1	$2c_9^4$	0	$c$
$E_{3/2,g}$	2	1	-1	-2	-1	0	2	1	-1	-2	-1	0	$c$
$E_{5/2,g}$	2	$-2c_9^4$	$2c_9^8$	1	$2c_9^2$	0	2	$-2c_9^4$	$2c_9^8$	1	$2c_9^2$	0	$c$
$E_{7/2,g}$	2	$-2c_9^2$	$2c_9^4$	1	$2c_9^8$	0	2	$-2c_9^2$	$2c_9^4$	1	$2c_9^8$	0	$c$
${}^1E_{9/2,g}$	1	-1	1	-1	1	$i$	1	-1	1	-1	1	$i$	$b$
${}^2E_{9/2,g}$	1	-1	1	-1	1	$-i$	1	-1	1	-1	1	$-i$	$b$
$E_{1/2,u}$	2	$-2c_9^8$	$2c_9^2$	1	$2c_9^4$	0	-2	$2c_9^8$	$-2c_9^2$	-1	$-2c_9^4$	0	$c$
$E_{3/2,u}$	2	1	-1	-2	-1	0	-2	-1	1	2	1	0	$c$
$E_{5/2,u}$	2	$-2c_9^4$	$2c_9^8$	1	$2c_9^2$	0	-2	$2c_9^4$	$-2c_9^8$	-1	$-2c_9^2$	0	$c$
$E_{7/2,u}$	2	$-2c_9^2$	$2c_9^4$	1	$2c_9^8$	0	-2	$2c_9^2$	$-2c_9^4$	-1	$-2c_9^8$	0	$c$
${}^1E_{9/2,u}$	1	-1	1	-1	1	$i$	-1	1	-1	1	-1	$-i$	$b$
${}^2E_{9/2,u}$	1	-1	1	-1	1	$-i$	-1	1	-1	1	-1	$i$	$b$

$$c_n^m = \cos \frac{m}{n} \pi$$

T 48.5 Cartesian tensors and  $s$ ,  $p$ ,  $d$ , and  $f$  functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

$D_{9d}$	0	1	2	3
$A_{1g}$	$\square 1$		$x^2 + y^2, \square z^2$	
$A_{2g}$		$R_z$		
$E_{1g}$		$(R_x, R_y)$	$\square (zx, yz)$	
$E_{2g}$			$\square (xy, x^2 - y^2)$	
$E_{3g}$				
$E_{4g}$				
$A_{1u}$				
$A_{2u}$		$\square z$		$(x^2 + y^2)z, \square z^3$
$E_{1u}$		$\square (x, y)$		$\{x(x^2 + y^2), y(x^2 + y^2)\}, \square (xz^2, yz^2)$
$E_{2u}$				$\square \{xyz, (x^2 - y^2)z\}$
$E_{3u}$				$\square \{x(x^2 - 3y^2), y(3x^2 - y^2)\}$
$E_{4u}$				

T 48.6 Symmetrized bases § 16-6, p. 74

$D_{9d}$	$\langle  j m\rangle$	$\iota$	$\mu$
$A_{1g}$	$ 00\rangle_+$	2	9
$A_{2g}$	$ 109\rangle_-$	2	9
$E_{1g}$	$\langle  21\rangle, - 2\bar{1}\rangle$	2	$\pm 9$
$E_{2g}$	$\langle  2\bar{2}\rangle, - 22\rangle$	2	$\pm 9$
$E_{3g}$	$\langle  43\rangle, - 4\bar{3}\rangle$	2	$\pm 9$
$E_{4g}$	$\langle  44\rangle, - 4\bar{4}\rangle$	2	$\pm 9$
$A_{1u}$	$ 99\rangle_-$	2	9
$A_{2u}$	$ 10\rangle_+$	2	9
$E_{1u}$	$\langle  11\rangle,  1\bar{1}\rangle$	2	$\pm 9$
$E_{2u}$	$\langle  3\bar{2}\rangle,  32\rangle$	2	$\pm 9$
$E_{3u}$	$\langle  33\rangle,  3\bar{3}\rangle$	2	$\pm 9$
$E_{4u}$	$\langle  54\rangle,  5\bar{4}\rangle$	2	$\pm 9$
$E_{1/2,g}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 9$
$E_{3/2,g}$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 9$
$E_{5/2,g}$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 9$
$E_{7/2,g}$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2} \frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 9$
${}^1E_{9/2,g}$	$ \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle_-$	$ \frac{11}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle_+$	2 9
${}^2E_{9/2,g}$	$ \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle_+$	$ \frac{11}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle_-$	2 9
$E_{1/2,u}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle ^{\bullet}$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle ^{\bullet}$	2 $\pm 9$
$E_{3/2,u}$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle ^{\bullet}$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle ^{\bullet}$	2 $\pm 9$
$E_{5/2,u}$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle ^{\bullet}$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle ^{\bullet}$	2 $\pm 9$
$E_{7/2,u}$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle ^{\bullet}$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2} \frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle ^{\bullet}$	2 $\pm 9$
${}^1E_{9/2,u}$	$ \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle_-^{\bullet}$	$ \frac{11}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle_+^{\bullet}$	2 9
${}^2E_{9/2,u}$	$ \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle_+^{\bullet}$	$ \frac{11}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle_-^{\bullet}$	2 9

T 48.7 Matrix representations

Use T 29.7 ■, § 16-7, p. 77

T 48.8 Direct products of representations § 16-8, p. 81

$D_{9d}$	$A_{1g}$	$A_{2g}$	$E_{1g}$	$E_{2g}$	$E_{3g}$	$E_{4g}$
$A_{1g}$	$A_{1g}$	$A_{2g}$	$E_{1g}$	$E_{2g}$	$E_{3g}$	$E_{4g}$
$A_{2g}$	$A_{1g}$	$A_{1g}$	$E_{1g}$	$E_{2g}$	$E_{3g}$	$E_{4g}$
$E_{1g}$			$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_{2g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{3g}$	$E_{2g} \oplus E_{4g}$	$E_{3g} \oplus E_{4g}$
$E_{2g}$				$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_{4g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{4g}$	$E_{2g} \oplus E_{3g}$
$E_{3g}$					$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_{3g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g}$
$E_{4g}$						$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_{1g}$

→

T 48.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

D <sub>9d</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>3u</sub>	E <sub>4u</sub>
A <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>3u</sub>	E <sub>4u</sub>
A <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>3u</sub>	E <sub>4u</sub>
E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3u</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4u</sub>	E <sub>3u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4u</sub>
E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3u</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4u</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3u</sub>
E <sub>3g</sub>	E <sub>3u</sub>	E <sub>3u</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4u</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2u</sub>
E <sub>4g</sub>	E <sub>4u</sub>	E <sub>4u</sub>	E <sub>3u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4u</sub>	E <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3u</sub>	E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1u</sub>
A <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>3g</sub>	E <sub>4g</sub>
A <sub>2u</sub>		A <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>3g</sub>	E <sub>4g</sub>
E <sub>1u</sub>			A <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2g</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4g</sub>	E <sub>3g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4g</sub>
E <sub>2u</sub>				A <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2g</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>4g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3g</sub>
E <sub>3u</sub>					A <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2g</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>3g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2g</sub>
E <sub>4u</sub>						A <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2g</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>1g</sub>

→→

T 48.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

D <sub>9d</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>
A <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>
A <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>
E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	E <sub>5/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	E <sub>7/2,g</sub>
E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	E <sub>5/2,g</sub>
E <sub>3g</sub>	E <sub>5/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub>
E <sub>4g</sub>	E <sub>7/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	E <sub>5/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
A <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>
A <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>
E <sub>1u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	E <sub>5/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	E <sub>7/2,u</sub>
E <sub>2u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	E <sub>5/2,u</sub>
E <sub>3u</sub>	E <sub>5/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub>
E <sub>4u</sub>	E <sub>7/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	E <sub>5/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	{A <sub>1g</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3g</sub>	E <sub>3g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4g</sub>	E <sub>4g</sub>	E <sub>4g</sub>
E <sub>3/2,g</sub>		{A <sub>1g</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4g</sub>	E <sub>3g</sub>	E <sub>3g</sub>
E <sub>5/2,g</sub>			{A <sub>1g</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>2g</sub>
E <sub>7/2,g</sub>				{A <sub>1g</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub>	E <sub>1g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>					A <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>1g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>						A <sub>2g</sub>

→→



T 48.8 Direct products of representations (*cont.*)

$D_{9d}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{7/2,u}$	${}^1E_{9/2,u}$	${}^2E_{9/2,u}$
$A_{1g}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{7/2,u}$	${}^1E_{9/2,u}$	${}^2E_{9/2,u}$
$A_{2g}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{7/2,u}$	${}^2E_{9/2,u}$	${}^1E_{9/2,u}$
$E_{1g}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u} \oplus E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u} \oplus$ ${}^1E_{9/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2,u}$	$E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{7/2,u}$
$E_{2g}$	$E_{3/2,u} \oplus E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus$ ${}^1E_{9/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u} \oplus E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u}$
$E_{3g}$	$E_{5/2,u} \oplus E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u} \oplus$ ${}^1E_{9/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$
$E_{4g}$	$E_{7/2,u} \oplus$ ${}^1E_{9/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u} \oplus E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u} \oplus E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$
$A_{1u}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{7/2,g}$	${}^1E_{9/2,g}$	${}^2E_{9/2,g}$
$A_{2u}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{7/2,g}$	${}^2E_{9/2,g}$	${}^1E_{9/2,g}$
$E_{1u}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g} \oplus$ ${}^1E_{9/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2,g}$	$E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{7/2,g}$
$E_{2u}$	$E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus$ ${}^1E_{9/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g}$
$E_{3u}$	$E_{5/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g} \oplus$ ${}^1E_{9/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$
$E_{4u}$	$E_{7/2,g} \oplus$ ${}^1E_{9/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$
$E_{1/2,g}$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u} \oplus E_{1u}$	$E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u}$	$E_{2u} \oplus E_{3u}$	$E_{3u} \oplus E_{4u}$	$E_{4u}$	$E_{4u}$
$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u}$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u} \oplus E_{3u}$	$E_{1u} \oplus E_{4u}$	$E_{2u} \oplus E_{4u}$	$E_{3u}$	$E_{3u}$
$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{2u} \oplus E_{3u}$	$E_{1u} \oplus E_{4u}$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u} \oplus E_{4u}$	$E_{1u} \oplus E_{3u}$	$E_{2u}$	$E_{2u}$
$E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{3u} \oplus E_{4u}$	$E_{2u} \oplus E_{4u}$	$E_{1u} \oplus E_{3u}$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u} \oplus E_{2u}$	$E_{1u}$	$E_{1u}$
${}^1E_{9/2,g}$	$E_{4u}$	$E_{3u}$	$E_{2u}$	$E_{1u}$	$A_{2u}$	$A_{1u}$
${}^2E_{9/2,g}$	$E_{4u}$	$E_{3u}$	$E_{2u}$	$E_{1u}$	$A_{1u}$	$A_{2u}$
$E_{1/2,u}$	$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g}$ $\oplus E_{1g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g}$	$E_{2g} \oplus E_{3g}$	$E_{3g} \oplus E_{4g}$	$E_{4g}$	$E_{4g}$
$E_{3/2,u}$		$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g}$ $\oplus E_{3g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{4g}$	$E_{2g} \oplus E_{4g}$	$E_{3g}$	$E_{3g}$
$E_{5/2,u}$			$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g}$ $\oplus E_{4g}$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{3g}$	$E_{2g}$	$E_{2g}$
$E_{7/2,u}$				$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g}$ $\oplus E_{2g}$	$E_{1g}$	$E_{1g}$
${}^1E_{9/2,u}$					$A_{2g}$	$A_{1g}$
${}^2E_{9/2,u}$						$A_{2g}$

T 48.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16-9, p. 82

D <sub>9d</sub>	(C <sub>2h</sub> )	(C <sub>9v</sub> )	(C <sub>3v</sub> )	D <sub>9</sub>	(D <sub>3</sub> )	S <sub>18</sub>
A <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>
A <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>
E <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub> ⊕ B <sub>g</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E	E <sub>1</sub>	E	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>
E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub> ⊕ B <sub>g</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E	E <sub>2</sub>	E	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>
E <sub>3g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub> ⊕ B <sub>g</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>
E <sub>4g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub> ⊕ B <sub>g</sub>	E <sub>4</sub>	E	E <sub>4</sub>	E	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>
A <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>
A <sub>2u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>
E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub> ⊕ B <sub>u</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E	E <sub>1</sub>	E	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>
E <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub> ⊕ B <sub>u</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E	E <sub>2</sub>	E	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>
E <sub>3u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub> ⊕ B <sub>u</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>
E <sub>4u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub> ⊕ B <sub>u</sub>	E <sub>4</sub>	E	E <sub>4</sub>	E	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>
E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>
E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>
E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>9/2,g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>9/2,g</sub>
E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>
E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>
E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>9/2,u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>9/2,u</sub>

→→

T 48.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (cont.)

D <sub>9d</sub>	S <sub>6</sub>	(C <sub>s</sub> )	C <sub>i</sub>	C <sub>9</sub>	C <sub>3</sub>	(C <sub>2</sub> )
A <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	A'	A <sub>g</sub>	A	A	A
A <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	A''	A <sub>g</sub>	A	A	B
E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	A' ⊕ A''	2A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	A ⊕ B
E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	A' ⊕ A''	2A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	A ⊕ B
E <sub>3g</sub>	2A <sub>g</sub>	A' ⊕ A''	2A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	2A	A ⊕ B
E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	A' ⊕ A''	2A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	A ⊕ B
A <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	A''	A <sub>u</sub>	A	A	A
A <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	A'	A <sub>u</sub>	A	A	B
E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	A' ⊕ A''	2A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	A ⊕ B
E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	A' ⊕ A''	2A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	A ⊕ B
E <sub>3u</sub>	2A <sub>u</sub>	A' ⊕ A''	2A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	2A	A ⊕ B
E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	A' ⊕ A''	2A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	A ⊕ B
E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	2A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	2A <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	2A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	2A <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	2A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	2A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	A <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>9/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	A <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>9/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	2A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	2A <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	2A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	2A <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	2A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	2A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	A <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	A <sub>9/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	A <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	A <sub>9/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>

T 48.10 ♣ Subduction from  $O(3)$ 

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$D_{9d}$
$18n$	$(2n+1)A_{1g} \oplus 2n(A_{2g} \oplus 2E_{1g} \oplus 2E_{2g} \oplus 2E_{3g} \oplus 2E_{4g})$
$18n+1$	$2n(A_{1u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus 2E_{2u} \oplus 2E_{3u} \oplus 2E_{4u}) \oplus (2n+1)(A_{2u} \oplus E_{1u})$
$18n+2$	$(2n+1)(A_{1g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g}) \oplus 2n(A_{2g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g} \oplus 2E_{3g} \oplus 2E_{4g})$
$18n+3$	$2n(A_{1u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u} \oplus E_{3u} \oplus 2E_{4u}) \oplus (2n+1)(A_{2u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u} \oplus E_{3u})$
$18n+4$	$(2n+1)(A_{1g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g} \oplus E_{3g} \oplus E_{4g}) \oplus 2n(A_{2g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g} \oplus E_{3g} \oplus E_{4g})$
$18n+5$	$2n(A_{1u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u} \oplus E_{3u}) \oplus (2n+1)(A_{2u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u} \oplus E_{3u} \oplus 2E_{4u})$
$18n+6$	$(2n+1)(A_{1g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g} \oplus 2E_{3g} \oplus 2E_{4g}) \oplus 2n(A_{2g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g})$
$18n+7$	$2n(A_{1u} \oplus E_{1u}) \oplus (2n+1)(A_{2u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus 2E_{2u} \oplus 2E_{3u} \oplus 2E_{4u})$
$18n+8$	$(2n+1)(A_{1g} \oplus 2E_{1g} \oplus 2E_{2g} \oplus 2E_{3g} \oplus 2E_{4g}) \oplus 2nA_{2g}$
$18n+9$	$(2n+1)(A_{1u} \oplus 2E_{1u} \oplus 2E_{2u} \oplus 2E_{3u} \oplus 2E_{4u}) \oplus (2n+2)A_{2u}$
$18n+10$	$(2n+2)(A_{1g} \oplus E_{1g}) \oplus (2n+1)(A_{2g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus 2E_{2g} \oplus 2E_{3g} \oplus 2E_{4g})$
$18n+11$	$(2n+1)(A_{1u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u} \oplus 2E_{3u} \oplus 2E_{4u}) \oplus (2n+2)(A_{2u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u})$
$18n+12$	$(2n+2)(A_{1g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g} \oplus E_{3g}) \oplus (2n+1)(A_{2g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g} \oplus E_{3g} \oplus 2E_{4g})$
$18n+13$	$(2n+1)(A_{1u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u} \oplus E_{3u} \oplus E_{4u}) \oplus (2n+2)(A_{2u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u} \oplus E_{3u} \oplus E_{4u})$
$18n+14$	$(2n+2)(A_{1g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g} \oplus E_{3g} \oplus 2E_{4g}) \oplus (2n+1)(A_{2g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g} \oplus E_{3g})$
$18n+15$	$(2n+1)(A_{1u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u}) \oplus (2n+2)(A_{2u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u} \oplus 2E_{3u} \oplus 2E_{4u})$
$18n+16$	$(2n+2)(A_{1g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus 2E_{2g} \oplus 2E_{3g} \oplus 2E_{4g}) \oplus (2n+1)(A_{2g} \oplus E_{1g})$
$18n+17$	$(2n+1)A_{1u} \oplus (2n+2)(A_{2u} \oplus 2E_{1u} \oplus 2E_{2u} \oplus 2E_{3u} \oplus 2E_{4u})$
$9n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n+1)E_{1/2,g} \oplus n(2E_{3/2,g} \oplus 2E_{5/2,g} \oplus 2E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2,g})$
$9n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g}) \oplus n(2E_{5/2,g} \oplus 2E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2,g})$
$9n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g}) \oplus n(2E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2,g})$
$9n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g}) \oplus n({}^1E_{9/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2,g})$
$9n + \frac{9}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g}) \oplus (n+1)({}^1E_{9/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2,g})$
$9n + \frac{11}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g}) \oplus (n+1)(2E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2,g})$
$9n + \frac{13}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g}) \oplus (n+1)(2E_{5/2,g} \oplus 2E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2,g})$
$9n + \frac{15}{2}$	$(2n+1)E_{1/2,g} \oplus (n+1)(2E_{3/2,g} \oplus 2E_{5/2,g} \oplus 2E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2,g})$
$9n + \frac{17}{2}$	$(n+1)(2E_{1/2,g} \oplus 2E_{3/2,g} \oplus 2E_{5/2,g} \oplus 2E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2,g})$

 $n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$ 

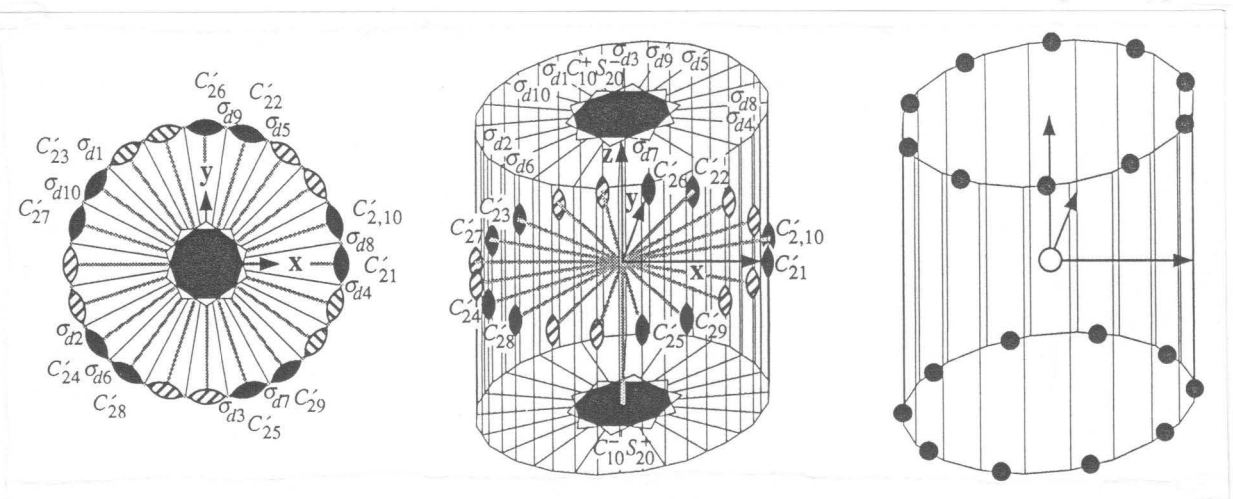
## T 48.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

Use T 29.11 ■. § 16–11, p. 83

- (1) Product forms:  $D_{10} \otimes C_s$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $D_{10d} \supset (C_{10v})$ ,  $D_{10d} \supset (D_{2d})$ ,  $D_{10d} \supset (D_{10})$ ,  $D_{10d} \supset S_{20}$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_{10}^+, C_{10}^-)$ ,  $(C_5^+, C_5^-)$ ,  $(C_{10}^{3+}, C_{10}^{3-})$ ,  $(C_5^{2+}, C_5^{2-})$ ,  $C_2$ ,  
 $(C'_{21}, C'_{22}, C'_{23}, C'_{24}, C'_{25}, C'_{26}, C'_{27}, C'_{28}, C'_{29}, C'_{2,10})$ ,  
 $(S_{20}^{9-}, S_{20}^{9+})$ ,  $(S_{20}^{7-}, S_{20}^{7+})$ ,  $(S_4^-, S_4^+)$ ,  $(S_{20}^{3-}, S_{20}^{3+})$ ,  $(S_{20}^-, S_{20}^+)$ ,  
 $(\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d3}, \sigma_{d4}, \sigma_{d5}, \sigma_{d6}, \sigma_{d7}, \sigma_{d8}, \sigma_{d9}, \sigma_{d10})$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(C_{10}^+, C_{10}^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_{10}^+, \tilde{C}_{10}^-)$ ,  $(C_5^+, C_5^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_5^+, \tilde{C}_5^-)$ ,  
 $(C_{10}^{3+}, C_{10}^{3-})$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_{10}^{3+}, \tilde{C}_{10}^{3-})$ ,  $(C_5^{2+}, C_5^{2-})$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_5^{2+}, \tilde{C}_5^{2-})$ ,  $(C_2, \tilde{C}_2)$ ,  
 $(C'_{21}, C'_{22}, C'_{23}, C'_{24}, C'_{25}, C'_{26}, C'_{27}, C'_{28}, C'_{29}, C'_{2,10})$ ,  
 $(\tilde{C}'_{21}, \tilde{C}'_{22}, \tilde{C}'_{23}, \tilde{C}'_{24}, \tilde{C}'_{25}, \tilde{C}'_{26}, \tilde{C}'_{27}, \tilde{C}'_{28}, \tilde{C}'_{29}, \tilde{C}'_{2,10})$ ,  
 $(S_{20}^{9-}, S_{20}^{9+})$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_{20}^{9-}, \tilde{S}_{20}^{9+})$ ,  $(S_{20}^{7-}, S_{20}^{7+})$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_{20}^{7-}, \tilde{S}_{20}^{7+})$ ,  $(S_4^-, S_4^+)$ ,  
 $(\tilde{S}_4^-, \tilde{S}_4^+)$ ,  $(S_{20}^{3-}, S_{20}^{3+})$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_{20}^{3-}, \tilde{S}_{20}^{3+})$ ,  $(S_{20}^-, S_{20}^+)$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_{20}^-, \tilde{S}_{20}^+)$ ,  
 $(\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d3}, \sigma_{d4}, \sigma_{d5}, \sigma_{d6}, \sigma_{d7}, \sigma_{d8}, \sigma_{d9}, \sigma_{d10})$ ,  
 $(\tilde{\sigma}_{d1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d3}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d4}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d5}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d6}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d7}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d8}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d9}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d10})$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 10$ ,  $|i| = 3$ ,  $|I| = 13$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 10$ .

## F 49

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

## T 49.0 Subgroup elements

§ 16-0, p. 68

D <sub>10d</sub>	D <sub>2d</sub>	D <sub>10</sub>	D <sub>5</sub>	D <sub>2</sub>	S <sub>20</sub>	S <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>10</sub>	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>
<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>
<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>+</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>+</sup>			<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>+</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>+</sup>		
<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>			<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>		
<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	
<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	
<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>			<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>		
<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>			<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>		
<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	
<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>		<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	<i>C</i> <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	
<i>C</i> <sub>2</sub>	<i>C</i> <sub>2</sub>	<i>C</i> <sub>2</sub>		<i>C</i> <sub>2z</sub>	<i>C</i> <sub>2</sub>	<i>C</i> <sub>2</sub>	<i>C</i> <sub>2</sub>		<i>C</i> <sub>2</sub>
<i>C</i> ' <sub>21</sub>	<i>C</i> ' <sub>21</sub>	<i>C</i> ' <sub>21</sub>	<i>C</i> ' <sub>21</sub>	<i>C</i> <sub>2x</sub>					
<i>C</i> ' <sub>22</sub>		<i>C</i> ' <sub>22</sub>	<i>C</i> ' <sub>22</sub>						
<i>C</i> ' <sub>23</sub>		<i>C</i> ' <sub>23</sub>	<i>C</i> ' <sub>23</sub>						
<i>C</i> ' <sub>24</sub>		<i>C</i> ' <sub>24</sub>	<i>C</i> ' <sub>24</sub>						
<i>C</i> ' <sub>25</sub>		<i>C</i> ' <sub>25</sub>	<i>C</i> ' <sub>25</sub>						
<i>C</i> ' <sub>26</sub>	<i>C</i> ' <sub>22</sub>	<i>C</i> '' <sub>21</sub>		<i>C</i> <sub>2y</sub>					
<i>C</i> ' <sub>27</sub>		<i>C</i> '' <sub>22</sub>							
<i>C</i> ' <sub>28</sub>		<i>C</i> '' <sub>23</sub>							
<i>C</i> ' <sub>29</sub>		<i>C</i> '' <sub>24</sub>							
<i>C</i> ' <sub>2,10</sub>		<i>C</i> '' <sub>25</sub>							
<i>S</i> <sub>20</sub> <sup>9-</sup>					<i>S</i> <sub>20</sub> <sup>9-</sup>				
<i>S</i> <sub>20</sub> <sup>9+</sup>					<i>S</i> <sub>20</sub> <sup>9+</sup>				
<i>S</i> <sub>20</sub> <sup>7-</sup>					<i>S</i> <sub>20</sub> <sup>7-</sup>				
<i>S</i> <sub>20</sub> <sup>7+</sup>					<i>S</i> <sub>20</sub> <sup>7+</sup>				
<i>S</i> <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	<i>S</i> <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>				<i>S</i> <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	<i>S</i> <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>			
<i>S</i> <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	<i>S</i> <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>				<i>S</i> <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	<i>S</i> <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>			
<i>S</i> <sub>20</sub> <sup>3-</sup>					<i>S</i> <sub>20</sub> <sup>3-</sup>				
<i>S</i> <sub>20</sub> <sup>3+</sup>					<i>S</i> <sub>20</sub> <sup>3+</sup>				
<i>S</i> <sub>20</sub> <sup>-</sup>					<i>S</i> <sub>20</sub> <sup>-</sup>				
<i>S</i> <sub>20</sub> <sup>+</sup>					<i>S</i> <sub>20</sub> <sup>+</sup>				
<i>σ</i> <sub>d1</sub>	<i>σ</i> <sub>d1</sub>								
<i>σ</i> <sub>d2</sub>									
<i>σ</i> <sub>d3</sub>									
<i>σ</i> <sub>d4</sub>									
<i>σ</i> <sub>d5</sub>									
<i>σ</i> <sub>d6</sub>	<i>σ</i> <sub>d2</sub>								
<i>σ</i> <sub>d7</sub>									
<i>σ</i> <sub>d8</sub>									
<i>σ</i> <sub>d9</sub>									
<i>σ</i> <sub>d10</sub>									

T 49.1 Parameters

§ 16-1, p. 68

$D_{10d}$	$\alpha$	$\beta$	$\gamma$	$\phi$	$\mathbf{n}$	$\lambda$	$\Lambda$
$E$	0	0	0	0	( 0 0 0)	$[[ 1, ( 0 0 0)]]$	
$C_{10}^+$	0	0	$\frac{\pi}{5}$	$\frac{\pi}{5}$	( 0 0 1)	$[[c_{10}, ( 0 0 s_{10})]]$	
$C_{10}^-$	0	0	$-\frac{\pi}{5}$	$\frac{\pi}{5}$	( 0 0 -1)	$[[c_{10}, ( 0 0 -s_{10})]]$	
$C_5^+$	0	0	$\frac{2\pi}{5}$	$\frac{2\pi}{5}$	( 0 0 1)	$[[c_5, ( 0 0 s_5)]]$	
$C_5^-$	0	0	$-\frac{2\pi}{5}$	$\frac{2\pi}{5}$	( 0 0 -1)	$[[c_5, ( 0 0 -s_5)]]$	
$C_{10}^{3+}$	0	0	$\frac{3\pi}{5}$	$\frac{3\pi}{5}$	( 0 0 1)	$[[s_5, ( 0 0 c_5)]]$	
$C_{10}^{3-}$	0	0	$-\frac{3\pi}{5}$	$\frac{3\pi}{5}$	( 0 0 -1)	$[[s_5, ( 0 0 -c_5)]]$	
$C_5^{2+}$	0	0	$\frac{4\pi}{5}$	$\frac{4\pi}{5}$	( 0 0 1)	$[[s_{10}, ( 0 0 c_{10})]]$	
$C_5^{2-}$	0	0	$-\frac{4\pi}{5}$	$\frac{4\pi}{5}$	( 0 0 -1)	$[[s_{10}, ( 0 0 -c_{10})]]$	
$C_2$	0	0	$\pi$	$\pi$	( 0 0 1)	$[[ 0, ( 0 0 1)]]$	
$C'_{21}$	0	$\pi$	$\pi$	$\pi$	( 1 0 0)	$[[ 0, ( 1 0 0)]]$	
$C'_{22}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{\pi}{5}$	$\pi$	( $s_{10}$ $c_{10}$ 0)	$[[ 0, ( s_{10} c_{10} 0)]]$	
$C'_{23}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{3\pi}{5}$	$\pi$	( $-c_5$ $s_5$ 0)	$[[ 0, ( -c_5 s_5 0)]]$	
$C'_{24}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{3\pi}{5}$	$\pi$	( $-c_5$ $-s_5$ 0)	$[[ 0, ( -c_5 -s_5 0)]]$	
$C'_{25}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{\pi}{5}$	$\pi$	( $s_{10}$ $-c_{10}$ 0)	$[[ 0, ( s_{10} -c_{10} 0)]]$	
$C'_{26}$	0	$\pi$	0	$\pi$	( 0 1 0)	$[[ 0, ( 0 1 0)]]$	
$C'_{27}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{4\pi}{5}$	$\pi$	( $-c_{10}$ $s_{10}$ 0)	$[[ 0, ( -c_{10} s_{10} 0)]]$	
$C'_{28}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{2\pi}{5}$	$\pi$	( $-s_5$ $-c_5$ 0)	$[[ 0, ( -s_5 -c_5 0)]]$	
$C'_{29}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{2\pi}{5}$	$\pi$	( $s_5$ $-c_5$ 0)	$[[ 0, ( s_5 -c_5 0)]]$	
$C'_{2,10}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{4\pi}{5}$	$\pi$	( $c_{10}$ $s_{10}$ 0)	$[[ 0, ( c_{10} s_{10} 0)]]$	
$S_{20}^{9-}$	0	0	$\frac{\pi}{10}$	$\frac{\pi}{10}$	( 0 0 1)	$[[c_{20}, ( 0 0 s_{20})]]$	
$S_{20}^{9+}$	0	0	$-\frac{\pi}{10}$	$\frac{\pi}{10}$	( 0 0 -1)	$[[c_{20}, ( 0 0 -s_{20})]]$	
$S_{20}^{7-}$	0	0	$\frac{3\pi}{10}$	$\frac{3\pi}{10}$	( 0 0 1)	$[[c_{20}^3, ( 0 0 s_{20}^3)]]$	
$S_{20}^{7+}$	0	0	$-\frac{3\pi}{10}$	$\frac{3\pi}{10}$	( 0 0 -1)	$[[c_{20}^3, ( 0 0 -s_{20}^3)]]$	
$S_4^-$	0	0	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	( 0 0 1)	$[[\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, ( 0 0 \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}})]]$	
$S_4^+$	0	0	$-\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	( 0 0 -1)	$[[\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, ( 0 0 -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}})]]$	
$S_{20}^{3-}$	0	0	$\frac{7\pi}{10}$	$\frac{7\pi}{10}$	( 0 0 1)	$[[s_{20}^3, ( 0 0 c_{20}^3)]]$	
$S_{20}^{3+}$	0	0	$-\frac{7\pi}{10}$	$\frac{7\pi}{10}$	( 0 0 -1)	$[[s_{20}^3, ( 0 0 -c_{20}^3)]]$	
$S_{20}^-$	0	0	$\frac{9\pi}{10}$	$\frac{9\pi}{10}$	( 0 0 1)	$[[s_{20}, ( 0 0 c_{20})]]$	
$S_{20}^+$	0	0	$-\frac{9\pi}{10}$	$\frac{9\pi}{10}$	( 0 0 -1)	$[[s_{20}, ( 0 0 -c_{20})]]$	
$\sigma_{d1}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\pi$	( $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ 0)	$[[ 0, ( \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} 0)]]$	
$\sigma_{d2}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{3\pi}{10}$	$\pi$	( $-s_{20}^3$ $c_{20}^3$ 0)	$[[ 0, ( -s_{20}^3 c_{20}^3 0)]]$	
$\sigma_{d3}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{9\pi}{10}$	$\pi$	( $-c_{20}$ $-s_{20}$ 0)	$[[ 0, ( -c_{20} -s_{20} 0)]]$	
$\sigma_{d4}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{\pi}{10}$	$\pi$	( $-s_{20}$ $-c_{20}$ 0)	$[[ 0, ( -s_{20} -c_{20} 0)]]$	
$\sigma_{d5}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{7\pi}{10}$	$\pi$	( $c_{20}^3$ $-s_{20}^3$ 0)	$[[ 0, ( c_{20}^3 -s_{20}^3 0)]]$	
$\sigma_{d6}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\pi$	( $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ 0)	$[[ 0, ( -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} 0)]]$	
$\sigma_{d7}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{7\pi}{10}$	$\pi$	( $-c_{20}^3$ $-s_{20}^3$ 0)	$[[ 0, ( -c_{20}^3 -s_{20}^3 0)]]$	
$\sigma_{d8}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{\pi}{10}$	$\pi$	( $s_{20}$ $-c_{20}$ 0)	$[[ 0, ( s_{20} -c_{20} 0)]]$	
$\sigma_{d9}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{9\pi}{10}$	$\pi$	( $c_{20}$ $-s_{20}$ 0)	$[[ 0, ( c_{20} -s_{20} 0)]]$	
$\sigma_{d10}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{3\pi}{10}$	$\pi$	( $s_{20}^3$ $c_{20}^3$ 0)	$[[ 0, ( s_{20}^3 c_{20}^3 0)]]$	

$$c_n^m = \cos \frac{m}{n} \pi, s_n^m = \sin \frac{m}{n} \pi$$

T 49.2 Multiplication table

§ 16-2, p. 69

$D_{10d}$	$E$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_{10}^-$	$C_5^+$	$C_5^-$	$C_{10}^{3+}$	$C_{10}^{3-}$	$C_5^{2+}$	$C_5^{2-}$	$C_2$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{20}$
$E$	$E$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_{10}^-$	$C_5^+$	$C_5^-$	$C_{10}^{3+}$	$C_{10}^{3-}$	$C_5^{2+}$	$C_5^{2-}$	$C_2$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{20}$
$C_{10}^+$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_5^+$	$E$	$C_{10}^{3+}$	$C_{10}^{3-}$	$C_5^{2+}$	$C_5^{2-}$	$C_2$	$C_{10}^{3+}$	$C_{10}^{3-}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{20}$
$C_{10}^-$	$C_{10}^-$	$E$	$C_5^-$	$C_{10}^{3+}$	$C_{10}^{3-}$	$C_5^{2+}$	$C_5^{2-}$	$C_2$	$C_{10}^{3+}$	$C_{10}^{3-}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{20}$
$C_5^+$	$C_5^+$	$C_{10}^{3+}$	$C_{10}^{3-}$	$E$	$C_2$	$C_{10}^{3+}$	$C_{10}^{3-}$	$C_5^{2+}$	$C_5^{2-}$	$C_2$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{20}$
$C_5^-$	$C_5^-$	$C_{10}^{3+}$	$C_{10}^{3-}$	$E$	$C_2$	$C_{10}^{3+}$	$C_{10}^{3-}$	$C_5^{2+}$	$C_5^{2-}$	$C_2$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{20}$
$C_{10}^{3+}$	$C_{10}^{3+}$	$C_5^+$	$C_2$	$C_{10}^{3+}$	$C_{10}^{3-}$	$E$	$C_5^{2+}$	$C_5^{2-}$	$C_2$	$C_{10}^{3+}$	$C_{10}^{3-}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{29}$
$C_{10}^{3-}$	$C_{10}^{3-}$	$C_5^-$	$C_2$	$C_{10}^{3+}$	$C_{10}^{3-}$	$E$	$C_5^{2+}$	$C_5^{2-}$	$C_2$	$C_{10}^{3+}$	$C_{10}^{3-}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{29}$
$C_5^{2+}$	$C_5^{2+}$	$C_2$	$C_{10}^{3+}$	$C_5^{2+}$	$C_5^{2-}$	$E$	$C_{10}^{3+}$	$C_{10}^{3-}$	$C_2$	$C_5^{2+}$	$C_5^{2-}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{29}$
$C_5^{2-}$	$C_5^{2-}$	$C_2$	$C_{10}^{3+}$	$C_5^{2+}$	$C_5^{2-}$	$E$	$C_{10}^{3+}$	$C_{10}^{3-}$	$C_2$	$C_5^{2+}$	$C_5^{2-}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{29}$
$C_2$	$C_2$	$C_5^+$	$C_5^+$	$C_{10}^{3+}$	$C_{10}^{3-}$	$E$	$C_{10}^{3+}$	$C_{10}^{3-}$	$E$	$C_2$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{20}$
$C'_{21}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{20}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{22}$	$E$	$C_5^+$	$C_5^+$	$C_5^+$	$C_5^+$	$C_5^+$	$C_2$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_{10}^+$
$C'_{22}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{20}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{23}$	$C_5^+$	$E$	$C_5^-$	$C_5^-$	$C_5^-$	$C_5^-$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_2$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_{10}^+$
$C'_{23}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{20}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{24}$	$C_5^-$	$C_5^+$	$E$	$C_5^-$	$C_5^+$	$C_5^+$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_2$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_{10}^+$
$C'_{24}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{20}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{25}$	$C_5^-$	$C_5^+$	$E$	$C_5^-$	$C_5^+$	$C_5^+$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_2$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_{10}^+$
$C'_{25}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{21}$	$C_5^+$	$C_5^-$	$E$	$C_5^+$	$C_5^-$	$C_5^-$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_2$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_{10}^+$
$C'_{26}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{20}$	$C'_{27}$	$C_2$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_{10}^+$	$E$	$C_5^-$	$C_5^+$	$C_5^+$	$C_5^+$	$C_5^+$
$C'_{27}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{20}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{28}$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_2$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_{10}^+$	$E$	$C_5^-$	$C_5^+$	$C_5^+$	$C_5^+$	$C_5^+$
$C'_{28}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{20}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{29}$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_2$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_{10}^+$	$E$	$C_5^-$	$C_5^+$	$C_5^+$	$C_5^+$	$C_5^+$
$C'_{29}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{20}$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_2$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_{10}^+$	$E$	$C_5^-$	$C_5^+$	$C_5^+$	$C_5^+$	$C_5^+$
$C'_{20}$	$C'_{20}$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{26}$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_2$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_{10}^+$	$E$	$C_5^-$	$C_5^+$	$C_5^+$	$C_5^+$	$C_5^+$
$S_{20}^{9-}$	$S_{20}^{9-}$	$S_{20}^{7-}$	$S_{20}^{9-}$	$S_4^+$	$S_{20}^{7-}$	$S_{20}^{9-}$	$S_4^+$	$S_{20}^{9-}$	$S_{20}^{7-}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$
$S_{20}^{9+}$	$S_{20}^{9+}$	$S_{20}^{7+}$	$S_{20}^{9+}$	$S_4^-$	$S_{20}^{7+}$	$S_{20}^{9+}$	$S_4^-$	$S_{20}^{9+}$	$S_{20}^{7+}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$
$S_{20}^{7-}$	$S_{20}^{7-}$	$S_4^-$	$S_{20}^{7-}$	$S_{20}^{9-}$	$S_{20}^{7-}$	$S_{20}^{9-}$	$S_4^-$	$S_{20}^{9-}$	$S_{20}^{7-}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$
$S_{20}^{7+}$	$S_{20}^{7+}$	$S_4^+$	$S_{20}^{7+}$	$S_{20}^{9+}$	$S_{20}^{7+}$	$S_{20}^{9+}$	$S_4^+$	$S_{20}^{9+}$	$S_{20}^{7+}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$
$S_4^-$	$S_4^-$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{9-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{9-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{9-}$	$S_{20}^{7-}$	$S_4^+$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$
$S_4^+$	$S_4^+$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{9+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{9+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{9+}$	$S_{20}^{7+}$	$S_4^-$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$
$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^-$	$S_4^+$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^-$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^-$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^-$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$
$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_4^-$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^-$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^-$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^-$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$
$S_{20}^-$	$S_{20}^-$	$S_{20}^+$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^-$	$S_4^-$	$S_{20}^-$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^-$	$S_{20}^+$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$
$S_{20}^+$	$S_{20}^+$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^+$	$S_4^+$	$S_{20}^+$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^+$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^+$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$
$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d10}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$S_4^-$	$S_{20}^{7+}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{9-}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_4^+$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{9+}$	$S_{20}^+$	$S_{20}^{7-}$
$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d10}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_4^-$	$S_{20}^{7+}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{9-}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_4^+$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{9+}$	$S_{20}^+$
$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d10}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$S_{20}^{9-}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_4^-$	$S_{20}^{7+}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{9+}$	$S_4^+$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{9+}$	$S_{20}^+$
$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d10}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$S_{20}^-$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_4^+$	$S_{20}^{7+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{9-}$	$S_4^-$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{9+}$	$S_{20}^+$
$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d10}$	$S_{20}^{7+}$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_4^-$	$S_{20}^{7+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{9-}$	$S_4^+$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{9+}$	$S_{20}^+$
$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d10}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$S_4^+$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_4^-$	$S_{20}^{7+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{9-}$	$S_4^+$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{9+}$	$S_{20}^+$
$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d10}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$S_{20}^-$	$S_4^+$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_4^-$	$S_{20}^{7+}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^{9-}$	$S_4^-$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{9+}$
$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d10}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d5}$													

T 49.2 Multiplication table (cont.)

D <sub>10d</sub>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>+</sup>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d9</sub>	σ <sub>d10</sub>
E	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>+</sup>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d9</sub>	σ <sub>d10</sub>
C <sub>10</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9-</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	σ <sub>d10</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d9</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>
C <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9-</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>-</sup>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d9</sub>	σ <sub>d10</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>
C <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d9</sub>	σ <sub>d10</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>
C <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d9</sub>	σ <sub>d10</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>
C <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d9</sub>	σ <sub>d10</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>
C <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	σ <sub>d9</sub>	σ <sub>d10</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>
C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9-</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9+</sup>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d9</sub>	σ <sub>d10</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>
C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d10</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d9</sub>
C <sub>2</sub>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>-</sup>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d9</sub>	σ <sub>d10</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>
C' <sub>21</sub>	σ <sub>d9</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d10</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3+</sup>
C' <sub>22</sub>	σ <sub>d10</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d9</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9-</sup>
C' <sub>23</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d9</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d10</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>-</sup>
C' <sub>24</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d10</sub>	σ <sub>d9</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7+</sup>
C' <sub>25</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d10</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d9</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>
C' <sub>26</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d10</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d9</sub>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7-</sup>
C' <sub>27</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d9</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d10</sub>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>+</sup>
C' <sub>28</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d10</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d9</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9+</sup>
C' <sub>29</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d9</sub>	σ <sub>d10</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3-</sup>
C' <sub>20</sub>	σ <sub>d3</sub>	σ <sub>d7</sub>	σ <sub>d9</sub>	σ <sub>d1</sub>	σ <sub>d5</sub>	σ <sub>d10</sub>	σ <sub>d6</sub>	σ <sub>d4</sub>	σ <sub>d2</sub>	σ <sub>d8</sub>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>
S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9-</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>+</sup>	E	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	C' <sub>28</sub>	C' <sub>29</sub>	C' <sub>20</sub>	C' <sub>26</sub>	C' <sub>27</sub>	C' <sub>23</sub>	C' <sub>24</sub>	C' <sub>25</sub>	C' <sub>21</sub>	C' <sub>22</sub>
S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9+</sup>	E	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	E	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	C' <sub>24</sub>	C' <sub>25</sub>	C' <sub>21</sub>	C' <sub>22</sub>	C' <sub>23</sub>	C' <sub>29</sub>	C' <sub>20</sub>	C' <sub>26</sub>	C' <sub>27</sub>	C' <sub>28</sub>
S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	E	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	C' <sub>24</sub>	C' <sub>25</sub>	C' <sub>21</sub>	C' <sub>22</sub>	C' <sub>23</sub>	C' <sub>29</sub>	C' <sub>20</sub>	C' <sub>26</sub>	C' <sub>27</sub>	C' <sub>28</sub>
S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	E	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	C' <sub>20</sub>	C' <sub>26</sub>	C' <sub>27</sub>	C' <sub>28</sub>	C' <sub>29</sub>	C' <sub>25</sub>	C' <sub>21</sub>	C' <sub>22</sub>	C' <sub>23</sub>	C' <sub>24</sub>
S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	E	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C' <sub>26</sub>	C' <sub>27</sub>	C' <sub>28</sub>	C' <sub>29</sub>	C' <sub>20</sub>	C' <sub>21</sub>	C' <sub>22</sub>	C' <sub>23</sub>	C' <sub>24</sub>	C' <sub>25</sub>
S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	E	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	C' <sub>21</sub>	C' <sub>22</sub>	C' <sub>23</sub>	C' <sub>24</sub>	C' <sub>25</sub>	C' <sub>26</sub>	C' <sub>27</sub>	C' <sub>28</sub>	C' <sub>29</sub>	C' <sub>20</sub>
S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	E	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C' <sub>25</sub>	C' <sub>21</sub>	C' <sub>22</sub>	C' <sub>23</sub>	C' <sub>24</sub>	C' <sub>20</sub>	C' <sub>26</sub>	C' <sub>27</sub>	C' <sub>28</sub>	C' <sub>29</sub>
S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	E	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C' <sub>27</sub>	C' <sub>28</sub>	C' <sub>29</sub>	C' <sub>20</sub>	C' <sub>26</sub>	C' <sub>22</sub>	C' <sub>23</sub>	C' <sub>24</sub>	C' <sub>25</sub>	C' <sub>21</sub>
S <sub>20</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>	E	C' <sub>29</sub>	C' <sub>20</sub>	C' <sub>26</sub>	C' <sub>27</sub>	C' <sub>28</sub>	C' <sub>24</sub>	C' <sub>25</sub>	C' <sub>21</sub>	C' <sub>22</sub>	C' <sub>23</sub>
S <sub>20</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	E	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>23</sub>	C' <sub>24</sub>	C' <sub>25</sub>	C' <sub>21</sub>	C' <sub>22</sub>	C' <sub>28</sub>	C' <sub>29</sub>	C' <sub>20</sub>	C' <sub>26</sub>	C' <sub>27</sub>	C' <sub>28</sub>
σ <sub>d1</sub>	C' <sub>24</sub>	C' <sub>28</sub>	C' <sub>20</sub>	C' <sub>22</sub>	C' <sub>21</sub>	C' <sub>26</sub>	C' <sub>27</sub>	C' <sub>25</sub>	C' <sub>23</sub>	C' <sub>29</sub>	E	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C' <sub>10</sub>	C' <sub>2</sub>	C' <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C' <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>
σ <sub>d2</sub>	C' <sub>25</sub>	C' <sub>29</sub>	C' <sub>26</sub>	C' <sub>23</sub>	C' <sub>22</sub>	C' <sub>27</sub>	C' <sub>28</sub>	C' <sub>21</sub>	C' <sub>24</sub>	C' <sub>20</sub>	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	E	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C' <sub>10</sub>	C' <sub>2</sub>	C' <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C' <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C' <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>
σ <sub>d3</sub>	C' <sub>21</sub>	C' <sub>20</sub>	C' <sub>27</sub>	C' <sub>24</sub>	C' <sub>23</sub>	C' <sub>28</sub>	C' <sub>29</sub>	C' <sub>22</sub>	C' <sub>25</sub>	C' <sub>26</sub>	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	E	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C' <sub>10</sub>	C' <sub>2</sub>	C' <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C' <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C' <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>
σ <sub>d4</sub>	C' <sub>22</sub>	C' <sub>26</sub>	C' <sub>28</sub>	C' <sub>25</sub>	C' <sub>24</sub>	C' <sub>29</sub>	C' <sub>20</sub>	C' <sub>23</sub>	C' <sub>21</sub>	C' <sub>27</sub>	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	E	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C' <sub>10</sub>	C' <sub>2</sub>	C' <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C' <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C' <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>
σ <sub>d5</sub>	C' <sub>23</sub>	C' <sub>27</sub>	C' <sub>29</sub>	C' <sub>21</sub>	C' <sub>25</sub>	C' <sub>20</sub>	C' <sub>26</sub>	C' <sub>24</sub>	C' <sub>22</sub>	C' <sub>28</sub>	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	E	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C' <sub>10</sub>	C' <sub>2</sub>	C' <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C' <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C' <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>
σ <sub>d6</sub>	C' <sub>29</sub>	C' <sub>23</sub>	C' <sub>25</sub>	C' <sub>27</sub>	C' <sub>26</sub>	C' <sub>21</sub>	C' <sub>22</sub>	C' <sub>20</sub>	C' <sub>28</sub>	C' <sub>24</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	C' <sub>10</sub>	C' <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C' <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C' <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>	E	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>
σ <sub>d7</sub>	C' <sub>20</sub>	C' <sub>24</sub>	C' <sub>21</sub>	C' <sub>28</sub>	C' <sub>27</sub>	C' <sub>22</sub>	C' <sub>23</sub>	C' <sub>26</sub>	C' <sub>29</sub>	C' <sub>25</sub>	C <sub>10</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	C' <sub>10</sub>	C' <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C' <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C' <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	E	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>
σ <sub>d8</sub>	C' <sub>26</sub>	C' <sub>25</sub>	C' <sub>22</sub>	C' <sub>29</sub>	C' <sub>28</sub>	C' <sub>23</sub>	C' <sub>24</sub>	C' <sub>27</sub>	C' <sub>20</sub>	C' <sub>21</sub>	C' <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C' <sub>10</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	C' <sub>10</sub>	C' <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	E	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>
σ <sub>d9</sub>	C' <sub>27</sub>	C' <sub>21</sub>	C' <sub>23</sub>	C' <sub>20</sub>	C' <sub>29</sub>	C' <sub>24</sub>	C' <sub>25</sub>	C' <sub>28</sub>	C' <sub>26</sub>	C' <sub>22</sub>	C' <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C' <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C' <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	C' <sub>10</sub>	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	E	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C' <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>
σ <sub>d10</sub>	C' <sub>28</sub>	C' <sub>22</sub>	C' <sub>24</sub>	C' <sub>26</sub>	C' <sub>20</sub>	C' <sub>25</sub>	C' <sub>21</sub>	C' <sub>29</sub>	C' <sub>27</sub>	C' <sub>23</sub>	C' <sub>10</sub>	C' <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C' <sub>1</sub>							



T 49.3 Factor table

§ 16-3, p. 70

$D_{10d}$	$E$	$C_{10}^+$	$C_{10}^-$	$C_5^+$	$C_5^-$	$C_{10}^{3+}$	$C_{10}^{3-}$	$C_5^{2+}$	$C_5^{2-}$	$C_2$	$C'_{21}$	$C'_{22}$	$C'_{23}$	$C'_{24}$	$C'_{25}$	$C'_{26}$	$C'_{27}$	$C'_{28}$	$C'_{29}$	$C'_{20}$
$E$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{10}^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_{10}^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_5^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_5^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_{10}^{3+}$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{10}^{3-}$	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_5^{2+}$	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_5^{2-}$	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_2$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C'_{21}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1
$C'_{22}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1
$C'_{23}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1
$C'_{24}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1
$C'_{25}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1
$C'_{26}$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1
$C'_{27}$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1
$C'_{28}$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	1
$C'_{29}$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1
$C'_{20}$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1
$S_{20}^{9-}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_{20}^{9+}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_{20}^{7-}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_{20}^{7+}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_4^-$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_4^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_{20}^{3-}$	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_{20}^{3+}$	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_{20}^-$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_{20}^+$	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$\sigma_{d1}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1
$\sigma_{d2}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1
$\sigma_{d3}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1
$\sigma_{d4}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1
$\sigma_{d5}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1
$\sigma_{d6}$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1
$\sigma_{d7}$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1
$\sigma_{d8}$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1
$\sigma_{d9}$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1
$\sigma_{d10}$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1

$C'_{20} \equiv C'_{2,10} \rightarrow$

T 49.3 Factor table (cont.)

$D_{10d}$	$S_{20}^{9-}$	$S_{20}^{9+}$	$S_{20}^{7-}$	$S_{20}^{7+}$	$S_4^-$	$S_4^+$	$S_{20}^{3-}$	$S_{20}^{3+}$	$S_{20}^-$	$S_{20}^+$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d7}$	$\sigma_{d8}$	$\sigma_{d9}$	$\sigma_{d10}$
$E$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{10}^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_{10}^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_5^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_5^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_{10}^{3+}$	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{10}^{3-}$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C_5^{2+}$	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_5^{2-}$	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_2$	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$C'_{21}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1
$C'_{22}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1
$C'_{23}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1
$C'_{24}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1
$C'_{25}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	1
$C'_{26}$	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1
$C'_{27}$	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1
$C'_{28}$	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1
$C'_{29}$	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1
$C'_{20}$	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1
$S_{20}^{9-}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_{20}^{9+}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_{20}^{7-}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_{20}^{7+}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_4^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_4^+$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_{20}^{3-}$	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_{20}^{3+}$	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_{20}^-$	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1
$S_{20}^+$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$\sigma_{d1}$	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1
$\sigma_{d2}$	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1
$\sigma_{d3}$	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1
$\sigma_{d4}$	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1
$\sigma_{d5}$	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1
$\sigma_{d6}$	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1
$\sigma_{d7}$	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1
$\sigma_{d8}$	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	1
$\sigma_{d9}$	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1
$\sigma_{d10}$	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1

$C'_{20} \equiv C'_{2,10}$

T 49.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

D <sub>10d</sub>	E	2C <sub>10</sub>	2C <sub>5</sub>	2C <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	2C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	10C <sub>2</sub> '	2S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9</sup>	2S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7</sup>	2S <sub>4</sub>	2S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3</sup>	2S <sub>20</sub>	10σ <sub>d</sub>	τ
A <sub>1</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	a
A <sub>2</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	a
B <sub>1</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	a
B <sub>2</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	a
E <sub>1</sub>	2	2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	-2	0	-2c <sub>10</sub>	-2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	0	2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	2c <sub>10</sub>	0	a
E <sub>2</sub>	2	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2	0	2c <sub>5</sub>	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub>	0	a
E <sub>3</sub>	2	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2	0	-2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	2c <sub>10</sub>	0	-2c <sub>10</sub>	2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	0	a
E <sub>4</sub>	2	-2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	2	0	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	2	-2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	0	a
E <sub>5</sub>	2	-2	2	-2	2	-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	a
E <sub>6</sub>	2	-2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	2	0	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub>	-2	2c <sub>5</sub>	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	0	a
E <sub>7</sub>	2	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2	0	2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	-2c <sub>10</sub>	0	2c <sub>10</sub>	-2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	0	a
E <sub>8</sub>	2	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2	0	-2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	0	a
E <sub>9</sub>	2	2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	-2	0	2c <sub>10</sub>	2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	0	-2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	-2c <sub>10</sub>	0	a
E <sub>1/2</sub>	2	2c <sub>10</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	0	0	2c <sub>20</sub>	2c <sub>20</sub> <sup>3</sup>	√2	2c <sub>20</sub> <sup>7</sup>	2c <sub>20</sub> <sup>9</sup>	0	c
E <sub>3/2</sub>	2	2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>10</sub>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	0	0	2c <sub>20</sub> <sup>3</sup>	2c <sub>20</sub> <sup>9</sup>	-√2	-2c <sub>20</sub>	-2c <sub>20</sub> <sup>7</sup>	0	c
E <sub>5/2</sub>	2	0	-2	0	2	0	0	√2	-√2	-√2	√2	√2	0	c
E <sub>7/2</sub>	2	-2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2c <sub>10</sub>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	0	0	2c <sub>20</sub> <sup>7</sup>	-2c <sub>20</sub>	√2	2c <sub>20</sub> <sup>9</sup>	-2c <sub>20</sub> <sup>3</sup>	0	c
E <sub>9/2</sub>	2	-2c <sub>10</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub>	-2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	0	0	2c <sub>20</sub> <sup>9</sup>	-2c <sub>20</sub> <sup>7</sup>	√2	-2c <sub>20</sub> <sup>3</sup>	2c <sub>20</sub>	0	c
E <sub>11/2</sub>	2	-2c <sub>10</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub>	-2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	0	0	-2c <sub>20</sub> <sup>9</sup>	2c <sub>20</sub> <sup>7</sup>	-√2	2c <sub>20</sub> <sup>3</sup>	-2c <sub>20</sub>	0	c
E <sub>13/2</sub>	2	-2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2c <sub>10</sub>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	0	0	-2c <sub>20</sub> <sup>7</sup>	2c <sub>20</sub>	-√2	-2c <sub>20</sub> <sup>9</sup>	2c <sub>20</sub> <sup>3</sup>	0	c
E <sub>15/2</sub>	2	0	-2	0	2	0	0	-√2	√2	√2	-√2	-√2	0	c
E <sub>17/2</sub>	2	2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>10</sub>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	0	0	-2c <sub>20</sub> <sup>9</sup>	-2c <sub>20</sub> <sup>3</sup>	√2	2c <sub>20</sub>	2c <sub>20</sub> <sup>7</sup>	0	c
E <sub>19/2</sub>	2	2c <sub>10</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	0	0	-2c <sub>20</sub>	-2c <sub>20</sub> <sup>3</sup>	-√2	-2c <sub>20</sub> <sup>7</sup>	-2c <sub>20</sub> <sup>9</sup>	0	c

c<sub>n</sub><sup>m</sup> = cos  $\frac{m}{n}\pi$

T 49.5 Cartesian tensors and s, p, d, and f functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

D <sub>10d</sub>	0	1	2	3
A <sub>1</sub>	□1		x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> , □z <sup>2</sup>	
A <sub>2</sub>		R <sub>z</sub>		
B <sub>1</sub>		□z		
B <sub>2</sub>			(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )z, □z <sup>3</sup>	
E <sub>1</sub>	□(x, y)		{x(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> ), y(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> ), □(xz <sup>2</sup> , yz <sup>2</sup> )}	
E <sub>2</sub>		□(xy, x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )		
E <sub>3</sub>			□{x(x <sup>2</sup> - 3y <sup>2</sup> ), y(3x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}	
E <sub>4</sub>				
E <sub>5</sub>				
E <sub>6</sub>				
E <sub>7</sub>				
E <sub>8</sub>				□{xyz, z(x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}
E <sub>9</sub>	(R <sub>x</sub> , R <sub>y</sub> )	□(zx, yz)		

T 49.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

$D_{10d}$	$\langle  j m\rangle$	$\nu$	$\mu$
$A_1$	$ 00\rangle_+$	$ 11\ 10\rangle_-$	2 20
$A_2$	$ 11\ 10\rangle_+$	$ 20\ 20\rangle_-$	2 20
$B_1$	$ 10\ 10\rangle_+$	$ 21\ 20\rangle_-$	2 20
$B_2$	$ 10\rangle_+$	$ 10\ 10\rangle_-$	2 20
$E_1$	$\langle  1\ 1\rangle,  1\ \bar{1}\rangle$	$\langle  10\ \bar{9}\rangle, - 10\ 9\rangle$	2 $\pm 20$
$E_2$	$\langle  2\ 2\rangle,  2\ \bar{2}\rangle$	$\langle  9\ \bar{8}\rangle, - 9\ 8\rangle$	2 $\pm 20$
$E_3$	$\langle  3\ \bar{3}\rangle, - 3\ 3\rangle$	$\langle  8\ 7\rangle,  8\ \bar{7}\rangle$	2 $\pm 20$
$E_4$	$\langle  4\ \bar{4}\rangle, - 4\ 4\rangle$	$\langle  7\ 6\rangle,  7\ \bar{6}\rangle$	2 $\pm 20$
$E_5$	$\langle  5\ \bar{5}\rangle,  5\ 5\rangle$	$\langle  6\ \bar{5}\rangle, - 6\ 5\rangle$	2 $\pm 20$
$E_6$	$\langle  5\ \bar{4}\rangle,  5\ 4\rangle$	$\langle  6\ 6\rangle, - 6\ \bar{6}\rangle$	2 $\pm 20$
$E_7$	$\langle  4\ \bar{3}\rangle,  4\ 3\rangle$	$\langle  7\ 7\rangle, - 7\ \bar{7}\rangle$	2 $\pm 20$
$E_8$	$\langle  3\ 2\rangle, - 3\ \bar{2}\rangle$	$\langle  8\ \bar{8}\rangle,  8\ 8\rangle$	2 $\pm 20$
$E_9$	$\langle  2\ 1\rangle, - 2\ \bar{1}\rangle$	$\langle  9\ \bar{9}\rangle,  9\ 9\rangle$	2 $\pm 20$
$E_{1/2}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2}\ \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2}\ \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2}\ \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2}\ \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle$	2 $\pm 20$
	$\langle  \frac{19}{2}\ \frac{19}{2}\rangle, - \frac{19}{2}\ \frac{19}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{21}{2}\ \frac{19}{2}\rangle,  \frac{21}{2}\ \frac{19}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	2 $\pm 20$
$E_{3/2}$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2}\ \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2}\ \bar{\frac{3}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2}\ \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2}\ \bar{\frac{3}{2}}\rangle$	2 $\pm 20$
	$\langle  \frac{17}{2}\ \frac{17}{2}\rangle, - \frac{17}{2}\ \frac{17}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{19}{2}\ \frac{17}{2}\rangle,  \frac{19}{2}\ \frac{17}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	2 $\pm 20$
$E_{5/2}$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2}\ \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2}\ \bar{\frac{5}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2}\ \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2}\ \bar{\frac{5}{2}}\rangle$	2 $\pm 20$
	$\langle  \frac{15}{2}\ \frac{15}{2}\rangle, - \frac{15}{2}\ \frac{15}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{17}{2}\ \frac{15}{2}\rangle,  \frac{17}{2}\ \frac{15}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	2 $\pm 20$
$E_{7/2}$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2}\ \frac{7}{2}\rangle,  \frac{7}{2}\ \bar{\frac{7}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2}\ \frac{7}{2}\rangle, - \frac{9}{2}\ \bar{\frac{7}{2}}\rangle$	2 $\pm 20$
	$\langle  \frac{13}{2}\ \frac{13}{2}\rangle, - \frac{13}{2}\ \frac{13}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{15}{2}\ \frac{13}{2}\rangle,  \frac{15}{2}\ \frac{13}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	2 $\pm 20$
$E_{9/2}$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2}\ \frac{9}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2}\ \bar{\frac{9}{2}}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{11}{2}\ \frac{9}{2}\rangle, - \frac{11}{2}\ \bar{\frac{9}{2}}\rangle$	2 $\pm 20$
	$\langle  \frac{11}{2}\ \frac{11}{2}\rangle, - \frac{11}{2}\ \frac{11}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{13}{2}\ \frac{11}{2}\rangle,  \frac{13}{2}\ \frac{11}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	2 $\pm 20$
$E_{11/2}$	$\langle  \frac{11}{2}\ \frac{11}{2}\rangle, - \frac{11}{2}\ \frac{11}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{13}{2}\ \frac{11}{2}\rangle,  \frac{13}{2}\ \frac{11}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 20$
	$\langle  \frac{9}{2}\ \frac{9}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2}\ \bar{\frac{9}{2}}\rangle^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{11}{2}\ \frac{9}{2}\rangle, - \frac{11}{2}\ \bar{\frac{9}{2}}\rangle^\bullet$	2 $\pm 20$
$E_{13/2}$	$\langle  \frac{13}{2}\ \frac{13}{2}\rangle, - \frac{13}{2}\ \frac{13}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{15}{2}\ \frac{13}{2}\rangle,  \frac{15}{2}\ \frac{13}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 20$
	$\langle  \frac{7}{2}\ \frac{7}{2}\rangle,  \frac{7}{2}\ \bar{\frac{7}{2}}\rangle^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2}\ \frac{7}{2}\rangle, - \frac{9}{2}\ \bar{\frac{7}{2}}\rangle^\bullet$	2 $\pm 20$
$E_{15/2}$	$\langle  \frac{15}{2}\ \frac{15}{2}\rangle, - \frac{15}{2}\ \frac{15}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{17}{2}\ \frac{15}{2}\rangle,  \frac{17}{2}\ \frac{15}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 20$
	$\langle  \frac{5}{2}\ \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2}\ \bar{\frac{5}{2}}\rangle^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2}\ \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2}\ \bar{\frac{5}{2}}\rangle^\bullet$	2 $\pm 20$
$E_{17/2}$	$\langle  \frac{17}{2}\ \frac{17}{2}\rangle, - \frac{17}{2}\ \frac{17}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{19}{2}\ \frac{17}{2}\rangle,  \frac{19}{2}\ \frac{17}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 20$
	$\langle  \frac{3}{2}\ \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2}\ \bar{\frac{3}{2}}\rangle^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2}\ \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2}\ \bar{\frac{3}{2}}\rangle^\bullet$	2 $\pm 20$
$E_{19/2}$	$\langle  \frac{19}{2}\ \frac{19}{2}\rangle, - \frac{19}{2}\ \frac{19}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{21}{2}\ \frac{19}{2}\rangle,  \frac{21}{2}\ \frac{19}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 20$
	$\langle  \frac{1}{2}\ \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2}\ \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2}\ \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2}\ \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle^\bullet$	2 $\pm 20$











T 49.7 Matrix representations (*cont.*)

D <sub>10d</sub>	E <sub>7</sub>	E <sub>8</sub>	E <sub>9</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>
S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9-</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\theta} & 0 \\ 0 & i\theta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \theta & 0 \\ 0 & \theta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\eta} & 0 \\ 0 & i\eta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \delta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \zeta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \zeta \end{bmatrix}$
S <sub>20</sub> <sup>9+</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} i\theta^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\theta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \theta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \theta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\eta^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\eta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta & 0 \\ 0 & \delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \zeta & 0 \\ 0 & \zeta^* \end{bmatrix}$
S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7-</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} i\eta & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\eta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta & 0 \\ 0 & \eta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\theta^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\theta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\delta} & 0 \\ 0 & i\delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\zeta} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\zeta}^* \end{bmatrix}$
S <sub>20</sub> <sup>7+</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\eta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\eta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \eta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\theta} & 0 \\ 0 & i\theta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\zeta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\zeta} \end{bmatrix}$
S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \zeta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \zeta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\zeta} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\zeta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\zeta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\zeta} \end{bmatrix}$
S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \zeta & 0 \\ 0 & \zeta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\zeta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\zeta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\zeta} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\zeta}^* \end{bmatrix}$
S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} i\eta^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\eta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \eta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\theta & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\theta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & i\epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \zeta & 0 \\ 0 & \zeta^* \end{bmatrix}$
S <sub>20</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\eta} & 0 \\ 0 & i\eta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta & 0 \\ 0 & \eta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\theta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\theta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \zeta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \zeta \end{bmatrix}$
S <sub>20</sub> <sup>-</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\theta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\theta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \theta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \theta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\eta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\eta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\delta} & 0 \\ 0 & i\delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \zeta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \zeta \end{bmatrix}$
S <sub>20</sub> <sup>+</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} i\theta & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\theta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \theta & 0 \\ 0 & \theta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\eta & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\eta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \zeta & 0 \\ 0 & \zeta^* \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{d1}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ i & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\zeta} \\ \zeta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \zeta^* \\ \bar{\zeta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \zeta \\ \bar{\zeta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{d2}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\eta} \\ i\eta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta \\ \eta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\theta^* \\ i\bar{\theta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\delta \\ i\delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \zeta \\ \bar{\zeta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{d3}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\theta} \\ i\theta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \theta \\ \theta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\eta \\ i\bar{\eta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\delta^* \\ i\delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \\ i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \zeta \\ \bar{\zeta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{d4}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\theta}^* \\ i\theta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \theta^* \\ \theta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\eta^* \\ i\bar{\eta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta \\ \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \zeta \\ \bar{\zeta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{d5}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\eta}^* \\ i\eta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta^* \\ \eta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\theta \\ i\bar{\theta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \\ i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \\ \delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \zeta \\ \bar{\zeta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{d6}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ i & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\zeta}^* \\ \zeta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \zeta \\ \bar{\zeta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \zeta^* \\ \bar{\zeta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{d7}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\eta \\ i\bar{\eta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta \\ \eta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\theta}^* \\ i\theta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\epsilon^* \\ i\epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta} \\ \delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \zeta^* \\ \bar{\zeta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{d8}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\theta \\ i\bar{\theta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \theta \\ \theta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\eta} \\ i\eta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta^* \\ \bar{\delta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \zeta^* \\ \bar{\zeta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{d9}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\theta^* \\ i\bar{\theta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \theta^* \\ \theta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\eta}^* \\ i\eta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\delta} \\ i\delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\epsilon \\ i\epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \zeta^* \\ \bar{\zeta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{d10}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\eta^* \\ i\bar{\eta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta^* \\ \eta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\theta} \\ i\theta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\delta}^* \\ i\bar{\delta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \zeta^* \\ \bar{\zeta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

$\delta = \exp(2\pi i/40)$ ,  $\epsilon = \exp(6\pi i/40)$ ,  $\zeta = \exp(2\pi i/8)$ ,  $\eta = \exp(2\pi i/5)$ ,  $\theta = \exp(4\pi i/5)$   $\Rightarrow$



## T 49.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16–8, p. 81

D <sub>10d</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>4</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>4</sub>
A <sub>2</sub>		A <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>4</sub>
B <sub>1</sub>			A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>9</sub>	E <sub>8</sub>	E <sub>7</sub>	E <sub>6</sub>
B <sub>2</sub>				A <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>9</sub>	E <sub>8</sub>	E <sub>7</sub>	E <sub>6</sub>
E <sub>1</sub>					A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5</sub>
E <sub>2</sub>						A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5</sub>	E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>6</sub>
E <sub>3</sub>							A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>6</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7</sub>
E <sub>4</sub>								A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>8</sub>

⇒

## T 49.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

D <sub>10d</sub>	E <sub>5</sub>	E <sub>6</sub>	E <sub>7</sub>	E <sub>8</sub>	E <sub>9</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>5</sub>	E <sub>6</sub>	E <sub>7</sub>	E <sub>8</sub>	E <sub>9</sub>
A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>5</sub>	E <sub>6</sub>	E <sub>7</sub>	E <sub>8</sub>	E <sub>9</sub>
B <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>5</sub>	E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>
B <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>5</sub>	E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>
E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>4</sub> ⊕ E <sub>6</sub>	E <sub>5</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7</sub>	E <sub>6</sub> ⊕ E <sub>8</sub>	E <sub>7</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>8</sub>
E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7</sub>	E <sub>4</sub> ⊕ E <sub>8</sub>	E <sub>5</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>6</sub>	E <sub>7</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9</sub>
E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>8</sub>	E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>5</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9</sub>	E <sub>6</sub> ⊕ E <sub>8</sub>
E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9</sub>	E <sub>4</sub> ⊕ E <sub>8</sub>	E <sub>5</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7</sub>
E <sub>5</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9</sub>	E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>8</sub>	E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7</sub>	E <sub>4</sub> ⊕ E <sub>6</sub>
E <sub>6</sub>		A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>8</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7</sub>	E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>6</sub>	E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5</sub>
E <sub>7</sub>			A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>6</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5</sub>	E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4</sub>
E <sub>8</sub>				A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>
E <sub>9</sub>					A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>

⇒

## T 49.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

D <sub>10d</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub>
A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub>
B <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>19/2</sub>	E <sub>17/2</sub>	E <sub>15/2</sub>	E <sub>13/2</sub>	E <sub>11/2</sub>
B <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>19/2</sub>	E <sub>17/2</sub>	E <sub>15/2</sub>	E <sub>13/2</sub>	E <sub>11/2</sub>
E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>17/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>19/2</sub>	E <sub>15/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>19/2</sub>	E <sub>13/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>17/2</sub>	E <sub>11/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>15/2</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>13/2</sub>
E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>11/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>13/2</sub>
E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>13/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>15/2</sub>	E <sub>11/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>17/2</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>19/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>19/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>17/2</sub>
E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>11/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>13/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>15/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>17/2</sub>
E <sub>5</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>11/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>13/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>15/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>17/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>19/2</sub>
E <sub>6</sub>	E <sub>11/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>13/2</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>15/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>17/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>19/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>19/2</sub>
E <sub>7</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>11/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>13/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>15/2</sub>
E <sub>8</sub>	E <sub>15/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>17/2</sub>	E <sub>13/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>19/2</sub>	E <sub>11/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>19/2</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>17/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>15/2</sub>
E <sub>9</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>11/2</sub>
E <sub>1/2</sub>	{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9</sub>	E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9</sub>	E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7</sub>	E <sub>4</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7</sub>	E <sub>4</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5</sub>
E <sub>3/2</sub>		{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7</sub>	E <sub>4</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9</sub>	E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5</sub>	E <sub>6</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7</sub>
E <sub>5/2</sub>			{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5</sub>	E <sub>6</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9</sub>	E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>
E <sub>7/2</sub>				{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>8</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9</sub>
E <sub>9/2</sub>					{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub>

⇒

T 49.8 Direct products of representations (*cont.*)

D <sub>10d</sub>	E <sub>11/2</sub>	E <sub>13/2</sub>	E <sub>15/2</sub>	E <sub>17/2</sub>	E <sub>19/2</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>11/2</sub>	E <sub>13/2</sub>	E <sub>15/2</sub>	E <sub>17/2</sub>	E <sub>19/2</sub>
A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>11/2</sub>	E <sub>13/2</sub>	E <sub>15/2</sub>	E <sub>17/2</sub>	E <sub>19/2</sub>
B <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
B <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>11/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub>
E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>15/2</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>17/2</sub>	E <sub>11/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>19/2</sub>	E <sub>13/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>19/2</sub>	E <sub>15/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>17/2</sub>
E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>15/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>13/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>11/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>
E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>19/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>19/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>17/2</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>15/2</sub>	E <sub>11/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>13/2</sub>
E <sub>5</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>19/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>17/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>15/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>13/2</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>11/2</sub>
E <sub>6</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>17/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>15/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>13/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>11/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9/2</sub>
E <sub>7</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>17/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>19/2</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>19/2</sub>	E <sub>11/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>17/2</sub>	E <sub>13/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>15/2</sub>
E <sub>8</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>13/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>11/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>
E <sub>9</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>13/2</sub>	E <sub>11/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>15/2</sub>	E <sub>13/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>17/2</sub>	E <sub>15/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>19/2</sub>	E <sub>17/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>19/2</sub>
E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>5</sub> ⊕ E <sub>6</sub>	E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ E <sub>6</sub>	E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ E <sub>8</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>8</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub>
E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>5</sub> ⊕ E <sub>8</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>6</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>8</sub>
E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>7</sub> ⊕ E <sub>8</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>6</sub>	E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ E <sub>8</sub>
E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>5</sub> ⊕ E <sub>8</sub>	E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ E <sub>6</sub>
E <sub>9/2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>7</sub> ⊕ E <sub>8</sub>	E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>5</sub> ⊕ E <sub>6</sub>
E <sub>11/2</sub>	{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>8</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9</sub>	E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>6</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7</sub>	E <sub>4</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5</sub>
E <sub>13/2</sub>		{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>6</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9</sub>	E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5</sub>	E <sub>4</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7</sub>
E <sub>15/2</sub>			{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5</sub>	E <sub>4</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9</sub>	E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7</sub>
E <sub>17/2</sub>				{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7</sub>	E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9</sub>
E <sub>19/2</sub>					{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9</sub>

T 49.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

D <sub>10d</sub>	(C <sub>10v</sub> )	(C <sub>5v</sub> )	(C <sub>2v</sub> )	(D <sub>2d</sub> )	(D <sub>10</sub> )
A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>
A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>
B <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>
B <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	E	E <sub>1</sub>
E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	E	E <sub>3</sub>
E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>4</sub>
E <sub>5</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	E	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>6</sub>	E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>4</sub>
E <sub>7</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	E	E <sub>3</sub>
E <sub>8</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>9</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	E	E <sub>1</sub>
E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>
E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>
E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>
E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub>
E <sub>11/2</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>9/2</sub>
E <sub>13/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>
E <sub>15/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>
E <sub>17/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>
E <sub>19/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>

→→

## T 49.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (cont.)

$D_{10d}$	$(D_5)$	$(D_2)$	$S_{20}$	$S_4$	$(C_s)$
$A_1$	$A_1$	$A$	$A$	$A$	$A'$
$A_2$	$A_2$	$B_1$	$A$	$A$	$A''$
$B_1$	$A_1$	$A$	$B$	$B$	$A''$
$B_2$	$A_2$	$B_1$	$B$	$B$	$A'$
$E_1$	$E_1$	$B_2 \oplus B_3$	${}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$A' \oplus A''$
$E_2$	$E_2$	$A \oplus B_1$	${}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2$	$2B$	$A' \oplus A''$
$E_3$	$E_2$	$B_2 \oplus B_3$	${}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$A' \oplus A''$
$E_4$	$E_1$	$A \oplus B_1$	${}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4$	$2A$	$A' \oplus A''$
$E_5$	$A_1 \oplus A_2$	$B_2 \oplus B_3$	${}^1E_5 \oplus {}^2E_5$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$A' \oplus A''$
$E_6$	$E_1$	$A \oplus B_1$	${}^1E_6 \oplus {}^2E_6$	$2B$	$A' \oplus A''$
$E_7$	$E_2$	$B_2 \oplus B_3$	${}^1E_7 \oplus {}^2E_7$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$A' \oplus A''$
$E_8$	$E_2$	$A \oplus B_1$	${}^1E_8 \oplus {}^2E_8$	$2A$	$A' \oplus A''$
$E_9$	$E_1$	$B_2 \oplus B_3$	${}^1E_9 \oplus {}^2E_9$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$A' \oplus A''$
$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{9/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{11/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{13/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{13/2} \oplus {}^2E_{13/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{15/2}$	${}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{15/2} \oplus {}^2E_{15/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{17/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{17/2} \oplus {}^2E_{17/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{19/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{19/2} \oplus {}^2E_{19/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$

→→

## T 49.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (cont.)

$D_{10d}$	$C_{10}$	$C_5$	$C_2$	$(C_2)$
			$C_2$	$C'_2$
$A_1$	$A$	$A$	$A$	$A$
$A_2$	$A$	$A$	$A$	$B$
$B_1$	$A$	$A$	$A$	$A$
$B_2$	$A$	$A$	$A$	$B$
$E_1$	${}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1$	${}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1$	$2B$	$A \oplus B$
$E_2$	${}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2$	${}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2$	$2A$	$A \oplus B$
$E_3$	${}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3$	${}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2$	$2B$	$A \oplus B$
$E_4$	${}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4$	${}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1$	$2A$	$A \oplus B$
$E_5$	$2B$	$2A$	$2B$	$A \oplus B$
$E_6$	${}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4$	${}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1$	$2A$	$A \oplus B$
$E_7$	${}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3$	${}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2$	$2B$	$A \oplus B$
$E_8$	${}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2$	${}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2$	$2A$	$A \oplus B$
$E_9$	${}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1$	${}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1$	$2B$	$A \oplus B$
$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}$	$2A_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{7/2}$	${}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{9/2}$	${}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{11/2}$	${}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{13/2}$	${}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{15/2}$	${}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}$	$2A_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{17/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{19/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$

T 49.10 Subduction from  $O(3)$

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$D_{10d}$
$20n$	$(n+1)A_1 \oplus$ $n(A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4 \oplus 2E_5 \oplus 2E_6 \oplus 2E_7 \oplus 2E_8 \oplus 2E_9)$
$20n+1$	$n(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4 \oplus 2E_5 \oplus 2E_6 \oplus 2E_7 \oplus 2E_8 \oplus 2E_9) \oplus$ $(n+1)(B_2 \oplus E_1)$
$20n+2$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_9) \oplus$ $n(A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4 \oplus 2E_5 \oplus 2E_6 \oplus 2E_7 \oplus 2E_8 \oplus E_9)$
$20n+3$	$n(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus 2E_4 \oplus 2E_5 \oplus 2E_6 \oplus 2E_7 \oplus E_8 \oplus 2E_9) \oplus$ $(n+1)(B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_8)$
$20n+4$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_7 \oplus E_9) \oplus$ $n(A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus 2E_5 \oplus 2E_6 \oplus E_7 \oplus 2E_8 \oplus E_9)$
$20n+5$	$n(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus 2E_4 \oplus E_5 \oplus E_6 \oplus 2E_7 \oplus E_8 \oplus 2E_9) \oplus$ $(n+1)(B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_5 \oplus E_6 \oplus E_8)$
$20n+6$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5 \oplus E_6 \oplus E_7 \oplus E_9) \oplus$ $n(A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5 \oplus E_6 \oplus E_7 \oplus 2E_8 \oplus E_9)$
$20n+7$	$n(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5 \oplus E_6 \oplus E_7 \oplus E_8 \oplus 2E_9) \oplus$ $(n+1)(B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5 \oplus E_6 \oplus E_7 \oplus E_8)$
$20n+8$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5 \oplus E_6 \oplus E_7 \oplus E_8 \oplus E_9) \oplus$ $n(A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5 \oplus E_6 \oplus E_7 \oplus E_8 \oplus E_9)$
$20n+9$	$n(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5 \oplus E_6 \oplus E_7 \oplus E_8 \oplus E_9) \oplus$ $(n+1)(B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5 \oplus E_6 \oplus E_7 \oplus E_8 \oplus E_9)$
$20n+10$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5 \oplus E_6 \oplus E_7 \oplus E_8 \oplus E_9) \oplus$ $n(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5 \oplus E_6 \oplus E_7 \oplus E_8 \oplus E_9)$
$20n+11$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5 \oplus E_6 \oplus E_7 \oplus E_8 \oplus 2E_9) \oplus$ $n(B_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5 \oplus E_6 \oplus E_7 \oplus E_8)$
$20n+12$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5 \oplus E_6 \oplus E_7 \oplus 2E_8 \oplus E_9) \oplus$ $n(A_2 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5 \oplus E_6 \oplus E_7 \oplus E_9)$
$20n+13$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5 \oplus E_6 \oplus 2E_7 \oplus E_8 \oplus 2E_9) \oplus$ $n(B_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5 \oplus E_6 \oplus E_8)$
$20n+14$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5 \oplus 2E_6 \oplus E_7 \oplus 2E_8 \oplus E_9) \oplus$ $n(A_2 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_4 \oplus E_5 \oplus E_7 \oplus E_9)$
$20n+15$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus 2E_4 \oplus 2E_5 \oplus E_6 \oplus 2E_7 \oplus E_8 \oplus 2E_9) \oplus$ $n(B_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_6 \oplus E_8)$
$20n+16$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4 \oplus 2E_5 \oplus 2E_6 \oplus E_7 \oplus 2E_8 \oplus E_9) \oplus$ $n(A_2 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_7 \oplus E_9)$
$20n+17$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4 \oplus 2E_5 \oplus 2E_6 \oplus 2E_7 \oplus E_8 \oplus 2E_9) \oplus$ $n(B_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_8)$
$20n+18$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4 \oplus 2E_5 \oplus 2E_6 \oplus 2E_7 \oplus 2E_8 \oplus E_9) \oplus$ $n(A_2 \oplus E_9)$
$20n+19$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4 \oplus 2E_5 \oplus 2E_6 \oplus 2E_7 \oplus 2E_8 \oplus 2E_9) \oplus$ $nB_1$
$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$	$\Rightarrow$

## T 49.10 Subduction from O(3) (cont.)

$j$	D <sub>10d</sub>
$20n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n + 1) E_{1/2} \oplus$ $2n (E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2} \oplus E_{19/2})$
$20n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}) \oplus$ $2n (E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2} \oplus E_{19/2})$
$20n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}) \oplus$ $2n (E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2} \oplus E_{19/2})$
$20n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2}) \oplus$ $2n (E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2} \oplus E_{19/2})$
$20n + \frac{9}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2}) \oplus$ $2n (E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2} \oplus E_{19/2})$
$20n + \frac{11}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2}) \oplus$ $2n (E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2} \oplus E_{19/2})$
$20n + \frac{13}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2}) \oplus$ $2n (E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2} \oplus E_{19/2})$
$20n + \frac{15}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2}) \oplus$ $2n (E_{17/2} \oplus E_{19/2})$
$20n + \frac{17}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2}) \oplus$ $2n E_{19/2}$
$20n + \frac{19}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2} \oplus E_{19/2})$
$20n + \frac{21}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2}) \oplus$ $(2n + 2) E_{19/2}$
$20n + \frac{23}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2}) \oplus$ $(2n + 2)(E_{17/2} \oplus E_{19/2})$
$20n + \frac{25}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2}) \oplus$ $(2n + 2)(E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2} \oplus E_{19/2})$
$20n + \frac{27}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2}) \oplus$ $(2n + 2)(E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2} \oplus E_{19/2})$
$20n + \frac{29}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2}) \oplus$ $(2n + 2)(E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2} \oplus E_{19/2})$
$20n + \frac{31}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2}) \oplus$ $(2n + 2)(E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2} \oplus E_{19/2})$
$20n + \frac{33}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}) \oplus$ $(2n + 2)(E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2} \oplus E_{19/2})$
$20n + \frac{35}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}) \oplus$ $(2n + 2)(E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2} \oplus E_{19/2})$
$20n + \frac{37}{2}$	$(2n + 1) E_{1/2} \oplus$ $(2n + 2)(E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2} \oplus E_{19/2})$
$20n + \frac{39}{2}$	$(2n + 2)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2} \oplus E_{11/2} \oplus E_{13/2} \oplus E_{15/2} \oplus E_{17/2} \oplus E_{19/2})$

 $n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

T 49.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11, p. 83

$D_{10d}$

$a_2$	$e_1$	$E_1$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_2$	$E_2$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_3$	$E_3$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_4$	$E_4$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_5$	$E_5$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_6$	$E_6$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_7$	$E_7$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_8$	$E_8$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_9$	$E_9$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{11/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_{13/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_{15/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_{17/2}$	$E_{17/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_{19/2}$	$E_{19/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_1$	$e_1$	$E_9$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_1$	$e_2$	$E_8$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_1$	$e_3$	$E_7$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_1$	$e_4$	$E_6$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_1$	$e_5$	$E_5$
		1 2
1	1	0 1
1	2	1 0

$b_1$	$e_6$	$E_4$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_1$	$e_7$	$E_3$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_1$	$e_8$	$E_2$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_1$	$e_9$	$E_1$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_1$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{19/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_1$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{17/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_1$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{15/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

$b_1$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{13/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 1

→→



T 49.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$b_1 \ e_{9/2}$	$E_{11/2}$ 1 2	$b_1 \ e_{11/2}$	$E_{9/2}$ 1 2	$b_1 \ e_{13/2}$	$E_{7/2}$ 1 2	$b_1 \ e_{15/2}$	$E_{5/2}$ 1 2
1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0
1 2	0 1	1 2	0 1	1 2	0 1	1 2	0 1

$b_1 \ e_{17/2}$	$E_{3/2}$ 1 2	$b_1 \ e_{19/2}$	$E_{1/2}$ 1 2	$b_2 \ e_1$	$E_9$ 1 2	$b_2 \ e_2$	$E_8$ 1 2
1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0
1 2	0 1	1 2	0 1	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2 \ e_3$	$E_7$ 1 2	$b_2 \ e_4$	$E_6$ 1 2	$b_2 \ e_5$	$E_5$ 1 2	$b_2 \ e_6$	$E_4$ 1 2
1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	0 $\bar{1}$	1 1	1 0
1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	1 0	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2 \ e_7$	$E_3$ 1 2	$b_2 \ e_8$	$E_2$ 1 2	$b_2 \ e_9$	$E_1$ 1 2	$b_2 \ e_{1/2}$	$E_{19/2}$ 1 2
1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0
1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2 \ e_{3/2}$	$E_{17/2}$ 1 2	$b_2 \ e_{5/2}$	$E_{15/2}$ 1 2	$b_2 \ e_{7/2}$	$E_{13/2}$ 1 2	$b_2 \ e_{9/2}$	$E_{11/2}$ 1 2
1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0
1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2 \ e_{11/2}$	$E_{9/2}$ 1 2	$b_2 \ e_{13/2}$	$E_{7/2}$ 1 2	$b_2 \ e_{15/2}$	$E_{5/2}$ 1 2	$b_2 \ e_{17/2}$	$E_{3/2}$ 1 2
1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0	1 1	1 0
1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$

$b_2 \ e_{19/2}$	$E_{1/2}$ 1 2	$e_1 \ e_1$	$A_1 \ A_2 \ E_2$ 1 1 1 2	$e_1 \ e_2$	$E_1 \ E_3$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	1 0	1 1	0 0 1 0	1 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$
1 2	0 $\bar{1}$	1 2	u u 0 0	1 2	0 1 0 0
			2 1 u $\bar{u}$ 0 0	2 1	1 0 0 0
			2 2 0 0 0 1	2 2	0 0 1 0

$e_1 \ e_3$	$E_2 \ E_4$ 1 2 1 2	$e_1 \ e_4$	$E_3 \ E_5$ 1 2 1 2	$e_1 \ e_5$	$E_4 \ E_6$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	0 $\bar{1}$ 0 0	1 1	1 0 0 0	1 1	0 0 1 0
1 2	0 0 0 1	1 2	0 0 1 0	1 2	1 0 0 0
2 1	0 0 1 0	2 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$	2 1	0 $\bar{1}$ 0 0
2 2	1 0 0 0	2 2	0 1 0 0	2 2	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$

$u = 2^{-1/2}$  →→

T 49.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_1$	$e_6$	$E_5$		$E_7$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_1$	$e_7$	$E_6$		$E_8$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_1$	$e_8$	$E_7$		$E_9$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	1
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_1$	$e_9$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E_8$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_1$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{17/2}$		$E_{19/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	0	1	0	0

$e_1$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{15/2}$		$E_{19/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	1
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	0	1	0	0

$e_1$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{13/2}$		$E_{17/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	1
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_1$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{11/2}$		$E_{15/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_1$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{9/2}$		$E_{13/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_1$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{7/2}$		$E_{11/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	0	1	0	0

$e_1$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_{5/2}$		$E_{9/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	1
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_1$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		$E_{7/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_1$	$e_{17/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{5/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_1$	$e_{19/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{3/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_2$	$e_2$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_4$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_2$	$e_3$	$E_1$		$E_5$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_2$	$e_4$	$E_2$		$E_6$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	1
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_2$	$e_5$	$E_3$		$E_7$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

→

T 49.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_2$	$e_6$	$E_4$		$E_8$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	1	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_2$	$e_7$	$E_5$		$E_9$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_2$	$e_8$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E_6$	
				1	1
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_2$	$e_9$	$E_7$		$E_9$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	1
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		$E_{5/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{7/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_2$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{9/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_2$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		$E_{11/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_2$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{5/2}$		$E_{13/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_2$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{7/2}$		$E_{15/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_2$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_{9/2}$		$E_{17/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_2$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_{11/2}$		$E_{19/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	1
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_2$	$e_{17/2}$	$E_{13/2}$		$E_{19/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_2$	$e_{19/2}$	$E_{15/2}$		$E_{17/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	0	1	0	0

$e_3$	$e_3$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_6$	
				1	1
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_3$	$e_4$	$E_1$		$E_7$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	1	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_3$	$e_5$	$E_2$		$E_8$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0

$e_3$	$e_6$	$E_3$		$E_9$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	1
2	2	1	0	0	0

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

→

T 49.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_3$	$e_7$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E_4$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	1 0

$e_3$	$e_8$	$E_5$	$E_9$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_3$	$e_9$	$E_6$	$E_8$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 1	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_3$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{13/2}$	$E_{15/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 1
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_3$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{11/2}$	$E_{17/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 1
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_3$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{19/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 1
1	2	0 1	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_3$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{19/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_3$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{17/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	1 0	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	0 1	0 0

$e_3$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{15/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 1

$e_3$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{13/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 1
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_3$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{11/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	0 1
2	1	0 0	1 0
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_3$	$e_{17/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_3$	$e_{19/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_4$	$e_4$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_8$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	0 1

$e_4$	$e_5$	$E_1$	$E_9$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	1 0	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0

$e_4$	$e_6$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E_2$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	0 1

$e_4$	$e_7$	$E_3$	$E_9$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
1	2	0 0	0 1
2	1	0 0	1 0
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_4$	$e_8$	$E_4$	$E_8$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	0 1	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

→

T 49.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_4$	$e_9$	$E_5$		$E_7$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_4$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{7/2}$		$E_{9/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	0	1	0	0

$e_4$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$		$E_{11/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	1
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_4$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		$E_{13/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	1
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_4$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{15/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_4$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{17/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_4$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		$E_{19/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	0	1	0	0

$e_4$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_{5/2}$		$E_{19/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	1
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	0	1	0	0

$e_4$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_{7/2}$		$E_{17/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_4$	$e_{17/2}$	$E_{9/2}$		$E_{15/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_4$	$e_{19/2}$	$E_{11/2}$		$E_{13/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_5$	$e_5$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$B_1$	$B_2$
		1	1	1	1
1	1	0	0	u	u
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	u	$\bar{u}$

$e_5$	$e_6$	$E_1$		$E_9$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$

$e_5$	$e_7$	$E_2$		$E_8$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$

$e_5$	$e_8$	$E_3$		$E_7$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0

$e_5$	$e_9$	$E_4$		$E_6$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0

$e_5$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{9/2}$		$E_{11/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0

$e_5$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{7/2}$		$E_{13/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

→

T 49.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_5$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2}$		$E_{15/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_5$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		$E_{17/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$

$e_5$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{19/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$

$e_5$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{19/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0

$e_5$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		$E_{17/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0

$e_5$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_{5/2}$		$E_{15/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_5$	$e_{17/2}$	$E_{7/2}$		$E_{13/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$

$e_5$	$e_{19/2}$	$E_{9/2}$		$E_{11/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$

$e_6$	$e_6$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_8$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_6$	$e_7$	$E_1$		$E_7$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_6$	$e_8$	$E_2$		$E_6$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	1
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_6$	$e_9$	$E_3$		$E_5$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	0	1	0	0

$e_6$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{11/2}$		$E_{13/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_6$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{9/2}$		$E_{15/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_6$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$		$E_{17/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_6$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$		$E_{19/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	1
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	0	1	0	0

$e_6$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		$E_{19/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	0	1	0	0

$e_6$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{17/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

→

T 49.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_6$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{15/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	0 1	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 1

$e_6$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{13/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	0 1
2	1	0 0	1 0
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_6$	$e_{17/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{11/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	0 1
2	1	0 0	1 0
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_6$	$e_{19/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	1 0	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	0 1	0 0

$e_7$	$e_7$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_6$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	1 0

$e_7$	$e_8$	$E_1$	$E_5$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
1	2	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	1	0 0	1 0
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_7$	$e_9$	$E_2$	$E_4$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 1
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_7$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_7$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_7$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{11/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	0 1
2	1	0 0	1 0
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_7$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{13/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 1
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_7$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{15/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 1

$e_7$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{17/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	1 0	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	0 1	0 0

$e_7$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{19/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_7$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{19/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 1
1	2	0 1	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_7$	$e_{17/2}$	$E_{11/2}$	$E_{17/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 1
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_7$	$e_{19/2}$	$E_{13/2}$	$E_{15/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 1
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_8$	$e_8$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_4$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	1 0

 $u = 2^{-1/2}$ 

→

T 49.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_8$	$e_9$	$E_1$	$E_3$	$e_8$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{15/2}$	$E_{17/2}$	$e_8$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{13/2}$	$E_{19/2}$
		1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	1	0	0	0	0	0
1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

$e_8$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{11/2}$	$E_{19/2}$	$e_8$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{17/2}$	$e_8$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{15/2}$
		1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
2	1	0	0	1	0	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	0	0
2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

$e_8$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{13/2}$	$e_8$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{11/2}$	$e_8$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{9/2}$
		1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
2	1	0	0	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	0	0
2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

$e_8$	$e_{17/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$e_8$	$e_{19/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$e_9$	$e_9$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_2$	
		1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	
1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	u	u	0	
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	0	0	0	0	u	$\bar{u}$	0	
2	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	

$e_9$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$e_9$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$e_9$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1

$e_9$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{9/2}$	$e_9$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{11/2}$	$e_9$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{13/2}$
		1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	0
2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

$u = 2^{-1/2}$  →



T 49.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_9$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_{11/2}$		$E_{15/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_9$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_{13/2}$		$E_{17/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	1
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_9$	$e_{17/2}$	$E_{15/2}$		$E_{19/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	1
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	0	1	0	0

$e_9$	$e_{19/2}$	$E_{17/2}$		$E_{19/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	0	1	0	0

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{1/2}$	$A_1$		$A_2$		$E_9$	
		1	1	1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0		
1	2	u	u	0	0		
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0		
2	2	0	0	0	1		

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_2$		$E_9$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	0	1	0	0

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_2$		$E_7$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_4$		$E_7$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_4$		$E_5$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	1
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	0	1	0	0

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_5$		$E_6$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	1	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_3$		$E_6$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	0	1	0	0

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_3$		$E_8$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{17/2}$	$E_1$		$E_8$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{19/2}$	$B_1$		$B_2$		$E_1$	
		1	1	1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0		
1	2	u	u	0	0		
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0		
2	2	0	0	0	1		

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{3/2}$	$A_1$		$A_2$		$E_7$	
		1	1	1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	
1	2	u	u	0	0		
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0		
2	2	0	0	1	0		

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_4$		$E_9$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_2$		$E_5$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	1
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_6$		$E_7$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

→

T 49.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_3$				$e_{3/2}$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_5$				$e_{3/2}$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_1$			
		1	2	1	2			1	2	1	2			1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	2	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{17/2}$	$B_1$				$e_{3/2}$	$e_{19/2}$	$E_1$				$e_{5/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$A_1$			
		1	1	1	2			1	2	1	2			1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	u	u	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0	2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_{5/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_6$				$e_{5/2}$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_2$				$e_{5/2}$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_7$			
		1	2	1	2			1	2	1	2			1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_{5/2}$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_1$				$e_{5/2}$	$e_{15/2}$	$B_1$				$e_{5/2}$	$e_{17/2}$	$E_1$			
		1	2	1	2			1	1	1	2			1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	0	0	1	0	1	2	u	u	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0	2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_{5/2}$	$e_{19/2}$	$E_3$				$e_{7/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$A_1$				$e_{7/2}$	$e_{9/2}$	$E_8$			
		1	2	1	2			1	1	1	2			1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0	1	2	u	u	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	1	0	0

$e_{7/2}$	$e_{11/2}$	$E_1$				$e_{7/2}$	$e_{13/2}$	$B_1$				$e_{7/2}$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_1$			
		1	2	1	2			1	1	1	2			1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
1	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	u	u	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	1	0	2	2	1	0	0	0

$u = 2^{-1/2}$  →

T 49.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_{7/2}$	$e_{17/2}$	$E_5$		$E_8$		$e_{7/2}$	$e_{19/2}$	$E_3$		$E_6$		$e_{9/2}$	$e_{9/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_1$	
		1	2	1	2			1	2	1	2			1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{9/2}$	$e_{11/2}$	$B_1$	$B_2$	$E_9$		$e_{9/2}$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_1$		$E_2$		$e_{9/2}$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_7$		$E_8$	
		1	1	1	2			1	2	1	2			1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0	0	1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_{9/2}$	$e_{17/2}$	$E_3$		$E_4$		$e_{9/2}$	$e_{19/2}$	$E_5$		$E_6$		$e_{11/2}$	$e_{11/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_1$	
		1	2	1	2			1	2	1	2			1	1	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{11/2}$	$e_{13/2}$	$E_8$		$E_9$		$e_{11/2}$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_2$		$E_3$		$e_{11/2}$	$e_{17/2}$	$E_6$		$E_7$	
		1	2	1	2			1	2	1	2			1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	1	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{11/2}$	$e_{19/2}$	$E_4$		$E_5$		$e_{13/2}$	$e_{13/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_3$		$e_{13/2}$	$e_{15/2}$	$E_6$		$E_9$	
		1	2	1	2			1	1	1	2			1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	0	0	1	0	1	2	u	u	0	0	1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_{13/2}$	$e_{17/2}$	$E_2$		$E_5$		$e_{13/2}$	$e_{19/2}$	$E_4$		$E_7$		$e_{15/2}$	$e_{15/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_5$	
		1	2	1	2			1	2	1	2			1	1	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
1	2	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	1	0

 $u = 2^{-1/2}$ 

→

T 49.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_{15/2}$ $e_{17/2}$		$E_4$ $E_9$		$e_{15/2}$ $e_{19/2}$		$E_2$ $E_7$		$e_{17/2}$ $e_{17/2}$		$A_1$ $A_2$ $E_7$			
		1	2	1	2			1	2	1	1	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	0	0
2	2	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0

$e_{17/2}$ $e_{19/2}$		$E_2$ $E_9$		$e_{19/2}$ $e_{19/2}$		$A_1$ $A_2$ $E_9$			
		1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0	1	2	u	u
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	2	1	$\bar{u}$	u
2	2	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	0

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

---

# The groups $C_{nv}$

---

$C_{2v}$	T 50	p. 482
$C_{3v}$	T 51	p. 484
$C_{4v}$	T 52	p. 489
$C_{5v}$	T 53	p. 492
$C_{6v}$	T 54	p. 497
$C_{7v}$	T 55	p. 501
$C_{8v}$	T 56	p. 507
$C_{9v}$	T 57	p. 510
$C_{10v}$	T 58	p. 519
$C_{\infty v}$	T 59	p. 523

---

## Notation for headers

---

### Items in header read from left to right

---

1		Hermann–Mauguin symbol for the point group.
2		$ G $ order of the group.
3		$ C $ number of classes in the group.
4		$ \tilde{C} $ number of classes in the double group.
5		Number of the table.
6		Page reference for the notation of the header, of the first five subsections below it, and of the footers.
7	□	This symbol indicates a crystallographic point group.
8		Schönflies notation for the point group.

---

## Notation for the first five subsections below the header

---

(1) Product forms	Direct and semidirect product forms. $\otimes$ Direct product. $\circledast$ Semidirect product.
(2) Group chains (See pp. 41, 67)	Groups underlined: invariant. Groups in brackets: when subducing one or more of the representations in the tables to these subgroups in the setting used for them in the tables a change of bases (similarity transformation) is required. For $C_{3v}$ two settings $A$ and $B$ are used (see 15.2) and this group is labelled with superscripts $A$ and $B$ , respectively, in the corresponding group chains.
(3) Operations of $G$	Lists all the operations of $G$ , enclosing in brackets all the operations of the same class.
(4) Operations of $\tilde{G}$	Lists all the operations of $\tilde{G}$ , enclosing in brackets all the operations of the same class.
(5) Classes and representations	$ r $ number of regular classes in $G$ (p. 51). $ i $ number of irregular classes in $G$ (p. 51). $ I $ number of irreducible representations in $G$ . $ \tilde{I} $ number of spinor representations, also called the number of double-group representations.

---

## Use of the footers

---

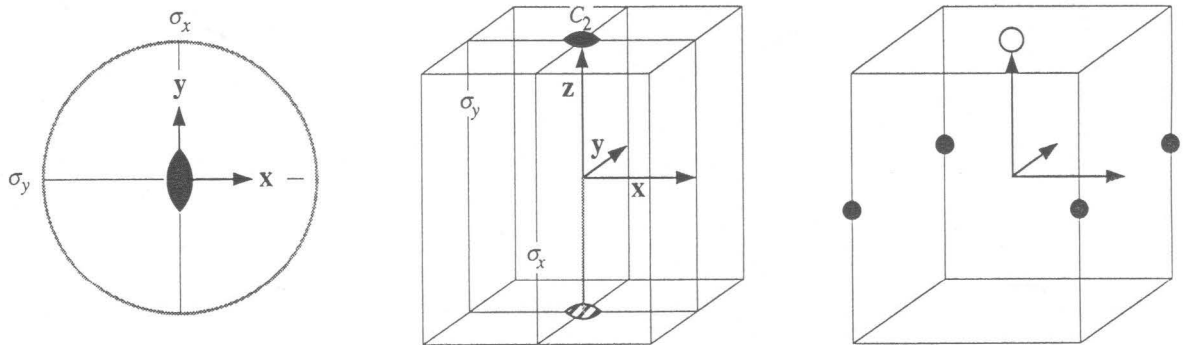
<i>Finding your way about the tables</i>	Each page of the tables contains a footer giving the ordering of the group types listed in the tables. The current group type is recognized because it carries no page number under its name. On opening the tables at any page you should then see at a glance whether to move backwards or forwards to find the group type desired. More precisely, the page number for the group type desired gives the page, like the present one, which carries the contents for the group type wanted.
--	--

---

- (1) Product forms:  $C_2 \otimes C_s$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $C_{10v} \supset (C_{2v}) \supset (C_s)$ ,  $C_{10v} \supset (C_{2v}) \supset C_2$ ,  $C_{6v} \supset (C_{2v}) \supset (C_s)$ ,  $C_{6v} \supset (C_{2v}) \supset C_2$ ,  
 $C_{4v} \supset (C_{2v}) \supset (C_s)$ ,  $C_{4v} \supset (C_{2v}) \supset C_2$ ,  $D_{2d} \supset (C_{2v}) \supset (C_s)$ ,  $D_{2d} \supset (C_{2v}) \supset C_2$ ,  
 $D_{7h} \supset (C_{2v}) \supset (C_s)$ ,  $D_{7h} \supset (C_{2v}) \supset C_2$ ,  $D_{5h} \supset (C_{2v}) \supset (C_s)$ ,  $D_{5h} \supset (C_{2v}) \supset C_2$ ,  
 $D_{3h} \supset (C_{2v}) \supset (C_s)$ ,  $D_{3h} \supset (C_{2v}) \supset C_2$ ,  $D_{2h} \supset (C_{2v}) \supset (C_s)$ ,  $D_{2h} \supset (C_{2v}) \supset C_2$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E, C_2, \sigma_x, \sigma_y$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E, \tilde{E}, (C_2, \tilde{C}_2), (\sigma_x, \tilde{\sigma}_x), (\sigma_y, \tilde{\sigma}_y)$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 1, |i| = 3, |I| = 4, |\tilde{I}| = 1$ .

**F 50**

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:  $H_2O, H_2CO, CH_2Cl_2, 1,2,3\text{-trichlorobenzene } C_6H_3Cl_3, \text{propane } (CH_3)_2CH_2$ .

**T 50.1 Parameters**

Use T 31.1  $\diamond$ . § 16-1, p. 68

**T 50.2 Multiplication table**

Use T 31.2  $\diamond$ . § 16-2, p. 69

**T 50.3 Factor table**

Use T 31.3  $\diamond$ . § 16-3, p. 70

**T 50.4 Character table**

§ 16-4, p. 71

$C_{2v}$	$E$	$C_2$	$\sigma_x$	$\sigma_y$	$\tau$
$A_1$	1	1	1	1	$a$
$A_2$	1	1	-1	-1	$a$
$B_1$	1	-1	-1	1	$a$
$B_2$	1	-1	1	-1	$a$
$E_{1/2}$	2	0	0	0	$c$

**T 50.5 Cartesian tensors**

and  $s, p, d,$  and  $f$  functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

$C_{2v}$	0	1	2	3
$A_1$	$\square 1$	$\square z$	$\square x^2, \square y^2, \square z^2$	$\square x^2z, \square y^2z, \square z^3$
$A_2$		$R_z$	$\square xy$	$\square xyz$
$B_1$		$\square x, R_y$	$\square zx$	$\square x^3, \square xy^2, \square xz^2$
$B_2$		$\square y, R_x$	$\square yz$	$\square x^2y, \square y^3, \square yz^2$

T 50.7 Matrix representations  
§ 16-7, p. 77

T 50.6 Symmetrized bases § 16-6, p. 74

C <sub>2v</sub>	$\langle  j m\rangle$	$\iota$	$\mu$
A <sub>1</sub>	$ 00\rangle_+$	1	2
A <sub>2</sub>	$ 22\rangle_-$	1	2
B <sub>1</sub>	$ 11\rangle_-$	1	2
B <sub>2</sub>	$ 11\rangle_+$	1	2
E <sub>1/2</sub>	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \bar{1}\frac{1}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	2 ±2
	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{1}{2} \bar{1}\frac{1}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	2 ±2

C <sub>2v</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>2</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$
σ <sub>x</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
σ <sub>y</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

T 50.8 Direct products of representations  
§ 16-8, p. 81

C <sub>2v</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
A <sub>2</sub>		A <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
B <sub>1</sub>			A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
B <sub>2</sub>				A <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>1/2</sub>					{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>

T 50.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)  
§ 16-9, p. 82

C <sub>2v</sub>	(C <sub>s</sub> ) σ <sub>x</sub>	(C <sub>s</sub> ) σ <sub>y</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	A'	A'	A
A <sub>2</sub>	A''	A''	A
B <sub>1</sub>	A''	A'	B
B <sub>2</sub>	A'	A''	B
E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>

T 50.10 Subduction from O(3)  
§ 16-10, p. 82

j	C <sub>2v</sub>
2n	(n + 1) A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ n (A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> )
2n + 1	n A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ (n + 1)(A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> )
n + $\frac{1}{2}$	(n + 1) E <sub>1/2</sub>

n = 0, 1, 2, ...

T 50.11 Clebsch-Gordan coefficients

§ 16-11, p. 83

C<sub>2v</sub>

a <sub>2</sub>	e <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
		$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$
1	1	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$
1	2	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$

b <sub>1</sub>	e <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
		$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$
1	1	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
1	2	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

b <sub>2</sub>	e <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
		$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$
1	1	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
1	2	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

e <sub>1/2</sub>	e <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>
		1	1	1	1
1	1	0	0	u	u
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	u	$\bar{u}$

u = 2<sup>-1/2</sup>

(1) Product forms:  $C_3 \otimes C_s$ .

(2) Group chains:  $C_{9v} \supset (C_{3v}) \supset (C_s)$ ,  $C_{9v} \supset (C_{3v}) \supset C_3$ ,  
 $C_{6v} \supset (C_{3v}) \supset (C_s)$ ,  $C_{6v} \supset (C_{3v}) \supset C_3$ ,  
 $D_{3d} \supset (C_{3v}) \supset (C_s)$ ,  $D_{3d} \supset (C_{3v}) \supset C_3$ ,  
 $D_{3h} \supset (C_{3v}) \supset (C_s)$ ,  $D_{3h} \supset (C_{3v}) \supset C_3$ .

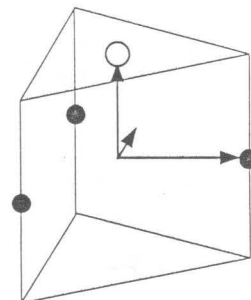
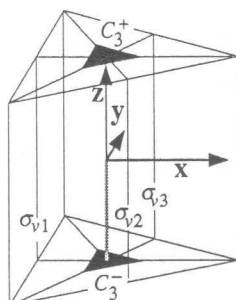
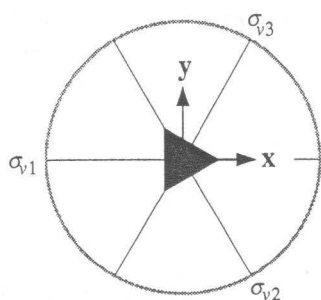
(3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_3^+, C_3^-)$ ,  $(\sigma_{v1}, \sigma_{v2}, \sigma_{v3})$ .

(4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_3^+, C_3^-)$ ,  $(\sigma_{v1}, \sigma_{v2}, \sigma_{v3})$ ,  
 $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_3^+, \tilde{C}_3^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{\sigma}_{v1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v3})$ .

(5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 3$ ,  $|i| = 0$ ,  $|I| = 3$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 3$ .

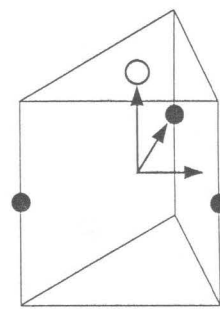
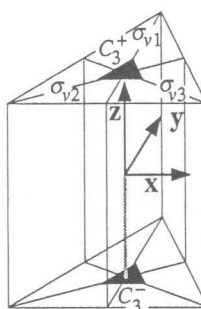
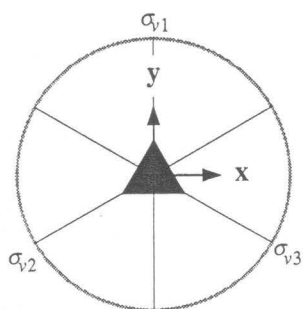
## F 51A

See Chapter 15, p. 65



## F 51B

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:  $NH_3$ , chloromethane  $CH_3Cl$ , isobutane  $(CH_3)_3CH$ .



T 51.1A Parameters § 16-1, p. 68

C <sub>3v</sub> <sup>A</sup>	α	β	γ	φ	<b>n</b>	λ	Λ
E	0	0	0	0	( 0 0 0)	[[1, ( 0 0 0)]]	
C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	0	0	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	( 0 0 1)	[[ $\frac{1}{2}$ , ( 0 0 $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ )]]	
C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	0	0	$-\frac{2\pi}{3}$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	( 0 0 -1)	[[ $\frac{1}{2}$ , ( 0 0 $-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ )]]	
σ <sub>v1</sub>	0	π	0	π	( 0 1 0)	[[0, ( 0 1 0)]]	
σ <sub>v2</sub>	0	π	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	π	( $-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ $-\frac{1}{2}$ 0)	[[0, ( $-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ $-\frac{1}{2}$ 0)]]	
σ <sub>v3</sub>	0	π	$-\frac{2\pi}{3}$	π	( $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ $-\frac{1}{2}$ 0)	[[0, ( $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ $-\frac{1}{2}$ 0)]]	

T 51.1B Parameters § 16-1, p. 68

C <sub>3v</sub> <sup>B</sup>	α	β	γ	φ	<b>n</b>	λ	Λ
E	0	0	0	0	( 0 0 0)	[[1, ( 0 0 0)]]	
C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	0	0	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	( 0 0 1)	[[ $\frac{1}{2}$ , ( 0 0 $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ )]]	
C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	0	0	$-\frac{2\pi}{3}$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	( 0 0 -1)	[[ $\frac{1}{2}$ , ( 0 0 $-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ )]]	
σ <sub>v1</sub>	0	π	π	π	( 1 0 0)	[[0, ( 1 0 0)]]	
σ <sub>v2</sub>	0	π	$-\frac{\pi}{3}$	π	( $-\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ 0)	[[0, ( $-\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ 0)]]	
σ <sub>v3</sub>	0	π	$\frac{\pi}{3}$	π	( $-\frac{1}{2}$ $-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ 0)	[[0, ( $-\frac{1}{2}$ $-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ 0)]]	

T 51.2 Multiplication table

Use T 35.2 ◊. § 16-2, p. 69

T 51.3 Factor table

Use T 35.3 ◊. § 16-3, p. 70

T 51.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

C <sub>3v</sub>	E	2C <sub>3</sub>	3σ <sub>v</sub>	τ
A <sub>1</sub>	1	1	1	a
A <sub>2</sub>	1	1	-1	a
E	2	-1	0	a
E <sub>1/2</sub>	2	1	0	c
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	1	-1	i	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	1	-1	-i	b

T 51.5A Cartesian tensors and s, p, d, and f functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

C <sub>3v</sub> <sup>A</sup>	0	1	2	3
A <sub>1</sub>	□1	□z	x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> , □z <sup>2</sup>	□x(x <sup>2</sup> - 3y <sup>2</sup> ), (x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )z, □z <sup>3</sup>
A <sub>2</sub>		R <sub>z</sub>		□y(3x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )
E		□(x, y), (R <sub>x</sub> , R <sub>y</sub> )	□(xy, x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> ), □(zx, yz)	{x(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> ), y(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )}, □(xz <sup>2</sup> , yz <sup>2</sup> ), □{xyz, z(x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}

T 51.5B Cartesian tensors and s, p, d, and f functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

C <sub>3v</sub> <sup>B</sup>	0	1	2	3
A <sub>1</sub>	□1	□z	x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> , □z <sup>2</sup>	□y(3x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> ), (x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )z, □z <sup>3</sup>
A <sub>2</sub>		R <sub>z</sub>		□x(x <sup>2</sup> - 3y <sup>2</sup> )
E		□(x, y), (R <sub>x</sub> , R <sub>y</sub> )	□(xy, x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> ), □(zx, yz)	{x(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> ), y(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )}, □(xz <sup>2</sup> , yz <sup>2</sup> ), □{xyz, z(x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}

T 51.6A Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

$C_{3v}^A$	$\langle  j m\rangle$	$\nu$	$\mu$
$A_1$	$ 00\rangle_+$	$ 33\rangle_-$	1 6
$A_2$	$ 33\rangle_+$	$ 66\rangle_-$	1 6
$E$	$\langle  11\rangle,  1\bar{1}\rangle$	$\langle  2\bar{2}\rangle, - 22\rangle$	1 $\pm 6$
$E_{1/2}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 6$
	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 6$
	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 6$
	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 6$
${}^1E_{3/2}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 6$
	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 6$
${}^2E_{3/2}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 6$
	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 6$

T 51.6B Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

$C_{3v}^B$	$\langle  j m\rangle$	$\nu$	$\mu$
$A_1$	$ 00\rangle_+$	1	3
$A_2$	$ 33\rangle_-$	1	3
$E$	$\langle  11\rangle, - 1\bar{1}\rangle$	1	$\pm 3$
$E_{1/2}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 3$
	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 3$
${}^1E_{3/2}$	$ \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle_+$	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle_-$	2 3
	$ \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle_-$	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle_+$	2 3
${}^2E_{3/2}$	$ \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle_-$	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle_+$	2 3
	$ \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle_+$	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle_-$	2 3

T 51.7A Matrix representations

§ 16-7, p. 77

$C_{3v}^A$	$E$	$E_{1/2}$
$E$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
$C_3^+$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$
$C_3^-$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v1}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v2}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v3}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

$\epsilon = \exp(2\pi i/3)$

T 51.7B Matrix representations

§ 16-7, p. 77

$C_{3v}^B$	$E$	$E_{1/2}$
$E$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
$C_3^+$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$
$C_3^-$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v1}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v2}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \\ i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v3}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \\ i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

$\epsilon = \exp(2\pi i/3)$

T 51.8 Direct products of representations § 16–8, p. 81

C <sub>3v</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	E	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	E	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
A <sub>2</sub>		A <sub>1</sub>	E	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
E	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E		E	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>1/2</sub>				{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E	E	E
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>					A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>						A <sub>2</sub>

T 51.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

C <sub>3v</sub>	(C <sub>s</sub> )	C <sub>3</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	A'	A
A <sub>2</sub>	A''	A
E	A' ⊕ A''	<sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E
E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>

T 51.10 Subduction from O(3)

§ 16–10, p. 82

j	C <sub>3v</sub>
3n	(n + 1) A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ n (A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ 2E)
3n + 1	(n + 1)(A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E) ⊕ n (A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E)
3n + 2	(n + 1)(A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ 2E) ⊕ n A <sub>2</sub>
3n + $\frac{1}{2}$	(2n + 1) E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ n ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> )
3n + $\frac{3}{2}$	(2n + 1) E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ (n + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> )
3n + $\frac{5}{2}$	(n + 1)(2E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> )

n = 0, 1, 2, ...

T 51.11A Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11, p. 83

C<sub>3v</sub><sup>A</sup>

a <sub>2</sub>	e	E	a <sub>2</sub>	e <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	e	e	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	E
		1 2			1 2			1	1	1 2
1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0	1	1	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	2	1	u	u	0 0
						2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
						2	2	0	0	1 0

e	e <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
		1 2	1	1
1	1	0 0	u	u
1	2	1 0	0	0
2	1	0 1	0	0
2	2	0 0	iu	i $\bar{u}$

e	<sup>1</sup> e <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
		1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$
2	1	1 0

e	<sup>2</sup> e <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
		1 2
1	1	0 i
2	1	1 0

e <sub>1/2</sub>	e <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	E
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0 0
2	2	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$

e <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> e <sub>3/2</sub>	E
		1 2
1	1	0 i
2	1	1 0

e <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> e <sub>3/2</sub>	E
		1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$
2	1	1 0

u = 2<sup>-1/2</sup>

$a_2$	$e$	$E$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$e$	$e$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	1 0

$e$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2}$	${}^2E_{3/2}$
		1 2	1	1
1	1	0 0	u	u
1	2	1 0	0	0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0 0	u	$\bar{u}$

$e$	${}^1e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
		1 2
1	1	0 1
2	1	1 0

$e$	${}^2e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
		1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$
2	1	1 0

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{1/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0 0
2	2	0	0	0 1

$e_{1/2}$	${}^1e_{3/2}$	$E$
		1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$
2	1	1 0

$e_{1/2}$	${}^2e_{3/2}$	$E$
		1 2
1	1	0 1
2	1	1 0

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

(1) Product forms:  $C_4 \otimes C_s$ .

(2) Group chains:  $C_{8v} \supset (C_{4v}) \supset (C_{2v}), C_{8v} \supset (C_{4v}) \supset C_4,$   
 $D_{4d} \supset (C_{4v}) \supset (C_{2v}), D_{4d} \supset (C_{4v}) \supset C_4,$   
 $D_{4h} \supset (C_{4v}) \supset (C_{2v}), D_{4h} \supset (C_{4v}) \supset C_4.$

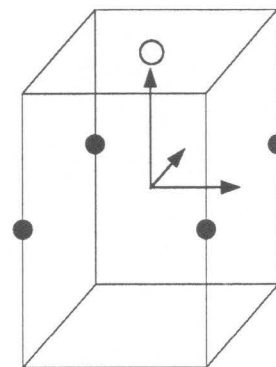
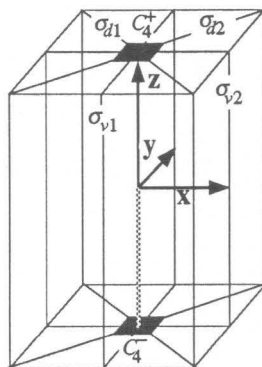
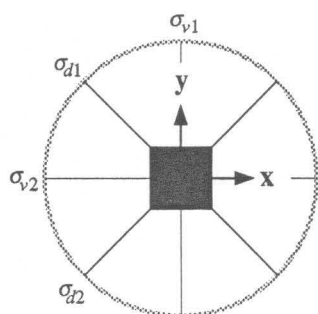
(3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E, (C_4^+, C_4^-), C_2, (\sigma_{v1}, \sigma_{v2}), (\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}).$

(4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E, \tilde{E}, (C_4^+, C_4^-), (\tilde{C}_4^+, \tilde{C}_4^-), (C_2, \tilde{C}_2), (\sigma_{v1}, \sigma_{v2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v2}), (\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d2}).$

(5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 2, |i| = 3, |I| = 5, |\tilde{I}| = 2.$

## F 52

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples: Non-planar  $(PtCl_4)^{2-}, SF_5Cl, XeOF_4.$

## T 52.1 Parameters

Use T 33.1. § 16-1, p. 68

## T 52.2 Multiplication table

Use T 33.2. § 16-2, p. 69

## T 52.3 Factor table

Use T 33.3. § 16-3, p. 70

## T 52.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

$C_{4v}$	$E$	$2C_4$	$C_2$	$2\sigma_v$	$2\sigma_d$	$\tau$
$A_1$	1	1	1	1	1	$a$
$A_2$	1	1	1	-1	-1	$a$
$B_1$	1	-1	1	1	-1	$a$
$B_2$	1	-1	1	-1	1	$a$
$E$	2	0	-2	0	0	$a$
$E_{1/2}$	2	$\sqrt{2}$	0	0	0	$c$
$E_{3/2}$	2	$-\sqrt{2}$	0	0	0	$c$

T 52.5 Cartesian tensors and  $s$ ,  $p$ ,  $d$ , and  $f$  functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

$C_{4v}$	0	1	2	3
$A_1$	$\square 1$	$\square z$	$x^2 + y^2, \square z^2$	$(x^2 + y^2)z, \square z^3$
$A_2$		$R_z$		
$B_1$			$\square x^2 - y^2$	$\square z(x^2 - y^2)$
$B_2$			$\square xy$	$\square xyz$
$E$	$\square (x, y), (R_x, R_y)$	$\square (zx, yz)$	$\{x(x^2 + y^2), y(x^2 + y^2)\}, \square (xz^2, yz^2),$ $\square \{x(x^2 - 3y^2), y(3x^2 - y^2)\}$	

T 52.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

$C_{4v}$	$\langle  j m\rangle$	$\nu$	$\mu$	
$A_1$	$ 00\rangle_+$	1	4	
$A_2$	$ 44\rangle_-$	1	4	
$B_1$	$ 22\rangle_+$	1	4	
$B_2$	$ 22\rangle_-$	1	4	
$E$	$\langle  11\rangle, - 1\bar{1}\rangle$	1	$\pm 4$	
$E_{1/2}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 4$
	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 4$
$E_{3/2}$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 4$
	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 4$

T 52.7 Matrix representations

§ 16-7, p. 77

$C_{4v}$	$E$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
$E$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
$C_4^+$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$
$C_4^-$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$
$C_2$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v1}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{v2}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{d1}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$\sigma_{d2}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ i & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

$\epsilon = \exp(2\pi i/8)$

## T 52.8 Direct products of representations § 16–8, p. 81

C <sub>4v</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	E	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	E	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>
A <sub>2</sub>		A <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	E	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>
B <sub>1</sub>			A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	E	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
B <sub>2</sub>				A <sub>1</sub>	E	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E					A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub>
E <sub>1/2</sub>						{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E
E <sub>3/2</sub>							{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E

## T 52.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) § 16–9, p. 82

C <sub>4v</sub>	(C <sub>2v</sub> )	(C <sub>2v</sub> )	(C <sub>s</sub> )	(C <sub>s</sub> )	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>
	σ <sub>v</sub>	σ <sub>d</sub>	σ <sub>v</sub>	σ <sub>d</sub>		
A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A'	A'	A	A
A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A''	A''	A	A
B <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A'	A''	B	A
B <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A''	A'	B	A
E	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	A' ⊕ A''	A' ⊕ A''	<sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	2B
E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>

## T 52.10 Subduction from O(3) § 16–10, p. 82

j	C <sub>4v</sub>
4n	(n + 1)A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ n(A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ 2E)
4n + 1	(n + 1)(A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E) ⊕ n(A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E)
4n + 2	(n + 1)(A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E) ⊕ n(A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E)
4n + 3	(n + 1)(A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ 2E) ⊕ nA <sub>2</sub>
4n + $\frac{1}{2}$	(2n + 1)E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ 2nE <sub>3/2</sub>
4n + $\frac{3}{2}$	(2n + 1)(E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub> )
4n + $\frac{5}{2}$	(2n + 1)E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ (2n + 2)E <sub>3/2</sub>
4n + $\frac{7}{2}$	(2n + 2)(E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub> )

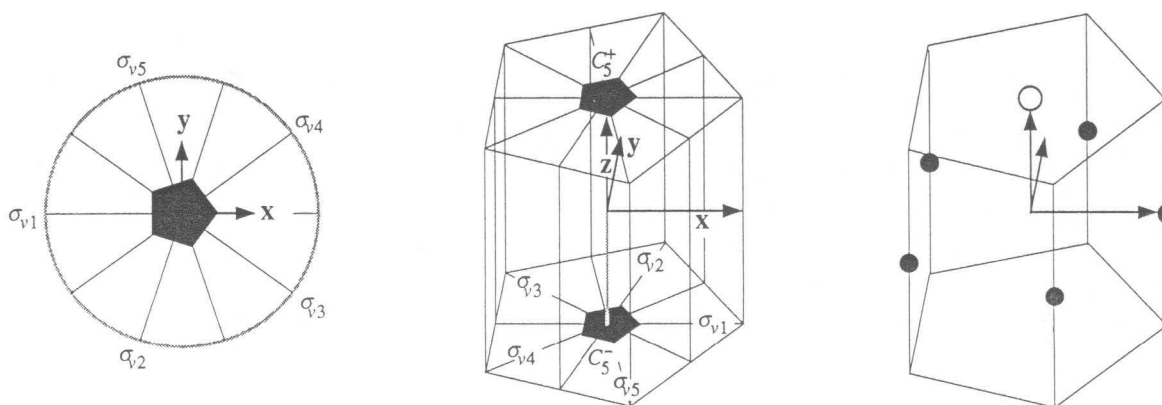
n = 0, 1, 2, ...

T 52.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients  
Use T 24.11 •. § 16–11, p. 83

- (1) Product forms:  $C_5 \otimes C_s$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $C_{10v} \supset (C_{5v}) \supset (C_s)$ ,  $C_{10v} \supset (C_{5v}) \supset C_5$ ,  
 $D_{5d} \supset (C_{5v}) \supset (C_s)$ ,  $D_{5d} \supset (C_{5v}) \supset C_5$ ,  
 $D_{5h} \supset (C_{5v}) \supset (C_s)$ ,  $D_{5h} \supset (C_{5v}) \supset C_5$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_5^+, C_5^-)$ ,  $(C_5^{2+}, C_5^{2-})$ ,  $(\sigma_{v1}, \sigma_{v2}, \sigma_{v3}, \sigma_{v4}, \sigma_{v5})$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_5^+, C_5^-)$ ,  $(C_5^{2+}, C_5^{2-})$ ,  $(\sigma_{v1}, \sigma_{v2}, \sigma_{v3}, \sigma_{v4}, \sigma_{v5})$ ,  
 $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_5^+, \tilde{C}_5^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_5^{2+}, \tilde{C}_5^{2-})$ ,  $(\tilde{\sigma}_{v1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v3}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v4}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v5})$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 4$ ,  $|i| = 0$ ,  $|I| = 4$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 4$ .

## F 53

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

## T 53.1 Parameters

Use T 39.1. § 16-1, p. 68

## T 53.2 Multiplication table

Use T 39.2. § 16-2, p. 69

## T 53.3 Factor table

Use T 39.3. § 16-3, p. 70

## T 53.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

$C_{5v}$	$E$	$2C_5$	$2C_5^2$	$5\sigma_v$	$\tau$
$A_1$	1	1	1	1	$a$
$A_2$	1	1	1	-1	$a$
$E_1$	2	$2c_5^2$	$2c_5^4$	0	$a$
$E_2$	2	$2c_5^4$	$2c_5^2$	0	$a$
$E_{1/2}$	2	$-2c_5^4$	$2c_5^2$	0	$c$
$E_{3/2}$	2	$-2c_5^2$	$2c_5^4$	0	$c$
${}^1E_{5/2}$	1	-1	1	$i$	$b$
${}^2E_{5/2}$	1	-1	1	$-i$	$b$

$$c_n^m = \cos \frac{m}{n} \pi$$



T 53.5 Cartesian tensors and *s*, *p*, *d*, and *f* functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

C <sub>5v</sub>	0	1	2	3
A <sub>1</sub>	□1	□z	x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> , □z <sup>2</sup>	(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )z, □z <sup>3</sup>
A <sub>2</sub>		R <sub>z</sub>		
E <sub>1</sub>		□(x, y), (R <sub>x</sub> , R <sub>y</sub> )	□(zx, yz)	{x(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> ), y(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )}, □(xz <sup>2</sup> , yz <sup>2</sup> )
E <sub>2</sub>			□(xy, x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )	□{x(x <sup>2</sup> - 3y <sup>2</sup> ), y(3x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}, □{xyz, z(x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}

T 53.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

C <sub>5v</sub>	$\langle  j m\rangle$	$\nu$	$\mu$
A <sub>1</sub>	00 <sub>+</sub>	55 <sub>-</sub>	1 10
A <sub>2</sub>	55 <sub>+</sub>	1010 <sub>-</sub>	1 10
E <sub>1</sub>	$\langle  11\rangle,  1\bar{1}\rangle$	$\langle  4\bar{4}\rangle, - 44\rangle$	1 ±10
E <sub>2</sub>	$\langle  22\rangle,  2\bar{2}\rangle$	$\langle  3\bar{3}\rangle, - 33\rangle$	1 ±10
E <sub>1/2</sub>	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	2 ±10
	$\langle  \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle, - \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{11}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle,  \frac{11}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle$	2 ±10
	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$ •	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$ •	2 ±10
	$\langle  \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle$ •	$\langle  \frac{11}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle, - \frac{11}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle$ •	2 ±10
E <sub>3/2</sub>	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	2 ±10
	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle$	2 ±10
	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$ •	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$ •	2 ±10
	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle,  \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle$ •	$\langle  \frac{9}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle, - \frac{9}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle$ •	2 ±10
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$	2 ±10
	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$ • + $\frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$ •	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$ •	2 ±10
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$	2 ±10
	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$ • - $\frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$ •	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$ • + $\frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$ •	2 ±10

T 53.7 Matrix representations

§ 16-7, p. 77

C <sub>5v</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>
E	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \delta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta & 0 \\ 0 & \delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta & 0 \\ 0 & \delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \delta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \delta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta & 0 \\ 0 & \delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$
σ <sub>v1</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
σ <sub>v2</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta \\ \delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \\ \delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
σ <sub>v3</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta} \\ \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \\ \delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
σ <sub>v4</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \\ \bar{\delta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta} \\ \delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
σ <sub>v5</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta^* \\ \delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta} \\ \delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

$\delta = \exp(2\pi i/5), \epsilon = \exp(4\pi i/5)$

T 53.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16-8, p. 81

C <sub>5v</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
A <sub>2</sub>		A <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
E <sub>1</sub>			A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>
E <sub>2</sub>				A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>1/2</sub>					{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>3/2</sub>						{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>							A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>								A <sub>2</sub>

T 53.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

C <sub>5v</sub>	(C <sub>s</sub> )	C <sub>5</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	A'	A
A <sub>2</sub>	A''	A
E <sub>1</sub>	A' ⊕ A''	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
E <sub>2</sub>	A' ⊕ A''	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>5/2</sub>

T 53.10 Subduction from O(3)

§ 16–10, p. 82

j	C <sub>5v</sub>
5n	(n + 1) A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ n (A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ 2E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ 2E <sub>2</sub> )
5n + 1	(n + 1)(A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub> ) ⊕ n (A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ 2E <sub>2</sub> )
5n + 2	(n + 1)(A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub> ) ⊕ n (A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub> )
5n + 3	(n + 1)(A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ 2E <sub>2</sub> ) ⊕ n (A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub> )
5n + 4	(n + 1)(A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ 2E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ 2E <sub>2</sub> ) ⊕ n A <sub>2</sub>
5n + $\frac{1}{2}$	(2n + 1) E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ n (2E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> )
5n + $\frac{3}{2}$	(2n + 1)(E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub> ) ⊕ n ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> )
5n + $\frac{5}{2}$	(2n + 1)(E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub> ) ⊕ (n + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> )
5n + $\frac{7}{2}$	(2n + 1) E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ (n + 1)(2E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> )
5n + $\frac{9}{2}$	(n + 1)(2E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ 2E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> )

n = 0, 1, 2, ...

T 53.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11, p. 83

C<sub>5v</sub>

$\begin{array}{cc c} a_2 & e_1 & E_1 \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{cc c} a_2 & e_2 & E_2 \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{cc c} a_2 & e_{1/2} & E_{1/2} \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{cc c} a_2 & e_{3/2} & E_{3/2} \\ \hline & & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \ \bar{1} \end{array}$
--	--	--	--

$\begin{array}{cc ccc} e_1 & e_1 & A_1 & A_2 & E_2 \\ \hline & & 1 & 1 & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & u & u & 0 \ 0 \\ 2 & 1 & u & \bar{u} & 0 \ 0 \\ 2 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 \ 1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{cc cccc} e_1 & e_2 & E_1 & & E_2 \\ \hline & & 1 & 2 & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \ \bar{1} \\ 1 & 2 & 0 & 1 & 0 \ 0 \\ 2 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \ 0 \\ 2 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 1 \ 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{cc cccc} e_1 & e_{1/2} & E_{1/2} & & E_{3/2} \\ \hline & & 1 & 2 & 1 \ 2 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \ 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 & 0 & 0 \ 0 \\ 2 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \ 0 \\ 2 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 \ \bar{1} \end{array}$
--	---	---

u = 2<sup>-1/2</sup>

→→

T 53.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_1$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$				${}^1E_{5/2}$	${}^2E_{5/2}$
		1	2	1	2		
1	1	0	0	u	u		
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0		
2	1	1	0	0	0		
2	2	0	0	iu	$i\bar{u}$		

$e_1$	${}^1e_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	
		1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	1	0

$e_1$	${}^2e_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	
		1	2
1	1	0	i
2	1	1	0

$e_2$	$e_2$	$A_1$		$A_2$		$E_1$	
		1	2	1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	
1	2	u	u	0	0		
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0	0		
2	2	0	0	1	0		

$e_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		${}^1E_{5/2}$	${}^2E_{5/2}$
		1	2		
1	1	0	0	u	u
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	$i\bar{u}$	iu

$e_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{3/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_2$	${}^1e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	
		1	2
1	1	0	i
2	1	1	0

$e_2$	${}^2e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	
		1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	1	0

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{1/2}$	$A_1$		$A_2$		$E_1$	
		1	2	1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0		
1	2	u	u	0	0		
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0		
2	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$		

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_1$		$E_2$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_{1/2}$	${}^1e_{5/2}$	$E_2$	
		1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	1	0

$e_{1/2}$	${}^2e_{5/2}$	$E_2$	
		1	2
1	1	0	i
2	1	1	0

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{3/2}$	$A_1$		$A_2$		$E_2$	
		1	2	1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	0	1	
1	2	u	u	0	0		
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0		
2	2	0	0	1	0		

$e_{3/2}$	${}^1e_{5/2}$	$E_1$	
		1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	1	0

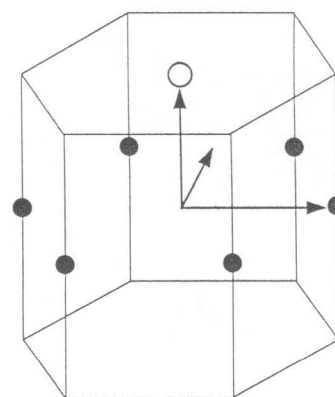
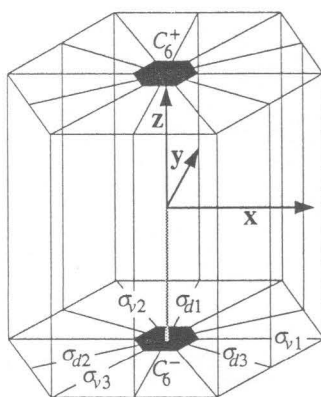
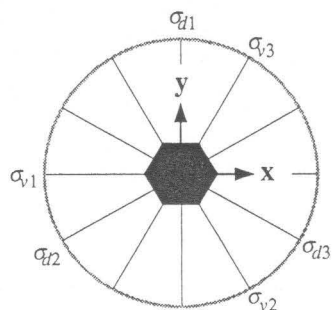
$e_{3/2}$	${}^2e_{5/2}$	$E_1$	
		1	2
1	1	0	i
2	1	1	0

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

- (1) Product forms:  $C_6 \otimes C_s$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $D_{6d} \supset (C_{6v}) \supset (C_{3v})$ ,  $D_{6d} \supset (C_{6v}) \supset (C_{2v})$ ,  $D_{6d} \supset (C_{6v}) \supset C_6$ ,  
 $D_{6h} \supset (C_{6v}) \supset (C_{3v})$ ,  $D_{6h} \supset (C_{6v}) \supset (C_{2v})$ ,  $D_{6h} \supset (C_{6v}) \supset C_6$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_6^+, C_6^-)$ ,  $(C_3^+, C_3^-)$ ,  $C_2$ ,  $(\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d3})$ ,  $(\sigma_{v1}, \sigma_{v2}, \sigma_{v3})$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(C_6^+, C_6^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_6^+, \tilde{C}_6^-)$ ,  $(C_3^+, C_3^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_3^+, \tilde{C}_3^-)$ ,  $(C_2, \tilde{C}_2)$ ,  
 $(\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d3}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d3})$ ,  $(\sigma_{v1}, \sigma_{v2}, \sigma_{v3}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v3})$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 3$ ,  $|i| = 3$ ,  $|I| = 6$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 3$ .

## F 54

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples: Possible excited state of  $C_6H_6$  with the six H and the six C in different planes.

## T 54.1 Parameters

Use T 35.1. § 16-1, p. 68

## T 54.2 Multiplication table

Use T 35.2. § 16-2, p. 69

## T 54.3 Factor table

Use T 35.3. § 16-3, p. 70

## T 54.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

$C_{6v}$	$E$	$2C_6$	$2C_3$	$C_2$	$3\sigma_d$	$3\sigma_v$	$\tau$
$A_1$	1	1	1	1	1	1	$a$
$A_2$	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	$a$
$B_1$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	$a$
$B_2$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	$a$
$E_1$	2	1	-1	-2	0	0	$a$
$E_2$	2	-1	-1	2	0	0	$a$
$E_{1/2}$	2	$\sqrt{3}$	1	0	0	0	$c$
$E_{3/2}$	2	0	-2	0	0	0	$c$
$E_{5/2}$	2	$-\sqrt{3}$	1	0	0	0	$c$

T 54.5 Cartesian tensors and  $s$ ,  $p$ ,  $d$ , and  $f$  functions  
 § 16-5, p. 72

$C_{6v}$	0	1	2	3
$A_1$	$\square 1$	$\square z$	$x^2 + y^2, \square z^2$	$(x^2 + y^2)z, \square z^3$
$A_2$		$R_z$		
$B_1$				$\square x(x^2 - 3y^2)$
$B_2$				$\square y(3x^2 - y^2)$
$E_1$	$\square (x, y), (R_x, R_y)$		$\square (zx, yz)$	$\{x(x^2 + y^2), y(x^2 + y^2)\}, \square (xz^2, yz^2)$
$E_2$			$\square (xy, x^2 - y^2)$	$\square \{xyz, (x^2 - y^2)z\}$

T 54.6 Symmetrized bases § 16-6, p. 74

$C_{6v}$	$\langle  j m\rangle  $	$\nu$	$\mu$
$A_1$	$ 00\rangle_+$	1	6
$A_2$	$ 66\rangle_-$	1	6
$B_1$	$ 33\rangle_-$	1	6
$B_2$	$ 33\rangle_+$	1	6
$E_1$	$\langle  11\rangle, - 1\bar{1}\rangle  $	1	$\pm 6$
$E_2$	$\langle  2\bar{2}\rangle, - 22\rangle  $	1	$\pm 6$
$E_{1/2}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle  $	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle  $	2 $\pm 6$
	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	2 $\pm 6$
$E_{3/2}$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle  $	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle  $	2 $\pm 6$
	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	2 $\pm 6$
$E_{5/2}$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle  $	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle  $	2 $\pm 6$
	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	2 $\pm 6$

## T 54.7 Matrix representations

§ 16-7, p. 77

C <sub>6v</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>
E	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & i\epsilon \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & i\epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>2</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$
σ <sub>d1</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i \\ i & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
σ <sub>d2</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \\ i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i \\ i & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon}^* \\ i\bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
σ <sub>d3</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \\ i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i \\ i & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i\bar{\epsilon} \\ i\bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
σ <sub>v1</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
σ <sub>v2</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
σ <sub>v3</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

$$\epsilon = \exp(2\pi i/3)$$

## T 54.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16-8, p. 81

C <sub>6v</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>
A <sub>2</sub>		A <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>
B <sub>1</sub>			A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
B <sub>2</sub>				A <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>1</sub>					A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>
E <sub>2</sub>						A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub>
E <sub>1/2</sub>							{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>3/2</sub>								{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>5/2</sub>									{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub>

T 54.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

$C_{6v}$	$(C_{3v})$ $\sigma_v$	$(C_{3v})$ $\sigma_d$	$(C_{2v})$	$(C_s)$ $\sigma_v$
$A_1$	$A_1$	$A_1$	$A_1$	$A'$
$A_2$	$A_2$	$A_2$	$A_2$	$A''$
$B_1$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$B_1$	$A'$
$B_2$	$A_2$	$A_1$	$B_2$	$A''$
$E_1$	$E$	$E$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$	$A' \oplus A''$
$E_2$	$E$	$E$	$A_1 \oplus A_2$	$A' \oplus A''$
$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$

→

T 54.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (cont.)

$C_{6v}$	$(C_s)$ $\sigma_d$	$C_6$	$C_3$	$C_2$
$A_1$	$A'$	$A$	$A$	$A$
$A_2$	$A''$	$A$	$A$	$A$
$B_1$	$A''$	$B$	$A$	$B$
$B_2$	$A'$	$B$	$A$	$B$
$E_1$	$A' \oplus A''$	${}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$2B$
$E_2$	$A' \oplus A''$	${}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$2A$
$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	$2A_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$

T 54.10 Subduction from  $O(3)$

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$C_{6v}$
$6n$	$(n+1)A_1 \oplus n(A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus 2E_2)$
$6n+1$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus E_1) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2)$
$6n+2$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2)$
$6n+3$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2)$
$6n+4$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus E_1)$
$6n+5$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus 2E_2) \oplus nA_2$
$6n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n+1)E_{1/2} \oplus 2n(E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2})$
$6n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}) \oplus 2nE_{5/2}$
$6n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2})$
$6n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}) \oplus (2n+2)E_{5/2}$
$6n + \frac{9}{2}$	$(2n+1)E_{1/2} \oplus (2n+2)(E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2})$
$6n + \frac{11}{2}$	$(2n+2)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

T 54.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

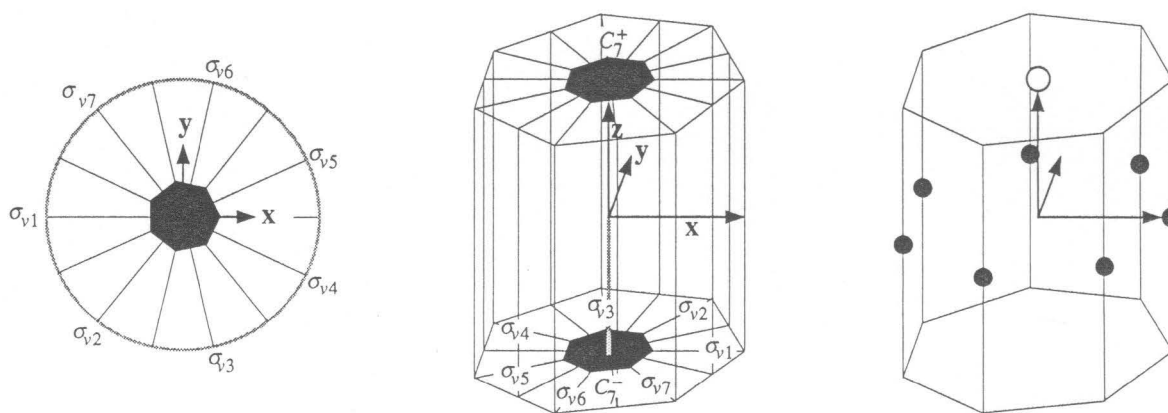
Use T 26.11 •. § 16–11, p. 83



- (1) Product forms:  $C_7 \otimes C_s$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $D_{7d} \supset (C_{7v}) \supset (C_s)$ ,  $D_{7d} \supset (C_{7v}) \supset C_7$ ,  
 $D_{7h} \supset (C_{7v}) \supset (C_s)$ ,  $D_{7h} \supset (C_{7v}) \supset C_7$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_7^+, C_7^-)$ ,  $(C_7^{2+}, C_7^{2-})$ ,  $(C_7^{3+}, C_7^{3-})$ ,  $(\sigma_{v1}, \sigma_{v2}, \sigma_{v3}, \sigma_{v4}, \sigma_{v5}, \sigma_{v6}, \sigma_{v7})$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_7^+, C_7^-)$ ,  $(C_7^{2+}, C_7^{2-})$ ,  $(C_7^{3+}, C_7^{3-})$ ,  $(\sigma_{v1}, \sigma_{v2}, \sigma_{v3}, \sigma_{v4}, \sigma_{v5}, \sigma_{v6}, \sigma_{v7})$ ,  
 $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_7^+, \tilde{C}_7^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_7^{2+}, \tilde{C}_7^{2-})$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_7^{3+}, \tilde{C}_7^{3-})$ ,  $(\tilde{\sigma}_{v1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v3}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v4}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v5}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v6}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v7})$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 5$ ,  $|i| = 0$ ,  $|I| = 5$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 5$ .

## F 55

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

## T 55.1 Parameters

Use T 36.1. § 16-1, p. 68

## T 55.2 Multiplication table

Use T 36.2. § 16-2, p. 69

## T 55.3 Factor table

Use T 36.3. § 16-3, p. 70

## T 55.4 Character table § 16-4, p. 71

$C_{7v}$	$E$	$2C_7$	$2C_7^2$	$2C_7^3$	$7\sigma_v$	$\tau$
$A_1$	1	1	1	1	1	$a$
$A_2$	1	1	1	1	-1	$a$
$E_1$	2	$2c_7^2$	$2c_7^4$	$2c_7^6$	0	$a$
$E_2$	2	$2c_7^4$	$2c_7^6$	$2c_7^2$	0	$a$
$E_3$	2	$2c_7^6$	$2c_7^2$	$2c_7^4$	0	$a$
$E_{1/2}$	2	$-2c_7^6$	$2c_7^2$	$-2c_7^4$	0	$c$
$E_{3/2}$	2	$-2c_7^4$	$2c_7^6$	$-2c_7^2$	0	$c$
$E_{5/2}$	2	$-2c_7^2$	$2c_7^4$	$-2c_7^6$	0	$c$
${}^1E_{7/2}$	1	-1	1	-1	$i$	$b$
${}^2E_{7/2}$	1	-1	1	-1	$-i$	$b$

$$c_n^m = \cos \frac{m}{n} \pi$$

T 55.5 Cartesian tensors and  $s, p, d,$  and  $f$  functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

$C_{7v}$	0	1	2	3
$A_1$	$\square 1$	$\square z$	$x^2 + y^2, \square z^2$	$(x^2 + y^2)z, \square z^3$
$A_2$		$R_z$		
$E_1$		$\square(x, y), (R_x, R_y)$	$\square(zx, yz)$	$\{x(x^2 + y^2), y(x^2 + y^2)\}, \square(xz^2, yz^2)$
$E_2$			$\square(xy, x^2 - y^2)$	$\square\{xyz, z(x^2 - y^2)\}$
$E_3$				$\square\{x(x^2 - 3y^2), y(3x^2 - y^2)\}$

T 55.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

$C_{7v}$	$\langle  j m\rangle$	$\nu$	$\mu$
$A_1$	$ 00\rangle_+$	$ 77\rangle_-$	1 14
$A_2$	$ 77\rangle_+$	$ 1414\rangle_-$	1 14
$E_1$	$\langle  11\rangle,  1\bar{1}\rangle$	$\langle  6\bar{6}\rangle, - 66\rangle$	1 $\pm 14$
$E_2$	$\langle  22\rangle,  2\bar{2}\rangle$	$\langle  5\bar{5}\rangle, - 55\rangle$	1 $\pm 14$
$E_3$	$\langle  33\rangle,  3\bar{3}\rangle$	$\langle  4\bar{4}\rangle, - 44\rangle$	1 $\pm 14$
$E_{1/2}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 14$
	$\langle  \frac{13}{2} \frac{13}{2}\rangle, - \frac{13}{2} \frac{13}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{15}{2} \frac{13}{2}\rangle,  \frac{15}{2} \frac{13}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 14$
	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{1}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	2 $\pm 14$
	$\langle  \frac{13}{2} \frac{13}{2}\rangle,  \frac{13}{2} \frac{13}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{15}{2} \frac{13}{2}\rangle, - \frac{15}{2} \frac{13}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	2 $\pm 14$
$E_{3/2}$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 14$
	$\langle  \frac{11}{2} \frac{11}{2}\rangle, - \frac{11}{2} \frac{11}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{13}{2} \frac{11}{2}\rangle,  \frac{13}{2} \frac{11}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 14$
	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	2 $\pm 14$
	$\langle  \frac{11}{2} \frac{11}{2}\rangle,  \frac{11}{2} \frac{11}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{13}{2} \frac{11}{2}\rangle, - \frac{13}{2} \frac{11}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	2 $\pm 14$
$E_{5/2}$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 14$
	$\langle  \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle, - \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{11}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle,  \frac{11}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 14$
	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2} \frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{7}{2} \frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	2 $\pm 14$
	$\langle  \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{11}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle, - \frac{11}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	2 $\pm 14$
${}^1E_{7/2}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{7}{2} \frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{9}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{9}{2} \frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 14$
	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle^\bullet + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{7}{2} \frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{9}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle^\bullet - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{9}{2} \frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	2 $\pm 14$
${}^2E_{7/2}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{7}{2} \frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{9}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{9}{2} \frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 14$
	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle^\bullet - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{7}{2} \frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{9}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle^\bullet + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{9}{2} \frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	2 $\pm 14$

T 55.7 Matrix representations

§ 16-7, p. 77

C <sub>7v</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>
E	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>7</sub> <sup>+</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \delta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \eta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\eta} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\eta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>7</sub> <sup>-</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta & 0 \\ 0 & \delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta & 0 \\ 0 & \eta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\eta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\eta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>7</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta & 0 \\ 0 & \eta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta & 0 \\ 0 & \delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \delta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \eta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>7</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \eta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \delta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta & 0 \\ 0 & \delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta & 0 \\ 0 & \eta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>7</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \eta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta & 0 \\ 0 & \delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\eta} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\eta}^* \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>7</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta & 0 \\ 0 & \eta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \delta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\eta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\eta} \end{bmatrix}$
σ <sub>v1</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
σ <sub>v2</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta \\ \eta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta} \\ \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \\ \delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta}^* \\ \eta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
σ <sub>v3</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta} \\ \bar{\eta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta^* \\ \delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta} \\ \delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta}^* \\ \eta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
σ <sub>v4</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta} \\ \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta} \\ \bar{\eta}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta}^* \\ \eta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \\ \delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
σ <sub>v5</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \\ \bar{\delta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta}^* \\ \bar{\eta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta} \\ \eta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta} \\ \delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
σ <sub>v6</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta}^* \\ \bar{\eta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \delta \\ \delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \\ \delta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta} \\ \eta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
σ <sub>v7</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta^* \\ \eta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta}^* \\ \bar{\delta} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\delta} \\ \delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\eta} \\ \eta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

$\delta = \exp(2\pi i/7)$ ,  $\epsilon = \exp(4\pi i/7)$ ,  $\eta = \exp(6\pi i/7)$

T 55.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16-8, p. 81

C <sub>7v</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>
A <sub>2</sub>		A <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>
E <sub>1</sub>			A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>
E <sub>2</sub>				A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>3</sub>					A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>1</sub>

→

T 55.8 Direct products of representations (*cont.*)

$C_{7v}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{7/2}$	${}^2E_{7/2}$
$A_1$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{7/2}$	${}^2E_{7/2}$
$A_2$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	${}^2E_{7/2}$	${}^1E_{7/2}$
$E_1$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
$E_2$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$
$E_3$	$E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$E_{1/2}$	$\{A_1\} \oplus A_2 \oplus E_1$	$E_1 \oplus E_2$	$E_2 \oplus E_3$	$E_3$	$E_3$
$E_{3/2}$		$\{A_1\} \oplus A_2 \oplus E_3$	$E_1 \oplus E_3$	$E_2$	$E_2$
$E_{5/2}$			$\{A_1\} \oplus A_2 \oplus E_2$	$E_1$	$E_1$
${}^1E_{7/2}$				$A_2$	$A_1$
${}^2E_{7/2}$					$A_2$

T 55.9 Subduction  
(descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

$C_{7v}$	$(C_s)$	$C_7$
$A_1$	$A'$	$A$
$A_2$	$A''$	$A$
$E_1$	$A' \oplus A''$	${}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1$
$E_2$	$A' \oplus A''$	${}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2$
$E_3$	$A' \oplus A''$	${}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3$
$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$
$E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}$
${}^1E_{7/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2}$	$A_{7/2}$
${}^2E_{7/2}$	${}^2E_{1/2}$	$A_{7/2}$

T 55.10 Subduction from  $O(3)$

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$C_{7v}$
$7n$	$(n+1)A_1 \oplus n(A_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3)$
$7n+1$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus E_1) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3)$
$7n+2$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus 2E_3)$
$7n+3$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3)$
$7n+4$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus 2E_3) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2)$
$7n+5$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus E_1)$
$7n+6$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3) \oplus nA_2$
$7n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n+1)E_{1/2} \oplus n(2E_{3/2} \oplus 2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2})$
$7n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}) \oplus n(2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2})$
$7n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}) \oplus n({}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2})$
$7n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}) \oplus (n+1)({}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2})$
$7n + \frac{9}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}) \oplus (n+1)(2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2})$
$7n + \frac{11}{2}$	$(2n+1)E_{1/2} \oplus (n+1)(2E_{3/2} \oplus 2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2})$
$7n + \frac{13}{2}$	$(n+1)(2E_{1/2} \oplus 2E_{3/2} \oplus 2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

## T 55.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11, p. 83

C<sub>7v</sub>

$a_2$	$e_1$	$E_1$	
		1	2
1	1	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_2$	$E_2$	
		1	2
1	1	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_3$	$E_3$	
		1	2
1	1	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	
		1	2
1	1	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	
		1	2
1	1	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	
		1	2
1	1	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$

$e_1$	$e_1$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_2$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_1$	$e_2$	$E_1$		$E_3$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_1$	$e_3$	$E_2$		$E_3$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_1$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{3/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	1	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$

$e_1$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{5/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$

$e_1$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		${}^1E_{7/2}$	${}^2E_{7/2}$
		1	2	1	1
1	1	0	0	u	u
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	iu	$i\bar{u}$

$e_1$	${}^1e_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	
		1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	1	0

$e_1$	${}^2e_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	
		1	2
1	1	0	i
2	1	1	0

$e_2$	$e_2$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_3$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_2$	$e_3$	$E_1$		$E_2$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		$E_{5/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

$e_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		${}^1E_{7/2}$	${}^2E_{7/2}$
		1	2	1	1
1	1	0	0	u	u
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	$i\bar{u}$	iu

$e_2$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{5/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

 $u = 2^{-1/2}$ 

→

T 55.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_2 \quad {}^1e_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2}$ 1 2	$e_2 \quad {}^2e_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2}$ 1 2	$e_3 \quad e_3$	$A_1 \quad A_2 \quad E_1$ 1 1 1 2
1 1	0 i	1 1	0 $\bar{i}$	1 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$
2 1	1 0	2 1	1 0	1 2	u u 0 0
				2 1	u $\bar{u}$ 0 0
				2 2	0 0 1 0
$e_3 \quad e_{1/2}$	$E_{5/2} \quad {}^1E_{7/2} \quad {}^2E_{7/2}$ 1 2 1 1	$e_3 \quad e_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2} \quad E_{5/2}$ 1 2 1 2	$e_3 \quad e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2} \quad E_{3/2}$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	0 0 u u	1 1	0 0 0 1	1 1	0 0 0 1
1 2	1 0 0 0	1 2	1 0 0 0	1 2	1 0 0 0
2 1	0 1 0 0	2 1	0 1 0 0	2 1	0 1 0 0
2 2	0 0 iu $i\bar{u}$	2 2	0 0 1 0	2 2	0 0 1 0
$e_3 \quad {}^1e_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2}$ 1 2	$e_3 \quad {}^2e_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2}$ 1 2	$e_{1/2} \quad e_{1/2}$	$A_1 \quad A_2 \quad E_1$ 1 1 1 2
1 1	0 $\bar{i}$	1 1	0 i	1 1	0 0 1 0
2 1	1 0	2 1	1 0	1 2	u u 0 0
				2 1	$\bar{u}$ u 0 0
				2 2	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$
$e_{1/2} \quad e_{3/2}$	$E_1 \quad E_2$ 1 2 1 2	$e_{1/2} \quad e_{5/2}$	$E_2 \quad E_3$ 1 2 1 2	$e_{1/2} \quad {}^1e_{7/2}$	$E_3$ 1 2
1 1	0 0 1 0	1 1	0 0 1 0	1 1	0 i
1 2	0 1 0 0	1 2	0 $\bar{1}$ 0 0	2 1	1 0
2 1	1 0 0 0	2 1	1 0 0 0	2 2	0 0 $\bar{1}$
2 2	0 0 0 1	2 2	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$		
$e_{1/2} \quad {}^2e_{7/2}$	$E_3$ 1 2	$e_{3/2} \quad e_{3/2}$	$A_1 \quad A_2 \quad E_3$ 1 1 1 2	$e_{3/2} \quad e_{5/2}$	$E_1 \quad E_3$ 1 2 1 2
1 1	0 $\bar{i}$	1 1	0 0 1 0	1 1	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$
2 1	1 0	1 2	u u 0 0	1 2	0 1 0 0
		2 1	$\bar{u}$ u 0 0	2 1	1 0 0 0
		2 2	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$	2 2	0 0 1 0
$e_{3/2} \quad {}^1e_{7/2}$	$E_2$ 1 2	$e_{3/2} \quad {}^2e_{7/2}$	$E_2$ 1 2	$e_{5/2} \quad e_{5/2}$	$A_1 \quad A_2 \quad E_2$ 1 1 1 2
1 1	0 $\bar{i}$	1 1	0 i	1 1	0 0 0 1
2 1	1 0	2 1	1 0	1 2	u u 0 0
				2 1	$\bar{u}$ u 0 0
				2 2	0 0 1 0
$e_{5/2} \quad {}^1e_{7/2}$	$E_1$ 1 2	$e_{5/2} \quad {}^2e_{7/2}$	$E_1$ 1 2		
1 1	0 i	1 1	0 $\bar{i}$		
2 1	1 0	2 1	1 0		

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

(1) Product forms:  $C_8 \otimes C_s$ .

(2) Group chains:  $D_{8d} \supset (C_{8v}) \supset (C_{4v}), D_{8d} \supset (C_{8v}) \supset C_8,$

$D_{8h} \supset (C_{8v}) \supset (C_{4v}), D_{8h} \supset (C_{8v}) \supset C_8.$

(3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E, (C_8^+, C_8^-), (C_4^+, C_4^-), (C_8^{3+}, C_8^{3-}), C_2, (\sigma_{v1}, \sigma_{v2}, \sigma_{v3}, \sigma_{v4}), (\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d3}, \sigma_{d4}).$

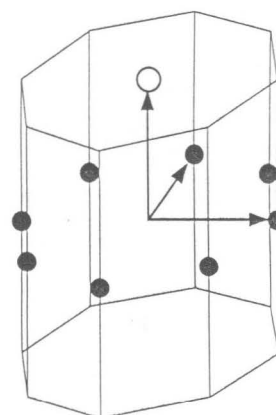
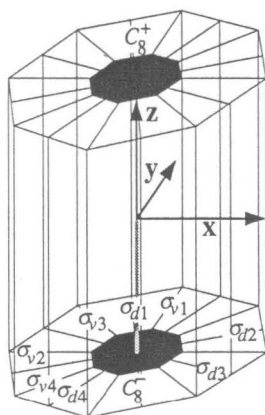
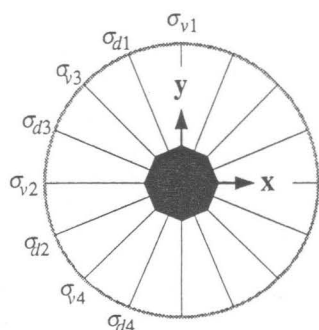
(4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E, \tilde{E}, (C_8^+, C_8^-), (\tilde{C}_8^+, \tilde{C}_8^-), (C_4^+, C_4^-), (\tilde{C}_4^+, \tilde{C}_4^-), (C_8^{3+}, C_8^{3-}), (\tilde{C}_8^{3+}, \tilde{C}_8^{3-}),$

$(C_2, \tilde{C}_2), (\sigma_{v1}, \sigma_{v2}, \sigma_{v3}, \sigma_{v4}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v3}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v4}), (\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d3}, \sigma_{d4}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d3}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d4}).$

(5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 4, |i| = 3, |I| = 7, |\tilde{I}| = 4.$

## F 56

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

## T 56.1 Parameters

Use T 37.1. § 16-1, p. 68

## T 56.2 Multiplication table

Use T 37.2. § 16-2, p. 69

## T 56.3 Factor table

Use T 37.3. § 16-3, p. 70

## T 56.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

$C_{8v}$	$E$	$2C_8$	$2C_4$	$2C_8^3$	$C_2$	$4\sigma_v$	$4\sigma_d$	$\tau$
$A_1$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	$a$
$A_2$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	$a$
$B_1$	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	$a$
$B_2$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	$a$
$E_1$	2	$\sqrt{2}$	0	$-\sqrt{2}$	-2	0	0	$a$
$E_2$	2	0	-2	0	2	0	0	$a$
$E_3$	2	$-\sqrt{2}$	0	$\sqrt{2}$	-2	0	0	$a$
$E_{1/2}$	2	$2c_8$	$\sqrt{2}$	$2c_8^3$	0	0	0	$c$
$E_{3/2}$	2	$2c_8^3$	$-\sqrt{2}$	$-2c_8$	0	0	0	$c$
$E_{5/2}$	2	$-2c_8^3$	$-\sqrt{2}$	$2c_8$	0	0	0	$c$
$E_{7/2}$	2	$-2c_8$	$\sqrt{2}$	$-2c_8^3$	0	0	0	$c$

$$c_n^m = \cos \frac{m}{n} \pi$$

T 56.5 Cartesian tensors and  $s, p, d,$  and  $f$  functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

$C_{8v}$	0	1	2	3
$A_1$	$\square 1$	$\square z$	$x^2 + y^2, \square z^2$	$(x^2 + y^2)z, \square z^3$
$A_2$		$R_z$		
$B_1$				
$B_2$				
$E_1$		$\square(x, y), (R_x, R_y)$	$\square(zx, yz)$	$\{x(x^2 + y^2), y(x^2 + y^2)\}, \square(xz^2, yz^2)$
$E_2$			$\square(xy, x^2 - y^2)$	$\square\{xyz, z(x^2 - y^2)\}$
$E_3$				$\square\{x(x^2 - 3y^2), y(3x^2 - y^2)\}$

T 56.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

$C_{8v}$	$\langle  j m\rangle$	$\nu$	$\mu$
$A_1$	$ 00\rangle_+$	1	8
$A_2$	$ 88\rangle_-$	1	8
$B_1$	$ 44\rangle_+$	1	8
$B_2$	$ 44\rangle_-$	1	8
$E_1$	$\langle  11\rangle, - 1\bar{1}\rangle$	1	$\pm 8$
$E_2$	$\langle  22\rangle,  2\bar{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 8$
$E_3$	$\langle  3\bar{3}\rangle, - 33\rangle$	1	$\pm 8$
$E_{1/2}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 8$
	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 8$
$E_{3/2}$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 8$
	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 8$
$E_{5/2}$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 8$
	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 8$
$E_{7/2}$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 8$
	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle,  \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle$	2	$\pm 8$

T 56.7 Matrix representations

Use T 28.7 •. § 16-7, p. 77

T 56.8 Direct products of representations

Use T 28.8 •. § 16-8, p. 81

T 56.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16-9, p. 82

$C_{8v}$	$(C_{4v})$	$(C_{4v})$	$(C_{2v})$	$(C_{2v})$	$(C_s)$
	$\sigma_v$	$\sigma_d$	$\sigma_v$	$\sigma_d$	$\sigma_v$
$A_1$	$A_1$	$A_1$	$A_1$	$A_1$	$A'$
$A_2$	$A_2$	$A_2$	$A_2$	$A_2$	$A''$
$B_1$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$A'$
$B_2$	$A_2$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$A_1$	$A''$
$E_1$	$E$	$E$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$	$A' \oplus A''$
$E_2$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$	$A_1 \oplus A_2$	$A_1 \oplus A_2$	$A' \oplus A''$
$E_3$	$E$	$E$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$	$A' \oplus A''$
$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$

→→



T 56.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (*cont.*)

$C_{8v}$	$(C_s)$	$C_8$	$C_4$	$C_2$
	$\sigma_d$			
$A_1$	$A'$	$A$	$A$	$A$
$A_2$	$A''$	$A$	$A$	$A$
$B_1$	$A''$	$B$	$A$	$A$
$B_2$	$A'$	$B$	$A$	$A$
$E_1$	$A' \oplus A''$	${}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$2B$
$E_2$	$A' \oplus A''$	${}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2$	$2B$	$2A$
$E_3$	$A' \oplus A''$	${}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$2B$
$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{7/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$

T 56.10 Subduction from  $O(3)$ 

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$C_{8v}$
$8n$	$(n+1)A_1 \oplus n(A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3)$
$8n+1$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus E_1) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3)$
$8n+2$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus 2E_3)$
$8n+3$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3)$
$8n+4$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3)$
$8n+5$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus 2E_3) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2)$
$8n+6$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus E_1)$
$8n+7$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3) \oplus nA_2$
$8n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n+1)E_{1/2} \oplus 2n(E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2})$
$8n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}) \oplus 2n(E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2})$
$8n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}) \oplus 2nE_{7/2}$
$8n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2})$
$8n + \frac{9}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}) \oplus (2n+2)E_{7/2}$
$8n + \frac{11}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}) \oplus (2n+2)(E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2})$
$8n + \frac{13}{2}$	$(2n+1)E_{1/2} \oplus (2n+2)(E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2})$
$8n + \frac{15}{2}$	$(2n+2)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2})$

 $n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$ 

## T 56.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

Use T 28.11 •. § 16–11, p. 83

(1) Product forms:  $C_9 \otimes C_s$ .

(2) Group chains:  $D_{9d} \supset (C_{9v}) \supset (C_{3v}), D_{9d} \supset (C_{9v}) \supset C_9,$

$D_{9h} \supset (C_{9v}) \supset (C_{3v}), D_{9h} \supset (C_{9v}) \supset C_9.$

(3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E, (C_9^+, C_9^-), (C_9^{2+}, C_9^{2-}), (C_3^+, C_3^-), (C_9^{4+}, C_9^{4-}),$   
 $(\sigma_{v1}, \sigma_{v2}, \sigma_{v3}, \sigma_{v4}, \sigma_{v5}, \sigma_{v6}, \sigma_{v7}, \sigma_{v8}, \sigma_{v9}).$

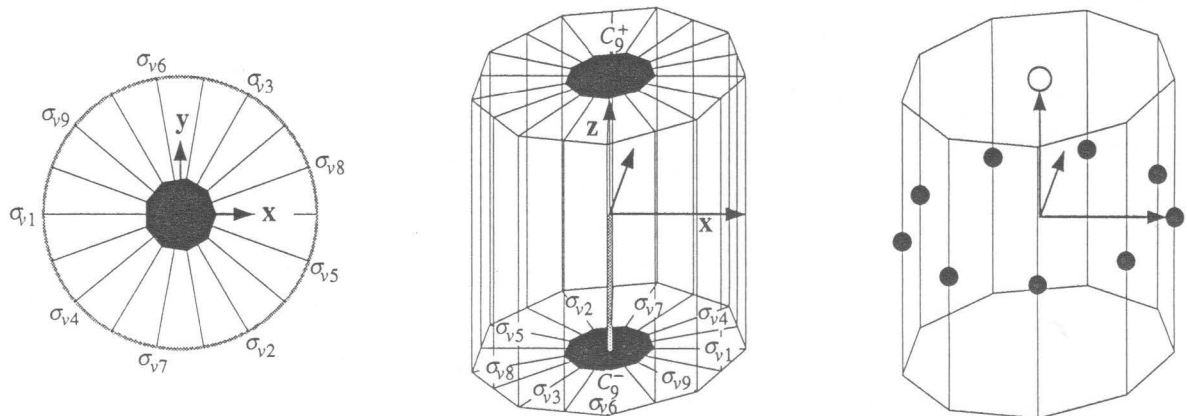
(4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E, (C_9^+, C_9^-), (C_9^{2+}, C_9^{2-}), (C_3^+, C_3^-), (C_9^{4+}, C_9^{4-}),$   
 $(\sigma_{v1}, \sigma_{v2}, \sigma_{v3}, \sigma_{v4}, \sigma_{v5}, \sigma_{v6}, \sigma_{v7}, \sigma_{v8}, \sigma_{v9}),$

$\tilde{E}, (\tilde{C}_9^+, \tilde{C}_9^-), (\tilde{C}_9^{2+}, \tilde{C}_9^{2-}), (\tilde{C}_3^+, \tilde{C}_3^-), (\tilde{C}_9^{4+}, \tilde{C}_9^{4-}),$   
 $(\tilde{\sigma}_{v1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v3}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v4}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v5}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v6}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v7}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v8}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v9}).$

(5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 6, |i| = 0, |I| = 6, |\tilde{I}| = 6.$

F 57

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

T 57.1 Parameters

Use T 38.1. § 16-1, p. 68

T 57.2 Multiplication table

Use T 38.2. § 16-2, p. 69

T 57.3 Factor table

Use T 38.3. § 16-3, p. 70

T 57.4 Character table § 16-4, p. 71

C <sub>9v</sub>	E	2C <sub>9</sub>	2C <sub>9</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2C <sub>3</sub>	2C <sub>9</sub> <sup>4</sup>	9σ <sub>v</sub>	τ
A <sub>1</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	1	a
A <sub>2</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	-1	a
E <sub>1</sub>	2	2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>4</sup>	-1	2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>8</sup>	0	a
E <sub>2</sub>	2	2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>4</sup>	2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>8</sup>	-1	2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>2</sup>	0	a
E <sub>3</sub>	2	-1	-1	2	-1	0	a
E <sub>4</sub>	2	2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>8</sup>	2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-1	2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>4</sup>	0	a
E <sub>1/2</sub>	2	-2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>8</sup>	2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>2</sup>	1	2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>4</sup>	0	c
E <sub>3/2</sub>	2	1	-1	-2	-1	0	c
E <sub>5/2</sub>	2	-2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>4</sup>	2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>8</sup>	1	2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>2</sup>	0	c
E <sub>7/2</sub>	2	-2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>4</sup>	1	2c <sub>9</sub> <sup>8</sup>	0	c
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	1	i	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	1	-i	b

$$c_n^m = \cos \frac{m}{n} \pi$$

T 57.5 Cartesian tensors and s, p, d, and f functions § 16-5, p. 72

C <sub>9v</sub>	0	1	2	3
A <sub>1</sub>	□1	□z	x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> , □z <sup>2</sup>	(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )z, □z <sup>3</sup>
A <sub>2</sub>		R <sub>z</sub>		
E <sub>1</sub>	□(x, y), (R <sub>x</sub> , R <sub>y</sub> )	□(zx, yz)	{x(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> ), y(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )}, □(xz <sup>2</sup> , yz <sup>2</sup> )	
E <sub>2</sub>		□(xy, x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )	□{xyz, z(x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}	
E <sub>3</sub>			□{x(x <sup>2</sup> - 3y <sup>2</sup> ), y(3x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}	
E <sub>4</sub>				

T 57.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

C <sub>9v</sub>	$\langle  j m\rangle$		$\nu$	$\mu$
A <sub>1</sub>	$ 00\rangle_+$	$ 99\rangle_-$	1	18
A <sub>2</sub>	$ 99\rangle_+$	$ 1818\rangle_-$	1	18
E <sub>1</sub>	$\langle  11\rangle,  1\bar{1}\rangle$	$\langle  8\bar{8}\rangle, - 88\rangle$	1	±18
E <sub>2</sub>	$\langle  2\bar{2}\rangle, - 22\rangle$	$\langle  77\rangle,  7\bar{7}\rangle$	1	±18
E <sub>3</sub>	$\langle  33\rangle,  3\bar{3}\rangle$	$\langle  6\bar{6}\rangle, - 66\rangle$	1	±18
E <sub>4</sub>	$\langle  44\rangle, - 4\bar{4}\rangle$	$\langle  5\bar{5}\rangle,  55\rangle$	1	±18
E <sub>1/2</sub>	$\langle  \frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2}\frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2}\frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle$	2	±18
	$\langle  \frac{17}{2}\frac{\bar{17}}{2}\rangle, - \frac{17}{2}\frac{17}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{19}{2}\frac{\bar{17}}{2}\rangle,  \frac{19}{2}\frac{17}{2}\rangle$	2	±18
	$\langle  \frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{1}{2}\frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2}\frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2}\frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle ^\bullet$	2	±18
	$\langle  \frac{17}{2}\frac{\bar{17}}{2}\rangle,  \frac{17}{2}\frac{17}{2}\rangle ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{19}{2}\frac{\bar{17}}{2}\rangle, - \frac{19}{2}\frac{17}{2}\rangle ^\bullet$	2	±18
E <sub>3/2</sub>	$\langle  \frac{3}{2}\frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2}\frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2}\frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2}\frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle$	2	±18
	$\langle  \frac{15}{2}\frac{\bar{15}}{2}\rangle, - \frac{15}{2}\frac{15}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{17}{2}\frac{\bar{15}}{2}\rangle,  \frac{17}{2}\frac{15}{2}\rangle$	2	±18
	$\langle  \frac{3}{2}\frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2}\frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2}\frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2}\frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle ^\bullet$	2	±18
	$\langle  \frac{15}{2}\frac{\bar{15}}{2}\rangle,  \frac{15}{2}\frac{15}{2}\rangle ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{17}{2}\frac{\bar{15}}{2}\rangle, - \frac{17}{2}\frac{15}{2}\rangle ^\bullet$	2	±18
E <sub>5/2</sub>	$\langle  \frac{5}{2}\frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2}\frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2}\frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2}\frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle$	2	±18
	$\langle  \frac{13}{2}\frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle,  \frac{13}{2}\frac{5}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{15}{2}\frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle, - \frac{15}{2}\frac{5}{2}\rangle$	2	±18
	$\langle  \frac{13}{2}\frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{13}{2}\frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{15}{2}\frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{15}{2}\frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle$	2	±18
	$\langle  \frac{5}{2}\frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2}\frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2}\frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{7}{2}\frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle ^\bullet$	2	±18
	$\langle  \frac{13}{2}\frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle, - \frac{13}{2}\frac{5}{2}\rangle ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{15}{2}\frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle,  \frac{15}{2}\frac{5}{2}\rangle ^\bullet$	2	±18
	$\langle  \frac{7}{2}\frac{7}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2}\frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2}\frac{7}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2}\frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle$	2	±18
E <sub>7/2</sub>	$\langle  \frac{11}{2}\frac{\bar{11}}{2}\rangle,  \frac{11}{2}\frac{11}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{13}{2}\frac{\bar{11}}{2}\rangle, - \frac{13}{2}\frac{11}{2}\rangle$	2	±18
	$\langle  \frac{7}{2}\frac{7}{2}\rangle,  \frac{7}{2}\frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2}\frac{7}{2}\rangle, - \frac{9}{2}\frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle ^\bullet$	2	±18
	$\langle  \frac{11}{2}\frac{\bar{11}}{2}\rangle, - \frac{11}{2}\frac{11}{2}\rangle ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{13}{2}\frac{\bar{11}}{2}\rangle,  \frac{13}{2}\frac{11}{2}\rangle ^\bullet$	2	±18
	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{9}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{9}{2}\frac{\bar{9}}{2}\rangle$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{11}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{11}{2}\frac{\bar{9}}{2}\rangle$	2	±18
$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{9}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle^\bullet - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{9}{2}\frac{\bar{9}}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{11}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle^\bullet + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{11}{2}\frac{\bar{9}}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	2	±18	
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{9}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{9}{2}\frac{\bar{9}}{2}\rangle$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{11}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{11}{2}\frac{\bar{9}}{2}\rangle$	2	±18
	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{9}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle^\bullet + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{9}{2}\frac{\bar{9}}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{11}{2}\frac{9}{2}\rangle^\bullet - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{11}{2}\frac{\bar{9}}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	2	±18



T 57.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16–8, p. 81

C <sub>9v</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>4</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>4</sub>
A <sub>2</sub>		A <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>4</sub>
E <sub>1</sub>			A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4</sub>
E <sub>2</sub>				A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>
E <sub>3</sub>					A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>4</sub>						A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>1</sub>

→→

T 57.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

C <sub>9v</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>
A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>
E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>
E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>
E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>
E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>1/2</sub>	{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>4</sub>
E <sub>3/2</sub>		{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>
E <sub>5/2</sub>			{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>7/2</sub>				{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>					A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>						A <sub>2</sub>

T 57.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

C <sub>9v</sub>	(C <sub>3v</sub> )	(C <sub>s</sub> )	C <sub>9</sub>	C <sub>3</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A'	A	A
A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A''	A	A
E <sub>1</sub>	E	A' ⊕ A''	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E
E <sub>2</sub>	E	A' ⊕ A''	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E
E <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2</sub>	A' ⊕ A''	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	2A
E <sub>4</sub>	E	A' ⊕ A''	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E
E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	2A <sub>3/2</sub>
E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>9/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>9/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>

T 57.10 Subduction from O(3)

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$C_{9v}$
$9n$	$(n+1)A_1 \oplus n(A_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4)$
$9n+1$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus E_1) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4)$
$9n+2$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4)$
$9n+3$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus 2E_4)$
$9n+4$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4)$
$9n+5$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus 2E_4) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3)$
$9n+6$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2)$
$9n+7$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus E_1)$
$9n+8$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4) \oplus nA_2$
$9n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n+1)E_{1/2} \oplus n(2E_{3/2} \oplus 2E_{5/2} \oplus 2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2})$
$9n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}) \oplus n(2E_{5/2} \oplus 2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2})$
$9n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}) \oplus n(2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2})$
$9n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2}) \oplus n({}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2})$
$9n + \frac{9}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2}) \oplus (n+1)({}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2})$
$9n + \frac{11}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}) \oplus (n+1)(2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2})$
$9n + \frac{13}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}) \oplus (n+1)(2E_{5/2} \oplus 2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2})$
$9n + \frac{15}{2}$	$(2n+1)E_{1/2} \oplus (n+1)(2E_{3/2} \oplus 2E_{5/2} \oplus 2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2})$
$9n + \frac{17}{2}$	$(n+1)(2E_{1/2} \oplus 2E_{3/2} \oplus 2E_{5/2} \oplus 2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

T 57.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11, p. 83

C<sub>9v</sub>

$a_2$	$e_1$	$E_1$	$a_2$	$e_2$	$E_2$	$a_2$	$e_3$	$E_3$	$a_2$	$e_4$	$E_4$
		1 2			1 2			1 2			1 2
1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$a_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$a_2$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$a_2$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{7/2}$
		1 2			1 2			1 2			1 2
1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$e_1$	$e_1$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_2$	$e_1$	$e_2$	$E_1$	$E_3$	$e_1$	$e_3$	$E_2$	$E_4$
		1	1	1 2			1 2	1 2			1 2	1 2
1	1	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$	1	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0	1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0	1	2	0 0	1 0	1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0	2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$	2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	1 0	2	2	1 0	0 0	2	2	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

→→

T 57.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_1$	$e_4$	$E_3$		$E_4$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_1$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{3/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	1	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$

$e_1$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{5/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_1$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		$E_{7/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	1
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_1$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$		${}^1E_{9/2}$	${}^2E_{9/2}$
		1	2	1	1
1	1	0	0	u	u
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	1	0	0
2	2	0	0	$i\bar{u}$	iu

$e_1$	${}^1e_{9/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	
		1	2
1	1	0	i
2	1	1	0

$e_1$	${}^2e_{9/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	
		1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{i}$
2	1	1	0

$e_2$	$e_2$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_4$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_2$	$e_3$	$E_1$		$E_4$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0

$e_2$	$e_4$	$E_2$		$E_3$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		$E_{5/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_2$	$e_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		$E_{7/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	1	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	1
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	1	0	0	0

$e_2$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		${}^1E_{9/2}$	${}^2E_{9/2}$
		1	2	1	1
1	1	0	0	u	u
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	$i\bar{u}$	iu

$e_2$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_{3/2}$		$E_{7/2}$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	1
2	2	0	1	0	0

$e_2$	${}^1e_{9/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	
		1	2
1	1	0	i
2	1	1	0

$e_2$	${}^2e_{9/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	
		1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{i}$
2	1	1	0

$e_3$	$e_3$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_3$	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

$e_3$	$e_4$	$E_1$		$E_2$	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$

$u = 2^{-1/2}$





T 57.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

e <sub>3</sub>	e <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>		E <sub>7/2</sub>	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

e <sub>3</sub>	e <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>		<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>
		1	2	1	1
1	1	0	0	u	u
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	1	0	0
2	2	0	0	iu	iū

e <sub>3</sub>	e <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>		E <sub>7/2</sub>	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	0	1	0	0

e <sub>3</sub>	e <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>		E <sub>5/2</sub>	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$

e <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> e <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	
		1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	1	0

e <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> e <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	
		1	2
1	1	0	i
2	1	1	0

e <sub>4</sub>	e <sub>4</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

e <sub>4</sub>	e <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>		<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>
		1	2	1	1
1	1	0	0	u	u
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	iu	iū

e <sub>4</sub>	e <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>		E <sub>7/2</sub>	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

e <sub>4</sub>	e <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>		E <sub>5/2</sub>	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	1
2	2	0	1	0	0

e <sub>4</sub>	e <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>		E <sub>3/2</sub>	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

e <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> e <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	
		1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{1}$
2	1	1	0

e <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> e <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	
		1	2
1	1	0	i
2	1	1	0

e <sub>1/2</sub>	e <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	
		1	1	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	u	u	0	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$

e <sub>1/2</sub>	e <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>		E <sub>2</sub>	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	1	0

e <sub>1/2</sub>	e <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>		E <sub>3</sub>	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	0	1	0	0

e <sub>1/2</sub>	e <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>		E <sub>4</sub>	
		1	2	1	2
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

e <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> e <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>4</sub>	
		1	2
1	1	0	i
2	1	1	0

u = 2<sup>-1/2</sup>

→

T 57.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

$e_{1/2}$	${}^2e_{9/2}$	$E_4$
		1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$
2	1	1 0

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{3/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_3$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0 0
2	2	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_1$	$E_4$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 1	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 $\bar{1}$
2	2	1 0	0 0

$e_{3/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_2$	$E_4$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	0 1
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	1 0

$e_{3/2}$	${}^1e_{9/2}$	$E_3$
		1 2
1	1	0 i
2	1	1 0

$e_{3/2}$	${}^2e_{9/2}$	$E_3$
		1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$
2	1	1 0

$e_{5/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_4$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0 0
2	2	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$

$e_{5/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$E_1$	$E_3$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	1 0	0 0
1	2	0 0	1 0
2	1	0 0	0 1
2	2	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0

$e_{5/2}$	${}^1e_{9/2}$	$E_2$
		1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$
2	1	1 0

$e_{5/2}$	${}^2e_{9/2}$	$E_2$
		1 2
1	1	0 i
2	1	1 0

$e_{7/2}$	$e_{7/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_2$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0 0
2	2	0	0	0 $\bar{1}$

$e_{7/2}$	${}^1e_{9/2}$	$E_1$
		1 2
1	1	0 $\bar{1}$
2	1	1 0

$e_{7/2}$	${}^2e_{9/2}$	$E_1$
		1 2
1	1	0 i
2	1	1 0

$u = 2^{-1/2}$

(1) Product forms:  $C_{10} \otimes C_s$ .

(2) Group chains:  $D_{10d} \supset (C_{10v}) \supset (C_{5v}), D_{10d} \supset (C_{10v}) \supset (C_{2v}), D_{10d} \supset (C_{10v}) \supset C_{10},$   
 $D_{10h} \supset (C_{10v}) \supset (C_{5v}), D_{10h} \supset (C_{10v}) \supset (C_{2v}), D_{10h} \supset (C_{10v}) \supset C_{10}.$

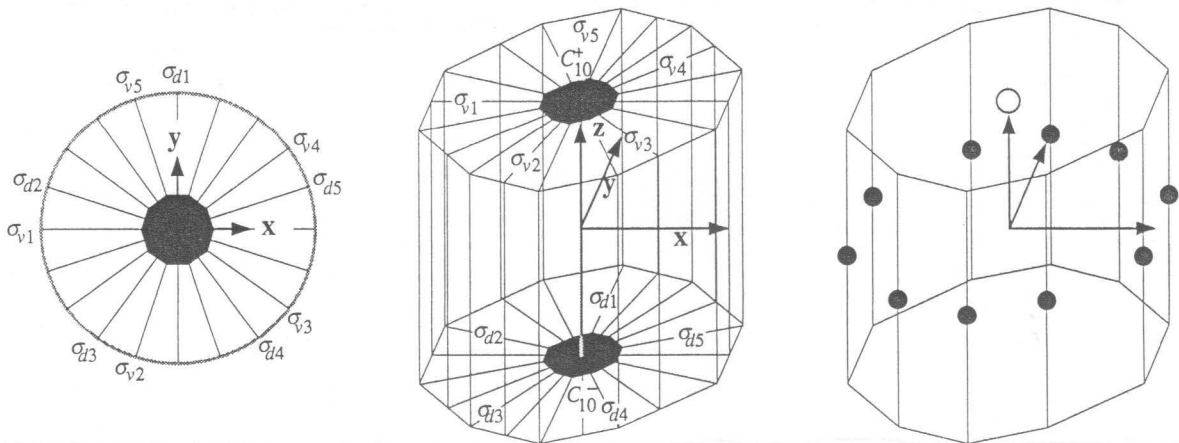
(3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E, (C_{10}^+, C_{10}^-), (C_5^+, C_5^-), (C_{10}^{3+}, C_{10}^{3-}), (C_5^{2+}, C_5^{2-}), C_2,$   
 $(\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d3}, \sigma_{d4}, \sigma_{d5}), (\sigma_{v1}, \sigma_{v2}, \sigma_{v3}, \sigma_{v4}, \sigma_{v5}).$

(4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E, \tilde{E}, (C_{10}^+, C_{10}^-), (\tilde{C}_{10}^+, \tilde{C}_{10}^-), (C_5^+, C_5^-), (\tilde{C}_5^+, \tilde{C}_5^-), (C_{10}^{3+}, C_{10}^{3-}), (\tilde{C}_{10}^{3+}, \tilde{C}_{10}^{3-}),$   
 $(C_5^{2+}, C_5^{2-}), (\tilde{C}_5^{2+}, \tilde{C}_5^{2-}), (C_2, \tilde{C}_2), (\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d3}, \sigma_{d4}, \sigma_{d5}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d3}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d4}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d5}),$   
 $(\sigma_{v1}, \sigma_{v2}, \sigma_{v3}, \sigma_{v4}, \sigma_{v5}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v3}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v4}, \tilde{\sigma}_{v5}).$

(5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 4, |i| = 3, |I| = 7, |\tilde{I}| = 4.$   
 $\underset{5}{}$   $\underset{3}{}$   $\underset{8}{}$   $\underset{5}{}$

F 58

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

T 58.1 Parameters

Use T 39.1. § 16-1, p. 68

T 58.2 Multiplication table

Use T 39.2. § 16-2, p. 69

T 58.3 Factor table

Use T 39.3. § 16-3, p. 70

T 58.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

C <sub>10v</sub>	E	2C <sub>10</sub>	2C <sub>5</sub>	2C <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	2C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	5σ <sub>d</sub>	5σ <sub>v</sub>	τ
A <sub>1</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	a
A <sub>2</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	a
B <sub>1</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	a
B <sub>2</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	a
E <sub>1</sub>	2	2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	-2	0	0	a
E <sub>2</sub>	2	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2	0	0	a
E <sub>3</sub>	2	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2	0	0	a
E <sub>4</sub>	2	-2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	2	0	0	a
E <sub>1/2</sub>	2	2c <sub>10</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	c
E <sub>3/2</sub>	2	2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-2c <sub>10</sub>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	0	0	0	c
E <sub>5/2</sub>	2	0	-2	0	2	0	0	0	c
E <sub>7/2</sub>	2	-2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	2c <sub>10</sub>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	0	0	0	c
E <sub>9/2</sub>	2	-2c <sub>10</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub>	-2c <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	c

$$c_n^m = \cos \frac{m}{n} \pi$$

T 58.5 Cartesian tensors and s, p, d, and f functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

C <sub>10v</sub>	0	1	2	3
A <sub>1</sub>	□1	□z	x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> , □z <sup>2</sup>	(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )z, □z <sup>3</sup>
A <sub>2</sub>		R <sub>z</sub>		
B <sub>1</sub>				
B <sub>2</sub>				
E <sub>1</sub>		□(x, y), (R <sub>x</sub> , R <sub>y</sub> )	□(zx, yz)	{x(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> ), y(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )}, □(xz <sup>2</sup> , yz <sup>2</sup> )
E <sub>2</sub>			□(xy, x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )	□{xyz, z(x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}
E <sub>3</sub>				□{x(x <sup>2</sup> - 3y <sup>2</sup> ), y(3x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}
E <sub>4</sub>				

T 58.6 Symmetrized bases § 16-6, p. 74

C <sub>10v</sub>	$\langle  j m\rangle$	$\nu$	$\mu$
A <sub>1</sub>	$ 00\rangle_+$	1	10
A <sub>2</sub>	$ 1010\rangle_-$	1	10
B <sub>1</sub>	$ 55\rangle_-$	1	10
B <sub>2</sub>	$ 55\rangle_+$	1	10
E <sub>1</sub>	$\langle  11\rangle, - 1\bar{1}\rangle$	1	$\pm 10$
E <sub>2</sub>	$\langle  22\rangle,  2\bar{2}\rangle$	1	$\pm 10$
E <sub>3</sub>	$\langle  3\bar{3}\rangle,  33\rangle$	1	$\pm 10$
E <sub>4</sub>	$\langle  4\bar{4}\rangle, - 44\rangle$	1	$\pm 10$
E <sub>1/2</sub>	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 10$
	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{1}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	2 $\pm 10$
E <sub>3/2</sub>	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 10$
	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	2 $\pm 10$
E <sub>5/2</sub>	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 10$
	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2} \frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{7}{2} \frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	2 $\pm 10$
E <sub>7/2</sub>	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle,  \frac{7}{2} \frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle, - \frac{9}{2} \frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 10$
	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2} \frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	2 $\pm 10$
E <sub>9/2</sub>	$\langle  \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2} \frac{\bar{9}}{2}\rangle$	$\langle  \frac{11}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle, - \frac{11}{2} \frac{\bar{9}}{2}\rangle$	2 $\pm 10$
	$\langle  \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle, - \frac{9}{2} \frac{\bar{9}}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{11}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle,  \frac{11}{2} \frac{\bar{9}}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	2 $\pm 10$

T 58.7 Matrix representations  
Use T 30.7 •. § 16-7, p. 77

T 58.8 Direct products of representations  
Use T 30.8 •. § 16-8, p. 81

T 58.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)  
§ 16-9, p. 82

C <sub>10v</sub>	(C <sub>5v</sub> )	(C <sub>5v</sub> )	(C <sub>2v</sub> )	(C <sub>s</sub> )
	$\sigma_v$	$\sigma_d$		$\sigma_v$
A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A'
A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A''
B <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	A'
B <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	A''
E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	A' ⊕ A''
E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2</sub>	A' ⊕ A''
E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	A' ⊕ A''
E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2</sub>	A' ⊕ A''
E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>

→

T 58.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (cont.)

$C_{10v}$	$(C_s)$	$C_{10}$	$C_5$	$C_2$
$\sigma_d$				
$A_1$	$A'$	$A$	$A$	$A$
$A_2$	$A''$	$A$	$A$	$A$
$B_1$	$A''$	$B$	$A$	$B$
$B_2$	$A'$	$B$	$A$	$B$
$E_1$	$A' \oplus A''$	${}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1$	${}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1$	$2B$
$E_2$	$A' \oplus A''$	${}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2$	${}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2$	$2A$
$E_3$	$A' \oplus A''$	${}^1E_3 \oplus {}^2E_3$	${}^1E_2 \oplus {}^2E_2$	$2B$
$E_4$	$A' \oplus A''$	${}^1E_4 \oplus {}^2E_4$	${}^1E_1 \oplus {}^2E_1$	$2A$
$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}$	$2A_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{7/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{9/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$

T 58.10 Subduction from  $O(3)$

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$C_{10v}$
$10n$	$(n+1)A_1 \oplus n(A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4)$
$10n+1$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus E_1) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4)$
$10n+2$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4)$
$10n+3$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus 2E_4)$
$10n+4$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4)$
$10n+5$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus E_4)$
$10n+6$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus 2E_4) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3)$
$10n+7$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2)$
$10n+8$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus E_1)$
$10n+9$	$(n+1)(A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus 2E_1 \oplus 2E_2 \oplus 2E_3 \oplus 2E_4) \oplus nA_2$
$10n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n+1)E_{1/2} \oplus 2n(E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2})$
$10n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}) \oplus 2n(E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2})$
$10n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}) \oplus 2n(E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2})$
$10n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2}) \oplus 2nE_{9/2}$
$10n + \frac{9}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2})$
$10n + \frac{11}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2}) \oplus (2n+2)E_{9/2}$
$10n + \frac{13}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}) \oplus (2n+2)(E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2})$
$10n + \frac{15}{2}$	$(2n+1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}) \oplus (2n+2)(E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2})$
$10n + \frac{17}{2}$	$(2n+1)E_{1/2} \oplus (2n+2)(E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2})$
$10n + \frac{19}{2}$	$(2n+2)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus E_{9/2})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

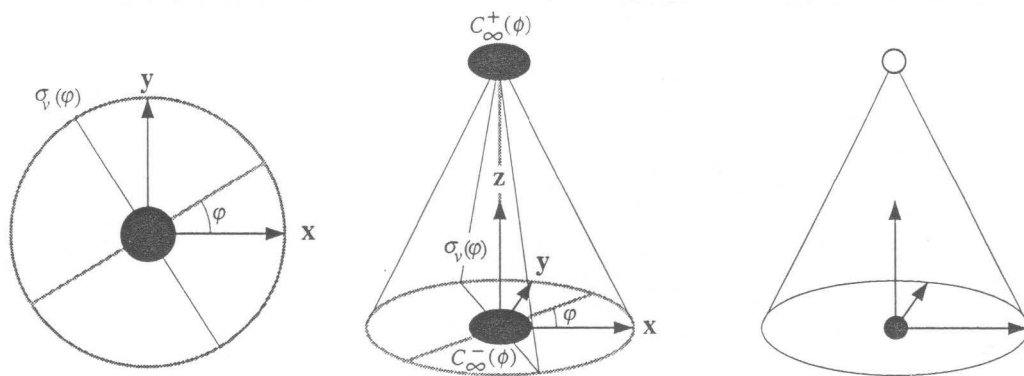
T 58.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

Use T 30.11 •. § 16–11, p. 83

- (1) Product forms:  $C_{\infty} \otimes C_s$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $C_{\infty v} \supset (C_{nv}) \supset (C_s)$ ,  $C_{\infty v} \supset (C_{nv}) \supset C_n$ ; ( $n = 2, 3, \dots, 10$ ).
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_{\infty}^+(\phi), C_{\infty}^-(\phi))$ ,  $C_2$ ,  $(\sigma_v(\varphi))$ ;  $0 < \phi < \pi$ ;  $0 \leq \varphi < \pi$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_{\infty}^+(\phi), C_{\infty}^-(\phi))$ ,  $C_2$ ,  $(\sigma_v(\varphi))$ ,  
 $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_{\infty}^+(\phi), \tilde{C}_{\infty}^-(\phi))$ ,  $\tilde{C}_2$ ,  $(\tilde{\sigma}_v(\varphi))$ ;  $0 < \phi < \pi$ ;  $0 \leq \varphi < \pi$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = \infty$ ,  $|i| = 0$ ,  $|I| = \infty$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = \infty$ .

F 59

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples: HCl, HCN, COS.

T 59.1 Parameters

Use T 40.1. § 16-1, p. 68

T 59.2 Multiplication table

$C_{\infty v}$	$E$	$C_{\infty}^+(\phi)$	$C_{\infty}^+(\phi')$	$C_{\infty}^-(\phi)$	$C_{\infty}^-(\phi')$	$C_2$	$\sigma_v(\varphi)$	$\sigma_v(\varphi')$
$E$	$E$	$C_{\infty}^+(\phi)$	$C_{\infty}^+(\phi')$	$C_{\infty}^-(\phi)$	$C_{\infty}^-(\phi')$	$C_2$	$\sigma_v(\varphi)$	$\sigma_v(\varphi')$
$C_{\infty}^+(\phi)$	$C_{\infty}^+(\phi)$	$C_{\infty}^+(\phi)$	$C_{\infty}^+(\phi + \phi')^a$	$C_{\infty}^-(\phi)$	$C_{\infty}^+(\phi - \phi')^d$	$C_2$	$\sigma_v(\varphi + \frac{\phi}{2})^f$	$\sigma_v(\varphi')$
$C_{\infty}^+(\phi')$	$C_{\infty}^+(\phi')$	$C_{\infty}^+(\phi + \phi')^a$	$C_{\infty}^+(\phi')$	$E$	$C_{\infty}^-(\phi' - \phi)^e$	$C_{\infty}^-(\pi - \phi)$	$\sigma_v(\varphi + \frac{\phi}{2} - \pi)^g$	$\sigma_v(\varphi')$
$C_{\infty}^-(\phi)$	$C_{\infty}^-(\phi)$	$C_{\infty}^+(\phi - \phi)^c$	$C_{\infty}^-(\phi)$	$E$	$E$	$C_{\infty}^+(\pi - \phi)$		
$C_{\infty}^-(\phi')$	$C_{\infty}^-(\phi')$	$C_{\infty}^-(\phi' - \phi)^c$	$C_{\infty}^-(\phi')$	$C_{\infty}^-(\phi + \phi')^a$	$C_{\infty}^+(\phi - \phi')^d$	$C_{\infty}^+(\pi - \phi)$	$\sigma_v(\varphi - \frac{\phi}{2})^h$	
$C_2$	$C_2$	$E$	$E$	$C_2^b$	$C_{\infty}^+(2\pi - \phi - \phi')^c$	$C_2$	$\sigma_v(\varphi - \frac{\phi}{2} + \pi)^i$	
$\sigma_v(\varphi)$	$\sigma_v(\varphi)$	$\sigma_v(\varphi - \frac{\phi}{2})^h$	$\sigma_v(\varphi + \frac{\phi}{2})^f$	$\sigma_v(\varphi + \frac{\phi}{2})^f$	$\sigma_v(\varphi + \frac{\phi}{2} - \pi)^g$	$E$	$\sigma_v(\varphi + \frac{\pi}{2})^j$	$C_{\infty}^-(2(\varphi' - \varphi))^l$
$\sigma_v(\varphi')$	$\sigma_v(\varphi')$	$\sigma_v(\varphi - \frac{\phi}{2} + \pi)^i$	$\sigma_v(\varphi + \frac{\phi}{2} - \pi)^g$	$\sigma_v(\varphi + \frac{\phi}{2} - \pi)^g$		$\sigma_v(\varphi - \frac{\pi}{2})^k$	$\sigma_v(\varphi - \frac{\pi}{2})^k$	$C_2^m$
								$C_{\infty}^+(2(\pi - \varphi' + \varphi))^n$

$0 < \phi < \pi; 0 \leq \varphi < \pi.$

- <sup>a</sup>  $0 < \phi + \phi' < \pi;$
- <sup>d</sup>  $\phi > \phi';$
- <sup>f</sup>  $0 < \varphi + \frac{\phi}{2} < \pi;$
- <sup>h</sup>  $0 \leq \varphi - \frac{\phi}{2} < \pi;$
- <sup>j</sup>  $0 \leq \varphi < \frac{\pi}{2};$
- <sup>l</sup>  $0 < 2(\varphi' - \varphi) < \pi;$
- <sup>p</sup>  $0 < 2(\varphi - \varphi') < \pi;$
- <sup>b</sup>  $\phi + \phi' = \pi;$
- <sup>e</sup>  $\phi < \phi';$
- <sup>g</sup>  $\varphi + \frac{\phi}{2} \geq \pi.$
- <sup>i</sup>  $-\frac{\pi}{2} < \varphi - \frac{\phi}{2} < 0.$
- <sup>k</sup>  $\frac{\pi}{2} \leq \varphi < \pi.$
- <sup>m</sup>  $2(\varphi' - \varphi) = \pi;$
- <sup>q</sup>  $2(\varphi - \varphi') = \pi;$

<sup>c</sup>  $\pi < \phi + \phi' < 2\pi.$

<sup>n</sup>  $2(\varphi' - \varphi) > \pi.$

<sup>r</sup>  $2(\varphi - \varphi') > \pi.$



T 59.3 Factor table § 16-3, p. 70

C <sub>∞v</sub>	E	C <sub>∞<sup>+</sup>(φ)</sub>	C <sub>∞<sup>+</sup>(φ')</sub>	C <sub>∞<sup>-</sup>(φ)</sub>	C <sub>∞<sup>-</sup>(φ')</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	σ <sub>v</sub> (φ)	σ <sub>v</sub> (φ')
E	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
C <sub>∞<sup>+</sup>(φ)</sub>	1	1 <sup>a</sup> 1 <sup>b</sup> -1 <sup>c</sup>	1 <sup>a</sup> 1 <sup>b</sup> -1 <sup>c</sup>	1	1 <sup>d</sup> 1 <sup>e</sup>	-1	1 <sup>f</sup> -1 <sup>g</sup>	1 <sup>f</sup> -1 <sup>g</sup>
C <sub>∞<sup>+</sup>(φ')</sub>	1	1 <sup>a</sup> 1 <sup>b</sup> -1 <sup>c</sup>	1 <sup>a</sup> 1 <sup>b</sup> -1 <sup>c</sup>	1	1			
C <sub>∞<sup>-</sup>(φ)</sub>	1	1	1 <sup>e</sup> 1 <sup>d</sup>	1 <sup>a</sup> -1 <sup>b</sup> -1 <sup>c</sup>	1 <sup>a</sup> -1 <sup>b</sup> -1 <sup>c</sup>	1	1 <sup>h</sup> -1 <sup>i</sup>	1 <sup>h</sup> -1 <sup>i</sup>
C <sub>∞<sup>-</sup>(φ')</sub>	1	1	1	1 <sup>a</sup> -1 <sup>b</sup> -1 <sup>c</sup>	1 <sup>a</sup> -1 <sup>b</sup> -1 <sup>c</sup>			
C <sub>2</sub>	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1 <sup>j</sup> -1 <sup>k</sup>	1 <sup>j</sup> -1 <sup>k</sup>
σ <sub>v</sub> (φ)	1	1 <sup>h</sup> -1 <sup>i</sup>	1 <sup>h</sup> -1 <sup>i</sup>	1 <sup>f</sup> -1 <sup>g</sup>	1 <sup>f</sup> -1 <sup>g</sup>	-1 <sup>j</sup> 1 <sup>k</sup>	-1	-1 <sup>l</sup> 1 <sup>m</sup> 1 <sup>n</sup>
σ <sub>v</sub> (φ')	1						-1 <sup>p</sup> 1 <sup>q</sup> 1 <sup>r</sup>	

0 < φ < π; 0 ≤ φ' < π.

- <sup>a</sup> 0 < φ + φ' < π;
- <sup>d</sup> φ > φ';
- <sup>f</sup> 0 < φ + φ/2 < π;
- <sup>h</sup> 0 ≤ φ - φ/2 < π;
- <sup>j</sup> 0 ≤ φ < π/2;
- <sup>l</sup> 0 < 2(φ' - φ) < π;
- <sup>p</sup> 0 < 2(φ - φ') < π;
- <sup>b</sup> φ + φ' = π;
- <sup>e</sup> φ < φ';
- <sup>g</sup> φ + φ/2 ≥ π.
- <sup>i</sup> -π/2 < φ - φ/2 < 0.
- <sup>k</sup> π/2 ≤ φ < π.
- <sup>m</sup> 2(φ' - φ) = π;
- <sup>q</sup> 2(φ - φ') = π;
- <sup>c</sup> π < φ + φ' < 2π.
- <sup>n</sup> 2(φ' - φ) > π.
- <sup>r</sup> 2(φ - φ') > π.

T 59.4 Character table § 16-4, p. 71

$C_{\infty v}$	$E$	$2C_{\infty}(\phi)$	$C_2$	$\infty\sigma_v(\varphi)$	$\tau$
$A_1 (\Sigma^+)$	1	1	1	1	$a$
$A_2 (\Sigma^-)$	1	1	1	-1	$a$
$E_1 (\Pi)$	2	$2 \cos \phi$	-2	0	$a$
$E_2 (\Delta)$	2	$2 \cos 2\phi$	2	0	$a$
$E_3 (\Phi)$	2	$2 \cos 3\phi$	-2	0	$a$
$E_n$	2	$2 \cos n\phi$	$2(-1)^n$	0	$a$
$E_{1/2}$	2	$2 \cos \frac{1}{2}\phi$	0	0	$c$
$E_{3/2}$	2	$2 \cos \frac{3}{2}\phi$	0	0	$c$
$E_{5/2}$	2	$2 \cos \frac{5}{2}\phi$	0	0	$c$
$E_{7/2}$	2	$2 \cos \frac{7}{2}\phi$	0	0	$c$
$E_{n+1/2}$	2	$2 \cos(n + \frac{1}{2})\phi$	0	0	$c$

$0 < \phi < \pi, \quad 0 \leq \varphi < \pi, \quad n = 4, 5, 6, \dots$

T 59.5 Cartesian tensors and  $s, p, d,$  and  $f$  functions § 16-5, p. 72

$C_{\infty v}$	0	1	2	3
$A_1 (\Sigma^+)$	$\square 1$	$\square z$	$x^2 + y^2, \square z^2$	$(x^2 + y^2)z, \square z^3$
$A_2 (\Sigma^-)$		$R_z$		
$E_1 (\Pi)$		$\square(x, y), (R_x, R_y)$	$\square(zx, yz)$	$\{x(x^2 + y^2), y(x^2 + y^2)\}, \square(xz^2, yz^2)$
$E_2 (\Delta)$			$\square(xy, x^2 - y^2)$	$\square\{xyz, z(x^2 - y^2)\}$
$E_3 (\Phi)$				$\square\{x(x^2 - 3y^2), y(3x^2 - y^2)\}$

T 59.6 Symmetrized bases § 16-6, p. 74

$C_{\infty v}$	$\langle  j m\rangle  $	$\iota$	
$A_1 (\Sigma^+)$	$ 00\rangle$	1	
$A_2 (\Sigma^-)$			
$E_1 (\Pi)$	$\langle  11\rangle, - 1\bar{1}\rangle  $	1	
$E_2 (\Delta)$	$\langle  22\rangle,  2\bar{2}\rangle  $	1	
$E_3 (\Phi)$	$\langle  33\rangle, - 3\bar{3}\rangle  $	1	
$E_n$	$\langle  nn\rangle, (-1)^n  n\bar{n}\rangle  $	1	
$E_{1/2}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle  $	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle  $	2
	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - \frac{1}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	2
$E_{3/2}$	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle  $	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle  $	2
	$\langle  \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, - \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	2
$E_{5/2}$	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{5}{2} \frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle  $	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle  $	2
	$\langle  \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle, - \frac{5}{2} \frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,  \frac{7}{2} \frac{\bar{5}}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	2
$E_{7/2}$	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle,  \frac{7}{2} \frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle  $	$\langle  \frac{9}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle, - \frac{9}{2} \frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle  $	2
	$\langle  \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle, - \frac{7}{2} \frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	$\langle  \frac{9}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle,  \frac{9}{2} \frac{\bar{7}}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	2
$E_{n+1/2}$	$\langle  n + \frac{1}{2}, n + \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  n + \frac{1}{2}, -n - \frac{1}{2}\rangle  $	$\langle  n + \frac{3}{2}, n + \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - n + \frac{3}{2}, -n - \frac{1}{2}\rangle  $	2
	$\langle  n + \frac{1}{2}, n + \frac{1}{2}\rangle, - n + \frac{1}{2}, -n - \frac{1}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	$\langle  n + \frac{3}{2}, n + \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  n + \frac{3}{2}, -n - \frac{1}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$	2

The  $\mu$  column mentioned on p. 74 is not relevant here.  
 $n = 4, 5, 6, \dots$

T 59.7 Matrix representations

§ 16-7, p. 77

C <sub>∞v</sub>	E <sub>n</sub> (n = 1, 3, 5, ...)	E <sub>p</sub> (p = 2, 4, 6, ...)	E <sub>n/2</sub> (n = 1, 3, 5, ...)
E	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>∞<sup>+</sup></sub> (φ)	$\begin{bmatrix} e^{-inφ} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{inφ} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} e^{-ipφ} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{ipφ} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} e^{-inφ/2} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{inφ/2} \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>∞<sup>-</sup></sub> (φ)	$\begin{bmatrix} e^{inφ} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{-inφ} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} e^{ipφ} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{-ipφ} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} e^{inφ/2} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{-inφ/2} \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>2</sub>	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} e^{-inπ/2} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{inπ/2} \end{bmatrix}$
σ <sub>v</sub> (φ)	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & -e^{-2inφ} \\ -e^{2inφ} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & e^{-2ipφ} \\ e^{2ipφ} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & e^{-in(\frac{π}{2}+φ)} \\ e^{-in(\frac{π}{2}-φ)} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

T 59.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16-8, p. 81

C <sub>∞v</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>
A <sub>2</sub>		A <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>
E <sub>1</sub>			A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4</sub>
E <sub>2</sub>				A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5</sub>
E <sub>3</sub>					A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>6</sub>

→

T 59.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

C <sub>∞v</sub>	E <sub>n</sub>	E <sub>p</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>n</sub>	E <sub>p</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>
A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>n</sub>	E <sub>p</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>
E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>n-1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>n+1</sub>	E <sub>p-1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>p+1</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>
E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>n-2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>n+2</sub>	E <sub>p-2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>p+2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>
E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>n-3</sub> ⊕ E <sub>n+3</sub>	E <sub>p-3</sub> ⊕ E <sub>p+3</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9/2</sub>
E <sub>n</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E <sub>2n</sub>	E <sub>p-n</sub> ⊕ E <sub>p+n</sub>	E <sub>n-1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>n+1/2</sub>	E <sub>n-3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>n+3/2</sub>
E <sub>1/2</sub>			{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>3/2</sub>				{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>

n = 4, 5, 6, ...,    p = 5, 6, 7, ...,    p > n    →

T 59.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

C <sub>∞v</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>n+1/2</sub>	E <sub>p+1/2</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>n+1/2</sub>	E <sub>p+1/2</sub>
A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>n+1/2</sub>	E <sub>p+1/2</sub>
E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>n-1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>n+3/2</sub>	E <sub>p-1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>p+3/2</sub>
E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>9/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>11/2</sub>	E <sub>n-3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>n+5/2</sub>	E <sub>p-3/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>p+5/2</sub>
E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>11/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>13/2</sub>	E <sub>n-5/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>n+7/2</sub>	E <sub>p-5/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>p+7/2</sub>
E <sub>n</sub>	E <sub>n-5/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>n+5/2</sub>	E <sub>n-7/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>n+7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2n+1/2</sub>	E <sub>p-n+1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>p+n+1/2</sub>
E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>3</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>n</sub> ⊕ E <sub>n+1</sub>	E <sub>p</sub> ⊕ E <sub>p+1</sub>
E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>4</sub>	E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5</sub>	E <sub>n-1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>n+2</sub>	E <sub>p-1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>p+2</sub>
E <sub>5/2</sub>	{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5</sub>	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>6</sub>	E <sub>n-2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>n+3</sub>	E <sub>p-2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>p+3</sub>
E <sub>7/2</sub>		{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7</sub>	E <sub>n-3</sub> ⊕ E <sub>n+4</sub>	E <sub>p-3</sub> ⊕ E <sub>p+4</sub>
E <sub>n+1/2</sub>			{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2n+1</sub>	E <sub>p-n</sub> ⊕ E <sub>p+n+1</sub>

n = 4, 5, 6, ...,    p = 5, 6, 7, ...,    p > n

T 59.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16-9, p. 82

$C_{\infty v}$	$(C_{10v})$	$(C_{9v})$	$(C_{8v})$	$(C_{7v})$	$(C_{6v})$	$(C_{5v})$	$(C_{4v})$	$(C_{3v})$	$(C_{2v})$
$A_1$	$A_1$	$A_1$	$A_1$	$A_1$	$A_1$	$A_1$	$A_1$	$A_1$	$A_1$
$A_2$	$A_2$	$A_2$	$A_2$	$A_2$	$A_2$	$A_2$	$A_2$	$A_2$	$A_2$
$E_1$	$E_1$	$E_1$	$E_1$	$E_1$	$E_1$	$E_1$	$E$	$E$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$
$E_2$	$E_2$	$E_2$	$E_2$	$E_2$	$E_2$	$E_2$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$	$E$	$A_1 \oplus A_2$
$E_3$	$E_3$	$E_3$	$E_3$	$E_3$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$	$E_2$	$E$	$A_1 \oplus A_2$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$
$E_4$	$E_4$	$E_4$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$	$E_3$	$E_2$	$E_1$	$A_1 \oplus A_2$	$E$	$A_1 \oplus A_2$
$E_5$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$	$E_4$	$E_3$	$E_2$	$E_1$	$A_1 \oplus A_2$	$E$	$E$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$
$E_6$	$E_4$	$E_3$	$E_2$	$E_1$	$A_1 \oplus A_2$	$E_1$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$	$A_1 \oplus A_2$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$
$E_7$	$E_3$	$E_2$	$E_1$	$A_1 \oplus A_2$	$E_1$	$E_2$	$E$	$E$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$
$E_8$	$E_2$	$E_1$	$A_1 \oplus A_2$	$E_1$	$E_2$	$E_2$	$A_1 \oplus A_2$	$E$	$A_1 \oplus A_2$
$E_9$	$E_1$	$A_1 \oplus A_2$	$E_1$	$E_2$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$	$E_1$	$E$	$A_1 \oplus A_2$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$
$E_{10}$	$A_1 \oplus A_2$	$E_1$	$E_2$	$E_3$	$E_2$	$A_1 \oplus A_2$	$B_1 \oplus B_2$	$E$	$A_1 \oplus A_2$
$\vdots$									
$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$E_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$E_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$E_{7/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	${}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$E_{9/2}$	$E_{9/2}$	${}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$E_{11/2}$	$E_{9/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$E_{13/2}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$E_{15/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$E_{17/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$E_{19/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$\vdots$									

Other subgroups:  $C_n, C_s$  (see  $C_{nv}; n = 2, 3, \dots, 10$ ).

T 59.10 Subduction from  $O(3)$

§ 16-10, p. 82

$j$	$C_{\infty v}$
0	$A_1$
1	$A_1 \oplus E_1$
2	$A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2$
3	$A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3$
$n$	$A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2 \oplus E_3 \oplus \dots \oplus E_n$
$\frac{1}{2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$\frac{3}{2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}$
$\frac{5}{2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2}$
$\frac{7}{2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2}$
$n + \frac{1}{2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus \dots \oplus E_{n+1/2}$
$n = 4, 5, 6, \dots$	

T 59.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11, p. 83

C<sub>∞v</sub>

$a_2$	$e_n$	$E_n$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$a_2$	$e_{n-1/2}$	$E_{n-1/2}$
		1 2
1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$

$e_n$	$e_n$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_{2n}$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	u	$\bar{u}$	0 0
2	2	0	0	0 1

$e_n$	$e_p$	$E_{p-n}$	$E_{p+n}$
		1 1	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	0 1	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 1

$e_n$	$e_{n-1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{2n-1/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 1

$e_p$	$e_{n-1/2}$	$E_{p-n+1/2}$	$E_{p+n-1/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	1 0	0 0
2	1	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 1

$e_n$	$e_{p-1/2}$	$E_{p-n-1/2}$	$E_{p+n-1/2}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	0 1	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 1

$e_{n-1/2}$	$e_{n-1/2}$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E_{2n-1}$
		1	1	1 2
1	1	0	0	1 0
1	2	u	u	0 0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	u	0 0
2	2	0	0	0 1

$e_{n-1/2}$	$e_{p-1/2}$	$E_{p-n}$	$E_{p+n-1}$
		1 2	1 2
1	1	0 0	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	0 0
2	1	1 0	0 0
2	2	0 0	0 1

$n = 1, 2, 3, \dots, \quad p = 2, 3, 4, \dots, \quad p > n, \quad u = 2^{-1/2}$



---

# The groups $C_{nh}$

---

$C_{2h}$	T <b>60</b>	p. 532
$C_{3h}$	T <b>61</b>	p. 534
$C_{4h}$	T <b>62</b>	p. 537
$C_{5h}$	T <b>63</b>	p. 541
$C_{6h}$	T <b>64</b>	p. 545
$C_{7h}$	T <b>65</b>	p. 550
$C_{8h}$	T <b>66</b>	p. 556
$C_{9h}$	T <b>67</b>	p. 562
$C_{10h}$	T <b>68</b>	p. 570

---

## Notation for headers

---

Items in header read from left to right

---

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| 1 |   | Hermann–Mauguin symbol for the point group.  |
| 2 |   | $ G $ order of the group.  |
| 3 |   | $ C $ number of classes in the group.  |
| 4 |   | $ \tilde{C} $ number of classes in the double group.   |
| 5 |   | Number of the table.   |
| 6 |   | Page reference for the notation of the header, of the first five subsections below it, and of the footers. |
| 7 | □ | This symbol indicates a crystallographic point group.  |
| 8 |   | Schönflies notation for the point group.   |
- 

## Notation for the first five subsections below the header

---

- |                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| (1) Product forms                    | Direct and semidirect product forms. $\otimes$ Direct product. $\oplus$ Semidirect product.   |
| (2) Group chains<br>(See pp. 41, 67) | Groups underlined: invariant.<br>Groups in brackets: when subducing one or more of the representations in the tables to these subgroups in the setting used for them in the tables a change of bases (similarity transformation) is required.                           |
| (3) Operations of $G$                | Lists all the operations of $G$ , enclosing in brackets all the operations of the same class.   |
| (4) Operations of $\tilde{G}$        | Lists all the operations of $\tilde{G}$ , enclosing in brackets all the operations of the same class.   |
| (5) Classes and representations      | $ r $ number of regular classes in $G$ (p. 51).<br>$ i $ number of irregular classes in $G$ (p. 51).<br>$ I $ number of irreducible representations in $G$ .<br>$ \tilde{I} $ number of spinor representations, also called the number of double-group representations. |
- 

## Use of the footers

---

*Finding your way about the tables* Each page of the tables contains a footer giving the ordering of the group types listed in the tables. The current group type is recognized because it carries no page number under its name. On opening the tables at any page you should then see at a glance whether to move backwards or forwards to find the group type desired. More precisely, the page number for the group type desired gives the page, like the present one, which carries the contents for the group type wanted.

---

(1) Product forms: C<sub>2</sub> ⊗ C<sub>i</sub>, C<sub>2</sub> ⊗ C<sub>s</sub>.

(2) Group chains: D<sub>7d</sub> ⊃ (C<sub>2h</sub>) ⊃ C<sub>s</sub>, D<sub>7d</sub> ⊃ (C<sub>2h</sub>) ⊃ C<sub>i</sub>, D<sub>7d</sub> ⊃ (C<sub>2h</sub>) ⊃ C<sub>2</sub>,  
 D<sub>5d</sub> ⊃ (C<sub>2h</sub>) ⊃ C<sub>s</sub>, D<sub>5d</sub> ⊃ (C<sub>2h</sub>) ⊃ C<sub>i</sub>, D<sub>5d</sub> ⊃ (C<sub>2h</sub>) ⊃ C<sub>2</sub>,  
 D<sub>3d</sub> ⊃ (C<sub>2h</sub>) ⊃ C<sub>s</sub>, D<sub>3d</sub> ⊃ (C<sub>2h</sub>) ⊃ C<sub>i</sub>, D<sub>3d</sub> ⊃ (C<sub>2h</sub>) ⊃ C<sub>2</sub>,  
 D<sub>2h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>2h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>s</sub>, D<sub>2h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>2h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>i</sub>, D<sub>2h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>2h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>2</sub>,  
 C<sub>10h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>2h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>s</sub>, C<sub>10h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>2h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>i</sub>, C<sub>10h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>2h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>2</sub>,  
 C<sub>6h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>2h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>s</sub>, C<sub>6h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>2h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>i</sub>, C<sub>6h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>2h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>2</sub>,  
 C<sub>4h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>2h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>s</sub>, C<sub>4h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>2h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>i</sub>, C<sub>4h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>2h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>2</sub>.

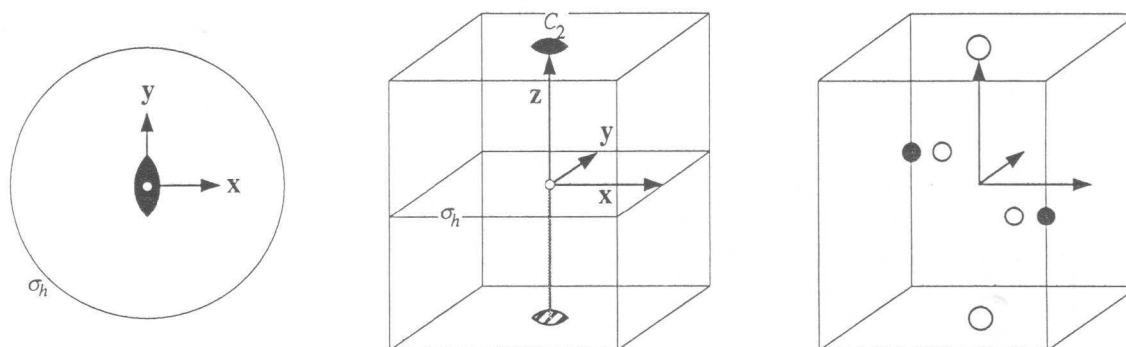
(3) Operations of G: E, C<sub>2</sub>, i, σ<sub>h</sub>.

(4) Operations of \tilde{G}: E, C<sub>2</sub>, i, σ<sub>h</sub>,  
 \tilde{E}, \tilde{C}\_2, \tilde{i}, \tilde{\sigma}\_h.

(5) Classes and representations: |r| = 4, |i| = 0, |I| = 4, |\tilde{I}| = 4.

## F 60

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples: Planar *trans*-1,2-dichloroethylene C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, 1,4-dibromo-2,5-dichlorobenzene C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>Br<sub>2</sub>.

## T 60.1 Parameters

Use T 31.1 ◊. § 16-1, p. 68

## T 60.2 Multiplication table

Use T 31.2 ◊. § 16-2, p. 69

## T 60.3 Factor table

Use T 31.3 ◊. § 16-3, p. 70

## T 60.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

C <sub>2h</sub>	E	C <sub>2</sub>	i	σ <sub>h</sub>	τ
A <sub>g</sub>	1	1	1	1	a
B <sub>g</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	a
A <sub>u</sub>	1	1	-1	-1	a
B <sub>u</sub>	1	-1	-1	1	a
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	1	i	1	i	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	1	-i	1	-i	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	1	i	-1	-i	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	1	-i	-1	i	b



T 60.5 Cartesian tensors and *s*, *p*, *d*, and *f* functions

§ 16–5, p. 72

C <sub>2h</sub>	0	1	2	3
A <sub>g</sub>	□1	R <sub>z</sub>	□x <sup>2</sup> , y <sup>2</sup> , □z <sup>2</sup> , □xy	
B <sub>g</sub>		R <sub>x</sub> , R <sub>y</sub>	□zx, □yz	
A <sub>u</sub>		□z		□x <sup>2</sup> z, y <sup>2</sup> z, □z <sup>3</sup> , □xyz
B <sub>u</sub>		□x, □y		□x <sup>3</sup> , xy <sup>2</sup> , □xz <sup>2</sup> , □x <sup>2</sup> y, y <sup>3</sup> , □yz <sup>2</sup>

T 60.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16–6, p. 74

C <sub>2h</sub>	<i>j m</i> ⟩	ℓ	μ
A <sub>g</sub>	00⟩	2	±2
B <sub>g</sub>	21⟩	2	±2
A <sub>u</sub>	10⟩	2	±2
B <sub>u</sub>	11⟩	2	±2
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	$\frac{1}{2} \bar{1}$ ⟩	1	±2
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}$ ⟩	1	±2
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	$\frac{1}{2} \bar{1}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±2
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±2

T 60.7 Matrix representations

Use T 60.4 ♠. § 16–7, p. 77

T 60.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16–8, p. 81

C <sub>2h</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
B <sub>g</sub>		A <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
A <sub>u</sub>			A <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
B <sub>u</sub>				A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>					B <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>						B <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>							B <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>								B <sub>g</sub>

T 60.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

C <sub>2h</sub>	C <sub>s</sub>	C <sub>i</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>
A <sub>g</sub>	A'	A <sub>g</sub>	A
B <sub>g</sub>	A''	A <sub>g</sub>	B
A <sub>u</sub>	A''	A <sub>u</sub>	A
B <sub>u</sub>	A'	A <sub>u</sub>	B
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>

T 60.10 ♣ Subduction from O(3)

§ 16–10, p. 82

<i>j</i>	C <sub>2h</sub>
2 <i>n</i>	(2 <i>n</i> + 1) A <sub>g</sub> ⊕ 2 <i>n</i> B <sub>g</sub>
2 <i>n</i> + 1	(2 <i>n</i> + 1) A <sub>u</sub> ⊕ (2 <i>n</i> + 2) B <sub>u</sub>
<i>n</i> + $\frac{1}{2}$	( <i>n</i> + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub> )
<i>n</i> = 0, 1, 2, ...	

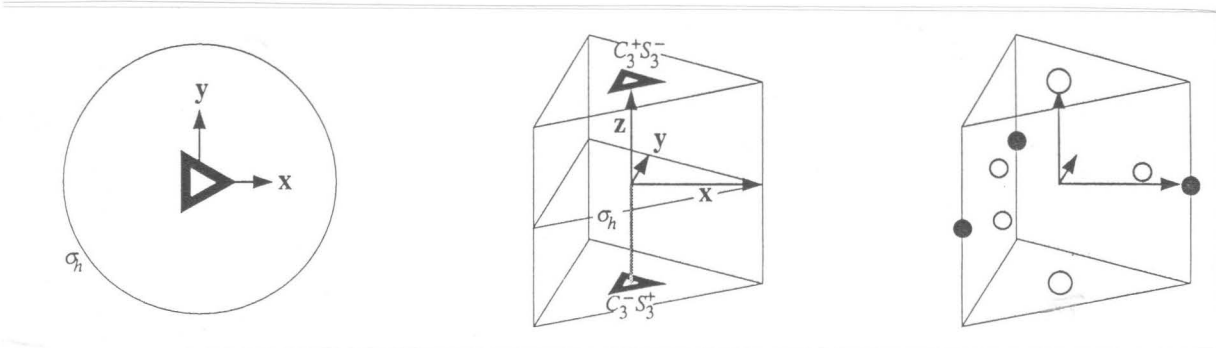
T 60.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11 ♠, p. 83

- (1) Product forms:  $C_3 \otimes C_s$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $C_{9h} \supset C_{3h} \supset C_s$ ,  $C_{9h} \supset C_{3h} \supset C_3$ ,  $C_{6h} \supset C_{3h} \supset C_s$ ,  $C_{6h} \supset C_{3h} \supset C_3$ ,  
 $D_{3h} \supset C_{3h} \supset C_s$ ,  $D_{3h} \supset C_{3h} \supset C_3$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E, C_3^+, C_3^-, \sigma_h, S_3^+, S_3^-$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E, C_3^+, C_3^-, \sigma_h, S_3^+, S_3^-$ ,  
 $\tilde{E}, \tilde{C}_3^+, \tilde{C}_3^-, \tilde{\sigma}_h, \tilde{S}_3^+, \tilde{S}_3^-$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 6$ ,  $|i| = 0$ ,  $|I| = 6$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 6$ .

F 61

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:  $C^+(NH_2)_3$ , planar  $B(OH)_3$ .

T 61.1 Parameters  
Use T 35.1. § 16-1, p. 68

T 61.2 Multiplication table  
Use T 35.2. § 16-2, p. 69

T 61.3 Factor table  
Use T 35.3. § 16-3, p. 70

T 61.4 Character table      § 16-4, p. 71

$C_{3h}$	$E$	$C_3^+$	$C_3^-$	$\sigma_h$	$S_3^+$	$S_3^-$	$\tau$
$A'$	1	1	1	1	1	1	$a$
${}^1E'$	1	$\epsilon^*$	$\epsilon$	1	$\epsilon^*$	$\epsilon$	$b$
${}^2E'$	1	$\epsilon$	$\epsilon^*$	1	$\epsilon$	$\epsilon^*$	$b$
$A''$	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	$a$
${}^1E''$	1	$\epsilon^*$	$\epsilon$	-1	$-\epsilon^*$	$-\epsilon$	$b$
${}^2E''$	1	$\epsilon$	$\epsilon^*$	-1	$-\epsilon$	$-\epsilon^*$	$b$
${}^1E_{1/2}$	1	$-\epsilon^*$	$-\epsilon$	$i$	$i\epsilon^*$	$-i\epsilon$	$b$
${}^2E_{1/2}$	1	$-\epsilon$	$-\epsilon^*$	$-i$	$-i\epsilon$	$i\epsilon^*$	$b$
${}^1E_{3/2}$	1	-1	-1	$i$	$i$	$-i$	$b$
${}^2E_{3/2}$	1	-1	-1	$-i$	$-i$	$i$	$b$
${}^1E_{5/2}$	1	$-\epsilon$	$-\epsilon^*$	$i$	$i\epsilon$	$-i\epsilon^*$	$b$
${}^2E_{5/2}$	1	$-\epsilon^*$	$-\epsilon$	$-i$	$-i\epsilon^*$	$i\epsilon$	$b$

$\epsilon = \exp(2\pi i/3)$

T 61.5 Cartesian tensors and *s*, *p*, *d*, and *f* functions § 16–5, p. 72

C <sub>3h</sub>	0	1	2	3
A'	□1	R <sub>z</sub>	x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> , □z <sup>2</sup>	□x(x <sup>2</sup> - 3y <sup>2</sup> ), □y(3x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )
<sup>1</sup> E' ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'		□(x, y)	□(xy, x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )	{x(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> ), y(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )}, □(xz <sup>2</sup> , yz <sup>2</sup> )
A''		□z		(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )z, □z <sup>3</sup>
<sup>1</sup> E'' ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E''		(R <sub>x</sub> , R <sub>y</sub> )	□(zx, yz)	□{xyz, z(x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}

T 61.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16–6, p. 74

C <sub>3h</sub>	j m⟩	ℓ	μ
A'	00⟩	33⟩	2 ±6
<sup>1</sup> E'	11⟩	22̄⟩	2 ±6
<sup>2</sup> E'	11̄⟩	22⟩	2 ±6
A''	10⟩	43⟩	2 ±6
<sup>1</sup> E''	21⟩	32̄⟩	2 ±6
<sup>2</sup> E''	21̄⟩	32⟩	2 ±6
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	½ ½̄⟩	½ ½⟩•	1 ±6
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	½ ½⟩	½ ½̄⟩•	1 ±6
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	¾ ¾̄⟩	¾ ¾⟩•	1 ±6
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	¾ ¾⟩	¾ ¾̄⟩•	1 ±6
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	⁵⁄₂ ⁵⁄₂̄⟩	½ ½̄⟩•	1 ±6
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	⁵⁄₂ ⁵⁄₂⟩	½ ½̄⟩•	1 ±6

T 61.7 Matrix representations

Use T 61.4 ♠. § 16–7, p. 77

T 61.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16–8, p. 81

C <sub>3h</sub>	A'	<sup>1</sup> E'	<sup>2</sup> E'	A''	<sup>1</sup> E''	<sup>2</sup> E''	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
A'	A'	<sup>1</sup> E'	<sup>2</sup> E'	A''	<sup>1</sup> E''	<sup>2</sup> E''	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E'		<sup>2</sup> E'	A'	<sup>1</sup> E''	<sup>2</sup> E''	A''	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E'			<sup>1</sup> E'	<sup>2</sup> E''	A''	<sup>1</sup> E''	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
A''				A'	<sup>1</sup> E'	<sup>2</sup> E'	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E''					<sup>2</sup> E'	A'	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E''						<sup>1</sup> E'	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>							<sup>2</sup> E''	A'	<sup>1</sup> E''	<sup>1</sup> E'	A''	<sup>2</sup> E'
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>								<sup>1</sup> E''	<sup>2</sup> E'	<sup>2</sup> E''	<sup>1</sup> E'	A''
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>									A''	A'	<sup>2</sup> E''	<sup>1</sup> E'
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>										A''	<sup>2</sup> E'	<sup>1</sup> E''
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>											<sup>1</sup> E''	A'
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>												<sup>2</sup> E''

T 61.9 Subduction  
(descent of symmetry)

§ 16-9, p. 82

$C_{3h}$	$C_s$	$C_3$
$A'$	$A'$	$A$
${}^1E'$	$A'$	${}^1E$
${}^2E'$	$A'$	${}^2E$
$A''$	$A''$	$A$
${}^1E''$	$A''$	${}^1E$
${}^2E''$	$A''$	${}^2E$
${}^1E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2}$
${}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^2E_{1/2}$
${}^1E_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2}$	$A_{3/2}$
${}^2E_{3/2}$	${}^2E_{1/2}$	$A_{3/2}$
${}^1E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2}$	${}^2E_{1/2}$
${}^2E_{5/2}$	${}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2}$

T 61.10 Subduction from  $O(3)$

§ 16-10, p. 82

$j$	$C_{3h}$
$3n$	$(n+1)A' \oplus n({}^1E' \oplus {}^2E' \oplus A'' \oplus {}^1E'' \oplus {}^2E'')$
$3n+1$	$n(A' \oplus {}^1E'' \oplus {}^2E'') \oplus (n+1)({}^1E' \oplus {}^2E' \oplus A'')$
$3n+2$	$(n+1)(A' \oplus {}^1E' \oplus {}^2E' \oplus {}^1E'' \oplus {}^2E'') \oplus nA''$
$6n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n+1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}) \oplus 2n({}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2})$
$6n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n+1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}) \oplus 2n({}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2})$
$6n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(2n+1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2})$
$6n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n+1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}) \oplus (2n+2)({}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2})$
$6n + \frac{9}{2}$	$(2n+1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}) \oplus (2n+2)({}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2})$
$6n + \frac{11}{2}$	$(2n+2)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

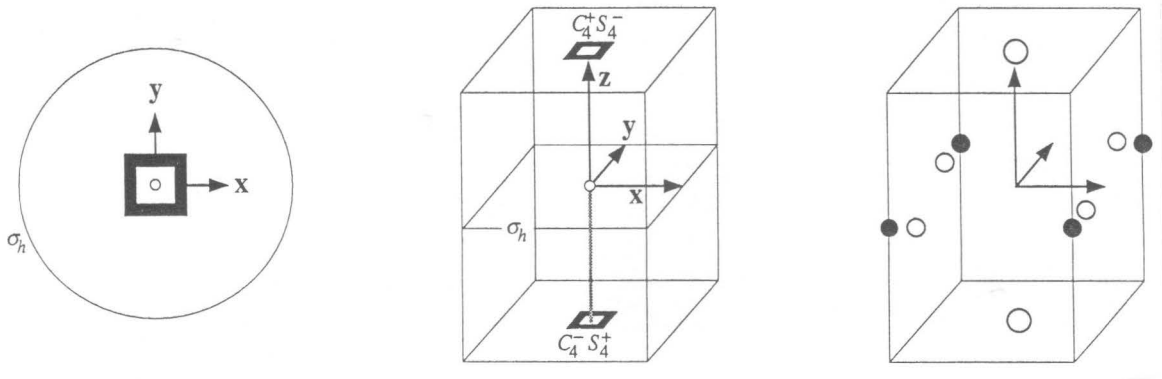
T 61.11 Clebsch-Gordan coefficients

§ 16-11 ♠, p. 83

- (1) Product forms: C<sub>4</sub> ⊗ C<sub>i</sub>, C<sub>4</sub> ⊗ C<sub>s</sub>.
- (2) Group chains: C<sub>8h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>4h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>2h</sub>, C<sub>8h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>4h</sub> ⊃ S<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>8h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>4h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>4</sub>,  
                   D<sub>4h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>4h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>2h</sub>, D<sub>4h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>4h</sub> ⊃ S<sub>4</sub>, D<sub>4h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>4h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>4</sub>.
- (3) Operations of G: E, C<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup>, i, S<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup>, σ<sub>h</sub>, S<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup>.
- (4) Operations of G̃: E, C<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup>, i, S<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup>, σ<sub>h</sub>, S<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup>,  
                   Ẽ, C̃<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup>, C̃<sub>2</sub>, C̃<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup>, ĩ, S̃<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup>, σ̃<sub>h</sub>, S̃<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup>.
- (5) Classes and representations: |r| = 8, |i| = 0, |I| = 8, |Ĩ| = 8.

F 62

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

T 62.1 Parameters  
 Use T 33.1. § 16-1, p. 68

T 62.2 Multiplication table  
 Use T 33.2. § 16-2, p. 69

T 62.3 Factor table  
 Use T 33.3. § 16-3, p. 70

T 62.4 Character table § 16-4, p. 71

C <sub>4h</sub>	E	C <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	i	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	σ <sub>h</sub>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	τ
A <sub>g</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	a
B <sub>g</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	a
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	1	-i	-1	i	1	-i	-1	i	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	1	i	-1	-i	1	i	-1	-i	b
A <sub>u</sub>	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	a
B <sub>u</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	a
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	1	-i	-1	i	-1	i	1	-i	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	1	i	-1	-i	-1	-i	1	i	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	1	ε*	-i	ε	1	ε*	-i	ε	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	1	ε	i	ε*	1	ε	i	ε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	1	-ε*	-i	-ε	1	-ε*	-i	-ε	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	1	-ε	i	-ε*	1	-ε	i	-ε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	1	ε*	-i	ε	-1	-ε*	i	-ε	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	1	ε	i	ε*	-1	-ε	-i	-ε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	1	-ε*	-i	-ε	-1	ε*	i	ε	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	1	-ε	i	-ε*	-1	ε	-i	ε*	b

ε = exp(2πi/8)

T 62.5 Cartesian tensors and s, p, d, and f functions § 16-5, p. 72

C <sub>4h</sub>	0	1	2	3
A <sub>g</sub>	□1	R <sub>z</sub>	x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> , □z <sup>2</sup>	
B <sub>g</sub>			□x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> , □xy	
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub>		(R <sub>x</sub> , R <sub>y</sub> )	□(zx, yz)	
A <sub>u</sub>		□z		(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )z, □z <sup>3</sup>
B <sub>u</sub>				□z(x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> ), □xyz
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>u</sub>		□(x, y)		{x(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> ), y(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )}, □(xz <sup>2</sup> , yz <sup>2</sup> ), □{x(x <sup>2</sup> - 3y <sup>2</sup> ), y(3x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}

T 62.6 Symmetrized bases § 16-6, p. 74

C <sub>4h</sub>	j m⟩	ι	μ	C <sub>4h</sub>	j m⟩	ι	μ
A <sub>g</sub>	00⟩	2	±4	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}⟩	1	±4
B <sub>g</sub>	22⟩	2	±4	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	\frac{1}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}⟩	1	±4
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	21⟩	2	±4	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	\frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}⟩	1	±4
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	2\bar{1}⟩	2	±4	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	\frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}⟩	1	±4
A <sub>u</sub>	10⟩	2	±4	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±4
B <sub>u</sub>	32⟩	2	±4	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	\frac{1}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±4
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	11⟩	2	±4	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	\frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±4
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	1\bar{1}⟩	2	±4	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	\frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±4

T 62.7 Matrix representations

Use T 62.4 ♠. § 16-7, p. 77

T 62.8 Direct products of representations  
 § 16-8, p. 81

C <sub>4h</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>u</sub>
A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>u</sub>
B <sub>g</sub>		A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub>			B <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub>				B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>
A <sub>u</sub>					A <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub>
B <sub>u</sub>						A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>u</sub>							B <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>u</sub>								B <sub>g</sub>

→→

T 62.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

C <sub>4h</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>
A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>
B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>
B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>		<sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>			<sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>				<sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>					<sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>						<sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>							<sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>								<sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub>

T 62.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)  
 § 16-9, p. 82

C <sub>4h</sub>	C <sub>2h</sub>	S <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>s</sub>	C <sub>i</sub>	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>
A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	A	A'	A <sub>g</sub>	A	A
B <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	B	A'	A <sub>g</sub>	B	A
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	A''	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	B
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	A''	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	B
A <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	B	A''	A <sub>u</sub>	A	A
B <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	A	A''	A <sub>u</sub>	B	A
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	A'	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	B
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	A'	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	B
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>

T 62.10 ♣ Subduction from  $O(3)$  § 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$C_4$
$4n$	$(2n + 1) A_g \oplus 2n (B_g \oplus {}^1E_g \oplus {}^2E_g)$
$4n + 1$	$(2n + 1)(A_u \oplus {}^1E_u \oplus {}^2E_u) \oplus 2n B_u$
$4n + 2$	$(2n + 1)(A_g \oplus {}^1E_g \oplus {}^2E_g) \oplus (2n + 2) B_g$
$4n + 3$	$(2n + 1) A_u \oplus (2n + 2)(B_u \oplus {}^1E_u \oplus {}^2E_u)$
$4n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}) \oplus 2n ({}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g})$
$4n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g})$
$4n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}) \oplus (2n + 2)({}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g})$
$4n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n + 2)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

T 62.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

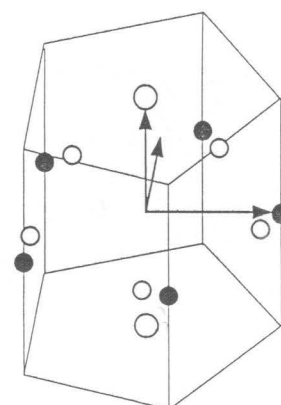
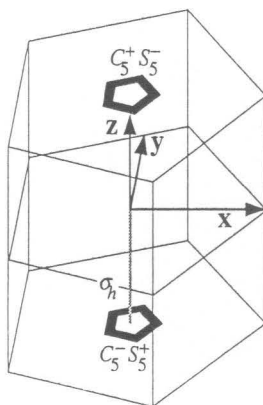
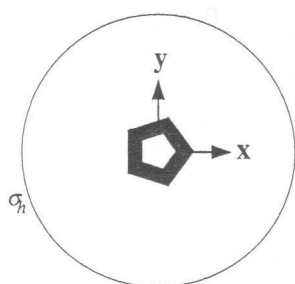
§ 16–11 ♠, p. 83



- (1) Product forms:  $C_5 \otimes C_s$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $C_{10h} \supset C_{5h} \supset C_s$ ,  $C_{10h} \supset C_{5h} \supset C_5$ ,  $D_{5h} \supset C_{5h} \supset C_s$ ,  $D_{5h} \supset C_{5h} \supset C_5$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $C_5^+$ ,  $C_5^{2+}$ ,  $C_5^{2-}$ ,  $C_5^-$ ,  $\sigma_h$ ,  $S_5^+$ ,  $S_5^{2+}$ ,  $S_5^{2-}$ ,  $S_5^-$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $C_5^+$ ,  $C_5^{2+}$ ,  $C_5^{2-}$ ,  $C_5^-$ ,  $\sigma_h$ ,  $S_5^+$ ,  $S_5^{2+}$ ,  $S_5^{2-}$ ,  $S_5^-$ ,  
 $\tilde{E}$ ,  $\tilde{C}_5^+$ ,  $\tilde{C}_5^{2+}$ ,  $\tilde{C}_5^{2-}$ ,  $\tilde{C}_5^-$ ,  $\tilde{\sigma}_h$ ,  $\tilde{S}_5^+$ ,  $\tilde{S}_5^{2+}$ ,  $\tilde{S}_5^{2-}$ ,  $\tilde{S}_5^-$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 10$ ,  $|i| = 0$ ,  $|I| = 10$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 10$ .

## F 63

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

## T 63.1 Parameters

Use T 39.1. § 16-1, p. 68

## T 63.2 Multiplication table

Use T 39.2. § 16-2, p. 69

## T 63.3 Factor table

Use T 39.3. § 16-3, p. 70

T 63.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

C <sub>5h</sub>	E	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	σ <sub>h</sub>	S <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	S <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	S <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	τ
A'	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	a
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	1	δ*	ε*	ε	δ	1	δ*	ε*	ε	δ	b
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	1	δ	ε	ε*	δ*	1	δ	ε	ε*	δ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	1	ε*	δ	δ*	ε	1	ε*	δ	δ*	ε	b
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	1	ε	δ*	δ	ε*	1	ε	δ*	δ	ε*	b
A''	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	a
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	1	δ*	ε*	ε	δ	-1	-δ*	-ε*	-ε	-δ	b
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	1	δ	ε	ε*	δ*	-1	-δ	-ε	-ε*	-δ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	1	ε*	δ	δ*	ε	-1	-ε*	-δ	-δ*	-ε	b
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	1	ε	δ*	δ	ε*	-1	-ε	-δ*	-δ	-ε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	1	-ε*	δ	δ*	-ε	i	ie*	-id	id*	-ie	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	1	-ε	δ*	δ	-ε*	-i	-ie	id*	-id	ie*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	1	-δ	ε	ε*	-δ*	i	id	-ie	ie*	-id*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	1	-δ*	ε*	ε	-δ	-i	-id*	ie*	-ie	id	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	1	-1	1	1	-1	i	i	-i	i	-i	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	1	-1	1	1	-1	-i	-i	i	-i	i	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	1	-δ*	ε*	ε	-δ	i	id*	-ie*	ie	-id	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	1	-δ	ε	ε*	-δ*	-i	-id	ie	-ie*	id*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	1	-ε	δ*	δ	-ε*	i	ie	-id*	id	-ie*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	1	-ε*	δ	δ*	-ε	-i	-ie*	id	-id*	ie	b

δ = exp(2πi/5), ε = exp(4πi/5)

T 63.5 Cartesian tensors and s, p, d, and f functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

C <sub>5h</sub>	0	1	2	3
A'	□1	R <sub>z</sub>	x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> , □z <sup>2</sup>	
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>		□(x, y)		{x(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> ), y(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )}, □(xz <sup>2</sup> , yz <sup>2</sup> )
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>			□(xy, x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )	□{x(x <sup>2</sup> - 3y <sup>2</sup> ), y(3x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}
A''		□z		(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )z, □z <sup>3</sup>
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>		(R <sub>x</sub> , R <sub>y</sub> )	□(zx, yz)	
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>				□{xyz, z(x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}

T 63.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

C <sub>5h</sub>	j m⟩	ι	μ	C <sub>5h</sub>	j m⟩	ι	μ
A'	00⟩	55⟩	2 ±10	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	\frac{1}{2} \bar{1}\rangle	\frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle <sup>•</sup>	1 ±10
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	11⟩	4\bar{4}\rangle	2 ±10	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle	\frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle <sup>•</sup>	1 ±10
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	1\bar{1}\rangle	44\rangle	2 ±10	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	\frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle	\frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle <sup>•</sup>	1 ±10
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	22⟩	3\bar{3}\rangle	2 ±10	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	\frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle	\frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle <sup>•</sup>	1 ±10
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	2\bar{2}\rangle	33\rangle	2 ±10	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	\frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle	\frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle <sup>•</sup>	1 ±10
A''	10⟩	65⟩	2 ±10	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	\frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle	\frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle <sup>•</sup>	1 ±10
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	21⟩	5\bar{4}\rangle	2 ±10	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	\frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle	\frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle <sup>•</sup>	1 ±10
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	2\bar{1}\rangle	54\rangle	2 ±10	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	\frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle	\frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle <sup>•</sup>	1 ±10
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	32⟩	4\bar{3}\rangle	2 ±10	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	\frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle	\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle <sup>•</sup>	1 ±10
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	3\bar{2}\rangle	43\rangle	2 ±10	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	\frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle	\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle <sup>•</sup>	1 ±10

T 63.7 Matrix representations

Use T 63.4 ♠. § 16-7, p. 77

T 63.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16-8, p. 81

C <sub>5h</sub>	A'	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	A''	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>
A'	A'	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	A''	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>		<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	A'	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	A''	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>			<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	A''	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>				<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	A'	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	A''
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>					<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	A''	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>
A''						A'	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>							<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	A'	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>								<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>									<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	A'
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>										<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>

→→

T 63.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

C <sub>5h</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>
A'	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
A''	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	A'	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	A''	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>		<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	A''
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>			<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	A'	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	A''	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>				<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	A''	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>					A''	A'	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>						A''	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>							<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	A'	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>								<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>									<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	A'
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>										<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>

T 63.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

C <sub>5h</sub>	C <sub>s</sub>	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>5h</sub>	C <sub>s</sub>	C <sub>5</sub>
A'	A'	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	A'	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	A'	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	A'	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	A'	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>5/2</sub>
A''	A''	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	A''	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	A''	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	A''	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	A''	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>

T 63.10 Subduction from O(3)

§ 16–10, p. 82

j	C <sub>5h</sub>
5n	(n + 1) A' ⊕ n ( <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ A'' ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> )
5n + 1	n (A' ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ) ⊕ (n + 1) ( <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A'')
5n + 2	(n + 1) (A' ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ) ⊕ n ( <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A'' ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> )
5n + 3	n (A' ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ) ⊕ (n + 1) ( <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ A'' ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> )
5n + 4	(n + 1) (A' ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ) ⊕ n A''
10n + $\frac{1}{2}$	(2n + 1) ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ) ⊕ 2n ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> )
10n + $\frac{3}{2}$	(2n + 1) ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ) ⊕ 2n ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> )
10n + $\frac{5}{2}$	(2n + 1) ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ) ⊕ 2n ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> )
10n + $\frac{7}{2}$	(2n + 1) ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ) ⊕ 2n ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> )
10n + $\frac{9}{2}$	(2n + 1) ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> )
10n + $\frac{11}{2}$	(2n + 1) ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ) ⊕ (2n + 2) ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> )
10n + $\frac{13}{2}$	(2n + 1) ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ) ⊕ (2n + 2) ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> )
10n + $\frac{15}{2}$	(2n + 1) ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ) ⊕ (2n + 2) ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> )
10n + $\frac{17}{2}$	(2n + 1) ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ) ⊕ (2n + 2) ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> )
10n + $\frac{19}{2}$	(2n + 2) ( <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub> )
n = 0, 1, 2, ...	

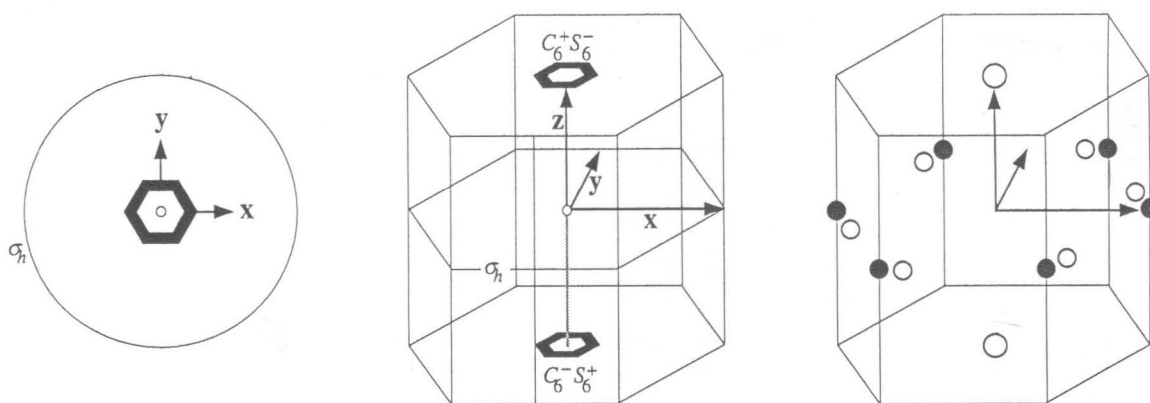
T 63.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11 ♠, p. 83

- (1) Product forms: C<sub>6</sub> ⊗ C<sub>i</sub>, C<sub>6</sub> ⊗ C<sub>s</sub>.
- (2) Group chains: D<sub>6h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>6h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>3h</sub>, D<sub>6h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>6h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>2h</sub>, D<sub>6h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>6h</sub> ⊃ S<sub>6</sub>, D<sub>6h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>6h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>6</sub>.
- (3) Operations of G: E, C<sub>6</sub><sup>+</sup>, C<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>, C<sub>6</sub><sup>-</sup>, i, S<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>, S<sub>6</sub><sup>-</sup>, σ<sub>h</sub>, S<sub>6</sub><sup>+</sup>, S<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup>.
- (4) Operations of G̃: E, C<sub>6</sub><sup>+</sup>, C<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>, C<sub>6</sub><sup>-</sup>, i, S<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>, S<sub>6</sub><sup>-</sup>, σ<sub>h</sub>, S<sub>6</sub><sup>+</sup>, S<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup>,  
Ẽ, C̃<sub>6</sub><sup>+</sup>, C̃<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup>, C̃<sub>2</sub>, C̃<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>, C̃<sub>6</sub><sup>-</sup>, ĩ, S̃<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>, S̃<sub>6</sub><sup>-</sup>, σ̃<sub>h</sub>, S̃<sub>6</sub><sup>+</sup>, S̃<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup>.
- (5) Classes and representations: |r| = 12, |i| = 0, |I| = 12, |Ĩ| = 12.

F 64

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

T 64.1 Parameters

Use T 35.1. § 16-1, p. 68

T 64.2 Multiplication table

Use T 35.2. § 16-2, p. 69

T 64.3 Factor table

Use T 35.3. § 16-3, p. 70

T 64.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

C <sub>6h</sub>	E	C <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	i	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	σ <sub>h</sub>	S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	τ
A <sub>g</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	a
B <sub>g</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	a
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	1	-ε	ε*	-1	ε	-ε*	1	-ε	ε*	-1	ε	-ε*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	1	-ε*	ε	-1	ε*	-ε	1	-ε*	ε	-1	ε*	-ε	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	1	ε	ε*	1	ε	ε*	1	ε	ε*	1	ε	ε*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	1	ε*	ε	1	ε*	ε	1	ε*	ε	1	ε*	ε	b
A <sub>u</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	a
B <sub>u</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	a
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	1	-ε	ε*	-1	ε	-ε*	-1	ε	-ε*	1	-ε	ε*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	1	-ε*	ε	-1	ε*	-ε	-1	ε*	-ε	1	-ε*	ε	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	1	ε	ε*	1	ε	ε*	-1	-ε	-ε*	-1	-ε	-ε*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	1	ε*	ε	1	ε*	ε	-1	-ε*	-ε	-1	-ε*	-ε	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	1	-iε	-ε*	i	-ε	iε*	1	-iε	-ε*	i	-ε	iε*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	1	iε*	-ε	-i	-ε*	-iε	1	iε*	-ε	-i	-ε*	-iε	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	1	-i	-1	i	-1	i	1	-i	-1	i	-1	i	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	1	i	-1	-i	-1	-i	1	i	-1	-i	-1	-i	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	1	-iε*	-ε	i	-ε*	iε	1	-iε*	-ε	i	-ε*	iε	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	1	iε	-ε*	-i	-ε	-iε*	1	iε	-ε*	-i	-ε	-iε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	1	-iε	-ε*	i	-ε	iε*	-1	iε	ε*	-i	ε	-iε*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	1	iε*	-ε	-i	-ε*	-iε	-1	-iε*	ε	i	ε*	iε	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	1	-i	-1	i	-1	i	-1	i	1	-i	1	-i	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	1	i	-1	-i	-1	-i	-1	-i	1	i	1	i	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	1	-iε*	-ε	i	-ε*	iε	-1	iε*	ε	-i	ε*	-iε	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	1	iε	-ε*	-i	-ε	-iε*	-1	-iε	ε*	i	ε	iε*	b

ε = exp(2πi/3)

T 64.5 Cartesian tensors and s, p, d, and f functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

C <sub>6h</sub>	0	1	2	3
A <sub>g</sub>	□1	R <sub>z</sub>	x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> , □z <sup>2</sup>	
B <sub>g</sub>		(R <sub>x</sub> , R <sub>y</sub> )	□(zx, yz)	
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>			□(xy, x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )	
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>		□z		(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )z, □z <sup>3</sup>
A <sub>u</sub>				□x(x <sup>2</sup> - 3y <sup>2</sup> ), □y(3x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )
B <sub>u</sub>		□(x, y)		{x(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> ), y(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )}, □(xz <sup>2</sup> , yz <sup>2</sup> )
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>				□{xyz, z(x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>				

T 64.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

C <sub>6h</sub>	j m⟩	ι	μ	C <sub>6h</sub>	j m⟩	ι	μ
A <sub>g</sub>	00⟩	2	±6	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	$\frac{1}{2} \bar{1}$ ⟩	1	±6
B <sub>g</sub>	43⟩	2	±6	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}$ ⟩	1	±6
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	21⟩	2	±6	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	$\frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}$ ⟩	1	±6
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	2 $\bar{1}$ ⟩	2	±6	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	$\frac{3}{2} \bar{\frac{3}{2}}$ ⟩	1	±6
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	2 $\bar{2}$ ⟩	2	±6	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	$\frac{5}{2} \bar{\frac{5}{2}}$ ⟩	1	±6
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	22⟩	2	±6	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	$\frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}$ ⟩	1	±6
A <sub>u</sub>	10⟩	2	±6	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	$\frac{1}{2} \bar{1}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±6
B <sub>u</sub>	33⟩	2	±6	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±6
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	11⟩	2	±6	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	$\frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±6
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	1 $\bar{1}$ ⟩	2	±6	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	$\frac{3}{2} \bar{\frac{3}{2}}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±6
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	3 $\bar{2}$ ⟩	2	±6	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	$\frac{5}{2} \bar{\frac{5}{2}}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±6
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	32⟩	2	±6	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	$\frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±6

T 64.7 Matrix representations

Use T 64.4 ♠. § 16-7, p. 77

T 64.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16-8, p. 81

C <sub>6h</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
B <sub>g</sub>		A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>			<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>				<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>					<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>						<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>
A <sub>u</sub>							A <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
B <sub>u</sub>								A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>									<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>										<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>											<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>												<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>													<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>														<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>

→→

T 64.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

C <sub>6h</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>
A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>
B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>
A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>
B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>		B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>			<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>				<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>					<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>						<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>							B <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>								B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>									<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>										<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>

T 64.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

C <sub>6h</sub>	C <sub>3h</sub>	C <sub>2h</sub>	S <sub>6</sub>	C <sub>s</sub>	C <sub>i</sub>	C <sub>6</sub>	C <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>
A <sub>g</sub>	A'	A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	A'	A <sub>g</sub>	A	A	A
B <sub>g</sub>	A''	B <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	A''	A <sub>g</sub>	B	A	B
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E''	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	A''	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	B
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E''	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	A''	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	B
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	A'	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	A
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	A'	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	A
A <sub>u</sub>	A''	A <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	A''	A <sub>u</sub>	A	A	A
B <sub>u</sub>	A'	B <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	A'	A <sub>u</sub>	B	A	B
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	A'	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	B
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	A'	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	B
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E''	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	A''	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	A
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E''	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	A''	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	A
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	A <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	A <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>



T 64.10 ♣ Subduction from  $O(3)$ 

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$C_{6h}$
$6n$	$(2n + 1) A_g \oplus 2n (B_g \oplus {}^1E_{1g} \oplus {}^2E_{1g} \oplus {}^1E_{2g} \oplus {}^2E_{2g})$
$6n + 1$	$(2n + 1)(A_u \oplus {}^1E_{1u} \oplus {}^2E_{1u}) \oplus 2n (B_u \oplus {}^1E_{2u} \oplus {}^2E_{2u})$
$6n + 2$	$(2n + 1)(A_g \oplus {}^1E_{1g} \oplus {}^2E_{1g} \oplus {}^1E_{2g} \oplus {}^2E_{2g}) \oplus 2n B_g$
$6n + 3$	$(2n + 1)(A_u \oplus {}^1E_{1u} \oplus {}^2E_{1u} \oplus {}^1E_{2u} \oplus {}^2E_{2u}) \oplus (2n + 2) B_u$
$6n + 4$	$(2n + 1)(A_g \oplus {}^1E_{1g} \oplus {}^2E_{1g}) \oplus (2n + 2)(B_g \oplus {}^1E_{2g} \oplus {}^2E_{2g})$
$6n + 5$	$(2n + 1) A_u \oplus (2n + 2)(B_u \oplus {}^1E_{1u} \oplus {}^2E_{1u} \oplus {}^1E_{2u} \oplus {}^2E_{2u})$
$6n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}) \oplus 2n ({}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g})$
$6n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g}) \oplus 2n ({}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g})$
$6n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g})$
$6n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g}) \oplus (2n + 2)({}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g})$
$6n + \frac{9}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}) \oplus (2n + 2)({}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g})$
$6n + \frac{11}{2}$	$(2n + 2)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g})$

 $n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$ 

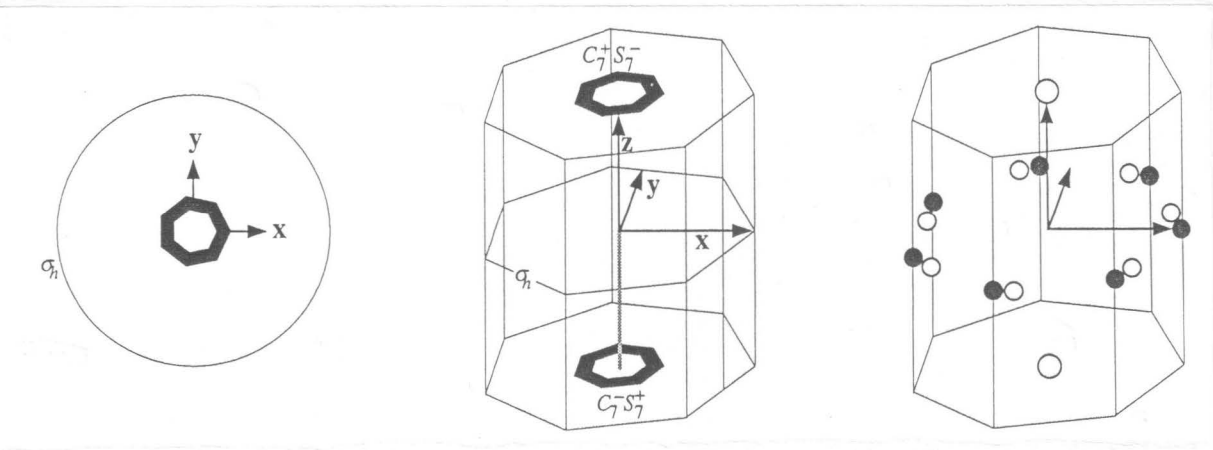
## T 64.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11 ♠, p. 83

- (1) Product forms:  $C_7 \otimes C_s$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $D_{7h} \supset C_{7h} \supset C_s$ ,  $D_{7h} \supset C_{7h} \supset C_7$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E, C_7^+, C_7^{2+}, C_7^{3+}, C_7^{3-}, C_7^{2-}, C_7^-, \sigma_h, S_7^+, S_7^{2+}, S_7^{3+}, S_7^{3-}, S_7^{2-}, S_7^-$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E, C_7^+, C_7^{2+}, C_7^{3+}, C_7^{3-}, C_7^{2-}, C_7^-, \sigma_h, S_7^+, S_7^{2+}, S_7^{3+}, S_7^{3-}, S_7^{2-}, S_7^-$ ,  
 $\tilde{E}, \tilde{C}_7^+, \tilde{C}_7^{2+}, \tilde{C}_7^{3+}, \tilde{C}_7^{3-}, \tilde{C}_7^{2-}, \tilde{C}_7^-, \tilde{\sigma}_h, \tilde{S}_7^+, \tilde{S}_7^{2+}, \tilde{S}_7^{3+}, \tilde{S}_7^{3-}, \tilde{S}_7^{2-}, \tilde{S}_7^-$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 14, |i| = 0, |I| = 14, |\tilde{I}| = 14$ .

F 65

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

T 65.1 Parameters  
Use T 36.1. § 16-1, p. 68

T 65.2 Multiplication table  
Use T 36.2. § 16-2, p. 69

T 65.3 Factor table  
Use T 36.3. § 16-3, p. 70

T 65.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

C <sub>7h</sub>	E	C <sub>7</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>7</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	C <sub>7</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>7</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>7</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	C <sub>7</sub> <sup>-</sup>	σ <sub>h</sub>	S <sub>7</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>7</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	S <sub>7</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>7</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>7</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	S <sub>7</sub> <sup>-</sup>	τ
A'	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	a
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	1	δ*	ε*	η*	η	ε	δ	1	δ*	ε*	η*	η	ε	δ	b
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	1	δ	ε	η	η*	ε*	δ*	1	δ	ε	η	η*	ε*	δ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	1	ε*	η	δ	δ*	η*	ε	1	ε*	η	δ	δ*	η*	ε	b
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	1	ε	η*	δ*	δ	η	ε*	1	ε	η*	δ*	δ	η	ε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	1	η*	δ	ε*	ε	δ*	η	1	η*	δ	ε*	ε	δ*	η	b
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	1	η	δ*	ε	ε*	δ	η*	1	η	δ*	ε	ε*	δ	η*	b
A''	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	a
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	1	δ*	ε*	η*	η	ε	δ	-1	-δ*	-ε*	-η*	-η	-ε	-δ	b
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	1	δ	ε	η	η*	ε*	δ*	-1	-δ	-ε	-η	-η*	-ε*	-δ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	1	ε*	η	δ	δ*	η*	ε	-1	-ε*	-η	-δ	-δ*	-η*	-ε	b
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	1	ε	η*	δ*	δ	η	ε*	-1	-ε	-η*	-δ*	-δ	-η	-ε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	1	η*	δ	ε*	ε	δ*	η	-1	-η*	-δ	-ε*	-ε	-δ*	-η	b
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	1	η	δ*	ε	ε*	δ	η*	-1	-η	-δ*	-ε	-ε*	-δ	-η*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	1	-η*	δ	-ε*	-ε	δ*	-η	i	iη*	-iδ	iε*	-iε	iδ*	-iη	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	1	-η	δ*	-ε	-ε*	δ	-η*	-i	-iη	iδ*	-iε	iε*	-iδ	iη*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	1	-ε	η*	-δ*	-δ	η	-ε*	i	iε	-iη*	iδ*	-iδ	iη	-iε*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	1	-ε*	η	-δ	-δ*	η*	-ε	-i	-iε*	iη	-iδ	iδ*	-iη*	iε	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	1	-δ*	ε*	-η*	-η	ε	-δ	i	iδ*	-iε*	iη*	-iη	iε	-iδ	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	1	-δ	ε	-η	-η*	ε*	-δ*	-i	-iδ	iε	-iη	iη*	-iε*	iδ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	i	i	-i	i	-i	i	-i	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-i	-i	i	-i	i	-i	i	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	1	-δ	ε	-η	-η*	ε*	-δ*	i	iδ	-iε	iη	-iη*	iε*	-iδ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	1	-δ*	ε*	-η*	-η	ε	-δ	-i	-iδ*	iε*	-iη*	iη	-iε	iδ	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	1	-ε*	η	-δ	-δ*	η*	-ε	i	iε*	-iη	iδ	-iδ*	iη*	-iε	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	1	-ε	η*	-δ*	-δ	η	-ε*	-i	-iε	iη*	-iδ*	iδ	-iη	iε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	1	-η	δ*	-ε	-ε*	δ	-η*	i	iη	-iδ*	iε	-iε*	iδ	-iη*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	1	-η*	δ	-ε*	-ε	δ*	-η	-i	-iη*	iδ	-iε*	iε	-iδ*	iη	b

δ = exp(2πi/7), ε = exp(4πi/7), η = exp(6πi/7)

T 65.5 Cartesian tensors and s, p, d, and f functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

C <sub>7h</sub>	0	1	2	3
A'	□1	R <sub>z</sub>	x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> , □z <sup>2</sup>	
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>		□(x, y)		{x(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> ), y(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )}, □(xz <sup>2</sup> , yz <sup>2</sup> )
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>			□(xy, x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )	
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>				□{x(x <sup>2</sup> - 3y <sup>2</sup> ), y(3x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}
A''		□z		(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )z, □z <sup>3</sup>
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>		(R <sub>x</sub> , R <sub>y</sub> )	□(zx, yz)	
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>				□{xyz, (x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )z}
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>				

T 65.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

$C_{7h}$	$ j m\rangle$	$\iota$	$\mu$	$C_{7h}$	$ j m\rangle$	$\iota$	$\mu$		
$A'$	$ 00\rangle$	$ 77\rangle$	2	$\pm 14$	${}^1E_{1/2}$	$ \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{13}{2} \frac{13}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 14$
${}^1E'_1$	$ 11\rangle$	$ 6\bar{6}\rangle$	2	$\pm 14$	${}^2E_{1/2}$	$ \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{13}{2} \frac{13}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 14$
${}^2E'_1$	$ 1\bar{1}\rangle$	$ 66\rangle$	2	$\pm 14$	${}^1E_{3/2}$	$ \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{11}{2} \frac{11}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 14$
${}^1E'_2$	$ 22\rangle$	$ 5\bar{5}\rangle$	2	$\pm 14$	${}^2E_{3/2}$	$ \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{11}{2} \frac{11}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 14$
${}^2E'_2$	$ 2\bar{2}\rangle$	$ 55\rangle$	2	$\pm 14$	${}^1E_{5/2}$	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 14$
${}^1E'_3$	$ 33\rangle$	$ 4\bar{4}\rangle$	2	$\pm 14$	${}^2E_{5/2}$	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 14$
${}^2E'_3$	$ 3\bar{3}\rangle$	$ 44\rangle$	2	$\pm 14$	${}^1E_{7/2}$	$ \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 14$
$A''$	$ 10\rangle$	$ 87\rangle$	2	$\pm 14$	${}^2E_{7/2}$	$ \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 14$
${}^1E''_1$	$ 21\rangle$	$ 7\bar{6}\rangle$	2	$\pm 14$	${}^1E_{9/2}$	$ \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 14$
${}^2E''_1$	$ 2\bar{1}\rangle$	$ 76\rangle$	2	$\pm 14$	${}^2E_{9/2}$	$ \frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 14$
${}^1E''_2$	$ 32\rangle$	$ 6\bar{5}\rangle$	2	$\pm 14$	${}^1E_{11/2}$	$ \frac{11}{2} \frac{11}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 14$
${}^2E''_2$	$ 3\bar{2}\rangle$	$ 65\rangle$	2	$\pm 14$	${}^2E_{11/2}$	$ \frac{11}{2} \frac{11}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 14$
${}^1E''_3$	$ 43\rangle$	$ 5\bar{4}\rangle$	2	$\pm 14$	${}^1E_{13/2}$	$ \frac{13}{2} \frac{13}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 14$
${}^2E''_3$	$ 4\bar{3}\rangle$	$ 54\rangle$	2	$\pm 14$	${}^2E_{13/2}$	$ \frac{13}{2} \frac{13}{2}\rangle$	$ \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle^\bullet$	1	$\pm 14$

T 65.7 Matrix representations

Use T 65.4 ♠. § 16-7, p. 77

T 65.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16-8, p. 81

$C_{7h}$	$A'$	${}^1E'_1$	${}^2E'_1$	${}^1E'_2$	${}^2E'_2$	${}^1E'_3$	${}^2E'_3$	$A''$	${}^1E''_1$	${}^2E''_1$	${}^1E''_2$	${}^2E''_2$	${}^1E''_3$	${}^2E''_3$
$A'$	$A'$	${}^1E'_1$	${}^2E'_1$	${}^1E'_2$	${}^2E'_2$	${}^1E'_3$	${}^2E'_3$	$A''$	${}^1E''_1$	${}^2E''_1$	${}^1E''_2$	${}^2E''_2$	${}^1E''_3$	${}^2E''_3$
${}^1E'_1$		${}^1E'_2$	$A'$	${}^1E'_3$	${}^2E'_1$	${}^2E'_3$	${}^2E'_2$	${}^1E''_1$	${}^1E''_2$	$A''$	${}^1E''_3$	${}^2E''_1$	${}^2E''_3$	${}^2E''_2$
${}^2E'_1$			${}^2E'_2$	${}^1E'_1$	${}^2E'_3$	${}^1E'_2$	${}^1E'_3$	${}^2E''_1$	$A''$	${}^2E''_2$	${}^1E''_1$	${}^2E''_3$	${}^1E''_2$	${}^1E''_3$
${}^1E'_2$				${}^2E'_3$	$A'$	${}^2E'_2$	${}^2E'_1$	${}^1E''_2$	${}^1E''_3$	${}^1E''_1$	${}^2E''_3$	$A''$	${}^2E''_2$	${}^2E''_1$
${}^2E'_2$					${}^1E'_3$	${}^1E'_1$	${}^1E'_2$	${}^2E''_2$	${}^2E''_1$	${}^2E''_3$	$A''$	${}^1E''_3$	${}^1E''_1$	${}^1E''_2$
${}^1E'_3$						${}^2E'_1$	$A'$	${}^1E''_3$	${}^2E''_3$	${}^1E''_2$	${}^2E''_2$	${}^1E''_1$	${}^2E''_1$	$A''$
${}^2E'_3$							${}^1E'_1$	${}^2E''_3$	${}^2E''_2$	${}^1E''_3$	${}^2E''_1$	${}^1E''_2$	$A''$	${}^1E''_1$
$A''$								$A'$	${}^1E'_1$	${}^2E'_1$	${}^1E'_2$	${}^2E'_2$	${}^1E'_3$	${}^2E'_3$
${}^1E''_1$									${}^1E'_2$	$A'$	${}^1E'_3$	${}^2E'_1$	${}^2E'_3$	${}^2E'_2$
${}^2E''_1$										${}^2E'_2$	${}^1E'_1$	${}^2E'_3$	${}^1E'_2$	${}^1E'_3$
${}^1E''_2$											${}^2E'_3$	$A'$	${}^2E'_2$	${}^2E'_1$
${}^2E''_2$												${}^1E'_3$	${}^1E'_1$	${}^1E'_2$
${}^1E''_3$													${}^2E'_1$	$A'$
${}^2E''_3$														${}^1E'_1$

→→

T 65.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

C <sub>7h</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
A'	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>
A''	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	A'	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>		<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>			<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	A'	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>				<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>					<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	A'
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>						<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>

→

T 65.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

C <sub>7h</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>
A'	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
A''	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	A''	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	A''
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	A''	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	A''	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	A''	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	A''	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	A''	A'	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>		A''	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>			<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	A'	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>				<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>					<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	A'	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>						<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>							<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	A'
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>								<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>

T 65.9 Subduction  
(descent of symmetry)

§ 16-9, p. 82

C <sub>7h</sub>	C <sub>s</sub>	C <sub>7</sub>
A'	A'	A
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	A'	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	A'	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	A'	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	A'	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	A'	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	A'	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
A''	A''	A
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	A''	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	A''	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	A''	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	A''	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	A''	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	A''	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>7/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>7/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>

T 65.10 Subduction from O(3)

§ 16-10, p. 82

j	C <sub>7h</sub>
7n	(n + 1) A' ⊕ n ( <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ A'' ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub> )
7n + 1	n (A' ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub> ) ⊕ (n + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A'')
7n + 2	(n + 1)(A' ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ) ⊕ n ( <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ A'' ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub> )
7n + 3	n (A' ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ) ⊕ (n + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ A'' ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> )
7n + 4	(n + 1)(A' ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ) ⊕ n ( <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A'' ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> )
7n + 5	n (A' ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ) ⊕ (n + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ A'' ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub> )
7n + 6	(n + 1)(A' ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub> ) ⊕ n A''

n = 0, 1, 2, ... →

## T 65.10 Subduction from O(3) (cont.)

$j$	C <sub>7h</sub>
$14n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}) \oplus 2n({}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2} \oplus {}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2} \oplus {}^1E_{13/2} \oplus {}^2E_{13/2})$
$14n + \frac{3}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}) \oplus 2n({}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2} \oplus {}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2} \oplus {}^1E_{13/2} \oplus {}^2E_{13/2})$
$14n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}) \oplus 2n({}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2} \oplus {}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2} \oplus {}^1E_{13/2} \oplus {}^2E_{13/2})$
$14n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2}) \oplus 2n({}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2} \oplus {}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2} \oplus {}^1E_{13/2} \oplus {}^2E_{13/2})$
$14n + \frac{9}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2}) \oplus 2n({}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2} \oplus {}^1E_{13/2} \oplus {}^2E_{13/2})$
$14n + \frac{11}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2} \oplus {}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2}) \oplus 2n({}^1E_{13/2} \oplus {}^2E_{13/2})$
$14n + \frac{13}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2} \oplus {}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2} \oplus {}^1E_{13/2} \oplus {}^2E_{13/2})$
$14n + \frac{15}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2} \oplus {}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2}) \oplus (2n + 2)({}^1E_{13/2} \oplus {}^2E_{13/2})$
$14n + \frac{17}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2}) \oplus (2n + 2)({}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2} \oplus {}^1E_{13/2} \oplus {}^2E_{13/2})$
$14n + \frac{19}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2}) \oplus (2n + 2)({}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2} \oplus {}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2} \oplus {}^1E_{13/2} \oplus {}^2E_{13/2})$
$14n + \frac{21}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}) \oplus (2n + 2)({}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2} \oplus {}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2} \oplus {}^1E_{13/2} \oplus {}^2E_{13/2})$
$14n + \frac{23}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}) \oplus (2n + 2)({}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2} \oplus {}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2} \oplus {}^1E_{13/2} \oplus {}^2E_{13/2})$
$14n + \frac{25}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}) \oplus (2n + 2)({}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2} \oplus {}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2} \oplus {}^1E_{13/2} \oplus {}^2E_{13/2})$
$14n + \frac{27}{2}$	$(2n + 2)({}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2} \oplus {}^1E_{11/2} \oplus {}^2E_{11/2} \oplus {}^1E_{13/2} \oplus {}^2E_{13/2})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

## T 65.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11 ♠, p. 83

(1) Product forms:  $C_8 \otimes C_i$ ,  $C_8 \otimes C_s$ .

(2) Group chains:  $D_{8h} \supset C_{8h} \supset C_{4h}$ ,  $D_{8h} \supset C_{8h} \supset S_8$ ,  $D_{8h} \supset C_{8h} \supset C_8$ .

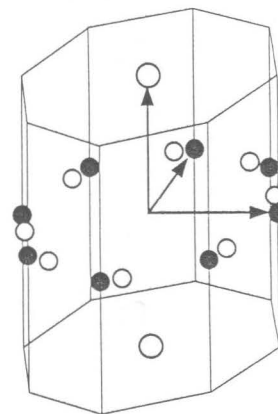
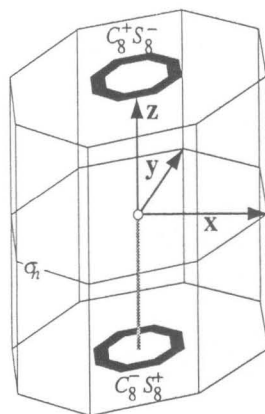
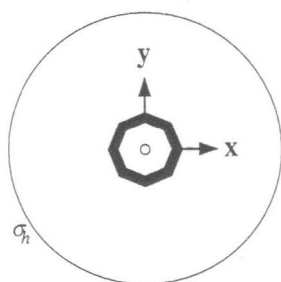
(3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $C_8^+$ ,  $C_4^+$ ,  $C_8^{3+}$ ,  $C_2$ ,  $C_8^{3-}$ ,  $C_4^-$ ,  $C_8^-$ ,  $i$ ,  $S_8^{3-}$ ,  $S_4^-$ ,  $S_8^-$ ,  $\sigma_h$ ,  $S_8^+$ ,  $S_4^+$ ,  $S_8^{3+}$ .

(4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $C_8^+$ ,  $C_4^+$ ,  $C_8^{3+}$ ,  $C_2$ ,  $C_8^{3-}$ ,  $C_4^-$ ,  $C_8^-$ ,  $i$ ,  $S_8^{3-}$ ,  $S_4^-$ ,  $S_8^-$ ,  $\sigma_h$ ,  $S_8^+$ ,  $S_4^+$ ,  $S_8^{3+}$ ,  
 $\tilde{E}$ ,  $\tilde{C}_8^+$ ,  $\tilde{C}_4^+$ ,  $\tilde{C}_8^{3+}$ ,  $\tilde{C}_2$ ,  $\tilde{C}_8^{3-}$ ,  $\tilde{C}_4^-$ ,  $\tilde{C}_8^-$ ,  $\tilde{i}$ ,  $\tilde{S}_8^{3-}$ ,  $\tilde{S}_4^-$ ,  $\tilde{S}_8^-$ ,  $\tilde{\sigma}_h$ ,  $\tilde{S}_8^+$ ,  $\tilde{S}_4^+$ ,  $\tilde{S}_8^{3+}$ .

(5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 16$ ,  $|i| = 0$ ,  $|I| = 16$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 16$ .

F 66

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

T 66.1 Parameters

Use T 37.1. § 16-1, p. 68

T 66.2 Multiplication table

Use T 37.2. § 16-2, p. 69

T 66.3 Factor table

Use T 37.3. § 16-3, p. 70



T 66.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

C <sub>8h</sub>	E	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>	i	S <sub>8</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup>	σ <sub>h</sub>	S <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>8</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	τ
A <sub>g</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	a
B <sub>g</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	a
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	1	ε*	-i	-ε	-1	-ε*	i	ε	1	ε*	-i	-ε	-1	-ε*	i	ε	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	1	ε	i	-ε*	-1	-ε	-i	ε*	1	ε	i	-ε*	-1	-ε	-i	ε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	1	-i	-1	i	1	-i	-1	i	1	-i	-1	i	1	-i	-1	i	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	1	i	-1	-i	1	i	-1	-i	1	i	-1	-i	1	i	-1	-i	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	1	-ε*	-i	ε	-1	ε*	i	-ε	1	-ε*	-i	ε	-1	ε*	i	-ε	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	1	-ε	i	ε*	-1	ε	-i	-ε*	1	-ε	i	ε*	-1	ε	-i	-ε*	b
A <sub>u</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	a
B <sub>u</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	a
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	1	ε*	-i	-ε	-1	-ε*	i	ε	-1	-ε*	i	ε	1	ε*	-i	-ε	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	1	ε	i	-ε*	-1	-ε	-i	ε*	-1	-ε	-i	ε*	1	ε	i	-ε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	1	-i	-1	i	1	-i	-1	i	-1	i	1	-i	-1	i	1	-i	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	1	i	-1	-i	1	i	-1	-i	-1	-i	1	i	-1	-i	1	i	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	1	-ε*	-i	ε	-1	ε*	i	-ε	-1	ε*	i	-ε	1	-ε*	-i	ε	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	1	-ε	i	ε*	-1	ε	-i	-ε*	-1	ε	-i	-ε*	1	-ε	i	ε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	1	δ	ε	iδ*	i	-iδ	ε*	δ*	1	δ	ε	iδ*	i	-iδ	ε*	δ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	1	δ*	ε*	-iδ	-i	iδ*	ε	δ	1	δ*	ε*	-iδ	-i	iδ*	ε	δ	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	1	-iδ	-ε	-δ*	i	-δ	-ε*	iδ*	1	-iδ	-ε	-δ*	i	-δ	-ε*	iδ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	1	iδ*	-ε*	-δ	-i	-δ*	-ε	-iδ	1	iδ*	-ε*	-δ	-i	-δ*	-ε	-iδ	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	1	iδ	-ε	δ*	i	δ	-ε*	-iδ*	1	iδ	-ε	δ*	i	δ	-ε*	-iδ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	1	-iδ*	-ε*	δ	-i	δ*	-ε	iδ	1	-iδ*	-ε*	δ	-i	δ*	-ε	iδ	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	1	-δ	ε	-iδ*	i	iδ	ε*	-δ*	1	-δ	ε	-iδ*	i	iδ	ε*	-δ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	1	-δ*	ε*	iδ	-i	-iδ*	ε	-δ	1	-δ*	ε*	iδ	-i	-iδ*	ε	-δ	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	1	δ	ε	iδ*	i	-iδ	ε*	δ*	-1	-δ	-ε	-iδ*	-i	iδ	-ε*	-δ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	1	δ*	ε*	-iδ	-i	iδ*	ε	δ	-1	-δ*	-ε*	iδ	i	-iδ*	-ε	-δ	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	1	-iδ	-ε	-δ*	i	-δ	-ε*	iδ*	-1	iδ	ε	δ*	-i	δ	ε*	-iδ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	1	iδ*	-ε*	-δ	-i	-δ*	-ε	-iδ	-1	-iδ*	ε*	δ	i	δ*	ε	iδ	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	1	iδ	-ε	δ*	i	δ	-ε*	-iδ*	-1	-iδ	ε	-δ*	-i	-δ	ε*	iδ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	1	-iδ*	-ε*	δ	-i	δ*	-ε	iδ	-1	iδ*	ε*	-δ	i	-δ*	ε	-iδ	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	1	-δ	ε	-iδ*	i	iδ	ε*	-δ*	-1	δ	-ε	iδ*	-i	-iδ	-ε*	δ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	1	-δ*	ε*	iδ	-i	-iδ*	ε	-δ	-1	δ*	-ε*	-iδ	i	iδ*	-ε	δ	b

δ = exp(2πi/16), ε = exp(2πi/8)

T 66.5 Cartesian tensors and s, p, d, and f functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

C <sub>8h</sub>	0	1	2	3
A <sub>g</sub>	□1	R <sub>z</sub>	x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> , □z <sup>2</sup>	
B <sub>g</sub>		(R <sub>x</sub> , R <sub>y</sub> )	□(zx, yz)	
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>			□(xy, x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )	
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>				
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>				
A <sub>u</sub>		□z		(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )z, □z <sup>3</sup>
B <sub>u</sub>				
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>		□(x, y)		{x(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> ), y(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )}, □(xz <sup>2</sup> , yz <sup>2</sup> )
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>				□{xyz, z(x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>				□{x(x <sup>2</sup> - 3y <sup>2</sup> ), y(3x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}

T 66.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

C <sub>8h</sub>	j m⟩	ι	μ	C <sub>8h</sub>	j m⟩	ι	μ
A <sub>g</sub>	00⟩	2	±8	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}$ ⟩	1	±8
B <sub>g</sub>	44⟩	2	±8	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}$ ⟩	1	±8
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	21⟩	2	±8	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	$\frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}$ ⟩	1	±8
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	2 $\bar{1}$ ⟩	2	±8	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	$\frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}$ ⟩	1	±8
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	22⟩	2	±8	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	$\frac{5}{2} \frac{\bar{5}}{2}$ ⟩	1	±8
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	2 $\bar{2}$ ⟩	2	±8	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	$\frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}$ ⟩	1	±8
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	4 $\bar{3}$ ⟩	2	±8	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	$\frac{7}{2} \frac{\bar{7}}{2}$ ⟩	1	±8
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	43⟩	2	±8	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	$\frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}$ ⟩	1	±8
A <sub>u</sub>	10⟩	2	±8	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±8
B <sub>u</sub>	54⟩	2	±8	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±8
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	11⟩	2	±8	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	$\frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±8
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	1 $\bar{1}$ ⟩	2	±8	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	$\frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±8
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	32⟩	2	±8	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	$\frac{5}{2} \frac{\bar{5}}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±8
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	3 $\bar{2}$ ⟩	2	±8	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	$\frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±8
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	3 $\bar{3}$ ⟩	2	±8	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	$\frac{7}{2} \frac{\bar{7}}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±8
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	33⟩	2	±8	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	$\frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±8

T 66.7 Matrix representations

Use T 66.4 ♠. § 16-7, p. 77

T 66.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16-8, p. 81

C <sub>8h</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>
A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>
B <sub>g</sub>		A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>			<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>			<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>				B <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>					B <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>							<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>							<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>
A <sub>u</sub>								A <sub>g</sub>		B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>
B <sub>u</sub>										A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>										<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>											<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>												B <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>														B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>															<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>																<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>

⇒



T 66.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16-9, p. 82

C <sub>8h</sub>	C <sub>4h</sub>	C <sub>2h</sub>	S <sub>8</sub>	S <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>s</sub>	C <sub>i</sub>	C <sub>8</sub>	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>
A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	A	A	A'	A <sub>g</sub>	A	A	A
B <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	B	A	A'	A <sub>g</sub>	B	A	A
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	A''	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	B
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	A''	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	B
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B	A'	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B	A
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B	A'	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B	A
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	A''	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	B
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	A''	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	B
A <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	B	B	A''	A <sub>u</sub>	A	A	A
B <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	A	B	A''	A <sub>u</sub>	B	A	A
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	A'	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	B
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	A'	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	B
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	A	A''	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B	A
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	A	A''	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B	A
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	A'	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	B
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	A'	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	B
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>

T 66.10 ♣ Subduction from  $O(3)$ 

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$C_{8h}$
$8n$	$(2n+1)A_g \oplus 2n(B_g \oplus {}^1E_{1g} \oplus {}^2E_{1g} \oplus {}^1E_{2g} \oplus {}^2E_{2g} \oplus {}^1E_{3g} \oplus {}^2E_{3g})$
$8n+1$	$(2n+1)(A_u \oplus {}^1E_{1u} \oplus {}^2E_{1u}) \oplus 2n(B_u \oplus {}^1E_{2u} \oplus {}^2E_{2u} \oplus {}^1E_{3u} \oplus {}^2E_{3u})$
$8n+2$	$(2n+1)(A_g \oplus {}^1E_{1g} \oplus {}^2E_{1g} \oplus {}^1E_{2g} \oplus {}^2E_{2g}) \oplus 2n(B_g \oplus {}^1E_{3g} \oplus {}^2E_{3g})$
$8n+3$	$(2n+1)(A_u \oplus {}^1E_{1u} \oplus {}^2E_{1u} \oplus {}^1E_{2u} \oplus {}^2E_{2u} \oplus {}^1E_{3u} \oplus {}^2E_{3u}) \oplus 2nB_u$
$8n+4$	$(2n+1)(A_g \oplus {}^1E_{1g} \oplus {}^2E_{1g} \oplus {}^1E_{2g} \oplus {}^2E_{2g} \oplus {}^1E_{3g} \oplus {}^2E_{3g}) \oplus (2n+2)B_g$
$8n+5$	$(2n+1)(A_u \oplus {}^1E_{1u} \oplus {}^2E_{1u} \oplus {}^1E_{2u} \oplus {}^2E_{2u}) \oplus (2n+2)(B_u \oplus {}^1E_{3u} \oplus {}^2E_{3u})$
$8n+6$	$(2n+1)(A_g \oplus {}^1E_{1g} \oplus {}^2E_{1g}) \oplus (2n+2)(B_g \oplus {}^1E_{2g} \oplus {}^2E_{2g} \oplus {}^1E_{3g} \oplus {}^2E_{3g})$
$8n+7$	$(2n+1)A_u \oplus (2n+2)(B_u \oplus {}^1E_{1u} \oplus {}^2E_{1u} \oplus {}^1E_{2u} \oplus {}^2E_{2u} \oplus {}^1E_{3u} \oplus {}^2E_{3u})$
$8n+\frac{1}{2}$	$(2n+1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}) \oplus 2n({}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g})$
$8n+\frac{3}{2}$	$(2n+1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g}) \oplus 2n({}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g})$
$8n+\frac{5}{2}$	$(2n+1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g}) \oplus 2n({}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g})$
$8n+\frac{7}{2}$	$(2n+1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g})$
$8n+\frac{9}{2}$	$(2n+1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g}) \oplus$ $(2n+2)({}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g})$
$8n+\frac{11}{2}$	$(2n+1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g}) \oplus$ $(2n+2)({}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g})$
$8n+\frac{13}{2}$	$(2n+1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}) \oplus$ $(2n+2)({}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g})$
$8n+\frac{15}{2}$	$(2n+2)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g})$
$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$	

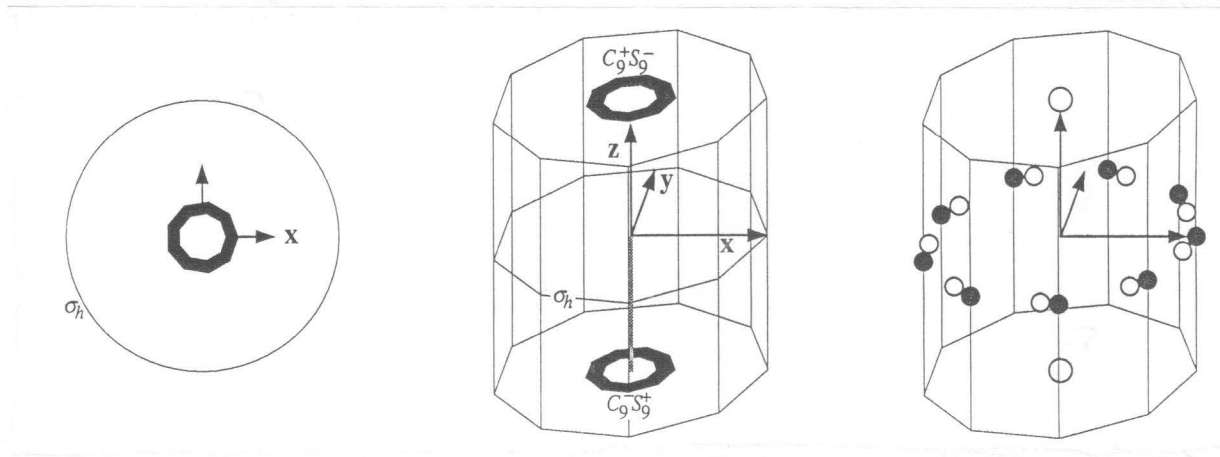
## T 66.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11 ♠, p. 83

- (1) Product forms: C<sub>9</sub> ⊗ C<sub>s</sub>.
- (2) Group chains: D<sub>9h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>9h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>3h</sub>, D<sub>9h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>9h</sub> ⊃ C<sub>9</sub>.
- (3) Operations of G: E, C<sub>9</sub><sup>+</sup>, C<sub>9</sub><sup>2+</sup>, C<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup>, C<sub>9</sub><sup>4+</sup>, C<sub>9</sub><sup>4-</sup>, C<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>, C<sub>9</sub><sup>2-</sup>, C<sub>9</sub><sup>-</sup>, σ<sub>h</sub>, S<sub>9</sub><sup>+</sup>, S<sub>9</sub><sup>2+</sup>, S<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup>, S<sub>9</sub><sup>4+</sup>, S<sub>9</sub><sup>4-</sup>, S<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>, S<sub>9</sub><sup>2-</sup>, S<sub>9</sub><sup>-</sup>.
- (4) Operations of G̃: E, C<sub>9</sub><sup>+</sup>, C<sub>9</sub><sup>2+</sup>, C<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup>, C<sub>9</sub><sup>4+</sup>, C<sub>9</sub><sup>4-</sup>, C<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>, C<sub>9</sub><sup>2-</sup>, C<sub>9</sub><sup>-</sup>, σ<sub>h</sub>, S<sub>9</sub><sup>+</sup>, S<sub>9</sub><sup>2+</sup>, S<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup>, S<sub>9</sub><sup>4+</sup>, S<sub>9</sub><sup>4-</sup>, S<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>, S<sub>9</sub><sup>2-</sup>, S<sub>9</sub><sup>-</sup>, Ẽ, C̃<sub>9</sub><sup>+</sup>, C̃<sub>9</sub><sup>2+</sup>, C̃<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup>, C̃<sub>9</sub><sup>4+</sup>, C̃<sub>9</sub><sup>4-</sup>, C̃<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>, C̃<sub>9</sub><sup>2-</sup>, C̃<sub>9</sub><sup>-</sup>, σ̃<sub>h</sub>, S̃<sub>9</sub><sup>+</sup>, S̃<sub>9</sub><sup>2+</sup>, S̃<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup>, S̃<sub>9</sub><sup>4+</sup>, S̃<sub>9</sub><sup>4-</sup>, S̃<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>, S̃<sub>9</sub><sup>2-</sup>, S̃<sub>9</sub><sup>-</sup>.
- (5) Classes and representations: |r| = 18, |i| = 0, |I| = 18, |Ĩ| = 18.

F 67

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

T 67.1 Parameters

Use T 38.1. § 16-1, p. 68

T 67.2 Multiplication table

Use T 38.2. § 16-2, p. 69

T 67.3 Factor table

Use T 38.3. § 16-3, p. 70

T 67.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

C <sub>9h</sub>	E	C <sub>9</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>9</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>9</sub> <sup>4+</sup>	C <sub>9</sub> <sup>4-</sup>	C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>9</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	C <sub>9</sub> <sup>-</sup>	τ
A'	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	a
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	1	δ*	ε*	η*	θ*	θ	η	ε	δ	b
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	1	δ	ε	η	θ	θ*	η*	ε*	δ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	1	ε*	θ*	η	δ	δ*	η*	θ	ε	b
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	1	ε	θ	η*	δ*	δ	η	θ*	ε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	1	η*	η	1	η*	η	1	η*	η	b
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	1	η	η*	1	η	η*	1	η	η*	b
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	1	θ*	δ	η*	ε	ε*	η	δ*	θ	b
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	1	θ	δ*	η	ε*	ε	η*	δ	θ*	b
A''	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	a
<sup>1</sup> E''	1	δ*	ε*	η*	θ*	θ	η	ε	δ	b
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	1	δ	ε	η	θ	θ*	η*	ε*	δ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	1	ε*	θ*	η	δ	δ*	η*	θ	ε	b
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	1	ε	θ	η*	δ*	δ	η	θ*	ε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	1	η*	η	1	η*	η	1	η*	η	b
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	1	η	η*	1	η	η*	1	η	η*	b
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	1	θ*	δ	η*	ε	ε*	η	δ*	θ	b
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	1	θ	δ*	η	ε*	ε	η*	δ	θ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	1	-θ*	δ	-η*	ε	ε*	-η	δ*	-θ	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	1	-θ	δ*	-η	ε*	ε	-η*	δ	-θ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	1	-η	η*	-1	η	η*	-1	η	-η*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	1	-η*	η	-1	η*	η	-1	η*	-η	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	1	-ε*	θ*	-η	δ	δ*	-η*	θ	-ε	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	1	-ε	θ	-η*	δ*	δ	-η	θ*	-ε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	1	-δ	ε	-η	θ	θ*	-η*	ε*	-δ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	1	-δ*	ε*	-η*	θ*	θ	-η	ε	-δ	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	1	-δ*	ε*	-η*	θ*	θ	-η	ε	-δ	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	1	-δ	ε	-η	θ	θ*	-η*	ε*	-δ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	1	-ε	θ	-η*	δ*	δ	-η	θ*	-ε*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	1	-ε*	θ*	-η	δ	δ*	-η*	θ	-ε	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	1	-η*	η	-1	η*	η	-1	η*	-η	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	1	-η	η*	-1	η	η*	-1	η	-η*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	1	-θ	δ*	-η	ε*	ε	-η*	δ	-θ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	1	-θ*	δ	-η*	ε	ε*	-η	δ*	-θ	b

δ = exp(2πi/9), ε = exp(4πi/9), η = exp(6πi/9), θ = exp(8πi/9)    →

T 67.4 Character table (cont.)

C <sub>9h</sub>	σ <sub>h</sub>	S <sub>9</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>9</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>9</sub> <sup>4+</sup>	S <sub>9</sub> <sup>4-</sup>	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>9</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	S <sub>9</sub> <sup>-</sup>	τ
A'	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	a
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	1	δ*	ε*	η*	θ*	θ	η	ε	δ	b
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	1	δ	ε	η	θ	θ*	η*	ε*	δ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	1	ε*	θ*	η	δ	δ*	η*	θ	ε	b
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	1	ε	θ	η*	δ*	δ	η	θ*	ε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	1	η*	η	1	η*	η	1	η*	η	b
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	1	η	η*	1	η	η*	1	η	η*	b
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	1	θ*	δ	η*	ε	ε*	η	δ*	θ	b
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	1	θ	δ*	η	ε*	ε	η*	δ	θ*	b
A''	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	a
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	-1	-δ*	-ε*	-η*	-θ*	-θ	-η	-ε	-δ	b
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	-1	-δ	-ε	-η	-θ	-θ*	-η*	-ε*	-δ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	-1	-ε*	-θ*	-η	-δ	-δ*	-η*	-θ	-ε	b
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	-1	-ε	-θ	-η*	-δ*	-δ	-η	-θ*	-ε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	-1	-η*	-η	-1	-η*	-η	-1	-η*	-η	b
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	-1	-η	-η*	-1	-η	-η*	-1	-η	-η*	b
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	-1	-θ*	-δ	-η*	-ε	-ε*	-η	-δ*	-θ	b
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	-1	-θ	-δ*	-η	-ε*	-ε	-η*	-δ	-θ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	i	iθ*	-iδ	iη*	-iε	iε*	-iη	iδ*	-iθ	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	-i	-iθ	iδ*	-iη	iε*	-iε	iη*	-iδ	iθ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	i	iη	-iη*	i	-iη	iη*	-i	iη	-iη*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	-i	-iη*	iη	-i	iη*	-iη	i	-iη*	iη	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	i	iε*	-iθ*	iη	-iδ	iδ*	-iη*	iθ	-iε	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	-i	-iε	iθ	-iη*	iδ*	-iδ	iη	-iθ*	iε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	i	iδ	-iε	iη	-iθ	iθ*	-iη*	iε*	-iδ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	-i	-iδ*	iε*	-iη*	iθ*	-iθ	iη	-iε	iδ	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	i	i	-i	i	-i	i	-i	i	-i	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	-i	-i	i	-i	i	-i	i	-i	i	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	i	iδ*	-iε*	iη*	-iθ*	iθ	-iη	iε	-iδ	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	-i	-iδ	iε	-iη	iθ	-iθ*	iη*	-iε*	iδ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	i	iε	-iθ	iη*	-iδ*	iδ	-iη	iθ*	-iε*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	-i	-iε*	iθ*	-iη	iδ	-iδ*	iη*	-iθ	iε	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	i	iη*	-iη	i	-iη*	iη	-i	iη*	-iη	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	-i	-iη	iη*	-i	iη	-iη*	i	-iη	iη*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	i	iθ	-iδ*	iη	-iε*	iε	-iη*	iδ	-iθ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	-i	-iθ*	iδ	-iη*	iε	-iε*	iη	-iδ*	iθ	b

δ = exp(2πi/9), ε = exp(4πi/9), η = exp(6πi/9), θ = exp(8πi/9)

T 67.5 Cartesian tensors and s, p, d, and f functions § 16-5, p. 72

C <sub>9h</sub>	0	1	2	3
A'	□1	R <sub>z</sub>	x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> , □z <sup>2</sup>	
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>		□(x, y)		{x(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> ), y(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )}, □(xz <sup>2</sup> , yz <sup>2</sup> )
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>			□(xy, x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )	
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>				□{x(x <sup>2</sup> - 3y <sup>2</sup> ), y(3x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>				
A''		□ <sub>z</sub>		(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )z, □z <sup>3</sup>
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>		(R <sub>x</sub> , R <sub>y</sub> )	□(zx, yz)	
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>				□{xyz, (x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )z}
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>				
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>				



T 67.6 Symmetrized bases

§ 16-6, p. 74

C <sub>9h</sub>	j m⟩	ι	μ	C <sub>9h</sub>	j m⟩	ι	μ		
A'	00⟩	99⟩	2	±18	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}$ ⟩	$\frac{17}{2} \frac{17}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±18
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	11⟩	8 $\bar{8}$ ⟩	2	±18	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}$ ⟩	$\frac{17}{2} \frac{17}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±18
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	1 $\bar{1}$ ⟩	88⟩	2	±18	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	$\frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}$ ⟩	$\frac{15}{2} \frac{15}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±18
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	22⟩	7 $\bar{7}$ ⟩	2	±18	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	$\frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}$ ⟩	$\frac{15}{2} \frac{15}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±18
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	2 $\bar{2}$ ⟩	77⟩	2	±18	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	$\frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}$ ⟩	$\frac{13}{2} \frac{13}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±18
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	33⟩	6 $\bar{6}$ ⟩	2	±18	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	$\frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}$ ⟩	$\frac{13}{2} \frac{13}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±18
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	3 $\bar{3}$ ⟩	66⟩	2	±18	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	$\frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}$ ⟩	$\frac{11}{2} \frac{11}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±18
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	44⟩	5 $\bar{5}$ ⟩	2	±18	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	$\frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}$ ⟩	$\frac{11}{2} \frac{11}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±18
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	4 $\bar{4}$ ⟩	55⟩	2	±18	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	$\frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}$ ⟩	$\frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±18
A''	10⟩	109⟩	2	±18	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	$\frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}$ ⟩	$\frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±18
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	21⟩	9 $\bar{8}$ ⟩	2	±18	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	$\frac{11}{2} \frac{11}{2}$ ⟩	$\frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±18
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	2 $\bar{1}$ ⟩	98⟩	2	±18	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	$\frac{11}{2} \frac{11}{2}$ ⟩	$\frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±18
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	32⟩	8 $\bar{7}$ ⟩	2	±18	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	$\frac{13}{2} \frac{13}{2}$ ⟩	$\frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±18
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	3 $\bar{2}$ ⟩	87⟩	2	±18	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	$\frac{13}{2} \frac{13}{2}$ ⟩	$\frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±18
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	43⟩	7 $\bar{6}$ ⟩	2	±18	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	$\frac{15}{2} \frac{15}{2}$ ⟩	$\frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±18
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	4 $\bar{3}$ ⟩	76⟩	2	±18	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	$\frac{15}{2} \frac{15}{2}$ ⟩	$\frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±18
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	54⟩	6 $\bar{5}$ ⟩	2	±18	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	$\frac{17}{2} \frac{17}{2}$ ⟩	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±18
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	5 $\bar{4}$ ⟩	65⟩	2	±18	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	$\frac{17}{2} \frac{17}{2}$ ⟩	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±18

T 67.7 Matrix representations

Use T 67.4 ♠. § 16-7, p. 77

T 67.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16-8, p. 81

C <sub>9h</sub>	A'	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>
A'	A'	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>		<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	A'	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>			<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>				<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	A'	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>					<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>						<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	A'	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>							<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>								<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	A'
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>									<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>

⇒⇒

T 67.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

C <sub>9h</sub>	A''	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>
A'	A''	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	A''	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	A''	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	A''	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	A''	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	A''	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	A''	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	A''
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	A''	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>
A''	A'	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>		<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	A'	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>			<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>				<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	A'	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>					<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>						<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	A'	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>						<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>							<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	A'	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>							<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	A'
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>								<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>

→

T 67.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

C <sub>9h</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
A'	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>
A''	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	A''	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>		<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>			<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	A''	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>				<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>					<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	A''	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>						<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>							<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	A''
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>								<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>

→

T 67.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

C <sub>9h</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>
A'	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>
A''	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	A''	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	A''
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	A''	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	A''	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	A''	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	A''	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	A''	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	A''	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	A''	A'	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>		A''	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>			<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	A'	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>				<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>					<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	A'	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>						<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>							<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	A'	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>								<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>									<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	A'
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>										<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>

T 67.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16-9, p. 82

C <sub>9h</sub>	C <sub>3h</sub>	C <sub>s</sub>	C <sub>9</sub>	C <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>9h</sub>	C <sub>3h</sub>	C <sub>s</sub>	C <sub>9</sub>	C <sub>3</sub>
A'	A'	A'	A	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'	A'	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'	A'	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'	A'	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'	A'	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	A'	A'	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub>	A'	A'	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'	A'	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'	A'	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>9/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>
A''	A''	A''	A	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>9/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E''	A''	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E''	A''	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>11/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E''	A''	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E''	A''	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>13/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	A''	A''	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	A	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub>	A''	A''	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	A	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>15/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	A <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E''	A''	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E''	A''	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>17/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>

T 67.10 Subduction from O(3)

§ 16-10, p. 82

j	C <sub>9h</sub>
9n	(n + 1) A' ⊕ n ( <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub> ⊕ A'' ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub> )
9n + 1	n (A' ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub> ) ⊕ (n + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A'')
9n + 2	(n + 1)(A' ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ) ⊕ n ( <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub> ⊕ A'' ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub> )
9n + 3	n (A' ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub> ) ⊕ (n + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ A'' ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> )
9n + 4	(n + 1)(A' ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub> ) ⊕ n ( <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ A'' ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub> )
9n + 5	n (A' ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub> ) ⊕ (n + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub> ⊕ A'' ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub> )
9n + 6	(n + 1)(A' ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub> ) ⊕ n ( <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A'' ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> )
9n + 7	n (A' ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ) ⊕ (n + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub> ⊕ A'' ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub> )
9n + 8	(n + 1)(A' ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E' <sub>4</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E' <sub>4</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>3</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>4</sub> ) ⊕ n A''

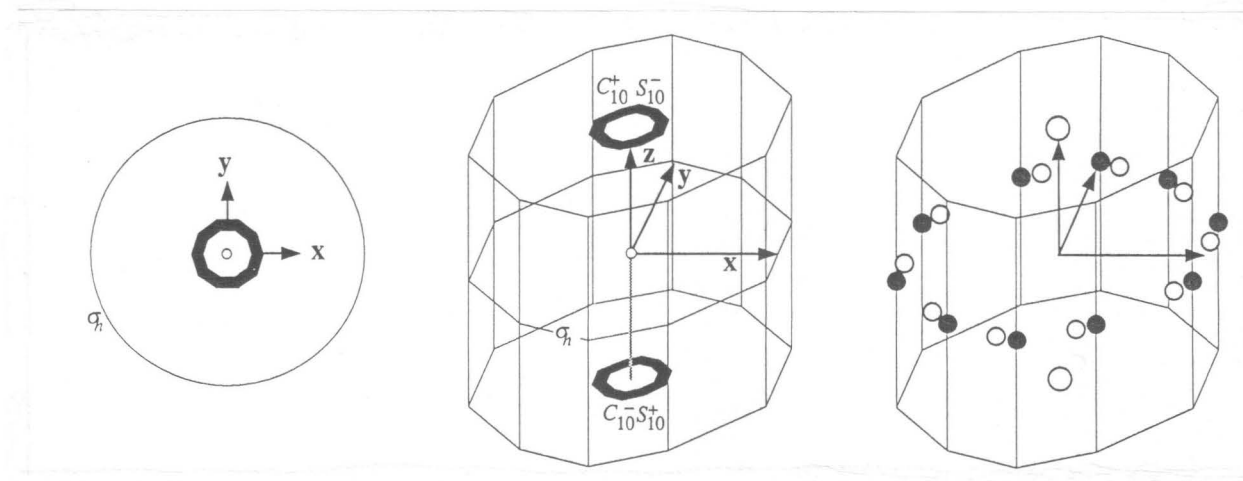
n = 0, 1, 2, ... →



- (1) Product forms:  $C_{10} \otimes C_i$ ,  $C_{10} \otimes C_s$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $D_{10h} \supset C_{10h} \supset C_{5h}$ ,  $D_{10h} \supset C_{10h} \supset S_{10}$ ,  $D_{10h} \supset C_{10h} \supset C_{10}$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $C_{10}^+$ ,  $C_5^+$ ,  $C_{10}^{3+}$ ,  $C_5^{2+}$ ,  $C_2$ ,  $C_5^{2-}$ ,  $C_{10}^{3-}$ ,  $C_5^-$ ,  $C_{10}^-$ ,  
 $i$ ,  $S_5^{2-}$ ,  $S_{10}^{3-}$ ,  $S_5^-$ ,  $S_{10}^-$ ,  $\sigma_h$ ,  $S_{10}^+$ ,  $S_5^+$ ,  $S_{10}^{3+}$ ,  $S_5^{2+}$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $C_{10}^+$ ,  $C_5^+$ ,  $C_{10}^{3+}$ ,  $C_5^{2+}$ ,  $C_2$ ,  $C_5^{2-}$ ,  $C_{10}^{3-}$ ,  $C_5^-$ ,  $C_{10}^-$ ,  
 $i$ ,  $S_5^{2-}$ ,  $S_{10}^{3-}$ ,  $S_5^-$ ,  $S_{10}^-$ ,  $\sigma_h$ ,  $S_{10}^+$ ,  $S_5^+$ ,  $S_{10}^{3+}$ ,  $S_5^{2+}$ ,  
 $\tilde{E}$ ,  $\tilde{C}_{10}^+$ ,  $\tilde{C}_5^+$ ,  $\tilde{C}_{10}^{3+}$ ,  $\tilde{C}_5^{2+}$ ,  $\tilde{C}_2$ ,  $\tilde{C}_5^{2-}$ ,  $\tilde{C}_{10}^{3-}$ ,  $\tilde{C}_5^-$ ,  $\tilde{C}_{10}^-$ ,  
 $\tilde{i}$ ,  $\tilde{S}_5^{2-}$ ,  $\tilde{S}_{10}^{3-}$ ,  $\tilde{S}_5^-$ ,  $\tilde{S}_{10}^-$ ,  $\tilde{\sigma}_h$ ,  $\tilde{S}_{10}^+$ ,  $\tilde{S}_5^+$ ,  $\tilde{S}_{10}^{3+}$ ,  $\tilde{S}_5^{2+}$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 20$ ,  $|\tilde{i}| = 0$ ,  $|I| = 20$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 20$ .

F 68

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:

T 68.1 Parameters

Use T 39.1. § 16-1, p. 68

T 68.2 Multiplication table

Use T 39.2. § 16-2, p. 69

T 68.3 Factor table

Use T 39.3. § 16-3, p. 70

## T 68.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

C <sub>10h</sub>	E	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	C <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>	τ
A <sub>g</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	a
B <sub>g</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	a
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	1	-ε	δ*	-δ	ε*	-1	ε	-δ*	δ	-ε*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	1	-ε*	δ	-δ*	ε	-1	ε*	-δ	δ*	-ε	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	1	δ*	ε*	ε	δ	1	δ*	ε*	ε	δ	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	1	δ	ε	ε*	δ*	1	δ	ε	ε*	δ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	1	-δ*	ε*	-ε	δ	-1	δ*	-ε*	ε	-δ	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	1	-δ	ε	-ε*	δ*	-1	δ	-ε	ε*	-δ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	1	ε	δ*	δ	ε*	1	ε	δ*	δ	ε*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	1	ε*	δ	δ*	ε	1	ε*	δ	δ*	ε	b
A <sub>u</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	a
B <sub>u</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	a
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	1	-ε	δ*	-δ	ε*	-1	ε	-δ*	δ	-ε*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	1	-ε*	δ	-δ*	ε	-1	ε*	-δ	δ*	-ε	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	1	δ*	ε*	ε	δ	1	δ*	ε*	ε	δ	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	1	δ	ε	ε*	δ*	1	δ	ε	ε*	δ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	1	-δ*	ε*	-ε	δ	-1	δ*	-ε*	ε	-δ	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	1	-δ	ε	-ε*	δ*	-1	δ	-ε	ε*	-δ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	1	ε	δ*	δ	ε*	1	ε	δ*	δ	ε*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	1	ε*	δ	δ*	ε	1	ε*	δ	δ*	ε	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	1	iδ*	-ε*	-iε	δ	i	δ*	iε*	-ε	-iδ	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	1	-iδ	-ε	iε*	δ*	-i	δ	-iε	-ε*	iδ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	1	iε*	-δ	-iδ*	ε	i	ε*	iδ	-δ*	-iε	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	1	-iε	-δ*	iδ	ε*	-i	ε	-iδ*	-δ	iε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	1	i	-1	-i	1	i	1	i	-1	-i	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	1	-i	-1	i	1	-i	1	-i	-1	i	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	1	iε	-δ*	-iδ	ε*	i	ε	iδ*	-δ	-iε*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	1	-iε*	-δ	iδ*	ε	-i	ε*	-iδ	-δ*	iε	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	1	iδ	-ε	-iε*	δ*	i	δ	iε	-ε*	-iδ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	1	-iδ*	-ε*	iε	δ	-i	δ*	-iε*	-ε	iδ	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	1	iδ*	-ε*	-iε	δ	i	δ*	iε*	-ε	-iδ	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	1	-iδ	-ε	iε*	δ*	-i	δ	-iε	-ε*	iδ*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	1	iε*	-δ	-iδ*	ε	i	ε*	iδ	-δ*	-iε	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	1	-iε	-δ*	iδ	ε*	-i	ε	-iδ*	-δ	iε*	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	1	i	-1	-i	1	i	1	i	-1	-i	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	1	-i	-1	i	1	-i	1	-i	-1	i	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	1	iε	-δ*	-iδ	ε*	i	ε	iδ*	-δ	-iε*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	1	-iε*	-δ	iδ*	ε	-i	ε*	-iδ	-δ*	iε	b
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	1	iδ	-ε	-iε*	δ*	i	δ	iε	-ε*	-iδ*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	1	-iδ*	-ε*	iε	δ	-i	δ*	-iε*	-ε	iδ	b

δ = exp(2πi/5), ε = exp(4πi/5)

→→

T 68.4 Character table (cont.)

C <sub>10h</sub>	<i>i</i>	S <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	S <sub>10</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	S <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>10</sub> <sup>-</sup>	σ <sub>h</sub>	S <sub>10</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>10</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	S <sub>5</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	τ
A <sub>g</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	<i>a</i>
B <sub>g</sub>	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	<i>a</i>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	1	-ε	δ*	-δ	ε*	-1	ε	-δ*	δ	-ε*	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	1	-ε*	δ	-δ*	ε	-1	ε*	-δ	δ*	-ε	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	1	δ*	ε*	ε	δ	1	δ*	ε*	ε	δ	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	1	δ	ε	ε*	δ*	1	δ	ε	ε*	δ*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	1	-δ*	ε*	-ε	δ	-1	δ*	-ε*	ε	-δ	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	1	-δ	ε	-ε*	δ*	-1	δ	-ε	ε*	-δ*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	1	ε	δ*	δ	ε*	1	ε	δ*	δ	ε*	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	1	ε*	δ	δ*	ε	1	ε*	δ	δ*	ε	<i>b</i>
A <sub>u</sub>	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	<i>a</i>
B <sub>u</sub>	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	<i>a</i>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	-1	ε	-δ*	δ	-ε*	1	-ε	δ*	-δ	ε*	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	-1	ε*	-δ	δ*	-ε	1	-ε*	δ	-δ*	ε	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	-1	-δ*	-ε*	-ε	-δ	-1	-δ*	-ε*	-ε	-δ	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	-1	-δ	-ε	-ε*	-δ*	-1	-δ	-ε	-ε*	-δ*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	-1	δ*	-ε*	ε	-δ	1	-δ*	ε*	-ε	δ	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	-1	δ	-ε	ε*	-δ*	1	-δ	ε	-ε*	δ*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	-1	-ε	-δ*	-δ	-ε*	-1	-ε	-δ*	-δ	-ε*	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	-1	-ε*	-δ	-δ*	-ε	-1	-ε*	-δ	-δ*	-ε	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	1	iδ*	-ε*	-iε	δ	i	δ*	iε*	-ε	-iδ	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	1	-iδ	-ε	iε*	δ*	-i	δ	-iε	-ε*	iδ*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	1	iε*	-δ	-iδ*	ε	i	ε*	iδ	-δ*	-iε	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	1	-iε	-δ*	iδ	ε*	-i	ε	-iδ*	-δ	iε*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	1	i	-1	-i	1	i	1	i	-1	-i	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	1	-i	-1	i	1	-i	1	-i	-1	i	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	1	iε	-δ*	-iδ	ε*	i	ε	iδ*	-δ	-iε*	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	1	-iε*	-δ	iδ*	ε	-i	ε*	-iδ	-δ*	iε	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	1	iδ	-ε	-iε*	δ*	i	δ	iε	-ε*	-iδ*	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	1	-iδ*	-ε*	iε	δ	-i	δ*	-iε*	-ε	iδ	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	-1	-iδ*	ε*	iε	-δ	-i	-δ*	-iε*	ε	iδ	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	-1	iδ	ε	-iε*	-δ*	i	-δ	iε	ε*	-iδ*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	-1	-iε*	δ	iδ*	-ε	-i	-ε*	-iδ	δ*	iε	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	-1	iε	δ*	-iδ	-ε*	i	-ε	iδ*	δ	-iε*	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	-1	-i	1	i	-1	-i	-1	-i	1	i	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	-1	i	1	-i	-1	i	-1	i	1	-i	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	-1	-iε	δ*	iδ	-ε*	-i	-ε	-iδ*	δ	iε*	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	-1	iε*	δ	-iδ*	-ε	i	-ε*	iδ	δ*	-iε	<i>b</i>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	-1	-iδ	ε	iε*	-δ*	-i	-δ	-iε	ε*	iδ*	<i>b</i>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	-1	iδ*	ε*	-iε	-δ	i	-δ*	iε*	ε	-iδ	<i>b</i>

δ = exp(2πi/5), ε = exp(4πi/5)



T 68.5 Cartesian tensors and *s*, *p*, *d*, and *f* functions § 16–5, p. 72

C <sub>10h</sub>	0	1	2	3
A <sub>g</sub>	□1	R <sub>z</sub>	x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> , □z <sup>2</sup>	
B <sub>g</sub>		(R <sub>x</sub> , R <sub>y</sub> )	□(zx, yz)	
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>			□(xy, x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )	
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>				
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>				
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>				
A <sub>u</sub>		□z		(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )z, □z <sup>3</sup>
B <sub>u</sub>		□(x, y)		
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>				{x(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> ), y(x <sup>2</sup> + y <sup>2</sup> )}, □(xz <sup>2</sup> , yz <sup>2</sup> )
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>				□{xyz, (x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )z}
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>				□{x(x <sup>2</sup> - 3y <sup>2</sup> ), y(3x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )}
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>				

T 68.6 Symmetrized bases § 16–6, p. 74

C <sub>10h</sub>	j m⟩	ι	μ	C <sub>10h</sub>	j m⟩	ι	μ
A <sub>g</sub>	0 0⟩	2	±10	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	$\frac{1}{2} \bar{\frac{1}{2}}$ ⟩	1	±10
B <sub>g</sub>	6 5⟩	2	±10	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}$ ⟩	1	±10
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	2 1⟩	2	±10	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	$\frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}$ ⟩	1	±10
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	2 $\bar{1}$ ⟩	2	±10	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	$\frac{3}{2} \bar{\frac{3}{2}}$ ⟩	1	±10
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	2 2⟩	2	±10	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	$\frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}$ ⟩	1	±10
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	2 $\bar{2}$ ⟩	2	±10	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	$\frac{5}{2} \bar{\frac{5}{2}}$ ⟩	1	±10
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	4 $\bar{3}$ ⟩	2	±10	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	$\frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}$ ⟩	1	±10
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	4 3⟩	2	±10	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	$\frac{7}{2} \bar{\frac{7}{2}}$ ⟩	1	±10
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	4 $\bar{4}$ ⟩	2	±10	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	$\frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}$ ⟩	1	±10
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	4 4⟩	2	±10	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	$\frac{9}{2} \bar{\frac{9}{2}}$ ⟩	1	±10
A <sub>u</sub>	1 0⟩	2	±10	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	$\frac{1}{2} \bar{\frac{1}{2}}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±10
B <sub>u</sub>	5 5⟩	2	±10	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±10
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	1 1⟩	2	±10	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	$\frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±10
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	1 $\bar{1}$ ⟩	2	±10	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	$\frac{3}{2} \bar{\frac{3}{2}}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±10
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	3 2⟩	2	±10	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	$\frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±10
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	3 $\bar{2}$ ⟩	2	±10	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	$\frac{5}{2} \bar{\frac{5}{2}}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±10
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	3 $\bar{3}$ ⟩	2	±10	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	$\frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±10
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	3 3⟩	2	±10	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	$\frac{7}{2} \bar{\frac{7}{2}}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±10
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	5 $\bar{4}$ ⟩	2	±10	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	$\frac{9}{2} \frac{9}{2}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±10
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	5 4⟩	2	±10	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	$\frac{9}{2} \bar{\frac{9}{2}}$ ⟩ <sup>•</sup>	1	±10

T 68.7 Matrix representations

Use T 68.4 ♠. § 16–7, p. 77

T 68.8 Direct products of representations § 16–8, p. 81

C <sub>10h</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>
A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>
B <sub>g</sub>		A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>			<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>				<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>					<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>						<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>							<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>								<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>									<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>										<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>



T 68.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

C <sub>10h</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>
A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>
B <sub>g</sub>		A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>
A <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>
B <sub>u</sub>		A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>			<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>				<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>					<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>						<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>							<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>								<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>									<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>										<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>



T 68.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

C <sub>10h</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>
A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>
B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>
A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>
B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>		<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>			<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>				<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>					B <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>						B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>							<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>							<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>								A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>								<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>

→

T 68.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

C <sub>10h</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>
A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>
B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>
A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>
B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>		<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>			<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>					B <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>						B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>							<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>							<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>								<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>									<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>

## T 68.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

C <sub>10h</sub>	C <sub>5h</sub>	C <sub>2h</sub>	S <sub>10</sub>	C <sub>s</sub>	C <sub>i</sub>	C <sub>10</sub>	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>
A <sub>g</sub>	A'	A <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	A'	A <sub>g</sub>	A	A	A
B <sub>g</sub>	A''	B <sub>g</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	A''	A <sub>g</sub>	B	A	B
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	A''	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	B
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	A''	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	B
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A'	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	A
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A'	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	A
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A''	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2g</sub>	A''	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	A'	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	A
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1g</sub>	A'	A <sub>g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	A
A <sub>u</sub>	A''	A <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	A''	A <sub>u</sub>	A	A	A
B <sub>u</sub>	A'	B <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	A'	A <sub>u</sub>	B	A	B
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A'	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	B
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A'	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	B
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	A''	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	A
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	A''	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	A
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	A'	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E' <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2u</sub>	A'	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	B
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A''	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	A
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E'' <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1u</sub>	A''	A <sub>u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>4</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	A
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	A <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	A <sub>5/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	A <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,g</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	A <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	A <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	A <sub>5/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	A <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	A <sub>1/2,u</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>9/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>

T 68.10 ♣ Subduction from O(3)

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	C <sub>10h</sub>
10n	$(2n + 1) A_g \oplus 2n (B_g \oplus {}^1E_{1g} \oplus {}^2E_{1g} \oplus {}^1E_{2g} \oplus {}^2E_{2g} \oplus {}^1E_{3g} \oplus {}^2E_{3g} \oplus {}^1E_{4g} \oplus {}^2E_{4g})$
10n + 1	$(2n + 1)(A_u \oplus {}^1E_{1u} \oplus {}^2E_{1u}) \oplus 2n (B_u \oplus {}^1E_{2u} \oplus {}^2E_{2u} \oplus {}^1E_{3u} \oplus {}^2E_{3u} \oplus {}^1E_{4u} \oplus {}^2E_{4u})$
10n + 2	$(2n + 1)(A_g \oplus {}^1E_{1g} \oplus {}^2E_{1g} \oplus {}^1E_{2g} \oplus {}^2E_{2g}) \oplus 2n (B_g \oplus {}^1E_{3g} \oplus {}^2E_{3g} \oplus {}^1E_{4g} \oplus {}^2E_{4g})$
10n + 3	$(2n + 1)(A_u \oplus {}^1E_{1u} \oplus {}^2E_{1u} \oplus {}^1E_{2u} \oplus {}^2E_{2u} \oplus {}^1E_{3u} \oplus {}^2E_{3u}) \oplus 2n (B_u \oplus {}^1E_{4u} \oplus {}^2E_{4u})$
10n + 4	$(2n + 1)(A_g \oplus {}^1E_{1g} \oplus {}^2E_{1g} \oplus {}^1E_{2g} \oplus {}^2E_{2g} \oplus {}^1E_{3g} \oplus {}^2E_{3g} \oplus {}^1E_{4g} \oplus {}^2E_{4g}) \oplus 2n B_g$
10n + 5	$(2n + 1)(A_u \oplus {}^1E_{1u} \oplus {}^2E_{1u} \oplus {}^1E_{2u} \oplus {}^2E_{2u} \oplus {}^1E_{3u} \oplus {}^2E_{3u} \oplus {}^1E_{4u} \oplus {}^2E_{4u}) \oplus (2n + 2) B_u$
10n + 6	$(2n + 1)(A_g \oplus {}^1E_{1g} \oplus {}^2E_{1g} \oplus {}^1E_{2g} \oplus {}^2E_{2g} \oplus {}^1E_{3g} \oplus {}^2E_{3g}) \oplus (2n + 2)(B_g \oplus {}^1E_{4g} \oplus {}^2E_{4g})$
10n + 7	$(2n + 1)(A_u \oplus {}^1E_{1u} \oplus {}^2E_{1u} \oplus {}^1E_{2u} \oplus {}^2E_{2u}) \oplus (2n + 2)(B_u \oplus {}^1E_{3u} \oplus {}^2E_{3u} \oplus {}^1E_{4u} \oplus {}^2E_{4u})$
10n + 8	$(2n + 1)(A_g \oplus {}^1E_{1g} \oplus {}^2E_{1g}) \oplus (2n + 2)(B_g \oplus {}^1E_{2g} \oplus {}^2E_{2g} \oplus {}^1E_{3g} \oplus {}^2E_{3g} \oplus {}^1E_{4g} \oplus {}^2E_{4g})$
10n + 9	$(2n + 1) A_u \oplus (2n + 2)(B_u \oplus {}^1E_{1u} \oplus {}^2E_{1u} \oplus {}^1E_{2u} \oplus {}^2E_{2u} \oplus {}^1E_{3u} \oplus {}^2E_{3u} \oplus {}^1E_{4u} \oplus {}^2E_{4u})$
10n + $\frac{1}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}) \oplus 2n ({}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2,g})$
10n + $\frac{3}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g}) \oplus 2n ({}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2,g})$
10n + $\frac{5}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g}) \oplus 2n ({}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2,g})$
10n + $\frac{7}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g}) \oplus 2n ({}^1E_{9/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2,g})$
10n + $\frac{9}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2,g})$
10n + $\frac{11}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g}) \oplus (2n + 2)({}^1E_{9/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2,g})$
10n + $\frac{13}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g}) \oplus (2n + 2)({}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2,g})$
10n + $\frac{15}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g}) \oplus (2n + 2)({}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2,g})$
10n + $\frac{17}{2}$	$(2n + 1)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}) \oplus (2n + 2)({}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2,g})$
10n + $\frac{19}{2}$	$(2n + 2)({}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{7/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{9/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{9/2,g})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

T 68.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11 ♠, p. 83

---

# The cubic groups

---

<b>O</b>	<b>T 69</b>	p. 580
<b>T</b>	<b>T 70</b>	p. 590
<b>O<sub>h</sub></b>	<b>T 71</b>	p. 595
<b>T<sub>h</sub></b>	<b>T 72</b>	p. 632
<b>T<sub>d</sub></b>	<b>T 73</b>	p. 637

---

## Notation for headers

---

### Items in header read from left to right

---

1		Hermann–Mauguin symbol for the point group.
2		$ G $ order of the group.
3		$ C $ number of classes in the group.
4		$ \tilde{C} $ number of classes in the double group.
5		Number of the table.
6		Page reference for the notation of the header, of the first six subsections below it, and of the footers.
7	□	This symbol indicates a crystallographic point group.
8		Schönflies notation for the point group.

---

## Notation for the first six subsections below the header

---

(1) Product forms	Direct and semidirect product forms (p. 37, note on p. 39).
(2) Group chains (See pp. 41, 67)	Groups underlined: invariant. Groups in brackets: when subducing one or more of the representations in the tables to these subgroups in the setting used for them in the tables a change of bases (similarity transformation) is required.
(3) Operations of $G$	Lists all the operations of $G$ , enclosing in brackets all the operations of the same class.
(4) Operations of $\tilde{G}$	Lists all the operations of $\tilde{G}$ , enclosing in brackets all the operations of the same class.
(5) Classes and representations	$ r $ number of regular classes in $G$ (p. 51). $ i $ number of irregular classes in $G$ (p. 51). $ I $ number of irreducible representations in $G$ . $ \tilde{I} $ number of spinor representations, also called the number of double-group representations.
(6) Subduction (See p. 41)	When subducing spinor representations to the subgroups $\mathbf{D}_3$ , $\mathbf{D}_{3d}$ , or $\mathbf{C}_{3v}$ of which there are four isomorphs in different settings, it is mathematically impossible to ensure that in more than two of these settings the character remains a class function on subduction. The two subgroups for which subduction does not suffer from this difficulty are listed in this subsection.

---

## Use of the footers

---

*Finding your way about the tables* Each page of the tables contains a footer giving the ordering of the group types listed in the tables. The current group type is recognized because it carries no page number under its name. On opening the tables at any page you should then see at a glance whether to move backwards or forwards to find the group type desired. More precisely, the page number for the group type desired gives the page, like the present one, which carries the contents for the group type wanted.

---

(1) Product forms:  $\mathbf{T} \otimes \mathbf{C}'_2$ .

(2) Group chains:  $\mathbf{O}_h \supset \mathbf{O} \supset \mathbf{T}$ ,  $\mathbf{O}_h \supset \mathbf{O} \supset (\mathbf{D}_4)$ ,  $\mathbf{O}_h \supset \mathbf{O} \supset (\mathbf{D}_3)$ .

(3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_{2x}, C_{2y}, C_{2z})$ ,  $(C_{31}^+, C_{32}^+, C_{33}^+, C_{34}^+, C_{31}^-, C_{32}^-, C_{33}^-, C_{34}^-)$ ,  
 $(C_{4x}^+, C_{4y}^+, C_{4z}^+, C_{4x}^-, C_{4y}^-, C_{4z}^-)$ ,  $(C'_{2a}, C'_{2b}, C'_{2c}, C'_{2d}, C'_{2e}, C'_{2f})$ .

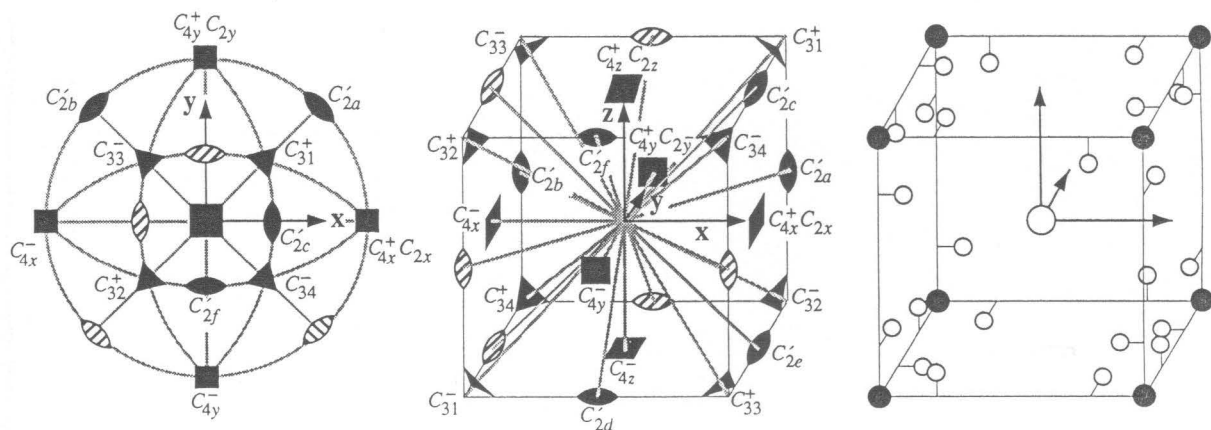
(4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(C_{2x}, C_{2y}, C_{2z}, \tilde{C}_{2x}, \tilde{C}_{2y}, \tilde{C}_{2z})$ ,  
 $(C_{31}^+, C_{32}^+, C_{33}^+, C_{34}^+, C_{31}^-, C_{32}^-, C_{33}^-, C_{34}^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_{31}^+, \tilde{C}_{32}^+, \tilde{C}_{33}^+, \tilde{C}_{34}^+, \tilde{C}_{31}^-, \tilde{C}_{32}^-, \tilde{C}_{33}^-, \tilde{C}_{34}^-)$ ,  
 $(C_{4x}^+, C_{4y}^+, C_{4z}^+, C_{4x}^-, C_{4y}^-, C_{4z}^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_{4x}^+, \tilde{C}_{4y}^+, \tilde{C}_{4z}^+, \tilde{C}_{4x}^-, \tilde{C}_{4y}^-, \tilde{C}_{4z}^-)$ ,  
 $(C'_{2a}, C'_{2b}, C'_{2c}, C'_{2d}, C'_{2e}, C'_{2f}, \tilde{C}'_{2a}, \tilde{C}'_{2b}, \tilde{C}'_{2c}, \tilde{C}'_{2d}, \tilde{C}'_{2e}, \tilde{C}'_{2f})$ .

(5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 3$ ,  $|i| = 2$ ,  $|I| = 5$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 3$ .

(6) Subduction:  $\mathbf{D}_3 (E, C_{31}^+, C_{31}^-, C_{2b}, C_{2f}, C_{2e})$ ,  $\mathbf{D}_3 (E, C_{32}^+, C_{32}^-, C_{2b}, C_{2d}, C_{2c})$ .

## F 69

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples:  $(\text{NEt}_4)\text{U}(\text{NCS})_8$ ,  $\text{Na}_3\text{PaF}_8$ .

## T 69.1 Parameters

Use T 71.1. § 16-1, p. 68

## T 69.2 Multiplication table

Use T 71.2. § 16-2, p. 69

## T 69.3 Factor table

Use T 71.3. § 16-3, p. 70

## T 69.4 Character table § 16-4, p. 71

$\mathbf{O}$	$E$	$3C_2$	$8C_3$	$6C_4$	$6C'_2$	$\tau$
$A_1$	1	1	1	1	1	$a$
$A_2$	1	1	1	-1	-1	$a$
$E$	2	2	-1	0	0	$a$
$T_1$	3	-1	0	1	-1	$a$
$T_2$	3	-1	0	-1	1	$a$
$E_{1/2}$	2	0	1	$\sqrt{2}$	0	$c$
$E_{5/2}$	2	0	1	$-\sqrt{2}$	0	$c$
$F_{3/2}$	4	0	-1	0	0	$c$



T 69.5 Cartesian tensors and  $s, p, d,$  and  $f$  functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

O	0	1	2	3
$A_1$	$\square 1$		$x^2 + y^2 + z^2$	
$A_2$				$xyz^a$
$E$			$\square(x^2 - y^2, 2z^2 - x^2 - y^2)$	
$T_1$		$\square(x, y, z), (R_x, R_y, R_z)$		$(x^3, y^3, z^3),$ $\{x(y^2 + z^2), y(z^2 + x^2), z(x^2 + y^2)\}^b$
$T_2$			$\square(zx, yz, xy)$	$\{x(y^2 - z^2), y(z^2 - x^2), z(x^2 - y^2)\}^b$

<sup>a</sup>  $f$  function:  $f_{xyz}$ ; <sup>b</sup>  $f$  functions:  $f_{xz^2}, f_{yz^2}, f_{z(x^2-y^2)}, f_{x(x^2-y^2)}, f_{y(x^2-y^2)}, f_{z^3}$ .

T 69.6a Bases of irreducible representations

§ 16-6, pp. 74, 75

O	$\langle  j m\rangle$
$A_1$	$ 00\rangle$
$A_2$	$ 32\rangle_-$
$E$	$\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} 20\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} 22\rangle_+, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} 20\rangle + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} 22\rangle_+  $
$T_1$	$\langle  11\rangle_+,  10\rangle,  11\rangle_-  $
$T_2$	$\langle  21\rangle_-, - 22\rangle_-, - 21\rangle_+  $
$E_{1/2}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \bar{1}\rangle  $
$E_{5/2}$	$\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle - \sqrt{\frac{5}{6}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, -\sqrt{\frac{5}{6}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle + \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}} \frac{5}{2} \bar{5}\rangle  $
$F_{3/2}$	$\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \bar{1}\rangle, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, -\frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \bar{1}\rangle  $

T 69.6b Symmetrized harmonics

Use T 71.6b. § 16-6, pp. 74, 75

T 69.6c Spin harmonics

§ 16-6, pp. 74, 75

O	$\langle \quad  $
$E_{1/2}$	$\langle a_1 \alpha, a_1 \beta  $ $\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(t_1^{(1)} \beta - t_1^{(2)} \alpha + t_1^{(3)} \beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(-t_1^{(1)} \alpha + t_1^{(2)} \beta + t_1^{(3)} \alpha)  $
$E_{5/2}$	$\langle a_2 \alpha, a_2 \beta  $ $\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(t_2^{(1)} \beta - t_2^{(2)} \alpha + t_2^{(3)} \beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(-t_2^{(1)} \alpha + t_2^{(2)} \beta + t_2^{(3)} \alpha)  $
$F_{3/2}$	$\langle e^{(1)} \alpha, e^{(1)} \beta, e^{(2)} \alpha, e^{(2)} \beta  $ $\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(t_1^{(1)} \beta - \omega^* t_1^{(2)} \alpha + \omega t_1^{(3)} \beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(-t_1^{(1)} \alpha + \omega^* t_1^{(2)} \beta + \omega t_1^{(3)} \alpha),$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(\omega t_1^{(1)} \beta - \omega^* t_1^{(2)} \alpha + t_1^{(3)} \beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(-\omega t_1^{(1)} \alpha + \omega^* t_1^{(2)} \beta + t_1^{(3)} \alpha)  $ $\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(t_2^{(1)} \beta - \omega^* t_2^{(2)} \alpha + \omega t_2^{(3)} \beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(-t_2^{(1)} \alpha + \omega^* t_2^{(2)} \beta + \omega t_2^{(3)} \alpha),$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(-\omega t_2^{(1)} \beta + \omega^* t_2^{(2)} \alpha - t_2^{(3)} \beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(\omega t_2^{(1)} \alpha - \omega^* t_2^{(2)} \beta - t_2^{(3)} \alpha)  $

$\alpha = |\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, \beta = |\frac{1}{2} \bar{1}\rangle; \omega = \exp(2\pi i/3)$

T 69.7 Matrix representations

O	$T_d$	$E$	$T_1$	$T_2$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$F_{3/2}$
$E$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
$C_{2x}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} & 0 & 0 \\ \bar{1} & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & \bar{1} \\ 0 & 0 & \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$C_{2y}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & \bar{1} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
$C_{2z}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & i & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$
$C_{31}^+$	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta & 0 \\ 0 & \eta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta & 0 \\ 0 & \eta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \epsilon^* & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \epsilon^* & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} i\delta^* & \delta^* & 0 & 0 \\ i\delta^* & \bar{\delta}^* & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \bar{\delta} & \bar{\delta} \\ 0 & 0 & \bar{\delta} & i\delta \end{bmatrix}$
$C_{32}^+$	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta & 0 \\ 0 & \eta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta & 0 \\ 0 & \eta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & \bar{1} \\ i & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & \bar{1} \\ i & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & \epsilon \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & \epsilon \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} i\delta^* & \bar{\delta}^* & 0 & 0 \\ i\delta^* & \bar{\delta}^* & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \bar{\delta} & \bar{\delta} \\ 0 & 0 & \bar{\delta} & i\delta \end{bmatrix}$
$C_{33}^+$	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta & 0 \\ 0 & \eta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta & 0 \\ 0 & \eta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & i \\ \bar{1} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & i \\ \bar{1} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & \epsilon^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & \epsilon^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} i\delta^* & \delta^* & 0 & 0 \\ i\delta^* & \delta^* & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & i\bar{\delta} & \bar{\delta} \\ 0 & 0 & i\bar{\delta} & \bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$
$C_{34}^+$	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta & 0 \\ 0 & \eta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta & 0 \\ 0 & \eta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & i \\ i & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & i \\ i & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \epsilon & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \epsilon & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta}^* & i\bar{\delta}^* & 0 & 0 \\ \bar{\delta}^* & i\bar{\delta}^* & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & i\bar{\delta} & \bar{\delta} \\ 0 & 0 & i\bar{\delta} & \bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$

$\delta = \exp(2\pi i/24)$ ,  $\epsilon = \exp(2\pi i/8)$ ,  $\eta = \exp(2\pi i/3)$



T 69.7 Matrix representations (cont.)

O	T <sub>d</sub>	E	T <sub>1</sub>	T <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	F <sub>3/2</sub>
C <sub>31</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>31</sub> <sup>-</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \eta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i \\ 0 & 0 \\ i & 0 & \bar{1} \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i \\ 0 & 0 \\ i & 0 & \bar{1} \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & \epsilon \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & \epsilon \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\delta} & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \delta & \bar{\delta} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \delta^* & i\delta^* \\ 0 & 0 & i\delta^* & \bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>32</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>32</sub> <sup>-</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \eta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 0 & 0 \\ i & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 0 & 0 \\ i & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \epsilon^* & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \epsilon^* & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\delta} & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \delta & \bar{\delta} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \delta^* & i\delta^* \\ 0 & 0 & i\delta^* & \bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>33</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>33</sub> <sup>-</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \eta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i \\ 0 & 0 \\ \bar{1} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i \\ 0 & 0 \\ \bar{1} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \epsilon & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \epsilon & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \delta & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ i\bar{\delta} & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \delta^* & i\delta^* \\ 0 & 0 & i\delta^* & \bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>34</sub> <sup>-</sup>	C <sub>34</sub> <sup>-</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} \eta^* & 0 \\ 0 & \eta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 0 & 0 \\ \bar{1} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 0 & 0 \\ \bar{1} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & \epsilon^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & \epsilon^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta} & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ i\bar{\delta} & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \delta^* & i\delta^* \\ 0 & 0 & i\delta^* & \bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>4x</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>4x</sub> <sup>-</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta^* \\ \eta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & i \\ i & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & \eta^* & i\bar{\eta}^* \\ 0 & 0 & i\bar{\eta}^* & \eta^* \\ \eta & i\bar{\eta} & 0 & 0 \\ i\bar{\eta} & \eta & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>4y</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>4y</sub> <sup>-</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta \\ \eta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 1 \\ 1 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & \eta & \bar{\eta} \\ 0 & 0 & \eta & \bar{\eta} \\ \eta^* & \bar{\eta}^* & 0 & 0 \\ \eta^* & \bar{\eta}^* & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>4z</sub> <sup>+</sup>	S <sub>4z</sub> <sup>-</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \\ \bar{1} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \\ i & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & \epsilon^* & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & \epsilon \\ \epsilon^* & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
C <sub>4x</sub> <sup>-</sup>	S <sub>4x</sub> <sup>+</sup>	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta^* \\ \eta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i \\ i & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & i \\ i & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & i \\ i & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & \eta^* & i\bar{\eta}^* \\ 0 & 0 & i\bar{\eta}^* & \eta^* \\ \eta & i\bar{\eta} & 0 & 0 \\ i\bar{\eta} & \eta & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

$\delta = \exp(2\pi i/24)$ ,  $\epsilon = \exp(2\pi i/8)$ ,  $\eta = \exp(2\pi i/3)$



T 69.7 Matrix representations (cont.)

O	$T_d$	$E$	$T_1$	$T_2$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	$F_{3/2}$
$C_{4y}^-$	$S_{4y}^+$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta \\ \eta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \bar{1} \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ \bar{1} & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} \eta & \eta \\ \eta & \eta \\ 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$C_{4z}^-$	$S_{4z}^+$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & i \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ i & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & \bar{1} \\ 0 & \bar{1} & 0 \\ \bar{1} & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$
$C'_{2a}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & \bar{1} \\ 0 & \bar{1} & 0 \\ i & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & i \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ \bar{1} & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \epsilon^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & \bar{\epsilon} \\ 0 & 0 & \epsilon^* \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \\ \epsilon^* & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$C'_{2b}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & \bar{1} \\ 0 & \bar{1} & 0 \\ \bar{1} & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & \bar{1} \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ i & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \epsilon & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \epsilon^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ 0 & 0 & \epsilon \\ 0 & \bar{\epsilon}^* & 0 \\ \epsilon & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$C'_{2c}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta \\ \eta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \bar{1} \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} i & i \\ i & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & \bar{1} \\ 0 & 0 & \bar{1} \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
$C'_{2d}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta^* \\ \eta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i & 0 \\ \bar{1} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} & 0 \\ i & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} i & 1 \\ \bar{1} & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & \bar{1} \\ 1 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & \eta^* \\ 0 & 0 & \eta^* \\ i\eta & \eta & 0 \\ \bar{1} & \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$C'_{2e}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta \\ \eta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \bar{1} \\ 0 & \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} i & i \\ \bar{1} & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & i \\ i & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & \bar{1} \\ 0 & 0 & \bar{1} \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
$C'_{2f}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \eta^* \\ \eta & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} & 0 \\ i & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i & 0 \\ \bar{1} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 1 \\ \bar{1} & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} i & \bar{1} \\ 1 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & \eta^* \\ 0 & 0 & \eta^* \\ i\eta & \eta & 0 \\ \bar{1} & \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

$\epsilon = \exp(2\pi i/8), \eta = \exp(2\pi i/3)$

T 69.8 Direct products of representations § 16-8, p. 81

O, T <sub>d</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	E	T <sub>1</sub>	T <sub>2</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	E	T <sub>1</sub>	T <sub>2</sub>
A <sub>2</sub>		A <sub>1</sub>	E	T <sub>2</sub>	T <sub>1</sub>
E			A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ {A <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ E	T <sub>1</sub> ⊕ T <sub>2</sub>	T <sub>1</sub> ⊕ T <sub>2</sub>
T <sub>1</sub>				A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E ⊕ {T <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ T <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E ⊕ T <sub>1</sub> ⊕ T <sub>2</sub>
T <sub>2</sub>					A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E ⊕ {T <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ T <sub>2</sub>

→

T 69.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

O, T <sub>d</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	F <sub>3/2</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	F <sub>3/2</sub>
A <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	F <sub>3/2</sub>
E	F <sub>3/2</sub>	F <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ F <sub>3/2</sub>
T <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ F <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ F <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ 2F <sub>3/2</sub>
T <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ F <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ F <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ 2F <sub>3/2</sub>
E <sub>1/2</sub>	{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ T <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ T <sub>2</sub>	E ⊕ T <sub>1</sub> ⊕ T <sub>2</sub>
E <sub>5/2</sub>		{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ T <sub>1</sub>	E ⊕ T <sub>1</sub> ⊕ T <sub>2</sub>
F <sub>3/2</sub>			{A <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ {E} ⊕ 2T <sub>1</sub> ⊕ T <sub>2</sub> ⊕ {T <sub>2</sub> }

T 69.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) § 16-9, p. 82

O	T	(D <sub>4</sub> )	(D <sub>3</sub> )	D <sub>2</sub> C <sub>2z</sub> , C <sub>2x</sub> , C <sub>2y</sub>	(D <sub>2</sub> ) C <sub>2z</sub> , C <sub>2a</sub> , C <sub>2b</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	A	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A	A
A <sub>2</sub>	A	B <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A	B <sub>1</sub>
E	<sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1</sub>	E	2A	A ⊕ B <sub>1</sub>
T <sub>1</sub>	T	A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E	A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>3</sub>	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>3</sub>
T <sub>2</sub>	T	B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>3</sub>	A ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>3</sub>
E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
F <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> F <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> F <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	2E <sub>1/2</sub>	2E <sub>1/2</sub>

→

T 69.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (cont.)

O	(C <sub>4</sub> )	(C <sub>3</sub> )	C <sub>2</sub> C <sub>2</sub>	(C <sub>2</sub> ) C <sub>2</sub> '
A <sub>1</sub>	A	A	A	A
A <sub>2</sub>	B	A	A	B
E	A ⊕ B	<sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	2A	A ⊕ B
T <sub>1</sub>	A ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	A ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	A ⊕ 2B	A ⊕ 2B
T <sub>2</sub>	B ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	A ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	A ⊕ 2B	2A ⊕ B
E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
F <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ 2A <sub>3/2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ 2 <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ 2 <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>

T 69.10 Subduction from O(3)

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	O
$12n$	$(n + 1) A_1 \oplus n(A_2 \oplus 2E \oplus 3T_1 \oplus 3T_2)$
$12n + 1$	$n(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus 2E \oplus 2T_1 \oplus 3T_2) \oplus (n + 1) T_1$
$12n + 2$	$n(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus E \oplus 3T_1 \oplus 2T_2) \oplus (n + 1)(E \oplus T_2)$
$12n + 3$	$n(A_1 \oplus 2E \oplus 2T_1 \oplus 2T_2) \oplus (n + 1)(A_2 \oplus T_1 \oplus T_2)$
$12n + 4$	$(n + 1)(A_1 \oplus E \oplus T_1 \oplus T_2) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus E \oplus 2T_1 \oplus 2T_2)$
$12n + 5$	$n(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus E \oplus T_1 \oplus 2T_2) \oplus (n + 1)(E \oplus 2T_1 \oplus T_2)$
$12n + 6$	$(n + 1)(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus E \oplus T_1 \oplus 2T_2) \oplus n(E \oplus 2T_1 \oplus T_2)$
$12n + 7$	$n(A_1 \oplus E \oplus T_1 \oplus T_2) \oplus (n + 1)(A_2 \oplus E \oplus 2T_1 \oplus 2T_2)$
$12n + 8$	$(n + 1)(A_1 \oplus 2E \oplus 2T_1 \oplus 2T_2) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus T_1 \oplus T_2)$
$12n + 9$	$(n + 1)(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus E \oplus 3T_1 \oplus 2T_2) \oplus n(E \oplus T_2)$
$12n + 10$	$(n + 1)(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus 2E \oplus 2T_1 \oplus 3T_2) \oplus n T_1$
$12n + 11$	$n A_1 \oplus (n + 1)(A_2 \oplus 2E \oplus 3T_1 \oplus 3T_2)$
$12n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n + 1) E_{1/2} \oplus 2n(E_{5/2} \oplus 2F_{3/2})$
$12n + \frac{3}{2}$	$2n(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus F_{3/2}) \oplus (2n + 1) F_{3/2}$
$12n + \frac{5}{2}$	$2n(E_{1/2} \oplus F_{3/2}) \oplus (2n + 1)(E_{5/2} \oplus F_{3/2})$
$12n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus F_{3/2}) \oplus 2n F_{3/2}$
$12n + \frac{9}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus 2F_{3/2}) \oplus 2n E_{5/2}$
$12n + \frac{11}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus 2F_{3/2})$
$12n + \frac{13}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus 2F_{3/2}) \oplus (2n + 2) E_{5/2}$
$12n + \frac{15}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus F_{3/2}) \oplus (2n + 2) F_{3/2}$
$12n + \frac{17}{2}$	$(2n + 2)(E_{1/2} \oplus F_{3/2}) \oplus (2n + 1)(E_{5/2} \oplus F_{3/2})$
$12n + \frac{19}{2}$	$(2n + 2)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus F_{3/2}) \oplus (2n + 1) F_{3/2}$
$12n + \frac{21}{2}$	$(2n + 1) E_{1/2} \oplus (2n + 2)(E_{5/2} \oplus 2F_{3/2})$
$12n + \frac{23}{2}$	$(2n + 2)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus 2F_{3/2})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

T 69.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16–11, p. 83

O, T<sub>d</sub>

$a_2$	$e$	$E$	$a_2$	$t_1$	$T_2$	$a_2$	$t_2$	$T_1$	$a_2$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{5/2}$
		1 2			1 2 3			1 2 3			1 2
1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0 0	1	1	1 0 0	1	1	1 0
1	2	0 $\bar{1}$	1	2	0 1 0	1	2	0 1 0	1	2	0 1
			1	3	0 0 1	1	3	0 0 1			

$a_2$	$e_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$a_2$	$f_{3/2}$	$F_{3/2}$	$e$	$e$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$E$
		1 2			1 2 3 4			1 1 1 2		
1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0 0 0	1	1	0 0 0 1		
1	2	0 1	1	2	0 1 0 0	1	2	u u 0 0		
			1	3	0 0 $\bar{1}$ 0	2	1	u $\bar{u}$ 0 0		
			1	4	0 0 0 $\bar{1}$	2	2	0 0 1 0		

$u = 2^{-1/2}$



T 69.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (cont.)

O, T<sub>d</sub>

e	t <sub>1</sub>	T <sub>1</sub>			T <sub>2</sub>		
		1	2	3	1	2	3
1	1	u	0	0	u	0	0
1	2	0	uω	0	0	uω	0
1	3	0	0	uω*	0	0	uω*
2	1	uω*	0	0	ūω*	0	0
2	2	0	uω	0	0	ūω	0
2	3	0	0	u	0	0	ū

e	t <sub>2</sub>	T <sub>1</sub>			T <sub>2</sub>		
		1	2	3	1	2	3
1	1	u	0	0	u	0	0
1	2	0	uω	0	0	uω	0
1	3	0	0	uω*	0	0	uω*
2	1	ūω*	0	0	uω*	0	0
2	2	0	ūω	0	0	uω	0
2	3	0	0	ū	0	0	u

e	e <sub>1/2</sub>	F <sub>3/2</sub>			
		1	2	3	4
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

e	e <sub>5/2</sub>	F <sub>3/2</sub>			
		1	2	3	4
1	1	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	1	0	0
2	1	0	0	1	0
2	2	0	0	0	1

e	f <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>		E <sub>5/2</sub>		F <sub>3/2</sub>			
		1	2	1	2	1	2	3	4
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1	3	u	0	u	0	0	0	0	0
1	4	0	u	0	u	0	0	0	0
2	1	u	0	ū	0	0	0	0	0
2	2	0	u	0	ū	0	0	0	0
2	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

t <sub>1</sub>	t <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>		E		T <sub>1</sub>			T <sub>2</sub>		
		1	1	1	2	1	2	3	1	2	3
1	1	v	v	vω	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	0	0	ū	0	0	ū	0
1	3	0	0	0	0	u	0	0	ū	0	0
2	1	0	0	0	0	0	u	0	0	ū	0
2	2	v̄	v̄ω*	v̄ω*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	3	0	0	0	u	0	0	u	0	0	0
3	1	0	0	0	0	ū	0	0	ū	0	0
3	2	0	0	0	ū	0	0	u	0	0	0
3	3	v̄	v̄ω	v̄	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

t <sub>1</sub>	t <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>		E		T <sub>1</sub>			T <sub>2</sub>		
		1	1	1	2	1	2	3	1	2	3
1	1	v	v	v̄ω	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	0	0	ū	0	0	ū	0
1	3	0	0	0	0	ū	0	0	u	0	0
2	1	0	0	0	0	0	ū	0	0	u	0
2	2	v̄	v̄ω*	vω*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	3	0	0	0	u	0	0	u	0	0	0
3	1	0	0	0	0	ū	0	0	ū	0	0
3	2	0	0	0	u	0	0	ū	0	0	0
3	3	v̄	v̄ω	v	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

t <sub>1</sub>	e <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>		F <sub>3/2</sub>			
		1	2	1	2	3	4
1	1	0	v̄	0	v̄	0	v̄ω
1	2	v	0	v	0	vω	0
2	1	v̄	0	v̄ω*	0	v̄ω*	0
2	2	0	v	0	vω*	0	vω*
3	1	0	v	0	vω	0	v
3	2	v	0	vω	0	v	0

t <sub>1</sub>	e <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>		F <sub>3/2</sub>			
		1	2	1	2	3	4
1	1	0	v̄	0	v̄	0	vω
1	2	v	0	v	0	v̄ω	0
2	1	v̄	0	v̄ω*	0	vω*	0
2	2	0	v	0	vω*	0	v̄ω*
3	1	0	v	0	vω	0	v̄
3	2	v	0	vω	0	v̄	0

u = 2<sup>-1/2</sup>, v = 3<sup>-1/2</sup>, ω = exp(2πi/3)



T 69.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (cont.)

O, T<sub>d</sub>

t <sub>1</sub>	f <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>		E <sub>5/2</sub>		F <sub>3/2</sub>				F <sub>3/2</sub>			
		1	2	1	2	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
1	1	0	$\bar{x}$	0	$\bar{x}$	0	$\bar{v}$	0	0	0	0	0	$\bar{v}\omega^*$
1	2	x	0	x	0	v	0	0	0	0	0	v $\omega^*$	0
1	3	0	$\bar{x}\omega^*$	0	x $\omega^*$	0	0	0	$\bar{v}$	0	$\bar{v}$	0	0
1	4	x $\omega^*$	0	$\bar{x}\omega^*$	0	0	0	v	0	v	0	0	0
2	1	$\bar{x}\omega$	0	$\bar{x}\omega$	0	$\bar{v}$	0	0	0	0	0	$\bar{v}\omega$	0
2	2	0	x $\omega$	0	x $\omega$	0	v	0	0	0	0	0	v $\omega$
2	3	$\bar{x}\omega$	0	x $\omega$	0	0	0	$\bar{v}$	0	$\bar{v}\omega$	0	0	0
2	4	0	x $\omega$	0	$\bar{x}\omega$	0	0	0	v	0	v $\omega$	0	0
3	1	0	x $\omega^*$	0	x $\omega^*$	0	v	0	0	0	0	0	v
3	2	x $\omega^*$	0	x $\omega^*$	0	v	0	0	0	0	0	v	0
3	3	0	x	0	$\bar{x}$	0	0	0	v	0	v $\omega^*$	0	0
3	4	x	0	$\bar{x}$	0	0	0	v	0	v $\omega^*$	0	0	0

t <sub>2</sub>	t <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>		E		T <sub>1</sub>			T <sub>2</sub>		
		1	1	1	2	1	2	3	1	2	3
1	1	v	v	v $\omega$	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	0	0	$\bar{u}$	0	0	$\bar{u}$	0
1	3	0	0	0	0	u	0	0	$\bar{u}$	0	0
2	1	0	0	0	0	0	u	0	0	$\bar{u}$	0
2	2	$\bar{v}$	$\bar{v}\omega^*$	$\bar{v}\omega^*$	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	3	0	0	0	u	0	0	u	0	0	0
3	1	0	0	0	0	$\bar{u}$	0	0	$\bar{u}$	0	0
3	2	0	0	0	$\bar{u}$	0	0	u	0	0	0
3	3	$\bar{v}$	$\bar{v}\omega$	$\bar{v}$	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

t <sub>2</sub>	e <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>5/2</sub>		F <sub>3/2</sub>			
		1	2	1	2	3	4
1	1	0	$\bar{v}$	0	$\bar{v}$	0	v $\omega$
1	2	v	0	v	0	$\bar{v}\omega$	0
2	1	$\bar{v}$	0	$\bar{v}\omega^*$	0	v $\omega^*$	0
2	2	0	v	0	v $\omega^*$	0	$\bar{v}\omega^*$
3	1	0	v	0	v $\omega$	0	$\bar{v}$
3	2	v	0	v $\omega$	0	$\bar{v}$	0

t <sub>2</sub>	e <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>		F <sub>3/2</sub>			
		1	2	1	2	3	4
1	1	0	$\bar{v}$	0	$\bar{v}$	0	$\bar{v}\omega$
1	2	v	0	v	0	v $\omega$	0
2	1	$\bar{v}$	0	$\bar{v}\omega^*$	0	$\bar{v}\omega^*$	0
2	2	0	v	0	v $\omega^*$	0	v $\omega^*$
3	1	0	v	0	v $\omega$	0	v
3	2	v	0	v $\omega$	0	v	0

t <sub>2</sub>	f <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>		E <sub>5/2</sub>		F <sub>3/2</sub>				F <sub>3/2</sub>			
		1	2	1	2	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
1	1	0	$\bar{x}$	0	$\bar{x}$	0	$\bar{v}$	0	0	0	0	0	v $\omega^*$
1	2	x	0	x	0	v	0	0	0	0	0	$\bar{v}\omega^*$	0
1	3	0	x $\omega^*$	0	$\bar{x}\omega^*$	0	0	0	v	0	$\bar{v}$	0	0
1	4	$\bar{x}\omega^*$	0	x $\omega^*$	0	0	0	$\bar{v}$	0	v	0	0	0
2	1	$\bar{x}\omega$	0	$\bar{x}\omega$	0	$\bar{v}$	0	0	0	0	0	v $\omega$	0
2	2	0	x $\omega$	0	x $\omega$	0	v	0	0	0	0	0	$\bar{v}\omega$
2	3	x $\omega$	0	$\bar{x}\omega$	0	0	0	v	0	$\bar{v}\omega$	0	0	0
2	4	0	$\bar{x}\omega$	0	x $\omega$	0	0	0	$\bar{v}$	0	v $\omega$	0	0
3	1	0	x $\omega^*$	0	x $\omega^*$	0	v	0	0	0	0	0	$\bar{v}$
3	2	x $\omega^*$	0	x $\omega^*$	0	v	0	0	0	0	0	$\bar{v}$	0
3	3	0	$\bar{x}$	0	x	0	0	0	$\bar{v}$	0	v $\omega^*$	0	0
3	4	$\bar{x}$	0	x	0	0	0	$\bar{v}$	0	v $\omega^*$	0	0	0

$u = 2^{-1/2}, v = 3^{-1/2}, x = 6^{-1/2}, \omega = \exp(2\pi i/3)$





T 69.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (cont.)

O, T<sub>d</sub>

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{1/2}$	$A_1$		$T_1$	
		1	1	2	3
1	1	0	u	0	u
1	2	u	0	u	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	0	u	0
2	2	0	u	0	$\bar{u}$

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$A_2$		$T_2$	
		1	1	2	3
1	1	0	u	0	u
1	2	u	0	u	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	0	u	0
2	2	0	u	0	$\bar{u}$

$e_{1/2}$	$f_{3/2}$	$E$			$T_1$			$T_2$		
		1	2	1	2	3	1	2	3	
1	1	0	0	w	0	$w\omega^*$	w	0	$w\omega^*$	
1	2	u	0	0	$w\omega$	0	0	$w\omega$	0	
1	3	0	0	$w\omega^*$	0	w	$\bar{w}\omega^*$	0	$\bar{w}$	
1	4	0	u	0	$w\omega$	0	0	$\bar{w}\omega$	0	
2	1	$\bar{u}$	0	0	$w\omega$	0	0	$w\omega$	0	
2	2	0	0	w	0	$\bar{w}\omega^*$	w	0	$\bar{w}\omega^*$	
2	3	0	$\bar{u}$	0	$w\omega$	0	0	$\bar{w}\omega$	0	
2	4	0	0	$w\omega^*$	0	$\bar{w}$	$\bar{w}\omega^*$	0	w	

$e_{5/2}$	$e_{5/2}$	$A_1$		$T_1$	
		1	1	2	3
1	1	0	u	0	u
1	2	u	0	u	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	0	u	0
2	2	0	u	0	$\bar{u}$

$e_{5/2}$	$f_{3/2}$	$E$			$T_1$			$T_2$		
		1	2	1	2	3	1	2	3	
1	1	0	0	w	0	$w\omega^*$	w	0	$w\omega^*$	
1	2	u	0	0	$w\omega$	0	0	$w\omega$	0	
1	3	0	0	$\bar{w}\omega^*$	0	$\bar{w}$	$w\omega^*$	0	w	
1	4	0	$\bar{u}$	0	$\bar{w}\omega$	0	0	$w\omega$	0	
2	1	$\bar{u}$	0	0	$w\omega$	0	0	$w\omega$	0	
2	2	0	0	w	0	$\bar{w}\omega^*$	w	0	$\bar{w}\omega^*$	
2	3	0	u	0	$\bar{w}\omega$	0	0	$w\omega$	0	
2	4	0	0	$\bar{w}\omega^*$	0	w	$w\omega^*$	0	$\bar{w}$	

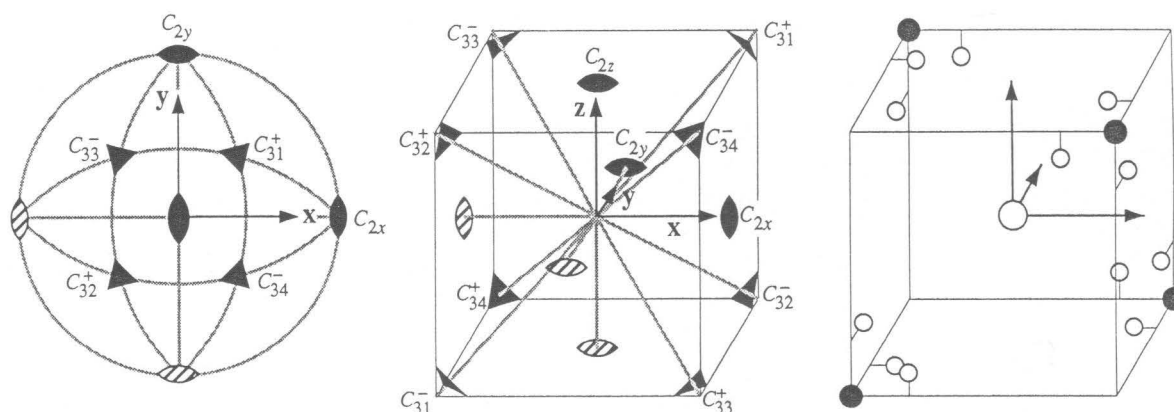
$f_{3/2}$	$f_{3/2}$	$A_1$		$E$			$T_1$			$T_1$			$T_2$			$T_2$		
		1	1	1	2	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	
1	1	0	0	0	0	w	0	$w\omega$	0	0	0	w	0	$w\omega$	0	0	0	
1	2	0	0	0	u	0	$w\omega^*$	0	0	0	0	0	$w\omega^*$	0	0	0	0	
1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	w	0	w	0	0	0	w	0	w	
1	4	w	w	0	0	0	0	0	0	w	0	0	0	0	0	w	0	
2	1	0	0	0	$\bar{u}$	0	$w\omega^*$	0	0	0	0	0	$w\omega^*$	0	0	0	0	
2	2	0	0	0	0	w	0	$\bar{w}\omega$	0	0	0	w	0	$\bar{w}\omega$	0	0	0	
2	3	$\bar{w}$	$\bar{w}$	0	0	0	0	0	w	0	$\bar{w}$	0	0	0	w	0	$\bar{w}$	
2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	w	0	$\bar{w}$	0	0	w	0	$\bar{w}$	0	
3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	w	0	w	0	0	0	$\bar{w}$	0	$\bar{w}$	
3	2	w	$\bar{w}$	0	0	0	0	0	w	0	0	0	0	0	0	$\bar{w}$	0	
3	3	0	0	0	0	$w\omega$	0	w	0	0	0	$\bar{w}\omega$	0	$\bar{w}$	0	0	0	
3	4	0	0	u	0	0	$w\omega^*$	0	0	0	0	0	$\bar{w}\omega^*$	0	0	0	0	
4	1	$\bar{w}$	w	0	0	0	0	0	w	0	0	0	0	0	0	$\bar{w}$	0	
4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	w	0	$\bar{w}$	0	0	0	$\bar{w}$	0	w	
4	3	0	0	$\bar{u}$	0	0	$w\omega^*$	0	0	0	0	0	$\bar{w}\omega^*$	0	0	0	0	
4	4	0	0	0	0	$w\omega$	0	$\bar{w}$	0	0	0	$\bar{w}\omega$	0	w	0	0	0	

$u = 2^{-1/2}, w = 4^{-1/2}, \omega = \exp(2\pi i/3)$

- (1) Product forms:  $D_2 \otimes C_3'$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $I \supset T \supset D_2$ ,  $I \supset T \supset (C_3)$ ,  $T_d \supset T \supset D_2$ ,  $T_d \supset T \supset (C_3)$ ,  
 $T_h \supset T \supset D_2$ ,  $T_h \supset T \supset (C_3)$ ,  $O \supset T \supset D_2$ ,  $O \supset T \supset (C_3)$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_{2x}, C_{2y}, C_{2z})$ ,  $(C_{31}^+, C_{32}^+, C_{33}^+, C_{34}^+)$ ,  $(C_{31}^-, C_{32}^-, C_{33}^-, C_{34}^-)$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(C_{2x}, C_{2y}, C_{2z}, \tilde{C}_{2x}, \tilde{C}_{2y}, \tilde{C}_{2z})$ ,  $(C_{31}^+, C_{32}^+, C_{33}^+, C_{34}^+)$ ,  
 $(\tilde{C}_{31}^+, \tilde{C}_{32}^+, \tilde{C}_{33}^+, \tilde{C}_{34}^+)$ ,  $(C_{31}^-, C_{32}^-, C_{33}^-, C_{34}^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_{31}^-, \tilde{C}_{32}^-, \tilde{C}_{33}^-, \tilde{C}_{34}^-)$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 3$ ,  $|i| = 1$ ,  $|I| = 4$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 3$ .
- (6) Subduction: no failure in subduction.

## F 70

See Chapter 15, p. 65

Examples: Possible excited state of  $C(CH_3)_4$  partly rotated.

## T 70.1 Parameters

Use T 71.1. § 16-1, p. 68

## T 70.2 Multiplication table

Use T 71.2. § 16-2, p. 69

## T 70.3 Factor table

Use T 71.3. § 16-3, p. 70

## T 70.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

T	$E$	$3C_2$	$4C_3^+$	$4C_3^-$	$\tau$
$A$	1	1	1	1	$a$
${}^1E$	1	1	$\epsilon$	$\epsilon^*$	$b$
${}^2E$	1	1	$\epsilon^*$	$\epsilon$	$b$
$T$	3	-1	0	0	$a$
$E_{1/2}$	2	0	1	1	$c$
${}^1F_{3/2}$	2	0	$\epsilon$	$\epsilon^*$	$b$
${}^2F_{3/2}$	2	0	$\epsilon^*$	$\epsilon$	$b$

$$\epsilon = \exp(2\pi i/3)$$

T 70.5 Cartesian tensors and  $s, p, d,$  and  $f$  functions § 16–5, p. 72

T	0	1	2	3
A	$\square 1$		$x^2 + y^2 + z^2$	$xyz^a$
${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$			$\square(x^2 - y^2, 2z^2 - x^2 - y^2)$	
T		$\square(x, y, z), (R_x, R_y, R_z)$	$\square(zx, yz, xy)$	$(x^3, y^3, z^3), (xy^2, yz^2, zx^2), (xz^2, yx^2, zy^2)^b$

<sup>a</sup>  $f$  function:  $f_{xyz}$ ; <sup>b</sup>  $f$  functions:  $f_{xz^2}, f_{yz^2}, f_{z(x^2-y^2)}, f_{x(x^2-y^2)}, f_{y(x^2-y^2)}, f_{z^3}$ .

T 70.6a Bases of irreducible representations

§ 16–6, pp. 74, 75

T	$\langle  j m\rangle$
A	$ 00\rangle$
${}^1E$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} 20\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} 22\rangle_+$
${}^2E$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} 20\rangle + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} 22\rangle_+$
T	$\langle  11\rangle_+,  10\rangle,  11\rangle_-  $
$E_{1/2}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle  $
${}^1F_{3/2}$	$\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \bar{\frac{3}{2}}\rangle, \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle  $
${}^2F_{3/2}$	$\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \bar{\frac{3}{2}}\rangle, -\frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle  $

T 70.6b Symmetrized harmonics

Use T 71.6b. § 16–6, pp. 74, 75

T 70.6c Spin harmonics § 16–6, pp. 74, 75

T	$\langle \quad  $
$E_{1/2}$	$\langle a\alpha, a\beta  $ $\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(t^{(1)}\beta - t^{(2)}\alpha + t^{(3)}\beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(-t^{(1)}\alpha + t^{(2)}\beta + t^{(3)}\alpha)  $
${}^1F_{3/2}$	$\langle {}^1e\alpha, {}^1e\beta  $ $\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(t^{(1)}\beta - \omega^* t^{(2)}\alpha + \omega t^{(3)}\beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(-t^{(1)}\alpha + \omega^* t^{(2)}\beta + \omega t^{(3)}\alpha)  $
${}^2F_{3/2}$	$\langle {}^2e\alpha, {}^2e\beta  $ $\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(t^{(1)}\beta - \omega t^{(2)}\alpha + \omega^* t^{(3)}\beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(-t^{(1)}\alpha + \omega t^{(2)}\beta + \omega^* t^{(3)}\alpha)  $

$\alpha = |\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, \beta = |\frac{1}{2} \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle; \omega = \exp(2\pi i/3)$

T	T	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1F_{3/2}$	${}^2F_{3/2}$
$E$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
$C_{2x}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$C_{2y}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$C_{2z}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \bar{1} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{bmatrix}$
$C_{31}^+$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \epsilon^* & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\delta^* & \delta^* \\ i\delta^* & \bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta} & i\delta \\ \bar{\delta} & i\bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$
$C_{32}^+$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & \bar{1} \\ i & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & \epsilon \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\delta^* & \bar{\delta}^* \\ i\delta^* & \bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta} & i\bar{\delta} \\ \delta & i\bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$
$C_{33}^+$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & i \\ \bar{1} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & \epsilon^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta}^* & i\delta^* \\ \delta^* & i\delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\delta} & \bar{\delta} \\ i\delta & \bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$
$C_{34}^+$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & i \\ i & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \epsilon & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta}^* & i\bar{\delta}^* \\ \bar{\delta}^* & i\delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\delta} & \delta \\ i\bar{\delta} & \bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$
$C_{31}^-$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \bar{1} \\ i & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & \epsilon \\ \bar{\epsilon}^* & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\delta} & i\bar{\delta} \\ \delta & \bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta}^* & \bar{\delta}^* \\ i\bar{\delta}^* & i\delta^* \end{bmatrix}$
$C_{32}^-$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \\ i & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon & \bar{\epsilon} \\ \epsilon^* & \epsilon^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\bar{\delta} & i\delta \\ \bar{\delta} & \bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta}^* & \delta^* \\ i\delta^* & i\delta^* \end{bmatrix}$
$C_{33}^-$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & i & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \\ \bar{1} & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ \epsilon & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta} & \delta \\ i\bar{\delta} & i\bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\delta^* & i\bar{\delta}^* \\ \bar{\delta}^* & \bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$
$C_{34}^-$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \bar{1} \\ \bar{1} & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \epsilon^* & \epsilon^* \\ \bar{\epsilon} & \epsilon \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\delta} & \bar{\delta} \\ i\delta & i\bar{\delta} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} i\delta^* & i\delta^* \\ \delta^* & \bar{\delta}^* \end{bmatrix}$

$$\delta = 2^{-1/2} \exp(2\pi i/24), \epsilon = 2^{-1/2} \exp(2\pi i/8)$$

T 70.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16-8, p. 81

T	A	<sup>1</sup> E	<sup>2</sup> E	T	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> F <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> F <sub>3/2</sub>
A	A	<sup>1</sup> E	<sup>2</sup> E	T	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> F <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> F <sub>3/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E		<sup>2</sup> E	A	T	<sup>1</sup> F <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> F <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> E			<sup>1</sup> E	T	<sup>2</sup> F <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> F <sub>3/2</sub>
T			A ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	A ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
			⊕ T ⊕ {T}	⊕ T ⊕ {T}	⊕ <sup>1</sup> F <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> F <sub>3/2</sub>	⊕ <sup>1</sup> F <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> F <sub>3/2</sub>	⊕ <sup>1</sup> F <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> F <sub>3/2</sub>
E <sub>1/2</sub>					{A} ⊕ T	<sup>1</sup> E ⊕ T	<sup>2</sup> E ⊕ T
<sup>1</sup> F <sub>3/2</sub>						{ <sup>2</sup> E} ⊕ T	A ⊕ T
<sup>2</sup> F <sub>3/2</sub>							{ <sup>1</sup> E} ⊕ T

T 70.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16-9, p. 82

T	D <sub>2</sub>	(C <sub>3</sub> )	C <sub>2</sub>
A	A	A	A
<sup>1</sup> E	A	<sup>2</sup> E	A
<sup>2</sup> E	A	<sup>1</sup> E	A
T	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>3</sub>	A ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	A ⊕ 2B
E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>1</sup> F <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ A <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
<sup>2</sup> F <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ A <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>

T 70.10 Subduction from O(3)

§ 16-10, p. 82

j	T
6n	(n + 1)A ⊕ n( <sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E ⊕ 3T)
6n + 1	n(A ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E ⊕ 2T) ⊕ (n + 1)T
6n + 2	n(A ⊕ 2T) ⊕ (n + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E ⊕ T)
6n + 3	(n + 1)(A ⊕ 2T) ⊕ n( <sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E ⊕ T)
6n + 4	(n + 1)(A ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E ⊕ 2T) ⊕ nT
6n + 5	nA ⊕ (n + 1)( <sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E ⊕ 3T)
3n + $\frac{1}{2}$	(n + 1)E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ n( <sup>1</sup> F <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> F <sub>3/2</sub> )
3n + $\frac{3}{2}$	nE <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ (n + 1)( <sup>1</sup> F <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> F <sub>3/2</sub> )
3n + $\frac{5}{2}$	(n + 1)(E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> F <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> F <sub>3/2</sub> )

n = 0, 1, 2, ...

T 70.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

§ 16-11, p. 83

T

<sup>1</sup> e	t	T			<sup>1</sup> e	e <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> F <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> e	<sup>1</sup> f <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>2</sup> F <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> e	<sup>2</sup> f <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
		1	2	3			1 2			1 2			1 2
1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0	1	1	1 0
1	2	0	ω	0	1	2	0 1	1	2	0 1	1	2	0 1
1	3	0	0	ω*									

ω = exp(2πi/3)

→

T 70.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients (*cont.*)

${}^2e$	$t$	$T$			${}^2e$	$e_{1/2}$	${}^2F_{3/2}$	${}^2e$	${}^1f_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^2e$	${}^2f_{3/2}$	${}^1F_{3/2}$	
		1	2	3			1	2		1	2		1	2
1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0
1	2	0	$\omega^*$	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	1
1	3	0	0	$\omega$	1	2	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	1

$t$	$t$	$A$	${}^1E$	${}^2E$	$T$			$T$		
		1	1	1	1	2	3	1	2	3
1	1	$v$	$v$	$v$	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	0
1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	0
2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$
2	2	$\bar{v}$	$\bar{v}\omega^*$	$\bar{v}\omega$	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
3	1	0	0	0	0	$\bar{1}$	0	0	0	0
3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
3	3	$\bar{v}$	$\bar{v}\omega$	$\bar{v}\omega^*$	0	0	0	0	0	0

$t$	$e_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		${}^1F_{1/2}$		${}^2F_{1/2}$	
		1	2	1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{v}$	0	$\bar{v}$	0	$\bar{v}$
1	2	$v$	0	$v$	0	$v$	0
2	1	$\bar{v}$	0	$\bar{v}\omega^*$	0	$\bar{v}\omega$	0
2	2	0	$v$	0	$v\omega^*$	0	$v\omega$
3	1	0	$v$	0	$v\omega$	0	$v\omega^*$
3	2	$v$	0	$v\omega$	0	$v\omega^*$	0

$t$	${}^1f_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		${}^1F_{1/2}$		${}^2F_{1/2}$	
		1	2	1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{v}$	0	$\bar{v}$	0	$\bar{v}$
1	2	$v$	0	$v$	0	$v$	0
2	1	$\bar{v}\omega$	0	$\bar{v}$	0	$\bar{v}\omega^*$	0
2	2	0	$v\omega$	0	$v$	0	$v\omega^*$
3	1	0	$v\omega^*$	0	$v$	0	$v\omega$
3	2	$v\omega^*$	0	$v$	0	$v\omega$	0

$t$	${}^2f_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$		${}^1F_{1/2}$		${}^2F_{1/2}$	
		1	2	1	2	1	2
1	1	0	$\bar{v}$	0	$\bar{v}$	0	$\bar{v}$
1	2	$v$	0	$v$	0	$v$	0
2	1	$\bar{v}\omega^*$	0	$\bar{v}\omega$	0	$\bar{v}$	0
2	2	0	$v\omega^*$	0	$v\omega$	0	$v$
3	1	0	$v\omega$	0	$v\omega^*$	0	$v$
3	2	$v\omega$	0	$v\omega^*$	0	$v$	0

$e_{1/2}$	$e_{1/2}$	$A$		$T$	
		1	1	2	3
1	1	0	$u$	0	$u$
1	2	$u$	0	$u$	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	0	$u$	0
2	2	0	$u$	0	$\bar{u}$

$e_{1/2}$	${}^1f_{3/2}$	${}^1E$		$T$	
		1	1	2	3
1	1	0	$u$	0	$u\omega^*$
1	2	$u$	0	$u\omega$	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	0	$u\omega$	0
2	2	0	$u$	0	$\bar{u}\omega^*$

$e_{1/2}$	${}^2f_{3/2}$	${}^2E$		$T$	
		1	1	2	3
1	1	0	$u$	0	$u\omega$
1	2	$u$	0	$u\omega^*$	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	0	$u\omega^*$	0
2	2	0	$u$	0	$\bar{u}\omega$

${}^1f_{3/2}$	${}^1f_{3/2}$	${}^2E$		$T$	
		1	1	2	3
1	1	0	$u$	0	$u\omega$
1	2	$u$	0	$u\omega^*$	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	0	$u\omega^*$	0
2	2	0	$u$	0	$\bar{u}\omega$

${}^1f_{3/2}$	${}^2f_{3/2}$	$A$		$T$	
		1	1	2	3
1	1	0	$u$	0	$u$
1	2	$u$	0	$u$	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	0	$u$	0
2	2	0	$u$	0	$\bar{u}$

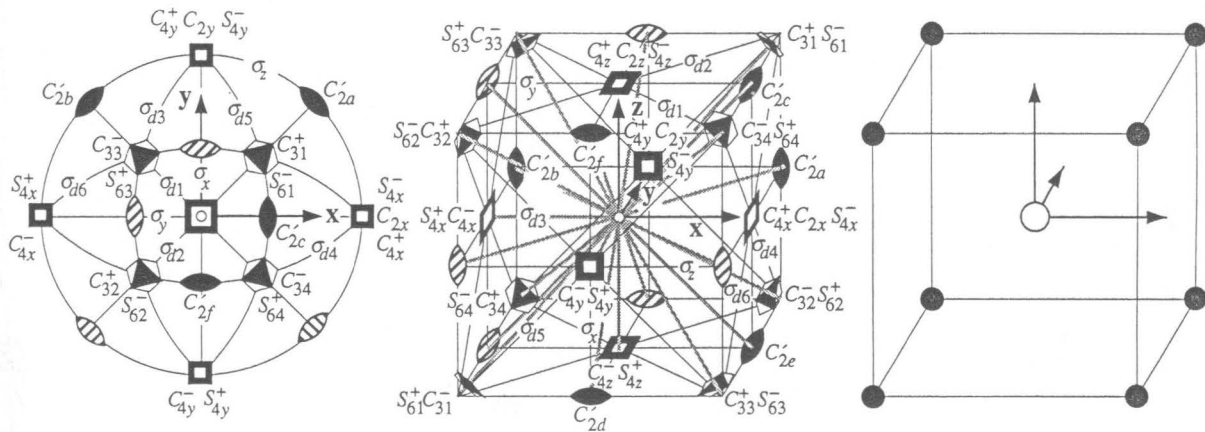
${}^2f_{3/2}$	${}^2f_{3/2}$	${}^1E$		$T$	
		1	1	2	3
1	1	0	$u$	0	$u\omega^*$
1	2	$u$	0	$u\omega$	0
2	1	$\bar{u}$	0	$u\omega$	0
2	2	0	$u$	0	$\bar{u}\omega^*$

$u = 2^{-1/2}$ ,  $v = 3^{-1/2}$ ,  $\omega = \exp(2\pi i/3)$

- (1) Product forms:  $O \otimes C_i$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $O_h \supset (\mathbf{T}_d)$ ,  $O_h \supset \mathbf{T}_h$ ,  $O_h \supset \mathbf{O}$ ,  $O_h \supset (\mathbf{D}_{3d})$ ,  $O_h \supset (\mathbf{D}_{4h})$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_{2x}, C_{2y}, C_{2z})$ ,  $(C_{31}^+, C_{32}^+, C_{33}^+, C_{34}^+, C_{31}^-, C_{32}^-, C_{33}^-, C_{34}^-)$ ,  
 $(C_{4x}^+, C_{4y}^+, C_{4z}^+, C_{4x}^-, C_{4y}^-, C_{4z}^-)$ ,  $(C_{2a}', C_{2b}', C_{2c}', C_{2d}', C_{2e}', C_{2f}')$ ,  
 $i$ ,  $(\sigma_x, \sigma_y, \sigma_z)$ ,  $(S_{61}^-, S_{62}^-, S_{63}^-, S_{64}^-, S_{61}^+, S_{62}^+, S_{63}^+, S_{64}^+)$ ,  
 $(S_{4x}^-, S_{4y}^-, S_{4z}^-, S_{4x}^+, S_{4y}^+, S_{4z}^+)$ ,  $(\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d3}, \sigma_{d4}, \sigma_{d5}, \sigma_{d6})$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(C_{2x}, C_{2y}, C_{2z}, \tilde{C}_{2x}, \tilde{C}_{2y}, \tilde{C}_{2z})$ ,  
 $(C_{31}^+, C_{32}^+, C_{33}^+, C_{34}^+, C_{31}^-, C_{32}^-, C_{33}^-, C_{34}^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_{31}^+, \tilde{C}_{32}^+, \tilde{C}_{33}^+, \tilde{C}_{34}^+, \tilde{C}_{31}^-, \tilde{C}_{32}^-, \tilde{C}_{33}^-, \tilde{C}_{34}^-)$ ,  
 $(C_{4x}^+, C_{4y}^+, C_{4z}^+, C_{4x}^-, C_{4y}^-, C_{4z}^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_{4x}^+, \tilde{C}_{4y}^+, \tilde{C}_{4z}^+, \tilde{C}_{4x}^-, \tilde{C}_{4y}^-, \tilde{C}_{4z}^-)$ ,  
 $(C_{2a}', C_{2b}', C_{2c}', C_{2d}', C_{2e}', C_{2f}')$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_{2a}', \tilde{C}_{2b}', \tilde{C}_{2c}', \tilde{C}_{2d}', \tilde{C}_{2e}', \tilde{C}_{2f}')$ ,  
 $i$ ,  $\tilde{i}$ ,  $(\sigma_x, \sigma_y, \sigma_z, \tilde{\sigma}_x, \tilde{\sigma}_y, \tilde{\sigma}_z)$ ,  
 $(S_{61}^-, S_{62}^-, S_{63}^-, S_{64}^-, S_{61}^+, S_{62}^+, S_{63}^+, S_{64}^+)$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_{61}^-, \tilde{S}_{62}^-, \tilde{S}_{63}^-, \tilde{S}_{64}^-, \tilde{S}_{61}^+, \tilde{S}_{62}^+, \tilde{S}_{63}^+, \tilde{S}_{64}^+)$ ,  
 $(S_{4x}^-, S_{4y}^-, S_{4z}^-, S_{4x}^+, S_{4y}^+, S_{4z}^+)$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_{4x}^-, \tilde{S}_{4y}^-, \tilde{S}_{4z}^-, \tilde{S}_{4x}^+, \tilde{S}_{4y}^+, \tilde{S}_{4z}^+)$ ,  
 $(\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d3}, \sigma_{d4}, \sigma_{d5}, \sigma_{d6}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d3}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d4}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d5}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d6})$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 6$ ,  $|i| = 4$ ,  $|I| = 10$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 6$ .
- (6) Subduction:  $\mathbf{D}_3 (E, C_{31}^+, C_{31}^-, C_{2b}, C_{2f}, C_{2e})$ ,  $\mathbf{D}_3 (E, C_{32}^+, C_{32}^-, C_{2b}, C_{2d}, C_{2c})$ ,  
 $\mathbf{D}_{3d} (E, C_{31}^+, C_{31}^-, C_{2b}, C_{2f}, C_{2e}, i, S_{61}^-, S_{61}^+, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d6}, \sigma_{d5})$ ,  
 $\mathbf{D}_{3d} (E, C_{32}^+, C_{32}^-, C_{2b}, C_{2d}, C_{2c}, i, S_{62}^-, S_{62}^+, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d4}, \sigma_{d3})$ ,  
 $\mathbf{C}_{3v} (E, C_{31}^+, C_{31}^-, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d6}, \sigma_{d5})$ ,  $\mathbf{C}_{3v} (E, C_{32}^+, C_{32}^-, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d4}, \sigma_{d3})$ .

F 71

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples: Sulphur hexafluoride  $SF_6$ ,  $PtCl_6^{2-}$ ,  $FeF_6^{3-}$ ,  $Fe(CN)_6^{3-}$ ,  $B_6H_6^{2-}$  (closo-borane).

T 71.0 Subgroup elements

§ 16-0, p. 68

$O_h$	$T_d$	$T_h$	$T$	$O$	$C_{4h}$	$C_{2h}$	$C_{4v}$	$C_{2v}$	$D_{2d}$	$D_{4h}$	$D_{2h}$	$D_4$	$D_2$	$S_4$	$C_s$	$C_i$	$C_4$	$C_2$
$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$	$E$
$C_{2x}$	$C_{2x}$	$C_{2x}$	$C_{2x}$	$C_{2x}$					$C'_{21}$	$C'_{21}$	$C_{2x}$	$C'_{21}$	$C_{2x}$					
$C_{2y}$	$C_{2y}$	$C_{2y}$	$C_{2y}$	$C_{2y}$					$C'_{22}$	$C'_{22}$	$C_{2y}$	$C'_{22}$	$C_{2y}$					
$C_{2z}$	$C_{2z}$	$C_{2z}$	$C_{2z}$	$C_{2z}$	$C_2$	$C_2$	$C_2$	$C_2$	$C_2$	$C_2$	$C_{2z}$	$C_2$	$C_{2z}$	$C_2$			$C_2$	$C_2$
$C_{31}^+$	$C_{31}^+$	$C_{31}^+$	$C_{31}^+$	$C_{31}^+$														
$C_{32}^+$	$C_{32}^+$	$C_{32}^+$	$C_{32}^+$	$C_{32}^+$														
$C_{33}^+$	$C_{33}^+$	$C_{33}^+$	$C_{33}^+$	$C_{33}^+$														
$C_{34}^+$	$C_{34}^+$	$C_{34}^+$	$C_{34}^+$	$C_{34}^+$														
$C_{31}^-$	$C_{31}^-$	$C_{31}^-$	$C_{31}^-$	$C_{31}^-$														
$C_{32}^-$	$C_{32}^-$	$C_{32}^-$	$C_{32}^-$	$C_{32}^-$														
$C_{33}^-$	$C_{33}^-$	$C_{33}^-$	$C_{33}^-$	$C_{33}^-$														
$C_{34}^-$	$C_{34}^-$	$C_{34}^-$	$C_{34}^-$	$C_{34}^-$														
$C_{4x}^+$				$C_{4x}^+$														
$C_{4y}^+$				$C_{4y}^+$														
$C_{4z}^+$				$C_{4z}^+$	$C_4^+$		$C_4^+$			$C_4^+$		$C_4^+$						$C_4^+$
$C_{4x}^-$				$C_{4x}^-$														
$C_{4y}^-$				$C_{4y}^-$														
$C_{4z}^-$				$C_{4z}^-$	$C_4^-$		$C_4^-$			$C_4^-$		$C_4^-$						$C_4^-$
$C'_{2a}$				$C'_{2a}$						$C''_{21}$		$C''_{21}$						
$C'_{2b}$				$C'_{2b}$						$C''_{22}$		$C''_{22}$						
$C'_{2c}$				$C'_{2c}$														
$C'_{2d}$				$C'_{2d}$														
$C'_{2e}$				$C'_{2e}$														
$C'_{2f}$				$C'_{2f}$														
$i$		$i$			$i$	$i$				$i$	$i$							$i$
$\sigma_x$		$\sigma_x$					$\sigma_{v1}$	$\sigma_x$		$\sigma_{v1}$	$\sigma_x$							
$\sigma_y$		$\sigma_y$					$\sigma_{v2}$	$\sigma_y$		$\sigma_{v2}$	$\sigma_y$							
$\sigma_z$		$\sigma_z$			$\sigma_h$	$\sigma_h$				$\sigma_h$	$\sigma_z$					$\sigma_h$		
$S_{61}^-$		$S_{61}^-$																
$S_{62}^-$		$S_{62}^-$																
$S_{63}^-$		$S_{63}^-$																
$S_{64}^-$		$S_{64}^-$																
$S_{61}^+$		$S_{61}^+$																
$S_{62}^+$		$S_{62}^+$																
$S_{63}^+$		$S_{63}^+$																
$S_{64}^+$		$S_{64}^+$																
$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$																	
$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$																	
$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$				$S_4^-$				$S_4^-$	$S_4^-$				$S_4^-$				
$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4x}^+$																	
$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$																	
$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$				$S_4^+$				$S_4^+$	$S_4^+$				$S_4^+$				
$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d1}$						$\sigma_{d1}$		$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d1}$								
$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d2}$						$\sigma_{d2}$		$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d2}$								
$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d3}$																	
$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d4}$																	
$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d5}$																	
$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d6}$																	



## T 71.1 Parameters

§ 16-1, p. 68

$O_h$	$\alpha$	$\beta$	$\gamma$	$\phi$	$\mathbf{n}$	$\lambda$	$\Lambda$
$E$ $i$	0	0	0	0	( 0 0 0)	$\llbracket 1, ( 0 0 0) \rrbracket$	
$C_{2x}$ $\sigma_x$	0	$\pi$	$\pi$	$\pi$	( 1 0 0)	$\llbracket 0, ( 1 0 0) \rrbracket$	
$C_{2y}$ $\sigma_y$	0	$\pi$	0	$\pi$	( 0 1 0)	$\llbracket 0, ( 0 1 0) \rrbracket$	
$C_{2z}$ $\sigma_z$	0	0	$\pi$	$\pi$	( 0 0 1)	$\llbracket 0, ( 0 0 1) \rrbracket$	
$C_{31}^+$ $S_{61}^-$	0	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	( $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ )	$\llbracket \frac{1}{2}, ( \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}) \rrbracket$	
$C_{32}^+$ $S_{62}^-$	$\pi$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$-\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	( $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ )	$\llbracket \frac{1}{2}, ( -\frac{1}{2} -\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}) \rrbracket$	
$C_{33}^+$ $S_{63}^-$	$\pi$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	( $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ )	$\llbracket \frac{1}{2}, ( \frac{1}{2} -\frac{1}{2} -\frac{1}{2}) \rrbracket$	
$C_{34}^+$ $S_{64}^-$	0	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$-\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	( $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ )	$\llbracket \frac{1}{2}, ( -\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} -\frac{1}{2}) \rrbracket$	
$C_{31}^-$ $S_{61}^+$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\pi$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	( $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ )	$\llbracket \frac{1}{2}, ( -\frac{1}{2} -\frac{1}{2} -\frac{1}{2}) \rrbracket$	
$C_{32}^-$ $S_{62}^+$	$-\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	0	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	( $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ )	$\llbracket \frac{1}{2}, ( \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} -\frac{1}{2}) \rrbracket$	
$C_{33}^-$ $S_{63}^+$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	0	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	( $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ )	$\llbracket \frac{1}{2}, ( -\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}) \rrbracket$	
$C_{34}^-$ $S_{64}^+$	$-\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\pi$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	( $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ )	$\llbracket \frac{1}{2}, ( \frac{1}{2} -\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}) \rrbracket$	
$C_{4x}^+$ $S_{4x}^-$	$-\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	( 1 0 0)	$\llbracket \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, ( \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} 0 0) \rrbracket$	
$C_{4y}^+$ $S_{4y}^-$	0	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	0	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	( 0 1 0)	$\llbracket \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, ( 0 \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} 0) \rrbracket$	
$C_{4z}^+$ $S_{4z}^-$	0	0	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	( 0 0 1)	$\llbracket \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, ( 0 0 \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}) \rrbracket$	
$C_{4x}^-$ $S_{4x}^+$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$-\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	( -1 0 0)	$\llbracket \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, ( -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} 0 0) \rrbracket$	
$C_{4y}^-$ $S_{4y}^+$	$\pi$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\pi$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	( 0 -1 0)	$\llbracket \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, ( 0 -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} 0) \rrbracket$	
$C_{4z}^-$ $S_{4z}^+$	0	0	$-\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	( 0 0 -1)	$\llbracket \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, ( 0 0 -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}) \rrbracket$	
$C'_{2a}$ $\sigma_{d1}$	0	$\pi$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\pi$	( $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ 0)	$\llbracket 0, ( \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} 0) \rrbracket$	
$C'_{2b}$ $\sigma_{d2}$	0	$\pi$	$-\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\pi$	( $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ 0)	$\llbracket 0, ( -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} 0) \rrbracket$	
$C'_{2c}$ $\sigma_{d3}$	0	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\pi$	$\pi$	( $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ 0 $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ )	$\llbracket 0, ( \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} 0 \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}) \rrbracket$	
$C'_{2d}$ $\sigma_{d4}$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\pi$	( 0 $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ )	$\llbracket 0, ( 0 -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}) \rrbracket$	
$C'_{2e}$ $\sigma_{d5}$	$\pi$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	0	$\pi$	( $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ 0 $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ )	$\llbracket 0, ( \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} 0 -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}) \rrbracket$	
$C'_{2f}$ $\sigma_{d6}$	$-\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$-\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\pi$	( 0 $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ )	$\llbracket 0, ( 0 -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}) \rrbracket$	



T 71.2 Multiplication table (cont.)

$O_h$	$E$	$C_{2x}$	$C_{2y}$	$C_{2z}$	$C_{31}^+$	$C_{32}^+$	$C_{33}^+$	$C_{34}^+$	$C_{31}^-$	$C_{32}^-$	$C_{33}^-$	$C_{34}^-$	$C_{4x}^+$	$C_{4y}^+$	$C_{4z}^+$	$C_{4x}^-$	$C_{4y}^-$	$C_{4z}^-$	$C_{2a}^+$	$C_{2b}^+$	$C_{2c}^+$	$C_{2d}^+$	$C_{2e}^+$	$C_{2f}^+$
$i$	$i$	$\sigma_x$	$\sigma_y$	$\sigma_z$	$S_{61}^-$	$S_{62}^-$	$S_{63}^-$	$S_{64}^-$	$S_{61}^+$	$S_{62}^+$	$S_{63}^+$	$S_{64}^+$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d6}$
$\sigma_x$	$\sigma_x$	$i$	$\sigma_z$	$\sigma_y$	$S_{64}^-$	$S_{61}^-$	$S_{63}^-$	$S_{62}^-$	$S_{64}^+$	$S_{61}^+$	$S_{63}^+$	$S_{62}^+$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$
$\sigma_y$	$\sigma_y$	$\sigma_z$	$i$	$\sigma_x$	$S_{63}^-$	$S_{62}^-$	$S_{64}^-$	$S_{61}^-$	$S_{63}^+$	$S_{62}^+$	$S_{64}^+$	$S_{61}^+$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4y}^+$
$\sigma_z$	$\sigma_z$	$\sigma_y$	$\sigma_x$	$i$	$S_{62}^-$	$S_{64}^-$	$S_{61}^-$	$S_{63}^-$	$S_{62}^+$	$S_{64}^+$	$S_{61}^+$	$S_{63}^+$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4y}^+$
$S_{61}^-$	$S_{61}^-$	$S_{62}^-$	$S_{63}^-$	$S_{64}^-$	$S_{61}^+$	$S_{62}^+$	$S_{63}^+$	$S_{64}^+$	$i$	$\sigma_y$	$\sigma_z$	$\sigma_x$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$
$S_{62}^-$	$S_{62}^-$	$S_{61}^-$	$S_{64}^-$	$S_{63}^-$	$S_{62}^+$	$S_{64}^+$	$S_{61}^+$	$S_{63}^+$	$S_{62}^+$	$i$	$\sigma_x$	$\sigma_z$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4y}^+$
$S_{63}^-$	$S_{63}^-$	$S_{64}^-$	$S_{61}^-$	$S_{62}^-$	$S_{63}^+$	$S_{64}^+$	$S_{61}^+$	$S_{62}^+$	$S_{63}^+$	$\sigma_x$	$\sigma_y$	$\sigma_z$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4y}^+$
$S_{64}^-$	$S_{64}^-$	$S_{63}^-$	$S_{62}^-$	$S_{61}^-$	$S_{62}^+$	$S_{64}^+$	$S_{61}^+$	$S_{63}^+$	$S_{62}^+$	$\sigma_z$	$\sigma_x$	$\sigma_y$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4y}^+$
$S_{61}^+$	$S_{61}^+$	$S_{62}^+$	$S_{63}^+$	$S_{64}^+$	$S_{61}^-$	$S_{62}^-$	$S_{63}^-$	$S_{64}^-$	$S_{61}^+$	$S_{62}^+$	$S_{63}^+$	$S_{64}^+$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4y}^+$
$S_{62}^+$	$S_{62}^+$	$S_{63}^+$	$S_{64}^+$	$S_{61}^+$	$S_{62}^+$	$S_{63}^+$	$S_{64}^+$	$S_{61}^+$	$S_{62}^+$	$S_{63}^+$	$S_{64}^+$	$i$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4y}^+$
$S_{63}^+$	$S_{63}^+$	$S_{62}^+$	$S_{61}^+$	$S_{64}^+$	$S_{63}^-$	$S_{64}^-$	$S_{61}^-$	$S_{62}^-$	$S_{63}^-$	$\sigma_y$	$\sigma_z$	$\sigma_x$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4y}^+$
$S_{64}^+$	$S_{64}^+$	$S_{62}^+$	$S_{61}^+$	$S_{63}^+$	$S_{62}^+$	$S_{64}^+$	$S_{61}^+$	$S_{63}^+$	$S_{62}^+$	$\sigma_x$	$\sigma_y$	$\sigma_z$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4y}^+$
$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^-$
$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$
$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$
$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4y}^+$
$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4y}^+$
$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4y}^+$
$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4y}^+$
$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4y}^+$
$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^-$
$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4y}^+$
$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4y}^+$
$\sigma_{d6}$	$\sigma_{d6}$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^+$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^-$





T 71.2 Multiplication table (cont.)

$O_h$	$i$	$\sigma_x$	$\sigma_y$	$\sigma_z$	$S_{61}^-$	$S_{62}^-$	$S_{63}^-$	$S_{64}^-$	$S_{61}^+$	$S_{62}^+$	$S_{63}^+$	$S_{64}^+$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d6}$
$E$	$E$	$C_{2x}$	$C_{2y}$	$C_{2z}$	$C_{34}^+$	$C_{32}^+$	$C_{33}^+$	$C_{34}^+$	$C_{31}^-$	$C_{32}^-$	$C_{33}^-$	$C_{34}^-$	$C_{4x}^-$	$C_{4y}^-$	$C_{4z}^-$	$C_{4x}^-$	$C_{4y}^-$	$C_{4z}^-$	$C_{2a}^-$	$C_{2b}^-$	$C_{2c}^-$	$C_{2d}^-$	$C_{2e}^-$	$C_{2f}^-$
$C_{2x}$	$C_{2x}$	$E$	$C_{2z}$	$C_{2y}$	$C_{31}^+$	$C_{33}^+$	$C_{34}^+$	$C_{32}^+$	$C_{34}^-$	$C_{31}^-$	$C_{32}^-$	$C_{33}^-$	$C_{4x}^-$	$C_{4y}^-$	$C_{4z}^-$	$C_{4x}^-$	$C_{4y}^-$	$C_{4z}^-$	$C_{2a}^-$	$C_{2b}^-$	$C_{2c}^-$	$C_{2d}^-$	$C_{2e}^-$	$C_{2f}^-$
$C_{2y}$	$C_{2y}$	$C_{2z}$	$E$	$C_{2x}$	$C_{32}^+$	$C_{34}^+$	$C_{31}^+$	$C_{33}^+$	$C_{32}^-$	$C_{34}^-$	$C_{31}^-$	$C_{33}^-$	$C_{4x}^-$	$C_{4y}^-$	$C_{4z}^-$	$C_{4x}^-$	$C_{4y}^-$	$C_{4z}^-$	$C_{2a}^-$	$C_{2b}^-$	$C_{2c}^-$	$C_{2d}^-$	$C_{2e}^-$	$C_{2f}^-$
$C_{2z}$	$C_{2z}$	$C_{2x}$	$C_{2y}$	$E$	$C_{33}^+$	$C_{31}^+$	$C_{32}^+$	$C_{34}^+$	$C_{31}^-$	$C_{32}^-$	$C_{33}^-$	$C_{34}^-$	$C_{4x}^-$	$C_{4y}^-$	$C_{4z}^-$	$C_{4x}^-$	$C_{4y}^-$	$C_{4z}^-$	$C_{2a}^-$	$C_{2b}^-$	$C_{2c}^-$	$C_{2d}^-$	$C_{2e}^-$	$C_{2f}^-$
$S_{61}^-$	$C_{31}^+$	$C_{32}^+$	$C_{33}^+$	$C_{34}^+$	$C_{31}^-$	$C_{32}^-$	$C_{33}^-$	$C_{34}^-$	$E$	$C_{2x}$	$C_{2y}$	$C_{2z}$	$C_{4x}^-$	$C_{4y}^-$	$C_{4z}^-$	$C_{4x}^-$	$C_{4y}^-$	$C_{4z}^-$	$C_{2a}^-$	$C_{2b}^-$	$C_{2c}^-$	$C_{2d}^-$	$C_{2e}^-$	$C_{2f}^-$
$S_{62}^-$	$C_{32}^+$	$C_{34}^+$	$C_{31}^+$	$C_{33}^+$	$C_{32}^-$	$C_{34}^-$	$C_{31}^-$	$C_{33}^-$	$C_{2x}$	$E$	$C_{2y}$	$C_{2z}$	$C_{4x}^-$	$C_{4y}^-$	$C_{4z}^-$	$C_{4x}^-$	$C_{4y}^-$	$C_{4z}^-$	$C_{2a}^-$	$C_{2b}^-$	$C_{2c}^-$	$C_{2d}^-$	$C_{2e}^-$	$C_{2f}^-$
$S_{63}^-$	$C_{33}^+$	$C_{31}^+$	$C_{32}^+$	$C_{34}^+$	$C_{33}^-$	$C_{31}^-$	$C_{32}^-$	$C_{34}^-$	$C_{2x}$	$C_{2y}$	$E$	$C_{2z}$	$C_{4x}^-$	$C_{4y}^-$	$C_{4z}^-$	$C_{4x}^-$	$C_{4y}^-$	$C_{4z}^-$	$C_{2a}^-$	$C_{2b}^-$	$C_{2c}^-$	$C_{2d}^-$	$C_{2e}^-$	$C_{2f}^-$
$S_{64}^-$	$C_{34}^+$	$C_{31}^+$	$C_{32}^+$	$C_{33}^+$	$C_{34}^-$	$C_{31}^-$	$C_{32}^-$	$C_{33}^-$	$C_{2x}$	$C_{2y}$	$C_{2z}$	$E$	$C_{4x}^-$	$C_{4y}^-$	$C_{4z}^-$	$C_{4x}^-$	$C_{4y}^-$	$C_{4z}^-$	$C_{2a}^-$	$C_{2b}^-$	$C_{2c}^-$	$C_{2d}^-$	$C_{2e}^-$	$C_{2f}^-$
$S_{4x}^-$	$C_{4x}^-$	$C_{4x}^-$	$C_{4y}^-$	$C_{4z}^-$	$C_{2x}^-$	$C_{2y}^-$	$C_{2z}^-$	$C_{4x}^-$	$C_{2x}^-$	$C_{2y}^-$	$C_{2z}^-$	$E$	$C_{4x}^-$	$C_{4y}^-$	$C_{4z}^-$	$C_{4x}^-$	$C_{4y}^-$	$C_{4z}^-$	$C_{2x}^-$	$C_{2y}^-$	$C_{2z}^-$	$C_{4x}^-$	$C_{4y}^-$	$C_{4z}^-$
$S_{4y}^-$	$C_{4y}^-$	$C_{4y}^-$	$C_{4x}^-$	$C_{4z}^-$	$C_{2x}^-$	$C_{2y}^-$	$C_{2z}^-$	$C_{4y}^-$	$C_{2x}^-$	$C_{2y}^-$	$C_{2z}^-$	$E$	$C_{4y}^-$	$C_{4x}^-$	$C_{4z}^-$	$C_{4y}^-$	$C_{4x}^-$	$C_{4z}^-$	$C_{2x}^-$	$C_{2y}^-$	$C_{2z}^-$	$C_{4y}^-$	$C_{4x}^-$	$C_{4z}^-$
$S_{4z}^-$	$C_{4z}^-$	$C_{4z}^-$	$C_{4y}^-$	$C_{4x}^-$	$C_{2x}^-$	$C_{2y}^-$	$C_{2z}^-$	$C_{4z}^-$	$C_{2x}^-$	$C_{2y}^-$	$C_{2z}^-$	$E$	$C_{4z}^-$	$C_{4y}^-$	$C_{4x}^-$	$C_{4z}^-$	$C_{4y}^-$	$C_{4x}^-$	$C_{2x}^-$	$C_{2y}^-$	$C_{2z}^-$	$C_{4z}^-$	$C_{4y}^-$	$C_{4x}^-$
$\sigma_{d1}$	$C_{2a}^-$	$C_{2b}^-$	$C_{2c}^-$	$C_{2d}^-$	$C_{2a}^-$	$C_{2b}^-$	$C_{2c}^-$	$C_{2d}^-$	$C_{2a}^-$	$C_{2b}^-$	$C_{2c}^-$	$C_{2d}^-$	$C_{2x}^-$	$C_{2y}^-$	$C_{2z}^-$	$C_{2x}^-$	$C_{2y}^-$	$C_{2z}^-$	$C_{31}^-$	$C_{32}^-$	$C_{33}^-$	$C_{34}^-$	$C_{31}^-$	$C_{32}^-$
$\sigma_{d2}$	$C_{2b}^-$	$C_{2c}^-$	$C_{2d}^-$	$C_{2e}^-$	$C_{2b}^-$	$C_{2c}^-$	$C_{2d}^-$	$C_{2e}^-$	$C_{2b}^-$	$C_{2c}^-$	$C_{2d}^-$	$C_{2e}^-$	$C_{2x}^-$	$C_{2y}^-$	$C_{2z}^-$	$C_{2x}^-$	$C_{2y}^-$	$C_{2z}^-$	$C_{31}^-$	$C_{32}^-$	$C_{33}^-$	$C_{34}^-$	$C_{31}^-$	$C_{32}^-$
$\sigma_{d3}$	$C_{2c}^-$	$C_{2d}^-$	$C_{2e}^-$	$C_{2f}^-$	$C_{2c}^-$	$C_{2d}^-$	$C_{2e}^-$	$C_{2f}^-$	$C_{2c}^-$	$C_{2d}^-$	$C_{2e}^-$	$C_{2f}^-$	$C_{2x}^-$	$C_{2y}^-$	$C_{2z}^-$	$C_{2x}^-$	$C_{2y}^-$	$C_{2z}^-$	$C_{31}^-$	$C_{32}^-$	$C_{33}^-$	$C_{34}^-$	$C_{31}^-$	$C_{32}^-$
$\sigma_{d4}$	$C_{2d}^-$	$C_{2e}^-$	$C_{2f}^-$	$C_{2a}^-$	$C_{2d}^-$	$C_{2e}^-$	$C_{2f}^-$	$C_{2a}^-$	$C_{2d}^-$	$C_{2e}^-$	$C_{2f}^-$	$C_{2a}^-$	$C_{2x}^-$	$C_{2y}^-$	$C_{2z}^-$	$C_{2d}^-$	$C_{2e}^-$	$C_{2f}^-$	$C_{2a}^-$	$C_{2x}^-$	$C_{2y}^-$	$C_{2z}^-$	$C_{2d}^-$	$C_{2e}^-$
$\sigma_{d5}$	$C_{2e}^-$	$C_{2f}^-$	$C_{2a}^-$	$C_{2b}^-$	$C_{2e}^-$	$C_{2f}^-$	$C_{2a}^-$	$C_{2b}^-$	$C_{2e}^-$	$C_{2f}^-$	$C_{2a}^-$	$C_{2b}^-$	$C_{2x}^-$	$C_{2y}^-$	$C_{2z}^-$	$C_{2e}^-$	$C_{2f}^-$	$C_{2a}^-$	$C_{2x}^-$	$C_{2y}^-$	$C_{2z}^-$	$C_{2e}^-$	$C_{2f}^-$	$C_{2a}^-$
$\sigma_{d6}$	$C_{2f}^-$	$C_{2a}^-$	$C_{2b}^-$	$C_{2c}^-$	$C_{2f}^-$	$C_{2a}^-$	$C_{2b}^-$	$C_{2c}^-$	$C_{2f}^-$	$C_{2a}^-$	$C_{2b}^-$	$C_{2c}^-$	$C_{2x}^-$	$C_{2y}^-$	$C_{2z}^-$	$C_{2f}^-$	$C_{2a}^-$	$C_{2b}^-$	$C_{2c}^-$	$C_{2x}^-$	$C_{2y}^-$	$C_{2z}^-$	$C_{2f}^-$	$C_{2a}^-$

T 71.3 Factor table

$O_h$	$E$	$C_{2x}$	$C_{2y}$	$C_{2z}$	$C_{31}^+$	$C_{32}^+$	$C_{33}^+$	$C_{34}^+$	$C_{31}^-$	$C_{32}^-$	$C_{33}^-$	$C_{34}^-$	$C_{4x}^+$	$C_{4y}^+$	$C_{4z}^+$	$C_{4x}^-$	$C_{4y}^-$	$C_{4z}^-$	$C_{2a}'$	$C_{2b}'$	$C_{2c}'$	$C_{2d}'$	$C_{2e}'$	$C_{2f}'$
$E$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{2x}$	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1
$C_{2y}$	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1
$C_{2z}$	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1
$C_{31}^+$	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1
$C_{32}^+$	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1
$C_{33}^+$	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1
$C_{34}^+$	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1
$C_{31}^-$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1
$C_{32}^-$	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1
$C_{33}^-$	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1
$C_{34}^-$	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1
$C_{4x}^+$	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1
$C_{4y}^+$	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1
$C_{4z}^+$	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1
$C_{4x}^-$	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1
$C_{4y}^-$	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1
$C_{4z}^-$	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1
$C_{2a}'$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{2b}'$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{2c}'$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{2d}'$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{2e}'$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{2f}'$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1



T 71.3 Factor table (cont.)

$O_h$	$E$	$C_{2x}$	$C_{2y}$	$C_{2z}$	$C_{31}^+$	$C_{32}^+$	$C_{33}^+$	$C_{34}^+$	$C_{31}^-$	$C_{32}^-$	$C_{33}^-$	$C_{34}^-$	$C_{4x}^+$	$C_{4y}^+$	$C_{4z}^+$	$C_{4x}^-$	$C_{4y}^-$	$C_{4z}^-$	$C_{2a}^+$	$C_{2b}^+$	$C_{2c}^+$	$C_{2d}^+$	$C_{2e}^+$	$C_{2f}^+$
$i$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$\sigma_x$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1
$\sigma_y$	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1
$\sigma_z$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1
$S_{61}^-$	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1
$S_{62}^-$	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1
$S_{63}^-$	1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1
$S_{64}^-$	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1
$S_{61}^+$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1
$S_{62}^+$	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1
$S_{63}^+$	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1
$S_{64}^+$	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1
$S_{4x}^-$	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1
$S_{4y}^-$	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1
$S_{4z}^-$	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1
$S_{4x}^+$	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1
$S_{4y}^+$	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1
$S_{4z}^+$	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1
$\sigma_{d1}$	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	1
$\sigma_{d2}$	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1
$\sigma_{d3}$	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1
$\sigma_{d4}$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1
$\sigma_{d5}$	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1
$\sigma_{d6}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1



T 71.3 Factor table (cont.)

$O_h$	$i$	$\sigma_x$	$\sigma_y$	$\sigma_z$	$S_{61}^-$	$S_{62}^-$	$S_{63}^-$	$S_{64}^-$	$S_{61}^+$	$S_{62}^+$	$S_{63}^+$	$S_{64}^+$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d6}$
$E$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{2x}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	1
$C_{2y}$	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1
$C_{2z}$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1
$C_{31}^+$	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1
$C_{32}^+$	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1
$C_{33}^+$	1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1
$C_{34}^+$	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1
$C_{31}^-$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1
$C_{32}^-$	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1
$C_{33}^-$	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1
$C_{34}^-$	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1
$C_{4x}^+$	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1
$C_{4y}^+$	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1
$C_{4z}^+$	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1
$C_{4x}^-$	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1
$C_{4y}^-$	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1
$C_{4z}^-$	1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1
$C_{2a}''$	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	1
$C_{2b}''$	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1
$C_{2c}''$	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1
$C_{2d}''$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1
$C_{2e}''$	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	1
$C_{2f}''$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1





T 71.3 Factor table (cont.)

$O_h$	$i$	$\sigma_x$	$\sigma_y$	$\sigma_z$	$S_{61}^-$	$S_{62}^-$	$S_{63}^-$	$S_{64}^-$	$S_{61}^+$	$S_{62}^+$	$S_{63}^+$	$S_{64}^+$	$S_{4x}^-$	$S_{4y}^-$	$S_{4z}^-$	$S_{4x}^+$	$S_{4y}^+$	$S_{4z}^+$	$\sigma_{d1}$	$\sigma_{d2}$	$\sigma_{d3}$	$\sigma_{d4}$	$\sigma_{d5}$	$\sigma_{d6}$
$i$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$\sigma_x$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	1
$\sigma_y$	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1
$\sigma_z$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1
$S_{61}^-$	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1
$S_{62}^-$	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1
$S_{63}^-$	1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1
$S_{64}^-$	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1
$S_{61}^+$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1
$S_{62}^+$	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1
$S_{63}^+$	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1
$S_{64}^+$	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1
$S_{4x}^-$	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1
$S_{4y}^-$	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1
$S_{4z}^-$	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1
$S_{4x}^+$	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1
$S_{4y}^+$	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1
$S_{4z}^+$	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1
$\sigma_{d1}$	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$\sigma_{d2}$	1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1
$\sigma_{d3}$	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$\sigma_{d4}$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$\sigma_{d5}$	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$\sigma_{d6}$	1	-1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

T 71.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

$O_h$	$E$	$3C_2$	$8C_3$	$6C_4$	$6C'_2$	$i$	$3\sigma$	$8S_6$	$6S_4$	$6\sigma_d$	$\tau$
$A_{1g}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	$a$
$A_{2g}$	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	$a$
$E_g$	2	2	-1	0	0	2	2	-1	0	0	$a$
$T_{1g}$	3	-1	0	1	-1	3	-1	0	1	-1	$a$
$T_{2g}$	3	-1	0	-1	1	3	-1	0	-1	1	$a$
$A_{1u}$	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	$a$
$A_{2u}$	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	$a$
$E_u$	2	2	-1	0	0	-2	-2	1	0	0	$a$
$T_{1u}$	3	-1	0	1	-1	-3	1	0	-1	1	$a$
$T_{2u}$	3	-1	0	-1	1	-3	1	0	1	-1	$a$
$E_{1/2,g}$	2	0	1	$\sqrt{2}$	0	2	0	1	$\sqrt{2}$	0	$c$
$E_{5/2,g}$	2	0	1	$-\sqrt{2}$	0	2	0	1	$-\sqrt{2}$	0	$c$
$F_{3/2,g}$	4	0	-1	0	0	4	0	-1	0	0	$c$
$E_{1/2,u}$	2	0	1	$\sqrt{2}$	0	-2	0	-1	$-\sqrt{2}$	0	$c$
$E_{5/2,u}$	2	0	1	$-\sqrt{2}$	0	-2	0	-1	$\sqrt{2}$	0	$c$
$F_{3/2,u}$	4	0	-1	0	0	-4	0	1	0	0	$c$

T 71.5 Cartesian tensors and  $s$ ,  $p$ ,  $d$ , and  $f$  functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

$O_h$	0	1	2	3
$A_{1g}$	$\square 1$		$x^2 + y^2 + z^2$	
$A_{2g}$				
$E_g$			$\square(x^2 - y^2, 2z^2 - x^2 - y^2)$	
$T_{1g}$		$(R_x, R_y, R_z)$		
$T_{2g}$			$\square(xy, yz, zx)$	
$A_{1u}$				
$A_{2u}$				$xyz^a$
$E_u$				
$T_{1u}$		$\square(x, y, z)$		$(x^3, y^3, z^3),$ $\{x(y^2 + z^2), y(z^2 + x^2), z(x^2 + y^2)\}$ $^b$ ]
$T_{2u}$				$\{x(z^2 - y^2), y(x^2 - z^2), z(y^2 - x^2)\}$ ]

$^a f$  function:  $f_{xyz}$ ;  $^b f$  functions:  $f_{xz^2}, f_{yz^2}, f_{z(x^2-y^2)}, f_{x(x^2-y^2)}, f_{y(x^2-y^2)}, f_{z^3}$ .

## T 71.6a Bases of irreducible representations

§ 16-6, pp. 74, 75

$O_h$	$\langle  j m\rangle$
$A_{1g}$	$ 00\rangle$
$A_{2g}$	$\sqrt{\frac{11}{16}} 62\rangle_+ - \sqrt{\frac{5}{16}} 66\rangle_+$
$E_g$	$\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} 20\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} 22\rangle_+, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} 20\rangle + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} 22\rangle_+  $
$T_{1g}$	$\langle \sqrt{\frac{7}{8}} 41\rangle_- - \sqrt{\frac{1}{8}} 43\rangle_-, - 44\rangle_-, \sqrt{\frac{7}{8}} 41\rangle_+ + \sqrt{\frac{1}{8}} 43\rangle_+  $
$T_{2g}$	$\langle  21\rangle_-, - 22\rangle_-, - 21\rangle_+  $
$A_{1u}$	$\sqrt{\frac{17}{24}} 94\rangle_- - \sqrt{\frac{7}{24}} 98\rangle_-$
$A_{2u}$	$ 32\rangle_-$
$E_u$	$\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} 52\rangle_- - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} 54\rangle_-, -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} 52\rangle_- - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} 54\rangle_-  $
$T_{1u}$	$\langle  11\rangle_+,  10\rangle,  11\rangle_-  $
$T_{2u}$	$\langle \sqrt{\frac{5}{8}} 31\rangle_+ - \sqrt{\frac{3}{8}} 33\rangle_+,  32\rangle_+, -\sqrt{\frac{5}{8}} 31\rangle_- - \sqrt{\frac{3}{8}} 33\rangle_-  $
$E_{1/2,g}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle  $
$E_{5/2,g}$	$\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle - \sqrt{\frac{5}{6}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, -\sqrt{\frac{5}{6}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle + \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle  $
$F_{3/2,g}$	$\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, -\frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle  $
$E_{1/2,u}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$
$E_{5/2,u}$	$\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle - \sqrt{\frac{5}{6}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, -\sqrt{\frac{5}{6}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle + \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$
$F_{3/2,u}$	$\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, -\frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$

## T 71.6b Symmetrized harmonics

§ 16-6, pp. 74, 75

One-dimensional representations							Column of the basis	
$O_h$	$O$	$T$	$T_h$	$T_d$	$j$	$m$	1	$\pm$
							Coefficient	
$A_{1g}$	$A_1$	$A$	$A_g$	$A_1$	0	0	1	+
$A_{2u}$	$A_2$	$A$	$A_u$	$A_1$	3	2	1	-
$A_{1g}$	$A_1$	$A$	$A_g$	$A_1$	4	0	0.763762615826	+
						4	0.645497224368	+
$A_{1g}$	$A_1$	$A$	$A_g$	$A_1$	6	0	0.353553390593	+
						4	-0.935414346693	+
$A_{2g}$	$A_2$	$A$	$A_g$	$A_2$	6	2	0.829156197589	+
						6	-0.559016994375	+
$A_{2u}$	$A_2$	$A$	$A_u$	$A_1$	7	2	0.735980072194	-
						6	0.677003200386	-
$A_{1g}$	$A_1$	$A$	$A_g$	$A_1$	8	0	0.718070330817	+
						4	0.381881307913	+
						8	0.581843335157	+
$A_{1u}$	$A_1$	$A$	$A_u$	$A_2$	9	4	0.841625411530	-
						8	-0.540061724867	-
$A_{2u}$	$A_2$	$A$	$A_u$	$A_1$	9	2	0.433012701892	-
						6	-0.901387818866	-
$A_{1g}$	$A_1$	$A$	$A_g$	$A_1$	10	0	0.411425367878	+
						4	-0.586301969978	+

→

T 71.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

One-dimensional representations							Column of the basis	
$O_h$	$O$	$T$	$T_h$	$T_d$	$j$	$m$	1	$\pm$
							Coefficient	
$A_{1g}$	$A_1$	$A$	$A_g$	$A_1$	10	8	-0.697838926019	+
$A_{2g}$	$A_2$	$A$	$A_g$	$A_2$	10	2	0.802015689788	+
						6	0.157288217401	+
						10	-0.576221528581	+
$A_{2u}$	$A_2$	$A$	$A_u$	$A_1$	11	2	0.665363309278	-
						6	0.459279326772	-
						10	0.588518620493	-
$A_{1g}$	$A_1$	$A$	$A_g$	$A_1$	12	0	0.695502665943	+
						4	0.314125566803	+
						8	0.348449537593	+
						12	0.544227975850	+
$A_{1g}$	$A_1$	$A$	$A_g$	$A_1$	12	4	0.558979374200	+
						8	-0.806267508183	+
						12	0.193583998482	+
$A_{2g}$	$A_2$	$A$	$A_g$	$A_2$	12	2	0.210406352883	+
						6	-0.826797284708	+
						10	0.521666001065	+
$A_{1u}$	$A_1$	$A$	$A_u$	$A_2$	13	4	0.786441087007	-
						8	0.228217732294	-
						12	-0.573957388081	-
$A_{2u}$	$A_2$	$A$	$A_u$	$A_1$	13	2	0.497389016096	-
						6	-0.493446636764	-
						10	-0.713522657898	-
$A_{1g}$	$A_1$	$A$	$A_g$	$A_1$	14	0	0.440096461964	+
						4	-0.457681828621	+
						8	-0.491132301422	+
						12	-0.596348480686	+
$A_{2g}$	$A_2$	$A$	$A_g$	$A_2$	14	2	0.777543289926	+
						6	0.248530839384	+
						10	0.020171788261	+
						14	-0.577279787560	+
$A_{1u}$	$A_1$	$A$	$A_u$	$A_2$	15	4	0.299739470207	-
						8	-0.810092587301	-
						12	0.503891109269	-
$A_{2u}$	$A_2$	$A$	$A_u$	$A_1$	15	2	0.634946889183	-
						6	0.318161585237	-
						10	0.483018535151	-
						14	0.512160861739	-
$A_{2u}$	$A_2$	$A$	$A_u$	$A_1$	15	6	0.648649259562	-
						10	-0.712102682285	-
						14	0.268633408111	-
$A_{1g}$	$A_1$	$A$	$A_g$	$A_1$	16	0	0.681361683315	+
						4	0.275868022760	+
						8	0.290489869847	+
						12	0.327569746984	+
						16	0.517645425853	+
$A_{1g}$	$A_1$	$A$	$A_g$	$A_1$	16	4	0.637048214634	+
						8	-0.329990348811	+
						12	-0.647980748513	+

→

T 71.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

One-dimensional representations							Column of the basis	
$O_h$	$O$	$T$	$T_h$	$T_d$	$j$	$m$	1	$\pm$
							Coefficient	
$A_{1g}$	$A_1$	$A$	$A_g$	$A_1$	16	16	0.255728159340	+
$A_{2g}$	$A_2$	$A$	$A_g$	$A_2$	16	2	0.278048912813	+
						6	-0.719994393786	+
						10	-0.280380600702	+
						14	0.570686948992	+
$A_{1u}$	$A_1$	$A$	$A_u$	$A_2$	17	4	0.736753683115	-
						8	0.350316077517	-
						12	0.038273277231	-
						16	-0.577068291019	-
$A_{2u}$	$A_2$	$A$	$A_u$	$A_1$	17	2	0.524544072862	-
						6	-0.323629924644	-
						10	-0.504294706537	-
						14	-0.604817357934	-
$A_{1g}$	$A_1$	$A$	$A_g$	$A_1$	18	0	0.457915144210	+
						4	-0.386455976323	+
						8	-0.402094634007	+
						12	-0.437465928526	+
						16	-0.536571491741	+
$A_{1g}$	$A_1$	$A$	$A_g$	$A_1$	18	4	0.148727527118	+
						8	-0.637746007755	+
						12	0.723341669444	+
						16	-0.218945156413	+
$A_{2g}$	$A_2$	$A$	$A_g$	$A_2$	18	2	0.759120166861	+
						6	0.265186489844	+
						10	0.147854721474	+
						14	-0.058999411988	+
						18	-0.572774605402	+
$A_{2g}$	$A_2$	$A$	$A_g$	$A_2$	18	6	0.386921004710	+
						10	-0.782089226470	+
						14	0.483084960929	+
						18	-0.072508609678	+

→→

T 71.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

Two-dimensional representations							Column of the basis			
$O_h$	$O$	$T$	$T_h$	$T_d$	$j$	$m$	1	$\pm$	2	$\pm$
							Coefficient		Coefficient	
$E_g$	$E$	$^{1,2}E$	$^{1,2}E_g$	$E$	2	0	0.707106781187	+	0.707106781187	+
						2	-0.707106781187 i	+	0.707106781187 i	+
$E_g$	$E$	$^{1,2}E$	$^{1,2}E_g$	$E$	4	0	0.456435464588	+	0.456435464588	+
						2	0.707106781187 i	+	-0.707106781187 i	+
						4	-0.540061724867	+	-0.540061724867	+
$E_u$	$E$	$^{1,2}E$	$^{1,2}E_u$	$E^\Delta$	5	2	0.707106781187	-	-0.707106781187	-
						4	-0.707106781187 i	-	-0.707106781187 i	-
$E_g$	$E$	$^{1,2}E$	$^{1,2}E_g$	$E$	6	0	0.661437827766	+	0.661437827766	+
						2	-0.395284707521 i	+	0.395284707521 i	+
						4	0.25	+	0.25	+

→→

T 71.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

Two-dimensional representations										
$O_h$	$O$	$T$	$T_h$	$T_d$	$j$	$m$	Column of the basis			
							1		2	
							Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$
$E_g$	$E$	$^{1,2}E$	$^{1,2}E_g$	$E$	6	6	-0.586301969978 i	+	0.586301969978 i	+
$E_u$	$E$	$^{1,2}E$	$^{1,2}E_u$	$E^\Delta$	7	2	0.478713553878	-	-0.478713553878	-
						4	0.707106781187 i	-	0.707106781187 i	-
						6	-0.520416499867	-	0.520416499867	-
$E_g$	$E$	$^{1,2}E$	$^{1,2}E_g$	$E$	8	0	0.492125492126	+	0.492125492126	+
						2	0.460101671793 i	+	-0.460101671793 i	+
						4	-0.278605397905	+	-0.278605397905	+
						6	0.536941758120 i	+	-0.536941758120 i	+
						8	-0.424489731629	+	-0.424489731629	+
$E_g$	$E$	$^{1,2}E$	$^{1,2}E_g$	$E$	8	2	0.536941758120 i	+	-0.536941758120 i	+
						4	0.591153419673	+	0.591153419673	+
						6	-0.460101671793 i	+	0.460101671793 i	+
						8	-0.387991796832	+	-0.387991796832	+
$E_u$	$E$	$^{1,2}E$	$^{1,2}E_u$	$E^\Delta$	9	2	0.637377439199	-	-0.637377439199	-
						4	-0.381881307913 i	-	-0.381881307913 i	-
						6	0.306186217848	-	-0.306186217848	-
						8	-0.595119035712 i	-	-0.595119035712 i	-
$E_g$	$E$	$^{1,2}E$	$^{1,2}E_g$	$E$	10	0	0.644487845761	+	0.644487845761	+
						2	-0.314647791600 i	+	0.314647791600 i	+
						4	0.187140459880	+	0.187140459880	+
						6	-0.343798977702 i	+	0.343798977702 i	+
						8	0.222741700053	+	0.222741700053	+
						10	-0.531788520159 i	+	0.531788520159 i	+
$E_g$	$E$	$^{1,2}E$	$^{1,2}E_g$	$E$	10	2	0.281748440826 i	+	-0.281748440826 i	+
						4	-0.541390292004	+	-0.541390292004	+
						6	-0.607809568257 i	+	0.607809568257 i	+
						8	0.454858826147	+	0.454858826147	+
						10	0.226241784000 i	+	-0.226241784000 i	+
$E_u$	$E$	$^{1,2}E$	$^{1,2}E_u$	$E^\Delta$	11	2	0.527869144138	-	-0.527869144138	-
						4	0.350233566926 i	-	0.350233566926 i	-
						6	-0.289453945298	-	0.289453945298	-
						8	0.614277175710 i	-	0.614277175710 i	-
						10	-0.370905082492	-	0.370905082492	-
$E_u$	$E$	$^{1,2}E$	$^{1,2}E_u$	$E^\Delta$	11	4	0.614277175710 i	-	0.614277175710 i	-
						6	0.557447453624	-	-0.557447453624	-
						8	-0.350233566926 i	-	-0.350233566926 i	-
						10	-0.435031420071	-	0.435031420071	-
$E_g$	$E$	$^{1,2}E$	$^{1,2}E_g$	$E$	12	0	0.508072849927	+	0.508072849927	+
						2	0.364873518395 i	+	-0.364873518395 i	+
						4	-0.215003782611	+	-0.215003782611	+
						6	0.386893033360 i	+	-0.386893033360 i	+
						8	-0.238496883249	+	-0.238496883249	+
						10	0.466026926595 i	+	-0.466026926595 i	+
						12	-0.372497770879	+	-0.372497770879	+
$E_g$	$E$	$^{1,2}E$	$^{1,2}E_g$	$E$	12	2	0.587138739062 i	+	-0.587138739062 i	+
						4	0.498203740666	+	0.498203740666	+
						6	-0.092287083266 i	+	0.092287083266 i	+
						8	0.239535068790	+	0.239535068790	+
						10	-0.383081186376 i	+	0.383081186376 i	+

→→

T 71.6b Symmetrized harmonics (*cont.*)

Two-dimensional representations										
$O_h$	$O$	$T$	$T_h$	$T_d$	$j$	$m$	Column of the basis			
							1		2	
							Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$
$E_g$	$E$	$^{1,2}E$	$^{1,2}E_g$	$E$	12	12	-0.440926279106	+	-0.440926279106	+
$E_u$	$E$	$^{1,2}E$	$^{1,2}E_u$	$E^\Delta$	13	2	0.613434661014	-	-0.613434661014	-
						4	-0.238475165189 i	-	-0.238475165189 i	-
						6	0.200049779344	-	-0.200049779344	-
						8	-0.438287107083 i	-	-0.438287107083 i	-
						10	0.289271503005	-	-0.289271503005	-
						12	-0.501032940387 i	-	-0.501032940387 i	-
$E_u$	$E$	$^{1,2}E$	$^{1,2}E_u$	$E^\Delta$	13	4	0.365902724671 i	-	0.365902724671 i	-
						6	-0.581579998038	-	0.581579998038	-
						8	-0.530907473199 i	-	-0.530907473199 i	-
						10	0.402199833270	-	-0.402199833270	-
						12	0.290262727508 i	-	0.290262727508 i	-
$E_g$	$E$	$^{1,2}E$	$^{1,2}E_g$	$E$	14	0	0.634946889183	+	0.634946889183	+
						2	-0.270658886297 i	+	0.270658886297 i	+
						4	0.158614962064	+	0.158614962064	+
						6	-0.282257393651 i	+	0.282257393651 i	+
						8	0.170207612553	+	0.170207612553	+
						10	-0.316146608760 i	+	0.316146608760 i	+
						12	0.206671503490	+	0.206671503490	+
						14	-0.497117544216 i	+	0.497117544216 i	+
$E_g$	$E$	$^{1,2}E$	$^{1,2}E_g$	$E$	14	2	0.352784613347 i	+	-0.352784613347 i	+
						4	-0.473870433650	+	-0.473870433650	+
						6	-0.490432996567 i	+	0.490432996567 i	+
						8	-0.163827091707	+	-0.163827091707	+
						10	-0.264779428592 i	+	0.264779428592 i	+
						12	0.498605551649	+	0.498605551649	+
						14	0.254775090343 i	+	-0.254775090343 i	+
$E_g$	$E$	$^{1,2}E$	$^{1,2}E_g$	$E$	14	4	0.381512487078	+	0.381512487078	+
						6	-0.385904716926 i	+	0.385904716926 i	+
						8	-0.568844955943	+	-0.568844955943	+
						10	0.574229680044 i	+	-0.574229680044 i	+
						12	0.175680500630	+	0.175680500630	+
						14	-0.146074720643 i	+	0.146074720643 i	+
$E_u$	$E$	$^{1,2}E$	$^{1,2}E_u$	$E^\Delta$	15	2	0.546279437613	-	-0.546279437613	-
						4	0.218530144883 i	-	0.218530144883 i	-
						6	-0.184901439533	-	0.184901439533	-
						8	0.411638486446 i	-	0.411638486446 i	-
						10	-0.280709006413	-	0.280709006413	-
						12	0.531787863959 i	-	0.531787863959 i	-
						14	-0.297645237521	-	0.297645237521	-
$E_u$	$E$	$^{1,2}E$	$^{1,2}E_u$	$E^\Delta$	15	4	0.638218380162 i	-	0.638218380162 i	-
						6	0.452576103582	-	-0.452576103582	-
						8	0.049282415492 i	-	0.049282415492 i	-
						10	0.225840399420	-	-0.225840399420	-
						12	-0.300413952316 i	-	-0.300413952316 i	-
						14	-0.494136605056	-	0.494136605056	-
$E_g$	$E$	$^{1,2}E$	$^{1,2}E_g$	$E$	16	0	0.517564612638	+	0.517564612638	+
						2	0.310950301297 i	+	-0.310950301297 i	+
						4	-0.181586893472	+	-0.181586893472	+

→→

T 71.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

Two-dimensional representations										
$O_h$	$O$	$T$	$T_h$	$T_d$	$j$	$m$	Column of the basis			
							1		2	
							Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$
$E_g$	$E$	$^{1,2}E$	$^{1,2}E_g$	$E$	16	6	0.320950246588 i	+	-0.320950246588 i	+
						8	-0.191211552984	+	-0.191211552984	+
						10	0.347179489292 i	+	-0.347179489292 i	+
						12	-0.215618947623	+	-0.215618947623	+
						14	0.423989683310 i	+	-0.423989683310 i	+
						16	-0.340734036009	+	-0.340734036009	+
$E_g$	$E$	$^{1,2}E$	$^{1,2}E_g$	$E$	16	2	0.603866136793 i	+	-0.603866136793 i	+
						4	0.431125588060	+	0.431125588060	+
						6	0.000492250378 i	+	-0.000492250378 i	+
						8	0.311770353381	+	0.311770353381	+
						10	-0.114223669779 i	+	0.114223669779 i	+
						12	0.084302827144	+	0.084302827144	+
						14	-0.349711881106 i	+	0.349711881106 i	+
						16	-0.458064414038	+	-0.458064414038	+
$E_g$	$E$	$^{1,2}E$	$^{1,2}E_g$	$E$	16	4	0.200474762911	+	0.200474762911	+
						6	0.371207130000 i	+	-0.371207130000 i	+
						8	-0.519228650367	+	-0.519228650367	+
						10	-0.571937684414 i	+	0.571937684414 i	+
						12	0.427564039612	+	0.427564039612	+
						14	0.187330061082 i	+	-0.187330061082 i	+
						16	-0.086025985053	+	-0.086025985053	+
						$E_u$	$E$	$^{1,2}E$	$^{1,2}E_u$	$E^\Delta$
4	-0.165725133424 i	-	-0.165725133424 i	-						
6	0.140990721669	-	-0.140990721669	-						
8	-0.316853083859 i	-	-0.316853083859 i	-						
10	0.219698084739	-	-0.219698084739	-						
12	-0.430243911042 i	-	-0.430243911042 i	-						
14	0.263491195589	-	-0.263491195589	-						
16	-0.432469051392 i	-	-0.432469051392 i	-						
$E_u$	$E$	$^{1,2}E$	$^{1,2}E_u$	$E^\Delta$	17	4	0.448477630836 i	-	0.448477630836 i	-
						6	-0.455643064157	-	0.455643064157	-
						8	-0.404833680205 i	-	-0.404833680205 i	-
						10	-0.269690109484	-	0.269690109484	-
						12	-0.190424700527 i	-	-0.190424700527 i	-
						14	0.468675413193	-	-0.468675413193	-
						16	0.314190928324 i	-	0.314190928324 i	-
						$E_u$	$E$	$^{1,2}E$	$^{1,2}E_u$	$E^\Delta$
8	-0.417556148964 i	-	-0.417556148964 i	-						
10	-0.501840035158	-	0.501840035158	-						
12	0.527158599063 i	-	0.527158599063 i	-						
14	0.167373022575	-	-0.167373022575	-						
16	-0.218519275801 i	-	-0.218519275801 i	-						
$E_g$	$E$	$^{1,2}E$	$^{1,2}E_g$	$E$	18	0	0.628615033507	+	0.628615033507	+
						2	-0.241611852083 i	+	0.241611852083 i	+
						4	0.140757088755	+	0.140757088755	+
						6	-0.247674640934 i	+	0.247674640934 i	+
						8	0.146453085357	+	0.146453085357	+
						10	-0.262567376315 i	+	0.262567376315 i	+
						12	0.159336209818	+	0.159336209818	+

→→



T 71.6b Symmetrized harmonics (*cont.*)

Two-dimensional representations										
$O_h$	$O$	$T$	$T_h$	$T_d$	$j$	$m$	Column of the basis			
							1		2	
							Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$
$E_g$	$E$	$^{1,2}E$	$^{1,2}E_g$	$E$	18	14	-0.297557972185	i +	0.297557972185	i +
							0.195432974812	+	0.195432974812	+
							-0.472015477771	i +	0.472015477771	i +
$E_g$	$E$	$^{1,2}E$	$^{1,2}E_g$	$E$	18	2	0.391780549627	i +	-0.391780549627	i +
							-0.416112583699	+	-0.416112583699	+
							-0.409656209510	i +	0.409656209510	i +
							-0.270906676008	+	-0.270906676008	+
							-0.305168647653	i +	0.305168647653	i +
							-0.000905425882	+	-0.000905425882	+
							-0.126345504065	i +	0.126345504065	i +
							0.503447187682	+	0.503447187682	+
							0.263815657299	i +	-0.263815657299	i +
$E_g$	$E$	$^{1,2}E$	$^{1,2}E_g$	$E$	18	4	0.470429282861	+	0.470429282861	+
							-0.401027671249	i +	0.401027671249	i +
							-0.347794528611	+	-0.347794528611	+
							0.145492889768	i +	-0.145492889768	i +
							-0.342507441900	+	-0.342507441900	+
							0.526374450127	i +	-0.526374450127	i +
							0.201056976845	+	0.201056976845	+
							-0.202332805480	i +	0.202332805480	i +

→

T 71.6b Symmetrized harmonics (*cont.*)

Three-dimensional representations												
$O_h$	$O$	$T$	$T_h$	$T_d$	$j$	$m$	Column of the basis					
							1		2		3	
							Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$
$T_{1u}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_2$	1	0	0	+	1	+	0	-
							1	+	0	+	1	-
$T_{2g}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_2$	2	1	1	-	0	-	-1	+
							0	-	-1	-	0	+
$T_{1u}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_2$	3	0	0	+	-1	+	0	-
							0.612372435696	+	0	+	0.612372435696	-
							0.790569415042	+	0	+	-0.790569415042	-
$T_{2u}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_1$	3	1	0.790569415042	+	0	+	-0.790569415042	-
							0	+	1	+	0	-
							-0.612372435696	+	0	+	-0.612372435696	-
$T_{1g}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_1$	4	1	0.935414346693	-	0	-	0.935414346693	+
							-0.353553390593	-	0	-	0.353553390593	+
							0	-	-1	-	0	+
							0.353553390593	-	0	-	-0.353553390593	+
$T_{2g}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_2$	4	1	0.353553390593	-	0	-	-0.353553390593	+
							0	-	1	-	0	+
							0.935414346693	-	0	-	0.935414346693	+
							0	-	0	-	0	+
$T_{1u}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_2$	5	0	0	+	1	+	0	-
							0.484122918276	+	0	+	0.484122918276	-
							0.522912516584	+	0	+	-0.522912516584	-
							0.701560760020	+	0	+	0.701560760020	-

→

T 71.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

Three-dimensional representations													
$O_h$	$O$	$T$	$T_h$	$T_d$	$j$	$m$	Column of the basis						
							1	$\pm$	2	$\pm$	3	$\pm$	
							Coefficient		Coefficient		Coefficient		
$T_{1u}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_2$	5	1	0.572821961869	+	0	+	0.572821961869	-	
						3	-0.795495128835	+	0	+	0.795495128835	-	
						4	0	+	1	+	0	-	
						5	0.197642353761	+	0	+	0.197642353761	-	
						5	0.661437827766	+	0	+	-0.661437827766	-	
$T_{2u}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_1$	5	1	0.661437827766	+	0	+	-0.661437827766	-	
						2	0	+	-1	+	0	-	
						3	0.306186217848	+	0	+	0.306186217848	-	
						5	-0.684653196881	+	0	+	0.684653196881	-	
						6	1	0.433012701892	-	0	-	0.433012701892	+
$T_{1g}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_1$	6	1	0.433012701892	-	0	-	0.433012701892	+	
						3	0.684653196881	-	0	-	-0.684653196881	+	
						4	0	-	1	-	0	+	
						5	-0.586301969978	-	0	-	-0.586301969978	+	
						6	1	0.197642353761	-	0	-	-0.197642353761	+
$T_{2g}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_2$	6	1	0.197642353761	-	0	-	-0.197642353761	+	
						2	0	-	-1	-	0	+	
						3	0.5625	-	0	-	0.5625	+	
						5	0.802827036167	-	0	-	-0.802827036167	+	
						6	1	0.879452954967	-	0	-	-0.879452954967	+
$T_{2g}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_2$	6	1	0.879452954967	-	0	-	-0.879452954967	+	
						3	-0.463512405443	-	0	-	-0.463512405443	+	
						5	0.108253175473	-	0	-	-0.108253175473	+	
						6	0	-	-1	-	0	+	
						7	0	+	-1	+	0	-	
$T_{1u}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_2$	7	0	0	+	-1	+	0	-	
						1	0.413398642354	+	0	+	0.413398642354	-	
						3	0.429616471402	+	0	+	-0.429616471402	-	
						5	0.474958879799	+	0	+	0.474958879799	-	
						7	0.647259849288	+	0	+	-0.647259849288	-	
						7	1	0.538552748113	+	0	+	0.538552748113	-
						3	-0.103644524699	+	0	+	0.103644524699	-	
$T_{1u}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_2$	7	1	0.538552748113	+	0	+	0.538552748113	-	
						3	-0.103644524699	+	0	+	0.103644524699	-	
						4	0	+	-1	+	0	-	
						5	-0.78125	+	0	+	-0.78125	-	
						7	0.298106000443	+	0	+	-0.298106000443	-	
						7	1	0.574099158465	+	0	+	-0.574099158465	-
						2	0	+	1	+	0	-	
$T_{2u}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_1$	7	1	0.574099158465	+	0	+	-0.574099158465	-	
						2	0	+	1	+	0	-	
						3	0.419844651330	+	0	+	0.419844651330	-	
						5	0.073287746247	+	0	+	-0.073287746247	-	
						7	-0.699120541287	+	0	+	-0.699120541287	-	
						7	1	0.457681828621	+	0	+	-0.457681828621	-
						3	-0.792728180873	+	0	+	-0.792728180873	-	
$T_{2u}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_1$	7	1	0.457681828621	+	0	+	-0.457681828621	-	
						3	-0.792728180873	+	0	+	-0.792728180873	-	
						5	0.398360899499	+	0	+	-0.398360899499	-	
						6	0	+	1	+	0	-	
						7	-0.058463396668	+	0	+	-0.058463396668	-	
						8	1	0.274217637106	-	0	-	0.274217637106	+
						3	0.605153647845	-	0	-	-0.605153647845	+	
$T_{1g}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_1$	8	1	0.274217637106	-	0	-	0.274217637106	+	
						3	0.605153647845	-	0	-	-0.605153647845	+	
						4	0	-	-1	-	0	+	
						5	0.338020432075	-	0	-	0.338020432075	+	
						7	-0.666585281491	-	0	-	0.666585281491	+	
						8	1	0.835608872320	-	0	-	0.835608872320	+
						3	-0.516334738808	-	0	-	0.516334738808	+	
$T_{1g}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_1$	8	1	0.835608872320	-	0	-	0.835608872320	+	
						3	-0.516334738808	-	0	-	0.516334738808	+	
						5	0.184877493222	-	0	-	0.184877493222	+	
						7	-0.03125	-	0	-	0.03125	+	

→→

T 71.6b Symmetrized harmonics (*cont.*)

Three-dimensional representations																		
$O_h$	$O$	$T$	$T_h$	$T_d$	$j$	$m$	Column of the basis											
							1	$\pm$	2	$\pm$	3	$\pm$						
							Coefficient		Coefficient		Coefficient							
$T_{1g}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_1$	8	8	0	–	–1	–	0	+						
$T_{2g}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_2$	8	1	0.130728129146	–	0	–	–0.130728129146	+						
						2	0	–	1	–	0	+						
						3	0.380814300217	–	0	–	0.380814300217	+						
						5	0.590864700037	–	0	–	–0.590864700037	+						
						7	0.699120541287	–	0	–	0.699120541287	+						
						$T_{2g}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_2$	8	1	0.457681828621	–	0	–	–0.457681828621	+
												3	0.471346972781	–	0	–	0.471346972781	+
5	–0.708831013888	–	0	–	0.708831013888							+						
6	0	–	1	–	0							+						
7	0.256744948831	–	0	–	0.256744948831							+						
$T_{1u}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_2$	9							0	0	+	1	+	0	–
												1	0.366854902559	+	0	+	0.366854902559	–
						3	0.375487963772	+	0	+	–0.375487963772	–						
						5	0.396364090436	+	0	+	0.396364090436	–						
						7	0.443148525028	+	0	+	–0.443148525028	–						
						9	0.609049392176	+	0	+	0.609049392176	–						
						$T_{1u}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_2$	9	1	0.494352875611	+	0	+	0.494352875611	–
3	0.137996263536	+	0	+	–0.137996263536							–						
4	0	+	1	+	0							–						
5	–0.392184387438	+	0	+	–0.392184387438							–						
7	–0.672329061686	+	0	+	0.672329061686							–						
9	0.361576139544	+	0	+	0.361576139544							–						
$T_{1u}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_2$	9							1	0.385196657363	+	0	+	0.385196657363	–
						3	–0.752680755907	+	0	+	0.752680755907	–						
						5	0.509312687906	+	0	+	0.509312687906	–						
						7	–0.159440090875	+	0	+	0.159440090875	–						
						8	0	+	1	+	0	–						
						9	0.016572815184	+	0	+	0.016572815184	–						
						$T_{2u}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_1$	9	1	0.513014223731	+	0	+	–0.513014223731	–
2	0	+	–1	+	0							–						
3	0.429616471402	+	0	+	0.429616471402							–						
5	0.251945554634	+	0	+	–0.251945554634							–						
7	–0.056336738679	+	0	+	–0.056336738679							–						
9	–0.696846972531	+	0	+	0.696846972531							–						
$T_{2u}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_1$	9							1	0.457681828621	+	0	+	–0.457681828621	–
						3	–0.298106000443	+	0	+	–0.298106000443	–						
						5	–0.605153647845	+	0	+	0.605153647845	–						
						6	0	+	–1	+	0	–						
						7	0.568329171234	+	0	+	0.568329171234	–						
						9	–0.111584819196	+	0	+	0.111584819196	–						
						$T_{1g}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_1$	10	1	0.195156187450	–	0	–	0.195156187450	+
3	0.486135912066	–	0	–	–0.486135912066							+						
4	0	–	1	–	0							+						
5	0.494105884401	–	0	–	0.494105884401							+						
7	0.091108623357	–	0	–	–0.091108623357							+						
9	–0.687855021970	–	0	–	–0.687855021970							+						
$T_{1g}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_1$	10							1	0.464564648354	–	0	–	0.464564648354	+
						3	0.315609529324	–	0	–	–0.315609529324	+						

→

T 71.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

Three-dimensional representations																		
$O_h$	$O$	$T$	$T_h$	$T_d$	$j$	$m$	Column of the basis											
							1		2		3							
							Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$						
$T_{1g}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_1$	10	5	-0.705724361915	-	0	-	-0.705724361915	+						
						7	0.421006049541	-	0	-	-0.421006049541	+						
						8	0	-	1	-	0	+						
						9	-0.096318968796	-	0	-	-0.096318968796	+						
$T_{2g}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_2$	10	1	0.094721528539	-	0	-	-0.094721528539	+						
						2	0	-	-1	-	0	+						
						3	0.278852629650	-	0	-	0.278852629650	+						
						5	0.445381025429	-	0	-	-0.445381025429	+						
						7	0.574869423013	-	0	-	0.574869423013	+						
						9	0.620024137950	-	0	-	-0.620024137950	+						
						$T_{2g}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_2$	10	1	0.310491592957	-	0	-	-0.310491592957	+
												3	0.539062500000	-	0	-	0.539062500000	+
												5	-0.017469281074	-	0	-	0.017469281074	+
6	0	-	-1	-	0							+						
7	-0.692552898053	-	0	-	-0.692552898053							+						
9	0.364790212881	-	0	-	-0.364790212881							+						
$T_{2g}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_2$	10							1	0.800447720176	-	0	-	-0.800447720176	+
												3	-0.543797142353	-	0	-	-0.543797142353	+
												5	0.243193475254	-	0	-	-0.243193475254	+
												7	-0.065945089907	-	0	-	-0.065945089907	+
						9	0.008734640537	-	0	-	-0.008734640537	+						
						10	0	-	-1	-	0	+						
						$T_{1u}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_2$	11	0	0	+	-1	+	0	-
1	0.333212512690	+	0	+	0.333212512690							-						
3	0.338460276675	+	0	+	-0.338460276675							-						
5	0.350339670208	+	0	+	0.350339670208							-						
7	0.372965059746	+	0	+	-0.372965059746							-						
9	0.419758325709	+	0	+	0.419758325709							-						
11	0.579979473935	+	0	+	-0.579979473935							-						
$T_{1u}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_2$	11							1	0.456379743967	+	0	+	0.456379743967	-
												3	0.235349536428	+	0	+	-0.235349536428	-
												4	0	+	-1	+	0	-
												5	-0.134354558765	+	0	+	-0.134354558765	-
						7	-0.495108519710	+	0	+	0.495108519710	-						
						9	-0.557226254436	+	0	+	-0.557226254436	-						
						11	0.403290754440	+	0	+	-0.403290754441	-						
						$T_{1u}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_2$	11	1	0.400223860088	+	0	+	0.400223860088	-
												3	-0.394018463167	+	0	+	0.394018463167	-
5	-0.407847856765	+	0	+	-0.407847856765							-						
7	0.655537536431	+	0	+	-0.655537536431							-						
8	0	+	-1	+	0							-						
9	-0.295012403324	+	0	+	-0.295012403324							-						
11	0.038323079825	+	0	+	-0.038323079825							-						
$T_{2u}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_1$	11							1	0.467650076701	+	0	+	-0.467650076701	-
												2	0	+	1	+	0	-
						3	0.416551701262	+	0	+	0.416551701262	-						
						5	0.310141244521	+	0	+	-0.310141244521	-						
						7	0.136899991476	+	0	+	0.136899991476	-						
						9	-0.135949285588	+	0	+	0.135949285588	-						

→

T 71.6b Symmetrized harmonics (*cont.*)

Three-dimensional representations												
$O_h$	$O$	$T$	$T_h$	$T_d$	$j$	$m$	Column of the basis					
							1		2		3	
							Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$
$T_{2u}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_1$	11	11	-0.688750084186	+	0	+	-0.688750084186	-
$T_{2u}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_1$	11	1	0.435529357832	+	0	+	-0.435529357832	-
						3	-0.047641839522	+	0	+	-0.047641839522	-
						5	-0.522728282943	+	0	+	0.522728282943	-
						6	0	+	1	+	0	-
						7	-0.324256986638	+	0	+	-0.324256986638	-
						9	0.636036888060	+	0	+	-0.636036888060	-
						11	-0.158474160191	+	0	+	-0.158474160191	-
$T_{2u}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_1$	11	1	0.334851305401	+	0	+	-0.334851305401	-
						3	-0.706413209675	+	0	+	-0.706413209675	-
						5	0.568716664438	+	0	+	-0.568716664438	-
						7	-0.249300933011	+	0	+	-0.249300933011	-
						9	0.056959635045	+	0	+	-0.056959635045	-
						10	0	+	1	+	0	-
						11	-0.004580484140	+	0	+	-0.004580484140	-
$T_{1g}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_1$	12	1	0.148424649937	-	0	-	0.148424649937	+
						3	0.392578125000	-	0	-	-0.392578125000	+
						4	0	-	-1	-	0	+
						5	0.484014561584	-	0	-	0.484014561584	+
						7	0.341229998663	-	0	-	-0.341229998663	+
						9	-0.074462490393	-	0	-	-0.074462490393	+
						11	-0.683812743940	-	0	-	0.683812743940	+
$T_{1g}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_1$	12	1	0.329285522120	-	0	-	0.329285522120	+
						3	0.454973331550	-	0	-	-0.454973331550	+
						5	-0.234081847915	-	0	-	-0.234081847915	+
						7	-0.542968750000	-	0	-	0.542968750000	+
						8	0	-	-1	-	0	+
						9	0.554921275561	-	0	-	0.554921275561	+
						11	-0.164387698535	-	0	-	0.164387698535	+
$T_{1g}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_1$	12	1	0.771444817024	-	0	-	0.771444817024	+
						3	-0.558330767422	-	0	-	0.558330767422	+
						5	0.287258809963	-	0	-	0.287258809963	+
						7	-0.100666495350	-	0	-	0.100666495350	+
						9	0.021967230233	-	0	-	0.021967230233	+
						11	-0.002392079827	-	0	-	0.002392079827	+
						12	0	-	-1	-	0	+
$T_{2g}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_2$	12	1	0.072712931519	-	0	-	-0.072712931519	+
						2	0	-	1	-	0	+
						3	0.215287184424	-	0	-	0.215287184424	+
						5	0.348702559987	-	0	-	-0.348702559987	+
						7	0.464355212030	-	0	-	0.464355212030	+
						9	0.547185319322	-	0	-	-0.547185319322	+
						11	0.558330767422	-	0	-	0.558330767422	+
$T_{2g}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_2$	12	1	0.231303110983	-	0	-	-0.231303110983	+
						3	0.490039802025	-	0	-	0.490039802025	+
						5	0.274047171883	-	0	-	-0.274047171883	+
						6	0	-	1	-	0	+
						7	-0.302378192684	-	0	-	-0.302378192684	+
						9	-0.589308337814	-	0	-	0.589308337814	+

→

T 71.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

Three-dimensional representations												
$O_h$	$O$	$T$	$T_h$	$T_d$	$j$	$m$	Column of the basis					
							1		2		3	
							Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$
$T_{2g}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_2$	12	11	0.438795080233	-	0	-	0.438795080233	+
$T_{2g}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_2$	12	1	0.464355212030	-	0	-	-0.464355212030	+
						3	0.201645377220	-	0	-	0.201645377220	+
						5	-0.657056040982	-	0	-	0.657056040982	+
						7	0.521109342556	-	0	-	0.521109342556	+
						9	-0.198340781363	-	0	-	0.198340781363	+
						10	0	-	1	-	0	+
						11	0.033116845621	-	0	-	0.033116845621	+
$T_{1u}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_2$	13	0	0	+	1	+	0	-
						1	0.307421812957	+	0	+	0.307421812957	-
						3	0.310895616020	+	0	+	-0.310895616020	-
						5	0.318479550386	+	0	+	0.318479550386	-
						7	0.331848094015	+	0	+	-0.331848094015	-
						9	0.355163443107	+	0	+	0.355163443107	-
						11	0.401472611516	+	0	+	-0.401472611516	-
						13	0.556742340967	+	0	+	0.556742340967	-
$T_{1u}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_2$	13	1	0.424930948370	+	0	+	0.424930948370	-
						3	0.276938774049	+	0	+	-0.276938774049	-
						4	0	+	1	+	0	-
						5	0.014846480269	+	0	+	0.014846480269	-
						7	-0.289606767616	+	0	+	0.289606767616	-
						9	-0.515307010508	+	0	+	-0.515307010508	-
						11	-0.454826449108	+	0	+	0.454826449108	-
						13	0.431552653604	+	0	+	0.431552653604	-
$T_{1u}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_2$	13	1	0.390484593907	+	0	+	0.390484593907	-
						3	-0.166734284354	+	0	+	0.166734284354	-
						5	-0.509231931101	+	0	+	-0.509231931101	-
						7	-0.012788868021	+	0	+	0.012788868021	-
						8	0	+	1	+	0	-
						9	0.629899845337	+	0	+	0.629899845337	-
						11	-0.399432268171	+	0	+	0.399432268171	-
						13	0.062616240172	+	0	+	0.062616240172	-
$T_{1u}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_2$	13	1	0.297591298944	+	0	+	0.297591298944	-
						3	-0.662098842301	+	0	+	0.662098842301	-
						5	0.598455854090	+	0	+	0.598455854090	-
						7	-0.321634310016	+	0	+	0.321634310016	-
						9	0.105377157495	+	0	+	0.105377157495	-
						11	-0.018989684065	+	0	+	0.018989684065	-
						12	0	+	1	+	0	-
						13	0.001244877811	+	0	+	0.001244877811	-
$T_{2u}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_1$	13	1	0.432364706587	+	0	+	-0.432364706587	-
						2	0	+	-1	+	0	-
						3	0.398383641810	+	0	+	0.398383641810	-
						5	0.328472135480	+	0	+	-0.328472135480	-
						7	0.217801900466	+	0	+	0.217801900466	-
						9	0.055501063431	+	0	+	-0.055501063431	-
						11	-0.188213263302	+	0	+	-0.188213263302	-
						13	-0.678612571559	+	0	+	0.678612571559	-
$T_{2u}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_1$	13	1	0.411606902651	+	0	+	-0.411606902651	-

→

T 71.6b Symmetrized harmonics (*cont.*)

Three-dimensional representations																		
$O_h$	$O$	$T$	$T_h$	$T_d$	$j$	$m$	Column of the basis											
							1		2		3							
							Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$						
$T_{2u}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_1$	13	3	0.083251595147	+	0	+	0.083251595147	-						
						5	-0.340126358562	+	0	+	0.340126358562	-						
						6	0	+	-1	+	0	-						
						7	-0.491080841371	+	0	+	-0.491080841371	-						
						9	-0.087450067714	+	0	+	0.087450067714	-						
						11	0.648033291868	+	0	+	0.648033291868	-						
						13	-0.198009937461	+	0	+	0.198009937461	-						
						$T_{2u}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_1$	13	1	0.357109558733	+	0	+	-0.357109558733	-
												3	-0.441399228201	+	0	+	-0.441399228201	-
5	-0.239382341636	+	0	+	0.239382341636							-						
7	0.643268620031	+	0	+	0.643268620031							-						
9	-0.435558917645	+	0	+	0.435558917645							-						
10	0	+	-1	+	0							-						
11	0.129129851642	+	0	+	0.129129851642							-						
13	-0.012448778109	+	0	+	0.012448778109							-						
$T_{1g}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_1$	14							1	0.117941907646	-	0	-	0.117941907646	+
						3	0.322924131902	-	0	-	-0.322924131902	+						
						4	0	-	1	-	0	+						
						5	0.437482016058	-	0	-	0.437482016058	+						
						7	0.409643233852	-	0	-	-0.409643233852	+						
						9	0.203122652480	-	0	-	0.203122652480	+						
						11	-0.185424764506	-	0	-	0.185424764506	+						
						13	-0.668558496168	-	0	-	-0.668558496168	+						
						$T_{1g}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_1$	14	1	0.253123794364	-	0	-	0.253123794364	+
3	0.457118881823	-	0	-	-0.457118881823							+						
5	0.075265034641	-	0	-	0.075265034641							+						
7	-0.460515232957	-	0	-	0.460515232957							+						
8	0	-	1	-	0							+						
9	-0.298272307848	-	0	-	-0.298272307848							+						
11	0.607403034274	-	0	-	-0.607403034274							+						
13	-0.226554081201	-	0	-	-0.226554081201							+						
$T_{1g}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_1$	14							1	0.461026457915	-	0	-	0.461026457915	+
						3	0.116381095882	-	0	-	-0.116381095882	+						
						5	-0.594029812383	-	0	-	-0.594029812383	+						
						7	0.573887320647	-	0	-	-0.573887320647	+						
						9	-0.291312047546	-	0	-	-0.291312047546	+						
						11	0.081935281475	-	0	-	-0.081935281475	+						
						12	0	-	1	-	0	+						
						13	-0.010764359221	-	0	-	-0.010764359221	+						
						$T_{2g}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_2$	14	1	0.058097261763	-	0	-	-0.058097261763	+
2	0	-	-1	-	0							+						
3	0.172607767194	-	0	-	0.172607767194							+						
5	0.281807981758	-	0	-	-0.281807981758							+						
7	0.381153325816	-	0	-	0.381153325816							+						
9	0.463898924696	-	0	-	-0.463898924696							+						
11	0.517586474081	-	0	-	0.517586474081							+						
13	0.508959428669	-	0	-	-0.508959428669							+						
$T_{2g}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_2$	14							1	0.181760686757	-	0	-	-0.181760686757	+
						3	0.427069508709	-	0	-	0.427069508709	+						

→

T 71.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

Three-dimensional representations																		
$O_h$	$O$	$T$	$T_h$	$T_d$	$j$	$m$	Column of the basis											
							1	$\pm$	2	$\pm$	3	$\pm$						
							Coefficient		Coefficient		Coefficient							
$T_{2g}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_2$	14	5	0.375043628062	-	0	-	-0.375043628062	+						
						6	0	-	-1	-	0	+						
						7	0.011075484592	-	0	-	0.011075484592	+						
						9	-0.433852797098	-	0	-	0.433852797098	+						
						11	-0.466237966571	-	0	-	-0.466237966571	+						
						13	0.488045292109	-	0	-	-0.488045292109	+						
$T_{2g}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_2$	14	1	0.339306285779	-	0	-	-0.339306285779	+						
						3	0.375560579917	-	0	-	0.375560579917	+						
						5	-0.356481346504	-	0	-	0.356481346504	+						
						7	-0.357389688345	-	0	-	-0.357389688345	+						
						9	0.616455319848	-	0	-	-0.616455319848	+						
						10	0	-	-1	-	0	+						
						11	-0.323486328125	-	0	-	-0.323486328125	+						
						13	0.066019615640	-	0	-	-0.066019615640	+						
						$T_{2g}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_2$	14	1	0.746948232213	-	0	-	-0.746948232213	+
												3	-0.565676778457	-	0	-	-0.565676778457	+
												5	0.320812765098	-	0	-	-0.320812765098	+
												7	-0.132829104115	-	0	-	-0.132829104115	+
												9	0.038268604915	-	0	-	-0.038268604915	+
11	-0.006986859385	-	0	-	-0.006986859385							+						
13	0.000645935379	-	0	-	-0.000645935379							+						
$T_{1u}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_2$	15	0	0	+	-1	+	0	-						
						1	0.286832247522	+	0	+	0.286832247522	-						
						3	0.289273417050	+	0	+	-0.289273417050	-						
						5	0.294485970009	+	0	+	0.294485970009	-						
						7	0.303278526282	+	0	+	-0.303278526282	-						
						9	0.317391967641	+	0	+	0.317391967641	-						
						11	0.340933663393	+	0	+	-0.340933663393	-						
						13	0.386582437246	+	0	+	0.386582437246	-						
						15	0.537521065809	+	0	+	-0.537521065809	-						
						$T_{1u}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_2$	15	1	0.398735888330	+	0	+	0.398735888330	-
												3	0.293993796979	+	0	+	-0.293993796979	-
												4	0	+	-1	+	0	-
												5	0.102298636358	+	0	+	0.102298636358	-
												7	-0.139289715337	+	0	+	0.139289715337	-
9	-0.370576337190	+	0	+	-0.370576337190							-						
11	-0.498679040364	+	0	+	0.498679040364							-						
13	-0.367696267579	+	0	+	-0.367696267579							-						
$T_{1u}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_2$	15	1	0.375543240616	+	0	+	0.375543240616	-						
						3	-0.028644157129	+	0	+	0.028644157129	-						
						5	-0.422057112488	+	0	+	-0.422057112488	-						
						7	-0.328684692786	+	0	+	0.328684692786	-						
						8	0	+	-1	+	0	-						
						9	0.253945039574	+	0	+	0.253945039574	-						
						11	0.526582946154	+	0	+	-0.526582946154	-						
						13	-0.471825523814	+	0	+	-0.471825523814	-						
						15	0.087085854130	+	0	+	-0.087085854130	-						

→→



T 71.6b Symmetrized harmonics (*cont.*)

Three-dimensional representations																		
$O_h$	$O$	$T$	$T_h$	$T_d$	$j$	$m$	Column of the basis											
							1		2		3							
							Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$						
$T_{1u}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_2$	15	1	0.323438072204	+	0	+	0.323438072204	-						
						3	-0.463245738503	+	0	+	0.463245738503	-						
						5	-0.105010627141	+	0	+	-0.105010627141	-						
						7	0.583988189685	+	0	+	-0.583988189685	-						
						9	-0.522590193402	+	0	+	-0.522590193402	-						
						11	0.230249429864	+	0	+	-0.230249429864	-						
						12	0	+	-1	+	0	-						
						13	-0.050905076690	+	0	+	-0.050905076690	-						
						15	0.003889045977	+	0	+	-0.003889045977	-						
						$T_{2u}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_1$	15	1	0.403948343397	+	0	+	-0.403948343397	-
												2	0	+	1	+	0	-
												3	0.379998951788	+	0	+	0.379998951788	-
												5	0.331084697342	+	0	+	-0.331084697342	-
												7	0.254830205173	+	0	+	0.254830205173	-
												9	0.146491165004	+	0	+	-0.146491165004	-
11	-0.004034788545	+	0	+	-0.004034788545							-						
13	-0.224175988749	+	0	+	0.224175988749							-						
15	-0.667937278006	+	0	+	-0.667937278006							-						
$T_{2u}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_1$	15							1	0.389568320621	+	0	+	-0.389568320621	-
												3	0.155172615187	+	0	+	0.155172615187	-
												5	-0.190163940456	+	0	+	0.190163940456	-
												6	0	+	1	+	0	-
												7	-0.437149955154	+	0	+	-0.437149955154	-
												9	-0.371207701605	+	0	+	0.371207701605	-
						11	0.087858194090	+	0	+	0.087858194090	-						
						13	0.630938244546	+	0	+	-0.630938244546	-						
						15	-0.230864217872	+	0	+	-0.230864217872	-						
						$T_{2u}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_1$	15	1	0.354855007579	+	0	+	-0.354855007579	-
												3	-0.243595659470	+	0	+	-0.243595659470	-
												5	-0.441345843680	+	0	+	0.441345843680	-
												7	0.202618793476	+	0	+	0.202618793476	-
												9	0.491123889468	+	0	+	-0.491123889468	-
												10	0	+	1	+	0	-
11	-0.543504032594	+	0	+	-0.543504032594							-						
13	0.204373101479	+	0	+	-0.204373101479							-						
15	-0.023040751274	+	0	+	-0.023040751274							-						
$T_{2u}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_1$	15							1	0.268760532905	+	0	+	-0.268760532905	-
												3	-0.621815765617	+	0	+	-0.621815765617	-
												5	0.610809307113	+	0	+	-0.610809307113	-
												7	-0.377427854702	+	0	+	-0.377427854702	-
												9	0.154562058304	+	0	+	-0.154562058304	-
												11	-0.040584202602	+	0	+	-0.040584202602	-
						13	0.006042788719	+	0	+	-0.006042788719	-						
						14	0	+	1	+	0	-						
						15	-0.000334303319	+	0	+	-0.000334303319	-						
						$T_{1g}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_1$	16	1	0.096707657901	-	0	-	0.096707657901	+
												3	0.270644638767	-	0	-	-0.270644638767	+
												4	0	-	-1	-	0	+
												5	0.387238259517	-	0	-	0.387238259517	+

→

T 71.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

Three-dimensional representations																		
$O_h$	$O$	$T$	$T_h$	$T_d$	$j$	$m$	Column of the basis											
							1		2		3							
							Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$						
$T_{1g}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_1$	16	7	0.412149671419	-	0	-	-0.412149671419	+						
						9	0.317939504830	-	0	-	0.317939504830	+						
						11	0.089925728590	-	0	-	-0.089925728590	+						
						13	-0.260449963666	-	0	-	-0.260449963666	+						
						15	-0.648515179589	-	0	-	0.648515179589	+						
$T_{1g}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_1$	16	1	0.203666917794	-	0	-	0.203666917794	+						
						3	0.424064570276	-	0	-	-0.424064570276	+						
						5	0.234076309612	-	0	-	0.234076309612	+						
						7	-0.223958473797	-	0	-	0.223958473797	+						
						8	0	-	-1	-	0	+						
						9	-0.470426264339	-	0	-	-0.470426264339	+						
						11	-0.074106834759	-	0	-	0.074106834759	+						
						13	0.607107712927	-	0	-	0.607107712927	+						
						15	-0.279941854485	-	0	-	0.279941854485	+						
						$T_{1g}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_1$	16	1	0.344496285358	-	0	-	0.344496285358	+
3	0.305941787666	-	0	-	-0.305941787666							+						
5	-0.420440087931	-	0	-	-0.420440087931							+						
7	-0.185803486910	-	0	-	0.185803486911							+						
9	0.593449880643	-	0	-	0.593449880643							+						
11	-0.445583645773	-	0	-	0.445583645773							+						
12	0	-	-1	-	0							+						
13	0.158425868960	-	0	-	0.158425868960							+						
15	-0.024552524842	-	0	-	0.024552524842							+						
$T_{1g}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_1$	16							1	0.725858347137	-	0	-	0.725858347137	+
												3	-0.568785438901	-	0	-	0.568785438901	+
												5	0.346645944592	-	0	-	0.346645944592	+
												7	-0.161624505044	-	0	-	0.161624505044	+
						9	0.055988370897	-	0	-	0.055988370897	+						
						11	-0.013694744057	-	0	-	0.013694744057	+						
						13	0.002149269636	-	0	-	0.002149269636	+						
						15	-0.000172633492	-	0	-	0.000172633492	+						
						16	0	-	-1	-	0	+						
						$T_{2g}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_2$	16	1	0.047805374587	-	0	-	-0.047805374587	+
												2	0	-	1	-	0	+
												3	0.142349818087	-	0	-	0.142349818087	+
												5	0.233571184146	-	0	-	-0.233571184146	+
7	0.318789151069	-	0	-	0.318789151069							+						
9	0.394399290395	-	0	-	-0.394399290395							+						
11	0.454787075308	-	0	-	0.454787075308							+						
13	0.489242028079	-	0	-	-0.489242028079							+						
15	0.468539548361	-	0	-	0.468539548361							+						
$T_{2g}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_2$	16							1	0.148028286494	-	0	-	-0.148028286494	+
						3	0.370081021598	-	0	-	0.370081021598	+						
						5	0.397315980689	-	0	-	-0.397315980689	+						
						6	0	-	1	-	0	+						
						7	0.187905726946	-	0	-	0.187905726946	+						
						9	-0.177962125801	-	0	-	0.177962125801	+						
						11	-0.474118602994	-	0	-	-0.474118602994	+						
						13	-0.348040903727	-	0	-	0.348040903727	+						

→

T 71.6b Symmetrized harmonics (*cont.*)

Three-dimensional representations												
$O_h$	$O$	$T$	$T_h$	$T_d$	$j$	$m$	Column of the basis					
							1		2		3	
							Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$
$T_{2g}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_2$	16	15	0.519968916888	–	0	–	0.519968916888	+
$T_{2g}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_2$	16	1	0.266876177082	–	0	–	–0.266876177082	+
						3	0.412275425511	–	0	–	0.412275425511	+
						5	–0.076470742418	–	0	–	0.076470742418	+
						7	–0.477772544465	–	0	–	–0.477772544465	+
						9	–0.018938413327	–	0	–	0.018938413327	+
						10	0	–	1	–	0	+
						11	0.580307481679	–	0	–	0.580307481679	+
						13	–0.420745529758	–	0	–	0.420745529758	+
						15	0.102710580427	–	0	–	0.102710580427	+
$T_{2g}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_2$	16	1	0.456288026832	–	0	–	–0.456288026832	+
						3	0.051078440271	–	0	–	0.051078440271	+
						5	–0.529205321386	–	0	–	0.529205321386	+
						7	0.595086669891	–	0	–	0.595086669891	+
						9	–0.367037001671	–	0	–	0.367037001671	+
						11	0.138970148303	–	0	–	0.138970148303	+
						13	–0.031074627886	–	0	–	0.031074627886	+
						14	0	–	1	–	0	+
						15	0.003364139106	–	0	–	0.003364139106	+
$T_{1u}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_2$	17	0	0	+	1	+	0	–
						1	0.269899339812	+	0	+	0.269899339812	–
						3	0.271692710636	+	0	+	–0.271692710636	–
						5	0.275466401246	+	0	+	0.275466401246	–
						7	0.281657430462	+	0	+	–0.281657430462	–
						9	0.291127538604	+	0	+	0.291127538604	–
						11	0.305620251279	+	0	+	–0.305620251279	–
						13	0.329163084307	+	0	+	0.329163084307	–
						15	0.374098829310	+	0	+	–0.374098829310	–
						17	0.521217343455	+	0	+	0.521217343455	–
$T_{1u}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_2$	17	1	0.376622217833	+	0	+	0.376622217833	–
						3	0.299308988345	+	0	+	–0.299308988345	–
						4	0	+	1	+	0	–
						5	0.154829722827	+	0	+	0.154829722827	–
						7	–0.035883481435	+	0	+	0.035883481435	–
						9	–0.239557662224	+	0	+	–0.239557662224	–
						11	–0.407228648228	+	0	+	0.407228648228	–
						13	–0.466226940096	+	0	+	–0.466226940096	–
						15	–0.294374431531	+	0	+	0.294374431531	–
						17	0.464825834202	+	0	+	0.464825834202	–
$T_{1u}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_2$	17	1	0.360035646689	+	0	+	0.360035646689	–
						3	0.057225463648	+	0	+	–0.057225463648	–
						5	–0.308257511306	+	0	+	–0.308257511306	–
						7	–0.410918526520	+	0	+	0.410918526520	–
						8	0	+	1	+	0	–
						9	–0.094299494178	+	0	+	–0.094299494178	–
						11	0.394124019186	+	0	+	–0.394124019186	–
						13	0.398210853740	+	0	+	0.398210853740	–
						15	–0.517892430798	+	0	+	0.517892430798	–
						17	0.110509093268	+	0	+	0.110509093268	–

→

T 71.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

Three-dimensional representations																		
$O_h$	$O$	$T$	$T_h$	$T_d$	$j$	$m$	Column of the basis											
							1	$\pm$	2	$\pm$	3	$\pm$						
							Coefficient		Coefficient		Coefficient							
$T_{1u}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_2$	17	1	0.325920019166	+	0	+	0.325920019166	-						
						3	-0.293550295616	+	0	+	0.293550295616	-						
						5	-0.357653308421	+	0	+	-0.357653308421	-						
						7	0.333892207227	+	0	+	-0.333892207227	-						
						9	0.313564894165	+	0	+	0.313564894165	-						
						11	-0.584509138532	+	0	+	0.584509138532	-						
						12	0	+	1	+	0	-						
						13	0.345954544971	+	0	+	0.345954544971	-						
						15	-0.092093758687	+	0	+	0.092093758687	-						
						17	0.008049007615	+	0	+	0.008049007615	-						
						$T_{1u}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_2$	17	1	0.245704212020	+	0	+	0.245704212020	-
												3	-0.585797722357	+	0	+	0.585797722357	-
												5	0.612789245229	+	0	+	0.612789245229	-
												7	-0.419523793426	+	0	+	0.419523793426	-
												9	0.200708443433	+	0	+	0.200708443433	-
												11	-0.066765012448	+	0	+	0.066765012448	-
												13	0.014652124577	+	0	+	0.014652124577	-
15	-0.001859444825	+	0	+	0.001859444825							-						
16	0	+	1	+	0							-						
17	0.000088973265	+	0	+	0.000088973265							-						
$T_{2u}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_1$	17							1	0.380445891679	+	0	+	-0.380445891679	-
												2	0	+	-1	+	0	-
												3	0.362817283421	+	0	+	0.362817283421	-
												5	0.326983692194	+	0	+	-0.326983692194	-
												7	0.271645203300	+	0	+	0.271645203300	-
												9	0.194385234772	+	0	+	-0.194385234772	-
												11	0.090694216899	+	0	+	0.090694216899	-
						13	-0.048840330506	+	0	+	0.048840330506	-						
						15	-0.249784988092	+	0	+	-0.249784988092	-						
						17	-0.657362998869	+	0	+	0.657362998869	-						
						$T_{2u}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_1$	17	1	0.369979329466	+	0	+	-0.369979329466	-
												3	0.196019837329	+	0	+	0.196019837329	-
												5	-0.081119373661	+	0	+	0.081119373661	-
												6	0	+	-1	+	0	-
												7	-0.336187624411	+	0	+	-0.336187624411	-
												9	-0.423754742857	+	0	+	0.423754742857	-
												11	-0.235014995340	+	0	+	-0.235014995340	-
13	0.210932413676	+	0	+	-0.210932413676							-						
15	0.599319704894	+	0	+	0.599319704894							-						
17	-0.258093637288	+	0	+	0.258093637288							-						
$T_{2u}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_1$	17							1	0.345911060450	+	0	+	-0.345911060450	-
												3	-0.109960894136	+	0	+	-0.109960894136	-
												5	-0.433818037430	+	0	+	0.433818037430	-
												7	-0.142231035380	+	0	+	-0.142231035380	-
												9	0.417118919822	+	0	+	-0.417118919822	-
												10	0	+	-1	+	0	-
												11	0.268554687500	+	0	+	0.268554687500	-
						13	-0.581113975770	+	0	+	0.581113975770	-						
						15	0.273442091222	+	0	+	0.273442091222	-						

→

T 71.6b Symmetrized harmonics (*cont.*)

Three-dimensional representations												
$O_h$	$O$	$T$	$T_h$	$T_d$	$j$	$m$	Column of the basis					
							1	$\pm$	2	$\pm$	3	$\pm$
							Coefficient		Coefficient		Coefficient	
$T_{2u}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_1$	17	17	-0.035391234167	+	0	+	0.035391234167	-
$T_{2u}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_u$	$T_1$	17	1	0.296330429338	+	0	+	-0.296330429338	-
						3	-0.470999090449	+	0	+	-0.470999090449	-
						7	0.505964732153	+	0	+	0.505964732153	-
						9	-0.564814811377	+	0	+	0.564814811377	-
						11	0.322086538782	+	0	+	0.322086538782	-
						13	-0.106026762769	+	0	+	0.106026762769	-
						14	0	+	-1	+	0	-
						15	0.018688123648	+	0	+	0.018688123648	-
						17	-0.001180363745	+	0	+	0.001180363745	-
$T_{1g}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_1$	18	1	0.081196672105	-	0	-	0.081196672105	+
						3	0.230621804316	-	0	-	-0.230621804316	+
						4	0	-	1	-	0	+
						5	0.341713857106	-	0	-	0.341713857106	+
						7	0.390924339042	-	0	-	-0.390924339042	+
						9	0.358127335546	-	0	-	0.358127335546	+
						11	0.229081455919	-	0	-	-0.229081455919	+
						15	-0.311536615266	-	0	-	0.311536615266	+
						17	-0.626771026976	-	0	-	-0.626771026976	+
$T_{1g}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_1$	18	1	0.168964892008	-	0	-	0.168964892008	+
						3	0.383926949228	-	0	-	-0.383926949228	+
						5	0.307694682699	-	0	-	0.307694682699	+
						7	-0.028901548261	-	0	-	0.028901548261	+
						8	0	-	1	-	0	+
						9	-0.373082503769	-	0	-	-0.373082503769	+
						11	-0.377217412614	-	0	-	0.377217412614	+
						13	0.101430954473	-	0	-	0.101430954473	+
						15	0.575807747302	-	0	-	-0.575807747302	+
						17	-0.324366019020	-	0	-	-0.324366019020	+
$T_{1g}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_1$	18	1	0.275742488655	-	0	-	0.275742488655	+
						3	0.365487566819	-	0	-	-0.365487566819	+
						5	-0.184999964946	-	0	-	-0.184999964946	+
						7	-0.424493294073	-	0	-	0.424493294073	+
						9	0.188402388609	-	0	-	0.188402388609	+
						11	0.445779655767	-	0	-	-0.445779655767	+
						12	0	-	1	-	0	+
						13	-0.532741472539	-	0	-	-0.532741472539	+
						15	0.236902752109	-	0	-	-0.236902752109	+
						17	-0.042591344898	-	0	-	-0.042591344898	+
$T_{1g}$	$T_1$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_1$	18	1	0.450947296924	-	0	-	0.450947296924	+
						5	-0.467573597057	-	0	-	-0.467573597057	+
						7	0.596041723858	-	0	-	-0.596041723858	+
						9	-0.424694810009	-	0	-	-0.424694810009	+
						11	0.196720995538	-	0	-	-0.196720995538	+
						13	-0.059722206451	-	0	-	-0.059722206451	+
						15	0.011095647515	-	0	-	-0.011095647515	+
						16	0	-	1	-	0	+
						17	-0.001021313509	-	0	-	-0.001021313509	+
$T_{2g}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_2$	18	1	0.040234218060	-	0	-	-0.040234218060	+

→→

T 71.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

Three-dimensional representations																		
$O_h$	$O$	$T$	$T_h$	$T_d$	$j$	$m$	Column of the basis											
							1	$\pm$	2	$\pm$	3	$\pm$						
							Coefficient		Coefficient		Coefficient							
$T_{2g}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_2$	18	2	0	-	-1	-	0	+						
						3	0.119990537911	-	0	-	0.119990537911	+						
						5	0.197545306541	-	0	-	-0.197545306541	+						
						7	0.271192754235	-	0	-	0.271192754235	+						
						9	0.338782849659	-	0	-	-0.338782849659	+						
						11	0.397297026369	-	0	-	0.397297026369	+						
						13	0.441888608945	-	0	-	-0.441888608945	+						
						15	0.463113762697	-	0	-	0.463113762697	+						
						17	0.434804754026	-	0	-	-0.434804754026	+						
						$T_{2g}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_2$	18	1	0.123731457195	-	0	-	-0.123731457195	+
												3	0.322146711663	-	0	-	0.322146711663	+
												5	0.387575443292	-	0	-	-0.387575443292	+
												6	0	-	-1	-	0	+
												7	0.277504478141	-	0	-	0.277504478141	+
												9	0.014688437209	-	0	-	-0.014688437209	+
												11	-0.295963808902	-	0	-	-0.295963808902	+
												13	-0.464231047222	-	0	-	0.464231047222	+
15	-0.242773241778	-	0	-	-0.242773241778							+						
17	0.539841573555	-	0	-	-0.539841573555							+						
$T_{2g}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_2$	18							1	0.218619098836	-	0	-	-0.218619098836	+
												3	0.403611556003	-	0	-	0.403611556003	+
												5	0.102672490094	-	0	-	-0.102672490094	+
												7	-0.351512349048	-	0	-	-0.351512349048	+
												9	-0.348320652952	-	0	-	0.348320652952	+
												10	0	-	-1	-	0	+
												11	0.228231481627	-	0	-	0.228231481627	+
						13	0.474646869010	-	0	-	-0.474646869010	+						
						15	-0.486747741639	-	0	-	-0.486747741639	+						
						17	0.139896136467	-	0	-	-0.139896136467	+						
						$T_{2g}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_2$	18	1	0.346854202913	-	0	-	-0.346854202913	+
												3	0.246291319695	-	0	-	0.246291319695	+
												5	-0.448797723174	-	0	-	0.448797723174	+
												7	-0.042378302743	-	0	-	-0.042378302743	+
												9	0.524305644096	-	0	-	-0.524305644096	+
												11	-0.519417988829	-	0	-	-0.519417988829	+
												13	0.257378983144	-	0	-	-0.257378983144	+
14	0	-	-1	-	0							+						
15	-0.069335160117	-	0	-	-0.069335160117							+						
17	0.008641177673	-	0	-	-0.008641177673							+						
$T_{2g}$	$T_2$	$T$	$T_g$	$T_2$	18							1	0.707417957644	-	0	-	-0.707417957644	+
												3	-0.569293056529	-	0	-	-0.569293056529	+
												5	0.366750129488	-	0	-	-0.366750129488	+
												7	-0.187006606687	-	0	-	-0.187006606687	+
												9	0.074026077294	-	0	-	-0.074026077294	+
												11	-0.022043115180	-	0	-	-0.022043115180	+
												13	0.004684423391	-	0	-	-0.004684423391	+
						15	-0.000644672552	-	0	-	-0.000644672552	+						
						17	0.000045776367	-	0	-	-0.000045776367	+						
						18	0	-	-1	-	0	+						

## T 71.6c Spin harmonics

§ 16-6, pp. 74, 75

$O_h$	$\langle \quad  $
$E_{1/2,g}$	$\langle a_{1g} \alpha, a_{1g} \beta  $ $\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (t_{1g}^{(1)} \beta - t_{1g}^{(2)} \alpha + t_{1g}^{(3)} \beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (-t_{1g}^{(1)} \alpha + t_{1g}^{(2)} \beta + t_{1g}^{(3)} \alpha)  $
$E_{5/2,g}$	$\langle a_{2g} \alpha, a_{2g} \beta  $ $\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (t_{2g}^{(1)} \beta - t_{2g}^{(2)} \alpha + t_{2g}^{(3)} \beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (-t_{2g}^{(1)} \alpha + t_{2g}^{(2)} \beta + t_{2g}^{(3)} \alpha)  $
$F_{3/2,g}$	$\langle e_g^{(1)} \alpha, e_g^{(1)} \beta, e_g^{(2)} \alpha, e_g^{(2)} \beta  $ $\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (t_{1g}^{(1)} \beta - \omega^* t_{1g}^{(2)} \alpha + \omega t_{1g}^{(3)} \beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (-t_{1g}^{(1)} \alpha + \omega^* t_{1g}^{(2)} \beta + \omega t_{1g}^{(3)} \alpha),$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (\omega t_{1g}^{(1)} \beta - \omega^* t_{1g}^{(2)} \alpha + t_{1g}^{(3)} \beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (-\omega t_{1g}^{(1)} \alpha + \omega^* t_{1g}^{(2)} \beta + t_{1g}^{(3)} \alpha)  $ $\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (t_{2g}^{(1)} \beta - \omega^* t_{2g}^{(2)} \alpha + \omega t_{2g}^{(3)} \beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (-t_{2g}^{(1)} \alpha + \omega^* t_{2g}^{(2)} \beta + \omega t_{2g}^{(3)} \alpha),$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (-\omega t_{2g}^{(1)} \beta + \omega^* t_{2g}^{(2)} \alpha - t_{2g}^{(3)} \beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (\omega t_{2g}^{(1)} \alpha - \omega^* t_{2g}^{(2)} \beta - t_{2g}^{(3)} \alpha)  $
$E_{1/2,u}$	$\langle a_{1u} \alpha, a_{1u} \beta  $ $\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (t_{1u}^{(1)} \beta - t_{1u}^{(2)} \alpha + t_{1u}^{(3)} \beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (-t_{1u}^{(1)} \alpha + t_{1u}^{(2)} \beta + t_{1u}^{(3)} \alpha)  $
$E_{5/2,u}$	$\langle a_{2u} \alpha, a_{2u} \beta  $ $\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (t_{2u}^{(1)} \beta - t_{2u}^{(2)} \alpha + t_{2u}^{(3)} \beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (-t_{2u}^{(1)} \alpha + t_{2u}^{(2)} \beta + t_{2u}^{(3)} \alpha)  $
$F_{3/2,u}$	$\langle e_u^{(1)} \alpha, e_u^{(1)} \beta, e_u^{(2)} \alpha, e_u^{(2)} \beta  $ $\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (t_{1u}^{(1)} \beta - \omega^* t_{1u}^{(2)} \alpha + \omega t_{1u}^{(3)} \beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (-t_{1u}^{(1)} \alpha + \omega^* t_{1u}^{(2)} \beta + \omega t_{1u}^{(3)} \alpha),$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (\omega t_{1u}^{(1)} \beta - \omega^* t_{1u}^{(2)} \alpha + t_{1u}^{(3)} \beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (-\omega t_{1u}^{(1)} \alpha + \omega^* t_{1u}^{(2)} \beta + t_{1u}^{(3)} \alpha)  $ $\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (t_{2u}^{(1)} \beta - \omega^* t_{2u}^{(2)} \alpha + \omega t_{2u}^{(3)} \beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (-t_{2u}^{(1)} \alpha + \omega^* t_{2u}^{(2)} \beta + \omega t_{2u}^{(3)} \alpha),$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (-\omega t_{2u}^{(1)} \beta + \omega^* t_{2u}^{(2)} \alpha - t_{2u}^{(3)} \beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (\omega t_{2u}^{(1)} \alpha - \omega^* t_{2u}^{(2)} \beta - t_{2u}^{(3)} \alpha)  $

$$\alpha = |\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, \beta = |\frac{1}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle; \quad \omega = \exp(2\pi i/3)$$

## T 71.7 Matrix representations

Use T 69.7 ■. § 16-7, p. 77

## T 71.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16-8, p. 81

$O_h$	$A_{1g}$	$A_{2g}$	$E_g$	$T_{1g}$	$T_{2g}$
$A_{1g}$	$A_{1g}$	$A_{2g}$	$E_g$	$T_{1g}$	$T_{2g}$
$A_{2g}$		$A_{1g}$	$E_g$	$T_{2g}$	$T_{1g}$
$E_g$			$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_g$	$T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g}$	$T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g}$
$T_{1g}$				$A_{1g} \oplus E_g \oplus \{T_{1g}\} \oplus T_{2g}$	$A_{2g} \oplus E_g \oplus T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g}$
$T_{2g}$					$A_{1g} \oplus E_g \oplus \{T_{1g}\} \oplus T_{2g}$

→→

T 71.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

$O_h$	$A_{1u}$	$A_{2u}$	$E_u$	$T_{1u}$	$T_{2u}$
$A_{1g}$	$A_{1u}$	$A_{2u}$	$E_u$	$T_{1u}$	$T_{2u}$
$A_{2g}$	$A_{2u}$	$A_{1u}$	$E_u$	$T_{2u}$	$T_{1u}$
$E_g$	$E_u$	$E_u$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u} \oplus E_u$	$T_{1u} \oplus T_{2u}$	$T_{1u} \oplus T_{2u}$
$T_{1g}$	$T_{1u}$	$T_{2u}$	$T_{1u} \oplus T_{2u}$	$A_{1u} \oplus E_u \oplus T_{1u} \oplus T_{2u}$	$A_{2u} \oplus E_u \oplus T_{1u} \oplus T_{2u}$
$T_{2g}$	$T_{2u}$	$T_{1u}$	$T_{1u} \oplus T_{2u}$	$A_{2u} \oplus E_u \oplus T_{1u} \oplus T_{2u}$	$A_{1u} \oplus E_u \oplus T_{1u} \oplus T_{2u}$
$A_{1u}$	$A_{1g}$	$A_{2g}$	$E_g$	$T_{1g}$	$T_{2g}$
$A_{2u}$		$A_{1g}$	$E_g$	$T_{2g}$	$T_{1g}$
$E_u$		$A_{1g} \oplus \{A_{2g}\} \oplus E_g$		$T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g}$	$T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g}$
$T_{1u}$				$A_{1g} \oplus E_g \oplus \{T_{1g}\} \oplus T_{2g}$	$A_{2g} \oplus E_g \oplus T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g}$
$T_{2u}$					$A_{1g} \oplus E_g \oplus \{T_{1g}\} \oplus T_{2g}$

→→

T 71.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

$O_h$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	$F_{3/2,g}$
$A_{1g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	$F_{3/2,g}$
$A_{2g}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$F_{3/2,g}$
$E_g$	$F_{3/2,g}$	$F_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g}$
$T_{1g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g} \oplus 2F_{3/2,g}$
$T_{2g}$	$E_{5/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g} \oplus 2F_{3/2,g}$
$A_{1u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	$F_{3/2,u}$
$A_{2u}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$F_{3/2,u}$
$E_u$	$F_{3/2,u}$	$F_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{5/2,u} \oplus F_{3/2,u}$
$T_{1u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus F_{3/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u} \oplus F_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{5/2,u} \oplus 2F_{3/2,u}$
$T_{2u}$	$E_{5/2,u} \oplus F_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus F_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{5/2,u} \oplus 2F_{3/2,u}$
$E_{1/2,g}$	$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus T_{1g}$	$A_{2g} \oplus T_{2g}$	$E_g \oplus T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g}$
$E_{5/2,g}$		$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus T_{1g}$	$E_g \oplus T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g}$
$F_{3/2,g}$			$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus \{E_g\} \oplus 2T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g} \oplus \{T_{2g}\}$

→→

T 71.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

$O_h$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	$F_{3/2,u}$
$A_{1g}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	$F_{3/2,u}$
$A_{2g}$	$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$F_{3/2,u}$
$E_g$	$F_{3/2,u}$	$F_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{5/2,u} \oplus F_{3/2,u}$
$T_{1g}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus F_{3/2,u}$	$E_{5/2,u} \oplus F_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{5/2,u} \oplus 2F_{3/2,u}$
$T_{2g}$	$E_{5/2,u} \oplus F_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus F_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{5/2,u} \oplus 2F_{3/2,u}$
$A_{1u}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	$F_{3/2,g}$
$A_{2u}$	$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$F_{3/2,g}$
$E_u$	$F_{3/2,g}$	$F_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g}$
$T_{1u}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g}$	$E_{5/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g} \oplus 2F_{3/2,g}$
$T_{2u}$	$E_{5/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g} \oplus 2F_{3/2,g}$
$E_{1/2,g}$	$A_{1u} \oplus T_{1u}$	$A_{2u} \oplus T_{2u}$	$E_u \oplus T_{1u} \oplus T_{2u}$
$E_{5/2,g}$	$A_{2u} \oplus T_{2u}$	$A_{1u} \oplus T_{1u}$	$E_u \oplus T_{1u} \oplus T_{2u}$
$F_{3/2,g}$	$E_u \oplus T_{1u} \oplus T_{2u}$	$E_u \oplus T_{1u} \oplus T_{2u}$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u} \oplus E_u \oplus 2T_{1u} \oplus 2T_{2u}$
$E_{1/2,u}$	$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus T_{1g}$	$A_{2g} \oplus T_{2g}$	$E_g \oplus T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g}$
$E_{5/2,u}$		$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus T_{1g}$	$E_g \oplus T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g}$
$F_{3/2,u}$			$\{A_{1g}\} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus \{E_g\} \oplus 2T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g} \oplus \{T_{2g}\}$



## T 71.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

$O_h$	$(T_d)$	$T_h$	$T$	$O$	$(C_{4h})$
$A_{1g}$	$A_1$	$A_g$	$A$	$A_1$	$A_g$
$A_{2g}$	$A_2$	$A_g$	$A$	$A_2$	$B_g$
$E_g$	$E$	${}^1E_g \oplus {}^2E_g$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$E$	$A_g \oplus B_g$
$T_{1g}$	$T_1$	$T_g$	$T$	$T_1$	$A_g \oplus {}^1E_g \oplus {}^2E_g$
$T_{2g}$	$T_2$	$T_g$	$T$	$T_2$	$B_g \oplus {}^1E_g \oplus {}^2E_g$
$A_{1u}$	$A_2$	$A_u$	$A$	$A_1$	$A_u$
$A_{2u}$	$A_1$	$A_u$	$A$	$A_2$	$B_u$
$E_u$	$E$	${}^1E_u \oplus {}^2E_u$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$E$	$A_u \oplus B_u$
$T_{1u}$	$T_2$	$T_u$	$T$	$T_1$	$A_u \oplus {}^1E_u \oplus {}^2E_u$
$T_{2u}$	$T_1$	$T_u$	$T$	$T_2$	$B_u \oplus {}^1E_u \oplus {}^2E_u$
$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}$
$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g}$
$F_{3/2,g}$	$F_{3/2}$	${}^1F_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2F_{3/2,g}$	${}^1F_{3/2} \oplus {}^2F_{3/2}$	$F_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g}$
$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,u}$
$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{5/2}$	${}^1E_{3/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,u}$
$F_{3/2,u}$	$F_{3/2}$	${}^1F_{3/2,u} \oplus {}^2F_{3/2,u}$	${}^1F_{3/2} \oplus {}^2F_{3/2}$	$F_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,u} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,u}$

→→

## T 71.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (cont.)

$O_h$	$C_{2h}$	$(C_{2h})$	$(C_{4v})$	$(C_{2v})$	$(C_{2v})$
	$C_2$	$C'_2$		$C_{2z}, \sigma_x, \sigma_y$	$C_{2z}, \sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}$
$A_{1g}$	$A_g$	$A_g$	$A_1$	$A_1$	$A_1$
$A_{2g}$	$A_g$	$B_g$	$B_1$	$A_1$	$A_2$
$E_g$	$2A_g$	$A_g \oplus B_g$	$A_1 \oplus B_1$	$2A_1$	$A_1 \oplus A_2$
$T_{1g}$	$A_g \oplus 2B_g$	$A_g \oplus 2B_g$	$A_2 \oplus E$	$A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2$	$A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2$
$T_{2g}$	$A_g \oplus 2B_g$	$2A_g \oplus B_g$	$B_2 \oplus E$	$A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2$	$A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2$
$A_{1u}$	$A_u$	$A_u$	$A_2$	$A_2$	$A_2$
$A_{2u}$	$A_u$	$B_u$	$B_2$	$A_2$	$A_1$
$E_u$	$2A_u$	$A_u \oplus B_u$	$A_2 \oplus B_2$	$2A_2$	$A_1 \oplus A_2$
$T_{1u}$	$A_u \oplus 2B_u$	$A_u \oplus 2B_u$	$A_1 \oplus E$	$A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2$	$A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2$
$T_{2u}$	$A_u \oplus 2B_u$	$2A_u \oplus B_u$	$B_1 \oplus E$	$A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2$	$A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2$
$E_{1/2,g}$	${}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}$	${}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$E_{5/2,g}$	${}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}$	${}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$F_{3/2,g}$	$2{}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus 2{}^2E_{1/2,g}$	$2{}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus 2{}^2E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}$	$2E_{1/2}$	$2E_{1/2}$
$E_{1/2,u}$	${}^1E_{1/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,u}$	${}^1E_{1/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$E_{5/2,u}$	${}^1E_{1/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,u}$	${}^1E_{1/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$F_{3/2,u}$	$2{}^1E_{1/2,u} \oplus 2{}^2E_{1/2,u}$	$2{}^1E_{1/2,u} \oplus 2{}^2E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}$	$2E_{1/2}$	$2E_{1/2}$

→→

T 71.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (cont.)

$O_h$	$(C_{2v})$ $C'_{2a}, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_z$	$(D_{3d})$	$(D_{4h})$	$D_{2h}$ $C_2$	$(D_{2h})$ $C'_2$
$A_{1g}$	$A_1$	$A_{1g}$	$A_{1g}$	$A_g$	$A_g$
$A_{2g}$	$B_1$	$A_{2g}$	$B_{1g}$	$A_g$	$B_{1g}$
$E_g$	$A_1 \oplus B_1$	$E_g$	$A_{1g} \oplus B_{1g}$	$2A_g$	$A_g \oplus B_{1g}$
$T_{1g}$	$A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2$	$A_{2g} \oplus E_g$	$A_{2g} \oplus E_g$	$B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus B_{3g}$	$B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus B_{3g}$
$T_{2g}$	$A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus B_2$	$A_{1g} \oplus E_g$	$B_{2g} \oplus E_g$	$B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus B_{3g}$	$A_g \oplus B_{2g} \oplus B_{3g}$
$A_{1u}$	$A_2$	$A_{1u}$	$A_{1u}$	$A_u$	$A_u$
$A_{2u}$	$B_2$	$A_{2u}$	$B_{1u}$	$A_u$	$B_{1u}$
$E_u$	$A_2 \oplus B_2$	$E_u$	$A_{1u} \oplus B_{1u}$	$2A_u$	$A_u \oplus B_{1u}$
$T_{1u}$	$A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2$	$A_{2u} \oplus E_u$	$A_{2u} \oplus E_u$	$B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u} \oplus B_{3u}$	$B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u} \oplus B_{3u}$
$T_{2u}$	$A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus B_1$	$A_{1u} \oplus E_u$	$B_{2u} \oplus E_u$	$B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u} \oplus B_{3u}$	$A_u \oplus B_{2u} \oplus B_{3u}$
$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$
$E_{5/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$
$F_{3/2,g}$	$2E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$ $\oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g}$	$2E_{1/2,g}$	$2E_{1/2,g}$
$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$
$E_{5/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$
$F_{3/2,u}$	$2E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$ $\oplus {}^1E_{3/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{3/2,u}$	$2E_{1/2,u}$	$2E_{1/2,u}$

Other subgroups:  $C_{3v}$ ,  $D_{2d}$ ,  $S_4$ ,  $C_s$  (see T<sub>d</sub>);  $S_6$ ,  $C_i$  (see T<sub>h</sub>);  $D_4$ ,  $D_3$ ,  $2D_2$ ,  $C_4$ ,  $C_3$ ,  $2C_2$  (see O)

T 71.10 ♣ Subduction from  $O(3)$

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$O_h$
$12n$	$(n+1)A_{1g} \oplus n(A_{2g} \oplus 2E_g \oplus 3T_{1g} \oplus 3T_{2g})$
$12n+1$	$n(A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u} \oplus 2E_u \oplus 2T_{1u} \oplus 3T_{2u}) \oplus (n+1)T_{1u}$
$12n+2$	$n(A_{1g} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_g \oplus 3T_{1g} \oplus 2T_{2g}) \oplus (n+1)(E_g \oplus T_{2g})$
$12n+3$	$n(A_{1u} \oplus 2E_u \oplus 2T_{1u} \oplus 2T_{2u}) \oplus (n+1)(A_{2u} \oplus T_{1u} \oplus T_{2u})$
$12n+4$	$(n+1)(A_{1g} \oplus E_g \oplus T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g}) \oplus n(A_{2g} \oplus E_g \oplus 2T_{1g} \oplus 2T_{2g})$
$12n+5$	$n(A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u} \oplus E_u \oplus T_{1u} \oplus 2T_{2u}) \oplus (n+1)(E_u \oplus 2T_{1u} \oplus T_{2u})$
$12n+6$	$(n+1)(A_{1g} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_g \oplus T_{1g} \oplus 2T_{2g}) \oplus n(E_g \oplus 2T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g})$
$12n+7$	$n(A_{1u} \oplus E_u \oplus T_{1u} \oplus T_{2u}) \oplus (n+1)(A_{2u} \oplus E_u \oplus 2T_{1u} \oplus 2T_{2u})$
$12n+8$	$(n+1)(A_{1g} \oplus 2E_g \oplus 2T_{1g} \oplus 2T_{2g}) \oplus n(A_{2g} \oplus T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g})$
$12n+9$	$(n+1)(A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u} \oplus E_u \oplus 3T_{1u} \oplus 2T_{2u}) \oplus n(E_u \oplus T_{2u})$
$12n+10$	$(n+1)(A_{1g} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus 2E_g \oplus 2T_{1g} \oplus 3T_{2g}) \oplus nT_{1g}$
$12n+11$	$nA_{1u} \oplus (n+1)(A_{2u} \oplus 2E_u \oplus 3T_{1u} \oplus 3T_{2u})$
$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$	$\Rightarrow$

T 71.10 ♣ Subduction from  $O(3)$  (cont.)

$j$	$O_h$
$12n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n + 1) E_{1/2,g} \oplus 2n (E_{5/2,g} \oplus 2F_{3/2,g})$
$12n + \frac{3}{2}$	$2n (E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g}) \oplus (2n + 1) F_{3/2,g}$
$12n + \frac{5}{2}$	$2n (E_{1/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g}) \oplus (2n + 1)(E_{5/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g})$
$12n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g}) \oplus 2n F_{3/2,g}$
$12n + \frac{9}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus 2F_{3/2,g}) \oplus 2n E_{5/2,g}$
$12n + \frac{11}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g} \oplus 2F_{3/2,g})$
$12n + \frac{13}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus 2F_{3/2,g}) \oplus (2n + 2) E_{5/2,g}$
$12n + \frac{15}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g}) \oplus (2n + 2) F_{3/2,g}$
$12n + \frac{17}{2}$	$(2n + 2)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g}) \oplus (2n + 1)(E_{5/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g})$
$12n + \frac{19}{2}$	$(2n + 2)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g}) \oplus (2n + 1) F_{3/2,g}$
$12n + \frac{21}{2}$	$(2n + 1) E_{1/2,g} \oplus (2n + 2)(E_{5/2,g} \oplus 2F_{3/2,g})$
$12n + \frac{23}{2}$	$(2n + 2)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{5/2,g} \oplus 2F_{3/2,g})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

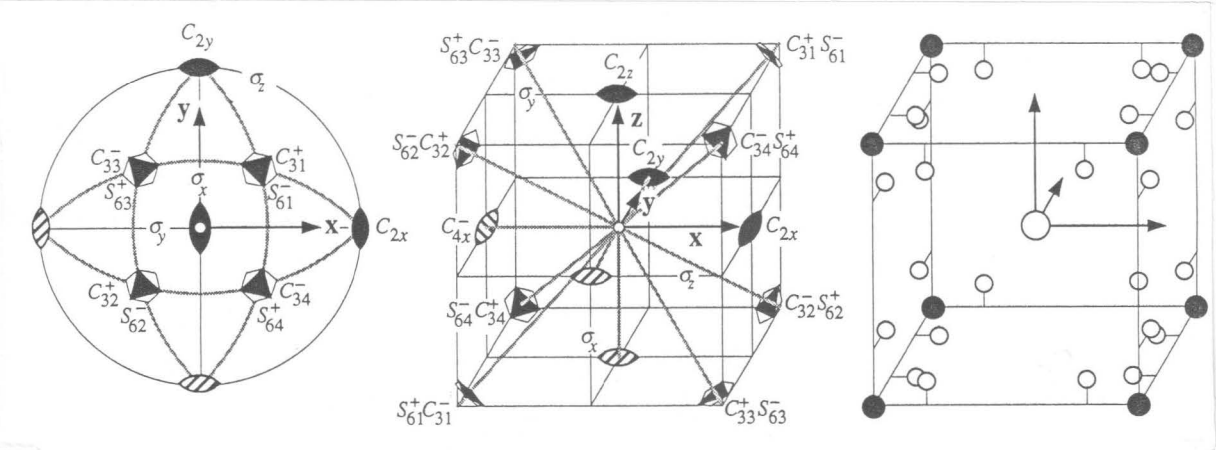
## T 71.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

Use T 69.11 ■. § 16–11, p. 83

- (1) Product forms:  $\mathbf{T} \otimes \mathbf{C}_i$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $\mathbf{I}_h \supset \mathbf{T}_h \supset \mathbf{T}$ ,  $\mathbf{I}_h \supset \mathbf{T}_h \supset \mathbf{D}_{2h}$ ,  $\mathbf{I}_h \supset \mathbf{T}_h \supset (\mathbf{S}_6)$ ,  
 $\mathbf{O}_h \supset \mathbf{T}_h \supset \mathbf{T}$ ,  $\mathbf{O}_h \supset \mathbf{T}_h \supset \mathbf{D}_{2h}$ ,  $\mathbf{O}_h \supset \mathbf{T}_h \supset (\mathbf{S}_6)$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_{2x}, C_{2y}, C_{2z})$ ,  $(C_{31}^+, C_{32}^+, C_{33}^+, C_{34}^+)$ ,  $(C_{31}^-, C_{32}^-, C_{33}^-, C_{34}^-)$ ,  
 $i$ ,  $(\sigma_x, \sigma_y, \sigma_z)$ ,  $(S_{61}^-, S_{62}^-, S_{63}^-, S_{64}^-)$ ,  $(S_{61}^+, S_{62}^+, S_{63}^+, S_{64}^+)$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(C_{2x}, C_{2y}, C_{2z}, \tilde{C}_{2x}, \tilde{C}_{2y}, \tilde{C}_{2z})$ ,  $(C_{31}^+, C_{32}^+, C_{33}^+, C_{34}^+)$ ,  
 $(\tilde{C}_{31}^+, \tilde{C}_{32}^+, \tilde{C}_{33}^+, \tilde{C}_{34}^+)$ ,  $(C_{31}^-, C_{32}^-, C_{33}^-, C_{34}^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_{31}^-, \tilde{C}_{32}^-, \tilde{C}_{33}^-, \tilde{C}_{34}^-)$ ,  
 $i$ ,  $\tilde{i}$ ,  $(\sigma_x, \sigma_y, \sigma_z)$ ,  $(\tilde{\sigma}_x, \tilde{\sigma}_y, \tilde{\sigma}_z)$ ,  $(S_{61}^-, S_{62}^-, S_{63}^-, S_{64}^-)$ ,  
 $(\tilde{S}_{61}^-, \tilde{S}_{62}^-, \tilde{S}_{63}^-, \tilde{S}_{64}^-)$ ,  $(S_{61}^+, S_{62}^+, S_{63}^+, S_{64}^+)$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_{61}^+, \tilde{S}_{62}^+, \tilde{S}_{63}^+, \tilde{S}_{64}^+)$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 6$ ,  $|i| = 2$ ,  $|I| = 8$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 6$ .
- (6) Subduction: no failure in subduction.

F 72

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples: CH<sub>4</sub>, C(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub> symmetrical.

T 72.1 Parameters  
 Use T 71.1. § 16-1, p. 68

T 72.2 Multiplication table  
 Use T 71.2. § 16-2, p. 69

T 72.3 Factor table  
 Use T 71.3. § 16-3, p. 70

632	$C_n$	$C_i$	$S_n$	$D_n$	$D_{nh}$	$D_{nd}$	$C_{nv}$	$C_{nh}$	$O$	$I$
	107	137	143	193	245	365	481	531		641

T 72.4 Character table § 16-4, p. 71

T <sub>h</sub>	E	3C <sub>2</sub>	4C <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	4C <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	i	3σ	4S <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup>	4S <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	τ
A <sub>g</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	a
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	1	1	ε	ε*	1	1	ε	ε*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	1	1	ε*	ε	1	1	ε*	ε	b
T <sub>g</sub>	3	-1	0	0	3	-1	0	0	a
A <sub>u</sub>	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	a
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	1	1	ε	ε*	-1	-1	-ε	-ε*	b
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	1	1	ε*	ε	-1	-1	-ε*	-ε	b
T <sub>u</sub>	3	-1	0	0	-3	1	0	0	a
E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	2	0	1	1	2	0	1	1	c
<sup>1</sup> F <sub>3/2,g</sub>	2	0	ε	ε*	2	0	ε	ε*	b
<sup>2</sup> F <sub>3/2,g</sub>	2	0	ε*	ε	2	0	ε*	ε	b
E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	2	0	1	1	-2	0	-1	-1	c
<sup>1</sup> F <sub>3/2,u</sub>	2	0	ε	ε*	-2	0	-ε	-ε*	b
<sup>2</sup> F <sub>3/2,u</sub>	2	0	ε*	ε	-2	0	-ε*	-ε	b

ε = exp(2πi/3)

T 72.5 Cartesian tensors and s, p, d, and f functions § 16-5, p. 72

T <sub>h</sub>	0	1	2	3
A <sub>g</sub>	□1		$x^2 + y^2 + z^2$	
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub>			□(x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> , 2z <sup>2</sup> - x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> )	
T <sub>g</sub>		(R <sub>x</sub> , R <sub>y</sub> , R <sub>z</sub> )	□(zx, yz, xy)	
A <sub>u</sub>				xyz <sup>a</sup>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>u</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>u</sub>		□(x, y, z)		(x <sup>3</sup> , y <sup>3</sup> , z <sup>3</sup> ), (xy <sup>2</sup> , yz <sup>2</sup> , zx <sup>2</sup> ), (xz <sup>2</sup> , yx <sup>2</sup> , zy <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>b</sup>

<sup>a</sup> f function: f<sub>xyz</sub>; <sup>b</sup> f functions: f<sub>xz<sup>2</sup></sub>, f<sub>yz<sup>2</sup></sub>, f<sub>z(x<sup>2</sup>-y<sup>2</sup>)</sub>, f<sub>x(x<sup>2</sup>-y<sup>2</sup>)</sub>, f<sub>y(x<sup>2</sup>-y<sup>2</sup>)</sub>, f<sub>z<sup>3</sup></sub>.

T 72.6a Bases of irreducible representations

§ 16-6, pp. 74, 75

T <sub>h</sub>	$\langle  j m\rangle$
A <sub>g</sub>	00⟩
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} 20\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} 22\rangle_+$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>g</sub>	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} 20\rangle + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} 22\rangle_+$
T <sub>g</sub>	$\langle  21\rangle_-, - 22\rangle_-, - 21\rangle_+  $
A <sub>u</sub>	32⟩ <sub>-</sub>
<sup>1</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} 52\rangle_- - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} 54\rangle_-$
<sup>2</sup> E <sub>u</sub>	$-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} 52\rangle_- - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} 54\rangle_-$
T <sub>u</sub>	$\langle  11\rangle_+,  10\rangle,  11\rangle_-  $
E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle  $
<sup>1</sup> F <sub>3/2,g</sub>	$\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle, \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle  $
<sup>2</sup> F <sub>3/2,g</sub>	$\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle, -\frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle  $
E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$
<sup>1</sup> F <sub>3/2,u</sub>	$\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle, \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$
<sup>2</sup> F <sub>3/2,u</sub>	$\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{3}}{2}\rangle, -\frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{\bar{1}}{2}\rangle  ^\bullet$

T 72.6b Symmetrized harmonics

Use T 71.6b. § 16-6, pp. 74, 75

T 72.6c Spin harmonics

§ 16-6, pp. 74, 75

$T_h$	$\langle \quad  $
$E_{1/2,g}$	$\langle a_g \alpha, a_g \beta  $ $\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (t_g^{(1)} \beta - t_g^{(2)} \alpha + t_g^{(3)} \beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (-t_g^{(1)} \alpha + t_g^{(2)} \beta + t_g^{(3)} \alpha)  $
${}^1F_{3/2,g}$	$\langle {}^1e_g \alpha, {}^1e_g \beta  $ $\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (t_g^{(1)} \beta - \omega^* t_g^{(2)} \alpha + \omega t_g^{(3)} \beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (-t_g^{(1)} \alpha + \omega^* t_g^{(2)} \beta + \omega t_g^{(3)} \alpha)  $
${}^2F_{3/2,g}$	$\langle {}^2e_g \alpha, {}^2e_g \beta  $ $\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (t_g^{(1)} \beta - \omega t_g^{(2)} \alpha + \omega^* t_g^{(3)} \beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (-t_g^{(1)} \alpha + \omega t_g^{(2)} \beta + \omega^* t_g^{(3)} \alpha)  $
$E_{1/2,u}$	$\langle a_u \alpha, a_u \beta  $ $\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (t_u^{(1)} \beta - t_u^{(2)} \alpha + t_u^{(3)} \beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (-t_u^{(1)} \alpha + t_u^{(2)} \beta + t_u^{(3)} \alpha)  $
${}^1F_{3/2,u}$	$\langle {}^1e_u \alpha, {}^1e_u \beta  $ $\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (t_u^{(1)} \beta - \omega^* t_u^{(2)} \alpha + \omega t_u^{(3)} \beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (-t_u^{(1)} \alpha + \omega^* t_u^{(2)} \beta + \omega t_u^{(3)} \alpha)  $
${}^2F_{3/2,u}$	$\langle {}^2e_u \alpha, {}^2e_u \beta  $ $\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (t_u^{(1)} \beta - \omega t_u^{(2)} \alpha + \omega^* t_u^{(3)} \beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (-t_u^{(1)} \alpha + \omega t_u^{(2)} \beta + \omega^* t_u^{(3)} \alpha)  $

$\alpha = |\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, \beta = |\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle; \quad \omega = \exp(2\pi i/3)$

T 72.7 Matrix representations

Use T 70.7 ■. § 16-7, p. 77

T 72.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16-8, p. 81

$T_h$	$A_g$	${}^1E_g$	${}^2E_g$	$T_g$	$A_u$	${}^1E_u$	${}^2E_u$	$T_u$
$A_g$	$A_g$	${}^1E_g$	${}^2E_g$	$T_g$	$A_u$	${}^1E_u$	${}^2E_u$	$T_u$
${}^1E_g$		${}^2E_g$	$A_g$	$T_g$	${}^1E_u$	${}^2E_u$	$A_u$	$T_u$
${}^2E_g$			${}^1E_g$	$T_g$	${}^2E_u$	$A_u$	${}^1E_u$	$T_u$
$T_g$				$A_g \oplus {}^1E_g \oplus {}^2E_g \oplus T_g \oplus \{T_g\}$	$T_u$	$T_u$	$T_u$	$A_u \oplus {}^1E_u \oplus {}^2E_u \oplus 2T_u$
$A_u$					$A_g$	${}^1E_g$	${}^2E_g$	$T_g$
${}^1E_u$						${}^2E_g$	$A_g$	$T_g$
${}^2E_u$							${}^1E_g$	$T_g$
$T_u$								$A_g \oplus {}^1E_g \oplus {}^2E_g \oplus T_g \oplus \{T_g\}$

→→

T 72.8 Direct products of representations (*cont.*)

$T_h$	$E_{1/2,g}$	${}^1F_{3/2,g}$	${}^2F_{3/2,g}$
$A_g$	$E_{1/2,g}$	${}^1F_{3/2,g}$	${}^2F_{3/2,g}$
${}^1E_g$	${}^1F_{3/2,g}$	${}^2F_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$
${}^2E_g$	${}^2F_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	${}^1F_{3/2,g}$
$T_g$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1F_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2F_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1F_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2F_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1F_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2F_{3/2,g}$
$A_u$	$E_{1/2,u}$	${}^1F_{3/2,u}$	${}^2F_{3/2,u}$
${}^1E_u$	${}^1F_{3/2,u}$	${}^2F_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$
${}^2E_u$	${}^2F_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	${}^1F_{3/2,u}$
$T_u$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus {}^1F_{3/2,u} \oplus {}^2F_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus {}^1F_{3/2,u} \oplus {}^2F_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus {}^1F_{3/2,u} \oplus {}^2F_{3/2,u}$
$E_{1/2,g}$	$\{A_g\} \oplus T_g$	${}^1E_g \oplus T_g$	${}^2E_g \oplus T_g$
${}^1F_{3/2,g}$		$\{{}^2E_g\} \oplus T_g$	$A_g \oplus T_g$
${}^2F_{3/2,g}$			$\{{}^1E_g\} \oplus T_g$

⇒

T 72.8 Direct products of representations (*cont.*)

$T_h$	$E_{1/2,u}$	${}^1F_{3/2,u}$	${}^2F_{3/2,u}$
$A_g$	$E_{1/2,u}$	${}^1F_{3/2,u}$	${}^2F_{3/2,u}$
${}^1E_g$	${}^1F_{3/2,u}$	${}^2F_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$
${}^2E_g$	${}^2F_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	${}^1F_{3/2,u}$
$T_g$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus {}^1F_{3/2,u} \oplus {}^2F_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus {}^1F_{3/2,u} \oplus {}^2F_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus {}^1F_{3/2,u} \oplus {}^2F_{3/2,u}$
$A_u$	$E_{1/2,g}$	${}^1F_{3/2,g}$	${}^2F_{3/2,g}$
${}^1E_u$	${}^1F_{3/2,g}$	${}^2F_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$
${}^2E_u$	${}^2F_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	${}^1F_{3/2,g}$
$T_u$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1F_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2F_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1F_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2F_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1F_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2F_{3/2,g}$
$E_{1/2,g}$	$A_u \oplus T_u$	${}^1E_u \oplus T_u$	${}^2E_u \oplus T_u$
${}^1F_{3/2,g}$	${}^1E_u \oplus T_u$	${}^2E_u \oplus T_u$	$A_u \oplus T_u$
${}^2F_{3/2,g}$	${}^2E_u \oplus T_u$	$A_u \oplus T_u$	${}^1E_u \oplus T_u$
$E_{1/2,u}$	$\{A_g\} \oplus T_g$	${}^1E_g \oplus T_g$	${}^2E_g \oplus T_g$
${}^1F_{3/2,u}$		$\{{}^2E_g\} \oplus T_g$	$A_g \oplus T_g$
${}^2F_{3/2,u}$			$\{{}^1E_g\} \oplus T_g$

⇒

T 72.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

$T_h$	$T$	$C_{2h}$	$(C_{2v})$	$D_{2h}$	$D_2$
$A_g$	$A$	$A_g$	$A_1$	$A_g$	$A$
${}^1E_g$	${}^1E$	$A_g$	$A_1$	$A_g$	$A$
${}^2E_g$	${}^2E$	$A_g$	$A_1$	$A_g$	$A$
$T_g$	$T$	$A_g \oplus 2B_g$	$A_2 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2$	$B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus B_{3g}$	$B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus B_3$
$A_u$	$A$	$A_u$	$A_2$	$A_u$	$A$
${}^1E_u$	${}^1E$	$A_u$	$A_2$	$A_u$	$A$
${}^2E_u$	${}^2E$	$A_u$	$A_2$	$A_u$	$A$
$T_u$	$T$	$A_u \oplus 2B_u$	$A_1 \oplus B_1 \oplus B_2$	$B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u} \oplus B_{3u}$	$B_1 \oplus B_2 \oplus B_3$
$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$
${}^1F_{3/2,g}$	${}^1F_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$
${}^2F_{3/2,g}$	${}^2F_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$
$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$
${}^1F_{3/2,u}$	${}^1F_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$
${}^2F_{3/2,u}$	${}^2F_{3/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$

⇒

T 72.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (cont.)

$T_h$	( $S_6$ )	$C_i$	( $C_3$ )	$C_2$
$A_g$	$A_g$	$A_g$	$A$	$A$
${}^1E_g$	${}^2E_g$	$A_g$	${}^2E$	$A$
${}^2E_g$	${}^1E_g$	$A_g$	${}^1E$	$A$
$T_g$	$A_g \oplus {}^1E_g \oplus {}^2E_g$	$3A_g$	$A \oplus {}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$A \oplus 2B$
$A_u$	$A_u$	$A_u$	$A$	$A$
${}^1E_u$	${}^2E_u$	$A_u$	${}^2E$	$A$
${}^2E_u$	${}^1E_u$	$A_u$	${}^1E$	$A$
$T_u$	$A_u \oplus {}^1E_u \oplus {}^2E_u$	$3A_u$	$A \oplus {}^1E \oplus {}^2E$	$A \oplus 2B$
$E_{1/2,g}$	${}^1E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}$	$2A_{1/2,g}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
${}^1F_{3/2,g}$	$A_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{1/2,g}$	$2A_{1/2,g}$	$A_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
${}^2F_{3/2,g}$	$A_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,g}$	$2A_{1/2,g}$	$A_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
$E_{1/2,u}$	${}^1E_{1/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,u}$	$2A_{1/2,u}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
${}^1F_{3/2,u}$	$A_{3/2,u} \oplus {}^1E_{1/2,u}$	$2A_{1/2,u}$	$A_{3/2} \oplus {}^1E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$
${}^2F_{3/2,u}$	$A_{3/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2,u}$	$2A_{1/2,u}$	$A_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$	${}^1E_{1/2} \oplus {}^2E_{1/2}$

T 72.10 ♣ Subduction from  $O(3)$

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$T_h$
$6n$	$(n+1)A_g \oplus n({}^1E_g \oplus {}^2E_g \oplus 3T_g)$
$6n+1$	$n(A_u \oplus {}^1E_u \oplus {}^2E_u \oplus 2T_u) \oplus (n+1)T_u$
$6n+2$	$n(A_g \oplus 2T_g) \oplus (n+1)({}^1E_g \oplus {}^2E_g \oplus T_g)$
$6n+3$	$(n+1)(A_u \oplus 2T_u) \oplus n({}^1E_u \oplus {}^2E_u \oplus T_u)$
$6n+4$	$(n+1)(A_g \oplus {}^1E_g \oplus {}^2E_g \oplus 2T_g) \oplus nT_g$
$6n+5$	$nA_u \oplus (n+1)({}^1E_u \oplus {}^2E_u \oplus 3T_u)$
$3n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(n+1)E_{1/2,g} \oplus n({}^1F_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2F_{3/2,g})$
$3n + \frac{3}{2}$	$nE_{1/2,g} \oplus (n+1)({}^1F_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2F_{3/2,g})$
$3n + \frac{5}{2}$	$(n+1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1F_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2F_{3/2,g})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

T 72.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

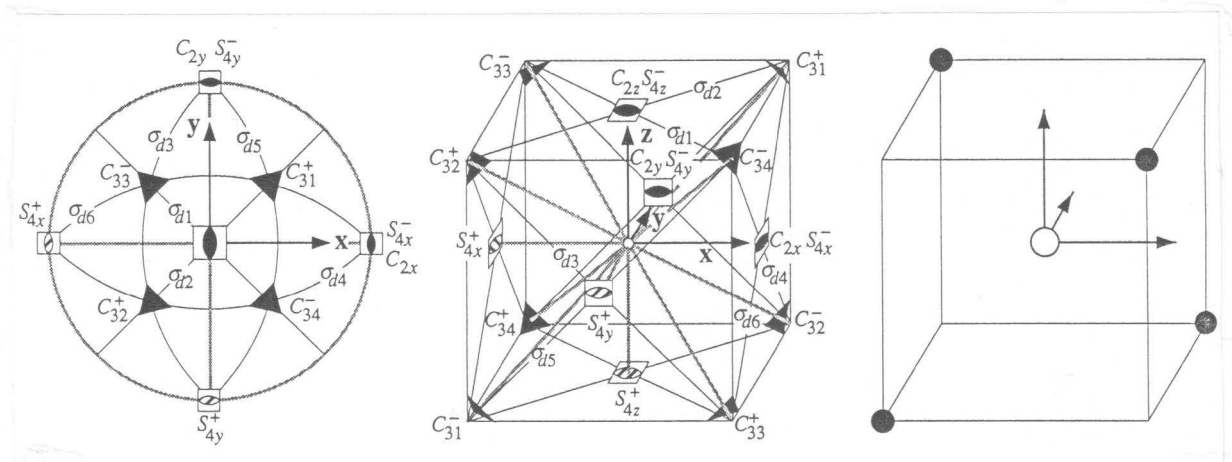
Use T 70.11 ■. § 16–11, p. 83



- (1) Product forms:  $\mathbf{T} \otimes \mathbf{C}'_s$ .
- (2) Group chains:  $\mathbf{O}_h \supset (\mathbf{T}_d) \supset \mathbf{T}$ ,  $\mathbf{O}_h \supset (\mathbf{T}_d) \supset (\mathbf{C}_{3v})$ ,  $\mathbf{O}_h \supset (\mathbf{T}_d) \supset (\mathbf{D}_{2d})$ .
- (3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_{2x}, C_{2y}, C_{2z})$ ,  $(C_{31}^+, C_{32}^+, C_{33}^+, C_{34}^+, C_{31}^-, C_{32}^-, C_{33}^-, C_{34}^-)$ ,  
 $(S_{4x}^-, S_{4y}^-, S_{4z}^-, S_{4x}^+, S_{4y}^+, S_{4z}^+)$ ,  $(\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d3}, \sigma_{d4}, \sigma_{d5}, \sigma_{d6})$ .
- (4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(C_{2x}, C_{2y}, C_{2z}, \tilde{C}_{2x}, \tilde{C}_{2y}, \tilde{C}_{2z})$ ,  
 $(C_{31}^+, C_{32}^+, C_{33}^+, C_{34}^+, C_{31}^-, C_{32}^-, C_{33}^-, C_{34}^-)$ ,  $(\tilde{C}_{31}^+, \tilde{C}_{32}^+, \tilde{C}_{33}^+, \tilde{C}_{34}^+, \tilde{C}_{31}^-, \tilde{C}_{32}^-, \tilde{C}_{33}^-, \tilde{C}_{34}^-)$ ,  
 $(S_{4x}^-, S_{4y}^-, S_{4z}^-, S_{4x}^+, S_{4y}^+, S_{4z}^+)$ ,  $(\tilde{S}_{4x}^-, \tilde{S}_{4y}^-, \tilde{S}_{4z}^-, \tilde{S}_{4x}^+, \tilde{S}_{4y}^+, \tilde{S}_{4z}^+)$ ,  
 $(\sigma_{d1}, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d3}, \sigma_{d4}, \sigma_{d5}, \sigma_{d6}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d1}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d2}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d3}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d4}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d5}, \tilde{\sigma}_{d6})$ .
- (5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 3$ ,  $|i| = 2$ ,  $|I| = 5$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 3$ .
- (6) Subduction:  $\mathbf{C}_{3v} (E, C_{31}^+, C_{31}^-, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d6}, \sigma_{d5})$ ,  $\mathbf{C}_{3v} (E, C_{32}^+, C_{32}^-, \sigma_{d2}, \sigma_{d4}, \sigma_{d3})$ .

F 73

See Chapter 15, p. 65



Examples: Adamantane  $C_{10}H_{16}$ ,  $CCl_4$ ,  $SnCl_4$ .

T 73.1 Parameters

Use T 71.1. § 16-1, p. 68

T 73.2 Multiplication table

Use T 71.2. § 16-2, p. 69

T 73.3 Factor table

Use T 71.3. § 16-3, p. 70

T 73.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

$\mathbf{T}_d$	$E$	$3C_2$	$8C_3$	$6S_4$	$6\sigma_d$	$\tau$
$A_1$	1	1	1	1	1	$a$
$A_2$	1	1	1	-1	-1	$a$
$E$	2	2	-1	0	0	$a$
$T_1$	3	-1	0	1	-1	$a$
$T_2$	3	-1	0	-1	1	$a$
$E_{1/2}$	2	0	1	$\sqrt{2}$	0	$c$
$E_{5/2}$	2	0	1	$-\sqrt{2}$	0	$c$
$F_{3/2}$	4	0	-1	0	0	$c$

**T 73.5 Cartesian tensors and *s*, *p*, *d*, and *f* functions**

§ 16-5, p. 72

<b>T<sub>d</sub></b>	0	1	2	3
<i>A</i> <sub>1</sub>	□1		$x^2 + y^2 + z^2$	$xyz^a$
<i>A</i> <sub>2</sub>				
<i>E</i>			□( $x^2 - y^2, 2z^2 - x^2 - y^2$ )	
<i>T</i> <sub>1</sub>		( <i>R</i> <sub><i>x</i></sub> , <i>R</i> <sub><i>y</i></sub> , <i>R</i> <sub><i>z</i></sub> )		( $x(z^2 - y^2), y(x^2 - z^2), z(y^2 - x^2)$ ) ]
<i>T</i> <sub>2</sub>		□( <i>x</i> , <i>y</i> , <i>z</i> )	□( <i>zx</i> , <i>yz</i> , <i>xy</i> )	( $x^3, y^3, z^3$ ), $\{x(y^2 + z^2), y(z^2 + x^2), z(x^2 + y^2)\}$ ] <i>b</i>

<sup>a</sup> *f* function:  $f_{xyz}$ ;    <sup>b</sup> *f* functions:  $f_{xz^2}, f_{yz^2}, f_{z(x^2-y^2)}, f_{x(x^2-y^2)}, f_{y(x^2-y^2)}, f_{z^3}$ .

**T 73.6a Bases of irreducible representations**

§ 16-6, pp. 74, 75

<b>T<sub>d</sub></b>	$\langle  j\ m\rangle  $
<i>A</i> <sub>1</sub>	$ 0\ 0\rangle$
<i>A</i> <sub>2</sub>	$\sqrt{\frac{11}{16}}  6\ 2\rangle_+ - \sqrt{\frac{5}{16}}  6\ 6\rangle_+$
<i>E</i>	$\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}  2\ 0\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}}  2\ 2\rangle_+, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}  2\ 0\rangle + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}}  2\ 2\rangle_+  $
<i>T</i> <sub>1</sub>	$\langle \sqrt{\frac{5}{8}}  3\ 1\rangle_+ - \sqrt{\frac{3}{8}}  3\ 3\rangle_+,  3\ 2\rangle_+, -\sqrt{\frac{5}{8}}  3\ 1\rangle_- - \sqrt{\frac{3}{8}}  3\ 3\rangle_-  $
<i>T</i> <sub>2</sub>	$\langle  1\ 1\rangle_+,  1\ 0\rangle,  1\ 1\rangle_-  $
<i>E</i> <sub>1/2</sub>	$\langle  \frac{1}{2}\ \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2}\ \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle  $ $\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}  \frac{5}{2}\ \frac{5}{2}\rangle - \sqrt{\frac{5}{6}}  \frac{5}{2}\ \bar{\frac{3}{2}}\rangle, -\sqrt{\frac{5}{6}}  \frac{5}{2}\ \frac{3}{2}\rangle + \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}  \frac{5}{2}\ \bar{\frac{5}{2}}\rangle  ^\bullet$
<i>E</i> <sub>5/2</sub>	$\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}  \frac{5}{2}\ \frac{5}{2}\rangle - \sqrt{\frac{5}{6}}  \frac{5}{2}\ \bar{\frac{3}{2}}\rangle, -\sqrt{\frac{5}{6}}  \frac{5}{2}\ \frac{3}{2}\rangle + \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}  \frac{5}{2}\ \bar{\frac{5}{2}}\rangle  $ $\langle  \frac{1}{2}\ \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2}\ \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle  ^\bullet$
<i>F</i> <sub>3/2</sub>	$\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}  \frac{3}{2}\ \frac{1}{2}\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}}  \frac{3}{2}\ \bar{\frac{3}{2}}\rangle, \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}}  \frac{3}{2}\ \frac{3}{2}\rangle - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}  \frac{3}{2}\ \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}  \frac{3}{2}\ \frac{1}{2}\rangle + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}}  \frac{3}{2}\ \bar{\frac{3}{2}}\rangle, -\frac{i}{\sqrt{2}}  \frac{3}{2}\ \frac{3}{2}\rangle - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}  \frac{3}{2}\ \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle  $ $\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}  \frac{3}{2}\ \frac{1}{2}\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}}  \frac{3}{2}\ \bar{\frac{3}{2}}\rangle, \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}}  \frac{3}{2}\ \frac{3}{2}\rangle - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}  \frac{3}{2}\ \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle, -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}  \frac{3}{2}\ \frac{1}{2}\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}}  \frac{3}{2}\ \bar{\frac{3}{2}}\rangle, \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}}  \frac{3}{2}\ \frac{3}{2}\rangle + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}  \frac{3}{2}\ \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle  ^\bullet$

**T 73.6b Symmetrized harmonics**

Use T 71.6b. § 16-6, pp. 74, 75

T 73.6c Spin harmonics

§ 16–6, pp. 74, 75

T <sub>d</sub>	$\langle \quad  $
E <sub>1/2</sub>	$\langle a_1 \alpha, a_1 \beta  $ $\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (t_1^{(1)} \beta - t_1^{(2)} \alpha + t_1^{(3)} \beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (-t_1^{(1)} \alpha + t_1^{(2)} \beta + t_1^{(3)} \alpha)  $
E <sub>5/2</sub>	$\langle a_2 \alpha, a_2 \beta  $ $\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (t_2^{(1)} \beta - t_2^{(2)} \alpha + t_2^{(3)} \beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (-t_2^{(1)} \alpha + t_2^{(2)} \beta + t_2^{(3)} \alpha)  $
F <sub>3/2</sub>	$\langle e^{(1)} \alpha, e^{(1)} \beta, e^{(2)} \alpha, e^{(2)} \beta  $ $\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (t_1^{(1)} \beta - \omega^* t_1^{(2)} \alpha + \omega t_1^{(3)} \beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (-t_1^{(1)} \alpha + \omega^* t_1^{(2)} \beta + \omega t_1^{(3)} \alpha),$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (\omega t_1^{(1)} \beta - \omega^* t_1^{(2)} \alpha + t_1^{(3)} \beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (-\omega t_1^{(1)} \alpha + \omega^* t_1^{(2)} \beta + t_1^{(3)} \alpha)  $ $\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (t_2^{(1)} \beta - \omega^* t_2^{(2)} \alpha + \omega t_2^{(3)} \beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (-t_2^{(1)} \alpha + \omega^* t_2^{(2)} \beta + \omega t_2^{(3)} \alpha),$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (-\omega t_2^{(1)} \beta + \omega^* t_2^{(2)} \alpha - t_2^{(3)} \beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (\omega t_2^{(1)} \alpha - \omega^* t_2^{(2)} \beta - t_2^{(3)} \alpha)  $

$\alpha = |\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, \beta = |\frac{1}{2} \bar{\frac{1}{2}}\rangle; \omega = \exp(2\pi i/3)$

T 73.7 Matrix representations

Use T 69.7 •. § 16–7, p. 77

T 73.8 Direct products of representations

Use T 69.8 •. § 16–8, p. 81

T 73.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

T <sub>d</sub>	T	(C <sub>3v</sub> )	(C <sub>2v</sub> )	(D <sub>2d</sub> )	D <sub>2</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	A	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A
A <sub>2</sub>	A	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	A
E	<sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	E	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1</sub>	2A
T <sub>1</sub>	T	A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E	A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>3</sub>
T <sub>2</sub>	T	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>3</sub>
E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
F <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> F <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> F <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	2E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub>	2E <sub>1/2</sub>

→

T 73.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (cont.)

T <sub>d</sub>	(S <sub>4</sub> )	(C <sub>s</sub> )	(C <sub>3</sub> )	C <sub>2</sub>
A <sub>1</sub>	A	A'	A	A
A <sub>2</sub>	A	A''	A	A
E	A ⊕ B	A' ⊕ A''	<sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	2A
T <sub>1</sub>	A ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	A' ⊕ 2A''	A ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	A ⊕ 2B
T <sub>2</sub>	B ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	2A' ⊕ A''	A ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	A ⊕ 2B
E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
F <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ 2 <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ 2A <sub>3/2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ 2 <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>

T 73.10 Subduction from  $O(3)$

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$T_d$
$12n$	$(n + 1) A_1 \oplus n(A_2 \oplus 2E \oplus 3T_1 \oplus 3T_2)$
$12n + 1$	$n(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus 2E \oplus 3T_1 \oplus 2T_2) \oplus (n + 1) T_2$
$12n + 2$	$n(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus E \oplus 3T_1 \oplus 2T_2) \oplus (n + 1)(E \oplus T_2)$
$12n + 3$	$(n + 1)(A_1 \oplus T_1 \oplus T_2) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus 2E \oplus 2T_1 \oplus 2T_2)$
$12n + 4$	$(n + 1)(A_1 \oplus E \oplus T_1 \oplus T_2) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus E \oplus 2T_1 \oplus 2T_2)$
$12n + 5$	$n(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus E \oplus 2T_1 \oplus T_2) \oplus (n + 1)(E \oplus T_1 \oplus 2T_2)$
$12n + 6$	$(n + 1)(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus E \oplus T_1 \oplus 2T_2) \oplus n(E \oplus 2T_1 \oplus T_2)$
$12n + 7$	$(n + 1)(A_1 \oplus E \oplus 2T_1 \oplus 2T_2) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus E \oplus T_1 \oplus T_2)$
$12n + 8$	$(n + 1)(A_1 \oplus 2E \oplus 2T_1 \oplus 2T_2) \oplus n(A_2 \oplus T_1 \oplus T_2)$
$12n + 9$	$(n + 1)(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus E \oplus 2T_1 \oplus 3T_2) \oplus n(E \oplus T_1)$
$12n + 10$	$(n + 1)(A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus 2E \oplus 2T_1 \oplus 3T_2) \oplus n T_1$
$12n + 11$	$(n + 1)(A_1 \oplus 2E \oplus 3T_1 \oplus 3T_2) \oplus n A_2$
$12n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(2n + 1) E_{1/2} \oplus 2n(E_{5/2} \oplus 2F_{3/2})$
$12n + \frac{3}{2}$	$2n(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus F_{3/2}) \oplus (2n + 1) F_{3/2}$
$12n + \frac{5}{2}$	$2n(E_{1/2} \oplus F_{3/2}) \oplus (2n + 1)(E_{5/2} \oplus F_{3/2})$
$12n + \frac{7}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus F_{3/2}) \oplus 2n F_{3/2}$
$12n + \frac{9}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus 2F_{3/2}) \oplus 2n E_{5/2}$
$12n + \frac{11}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus 2F_{3/2})$
$12n + \frac{13}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus 2F_{3/2}) \oplus (2n + 2) E_{5/2}$
$12n + \frac{15}{2}$	$(2n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus F_{3/2}) \oplus (2n + 2) F_{3/2}$
$12n + \frac{17}{2}$	$(2n + 2)(E_{1/2} \oplus F_{3/2}) \oplus (2n + 1)(E_{5/2} \oplus F_{3/2})$
$12n + \frac{19}{2}$	$(2n + 2)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus F_{3/2}) \oplus (2n + 1) F_{3/2}$
$12n + \frac{21}{2}$	$(2n + 1) E_{1/2} \oplus (2n + 2)(E_{5/2} \oplus 2F_{3/2})$
$12n + \frac{23}{2}$	$(2n + 2)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{5/2} \oplus 2F_{3/2})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

T 73.11 Clebsch–Gordan coefficients

Use T 69.11 •. § 16–11, p. 83

---

# The icosahedral groups

---

<b>I</b>	<b>T 74</b>	p. 642
<b>I<sub>h</sub></b>	<b>T 75</b>	p. 659

---

## Notation for headers

---

Items in header read from left to right

---

1	Hermann–Mauguin symbol for the point group.
2	$ G $ order of the group.
3	$ C $ number of classes in the group.
4	$ \tilde{C} $ number of classes in the double group.
5	Number of the table.
6	Page reference for the notation of the header, of the first six subsections below it, and of the footers.
7   □	This symbol indicates a crystallographic point group.
8	Schönflies notation for the point group.

---

## Notation for the first six subsections below the header

---

(1) Product forms	Direct and semidirect product forms. $\otimes$ Direct product. $\circledast$ Semidirect product.
(2) Group chains (See pp. 41, 67)	Groups underlined: invariant. Groups in brackets: when subducing one or more of the representations in the tables to these subgroups in the setting used for them in the tables a change of bases (similarity transformation) is required.
(3) Operations of $G$	Lists all the operations of $G$ , enclosing in brackets all the operations of the same class.
(4) Operations of $\tilde{G}$	Lists all the operations of $\tilde{G}$ , enclosing in brackets all the operations of the same class.
(5) Classes and representations	$ r $ number of regular classes in $G$ (p. 51). $ i $ number of irregular classes in $G$ (p. 51). $ I $ number of irreducible representations in $G$ . $ \tilde{I} $ number of spinor representations, also called the number of double-group representations.
(6) Subduction (See p. 41)	When subducing spinor representations to certain subgroups of which there are several isomorphs in different settings, it is mathematically impossible to ensure that in more than a few of these settings the character remains a class function on subduction. The isomorphs for which subduction does not suffer from this difficulty are listed in this subsection.

---

## Use of the footers

---

*Finding your way about the tables*      Each page of the tables contains a footer giving the ordering of the group types listed in the tables. The current group type is recognized because it carries no page number under its name. On opening the tables at any page you should then see at a glance whether to move backwards or forwards to find the group type desired. More precisely, the page number for the group type desired gives the page, like the present one, which carries the contents for the group type wanted.

(1) Product forms: none.

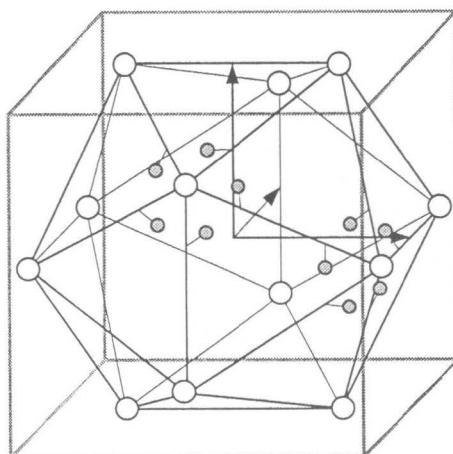
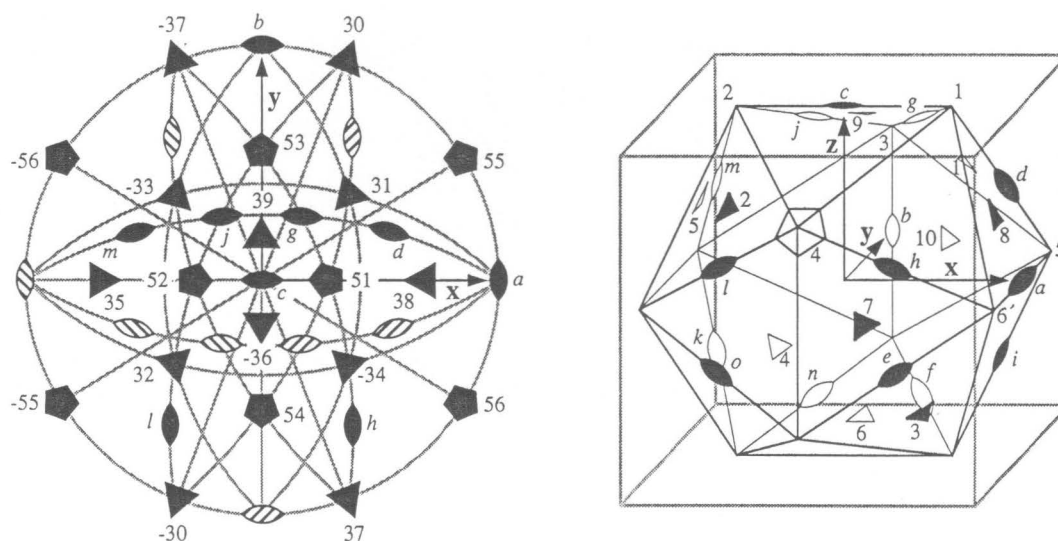
(2) Group chains:  $\mathbf{I}_h \supset \mathbf{I} \supset \mathbf{T}$ ,  $\mathbf{I}_h \supset \mathbf{I} \supset (\mathbf{D}_5)$ ,  $\mathbf{I}_h \supset \mathbf{I} \supset (\mathbf{D}_3)$ .

(3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_{51}^+, C_{52}^+, C_{53}^+, C_{54}^+, C_{55}^+, C_{56}^+, C_{51}^-, C_{52}^-, C_{53}^-, C_{54}^-, C_{55}^-, C_{56}^-)$ ,  
 $(C_{51}^{2+}, C_{52}^{2+}, C_{53}^{2+}, C_{54}^{2+}, C_{55}^{2+}, C_{56}^{2+}, C_{51}^{2-}, C_{52}^{2-}, C_{53}^{2-}, C_{54}^{2-}, C_{55}^{2-}, C_{56}^{2-})$ ,  
 $(C_{31}^+, C_{32}^+, C_{33}^+, C_{34}^+, C_{35}^+, C_{36}^+, C_{37}^+, C_{38}^+, C_{39}^+, C_{3,10}^+)$ ,  
 $(C_{31}^-, C_{32}^-, C_{33}^-, C_{34}^-, C_{35}^-, C_{36}^-, C_{37}^-, C_{38}^-, C_{39}^-, C_{3,10}^-)$ ,  
 $(C_{2a}, C_{2b}, C_{2c}, C_{2d}, C_{2e}, C_{2f}, C_{2g}, C_{2h}, C_{2i}, C_{2j}, C_{2k}, C_{2l}, C_{2m}, C_{2n}, C_{2o})$ .

(4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(C_{51}^+, C_{52}^+, C_{53}^+, C_{54}^+, C_{55}^+, C_{56}^+, C_{51}^-, C_{52}^-, C_{53}^-, C_{54}^-, C_{55}^-, C_{56}^-)$ ,  
 $(\tilde{C}_{51}^+, \tilde{C}_{52}^+, \tilde{C}_{53}^+, \tilde{C}_{54}^+, \tilde{C}_{55}^+, \tilde{C}_{56}^+, \tilde{C}_{51}^-, \tilde{C}_{52}^-, \tilde{C}_{53}^-, \tilde{C}_{54}^-, \tilde{C}_{55}^-, \tilde{C}_{56}^-)$ ,  
 $(C_{51}^{2+}, C_{52}^{2+}, C_{53}^{2+}, C_{54}^{2+}, C_{55}^{2+}, C_{56}^{2+}, C_{51}^{2-}, C_{52}^{2-}, C_{53}^{2-}, C_{54}^{2-}, C_{55}^{2-}, C_{56}^{2-})$ ,  
 $(\tilde{C}_{51}^{2+}, \tilde{C}_{52}^{2+}, \tilde{C}_{53}^{2+}, \tilde{C}_{54}^{2+}, \tilde{C}_{55}^{2+}, \tilde{C}_{56}^{2+}, \tilde{C}_{51}^{2-}, \tilde{C}_{52}^{2-}, \tilde{C}_{53}^{2-}, \tilde{C}_{54}^{2-}, \tilde{C}_{55}^{2-}, \tilde{C}_{56}^{2-})$ ,  
 $(C_{31}^+, C_{32}^+, C_{33}^+, C_{34}^+, C_{35}^+, C_{36}^+, C_{37}^+, C_{38}^+, C_{39}^+, C_{3,10}^+)$ ,  
 $(C_{31}^-, C_{32}^-, C_{33}^-, C_{34}^-, C_{35}^-, C_{36}^-, C_{37}^-, C_{38}^-, C_{39}^-, C_{3,10}^-)$ ,  
 $(\tilde{C}_{31}^+, \tilde{C}_{32}^+, \tilde{C}_{33}^+, \tilde{C}_{34}^+, \tilde{C}_{35}^+, \tilde{C}_{36}^+, \tilde{C}_{37}^+, \tilde{C}_{38}^+, \tilde{C}_{39}^+, \tilde{C}_{3,10}^+)$ ,  
 $(\tilde{C}_{31}^-, \tilde{C}_{32}^-, \tilde{C}_{33}^-, \tilde{C}_{34}^-, \tilde{C}_{35}^-, \tilde{C}_{36}^-, \tilde{C}_{37}^-, \tilde{C}_{38}^-, \tilde{C}_{39}^-, \tilde{C}_{3,10}^-)$ ,  
 $(C_{2a}, C_{2b}, C_{2c}, C_{2d}, C_{2e}, C_{2f}, C_{2g}, C_{2h}, C_{2i}, C_{2j}, C_{2k}, C_{2l}, C_{2m}, C_{2n}, C_{2o})$ ,  
 $(\tilde{C}_{2a}, \tilde{C}_{2b}, \tilde{C}_{2c}, \tilde{C}_{2d}, \tilde{C}_{2e}, \tilde{C}_{2f}, \tilde{C}_{2g}, \tilde{C}_{2h}, \tilde{C}_{2i}, \tilde{C}_{2j}, \tilde{C}_{2k}, \tilde{C}_{2l}, \tilde{C}_{2m}, \tilde{C}_{2n}, \tilde{C}_{2o})$ .

(5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 4$ ,  $|i| = 1$ ,  $|I| = 5$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 4$ .

(6) Subduction:  $\mathbf{D}_3 (E, C_{31}^+, C_{31}^-, C_{2f}, C_{2m}, C_{2h})$ ,  
 $\mathbf{D}_3 (E, C_{32}^+, C_{32}^-, C_{2e}, C_{2g}, C_{2k})$ ,  
 $\mathbf{D}_3 (E, C_{33}^+, C_{33}^-, C_{2d}, C_{2l}, C_{2n})$ ,  
 $\mathbf{D}_3 (E, C_{34}^+, C_{34}^-, C_{2i}, C_{2o}, C_{2j})$ ,  
 $\mathbf{D}_5 (E, C_{51}^+, C_{51}^-, C_{51}^{2+}, C_{51}^{2-}, C_{2b}, C_{2m}, C_{2l}, C_{2e}, C_{2i})$ ,  
 $\mathbf{D}_5 (E, C_{52}^+, C_{52}^-, C_{52}^{2+}, C_{52}^{2-}, C_{2b}, C_{2k}, C_{2o}, C_{2h}, C_{2d})$ .



$$5i = C_{5i}^+, \quad -5i = C_{5i}^-, \quad i = 1, 2, \dots, 6.$$

$$r = C_{2r}, \quad r = a, b, \dots, o.$$

$$3i = C_{3i}^+, \quad -3i = C_{3i}^-, \quad i = 1, 2, \dots, 10.$$

The poles of the operations  $C_{5i}^{2+}$ ,  $C_{5i}^{2-}$  coincide respectively with those of  $C_{5i}^+$ ,  $C_{5i}^-$  and are not identified in the figures.

In the first three-dimensional figure the symmetry elements are identified as above, except that in all cases the order of the rotation axis is left implicit, to be read from the position of the symbol. For simplicity of the figure, only one five-fold axis is identified by a pentagon which has been left open. No antipoles are shown and the open digons and triangles correspond to symmetry elements in the back of the icosahedron. In the second three-dimensional figure only a few of the ornaments required around each vertex are shown.

Examples:

**T 74.1 Parameters**

Use T 75.1. § 16-1, p. 68











T 74.3 Factor table § 16-3, p. 70

	$E$	$C_{51}^+$	$C_{52}^+$	$C_{53}^+$	$C_{54}^+$	$C_{55}^+$	$C_{56}^+$	$C_{51}^-$	$C_{52}^-$	$C_{53}^-$	$C_{54}^-$	$C_{55}^-$	$C_{56}^-$	$C_{51}^{2+}$	$C_{52}^{2+}$	$C_{53}^{2+}$	$C_{54}^{2+}$	$C_{55}^{2+}$	$C_{56}^{2+}$	$C_{51}^{2-}$	$C_{52}^{2-}$	$C_{53}^{2-}$	$C_{54}^{2-}$	$C_{55}^{2-}$	$C_{56}^{2-}$	$C_{31}^+$	$C_{32}^+$	$C_{33}^+$	$C_{34}^+$	$C_{35}^+$			
$E$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
$C_{51}^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
$C_{52}^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{53}^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{54}^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{55}^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{56}^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{51}^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{52}^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{53}^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{54}^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{55}^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{56}^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{2+}^{51}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{2+}^{52}$	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{2+}^{53}$	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{2+}^{54}$	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{2+}^{55}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{2+}^{56}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{2-}^{51}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{2-}^{52}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{2-}^{53}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{2-}^{54}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{2-}^{55}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{2-}^{56}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{31}^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{32}^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{33}^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{34}^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{35}^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1



T 74.3 Factor table (cont.)

I	$E$	$C_{51}^+$	$C_{52}^+$	$C_{53}^+$	$C_{54}^+$	$C_{55}^+$	$C_{56}^+$	$C_{51}^-$	$C_{52}^-$	$C_{53}^-$	$C_{54}^-$	$C_{55}^-$	$C_{56}^-$	$C_{51}^{2+}$	$C_{52}^{2+}$	$C_{53}^{2+}$	$C_{54}^{2+}$	$C_{55}^{2+}$	$C_{56}^{2+}$	$C_{51}^{2-}$	$C_{52}^{2-}$	$C_{53}^{2-}$	$C_{54}^{2-}$	$C_{55}^{2-}$	$C_{56}^{2-}$	$C_{31}^+$	$C_{32}^+$	$C_{33}^+$	$C_{34}^+$	$C_{35}^+$					
$C_{36}^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
$C_{37}^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
$C_{38}^+$	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
$C_{39}^+$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
$C_{30}^+$	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
$C_{31}^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
$C_{32}^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
$C_{33}^-$	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
$C_{34}^-$	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
$C_{35}^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
$C_{36}^-$	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
$C_{37}^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
$C_{38}^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
$C_{39}^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
$C_{30}^-$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
$C_{2a}$	1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
$C_{2b}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
$C_{2c}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
$C_{2d}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
$C_{2e}$	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{2f}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{2g}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{2h}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{2i}$	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{2j}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{2k}$	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{2l}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{2m}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{2n}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$C_{2o}$	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

$C_{30}^+ \equiv C_{3,10}^+, C_{30}^- \equiv C_{3,10}^-$





T 74.3 Factor table (cont.)

I	$C_{36}^+$	$C_{37}^+$	$C_{38}^+$	$C_{39}^+$	$C_{30}^+$	$C_{31}^-$	$C_{32}^-$	$C_{33}^-$	$C_{34}^-$	$C_{35}^-$	$C_{36}^-$	$C_{37}^-$	$C_{38}^-$	$C_{39}^-$	$C_{30}^-$	$C_{2a}$	$C_{2b}$	$C_{2c}$	$C_{2d}$	$C_{2e}$	$C_{2f}$	$C_{2g}$	$C_{2h}$	$C_{2i}$	$C_{2j}$	$C_{2k}$	$C_{2l}$	$C_{2m}$	$C_{2n}$	$C_{2o}$																												
$C_{36}^+$	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																									
$C_{37}^+$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																							
$C_{38}^+$	1	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																					
$C_{39}^+$	1	1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																				
$C_{30}^+$	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																			
$C_{31}^-$	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																		
$C_{32}^-$	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																		
$C_{33}^-$	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																	
$C_{34}^-$	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																	
$C_{35}^-$	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
$C_{36}^-$	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
$C_{37}^-$	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
$C_{38}^-$	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1															
$C_{39}^-$	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1														
$C_{30}^-$	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1													
$C_{2a}$	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1												
$C_{2b}$	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1										
$C_{2c}$	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1								
$C_{2d}$	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1						
$C_{2e}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1						
$C_{2f}$	-1	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
$C_{2g}$	1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
$C_{2h}$	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
$C_{2i}$	-1	-1	-1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
$C_{2j}$	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
$C_{2k}$	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
$C_{2l}$	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
$C_{2m}$	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
$C_{2n}$	-1	1	1	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
$C_{2o}$	1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

$C_{30}^+ \equiv C_{3,10}^+$ ,  $C_{30}^- \equiv C_{3,10}^-$

T 74.4 Character table § 16-4, p. 71

I	<i>E</i>	$12C_5$	$12C_5^2$	$20C_3$	$15C_2$	$\tau$
<i>A</i>	1	1	1	1	1	<i>a</i>
$T_1$	3	$2c_5$	$2c_5^3$	0	-1	<i>a</i>
$T_2$	3	$2c_5^3$	$2c_5$	0	-1	<i>a</i>
<i>F</i>	4	-1	-1	1	0	<i>a</i>
<i>H</i>	5	0	0	-1	1	<i>a</i>
$E_{1/2}$	2	$2c_5$	$2c_5^2$	1	0	<i>c</i>
$E_{7/2}$	2	$2c_5^3$	$2c_5^4$	1	0	<i>c</i>
$F_{3/2}$	4	1	-1	-1	0	<i>c</i>
$I_{5/2}$	6	-1	1	0	0	<i>c</i>

$$c_n^m = \cos \frac{m}{n}\pi$$

T 74.5 Cartesian tensors and *s*, *p*, *d*, and *f* functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

I	0	1	2	3
<i>A</i>	$\square^1$		$x^2 + y^2 + z^2$	
$T_1$		$\square(x, y, z),$ $(R_x, R_y, R_z)$		
$T_2$				$\left. \begin{array}{l} \square\{xz^2, yz^2, z(x^2 - y^2), xyz, \\ x(x^2 - 3y^2), y(3x^2 - y^2), z^3\} \end{array} \right\}$
<i>F</i>				
<i>H</i>		$\square(x^2 - y^2, 2z^2 - x^2 - y^2, zx, yz, xy)$		

T 74.6a Bases of irreducible representations

§ 16-6, pp. 74, 75

I	$\langle  j m\rangle$
<i>A</i>	$ 00\rangle$
$T_1$	$\langle  11\rangle_+,  10\rangle,  11\rangle_- \rangle$
$T_2$	$\langle \sqrt{\frac{3}{32}}(\sqrt{5}-1) 31\rangle_+ - \frac{1}{\sqrt{32}}(\sqrt{5}+3) 33\rangle_+, \frac{1}{2} 30\rangle + \sqrt{\frac{3}{4}} 32\rangle_+,$ $-\sqrt{\frac{3}{32}}(\sqrt{5}+1) 31\rangle_- + \frac{1}{\sqrt{32}}(\sqrt{5}-3) 33\rangle_- \rangle$
<i>F</i>	$\langle  32\rangle_-, \frac{1}{\sqrt{32}}(\sqrt{5}+3) 31\rangle_+ + \sqrt{\frac{3}{32}}(\sqrt{5}-1) 33\rangle_+, -\sqrt{\frac{3}{4}} 30\rangle + \frac{1}{2} 32\rangle_+,$ $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{32}}(\sqrt{5}-3) 31\rangle_- - \sqrt{\frac{3}{32}}(\sqrt{5}+1) 33\rangle_- \rangle$
<i>H</i>	$\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} 20\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} 22\rangle_+, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} 20\rangle + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} 22\rangle_+,  21\rangle_-, - 22\rangle_-, - 21\rangle_+ \rangle$
$E_{1/2}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle \rangle$
$E_{7/2}$	$\langle \frac{\sqrt{21}}{8} \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle - \frac{\sqrt{21}}{8} \frac{7}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle - \frac{\sqrt{7}}{8} \frac{7}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle - \frac{\sqrt{15}}{8} \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle, \frac{\sqrt{15}}{8} \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle + \frac{\sqrt{7}}{8} \frac{7}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle + \frac{\sqrt{21}}{8} \frac{7}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle - \frac{\sqrt{21}}{8} \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle \rangle$
$F_{3/2}$	$\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, -\frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle \rangle$
$I_{5/2}$	$\langle \sqrt{\frac{1}{6}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle - \sqrt{\frac{5}{6}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, -\sqrt{\frac{5}{6}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle + \sqrt{\frac{1}{6}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,$ $\sqrt{\frac{5}{12}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle + \sqrt{\frac{1}{12}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, \sqrt{\frac{1}{12}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle + \sqrt{\frac{5}{12}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle,$ $\sqrt{\frac{5}{12}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle + \sqrt{\frac{1}{12}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, \sqrt{\frac{1}{12}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle + \sqrt{\frac{5}{12}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle \rangle$



## T 74.6b Symmetrized harmonics

Use T 75.6b. § 16-6, pp. 74, 75

## T 74.6c Spin harmonics

§ 16-6, pp. 74, 75

I	$\langle \quad  $
$E_{1/2}$	$\langle a\alpha, a\beta  $ $\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(t_1^{(1)}\beta - t_1^{(2)}\alpha + t_1^{(3)}\beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(-t_1^{(1)}\alpha + t_1^{(2)}\beta + t_1^{(3)}\alpha)  $
$E_{7/2}$	$\langle \frac{1}{2}(f^{(1)}\alpha - f^{(2)}\beta + f^{(3)}\alpha - f^{(4)}\beta), \frac{1}{2}(f^{(1)}\beta + f^{(2)}\alpha - f^{(3)}\beta - f^{(4)}\alpha)  $
$F_{3/2}$	$\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(t_1^{(1)}\beta - \omega^* t_1^{(2)}\alpha + \omega t_1^{(3)}\beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(-t_1^{(1)}\alpha + \omega^* t_1^{(2)}\beta + \omega t_1^{(3)}\alpha),$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(\omega t_1^{(1)}\beta - \omega^* t_1^{(2)}\alpha + t_1^{(3)}\beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(-\omega t_1^{(1)}\alpha + \omega^* t_1^{(2)}\beta + t_1^{(3)}\alpha)  $ $\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}}(\sqrt{2}h^{(1)}\alpha + i\omega h^{(3)}\beta - ih^{(4)}\alpha + i\omega^* h^{(5)}\beta),$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{5}}(\sqrt{2}h^{(1)}\beta - i\omega h^{(3)}\alpha + ih^{(4)}\beta + i\omega^* h^{(5)}\alpha),$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{5}}(\sqrt{2}h^{(2)}\alpha - i\omega^* h^{(3)}\beta + ih^{(4)}\alpha - i\omega h^{(5)}\beta),$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{5}}(\sqrt{2}h^{(2)}\beta + i\omega^* h^{(3)}\alpha - ih^{(4)}\beta - i\omega h^{(5)}\alpha)  $
$I_{5/2}$	$\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(t_2^{(1)}\beta - t_2^{(2)}\alpha + t_2^{(3)}\beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(-t_2^{(1)}\alpha + t_2^{(2)}\beta + t_2^{(3)}\alpha),$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\rho^*(t_2^{(1)}\beta - \omega^* t_2^{(2)}\alpha + \omega t_2^{(3)}\beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\rho^*(-t_2^{(1)}\alpha + \omega^* t_2^{(2)}\beta + \omega t_2^{(3)}\alpha),$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\rho(t_2^{(1)}\beta - \omega t_2^{(2)}\alpha + \omega^* t_2^{(3)}\beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\rho(-t_2^{(1)}\alpha + \omega t_2^{(2)}\beta + \omega^* t_2^{(3)}\alpha)  $ $\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{12}}(3f^{(1)}\alpha + f^{(2)}\beta - f^{(3)}\alpha + f^{(4)}\beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{12}}(3f^{(1)}\beta - f^{(2)}\alpha + f^{(3)}\beta + f^{(4)}\alpha),$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\sigma^*(-\omega f^{(2)}\beta + f^{(3)}\alpha - \omega^* f^{(4)}\beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\sigma^*(\omega f^{(2)}\alpha - f^{(3)}\beta - \omega^* f^{(4)}\alpha),$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\sigma(-\omega^* f^{(2)}\beta + f^{(3)}\alpha - \omega f^{(4)}\beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\sigma(\omega^* f^{(2)}\alpha - f^{(3)}\beta - \omega f^{(4)}\alpha)  $ $\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(h^{(3)}\beta - h^{(4)}\alpha + h^{(5)}\beta), \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(-h^{(3)}\alpha + h^{(4)}\beta + h^{(5)}\alpha),$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{15}}(3ih^{(1)}\alpha + \sqrt{2}\omega h^{(3)}\beta - \sqrt{2}h^{(4)}\alpha + \sqrt{2}\omega^* h^{(5)}\beta),$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{15}}(3ih^{(1)}\beta - \sqrt{2}\omega h^{(3)}\alpha + \sqrt{2}h^{(4)}\beta + \sqrt{2}\omega^* h^{(5)}\alpha),$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{15}}(-3ih^{(2)}\alpha + \sqrt{2}\omega^* h^{(3)}\beta - \sqrt{2}h^{(4)}\alpha + \sqrt{2}\omega h^{(5)}\beta),$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{15}}(-3ih^{(2)}\beta - \sqrt{2}\omega^* h^{(3)}\alpha + \sqrt{2}h^{(4)}\beta + \sqrt{2}\omega h^{(5)}\alpha)  $

$$\alpha = |\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, \beta = |\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle; \quad \rho = \exp(i \arctan(\sqrt{15} - \sqrt{12})), \sigma = \exp(i \arctan \sqrt{27/5}), \omega = \exp(2\pi i/3)$$

I		I	
$E$	$C_{2a} C_{2a}$	$C_{36}^+$	$C_{31}^+ C_{2a} C_{51}^+ C_{31}^+ C_{2a}$
$C_{51}^+$	$C_{51}^+$	$C_{37}^+$	$C_{2a} C_{31}^+ C_{2a} C_{51}^+$
$C_{52}^+$	$C_{51}^+ C_{51}^+ C_{2a} C_{31}^+$	$C_{38}^+$	$C_{2a} C_{51}^+ C_{2a} C_{31}^+$
$C_{53}^+$	$C_{51}^+ C_{2a} C_{31}^+ C_{51}^+$	$C_{39}^+$	$C_{31}^+ C_{51}^+ C_{2a} C_{31}^+$
$C_{54}^+$	$C_{31}^+ C_{51}^+ C_{2a}$	$C_{3,10}^+$	$C_{31}^+ C_{2a} C_{51}^+ C_{2a}$
$C_{55}^+$	$C_{51}^+ C_{2a} C_{51}^+ C_{2a}$	$C_{31}^-$	$C_{31}^+ C_{31}^+$
$C_{56}^+$	$C_{2a} C_{51}^+ C_{2a} C_{51}^+$	$C_{32}^-$	$C_{2a} C_{31}^+ C_{31}^+$
$C_{51}^-$	$C_{31}^+ C_{51}^+ C_{31}^+$	$C_{33}^-$	$C_{31}^+ C_{2a} C_{31}^+$
$C_{52}^-$	$C_{2a} C_{51}^+ C_{2a}$	$C_{34}^-$	$C_{31}^+ C_{31}^+ C_{2a}$
$C_{53}^-$	$C_{51}^+ C_{31}^+ C_{31}^+$	$C_{35}^-$	$C_{51}^+ C_{2a} C_{31}^+ C_{2a}$
$C_{54}^-$	$C_{2a} C_{31}^+ C_{51}^+$	$C_{36}^-$	$C_{31}^+ C_{51}^+ C_{2a} C_{51}^+$
$C_{55}^-$	$C_{31}^+ C_{31}^+ C_{51}^+$	$C_{37}^-$	$C_{2a} C_{51}^+ C_{51}^+$
$C_{56}^-$	$C_{51}^+ C_{2a} C_{31}^+$	$C_{38}^-$	$C_{31}^+ C_{51}^+ C_{51}^+$
$C_{51}^{2+}$	$C_{51}^+ C_{51}^+$	$C_{39}^-$	$C_{51}^+ C_{51}^+ C_{31}^+$
$C_{52}^{2+}$	$C_{31}^+ C_{2a} C_{51}^+$	$C_{3,10}^-$	$C_{51}^+ C_{51}^+ C_{2a}$
$C_{53}^{2+}$	$C_{31}^+ C_{2a} C_{31}^+ C_{51}^+$	$C_{2a}$	$C_{2a}$
$C_{54}^{2+}$	$C_{51}^+ C_{31}^+ C_{2a}$	$C_{2b}$	$C_{31}^+ C_{2a} C_{31}^+ C_{31}^+$
$C_{55}^{2+}$	$C_{2a} C_{31}^+ C_{51}^+ C_{31}^+$	$C_{2c}$	$C_{31}^+ C_{31}^+ C_{2a} C_{31}^+$
$C_{56}^{2+}$	$C_{31}^+ C_{51}^+ C_{31}^+ C_{2a}$	$C_{2d}$	$C_{31}^+ C_{51}^+$
$C_{51}^{2-}$	$C_{51}^+ C_{51}^+ C_{51}^+$	$C_{2e}$	$C_{31}^+ C_{2a} C_{51}^+ C_{31}^+$
$C_{52}^{2-}$	$C_{2a} C_{51}^+ C_{51}^+ C_{2a}$	$C_{2f}$	$C_{51}^+ C_{31}^+ C_{2a} C_{51}^+$
$C_{53}^{2-}$	$C_{31}^+ C_{31}^+ C_{2a} C_{51}^+ C_{2a}$	$C_{2g}$	$C_{51}^+ C_{31}^+$
$C_{54}^{2-}$	$C_{2a} C_{51}^+ C_{31}^+$	$C_{2h}$	$C_{51}^+ C_{51}^+ C_{31}^+ C_{2a}$
$C_{55}^{2-}$	$C_{51}^+ C_{2a}$	$C_{2i}$	$C_{2a} C_{51}^+ C_{31}^+ C_{31}^+$
$C_{56}^{2-}$	$C_{2a} C_{51}^+$	$C_{2j}$	$C_{2a} C_{51}^+ C_{31}^+ C_{2a}$
$C_{31}^+$	$C_{31}^+$	$C_{2k}$	$C_{51}^+ C_{31}^+ C_{31}^+ C_{2a}$
$C_{32}^+$	$C_{31}^+ C_{2a}$	$C_{2l}$	$C_{2a} C_{51}^+ C_{51}^+ C_{31}^+$
$C_{33}^+$	$C_{2a} C_{31}^+ C_{2a}$	$C_{2m}$	$C_{2a} C_{31}^+ C_{51}^+ C_{2a}$
$C_{34}^+$	$C_{2a} C_{31}^+$	$C_{2n}$	$C_{31}^+ C_{31}^+ C_{2a} C_{51}^+$
$C_{35}^+$	$C_{51}^+ C_{2a} C_{51}^+$	$C_{2o}$	$C_{31}^+ C_{51}^+ C_{2a} C_{51}^+ C_{2a}$

T 74.7b Matrices for the generators

§ 16-7, pp. 77, 80

I	$C_{51}^+$	$C_{31}^+$	$C_{2a}$
$T_1$	$\frac{1}{2} \begin{bmatrix} g_- & \bar{i} & i\bar{g}_+ \\ \bar{i} & g_+ & \bar{g}_- \\ i\bar{g}_+ & \bar{g}_- & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & \bar{i} \\ \bar{i} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
$T_2$	$\frac{1}{2} \begin{bmatrix} \bar{g}_+ & \bar{i} & ig_- \\ \bar{i} & \bar{g}_- & g_+ \\ ig_- & g_+ & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & \bar{i} \\ \bar{i} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
$F$	$\frac{1}{4} \begin{bmatrix} \bar{1} & \bar{t} & i\bar{t} & i\bar{t} \\ \bar{t} & \bar{1} & 3i & \bar{i} \\ i\bar{t} & 3i & 1 & 1 \\ i\bar{t} & \bar{i} & 1 & \bar{3} \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & \bar{i} \\ 0 & \bar{i} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{1} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
$H$	$\frac{1}{2} \begin{bmatrix} 0 & \lambda^2\omega^* & \bar{\lambda} & i\lambda\bar{\omega}^* & i\lambda\bar{\omega} \\ (\lambda^*)^2\omega & 0 & \bar{\lambda}^* & i\lambda^*\bar{\omega} & i\lambda^*\bar{\omega}^* \\ \bar{\lambda}^* & \bar{\lambda} & 1 & 0 & i \\ i\lambda^*\bar{\omega} & i\lambda\bar{\omega}^* & 0 & \bar{1} & \bar{1} \\ i\lambda^*\bar{\omega}^* & i\lambda\bar{\omega} & i & \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} \omega & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \omega^* & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \bar{i} \\ 0 & 0 & \bar{i} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & \bar{1} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \bar{1} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & \bar{1} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
$E_{1/2}$	$\frac{1}{2} \begin{bmatrix} g_+ - i & i\bar{g}_- \\ i\bar{g}_- & g_+ + i \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} \eta^* & \bar{\eta} \\ \eta^* & \eta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{i} \\ \bar{i} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$E_{7/2}$	$\frac{1}{2} \begin{bmatrix} \bar{g}_- - i & ig_+ \\ ig_+ & \bar{g}_- + i \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} \eta^* & \bar{\eta} \\ \eta^* & \eta \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{i} \\ \bar{i} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$F_{3/2}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{8}} \begin{bmatrix} \eta & i\bar{s}_- & \mu^* & \bar{\lambda}^* \\ is_+ & \eta^* & \bar{\lambda}^* & \nu \\ \nu^* & \lambda & \eta & is_+ \\ \lambda & \mu & i\bar{s}_- & \eta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} \delta & i\bar{\delta} & 0 & 0 \\ \delta & i\delta & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & i\bar{\delta}^* & \bar{\delta}^* \\ 0 & 0 & i\bar{\delta}^* & \delta^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{i} & 0 & 0 \\ \bar{i} & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & \bar{i} \\ 0 & 0 & \bar{i} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$I_{5/2}$	$\frac{1}{6} \begin{bmatrix} \bar{\xi}^* & \bar{i} & i\bar{\sigma}^* & s_+\bar{\theta} & \bar{\sigma} & s_-\bar{\theta}^* \\ \bar{i} & \bar{\xi} & s_-\bar{\theta} & \bar{\sigma}^* & s_+\theta^* & i\sigma \\ \bar{\sigma} & s_+\theta^* & \sqrt{2}\bar{\eta} & \sqrt{2}is_- & \bar{\zeta}^* & \bar{\rho}^* \\ s_-\bar{\theta}^* & i\sigma & \sqrt{2}i\bar{s}_+ & \sqrt{2}\bar{\eta}^* & \bar{\rho}^* & \bar{\epsilon}^* \\ i\bar{\sigma}^* & s_-\bar{\theta} & \bar{\epsilon} & \rho & \sqrt{2}\bar{\eta} & \sqrt{2}i\bar{s}_+ \\ s_+\bar{\theta} & \bar{\sigma}^* & \rho & \bar{\zeta} & \sqrt{2}is_- & \sqrt{2}\bar{\eta}^* \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} \eta^* & \bar{\eta} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \eta^* & \eta & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \delta & i\bar{\delta} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \delta & i\delta & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & i\bar{\delta}^* & \bar{\delta}^* & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & i\bar{\delta}^* & \delta^* & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & \bar{i} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \bar{i} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & \bar{i} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \bar{i} & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \bar{i} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \bar{i} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

$\delta = \exp(2\pi i/24)$ ,  $\epsilon = (8 + 3\sqrt{3})^{1/2} \exp[i \arctan\{(-6416 + 13216\sqrt{3} + 2352\sqrt{5} - 5075\sqrt{15})/13189\}]$ ,  
 $\zeta = (8 - 3\sqrt{3})^{1/2} \exp[i \arctan\{(6416 + 13216\sqrt{3} - 2352\sqrt{5} - 5075\sqrt{15})/13189\}]$ ,  $\eta = \exp(2\pi i/8)$ ,  
 $\theta = \sqrt{5} \exp[i \arctan\{(4 - \sqrt{5})/\sqrt{3}\}]$ ,  $\lambda = \exp(i \arctan \sqrt{5/3})$ ,  
 $\mu = (4 + \sqrt{3})^{1/2} \exp[i \arctan\{(84 - 16\sqrt{3} + 72\sqrt{5} + 5\sqrt{15})/131\}]$ ,  
 $\nu = (4 - \sqrt{3})^{1/2} \exp[i \arctan\{(84 + 16\sqrt{3} + 72\sqrt{5} - 5\sqrt{15})/131\}]$ ,  
 $\xi = \sqrt{5} \exp(i \arctan 2)$ ,  $\rho = \sqrt{7} \exp[i \arctan\{(80\sqrt{3} + 49\sqrt{15})/57\}]$ ,  
 $\sigma = \sqrt{5} \exp[i \arctan(28 + 16\sqrt{3} + 12\sqrt{5} + 7\sqrt{15})]$ ,  $\omega = \exp(2\pi i/3)$ ;  
 $g_{\pm} = (\sqrt{5} \pm 1)/2$ ,  $s_{\pm} = (\sqrt{3} \pm 1)/\sqrt{2}$ ,  $t = \sqrt{5}$ .

T 74.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16-8, p. 81

I	A	T <sub>1</sub>	T <sub>2</sub>	F	H
A	A	T <sub>1</sub>	T <sub>2</sub>	F	H
T <sub>1</sub>		A ⊕ {T <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ H	F ⊕ H	T <sub>2</sub> ⊕ F ⊕ H	T <sub>1</sub> ⊕ T <sub>2</sub> ⊕ F ⊕ H
T <sub>2</sub>			A ⊕ {T <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ H	T <sub>1</sub> ⊕ F ⊕ H	T <sub>1</sub> ⊕ T <sub>2</sub> ⊕ F ⊕ H
F				A ⊕ {T <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ {T <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ F ⊕ H	T <sub>1</sub> ⊕ T <sub>2</sub> ⊕ F ⊕ 2H
H					A ⊕ {T <sub>1</sub> } ⊕ {T <sub>2</sub> } ⊕ F ⊕ {F} ⊕ 2H

→→

T 74.8 Direct products of representations (cont.)

I	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	F <sub>3/2</sub>	I <sub>5/2</sub>
A	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub>	F <sub>3/2</sub>	I <sub>5/2</sub>
T <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ F <sub>3/2</sub>	I <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ F <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ I <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ F <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ 2I <sub>5/2</sub>
T <sub>2</sub>	I <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ F <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ F <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ I <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ F <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ 2I <sub>5/2</sub>
F	E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ I <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ I <sub>5/2</sub>	F <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ 2I <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ 2F <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ 2I <sub>5/2</sub>
H	F <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ I <sub>5/2</sub>	F <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ I <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ F <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ 2I <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>7/2</sub> ⊕ 2F <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ 3I <sub>5/2</sub>
E <sub>1/2</sub>	{A} ⊕ T <sub>1</sub>	F	T <sub>1</sub> ⊕ H	T <sub>2</sub> ⊕ F ⊕ H
E <sub>7/2</sub>		{A} ⊕ T <sub>2</sub>	T <sub>2</sub> ⊕ H	T <sub>1</sub> ⊕ F ⊕ H
F <sub>3/2</sub>			{A} ⊕ T <sub>1</sub> ⊕ T <sub>2</sub> ⊕ F ⊕ {H}	T <sub>1</sub> ⊕ T <sub>2</sub> ⊕ 2F ⊕ 2H
I <sub>5/2</sub>				{A} ⊕ 2T <sub>1</sub> ⊕ 2T <sub>2</sub> ⊕ F ⊕ {F} ⊕ H ⊕ 2{H}

T 74.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16-9, p. 82

I	T	(D <sub>5</sub> )	(D <sub>3</sub> )	D <sub>2</sub>
A	A	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A
T <sub>1</sub>	T	A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>3</sub>
T <sub>2</sub>	T	A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E	B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>3</sub>
F	A ⊕ T	E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ A <sub>2</sub> ⊕ E	A ⊕ B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>3</sub>
H	<sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E ⊕ T	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ E <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> ⊕ 2E	2A ⊕ B <sub>1</sub> ⊕ B <sub>2</sub> ⊕ B <sub>3</sub>
E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>7/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub>
F <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> F <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> F <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	2E <sub>1/2</sub>
I <sub>5/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> F <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> F <sub>3/2</sub>	E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>5/2</sub>	2E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	3E <sub>1/2</sub>

→→

T 74.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (cont.)

I	(C <sub>5</sub> )	(C <sub>3</sub> )	C <sub>2</sub>
A	A	A	A
T <sub>1</sub>	A ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub>	A ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	A ⊕ 2B
T <sub>2</sub>	A ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	A ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	A ⊕ 2B
F	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	2A ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E	2A ⊕ 2B
H	A ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>2</sub>	A ⊕ 2 <sup>1</sup> E ⊕ 2 <sup>2</sup> E	3A ⊕ 2B
E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
E <sub>7/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
F <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ 2A <sub>3/2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ 2 <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>
I <sub>5/2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>1</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ <sup>2</sup> E <sub>3/2</sub> ⊕ 2A <sub>5/2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ 2 <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ 2A <sub>3/2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub> ⊕ 3 <sup>2</sup> E <sub>1/2</sub>

T 74.10 Subduction from  $O(3)$ 

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	<b>I</b>
$30n$	$(n+1)A \oplus n(3T_1 \oplus 3T_2 \oplus 4F \oplus 5H)$
$30n+1$	$n(A \oplus 2T_1 \oplus 3T_2 \oplus 4F \oplus 5H) \oplus (n+1)T_1$
$30n+2$	$n(A \oplus 3T_1 \oplus 3T_2 \oplus 4F \oplus 4H) \oplus (n+1)H$
$30n+3$	$n(A \oplus 3T_1 \oplus 2T_2 \oplus 3F \oplus 5H) \oplus (n+1)(T_2 \oplus F)$
$30n+4$	$n(A \oplus 3T_1 \oplus 3T_2 \oplus 3F \oplus 4H) \oplus (n+1)(F \oplus H)$
$30n+5$	$n(A \oplus 2T_1 \oplus 2T_2 \oplus 4F \oplus 4H) \oplus (n+1)(T_1 \oplus T_2 \oplus H)$
$30n+6$	$(n+1)(A \oplus T_1 \oplus F \oplus H) \oplus n(2T_1 \oplus 3T_2 \oplus 3F \oplus 4H)$
$30n+7$	$n(A \oplus 2T_1 \oplus 2T_2 \oplus 3F \oplus 4H) \oplus (n+1)(T_1 \oplus T_2 \oplus F \oplus H)$
$30n+8$	$n(A \oplus 3T_1 \oplus 2T_2 \oplus 3F \oplus 3H) \oplus (n+1)(T_2 \oplus F \oplus 2H)$
$30n+9$	$n(A \oplus 2T_1 \oplus 2T_2 \oplus 2F \oplus 4H) \oplus (n+1)(T_1 \oplus T_2 \oplus 2F \oplus H)$
$30n+10$	$(n+1)(A \oplus T_1 \oplus T_2 \oplus F \oplus 2H) \oplus n(2T_1 \oplus 2T_2 \oplus 3F \oplus 3H)$
$30n+11$	$n(A \oplus T_1 \oplus 2T_2 \oplus 3F \oplus 3H) \oplus (n+1)(2T_1 \oplus T_2 \oplus F \oplus 2H)$
$30n+12$	$(n+1)(A \oplus T_1 \oplus T_2 \oplus 2F \oplus 2H) \oplus n(2T_1 \oplus 2T_2 \oplus 2F \oplus 3H)$
$30n+13$	$n(A \oplus 2T_1 \oplus T_2 \oplus 2F \oplus 3H) \oplus (n+1)(T_1 \oplus 2T_2 \oplus 2F \oplus 2H)$
$30n+14$	$n(A \oplus 2T_1 \oplus 2T_2 \oplus 2F \oplus 2H) \oplus (n+1)(T_1 \oplus T_2 \oplus 2F \oplus 3H)$
$30n+15$	$(n+1)(A \oplus 2T_1 \oplus 2T_2 \oplus 2F \oplus 2H) \oplus n(T_1 \oplus T_2 \oplus 2F \oplus 3H)$
$30n+16$	$(n+1)(A \oplus 2T_1 \oplus T_2 \oplus 2F \oplus 3H) \oplus n(T_1 \oplus 2T_2 \oplus 2F \oplus 2H)$
$30n+17$	$n(A \oplus T_1 \oplus T_2 \oplus 2F \oplus 2H) \oplus (n+1)(2T_1 \oplus 2T_2 \oplus 2F \oplus 3H)$
$30n+18$	$(n+1)(A \oplus T_1 \oplus 2T_2 \oplus 3F \oplus 3H) \oplus n(2T_1 \oplus T_2 \oplus F \oplus 2H)$
$30n+19$	$n(A \oplus T_1 \oplus T_2 \oplus F \oplus 2H) \oplus (n+1)(2T_1 \oplus 2T_2 \oplus 3F \oplus 3H)$
$30n+20$	$(n+1)(A \oplus 2T_1 \oplus 2T_2 \oplus 2F \oplus 4H) \oplus n(T_1 \oplus T_2 \oplus 2F \oplus H)$
$30n+21$	$(n+1)(A \oplus 3T_1 \oplus 2T_2 \oplus 3F \oplus 3H) \oplus n(T_2 \oplus F \oplus 2H)$
$30n+22$	$(n+1)(A \oplus 2T_1 \oplus 2T_2 \oplus 3F \oplus 4H) \oplus n(T_1 \oplus T_2 \oplus F \oplus H)$
$30n+23$	$n(A \oplus T_1 \oplus F \oplus H) \oplus (n+1)(2T_1 \oplus 3T_2 \oplus 3F \oplus 4H)$
$30n+24$	$(n+1)(A \oplus 2T_1 \oplus 2T_2 \oplus 4F \oplus 4H) \oplus n(T_1 \oplus T_2 \oplus H)$
$30n+25$	$(n+1)(A \oplus 3T_1 \oplus 3T_2 \oplus 3F \oplus 4H) \oplus n(F \oplus H)$
$30n+26$	$(n+1)(A \oplus 3T_1 \oplus 2T_2 \oplus 3F \oplus 5H) \oplus n(T_2 \oplus F)$
$30n+27$	$(n+1)(A \oplus 3T_1 \oplus 3T_2 \oplus 4F \oplus 4H) \oplus nH$
$30n+28$	$(n+1)(A \oplus 2T_1 \oplus 3T_2 \oplus 4F \oplus 5H) \oplus nT_1$
$30n+29$	$nA \oplus (n+1)(3T_1 \oplus 3T_2 \oplus 4F \oplus 5H)$
$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$	$\rightarrow$

Γ 74.10 Subduction from O(3) (cont.)

$j$	<b>I</b>
$15n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(n + 1) E_{1/2} \oplus n (E_{7/2} \oplus 2F_{3/2} \oplus 3I_{5/2})$
$15n + \frac{3}{2}$	$n (E_{1/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus F_{3/2} \oplus 3I_{5/2}) \oplus (n + 1) F_{3/2}$
$15n + \frac{5}{2}$	$n (E_{1/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus 2F_{3/2} \oplus 2I_{5/2}) \oplus (n + 1) I_{5/2}$
$15n + \frac{7}{2}$	$n (E_{1/2} \oplus 2F_{3/2} \oplus 2I_{5/2}) \oplus (n + 1)(E_{7/2} \oplus I_{5/2})$
$15n + \frac{9}{2}$	$n (E_{1/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus F_{3/2} \oplus 2I_{5/2}) \oplus (n + 1)(F_{3/2} \oplus I_{5/2})$
$15n + \frac{11}{2}$	$(n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus F_{3/2} \oplus I_{5/2}) \oplus n (E_{7/2} \oplus F_{3/2} \oplus 2I_{5/2})$
$15n + \frac{13}{2}$	$(n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus F_{3/2} \oplus I_{5/2}) \oplus n (F_{3/2} \oplus 2I_{5/2})$
$15n + \frac{15}{2}$	$n (E_{1/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus F_{3/2} \oplus I_{5/2}) \oplus (n + 1)(F_{3/2} \oplus 2I_{5/2})$
$15n + \frac{17}{2}$	$n (E_{1/2} \oplus F_{3/2} \oplus I_{5/2}) \oplus (n + 1)(E_{7/2} \oplus F_{3/2} \oplus 2I_{5/2})$
$15n + \frac{19}{2}$	$(n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus F_{3/2} \oplus 2I_{5/2}) \oplus n (F_{3/2} \oplus I_{5/2})$
$15n + \frac{21}{2}$	$(n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus 2F_{3/2} \oplus 2I_{5/2}) \oplus n (E_{7/2} \oplus I_{5/2})$
$15n + \frac{23}{2}$	$(n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus 2F_{3/2} \oplus 2I_{5/2}) \oplus n I_{5/2}$
$15n + \frac{25}{2}$	$(n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus F_{3/2} \oplus 3I_{5/2}) \oplus n F_{3/2}$
$15n + \frac{27}{2}$	$n E_{1/2} \oplus (n + 1)(E_{7/2} \oplus 2F_{3/2} \oplus 3I_{5/2})$
$15n + \frac{29}{2}$	$(n + 1)(E_{1/2} \oplus E_{7/2} \oplus 2F_{3/2} \oplus 3I_{5/2})$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

(1) Product forms:  $\mathbf{I} \otimes \mathbf{C}_i$ .

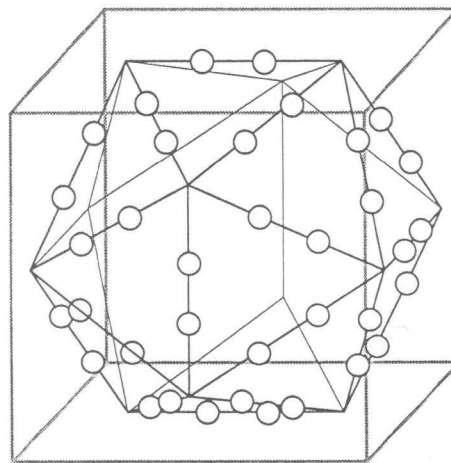
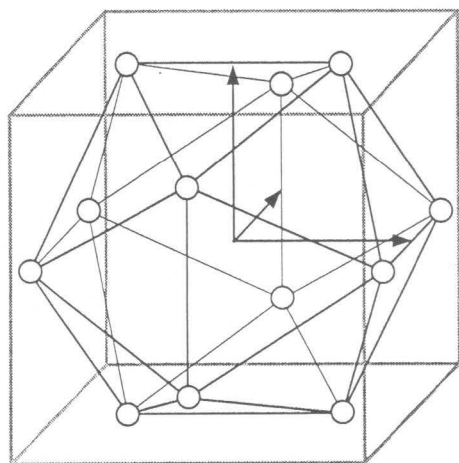
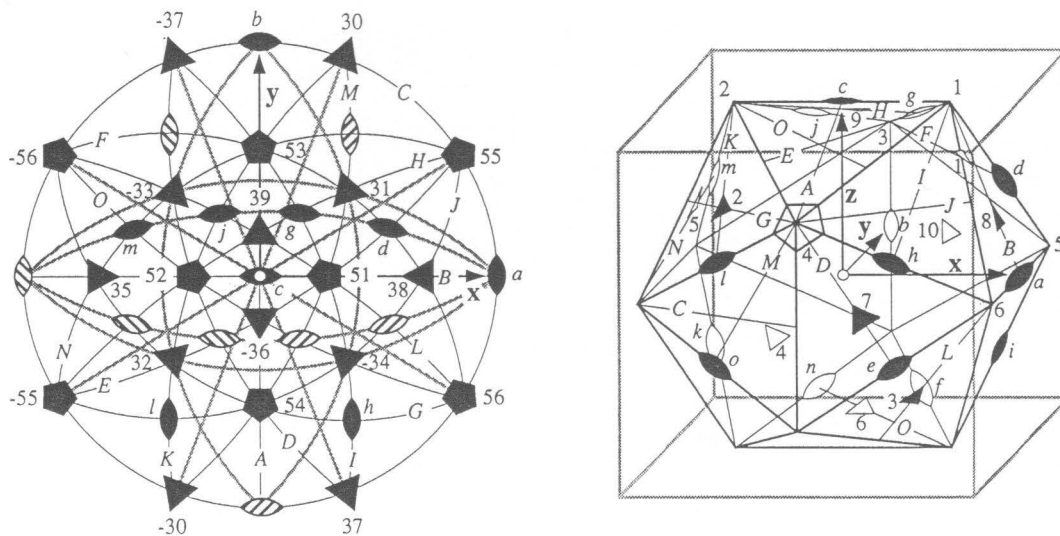
(2) Group chains:  $\mathbf{I}_h \supset \mathbf{I}$ ,  $\mathbf{I}_h \supset \mathbf{T}_h$ ,  $\mathbf{I}_h \supset (\mathbf{D}_{5d})$ ,  $\mathbf{I}_h \supset (\mathbf{D}_{3d})$ .

(3) Operations of  $G$ :  $E$ ,  $(C_{51}^+, C_{52}^+, C_{53}^+, C_{54}^+, C_{55}^+, C_{56}^+, C_{51}^-, C_{52}^-, C_{53}^-, C_{54}^-, C_{55}^-, C_{56}^-)$ ,  
 $(C_{51}^{2+}, C_{52}^{2+}, C_{53}^{2+}, C_{54}^{2+}, C_{55}^{2+}, C_{56}^{2+}, C_{51}^{2-}, C_{52}^{2-}, C_{53}^{2-}, C_{54}^{2-}, C_{55}^{2-}, C_{56}^{2-})$ ,  
 $(C_{31}^+, C_{32}^+, C_{33}^+, C_{34}^+, C_{35}^+, C_{36}^+, C_{37}^+, C_{38}^+, C_{39}^+, C_{3,10}^+)$ ,  
 $(C_{31}^-, C_{32}^-, C_{33}^-, C_{34}^-, C_{35}^-, C_{36}^-, C_{37}^-, C_{38}^-, C_{39}^-, C_{3,10}^-)$ ,  
 $(C_{2a}, C_{2b}, C_{2c}, C_{2d}, C_{2e}, C_{2f}, C_{2g}, C_{2h}, C_{2i}, C_{2j}, C_{2k}, C_{2l}, C_{2m}, C_{2n}, C_{2o})$ ,  
 $i$ ,  $(S_{10,1}^{3-}, S_{10,2}^{3-}, S_{10,3}^{3-}, S_{10,4}^{3-}, S_{10,5}^{3-}, S_{10,6}^{3-}, S_{10,1}^{3+}, S_{10,2}^{3+}, S_{10,3}^{3+}, S_{10,4}^{3+}, S_{10,5}^{3+}, S_{10,6}^{3+})$ ,  
 $(S_{10,1}^-, S_{10,2}^-, S_{10,3}^-, S_{10,4}^-, S_{10,5}^-, S_{10,6}^-, S_{10,1}^+, S_{10,2}^+, S_{10,3}^+, S_{10,4}^+, S_{10,5}^+, S_{10,6}^+)$ ,  
 $(S_{61}^-, S_{62}^-, S_{63}^-, S_{64}^-, S_{65}^-, S_{66}^-, S_{67}^-, S_{68}^-, S_{69}^-, S_{6,10}^-)$ ,  
 $(S_{61}^+, S_{62}^+, S_{63}^+, S_{64}^+, S_{65}^+, S_{66}^+, S_{67}^+, S_{68}^+, S_{69}^+, S_{6,10}^+)$ ,  
 $(\sigma_a, \sigma_b, \sigma_c, \sigma_d, \sigma_e, \sigma_f, \sigma_g, \sigma_h, \sigma_i, \sigma_j, \sigma_k, \sigma_l, \sigma_m, \sigma_n, \sigma_o)$ .

(4) Operations of  $\tilde{G}$ :  $E$ ,  $\tilde{E}$ ,  $(C_{51}^+, C_{52}^+, C_{53}^+, C_{54}^+, C_{55}^+, C_{56}^+, C_{51}^-, C_{52}^-, C_{53}^-, C_{54}^-, C_{55}^-, C_{56}^-)$ ,  
 $(\tilde{C}_{51}^+, \tilde{C}_{52}^+, \tilde{C}_{53}^+, \tilde{C}_{54}^+, \tilde{C}_{55}^+, \tilde{C}_{56}^+, \tilde{C}_{51}^-, \tilde{C}_{52}^-, \tilde{C}_{53}^-, \tilde{C}_{54}^-, \tilde{C}_{55}^-, \tilde{C}_{56}^-)$ ,  
 $(C_{51}^{2+}, C_{52}^{2+}, C_{53}^{2+}, C_{54}^{2+}, C_{55}^{2+}, C_{56}^{2+}, C_{51}^{2-}, C_{52}^{2-}, C_{53}^{2-}, C_{54}^{2-}, C_{55}^{2-}, C_{56}^{2-})$ ,  
 $(\tilde{C}_{51}^{2+}, \tilde{C}_{52}^{2+}, \tilde{C}_{53}^{2+}, \tilde{C}_{54}^{2+}, \tilde{C}_{55}^{2+}, \tilde{C}_{56}^{2+}, \tilde{C}_{51}^{2-}, \tilde{C}_{52}^{2-}, \tilde{C}_{53}^{2-}, \tilde{C}_{54}^{2-}, \tilde{C}_{55}^{2-}, \tilde{C}_{56}^{2-})$ ,  
 $(C_{31}^+, C_{32}^+, C_{33}^+, C_{34}^+, C_{35}^+, C_{36}^+, C_{37}^+, C_{38}^+, C_{39}^+, C_{3,10}^+)$ ,  
 $(C_{31}^-, C_{32}^-, C_{33}^-, C_{34}^-, C_{35}^-, C_{36}^-, C_{37}^-, C_{38}^-, C_{39}^-, C_{3,10}^-)$ ,  
 $(\tilde{C}_{31}^+, \tilde{C}_{32}^+, \tilde{C}_{33}^+, \tilde{C}_{34}^+, \tilde{C}_{35}^+, \tilde{C}_{36}^+, \tilde{C}_{37}^+, \tilde{C}_{38}^+, \tilde{C}_{39}^+, \tilde{C}_{3,10}^+)$ ,  
 $(\tilde{C}_{31}^-, \tilde{C}_{32}^-, \tilde{C}_{33}^-, \tilde{C}_{34}^-, \tilde{C}_{35}^-, \tilde{C}_{36}^-, \tilde{C}_{37}^-, \tilde{C}_{38}^-, \tilde{C}_{39}^-, \tilde{C}_{3,10}^-)$ ,  
 $(C_{2a}, C_{2b}, C_{2c}, C_{2d}, C_{2e}, C_{2f}, C_{2g}, C_{2h}, C_{2i}, C_{2j}, C_{2k}, C_{2l}, C_{2m}, C_{2n}, C_{2o})$ ,  
 $(\tilde{C}_{2a}, \tilde{C}_{2b}, \tilde{C}_{2c}, \tilde{C}_{2d}, \tilde{C}_{2e}, \tilde{C}_{2f}, \tilde{C}_{2g}, \tilde{C}_{2h}, \tilde{C}_{2i}, \tilde{C}_{2j}, \tilde{C}_{2k}, \tilde{C}_{2l}, \tilde{C}_{2m}, \tilde{C}_{2n}, \tilde{C}_{2o})$ ,  
 $i$ ,  $\tilde{i}$ ,  $(S_{10,1}^{3-}, S_{10,2}^{3-}, S_{10,3}^{3-}, S_{10,4}^{3-}, S_{10,5}^{3-}, S_{10,6}^{3-}, S_{10,1}^{3+}, S_{10,2}^{3+}, S_{10,3}^{3+}, S_{10,4}^{3+}, S_{10,5}^{3+}, S_{10,6}^{3+})$ ,  
 $(\tilde{S}_{10,1}^{3-}, \tilde{S}_{10,2}^{3-}, \tilde{S}_{10,3}^{3-}, \tilde{S}_{10,4}^{3-}, \tilde{S}_{10,5}^{3-}, \tilde{S}_{10,6}^{3-}, \tilde{S}_{10,1}^{3+}, \tilde{S}_{10,2}^{3+}, \tilde{S}_{10,3}^{3+}, \tilde{S}_{10,4}^{3+}, \tilde{S}_{10,5}^{3+}, \tilde{S}_{10,6}^{3+})$ ,  
 $(S_{10,1}^-, S_{10,2}^-, S_{10,3}^-, S_{10,4}^-, S_{10,5}^-, S_{10,6}^-, S_{10,1}^+, S_{10,2}^+, S_{10,3}^+, S_{10,4}^+, S_{10,5}^+, S_{10,6}^+)$ ,  
 $(\tilde{S}_{10,1}^-, \tilde{S}_{10,2}^-, \tilde{S}_{10,3}^-, \tilde{S}_{10,4}^-, \tilde{S}_{10,5}^-, \tilde{S}_{10,6}^-, \tilde{S}_{10,1}^+, \tilde{S}_{10,2}^+, \tilde{S}_{10,3}^+, \tilde{S}_{10,4}^+, \tilde{S}_{10,5}^+, \tilde{S}_{10,6}^+)$ ,  
 $(S_{61}^-, S_{62}^-, S_{63}^-, S_{64}^-, S_{65}^-, S_{66}^-, S_{67}^-, S_{68}^-, S_{69}^-, S_{6,10}^-)$ ,  
 $(S_{61}^+, S_{62}^+, S_{63}^+, S_{64}^+, S_{65}^+, S_{66}^+, S_{67}^+, S_{68}^+, S_{69}^+, S_{6,10}^+)$ ,  
 $(\tilde{S}_{61}^-, \tilde{S}_{62}^-, \tilde{S}_{63}^-, \tilde{S}_{64}^-, \tilde{S}_{65}^-, \tilde{S}_{66}^-, \tilde{S}_{67}^-, \tilde{S}_{68}^-, \tilde{S}_{69}^-, \tilde{S}_{6,10}^-)$ ,  
 $(\tilde{S}_{61}^+, \tilde{S}_{62}^+, \tilde{S}_{63}^+, \tilde{S}_{64}^+, \tilde{S}_{65}^+, \tilde{S}_{66}^+, \tilde{S}_{67}^+, \tilde{S}_{68}^+, \tilde{S}_{69}^+, \tilde{S}_{6,10}^+)$ ,  
 $(\sigma_a, \sigma_b, \sigma_c, \sigma_d, \sigma_e, \sigma_f, \sigma_g, \sigma_h, \sigma_i, \sigma_j, \sigma_k, \sigma_l, \sigma_m, \sigma_n, \sigma_o)$ ,  
 $(\tilde{\sigma}_a, \tilde{\sigma}_b, \tilde{\sigma}_c, \tilde{\sigma}_d, \tilde{\sigma}_e, \tilde{\sigma}_f, \tilde{\sigma}_g, \tilde{\sigma}_h, \tilde{\sigma}_i, \tilde{\sigma}_j, \tilde{\sigma}_k, \tilde{\sigma}_l, \tilde{\sigma}_m, \tilde{\sigma}_n, \tilde{\sigma}_o)$ .

(5) Classes and representations:  $|r| = 8$ ,  $|\tilde{i}| = 2$ ,  $|I| = 10$ ,  $|\tilde{I}| = 8$ .

(6) Subduction:  $\mathbf{D}_{3d} (E, C_{31}^+, C_{31}^-, C_{2f}, C_{2m}, C_{2h}, i, S_{61}^-, S_{61}^+, \sigma_f, \sigma_m, \sigma_h)$ ,  
 $\mathbf{D}_{3d} (E, C_{32}^+, C_{32}^-, C_{2e}, C_{2g}, C_{2k}, i, S_{62}^-, S_{62}^+, \sigma_e, \sigma_g, \sigma_k)$ ,  
 $\mathbf{D}_{3d} (E, C_{33}^+, C_{33}^-, C_{2d}, C_{2l}, C_{2n}, i, S_{63}^-, S_{63}^+, \sigma_d, \sigma_l, \sigma_n)$ ,  
 $\mathbf{D}_{3d} (E, C_{34}^+, C_{34}^-, C_{2i}, C_{2o}, C_{2j}, i, S_{64}^-, S_{64}^+, \sigma_i, \sigma_o, \sigma_j)$ ,  
 $\mathbf{D}_{5d} (E, C_{51}^+, C_{51}^-, C_{51}^{2+}, C_{51}^{2-}, C_{2b}, C_{2m}, C_{2l}, C_{2e}, C_{2i})$ ,  
 $i, S_{10,1}^{3-}, S_{10,1}^{3+}, S_{10,1}^-, S_{10,1}^+, \sigma_b, \sigma_m, \sigma_l, \sigma_e, \sigma_i)$ ,  
 $\mathbf{D}_{5d} (E, C_{52}^+, C_{52}^-, C_{52}^{2+}, C_{52}^{2-}, C_{2b}, C_{2k}, C_{2o}, C_{2h}, C_{2d})$ ,  
 $i, S_{10,2}^{3-}, S_{10,2}^{3+}, S_{10,2}^-, S_{10,2}^+, \sigma_b, \sigma_k, \sigma_o, \sigma_h, \sigma_d)$ ,  
 as well as all their subgroups  $\mathbf{D}_3$ ,  $\mathbf{D}_5$ ,  $\mathbf{C}_{3v}$ , and  $\mathbf{C}_{5v}$ .



$$5i = C_{5i}^+, \quad -5i = C_{5i}^-, \quad i = 1, 2, \dots, 6.$$

$$r = C_{2r}, \quad r = a, b, \dots, o.$$

$$3i = C_{3i}^+, \quad -3i = C_{3i}^-, \quad i = 1, 2, \dots, 10.$$

$$R = \sigma_r, \quad r = a, b, \dots, o.$$

The poles of the operations  $C_{5i}^{2+}$ ,  $C_{5i}^{2-}$  coincide respectively with those of  $C_{5i}^+$ ,  $C_{5i}^-$  and are not identified in the figures. A pole of a proper operation  $g$  listed above is also the pole of an improper operation  $gi$  which may be identified from the second column of T 75.1 and the row corresponding to  $g$ .

In the first three-dimensional figure the symmetry elements are identified as above, except that in all cases the order of the rotation axis is left implicit, to be read from the position of the symbol. For simplicity of the figure, only one five-fold axis is identified by a pentagon which has been left open. No antipoles are shown and the open digons and triangles correspond to symmetry elements in the back of the icosahedron. In the third three-dimensional figure the disposition of particles is shown only on the faces at the front of the figure.

Examples: Buckminsterfullerene  $C_{60}$  (see the third three-dimensional figure).



T 75.0 Subgroup elements (cont.)

I <sub>h</sub>	I	T <sub>h</sub>	T	C <sub>2h</sub>	C <sub>2v</sub>	D <sub>2h</sub>	D <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>s</sub>	C <sub>i</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>
<i>i</i>		<i>i</i>		<i>i</i>		<i>i</i>				<i>i</i>
S <sup>3-</sup> <sub>10,1</sub>										
S <sup>3-</sup> <sub>10,2</sub>										
S <sup>3-</sup> <sub>10,3</sub>										
S <sup>3-</sup> <sub>10,4</sub>										
S <sup>3-</sup> <sub>10,5</sub>										
S <sup>3-</sup> <sub>10,6</sub>										
S <sup>3+</sup> <sub>10,1</sub>										
S <sup>3+</sup> <sub>10,2</sub>										
S <sup>3+</sup> <sub>10,3</sub>										
S <sup>3+</sup> <sub>10,4</sub>										
S <sup>3+</sup> <sub>10,5</sub>										
S <sup>3+</sup> <sub>10,6</sub>										
S <sup>-</sup> <sub>10,1</sub>										
S <sup>-</sup> <sub>10,2</sub>										
S <sup>-</sup> <sub>10,3</sub>										
S <sup>-</sup> <sub>10,4</sub>										
S <sup>-</sup> <sub>10,5</sub>										
S <sup>-</sup> <sub>10,6</sub>										
S <sup>+</sup> <sub>10,1</sub>										
S <sup>+</sup> <sub>10,2</sub>										
S <sup>+</sup> <sub>10,3</sub>										
S <sup>+</sup> <sub>10,4</sub>										
S <sup>+</sup> <sub>10,5</sub>										
S <sup>+</sup> <sub>10,6</sub>										
S <sup>-</sup> <sub>61</sub>									S <sup>-</sup> <sub>61</sub>	
S <sup>-</sup> <sub>62</sub>									S <sup>-</sup> <sub>62</sub>	
S <sup>-</sup> <sub>63</sub>									S <sup>-</sup> <sub>63</sub>	
S <sup>-</sup> <sub>64</sub>									S <sup>-</sup> <sub>64</sub>	
S <sup>-</sup> <sub>65</sub>										

T 75.0 Subgroup elements § 16-0, p. 68

I <sub>h</sub>	I	T <sub>h</sub>	T	C <sub>2h</sub>	C <sub>2v</sub>	D <sub>2h</sub>	D <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>s</sub>	C <sub>i</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>
<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>E</i>
C <sup>+</sup> <sub>51</sub>	C <sup>+</sup> <sub>51</sub>									
C <sup>+</sup> <sub>52</sub>	C <sup>+</sup> <sub>52</sub>									
C <sup>+</sup> <sub>53</sub>	C <sup>+</sup> <sub>53</sub>									
C <sup>+</sup> <sub>54</sub>	C <sup>+</sup> <sub>54</sub>									
C <sup>+</sup> <sub>55</sub>	C <sup>+</sup> <sub>55</sub>									
C <sup>+</sup> <sub>56</sub>	C <sup>+</sup> <sub>56</sub>									
C <sup>-</sup> <sub>51</sub>	C <sup>-</sup> <sub>51</sub>									
C <sup>-</sup> <sub>52</sub>	C <sup>-</sup> <sub>52</sub>									
C <sup>-</sup> <sub>53</sub>	C <sup>-</sup> <sub>53</sub>									
C <sup>-</sup> <sub>54</sub>	C <sup>-</sup> <sub>54</sub>									
C <sup>-</sup> <sub>55</sub>	C <sup>-</sup> <sub>55</sub>									
C <sup>-</sup> <sub>56</sub>	C <sup>-</sup> <sub>56</sub>									
C <sup>2+</sup> <sub>51</sub>	C <sup>2+</sup> <sub>51</sub>									
C <sup>2+</sup> <sub>52</sub>	C <sup>2+</sup> <sub>52</sub>									
C <sup>2+</sup> <sub>53</sub>	C <sup>2+</sup> <sub>53</sub>									
C <sup>2+</sup> <sub>54</sub>	C <sup>2+</sup> <sub>54</sub>									
C <sup>2+</sup> <sub>55</sub>	C <sup>2+</sup> <sub>55</sub>									
C <sup>2+</sup> <sub>56</sub>	C <sup>2+</sup> <sub>56</sub>									
C <sup>2-</sup> <sub>51</sub>	C <sup>2-</sup> <sub>51</sub>									
C <sup>2-</sup> <sub>52</sub>	C <sup>2-</sup> <sub>52</sub>									
C <sup>2-</sup> <sub>53</sub>	C <sup>2-</sup> <sub>53</sub>									
C <sup>2-</sup> <sub>54</sub>	C <sup>2-</sup> <sub>54</sub>									
C <sup>2-</sup> <sub>55</sub>	C <sup>2-</sup> <sub>55</sub>									
C <sup>2-</sup> <sub>56</sub>	C <sup>2-</sup> <sub>56</sub>									
C <sup>+</sup> <sub>31</sub>	C <sup>+</sup> <sub>31</sub>								C <sup>+</sup> <sub>31</sub>	
C <sup>+</sup> <sub>32</sub>	C <sup>+</sup> <sub>32</sub>								C <sup>+</sup> <sub>32</sub>	
C <sup>+</sup> <sub>33</sub>	C <sup>+</sup> <sub>33</sub>								C <sup>+</sup> <sub>33</sub>	
C <sup>+</sup> <sub>34</sub>	C <sup>+</sup> <sub>34</sub>								C <sup>+</sup> <sub>34</sub>	
C <sup>+</sup> <sub>35</sub>	C <sup>+</sup> <sub>35</sub>									

T 75.0 Subgroup elements (cont.)

$I_h$	I	$T_h$	T	$C_{2h}$	$C_{2v}$	$D_{2h}$	$D_2$	$C_s$	$C_i$	$C_2$
$S_{66}^-$										
$S_{67}^-$										
$S_{68}^-$										
$S_{69}^-$										
$S_{6,10}^-$										
$S_{61}^+$			$S_{61}^+$							
$S_{62}^+$			$S_{62}^+$							
$S_{63}^+$			$S_{63}^+$							
$S_{64}^+$			$S_{64}^+$							
$S_{65}^+$										
$S_{66}^+$										
$S_{67}^+$										
$S_{68}^+$										
$S_{69}^+$										
$S_{6,10}^+$										
$\sigma_a$			$\sigma_x$		$\sigma_x$		$\sigma_x$			
$\sigma_b$			$\sigma_y$		$\sigma_y$		$\sigma_y$			
$\sigma_c$			$\sigma_z$			$\sigma_h$				$\sigma_h$
$\sigma_d$										
$\sigma_e$										
$\sigma_f$										
$\sigma_g$										
$\sigma_h$										
$\sigma_i$										
$\sigma_j$										
$\sigma_k$										
$\sigma_l$										
$\sigma_m$										
$\sigma_n$										
$\sigma_o$										

T 75.0 Subgroup elements (cont.)

$I_h$	I	$T_h$	T	$C_{2h}$	$C_{2v}$	$D_{2h}$	$D_2$	$C_s$	$C_i$	$C_2$
$C_{36}^{++}$										
$C_{37}^{++}$										
$C_{38}^{++}$										
$C_{39}^{++}$										
$C_{3,10}^{++}$										
$C_{31}^-$			$C_{31}^-$							
$C_{32}^-$			$C_{32}^-$							
$C_{33}^-$			$C_{33}^-$							
$C_{34}^-$			$C_{34}^-$							
$C_{35}^-$										
$C_{36}^-$										
$C_{37}^-$										
$C_{38}^-$										
$C_{39}^-$										
$C_{3,10}^-$										
$C_{2a}$			$C_{2x}$		$C_{2x}$	$C_{2x}$	$C_{2x}$			
$C_{2b}$			$C_{2y}$		$C_{2y}$	$C_{2y}$	$C_{2y}$			
$C_{2c}$				$C_2$	$C_2$	$C_{2z}$	$C_{2z}$			$C_2$
$C_{2d}$										
$C_{2e}$										
$C_{2f}$										
$C_{2g}$										
$C_{2h}$										
$C_{2i}$										
$C_{2j}$										
$C_{2k}$										
$C_{2l}$										
$C_{2m}$										
$C_{2n}$										
$C_{2o}$										



## T 75.1 Parameters

§ 16-1, p. 68

$\mathbf{I}_h$	$\alpha$	$\beta$	$\gamma$	$\phi$	$\mathbf{n}$	$\lambda$	$\mathbf{\Lambda}$
$E$	$i$	0	0	0	( 0 0 0)	[ 1, ( 0 0 0)]	
$C_{51}^+$	$S_{10,1}^{3-}$	$-\sigma$	$\frac{\pi}{5}$	$\pi - \sigma$	$\frac{2\pi}{5}$ ( cos $\sigma$ 0 sin $\sigma$ )	[ $c_5$ , ( $s_{10}$ 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ )]	
$C_{52}^+$	$S_{10,2}^{3-}$	$\pi - \sigma$	$\frac{\pi}{5}$	$-\sigma$	$\frac{2\pi}{5}$ ( -cos $\sigma$ 0 sin $\sigma$ )	[ $c_5$ , ( - $s_{10}$ 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ )]	
$C_{53}^+$	$S_{10,3}^{3-}$	$\rho$	$\frac{\pi}{3}$	$\rho$	$\frac{2\pi}{5}$ ( 0 sin $\sigma$ cos $\sigma$ )	[ $c_5$ , ( 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ $s_{10}$ )]	
$C_{54}^+$	$S_{10,4}^{3-}$	$-\pi + \rho$	$\frac{\pi}{3}$	$-\pi + \rho$	$\frac{2\pi}{5}$ ( 0 -sin $\sigma$ cos $\sigma$ )	[ $c_5$ , ( 0 $-\frac{1}{2}$ $s_{10}$ )]	
$C_{55}^+$	$S_{10,5}^{3-}$	$-\sigma$	$\frac{2\pi}{5}$	$\sigma$	$\frac{2\pi}{5}$ ( sin $\sigma$ cos $\sigma$ 0)	[ $c_5$ , ( $\frac{1}{2}$ $s_{10}$ 0)]	
$C_{56}^+$	$S_{10,6}^{3-}$	$-\pi + \sigma$	$\frac{2\pi}{5}$	$\pi - \sigma$	$\frac{2\pi}{5}$ ( sin $\sigma$ -cos $\sigma$ 0)	[ $c_5$ , ( $\frac{1}{2}$ - $s_{10}$ 0)]	
$C_{51}^-$	$S_{10,1}^{3+}$	$\sigma$	$\frac{\pi}{5}$	$-\pi + \sigma$	$\frac{2\pi}{5}$ ( -cos $\sigma$ 0 -sin $\sigma$ )	[ $c_5$ , ( - $s_{10}$ 0 $-\frac{1}{2}$ )]	
$C_{52}^-$	$S_{10,2}^{3+}$	$-\pi + \sigma$	$\frac{\pi}{5}$	$\sigma$	$\frac{2\pi}{5}$ ( cos $\sigma$ 0 -sin $\sigma$ )	[ $c_5$ , ( $s_{10}$ 0 $-\frac{1}{2}$ )]	
$C_{53}^-$	$S_{10,3}^{3+}$	$\pi - \rho$	$\frac{\pi}{3}$	$\pi - \rho$	$\frac{2\pi}{5}$ ( 0 -sin $\sigma$ -cos $\sigma$ )	[ $c_5$ , ( 0 $-\frac{1}{2}$ - $s_{10}$ )]	
$C_{54}^-$	$S_{10,4}^{3+}$	$-\rho$	$\frac{\pi}{3}$	$-\rho$	$\frac{2\pi}{5}$ ( 0 sin $\sigma$ -cos $\sigma$ )	[ $c_5$ , ( 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $s_{10}$ )]	
$C_{55}^-$	$S_{10,5}^{3+}$	$\pi - \sigma$	$\frac{2\pi}{5}$	$-\pi + \sigma$	$\frac{2\pi}{5}$ ( -sin $\sigma$ -cos $\sigma$ 0)	[ $c_5$ , ( $-\frac{1}{2}$ - $s_{10}$ 0)]	
$C_{56}^-$	$S_{10,6}^{3+}$	$\sigma$	$\frac{2\pi}{5}$	$-\sigma$	$\frac{2\pi}{5}$ ( -sin $\sigma$ cos $\sigma$ 0)	[ $c_5$ , ( $-\frac{1}{2}$ $s_{10}$ 0)]	
$C_{51}^{2+}$	$S_{10,1}^-$	$-\rho$	$\frac{\pi}{3}$	$\pi - \rho$	$\frac{4\pi}{5}$ ( cos $\sigma$ 0 sin $\sigma$ )	[ $s_{10}$ , ( $\frac{1}{2}$ 0 $c_5$ )]	
$C_{52}^{2+}$	$S_{10,2}^-$	$\pi - \rho$	$\frac{\pi}{3}$	$-\rho$	$\frac{4\pi}{5}$ ( -cos $\sigma$ 0 sin $\sigma$ )	[ $s_{10}$ , ( $-\frac{1}{2}$ 0 $c_5$ )]	
$C_{53}^{2+}$	$S_{10,3}^-$	$\sigma$	$\frac{3\pi}{5}$	$\sigma$	$\frac{4\pi}{5}$ ( 0 sin $\sigma$ cos $\sigma$ )	[ $s_{10}$ , ( 0 $c_5$ $\frac{1}{2}$ )]	
$C_{54}^{2+}$	$S_{10,4}^-$	$-\pi + \sigma$	$\frac{3\pi}{5}$	$-\pi + \sigma$	$\frac{4\pi}{5}$ ( 0 -sin $\sigma$ cos $\sigma$ )	[ $s_{10}$ , ( 0 $-c_5$ $\frac{1}{2}$ )]	
$C_{55}^{2+}$	$S_{10,5}^-$	$-\sigma$	$\frac{4\pi}{5}$	$\sigma$	$\frac{4\pi}{5}$ ( sin $\sigma$ cos $\sigma$ 0)	[ $s_{10}$ , ( $c_5$ $\frac{1}{2}$ 0)]	
$C_{56}^{2+}$	$S_{10,6}^-$	$-\pi + \sigma$	$\frac{4\pi}{5}$	$\pi - \sigma$	$\frac{4\pi}{5}$ ( sin $\sigma$ -cos $\sigma$ 0)	[ $s_{10}$ , ( $c_5$ $-\frac{1}{2}$ 0)]	
$C_{51}^{2-}$	$S_{10,1}^+$	$\rho$	$\frac{\pi}{3}$	$-\pi + \rho$	$\frac{4\pi}{5}$ ( -cos $\sigma$ 0 -sin $\sigma$ )	[ $s_{10}$ , ( $-\frac{1}{2}$ 0 $-c_5$ )]	
$C_{52}^{2-}$	$S_{10,2}^+$	$-\pi + \rho$	$\frac{\pi}{3}$	$\rho$	$\frac{4\pi}{5}$ ( cos $\sigma$ 0 -sin $\sigma$ )	[ $s_{10}$ , ( $\frac{1}{2}$ 0 $-c_5$ )]	
$C_{53}^{2-}$	$S_{10,3}^+$	$\pi - \sigma$	$\frac{3\pi}{5}$	$\pi - \sigma$	$\frac{4\pi}{5}$ ( 0 -sin $\sigma$ -cos $\sigma$ )	[ $s_{10}$ , ( 0 $-c_5$ $-\frac{1}{2}$ )]	
$C_{54}^{2-}$	$S_{10,4}^+$	$-\sigma$	$\frac{3\pi}{5}$	$-\sigma$	$\frac{4\pi}{5}$ ( 0 sin $\sigma$ -cos $\sigma$ )	[ $s_{10}$ , ( 0 $c_5$ $-\frac{1}{2}$ )]	
$C_{55}^{2-}$	$S_{10,5}^+$	$\pi - \sigma$	$\frac{4\pi}{5}$	$-\pi + \sigma$	$\frac{4\pi}{5}$ ( -sin $\sigma$ -cos $\sigma$ 0)	[ $s_{10}$ , ( $-c_5$ $-\frac{1}{2}$ 0)]	
$C_{56}^{2-}$	$S_{10,6}^+$	$\sigma$	$\frac{4\pi}{5}$	$-\sigma$	$\frac{4\pi}{5}$ ( -sin $\sigma$ cos $\sigma$ 0)	[ $s_{10}$ , ( $-c_5$ $\frac{1}{2}$ 0)]	
$C_{31}^+$	$S_{61}^-$	0	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$ ( $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ )	[ $\frac{1}{2}$ , ( $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ )]	
$C_{32}^+$	$S_{62}^-$	$\pi$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$-\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$ ( $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ )	[ $\frac{1}{2}$ , ( $-\frac{1}{2}$ $-\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ )]	
$C_{33}^+$	$S_{63}^-$	$\pi$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$ ( $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ )	[ $\frac{1}{2}$ , ( $\frac{1}{2}$ $-\frac{1}{2}$ $-\frac{1}{2}$ )]	
$C_{34}^+$	$S_{64}^-$	0	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$-\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$ ( $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ )	[ $\frac{1}{2}$ , ( $-\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $-\frac{1}{2}$ )]	
$C_{35}^+$	$S_{65}^-$	$\pi - \sigma$	$\frac{3\pi}{5}$	$-\sigma$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$ ( -sin $\rho'$ 0 cos $\rho'$ )	[ $\frac{1}{2}$ , ( $-c_5$ 0 $s_{10}$ )]	

$$c_n = \cos \frac{\pi}{n}, s_n = \sin \frac{\pi}{n}, \sigma = \arctan \frac{1+\sqrt{5}}{2}, \rho = \arctan \frac{3-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \rho' = \arctan \frac{3+\sqrt{5}}{2} \quad \Rightarrow$$

T 75.1 Parameters (cont.)

$I_h$	$\alpha$	$\beta$	$\gamma$	$\phi$	$\mathbf{n}$	$\lambda$	$\Lambda$
$C_{36}^+$	$S_{66}^-$	$-\sigma$	$\frac{\pi}{5}$	$-\sigma$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	$(0 \cos \rho' - \sin \rho')$	$[\frac{1}{2}, (0 \ s_{10} -c_5)]$
$C_{37}^+$	$S_{67}^-$	$-\pi + \rho$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	$\pi - \rho$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	$(\cos \rho' - \sin \rho' \ 0)$	$[\frac{1}{2}, (s_{10} -c_5 \ 0)]$
$C_{38}^+$	$S_{68}^-$	$-\sigma$	$\frac{3\pi}{5}$	$\pi - \sigma$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	$(\sin \rho' \ 0 \ \cos \rho')$	$[\frac{1}{2}, (c_5 \ 0 \ s_{10})]$
$C_{39}^+$	$S_{69}^-$	$\sigma$	$\frac{\pi}{5}$	$\sigma$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	$(0 \ \cos \rho' \ \sin \rho')$	$[\frac{1}{2}, (0 \ s_{10} \ c_5)]$
$C_{3,10}^+$	$S_{6,10}^-$	$-\rho$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	$\rho$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	$(\cos \rho' \ \sin \rho' \ 0)$	$[\frac{1}{2}, (s_{10} \ c_5 \ 0)]$
$C_{31}^-$	$S_{61}^+$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\pi$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	$(-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \ -\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \ -\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}})$	$[\frac{1}{2}, (-\frac{1}{2} \ -\frac{1}{2} \ -\frac{1}{2})]$
$C_{32}^-$	$S_{62}^+$	$-\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$0$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	$(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \ \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \ -\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}})$	$[\frac{1}{2}, (\frac{1}{2} \ \frac{1}{2} \ -\frac{1}{2})]$
$C_{33}^-$	$S_{63}^+$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$0$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	$(-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \ \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \ \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}})$	$[\frac{1}{2}, (-\frac{1}{2} \ \frac{1}{2} \ \frac{1}{2})]$
$C_{34}^-$	$S_{64}^+$	$-\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\pi$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	$(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \ -\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \ \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}})$	$[\frac{1}{2}, (\frac{1}{2} \ -\frac{1}{2} \ \frac{1}{2})]$
$C_{35}^-$	$S_{65}^+$	$-\pi + \sigma$	$\frac{3\pi}{5}$	$\sigma$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	$(\sin \rho' \ 0 - \cos \rho')$	$[\frac{1}{2}, (c_5 \ 0 -s_{10})]$
$C_{36}^-$	$S_{66}^+$	$-\pi + \sigma$	$\frac{\pi}{5}$	$-\pi + \sigma$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	$(0 - \cos \rho' \ \sin \rho')$	$[\frac{1}{2}, (0 -s_{10} \ c_5)]$
$C_{37}^-$	$S_{67}^+$	$\rho$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	$-\rho$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	$(-\cos \rho' \ \sin \rho' \ 0)$	$[\frac{1}{2}, (-s_{10} \ c_5 \ 0)]$
$C_{38}^-$	$S_{68}^+$	$\sigma$	$\frac{3\pi}{5}$	$-\pi + \sigma$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	$(-\sin \rho' \ 0 - \cos \rho')$	$[\frac{1}{2}, (-c_5 \ 0 -s_{10})]$
$C_{39}^-$	$S_{69}^+$	$\pi - \sigma$	$\frac{\pi}{5}$	$\pi - \sigma$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	$(0 - \cos \rho' - \sin \rho')$	$[\frac{1}{2}, (0 -s_{10} -c_5)]$
$C_{3,10}^-$	$S_{6,10}^+$	$\pi - \rho$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	$-\pi + \rho$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	$(-\cos \rho' - \sin \rho' \ 0)$	$[\frac{1}{2}, (-s_{10} -c_5 \ 0)]$
$C_{2a}$	$\sigma_a$	$0$	$\pi$	$\pi$	$\pi$	$(1 \ 0 \ 0)$	$[0, (1 \ 0 \ 0)]$
$C_{2b}$	$\sigma_b$	$0$	$\pi$	$0$	$\pi$	$(0 \ 1 \ 0)$	$[0, (0 \ 1 \ 0)]$
$C_{2c}$	$\sigma_c$	$0$	$0$	$\pi$	$\pi$	$(0 \ 0 \ 1)$	$[0, (0 \ 0 \ 1)]$
$C_{2d}$	$\sigma_d$	$\rho$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	$\pi - \rho$	$\pi$	$(c_5 \ s_{10} \ \frac{1}{2})$	$[0, (c_5 \ s_{10} \ \frac{1}{2})]$
$C_{2e}$	$\sigma_e$	$\pi - \sigma$	$\frac{4\pi}{5}$	$\sigma$	$\pi$	$(\frac{1}{2} \ -c_5 \ -s_{10})$	$[0, (\frac{1}{2} \ -c_5 \ -s_{10})]$
$C_{2f}$	$\sigma_f$	$-\pi + \sigma$	$\frac{2\pi}{5}$	$-\sigma$	$\pi$	$(s_{10} \ \frac{1}{2} \ -c_5)$	$[0, (s_{10} \ \frac{1}{2} \ -c_5)]$
$C_{2g}$	$\sigma_g$	$\sigma$	$\frac{2\pi}{5}$	$\pi - \sigma$	$\pi$	$(s_{10} \ \frac{1}{2} \ c_5)$	$[0, (s_{10} \ \frac{1}{2} \ c_5)]$
$C_{2h}$	$\sigma_h$	$-\sigma$	$\frac{4\pi}{5}$	$-\pi + \sigma$	$\pi$	$(\frac{1}{2} \ -c_5 \ s_{10})$	$[0, (\frac{1}{2} \ -c_5 \ s_{10})]$
$C_{2i}$	$\sigma_i$	$-\pi + \rho$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	$-\rho$	$\pi$	$(c_5 \ s_{10} \ -\frac{1}{2})$	$[0, (c_5 \ s_{10} \ -\frac{1}{2})]$
$C_{2j}$	$\sigma_j$	$\pi - \sigma$	$\frac{2\pi}{5}$	$\sigma$	$\pi$	$(-s_{10} \ \frac{1}{2} \ c_5)$	$[0, (-s_{10} \ \frac{1}{2} \ c_5)]$
$C_{2k}$	$\sigma_k$	$-\rho$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	$-\pi + \rho$	$\pi$	$(-c_5 \ s_{10} \ -\frac{1}{2})$	$[0, (-c_5 \ s_{10} \ -\frac{1}{2})]$
$C_{2l}$	$\sigma_l$	$-\pi + \sigma$	$\frac{4\pi}{5}$	$-\sigma$	$\pi$	$(-\frac{1}{2} \ -c_5 \ s_{10})$	$[0, (-\frac{1}{2} \ -c_5 \ s_{10})]$
$C_{2m}$	$\sigma_m$	$\pi - \rho$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	$\rho$	$\pi$	$(-c_5 \ s_{10} \ \frac{1}{2})$	$[0, (-c_5 \ s_{10} \ \frac{1}{2})]$
$C_{2n}$	$\sigma_n$	$-\sigma$	$\frac{2\pi}{5}$	$-\pi + \sigma$	$\pi$	$(-s_{10} \ \frac{1}{2} \ -c_5)$	$[0, (-s_{10} \ \frac{1}{2} \ -c_5)]$
$C_{2o}$	$\sigma_o$	$\sigma$	$\frac{4\pi}{5}$	$\pi - \sigma$	$\pi$	$(-\frac{1}{2} \ -c_5 \ -s_{10})$	$[0, (-\frac{1}{2} \ -c_5 \ -s_{10})]$

$$c_n = \cos \frac{\pi}{n}, s_n = \sin \frac{\pi}{n}, \sigma = \arctan \frac{1+\sqrt{5}}{2}, \rho = \arctan \frac{3-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \rho' = \arctan \frac{3+\sqrt{5}}{2}$$

T 75.2 Multiplication table

Use T 74.2 ■. § 16–2, p. 69

T 75.3 Factor table

Use T 74.3 ■. § 16–3, p. 70

T 75.4 Character table

§ 16-4, p. 71

I <sub>h</sub>	E	12C <sub>5</sub>	12C <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	20C <sub>3</sub>	15C <sub>2</sub>	i	12S <sub>10</sub> <sup>3</sup>	12S <sub>10</sub>	20S <sub>6</sub>	15σ	τ
A <sub>g</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	a
T <sub>1g</sub>	3	2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>3</sup>	0	-1	3	2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>3</sup>	0	-1	a
T <sub>2g</sub>	3	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>3</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub>	0	-1	3	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>3</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub>	0	-1	a
F <sub>g</sub>	4	-1	-1	1	0	4	-1	-1	1	0	a
H <sub>g</sub>	5	0	0	-1	1	5	0	0	-1	1	a
A <sub>u</sub>	1	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	a
T <sub>1u</sub>	3	2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>3</sup>	0	-1	-3	-2c <sub>5</sub>	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>3</sup>	0	1	a
T <sub>2u</sub>	3	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>3</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub>	0	-1	-3	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>3</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub>	0	1	a
F <sub>u</sub>	4	-1	-1	1	0	-4	1	1	-1	0	a
H <sub>u</sub>	5	0	0	-1	1	-5	0	0	1	-1	a
E <sub>1/2,g</sub>	2	2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	1	0	2	2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	1	0	c
E <sub>7/2,g</sub>	2	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>3</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>4</sup>	1	0	2	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>3</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>4</sup>	1	0	c
F <sub>3/2,g</sub>	4	1	-1	-1	0	4	1	-1	-1	0	c
I <sub>5/2,g</sub>	6	-1	1	0	0	6	-1	1	0	0	c
E <sub>1/2,u</sub>	2	2c <sub>5</sub>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	1	0	-2	-2c <sub>5</sub>	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>2</sup>	-1	0	c
E <sub>7/2,u</sub>	2	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>3</sup>	2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>4</sup>	1	0	-2	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>3</sup>	-2c <sub>5</sub> <sup>4</sup>	-1	0	c
F <sub>3/2,u</sub>	4	1	-1	-1	0	-4	-1	1	1	0	c
I <sub>5/2,u</sub>	6	-1	1	0	0	-6	1	-1	0	0	c

$c_n^m = \cos \frac{m}{n} \pi$

T 75.5 Cartesian tensors and s, p, d, and f functions

§ 16-5, p. 72

I <sub>h</sub>	0	1	2	3
A <sub>g</sub>	□1		$x^2 + y^2 + z^2$	
T <sub>1g</sub>		(R <sub>x</sub> , R <sub>y</sub> , R <sub>z</sub> )		
T <sub>2g</sub>				
F <sub>g</sub>				
H <sub>g</sub>			□(x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> , 2z <sup>2</sup> - x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> , zx, yz, xy)	
A <sub>u</sub>				
T <sub>1u</sub>		□(x, y, z)		
T <sub>2u</sub>				} □{xz <sup>2</sup> , yz <sup>2</sup> , z(x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> ), xyz, x(x <sup>2</sup> - 3y <sup>2</sup> ), y(3x <sup>2</sup> - y <sup>2</sup> ), z <sup>3</sup> }
F <sub>u</sub>				
H <sub>u</sub>				

$I_h$	$\langle  j m\rangle$
$A_g$	$ 00\rangle$
$T_{1g}$	$\langle \frac{\sqrt{66}}{32}(\sqrt{5}+1) 61\rangle_- - \frac{\sqrt{33}}{32}(3-\sqrt{5}) 63\rangle_- - \frac{1}{32}(11+3\sqrt{5}) 65\rangle_-$ $\frac{\sqrt{33}}{16} 62\rangle_- + \frac{\sqrt{22}}{8} 64\rangle_- - \frac{\sqrt{135}}{16} 66\rangle_-$ $-\frac{\sqrt{66}}{32}(\sqrt{5}-1) 61\rangle_+ - \frac{\sqrt{33}}{32}(3+\sqrt{5}) 63\rangle_+ - \frac{1}{32}(11-3\sqrt{5}) 65\rangle_+$
$T_{2g}$	$\langle \frac{\sqrt{1001}}{64} 81\rangle_- - \frac{\sqrt{39}}{64}(\sqrt{5}-2) 83\rangle_- + \frac{9}{64}(2\sqrt{5}+1) 85\rangle_- + \frac{\sqrt{7}}{64}(12-\sqrt{5}) 87\rangle_-$ $\frac{\sqrt{2574}}{64} 82\rangle_- - \frac{\sqrt{13}}{32} 84\rangle_- - \frac{\sqrt{210}}{64} 86\rangle_- - \frac{\sqrt{315}}{32} 88\rangle_-$ $\frac{\sqrt{1001}}{64} 81\rangle_+ + \frac{\sqrt{39}}{64}(\sqrt{5}+2) 83\rangle_+ - \frac{9}{64}(2\sqrt{5}-1) 85\rangle_+ + \frac{\sqrt{7}}{64}(12+\sqrt{5}) 87\rangle_+$
$F_g$	$\langle \sqrt{\frac{7}{12}} 40\rangle + \sqrt{\frac{5}{12}} 44\rangle_+, \sqrt{\frac{7}{96}}(\sqrt{5}-1) 41\rangle_- - \frac{1}{\sqrt{96}}(7+\sqrt{5}) 43\rangle_-$ $-\sqrt{\frac{7}{12}} 42\rangle_- - \sqrt{\frac{5}{12}} 44\rangle_-, \sqrt{\frac{7}{96}}(\sqrt{5}+1) 41\rangle_+ - \frac{1}{\sqrt{96}}(7-\sqrt{5}) 43\rangle_+$
$H_g$	$\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} 20\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} 22\rangle_+, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} 20\rangle + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} 22\rangle_+,  21\rangle_-, - 22\rangle_-, - 21\rangle_+$
$A_u$	$\langle \frac{\sqrt{5436717}}{4096} 152\rangle_- + \frac{\sqrt{73370}}{2048} 154\rangle_- + \frac{\sqrt{1134567}}{4096} 156\rangle_- - \frac{\sqrt{33495}}{512} 158\rangle_- +$ $\frac{\sqrt{3560997}}{4096} 1510\rangle_- + \frac{\sqrt{207350}}{2048} 1512\rangle_- + \frac{\sqrt{3378375}}{4096} 1514\rangle_-$
$T_{1u}$	$\langle  11\rangle_+,  10\rangle,  11\rangle_-$
$T_{2u}$	$\langle \sqrt{\frac{3}{32}}(\sqrt{5}-1) 31\rangle_+ - \frac{1}{\sqrt{32}}(\sqrt{5}+3) 33\rangle_+, \frac{1}{2} 30\rangle + \sqrt{\frac{3}{4}} 32\rangle_+$ $-\sqrt{\frac{3}{32}}(\sqrt{5}+1) 31\rangle_- + \frac{1}{\sqrt{32}}(\sqrt{5}-3) 33\rangle_-$
$F_u$	$\langle  32\rangle_-, \frac{1}{\sqrt{32}}(\sqrt{5}+3) 31\rangle_+ + \sqrt{\frac{3}{32}}(\sqrt{5}-1) 33\rangle_+, -\sqrt{\frac{3}{4}} 30\rangle + \frac{1}{2} 32\rangle_+$ $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{32}}(\sqrt{5}-3) 31\rangle_- - \sqrt{\frac{3}{32}}(\sqrt{5}+1) 33\rangle_-$
$H_u$	$\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} 52\rangle_- - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} 54\rangle_-, -\frac{1}{\sqrt{32}}(1-i\sqrt{15}) 52\rangle_- + \frac{1}{\sqrt{32}}(\sqrt{15}-i) 54\rangle_-$ $\frac{1}{128}(\sqrt{3}-i\sqrt{5})\{-\sqrt{28}(3-\sqrt{5}) 51\rangle_+ + \sqrt{6}(\sqrt{5}-11) 53\rangle_+ - \sqrt{150}(\sqrt{5}+1) 55\rangle_+\}$ $\frac{1}{32}(\sqrt{3}-i\sqrt{5})\{-\sqrt{105} 50\rangle - \sqrt{20} 52\rangle_+ + \sqrt{3} 54\rangle_+\}$ $\frac{1}{128}(\sqrt{3}-i\sqrt{5})\{-\sqrt{28}(3+\sqrt{5}) 51\rangle_- + \sqrt{6}(\sqrt{5}+11) 53\rangle_- - \sqrt{150}(\sqrt{5}-1) 55\rangle_-\}$
$E_{1/2,g}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$
$E_{7/2,g}$	$\langle \frac{\sqrt{21}}{8} \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle - \frac{\sqrt{21}}{8} \frac{7}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle - \frac{\sqrt{7}}{8} \frac{7}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle - \frac{\sqrt{15}}{8} \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle, \frac{\sqrt{15}}{8} \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle + \frac{\sqrt{7}}{8} \frac{7}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle + \frac{\sqrt{21}}{8} \frac{7}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle - \frac{\sqrt{21}}{8} \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$
$F_{3/2,g}$	$\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, -\frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$
$I_{5/2,g}$	$\langle \sqrt{\frac{1}{6}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle - \sqrt{\frac{5}{6}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, -\sqrt{\frac{5}{6}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle + \sqrt{\frac{1}{6}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$ $\sqrt{\frac{5}{12}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle + \sqrt{\frac{1}{12}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, \sqrt{\frac{1}{12}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle + \sqrt{\frac{5}{12}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$ $\sqrt{\frac{5}{12}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle + \sqrt{\frac{1}{12}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, \sqrt{\frac{1}{12}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle + \sqrt{\frac{5}{12}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$
$E_{1/2,u}$	$\langle  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle,  \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$
$E_{7/2,u}$	$\langle \frac{\sqrt{21}}{8} \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle - \frac{\sqrt{21}}{8} \frac{7}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle - \frac{\sqrt{7}}{8} \frac{7}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle - \frac{\sqrt{15}}{8} \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle, \frac{\sqrt{15}}{8} \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2}\rangle + \frac{\sqrt{7}}{8} \frac{7}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle + \frac{\sqrt{21}}{8} \frac{7}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle - \frac{\sqrt{21}}{8} \frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$
$F_{3/2,u}$	$\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, -\frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle$
$I_{5/2,u}$	$\langle \sqrt{\frac{1}{6}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle - \sqrt{\frac{5}{6}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, -\sqrt{\frac{5}{6}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle + \sqrt{\frac{1}{6}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$ $\sqrt{\frac{5}{12}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle + \sqrt{\frac{1}{12}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, \sqrt{\frac{1}{12}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle + \sqrt{\frac{5}{12}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$ $\sqrt{\frac{5}{12}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle + \sqrt{\frac{1}{12}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle, \sqrt{\frac{1}{12}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{3}{2}\rangle - \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{1}{2}\rangle + \sqrt{\frac{5}{12}} \frac{5}{2} \frac{5}{2}\rangle$

## T 75.6b Symmetrized harmonics § 16–6, pp. 74, 75

One-dimensional representations					
$\mathbf{I}_h$	$\mathbf{I}$	$j$	$m$	Column of the basis	
				1 Coefficient	$\pm$
$A_g$	$A$	0	0	1	+
$A_g$	$A$	6	0	0.207289049397	+
			2	-0.671693289381	+
			4	-0.548435274212	+
			6	0.452855523318	+
$A_g$	$A$	10	0	0.354444208042	+
			2	0.407225391560	+
			4	-0.505100933601	+
			6	0.079863469923	+
			8	-0.601190361084	+
			10	-0.292577864236	+
$A_g$	$A$	12	0	0.414484003842	+
			2	-0.166795045365	+
			4	0.258845991675	+
			6	0.655425507457	+
			8	0.104320463449	+
			10	-0.413539340047	+
			12	0.349143287647	+
$A_u$	$A$	15	2	0.569257046974	-
			4	0.132260240241	-
			6	0.260048962714	-
			8	-0.357453892009	-
			10	0.460708108493	-
			12	0.222342286524	-
			14	0.448739168998	-

→

## T 75.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

Three-dimensional representations									
$\mathbf{I}_h$	$\mathbf{I}$	$j$	$m$	Column of the basis					
				1		2		3	
				Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$
$T_{1u}$	$T_1$	1	0	0	+	1	+	0	-
			1	1	+	0	+	1	-
$T_{2u}$	$T_2$	3	0	0	+	0.5	+	0	-
			1	0.378466979034	+	0	+	-0.990839414729	-
			2	0	+	0.866025403784	+	0	-
			3	-0.925614793411	+	0	+	-0.135045378369	-
$T_{1u}$	$T_1$	5	0	0	+	0.265165042945	+	0	-
			1	0.364662582013	+	0	+	-0.706989180454	-
			2	0	+	-0.810092587301	+	0	-
			3	0.802671665078	+	0	+	-0.306593294253	-
			4	0	+	-0.522912516584	+	0	-
			5	-0.471952751195	+	0	+	0.637312208136	-
$T_{2u}$	$T_2$	5	0	0	+	0.330718913883	+	0	-
			1	0.926845403807	+	0	+	0.354023441938	-
			2	0	+	-0.433012701892	+	0	-

→

T 75.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

Three-dimensional representations									
$I_h$	$I$	$j$	$m$	Column of the basis					
				1		2		3	
				Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$
$T_{2u}$	$T_2$	5	3	-0.361523362929	+	0	+	0.626688405874	-
			4	0	+	0.838525491562	+	0	-
			5	0.101284033777	+	0	+	0.694211095058	-
$T_{1g}$	$T_1$	6	1	0.821560641538	-	0	-	-0.313808241248	+
			2	0	-	0.359035165409	-	0	+
			3	-0.137139230030	-	0	-	-0.939966266196	+
			4	0	-	0.586301969978	-	0	+
			5	-0.553381372891	-	0	-	-0.134118627109	+
$T_{1u}$	$T_1$	7	0	0	+	-0.245267710879	+	0	-
			1	0.125528611918	+	0	+	-0.496338536273	-
			2	0	+	0.761628600435	+	0	-
			3	0.699118155346	+	0	+	0.377987340880	-
			4	0	+	0.532535210104	+	0	-
			5	0.478408622367	+	0	+	0.586661797840	-
			6	0	+	-0.275992527073	+	0	-
$T_{2u}$	$T_2$	7	0	0	+	-0.701978231500	+	0	-
			1	0.510563028940	+	0	+	-0.062258932929	-
			2	0	+	-0.058463396668	+	0	-
			3	-0.264466360818	+	0	+	-0.893049837773	-
			4	0	+	0.122633855440	+	0	-
			5	0.703436131145	+	0	+	0.155000856933	-
			6	0	+	0.699120541287	+	0	-
$T_{2g}$	$T_2$	8	1	0.494352875611	-	0	-	0.494352875611	+
			2	0	-	0.792728180873	-	0	+
			3	-0.023035063234	-	0	-	0.413347438134	+
			4	0	-	-0.112673477358	-	0	+
			5	0.769519118672	-	0	-	-0.488269118672	+
			6	0	-	-0.226427761659	-	0	+
			7	0.403639624214	-	0	-	0.588517117436	+
			8	0	-	-0.554632479666	-	0	+
$T_{1u}$	$T_1$	9	0	0	+	-0.445381025429	+	0	-
			1	0.592722151408	+	0	+	0.004819197841	-
			2	0	+	-0.501365323392	+	0	-
			3	-0.236660103274	+	0	+	0.619584194152	-
			4	0	+	0.581703452156	+	0	-
			5	-0.096083758517	+	0	+	-0.251550545565	-
			6	0	+	-0.080282703617	+	0	-
			7	-0.643352129749	+	0	+	0.678115560158	-
			8	0	+	0.453259678261	+	0	-
$T_{2u}$	$T_2$	9	0	0	+	-0.173817152041	+	0	-
			1	0.067038010778	+	0	+	-0.662994027795	-
			2	0	+	-0.326109883705	+	0	-
			3	-0.419040298921	+	0	+	0.441683075087	-
			4	0	+	-0.745265001107	+	0	-
			5	0.221580518112	+	0	+	0.580105327661	-

→



T 75.6b Symmetrized harmonics (*cont.*)

Three-dimensional representations									
I <sub>h</sub>	I	j	m	Column of the basis					
				1		2		3	
				Coefficient	±	Coefficient	±	Coefficient	±
T <sub>2u</sub>	T <sub>2</sub>	9	6	0	+	-0.431996636272	+	0	-
			7	0.595628155006	+	0	+	-0.141339509068	-
			8	0	+	0.348423486265	+	0	-
T <sub>1g</sub>	T <sub>1</sub>	10	9	-0.645011866518	+	0	+	-0.094105963071	-
			1	0.084656967375	-	0	-	0.783550484613	+
			2	0	-	-0.134502120104	-	0	+
			3	0.755796038194	-	0	-	-0.069967103164	+
			4	0	-	0.333658695376	-	0	+
			5	-0.454653620966	-	0	-	-0.336687457915	+
			6	0	-	-0.079134107888	-	0	+
			7	0.419169927117	-	0	-	-0.310410498646	+
			8	0	-	0.794266564196	-	0	+
			9	-0.197970209042	-	0	-	-0.414053282260	+
T <sub>2g</sub>	T <sub>2</sub>	10	10	0	-	0.483176440502	-	0	+
			1	0.675446422454	-	0	-	-0.533203129829	+
			2	0	-	-0.257089421609	-	0	+
			3	0.432662299876	-	0	-	0.013909384774	+
			4	0	-	0.455543116785	-	0	+
			5	0.461473376305	-	0	-	0.042720461203	+
			6	0	-	-0.727479679833	-	0	+
			7	-0.359807022686	-	0	-	-0.410588272686	+
			8	0	-	-0.038273277231	-	0	+
			9	0.118981906385	-	0	-	-0.738304262403	+
T <sub>1u</sub>	T <sub>1</sub>	11	10	0	-	-0.442373111442	-	0	+
			0	0	+	0.142357758247	+	0	-
			1	0.572903651071	+	0	+	0.304888329890	-
			2	0	+	0.520759355236	+	0	-
			3	0.140654883869	+	0	+	0.317153133394	-
			4	0	+	-0.640797738542	+	0	-
			5	-0.040582356492	+	0	+	-0.626508247537	-
			6	0	+	-0.251476714162	+	0	-
			7	0.100044456149	+	0	+	0.205625609524	-
			8	0	+	-0.484439555688	+	0	-
			9	-0.790486184544	+	0	+	-0.328995526538	-
T <sub>1u</sub>	T <sub>1</sub>	11	11	-0.124392047230	+	0	+	-0.513248930120	-
			1	0.553455779612	+	0	+	0.376570158695	-
			2	0	+	0.501476181031	+	0	-
			3	0.152374122614	+	0	+	0.205997465921	-
			4	0	+	-0.629503169473	+	0	-
			5	0.131366007588	+	0	+	-0.662731108593	-
			6	0	+	-0.387830515344	+	0	-
			7	0.156825724398	+	0	+	0.197984101936	-
			8	0	+	-0.444052670434	+	0	-
			9	-0.792741568205	+	0	+	-0.170811909372	-
			10	0	+	0.068206427339	+	0	-
T <sub>2u</sub>	T <sub>2</sub>	11	11	-0.013352791071	+	0	+	-0.555133339221	-
			0	0	+	-0.281437112237	+	0	-
			1	0.077571484083	+	0	+	-0.168901747638	-
			2	0	+	0.438518972406	+	0	-

⇒

T 75.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

Three-dimensional representations												
$I_h$	$I$	$j$	$m$	Column of the basis								
				1		2		3				
				Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$			
$T_{2u}$	$T_2$	11	3	0.913450585536	+	0	+	0.091820783858	-			
			4	0	+	-0.260391925908	+	0	-			
			5	0.110331700111	+	0	+	0.543298148787	-			
			6	0	+	0.169111754176	+	0	-			
			7	-0.326039919967	+	0	+	0.567963446723	-			
			8	0	+	0.645341583409	+	0	-			
			9	0.184917594389	+	0	+	0.141926655516	-			
			10	0	+	-0.464355212030	+	0	-			
			11	-0.083192923164	+	0	+	-0.570212778235	-			
			$T_{1g}$	$T_1$	12	1	0.651156964009	-	0	-	0.364117351949	+
						2	0	-	0.046260622197	-	0	+
3	-0.357016533018	-				0	-	0.073729234104	+			
4	0	-				-0.143581922374	-	0	+			
5	-0.300820574418	-				0	-	0.719430215584	+			
6	0	-				-0.545346986396	-	0	+			
7	0.412892810423	-				0	-	0.557559264287	+			
8	0	-				-0.115733163091	-	0	+			
9	0.299241502285	-				0	-	-0.166652507215	+			
10	0	-				0.573475882677	-	0	+			
11	-0.313073211553	-				0	-	-0.075877055816	+			
12	0	-				-0.581009550505	-	0	+			
$T_{2g}$	$T_2$	12	1	0.328115858156	-	0	-	0.636134259705	+			
			2	0	-	-0.546058262885	-	0	+			
			3	0.085536518044	-	0	-	-0.267931624485	+			
			4	0	-	-0.516607285235	-	0	+			
			5	0.352088835423	-	0	-	0.174832653504	+			
			6	0	-	0.195068206596	-	0	+			
			7	-0.560907246852	-	0	-	-0.422008609634	+			
			8	0	-	-0.385647980981	-	0	+			
			9	-0.162189873641	-	0	-	0.529121196344	+			
			10	0	-	-0.343322488064	-	0	+			
			11	-0.648177788107	-	0	-	0.186865953218	+			
			12	0	-	-0.360958425733	-	0	+			
$T_{1u}$	$T_1$	13	0	0	+	0.498147776237	+	0	-			
			1	0.276958184768	+	0	+	0.454122879619	-			
			2	0	+	-0.198076150450	+	0	-			
			3	-0.005932936520	+	0	+	-0.232955889284	-			
			4	0	+	0.296001715939	+	0	-			
			5	0.436027218361	+	0	+	-0.017417577195	-			
			6	0	+	0.698805361825	+	0	-			
			7	0.617010684806	+	0	+	0.564185964742	-			
			8	0	+	0.098826002015	+	0	-			
			9	0.037430294295	+	0	+	0.169868876390	-			
			10	0	+	-0.317576563457	+	0	-			
			11	-0.426296872405	+	0	+	-0.471945293860	-			
			12	0	+	0.161391541807	+	0	-			
13	0.411469310501	+	0	+	0.411469310501	-						
$T_{2u}$	$T_2$	13	0	0	+	0.311377429472	+	0	-			
			1	0.203098369707	+	0	+	-0.085125424715	-			

→

## T 75.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

Three-dimensional representations									
I <sub>h</sub>	I	j	m	Column of the basis					
				1		2		3	
				Coefficient	±	Coefficient	±	Coefficient	±
T <sub>2u</sub>	T <sub>2</sub>	13	2	0	+	0.546898858488	+	0	-
			3	-0.302411068415	+	0	+	-0.632184899889	-
			4	0	+	0.114302780060	+	0	-
			5	-0.246603689029	+	0	+	0.670834497482	-
			6	0	+	-0.373264365494	+	0	-
			7	0.179382342762	+	0	+	0.033340120979	-
			8	0	+	-0.218468363283	+	0	-
			9	-0.425705713987	+	0	+	0.253857049644	-
			10	0	+	-0.635472971233	+	0	-
			11	0.587164780928	+	0	+	0.266594988789	-
			12	0.498316524612	+	0	+	-0.080306525508	-
			13	0.072263387371	+	0	+	0.051706590083	-
			T <sub>2u</sub>	T <sub>2</sub>	13	1	0.072263387371	+	0
2	0	+				0.616785460863	+	0	-
3	-0.541486303936	+				0	+	-0.396206418446	-
4	0	+				0.256125292142	+	0	-
5	-0.034657857949	+				0	+	0.767696792016	-
6	0	+				-0.201340741692	+	0	-
7	-0.051604290771	+				0	+	0.284386573041	-
8	0	+				-0.352981647365	+	0	-
9	-0.610665513151	+				0	+	-0.033552538514	-
10	0	+				-0.543478659827	+	0	-
11	0.335435966692	+				0	+	0.298048086681	-
12	0	+				0.305732462564	+	0	-
13	0.460735020212	+				0	+	-0.283115489352	-
T <sub>1g</sub>	T <sub>1</sub>	14	1	0.389833243005	-	0	-	-0.389833243005	+
			2	0	-	-0.702781873267	-	0	+
			3	0.396788764406	-	0	-	0.193666111925	+
			4	0	-	-0.158788281729	-	0	+
			5	0.278890594334	-	0	-	-0.163693467144	+
			6	0	-	-0.296894414167	-	0	+
			7	-0.242249388655	-	0	-	0.425496599419	+
			8	0	-	0.376659535928	-	0	+
			9	0.372393864337	-	0	-	-0.564774198236	+
			10	0	-	-0.427756740038	-	0	+
			11	0.330162710590	-	0	-	-0.159060014574	+
			12	0	-	-0.166180696885	-	0	+
			13	0.553569673589	-	0	-	-0.508341016648	+
			14	0	-	-0.200682257209	-	0	+
T <sub>2g</sub>	T <sub>2</sub>	14	1	0.388732104871	-	0	-	-0.262170207689	+
			2	0	-	0.374791452911	-	0	+
			3	-0.365673687016	-	0	-	-0.262453294346	+
			4	0	-	-0.605183195642	-	0	+
			5	-0.075104363880	-	0	-	-0.577192603006	+
			6	0	-	-0.292906426476	-	0	+
			7	-0.417499504847	-	0	-	0.176322769228	+
			8	0	-	0.279296875000	-	0	+
			9	-0.676322576319	-	0	-	0.183026067186	+
			10	0	-	0.240025747627	-	0	+
			11	0.036811301125	-	0	-	-0.549646800932	+

→

T 75.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

Three-dimensional representations									
$I_h$	$I$	$j$	$m$	Column of the basis					
				1	$\pm$	2	$\pm$	3	$\pm$
				Coefficient		Coefficient		Coefficient	
$T_{1u}$	$T_1$	15	12	0	-	0.138735474522	-	0	+
			13	0.276507331034	-	0	-	0.403154912570	+
			14	0	-	-0.502617007340	-	0	+
			0	0	+	-0.120686901393	+	0	-
			1	0.267064343161	+	0	+	-0.101806997440	-
			2	0	+	-0.120675194577	+	0	-
			3	0.432051982142	+	0	+	-0.511422383311	-
			4	0	+	-0.700060704030	+	0	-
			5	0.026970507060	+	0	+	0.455322689071	-
			6	0	+	0.393382948185	+	0	-
			7	-0.437560017019	+	0	+	0.123403554065	-
			8	0	+	0.196417113552	+	0	-
			9	-0.069817595906	+	0	+	0.036335949682	-
			10	0	+	0.225254481537	+	0	-
			11	-0.610791932969	+	0	+	0.436036123430	-
$T_{1u}$	$T_1$	15	12	0	+	0.486536506388	+	0	-
			13	0.227976299029	+	0	+	-0.414601270647	-
			15	0.346276002053	+	0	+	-0.377085238355	-
			1	0.490932637169	+	0	+	-0.490932637169	-
			2	0	+	0.127289745370	+	0	-
			3	-0.375149179690	+	0	+	-0.598430163596	-
			4	0	+	0.059148577580	+	0	-
			5	0.100999339140	+	0	+	-0.320328134921	-
			6	0	+	0.174446147432	+	0	-
			7	-0.475609073799	+	0	+	0.066496594220	-
			8	0	+	-0.319716480541	+	0	-
			9	0.574425230233	+	0	+	-0.056425328385	-
			10	0	+	0.515087324188	+	0	-
			11	-0.164475758480	+	0	+	-0.422814150339	-
			12	0	+	0.298303480164	+	0	-
$T_{2u}$	$T_2$	15	13	0.077127294000	+	0	+	-0.304960340320	-
			14	0	+	0.702387900232	+	0	-
			15	-0.137397748956	+	0	+	-0.137397748956	-
			0	0	+	0.120330804748	+	0	-
			1	0.553867125294	+	0	+	-0.325067152417	-
			2	0	+	0.290320964219	+	0	-
			3	-0.135326133749	+	0	+	0.487384882603	-
			4	0	+	-0.023229497441	+	0	-
			5	-0.134065872671	+	0	+	0.075496201002	-
			6	0	+	0.678811800277	+	0	-
			7	0.187400667410	+	0	+	-0.567009241726	-
			8	0	+	0.163650009684	+	0	-
			9	-0.542848121102	+	0	+	-0.283789004926	-
			10	0	+	0.162717061142	+	0	-
			11	-0.025581760546	+	0	+	-0.034359074072	-
12	0	+	-0.621812670955	+	0	-			
13	0.386961981442	+	0	+	-0.405978457758	-			
15	-0.420413240211	+	0	+	-0.288189022361	-			

→

T 75.6b Symmetrized harmonics (*cont.*)

Three-dimensional representations									
$\mathbf{I}_h$	$\mathbf{I}$	$j$	$m$	Column of the basis					
				1		2		3	
				Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$
$T_{2u}$	$T_2$	15	1	0.730269318598	+	0	+	0.098599368428	-
			2	0	+	0.194673252959	+	0	-
			3	-0.015735978758	+	0	+	0.481864364764	-
			4	0	+	-0.194819660070	+	0	-
			5	-0.475114215189	+	0	+	0.088561832375	-
			6	0	+	0.533610668966	+	0	-
			7	0.182582576570	+	0	+	-0.282341734186	-
			8	0	+	-0.346093708843	+	0	-
			9	-0.399461615555	+	0	+	-0.237354583347	-
			10	0	+	0.249596555153	+	0	-
			11	0.151683842047	+	0	+	-0.312912089933	-
			12	0	+	-0.639316279622	+	0	-
			13	0.075238186208	+	0	+	-0.610192345123	-
			14	0	+	-0.220460149602	+	0	-
			15	-0.138386529838	+	0	+	-0.379392900817	-

→

T 75.6b Symmetrized harmonics (*cont.*)

Four-dimensional representations											
$\mathbf{I}_h$	$\mathbf{I}$	$j$	$m$	Column of the basis							
				1		2		3		4	
				Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$
$F_u$	$F$	3	0	0	-	0	+	-0.866025403784	+	0	-
			1	0	-	0.925614793411	+	0	+	0.135045378369	-
			2	1	-	0	+	0.5	+	0	-
			3	0	-	0.378466979034	+	0	+	-0.990839414729	-
$F_g$	$F$	4	0	0.763762615826	+	0	-	0	-	0	+
			1	0	+	0.333776501991	-	0	-	0.873838226858	+
			2	0	+	0	-	-0.763762615826	-	0	+
			3	0	+	-0.942652240606	-	0	-	-0.486216776018	+
$F_g$	$F$	6	0	0.645497224368	+	0	-	-0.645497224368	-	0	+
			0	0.286410980935	+	0	-	0	-	0	+
			1	0	+	0.511271242969	-	0	-	-0.886271242969	+
			2	0.486135912066	+	0	-	-0.618718433538	-	0	+
			3	0	+	-0.252269356817	-	0	-	0.340657704465	+
			4	0.757772228311	+	0	-	-0.433012701892	-	0	+
$F_u$	$F$	7	0	0.327752765053	+	0	-	-0.655505530106	-	0	+
			0	0	-	0	+	-0.266634112596	+	0	-
			1	0	-	-0.764923830499	+	0	+	0.361810943084	-
			2	0.735980072194	-	0	+	-0.643982563170	+	0	-
			3	0	-	0.239605063030	+	0	+	-0.109500938064	-
			4	0	-	0	+	0.578926808845	+	0	-
			5	0	-	0.363173525750	+	0	+	0.794680091941	-
6	0.677003200386	-	0	+	-0.423127000241	+	0	-			
7	0	-	0.474958879799	+	0	+	0.474958879799	-			

→

T 75.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

Four-dimensional representations											
$I_h$	$I$	$j$	$m$	Column of the basis							
				1		2		3		4	
				Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$
$F_g$	$F$	8	0	0.718070330817	+	0	-	0	-	0	+
			1	0	+	-0.612518059906	-	0	-	-0.344909047850	+
			2	0	+	0	-	0.223897763127	-	0	+
			3	0	+	-0.452434714914	-	0	-	0.287075257973	+
			4	0.381881307913	+	0	-	0.859232942804	-	0	+
			5	0	+	0.040630032501	-	0	-	-0.729076350912	+
			6	0	+	0	-	-0.356304820343	-	0	+
			7	0	+	0.646895397640	-	0	-	-0.516791272674	+
$F_u$	$F$	9	0	0.581843335157	+	0	-	0.290921667579	-	0	+
			1	0	-	0	+	0.150738993836	+	0	-
			2	0.433012701892	-	0	+	0.656284876305	+	0	-
			3	0	-	-0.796106327086	+	0	+	0.139835982349	-
			4	0	-	0	+	0.102049613106	+	0	-
			5	0	-	0.125111633855	+	0	+	0.643315854229	-
			6	0.901387818866	-	0	+	-0.154926031368	+	0	-
			7	0	-	0.009107830659	+	0	+	0.240936034511	-
$F_u$	$F$	9	0	0	-	0	+	0.715647761220	+	0	-
			1	0	-	0.580609231778	+	0	+	-0.299476240167	-
			2	0	-	0	+	0.697753735403	+	0	-
			3	0	-	0.387310907427	+	0	+	0.340793991733	-
			4	0	-	0	+	-0.436367348935	+	0	-
			5	0	-	0.303614283173	+	0	+	0.332649573695	-
			6	0.841625411530	-	0	+	-0.059176786748	+	0	-
			7	0	-	0.856538142412	+	0	+	0.106172868135	-
$F_g$	$F$	10	0	0.901387818866	-	0	+	0.438304923603	+	0	-
			1	0	-	0.018465426881	+	0	+	-0.565835401449	-
			2	0	-	0	+	0.356525123057	+	0	-
			3	0	-	0.154305108942	+	0	+	0.664651289668	-
			4	0.540061724867	-	0	+	0	+	0	-
			5	0	-	0.154305108942	+	0	+	0.664651289668	-
			6	0	-	0	+	0.438304923603	+	0	-
			7	0	-	0.018465426881	+	0	+	-0.565835401449	-
$F_g$	$F$	10	0	0.208902218080	+	0	-	0	-	0	+
			1	0	+	0.362781113941	-	0	-	-0.052929051206	+
			2	0.690938960499	+	0	-	-0.210918208994	-	0	+
			3	0	+	-0.297342153290	-	0	-	-0.852304673140	+
			4	0.297696232551	+	0	-	0.487139289629	-	0	+
			5	0	+	0.376218110434	-	0	-	-0.076682336799	+
			6	0.135504278549	+	0	-	0.674668671094	-	0	+
			7	0	+	0.654385912922	-	0	-	0.457129957094	+
$F_u$	$F$	11	0	0.354329389702	+	0	-	0.128847050801	-	0	+
			1	0	+	-0.458493748698	-	0	-	-0.236489494973	+
			2	0.496416602623	+	0	-	-0.496416602623	-	0	+
			3	0	-	0	+	0.516795546342	+	0	-
			4	0	-	-0.089092869006	+	0	+	-0.610651608632	-
			5	0.665363309278	-	0	+	0.207926034149	+	0	-
			6	0	-	-0.297905571335	+	0	+	-0.402283612084	-
			7	0	-	0	+	-0.076226943235	+	0	-
$F_u$	$F$	11	0	0.459279326772	-	0	+	0	+	-0.449913807952	-
			1	0	-	0.500333191702	+	0	+	0	-
			2	0	-	0	+	-0.105251512385	+	0	-
			3	0	-	-0.671772427144	+	0	+	0.485183385725	-
			4	0	-	0	+	0	+	0	-
			5	0	-	0	+	0.530847733730	+	0	-
			6	0.459279326772	-	0	+	0	+	0	-
			7	0	-	0	+	0.530847733730	+	0	-

→→

T 75.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

Four-dimensional representations											
I <sub>h</sub>	I	j	m	Column of the basis							
				1		2		3		4	
				Coefficient	±	Coefficient	±	Coefficient	±	Coefficient	±
F <sub>u</sub>	F	11	9	0	-	-0.162392543099	+	0	+	-0.043203900112	-
			10	0.588518620493	-	0	+	0.625301034274	+	0	-
			11	0	-	-0.418726517689	+	0	+	0.159939297766	-
F <sub>g</sub>	F	12	0	0.558504224597	+	0	-	0	-	0	+
			1	0	+	0.384177172360	-	0	-	0.102315511639	+
			2	0.123783984398	+	0	-	0.696727794987	-	0	+
			3	0	+	0.651657366837	-	0	-	-0.039069132324	+
			4	0.199081119261	+	0	-	-0.175572173336	-	0	+
			5	0	+	0.238713424055	-	0	-	-0.353206241495	+
			6	0.486412414780	+	0	-	0.300562227035	-	0	+
			7	0	+	-0.025229392930	-	0	-	0.537090173259	+
			8	0.356502977419	+	0	-	-0.625458688541	-	0	+
			9	0	+	0.529579601284	-	0	-	0.139073689861	+
			10	0.306900886081	+	0	-	0.044682887629	-	0	+
			11	0	+	0.299458513482	-	0	-	0.745280581073	+
12	0.418614022974	+	0	-	-0.014560487756	-	0	+			
F <sub>g</sub>	F	12	1	0	+	-0.551150511024	-	0	-	-0.095335145325	+
			2	0.033582307569	+	0	-	0.010495371626	-	0	+
			3	0	+	0.230240464142	-	0	-	-0.932016976476	+
			4	0.551813621659	+	0	-	-0.394317180848	-	0	+
			5	0	+	-0.093074554148	-	0	-	0.036096244140	+
			6	0.131962558791	+	0	-	-0.651564974680	-	0	+
			7	0	+	0.190575086409	-	0	-	0.038228787830	+
			8	0.795931682368	+	0	-	-0.216394806820	-	0	+
			9	0	+	0.500834810153	-	0	-	-0.345195393922	+
			10	0.083261497840	+	0	-	-0.164700589849	-	0	+
			11	0	+	-0.589410892009	-	0	-	0.018202378453	+
			12	0.191102377347	+	0	-	0.587241866725	-	0	+
F <sub>u</sub>	F	13	0	0	-	0	+	-0.138080768048	+	0	-
			1	0	-	0.584383654804	+	0	+	0.038712663408	-
			2	0.497389016096	-	0	+	-0.296296191229	+	0	-
			3	0	-	0.440986650450	+	0	+	-0.173562475601	-
			4	0	-	0	+	0.848242025092	+	0	-
			5	0	-	-0.251280659348	+	0	+	-0.209693422040	-
			6	0.493446636764	-	0	+	-0.328643170188	+	0	-
			7	0	-	-0.305487905332	+	0	+	0.145840345156	-
			8	0	-	0	+	0.143792981826	+	0	-
			9	0	-	-0.441564406249	+	0	+	-0.393908389717	-
			10	0.713522657898	-	0	+	-0.026478379883	+	0	-
			11	0	-	-0.334055786551	+	0	+	0.655303769827	-
			12	0	-	0	+	-0.210342282699	+	0	-
13	0	-	0.031453054901	+	0	+	0.564402169551	-			
F <sub>u</sub>	F	13	0	0	-	0	+	-0.425053885143	+	0	-
			1	0	-	0.386820143221	+	0	+	-0.357114973715	-
			2	0	-	0	+	-0.279228593354	+	0	-
			3	0	-	-0.570088482656	+	0	+	0.253030308466	-
			4	0.786441087007	-	0	+	-0.249602884060	+	0	-
			5	0	-	-0.358623002523	+	0	+	-0.196388694538	-
			6	0	-	0	+	-0.068867745862	+	0	-

→→

T 75.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

Four-dimensional representations														
$I_h$	$I$	$j$	$m$	Column of the basis										
				1		2		3		4				
				Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$			
$F_u$	$F$	13	7	0	-	0.291529769710	+	0	+	0.565465587306	-			
			8	0.228217732294	-	0	+	0.497777641678	+	0	-			
			9	0	-	0.049085407390	+	0	+	0.573849954468	-			
			10	0	-	0	+	-0.624157277829	+	0	-			
			11	0	-	-0.186929377859	+	0	+	0.332272185817	-			
			12	0.573957388081	-	0	+	0.192253304797	+	0	-			
			13	0	-	-0.523848513075	+	0	+	-0.102059458482	-			
			$F_g$	$F$	14	0	0.440096461964	+	0	-	0	-	0	+
						1	0	+	-0.360509541371	-	0	-	0.588005115441	+
						2	0	+	0	-	-0.455691525040	-	0	+
						3	0	+	0.118876696293	-	0	-	0.285572606407	+
						4	0.457681828621	+	0	-	-0.289626782174	-	0	+
						5	0	+	-0.086017283280	-	0	-	-0.603997724073	+
6	0	+				0	-	-0.191397019897	-	0	+			
7	0	+				0.560896150710	-	0	-	0.322818354708	+			
8	0.491132301422	+				0	-	-0.069065479887	-	0	+			
9	0	+				-0.386308363042	-	0	-	0.100838400471	+			
10	0	+				0	-	0.575045843085	-	0	+			
11	0	+				0.376973703412	-	0	-	0.294679841312	+			
12	0.596348480686	+				0	-	0.358740882913	-	0	+			
13	0	+				0.492498134346	-	0	-	-0.081662341250	+			
14	0	+	0	-	0.455725749321	-	0	+						
$F_g$	$F$	14	1	0	+	0.271945736581	-	0	-	0.315749989717	+			
			2	0.777543289926	+	0	-	-0.112379303622	-	0	+			
			3	0	+	-0.134824027417	-	0	-	-0.408714556148	+			
			4	0	+	0	-	-0.187346315979	-	0	+			
			5	0	+	-0.657633028117	-	0	-	-0.080192901305	+			
			6	0.248530839384	+	0	-	0.746563341744	-	0	+			
			7	0	+	0.048758705394	-	0	-	-0.120064139601	+			
			8	0	+	0	-	0.299290915768	-	0	+			
			9	0	+	0.205575906746	-	0	-	-0.763761148030	+			
			10	0.020171788261	+	0	-	-0.172169364654	-	0	+			
			11	0	+	0.609306452386	-	0	-	0.090875229222	+			
			12	0	+	0	-	0.520981363877	-	0	+			
			13	0	+	-0.243913059534	-	0	-	0.347589784117	+			
			14	0.577279787560	+	0	-	-0.065394975934	-	0	+			
$F_u$	$F$	15	0	0	-	0	+	-0.557692090532	+	0	-			
			1	0	-	0.370970224370	+	0	+	0.181491811742	-			
			2	0.281254273841	-	0	+	0.391941083962	+	0	-			
			3	0	-	0.042213676485	+	0	+	-0.195497463750	-			
			4	0.267693972303	-	0	+	-0.299433300104	+	0	-			
			5	0	-	0.504093354223	+	0	+	0.046776455883	-			
			6	0.191929542911	-	0	+	-0.465386032670	+	0	-			
			7	0	-	0.671095556283	+	0	+	-0.106184616134	-			
			8	0.723484639771	-	0	+	0.265069803364	+	0	-			
			9	0	-	0.199965623650	+	0	+	-0.514073398584	-			
			10	0.157970146898	-	0	+	0.206068273630	+	0	-			
			11	0	-	-0.191330397796	+	0	+	-0.131073027609	-			
			12	0.450019520469	-	0	+	-0.298101307862	+	0	-			

→→



T 75.6b Symmetrized harmonics (*cont.*)

Four-dimensional representations											
$I_h$	$I$	$j$	$m$	Column of the basis							
				1		2		3		4	
				Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$
$F_u$	$F$	15	13	0	-	-0.122990954565	+	0	+	0.553761533836	-
			14	0.247985606634	-	0	+	0.165911827318	+	0	-
			15	0	-	0.253770360849	+	0	+	-0.572079382914	-
$F_u$	$F$	15	0	0	-	0	+	-0.080996363451	+	0	-
			1	0	-	-0.063194258147	+	0	+	-0.489898036054	-
			2	0	-	0	+	0.501408538968	+	0	-
			3	0	-	0.540077021809	+	0	+	0.350628352895	-
			4	0.026285281888	-	0	+	0.369899173025	+	0	-
			5	0	-	-0.291372437549	+	0	+	0.407158506795	-
			6	0.646150326007	-	0	+	0.053726041856	+	0	-
			7	0	-	0.265681792712	+	0	+	0.512900140129	-
			8	0.071040066888	-	0	+	0.074761360074	+	0	-
			9	0	-	0.503069154800	+	0	+	0.185909142282	-
			10	0.709359293218	-	0	+	0.386317380319	+	0	-
			11	0	-	-0.100754397467	+	0	+	-0.269323047411	-
			12	0.044188107221	-	0	+	0.384031219455	+	0	-
			13	0	-	0.219282904832	+	0	+	0.225008642064	-
			14	0.267598492819	-	0	+	-0.547728786506	+	0	-
15	0	-	-0.487363897347	+	0	+	-0.224697723536	-			

→→

T 75.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

		Five-dimensional representations											
$I_h$	$I$	$j$	$m$	1		2		3		4		5	
				Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$
Column of the basis													
$H_g$	$H$	2	0	0.707106781187	+	0.707106781187	+	0	-	0	-	0	+
		1	0	0	+	0	+	1	-	0	-	0	+
		2	0	0	+	0	+	0	-	-1	-	0	+
$H_g$	$H$	4	0	-0.707106781187 i	+	0.707106781187 i	+	0	i	0	i	0	+
				0.456435464588	+	-0.242481340562	+	0	-	0	-	0	+
				0	+	-0.386699020961 i	+	0	i	0	i	0	+
		1	0	0	+	0	+	-0.456359553641	-	0	-	-0.235388684521	+
				0	+	0	+	0.824820710530 i	-	0	-	0.425439679016 i	+
		2	0	0	+	-0.599071547271	+	0	-	-0.3125	-	0	+
				0.707106781187 i	+	0.375650477505 i	+	0	i	0.564810071322 i	-	0	+
		3	0	0	+	0	+	-0.161588854196	-	0	-	-0.423045112488	+
				0	+	0	+	0.292054439242 i	-	0	-	0.764608448501 i	+
		4	0	-0.540061724867	+	0.286907791336	+	0	i	0.369754986444	-	0	+
				0	+	0.457548452011 i	+	0	i	-0.668292288848 i	-	0	+
$H_u$	$H$	5	0	0	+	0	+	0	-	-0.554632479666	-	0	+
				0	+	0	+	0	i	0.716027452337 i	+	0	+
		1	0	0	+	0	+	-0.054699629983	-	0	-	-0.374916841419	+
				0	+	0	+	0.070616918656 i	+	0	+	0.484015561010 i	+
		2	0	0.707106781187	+	-0.176776695297	+	0	-	-0.242061459138	-	0	+
				0	+	-0.684653196881 i	+	0	i	0.3125	-	0	+
		3	0	0	+	0	+	-0.290486051389	-	0	-	0.438717816709	+
				0	+	0	+	0.375015879779 i	+	0	+	-0.566382265933 i	+
		4	0	0	+	0.684653196881	+	0	-	0.09375	-	0	+
				-0.707106781187 i	+	-0.176776695297 i	+	0	i	-0.121030729569 i	+	0	+
		5	0	0	+	0	+	-0.536307565142	-	0	-	-0.204851261460	+
				0	+	0	+	0.692370089413 i	+	0	+	0.264461841362 i	+
$H_g$	$H$	6	0	0.661437827766	+	-0.578758099295	+	0	-	0	-	0	+
				0	+	0.320217211436 i	+	0	i	0	i	0	+
		1	0	0	+	0	+	-0.063067339204	-	0	-	-0.085164426116	+
				0	+	0	+	-0.244258754427 i	-	0	-	-0.3298404037 i	+
		2	0	0	+	-0.191366386155	+	0	-	0.174692810742	-	0	+
				-0.395284707521 i	+	-0.345874119081 i	+	0	i	0.676582346707 i	-	0	+

Complex coefficients are given in two lines.  $\nearrow$

T 75.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

Five-dimensional representations															
I <sub>h</sub>	I	j	m	1		2		3		4		5			
				Coefficient	±	Coefficient	±	Coefficient	±	Coefficient	±	Coefficient	±		
C <sub>n</sub> 107	H <sub>g</sub>	6	3	0		0		-0.239472467520		0		-0.005097467520			
				0	i +	0	i +	-0.927472878578 i	-	0	i -	0	-0.019742406811 i	+	
				0.250000000000		-0.21875		0		0		-0.171163299220		0	
				0	i +	0.121030729569 i	+	0	i -	0	i -	-0.662912607362 i	-	0	i +
				0		0		-0.034284807507		0		0		0.234991566549	
				0	i +	0	i +	-0.132784488504 i	-	0	i -	0	i -	0.910118423744 i	+
S <sub>n</sub> 143	H	7	0	-0.586301969978 i	+	-0.283842220697	+	0	i -	-0.051822262349	+	0	i +		
				0		-0.513014223731 i	+	0	i -	-0.200706759042 i	-	0	i +		
				0	i -	0	i -	0	i +	0.445273949812		0		0	
				0		0		-0.270214265182		0		0.421553878074 i	+	0	i -
				0	i -	0.026179647478		-0.255819751967 i	+	0	i +	0		-0.571274403744	
				0.478713553878		0.477997168114 i	-	0	i +	-0.030726821724	+	0	i +	-0.540842194889 i	-
D <sub>n</sub> 193	H	7	0	0		0		-0.449930128930		0		0			
				0	i -	0	i -	-0.425962019096 i	+	0	i +	-0.149990225414 i	-		
				0		0.706048609284		0		0.439453125000		0		0	
				0.707106781187 i	-	-0.038669902096 i	-	0	i +	0.416043132893 i	+	0	i -	0	
				0	i -	0	i -	0.275957506362		0		0		-0.012285631362	
				-0.520416499867		-0.028460277336		0.261257046454 i	+	0	i +	0.367439345979		-0.011631166718 i	-
C <sub>nv</sub> 481	H	8	0	0		-0.519637706433 i	-	0	i +	0.347865580998 i	+	0	i -		
				0	i -	0	i -	-0.419211563123		0		0.419211563123		0	
				0		0.185167177355		-0.396879853947 i	+	0	i +	0		0.396879853947 i	-
				0.492125492126		0.163796345217 i	+	0	i -	0	i -	0		0	
				0	i +	0	i +	0.231069506480		0		0		0	
				0		0		-0.230928108103 i	-	0	i -	0		0.635723702978	
O 579	H	8	0	0.460101671793 i	+	0.153137712786		0	i -	-0.467677704981		0	i +		
				0		0.291158089182 i	+	0	i -	-0.144379620222 i	-	0		0.269515184710 i	+
				0	i +	0	i +	-0.739057150537		0		0		0	
				0		0		-0.162097092395 i	-	0	i -	0		0.092052487841	
				0	i +	0	i +	0		0		0		-0.424375697369 i	+
				0		0		0		0		0		0	

All coefficients are complex and are given in two lines.

T 75.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

		Five-dimensional representations											
$I_h$	$I$	$j$	$m$	1		2		3		4		5	
				Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$
Column of the basis													
$H_g$	$H$	8	4	-0.278605397905		-0.615979121931	0	0	0	0.190748076344	0	0	0
				0	i +	-0.092729490068 i	+	0	i -	-0.184691030751 i	-	0	i +
				0	0	0	0	-0.014685257746		0		0.100654253990	
				0	i +	0	i +	0.328480975638 i	-	0	i -	-0.217495478723 i	+
				0	0	0.178712744984	0	0	0	-0.308486066093	0	0	0
				0.536941758120 i	+	-0.599864620400 i	+	0	i -	-0.505475975449 i	-	0	i +
				0	0	0	0	-0.297179735082		0		-0.515150923934	
				0	i +	0	i +	-0.352656986102 i	-	0	i -	-0.108777337282 i	+
				-0.424489731629		0.175765279502	0	0	0	-0.581256503606	0	0	0
$H_g$	$H$	8	0	0	i +	-0.141284830262 i	+	0	i -	0.037519945972 i	-	0	i +
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				0	i +	0.425524821514 i	+	0	i -	0	i -	0	i +
				0	0	0	0	-0.456505109987		0		0.184269955213	
				0	i +	0	i +	0.255575893392 i	-	0	i -	0.354844339640 i	+
				0.536941758120		0.599864620400	0	0	0	-0.049781724855	0	0	0
				0	i +	-0.178712744984 i	+	0	i -	-0.281790156528 i	-	0	i +
				0	0	0	0	0.026479507589		0		-0.710897213784	
				0	i +	0	i +	-0.470733588304 i	-	0	i -	0.229757372127 i	+
				0	0	0.196756256593	0	0	0	-0.367390363863	0	0	0
				-0.591153419673 i	+	-0.018473544365 i	+	0	i -	0.208691524917 i	-	0	i +
				0	0	0	0	0.528484208302		0		-0.384924413423	
				0	i +	0	i +	-0.137034885638 i	-	0	i -	0.156328423942 i	+
				-0.460101671793		0.291158089182	0	0	0	-0.685803196053	0	0	0
				0	i +	0.153137712786 i	+	0	i -	-0.027958993233 i	-	0	i +
				0	0	0	0	-0.446918786953		0		0.025158921142	
				0	i +	0	i +	-0.078627293955 i	-	0	i -	-0.329739940141 i	+
				0	0	-0.129137058153	0	0	0	0.283460962069	0	0	0
				0.387991796832 i	+	-0.513028215732 i	+	0	i -	-0.433740025230 i	-	0	i +
$H_u$	$H$	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-0.127925960108	0	0	0
				0	i -	0	i -	0	i +	-0.495455113046 i	+	0	i -
				0	0	0	0	-0.173350233431		0		0.039859700083	
				0	i -	0	i -	-0.671382567138 i	+	0	i +	0.154375954605 i	-

All coefficients are complex and are given in two lines.  $\nearrow$

T 75.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

		Five-dimensional representations																
I <sub>h</sub>	j	m	1			2			3			4			5			
			Coefficient	±	Coefficient	±	Coefficient	±	Coefficient	±	Coefficient	±	Coefficient	±	Coefficient	±		
Column of the basis																		
H <sub>u</sub>	9	2	0.637377439199		-0.557705259299		0		0.036365208447		0		0.036365208447		0		0	
			0	i	0.308569025908	i	-	0	i	0.140841846698	i	+	0	i	0.140841846698	i	+	0
	3	0	0		0		-0.051496545045		0		0		0		0		0.134819705232	
			0	i	0	i	-	-0.199445261347	i	+	0	i	+	0	i	+	0.522154473102	i
	4	0	0		-0.184877493222		0		-0.075946180059		0		-0.075946180059		0		0	
			-0.381881307913	i	-	0.334146144424	i	-	0	i	+	+	-0.294138290578	i	+	+	0	i
	5	0	0		0		0.109647011761		0		0		0		0		-0.104604064696	
			0	i	0	i	-	0.424661050513	i	+	+	+	0	i	+	+	-0.405129800513	i
	6	0.306186217848			-0.267912940617		0		0.192162091816		0		0.192162091816		0		0	
			0	i	0.148231765320	i	-	0	i	+	+	+	0.744240581377	i	+	+	0	i
	7	0	0		0		-0.120130453451		0		0		0		0		-0.094194796827	
			0	i	0	i	-	-0.465263245588	i	+	+	+	0	i	+	+	-0.364814879412	i
	8	0	0		-0.288110764290		0		0.046026389693		0		0.046026389693		0		0	
			-0.595119035712	i	-	-0.520729156248	i	-	0	i	+	+	0.178259440767	i	+	+	0	i
	9	0	0		0		-0.057827410313		0		0		0		0		-0.151394125680	
			0	i	0	i	-	-0.223964597095	i	+	+	+	0	i	+	+	-0.586346927472	i
H <sub>g</sub>	10	0	0.644487845761		0.147221285753		0		0		0		0		0		0	
			0	i	-0.447465611754	i	+	0	i	-	-	-	0	i	-	-	0	i
	1	0	0		0		-0.332082271941		0		0		0		0		0.228938119664	
			0	i	0	i	+	-0.019049641562	i	-	-	-	0	i	-	-	-0.078599945645	i
	2	0	0		0.037940377475		0		0.387059870460		0		0.387059870460		0		0	
			-0.314647791600	i	+	0.005640658652	i	+	0	i	-	-	-0.563646327089	i	-	-	0	i
	3	0	0		0		0.186428107772		0		0		0		0		-0.110142009037	
			0	i	0	i	+	0.029944617195	i	-	-	-	0	i	-	-	0.279404312250	i
	4	0.187140459880			-0.084523889350		0		0.518511177466		0		0.518511177466		0		0	
			0	i	0.216942102153	i	+	0	i	-	-	-	-0.258970595297	i	-	-	0	i
	5	0	0		0		0.244707131721		0		0		0		0		0.731818240046	
			0	i	0	i	+	0.116062956368	i	-	-	-	0	i	-	-	-0.377191048726	i
	6	0	0		0.628126816550		0		0.026114535874		0		0.026114535874		0		0	
			-0.343798977702	i	+	0.221421314252	i	+	0	i	-	-	0.024723395286	i	-	-	0	i
	7	0	0		0		-0.276200305331		0		0		0		0		-0.093803241339	
			0	i	0	i	+	0.320418015787	i	-	-	-	0	i	-	-	0.364498673160	i

All coefficients are complex and are given in two lines.



T 75.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

		Five-dimensional representations											
$I_h$	$I$	$j$	$m$	1		2		3		4		5	
				Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$
Column of the basis													
$H_g$	$H$	10	8	0.222741700053	i	0.157811624403	+	0	i	-0.328829886700	-	0	+
			9	0	i	-0.446080426565	i	0	i	0.003691457029	i	0	i
			10	0	i	0	+	-0.577073180458	-	0	-	-0.072902743085	+
				0	i	0	+	0.518060225347	i	0	i	-0.162502890981	+
$H_g$	$H$	10	0	-0.531788520159	i	0.224263965990	+	0	i	0.294508864792	-	0	+
			1	0	i	0.068291201563	+	0	i	0.019911210725	i	0	+
			2	0	i	-0.412928476438	+	0	i	0	-	0	+
			3	0	i	-0.151509326440	+	0	i	0	-	0	+
			4	0	i	0	+	0.498833022415	i	0	-	0	+
			5	0	i	0	+	-0.213352485814	i	0	-	-0.199410002165	+
			6	0.281748440826	i	0.151398515200	+	0	i	0.341342526327	-	0	+
			7	0	i	-0.392418930467	+	0	i	-0.536004172053	-	0	+
			8	0	i	0	+	-0.310361292595	i	0	-	-0.284587096564	+
			9	0	i	0	+	0.145557807710	i	0	-	0.311929527690	+
			10	0	i	-0.486573291818	+	0	i	-0.324126550222	-	0	+
				0	i	-0.19277768771	+	0	i	-0.053572617128	-	0	+
				0	i	0	+	-0.528281832660	i	0	-	-0.439063461785	+
				0	i	0	+	0.293868093557	i	0	-	-0.091261108488	+
				0	i	-0.086215175575	+	0	i	-0.075809370005	-	0	+
				0	i	0.191380395442	+	0	i	0.047885455040	-	0	+
				0	i	0	+	-0.114748513363	i	0	-	-0.441684220277	+
				0	i	0	+	0.272934096022	i	0	-	0.435145393778	+
				0	i	0.165352812667	+	0	i	0.458422337284	-	0	+
				0	i	0.072640266029	+	0	i	-0.181053743919	-	0	+
				0	i	0	+	-0.001283134077	i	0	-	0.358877751125	+
				0	i	0	+	0.367468482411	i	0	-	-0.258890275126	+
				0	i	0	+	0	i	-0.447144538068	-	0	+
				0.226241784000	i	0.187190772943	+	0	i	0.193253586203	-	0	+
$H_u$	$H$	11	0	0	i	-0.493949364684	+	0	i	0.084442347761	-	0	+
			1	0	i	0	+	0	i	-0.324927018201	+	0	+
				0	i	0	+	-0.148926341678	i	0	-	-0.056635327753	+
				0	i	0	+	0.575046339015	i	0	+	0.124423328139	+

All coefficients are complex and are given in two lines.  $\nearrow$

T 75.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

		Five-dimensional representations															
$I_h$	$I$	$j$	$m$	Column of the basis					Column of the basis								
				1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5				
				Coefficient	±	Coefficient	±	Coefficient	±	Coefficient	±	Coefficient	±	Coefficient	±		
$C_n$ 107	$H_u$	11	2	0.527869144138		-0.444011719317	0	0.109760050537	0	0.197229565566	0	0.197229565566	0	0.197229565566	0		
			3	0	i -	-0.283355448183 i	-	0	i +	-0.302697905375 i	+	0	i +	-0.665402119894 i	-		
			4	0	i -	0	0.055060752623	0	-0.199863385732 i	+	0	i +	0.169414645885	0	0	i -	
			5	0	0.350233566926 i	-	-0.203997178600	0	0	i +	-0.526566872338 i	+	0	0	-0.059483867642	-	
			6	0	i -	0	0.040390600209	0	-0.106215594135 i	+	0	i +	0	0	0.190046823799 i	-	
			7	0	-0.289453945298	0	0.209741042394	0	0	i +	-0.143728895745	0	0	0	0.030833225171	-	
			8	0	0	i -	0.140861139166 i	-	0	i +	0.536538589652 i	+	0	0	-0.176940580124 i	-	
			9	0	0	i -	0	0.144361464535	0	-0.452213920354 i	+	0	i +	0	0	0	-
			10	0	0.614277175710 i	-	-0.320618913539	0	0	i +	-0.006680823256	0	0	0	0.169257331152	-	
			11	0	0	0	0.495500924938 i	-	0	i +	-0.002874968579 i	+	0	0	-0.562940284533 i	-	
$C_{nv}$ 481	$H_u$	11	0	-0.370905082492		0.338306002976	0	-0.104155632028	0	0.064699314283	0	0.064699314283	0	0.064699314283	0		
			1	0	i -	0.210426153444 i	-	0	i +	0.397758331989 i	+	0	i +	-0.279286950269 i	-		
			2	0	i -	0	0	-0.169385003840	0	0.025988552856	0	0	0	0	0	-	
			3	0	0	0	0.522554509615 i	+	0	i +	-0.301959697207 i	+	0	0	0.076627453367	-	
			4	0	i -	0	0	-0.047836725893	0	0	0.25988552856	0	0	0	0	0	-
			5	0	0	0	0.549345419131 i	+	0	i +	-0.086577001736	0	0	0	-0.586514088476 i	-	
			6	0	i -	0.031940444359 i	-	0	i +	0.617167149385 i	+	0	0	0	0	0	-
			7	0	0	0	0	0.004869093072	0	-0.095582948780 i	+	0	0	0	-0.033373260397	-	
			8	0	i -	0	0	-0.573485332010	0	0	0.25988552856	0	0	0	0.083893943038 i	-	
			9	0	0	-0.139399527626 i	-	-0.139399527626 i	-	0	0.451750905902 i	+	0	0	0.020764754049	-	
$C_{nh}$ 531	$H_u$	11	0	0		0	0	0.270773821946 i	+	0	0	0	-0.115058468397 i	-			

All coefficients are complex and are given in two lines.



T 75.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

		Five-dimensional representations											
$I_h$	$I$	$j$	$m$	1		2		3		4		5	
				Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$
Column of the basis													
$H_u$	$H$	11	6	0		0.142315886268		0		-0.027619186771		0	
			7	-0.557447453624 i	-	-0.557175262484 i	-	0	i	0.374576632933 i	+	0	i
			8	0		0		-0.059458253341		0		0.068131343283	
			8	-0.350233566926	i	0	i	0.355274152313 i	+	0	i	-0.602195504744 i	-
			9	0		0.376227464472		0		0.026695207581		0	
			9	0	i	0.100673932296 i	-	0	i	-0.217300584336 i	+	0	i
			10	0		0		-0.051677352706		0		-0.036778616933	
			10	0	i	0	i	0.488473732772 i	+	0	i	0.140268656299 i	-
			11	0		-0.095523468426		0		-0.029014016947		0	
			11	0.435031420071 i	-	0.398707995836 i	-	0	i	0.346937183109 i	+	0	i
$H_g$	$H$	12	0	0		0.508072849927		0.077858256622		0		0.050421229192	
			1	0	i	0	i	-0.484752693378 i	+	0	i	-0.487294874007 i	-
			2	0		0.342370043531		0		0		0	
			2	0	i	0.372860847473 i	+	0	i	0	i	-0.481877333248	+
			3	0		0		0.088686526027		0		-0.192202858864 i	+
			3	0	i	0	i	0.034805959528 i	-	0	i	0	+
			4	0.364873518395 i	+	-0.258452075530 i	+	0	i	0.001511745346		0	+
			4	0		0		0.446644971206		0		0.054563575050	
			5	0	i	0	i	0.177732971135 i	-	0	i	0.034293652869 i	+
			5	-0.215003782611		-0.134209392426		0		-0.595712250320		0	
			6	0	i	-0.116448739396 i	+	0	i	-0.276149391364 i	-	0	i
			6	0		0		0.099969717289		0		0.515616533261	
			7	0	i	0	i	0.083236597923 i	-	0	i	0.221838320922 i	+
			7	0		0.276273081947		0		0.324549346049		0	
			8	0.386893033360 i	+	-0.258734716059 i	+	0	i	0.135065059139 i	-	0	i
			8	0		0		0.554858203993		0		-0.278163966137	
			9	0	i	0	i	0.258807201945 i	-	0	i	-0.138754937643 i	+
			9	-0.238496883249		-0.155581951182		0		0.352089002995		0	
			9	0	i	-0.155151803315 i	+	0	i	0.177865414563 i	-	0	i
			9	0		0		-0.524728354779		0		0.035619536658	
			9	0	i	0	i	-0.222821282256 i	-	0	i	-0.019187551130 i	+

All coefficients are complex and are given in two lines.  $\nearrow$



T 75.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

		Five-dimensional representations													
$I_h$	$I$	$j$	$m$	Column of the basis					Column of the basis						
				1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5		
				Coefficient	±	Coefficient	±	Coefficient	±	Coefficient	±	Coefficient	±	Coefficient	±
$C_n$	$H_g$	12	10	0	0.310219684085	0	0	0.452461235171	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				0.466026926595 i	+	-0.305830170578 i	+	0	i	-	0.173658766800 i	-	0	0	i
$C_i$		11		0	0	-0.190713461237	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.507191059542	+
				0	0	-0.081918505801 i	-	0	i	-	0	i	-	0.236893645394 i	+
$S_n$		12		-0.372497770879	0	0	0	0.219167944242	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				0	0	-0.260457425732	+	0.079224487820 i	-	0	0	0	0	0	i
$S_n$	$H_g$	12	0	0	0.042155543977	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				0	0	-0.010884514651 i	+	0	i	-	0	i	-	0	i
$D_n$		1		0	0	0.058112182721	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-0.275105378628	+
				0	0	0.067244522352 i	-	0	i	-	0	i	-	-0.313630086532 i	+
$D_{nh}$		2		0.587138739062	0	0	0	-0.285473164823	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				0	0	-0.145408578346	+	0.260485451711	-	0	-0.363516824447 i	-	0	-0.133941050828	+
$D_{nd}$		3		0	0	0.538293361847 i	+	0	i	-	0	i	-	-0.174645812010 i	+
				0	0	0	0	0.297693288918 i	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
$C_{nv}$		4		0	0	-0.500284655184	+	0	i	-	0.167712969898	-	0	0	i
				-0.498203740666 i	+	-0.112144494359 i	+	0	i	-	0.238709474650 i	-	0	0	i
$C_{nh}$		5		0	0	0	0	-0.514244450457	0	0	0	0	0	0.081213392692	+
				0	0	0	0	-0.662211319813 i	-	0	0.111313576608	-	0	0.064248386339 i	+
$O$		6		-0.092287083266	0	0.01338367503	0	0	0	0	0.1117067170641 i	-	0	0	0
				0	0	-0.121469106565 i	+	0	i	-	0	i	-	0	i
$I$		7		0	0	0	0	-0.177241539153	0	0	0	0	0	0.207547067604	+
				0	0	0	0	-0.267738387581 i	-	0	0	i	-	0.285315957710 i	+
				-0.239535068790 i	+	-0.051024010625 i	+	0	i	-	-0.292150292227	-	0	0	0
				0	0	0	0	-0.121348687986	0	0	-0.398625140209 i	-	0	0	i
				0	0	0	0	-0.114648300597 i	-	0	0	i	-	0.460326127546	+
				-0.383081186376	0	0.079788628350	0	0	0	0	0.348050782263	0	0	0.583283201378 i	+
				0	0	-0.409631200988 i	+	0	i	-	0.408720894531 i	-	0	0	i
				0	0	0	0	-0.031802370729	0	0	0	0	0	-0.166234144053	+
				0	0	0	0	-0.026008875848 i	-	0	0	i	-	-0.250108288680 i	+
				0	0	0.396073029563	0	0	0	0	0.233075285039	0	0	0	0
				0.440926279106 i	+	0.111308049950 i	+	0	i	-	0.280065925049 i	-	0	0	i

All coefficients are complex and are given in two lines.

T 75.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

		Five-dimensional representations											
$I_h$	$I$	$j$	$m$	1		2		3		4		5	
				Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$
Column of the basis													
$H_u$	$H$	13	0	0		0		0		0.355696653532		0	
				0	i	0	i	0	i	0.099684507878 i	+	0	i
		1		0		0		0.489958853946		0		0.421121249210	
				0	i	0	i	0.161730136167 i	+	0	i	-0.179203531778 i	-
		2		0.613434661014		0.416582674853		0		0.021496501123		0	
				0	i	0.139242453250 i	-	0	i	-0.241980054368 i	+	0	i
		3		0		0		-0.216712571494		0		0.490453345236	
				0	i	0	i	0.028545076907 i	+	0	i	0.171551846791 i	-
		4		0		0.200912308556		0		0.032269478049		0	
				-0.238475165189 i	-	0.147979584519 i	-	0	i	-0.047382059614 i	+	0	i
		5		0		0		0.232764514601		0		0.348761290029	
				0	i	0	i	0.262218961927 i	+	0	i	0.209971314067 i	-
		6		0.200049779344		0.113651327279		0		-0.336927863386		0	
				0	i	-0.359966882235 i	-	0	i	-0.143632278938 i	+	0	i
		7		0		0		-0.436439324630		0		-0.245980335988	
				0	i	0	i	-0.015177759835 i	+	0	i	0.003736201477 i	-
		8		0		-0.469541828429		0		0.379771681274		0	
				-0.438287107083 i	-	0.317907957799 i	-	0	i	-0.188303692447 i	+	0	i
		9		0		0		0.499313293822		0		0.328965572965	
				0	i	0	i	-0.046901228251 i	+	0	i	-0.032240030786 i	-
		10		0.289271503005		0.211798153690		0		0.265937164586		0	
				0	i	0.346004589305 i	-	0	i	-0.018826606982 i	+	0	i
		11		0		0		0.152725351956		0		0.223366592941	
				0	i	0	i	0.183287706193 i	+	0	i	-0.083356266556 i	-
		12		0		0.088591808536		0		0.618915443732		0	
				-0.501032940387 i	-	0.329169834615 i	-	0	i	0.182404205551 i	+	0	i
		13		0		0		0.187691038854		0		0.285324391850	
				0	i	0	i	-0.169398759352 i	+	0	i	0.216372628214 i	-
$H_u$	$H$	13	0	0		0		0		0.124115356274		0	
				0	i	0	i	0	i	-0.131099102143 i	+	0	i
		1		0		0		0.159824050240		0		0.282543986114	
				0	i	0	i	-0.238796804448 i	+	0	i	0.553356975362 i	-

All coefficients are complex and are given in two lines.  $\nearrow$

T 75.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

		Five-dimensional representations											
$I_h$	$I$	$j$	$m$	1		2		3		4		5	
				Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$
				Column of the basis									
$C_n$	$H_u$	13	2	0		0.427579327465	0	0		0.120645828096	0	0	
				0	i	-0.023418289497 i	-	0	i	0.583310608199 i	+	0	i
$C_i$		3	3	0		0		-0.116349834308		0		0.155578946496	
				0	i	0		-0.132964332975 i	+	0	i	-0.262063282321 i	
$S_n$		4	4	0.365902724671		-0.228823200499		0		0.037002554802		0	
				0	i	0.275919260080 i	-	0	i	0.122623064756 i	+	0	i
$D_n$		5	5	0		0		-0.008649464047		0		0.070493436134	
				0	i	0		-0.555398270282 i	+	0	i	-0.396096211200 i	
$D_n$		6	6	0		0.313794941347		0		-0.095116625878		0	
				0.581579998038 i	-	0.370533618745 i	-	0	i	0.241490963380 i	+	0	i
$D_{nh}$		7	7	0		0		-0.201166646984		0		-0.118986152115	
				0	i	0		-0.094547479576 i	+	0	i	-0.082587728875 i	
$D_{nd}$		8	8	-0.530907473199		0.361952909889		0		0.266980502944		0	
				0	i	0.14633270582 i	-	0	i	0.562665606219 i	+	0	i
$C_{nv}$		9	9	0		0		0.259466250137		0		0.171556957542	
				0	i	0		0.261374727928 i	+	0	i	0.175397145555 i	
$C_{nh}$		10	10	0		0.081051669362		0		0.135385985777		0	
				-0.402199833270 i	-	-0.272572378461 i	-	0	i	0.124540554572 i	+	0	i
$O$		11	11	0		0		-0.010801429028		0		0.144528454891	
				0	i	0		-0.391203925012 i	+	0	i	0.265625336607 i	
$I$		12	12	0.290262727508		-0.169615194895		0		0.211877654293		0	
				0	i	0.436252054934 i	-	0	i	-0.249455468280 i	+	0	i
		13	13	0		0		0.166773030408		0		0.037326773194	
				0	i	0		0.460061251254 i	+	0	i	-0.430358549012 i	
$H_g$	$H$	14	0	0.634946889183		-0.132230619525		0		0		0	
			1	0		-0.048378353568 i	+	0	i	0		0	
			2	0		0		0.349900763842		0		0	
			3	0		-0.148054874254		0.260517290130 i	-	0		-0.179246215412	
			4	-0.270658886297 i	+	0.090039413776 i	+	0	i	-0.073272963858		0	
			5	0		0		-0.096588855287		0		0.109585590271	
			6	0		0		0.514301554305 i	-	0		-0.278059367901 i	

All coefficients are complex and are given in two lines.

T 75.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

		Five-dimensional representations											
$I_h$	$I$	$j$	$m$	1		2		3		4		5	
				Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$
Column of the basis													
$H_g$	$H$	14	4	0.158614962064		0.286560234198	+	0		0.076780935914		0	
				0	i +	-0.040344293374	i +	0	i -	0.437677959211	i -	0	i +
		5	0	0		0		-0.116040573537		0		-0.313732266487	
				0	i +	0	i +	0.093143656994	i -	0	i -	0.011784199803	i +
		6	0	0.513761720224		0		0		-0.158363007945		0	
				-0.282257393651	i +	-0.137958813987	i +	0	i -	-0.249360925865	i -	0	i +
		7	0	0		0		0.357424641827		0		-0.475799866708	
				0	i +	0	i +	0.105447225548	i -	0	i -	-0.147612985048	i +
		8	0.170207612553		0	-0.150760063072		0		-0.374180777141		0	
				0	i +	0.445321661493	i +	0	i -	0.482360101286	i -	0	i +
		9	0	0		0		0.092500092821		0		-0.054176483564	
				0	i +	0	i +	-0.346515169979	i -	0	i -	0.064619498640	i +
		10	0	-0.232868993893		-0.360759094078		0		-0.160566984101		0	
				-0.316146608760	i +	0	i +	0	i -	0.047066772557	i -	0	i +
		11	0	0		0		-0.300634530943		0		0.121620354243	
				0	i +	0	i +	0.063387234443	i -	0	i -	-0.408637512183	i +
		12	0.206671503490		-0.193350879242		0.370880324362		0.370880324362		0.370880324362		0
				0	i +	-0.371491086055	i +	0	i -	0.295131917051	i -	0	i +
		13	0	0		0		0.154782310599		0		-0.095887618439	
				0	i +	0	i +	-0.357584112087	i -	0	i -	-0.452557635402	i +
		14	0	0		0.013631472443		0		-0.237032457345		0	
				-0.497117544216	i +	0.049274834705	i +	0	i -	0.094394809480	i -	0	i +
$H_g$	$H$	14	0	0		-0.303587540618		0		0		0	
				0	i +	0.263502529246	i +	0	i -	0	i -	0	i +
		1	0	0		0		-0.218655661253		0		0.331698617829	
				0	i +	0	i +	0.194778660624	i -	0	i -	0.193488250752	i +
		2	0.352784613347		-0.152996848234		0.242260635466		0.242260635466		0.242260635466		0
				0	i +	0.039574539257	i +	0	i -	0.204689111172	i -	0	i +
		3	0	0		0		0.448171716096		0		0.197404605846	
				0	i +	0	i +	0.444623498195	i -	0	i -	0.35075843920	i +
		4	0	0		0.220072551564		0		-0.096527213709		0	
				0.473870433650	i +	0.337549589950	i +	0	i -	0.011312820404	i -	0	i +

All coefficients are complex and are given in two lines.  $\nearrow$

T 75.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

		Five-dimensional representations											
$I_h$	$I$	$j$	$m$	1		2		3		4		5	
				Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$
				Column of the basis									
$H_g$	$H$	14	5	0		0		-0.227409442956		0		0.252592666450	
				0	i +	0	i +	-0.406868927175 i	-	0	i -	-0.091077376582 i	+
		6		-0.490432996567		-0.280182980924		0		-0.097808797297		0	
				0	i +	-0.300155251897 i	+	0	i -	-0.329711178838 i	-	0	i +
		7		0		0		-0.324082666270		0		0.135906883912	
				0	i +	0	i +	0.068947369861 i	-	0	i -	-0.441575874647 i	+
		8		0		-0.105678162699		0		0.354539901602		0	
				0.163827091707 i	+	-0.234163445279 i	+	0	i -	-0.013705816657 i	-	0	i +
		9		0		0		-0.174936915084		0		-0.048179836761	
				0	i +	0	i +	-0.115295875987 i	-	0	i -	-0.119967302289 i	+
		10		-0.264779428592		0.226078237110		0		-0.176487230817		0	
				0	i +	-0.381732640418 i	+	0	i -	-0.405235249711 i	-	0	i +
		11		0		0		0.004450845368		0		-0.454281762059	
				0	i +	0	i +	-0.364567900267 i	-	0	i -	-0.413485714161 i	+
		12		0		-0.305910146505		0		-0.047364750459		0	
				-0.498605551649 i	+	0.128249591517 i	+	0	i -	0.425720617584 i	-	0	i +
		13		0		0		-0.079485565170		0		0.048928521908	
				0	i +	0	i +	0.074288340943 i	-	0	i -	-0.092369907247 i	+
		14		0.254775090343		-0.318797549803		0		0.453530065835		0	
				0	i +	-0.089258536941 i	+	0	i -	0.247527616991 i	-	0	i +
$H_g$	$H$	14	0	0		0.204602021716		0		0		0	
				0	i +	-0.424112231870 i	+	0	i -	0	i -	0	i +
		1		0		0		-0.129264615554		0		-0.114109640406	
				0	i +	0	i +	-0.447479174449 i	-	0	i -	0.111012323633 i	+
		2		0		0.244522181758		0		0.085975237720		0	
				0	i +	0.287959367313 i	+	0	i -	0.111856837828 i	-	0	i +
		3		0		0		-0.029504426010		0		0.595575446401	
				0	i +	0	i +	0.057256393874 i	-	0	i -	0.197428561662 i	+
		4		0.381512487078		0.375875025340		0		-0.425935558215		0	
				0	i +	-0.088687957140 i	+	0	i -	-0.318171927568 i	-	0	i +
		5		0		0		-0.472464095499		0		-0.036541063902	
				0	i +	0	i +	-0.118652191291 i	-	0	i -	0.311141126057 i	+

All coefficients are complex and are given in two lines.  $\nearrow$

T 75.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

		Five-dimensional representations											
$I_h$	$I$	$j$	$m$	1		2		3		4		5	
				Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$
Column of the basis													
$H_g$	$H$	14	6	0		-0.004125320330		0		-0.056793617066		0	
				-0.385904716926 i	+	-0.132362287323 i	+	0	i	0.152671670102 i	-	0	i
		7		0		0		-0.107590374186		0		-0.199921750755	
				0	i	0	i	-0.435656973947 i	-	0	i	0.409428980503 i	+
		8		-0.568844955943		0.065884668550		0		-0.399160022205		0	
				0	i	-0.296670473271 i	+	0	i	0.166967424897 i	-	0	i
		9		0		0		0.198555198067		0		-0.170861458421	
				0	i	0	i	0.021580491631 i	-	0	i	-0.031846981774 i	+
		10		0		0.318168061140		0		-0.417134490344		0	
				0.574229680044 i	+	-0.131754939252 i	+	0	i	-0.041596025135 i	-	0	i
		11		0		0		-0.362685616653		0		-0.046257656472	
				0	i	0	i	0.131926129030 i	-	0	i	-0.127418746505 i	+
		12		0.175680500630		-0.191741298351		0		0.064172940969		0	
				0	i	-0.000595245953 i	+	0	i	-0.375186817301 i	-	0	i
		13		0		0		0.385868840068		0		0.363137935449	
				0	i	0	i	0.050008840456 i	-	0	i	0.307847238657 i	+
		14		0		0.338690761939		0		0.206763677124		0	
				-0.146074720643 i	+	0.326266456537 i	+	0	i	0.346893194287 i	-	0	i
$H_u$	$H$	15	0	0		0		0		-0.617453670117		0	
				0	i	0	i	0	i	0.212161575233 i	+	0	i
		1		0		0		0.072322801321		0		0.085022866910	
				0	i	0	i	0.104578693417 i	+	0	i	-0.034238353250 i	-
		2		0.546279437613		0.128288542637		0		-0.133521090018		0	
				0	i	-0.172528352914 i	-	0	i	0.421538613470 i	+	0	i
		3		0		0		0.157996611168		0		-0.105917049487	
				0	i	0	i	0.227218870621 i	+	0	i	0.153427387776 i	-
		4		0		0.162900950846		0		0.252477009827		0	
				0.218530144883 i	-	-0.590248679682 i	-	0	i	-0.191489148394 i	+	0	i
		5		0		0		0.163199341848		0		0.111074765410	
				0	i	0	i	0.224349013003 i	+	0	i	-0.405586979182 i	-
		6		-0.184901439533		0.338745215394		0		0.303049343042		0	
				0	i	0.222855113078 i	-	0	i	-0.028621762377 i	+	0	i

All coefficients are complex and are given in two lines.  $\nearrow$

T 75.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

Five-dimensional representations																		
$I_h$	$I$	$j$	$m$	1			2			3			4			5		
				Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient
$C_n$	$H_u$	15	7	0		0		0		-0.063728295305		0		0		-0.394975226073		
$C_i$	$H_u$	15	8	0	i	0	i	0	i	-0.158264811950 i	+	0	i	0	i	0.230092085954 i	-	
$S_n$	$H_u$	15	9	0		-0.112097039250		0		0		-0.060438732073		0		0		
$D_n$	$H_u$	15	10	0		-0.138284804040 i		0	i	0	i	-0.137749724273 i	+	0	i	0	i	
$D_{nh}$	$H_u$	15	11	0	i	0	i	0	i	0.099092453724	+	0	i	0	i	0.576788494285		
$D_{nd}$	$H_u$	15	12	0		0.124783925507		0		-0.116745613828 i	+	0	i	0	i	0.013707580780 i	-	
$C_{nv}$	$H_u$	15	13	0	i	0.170721439610 i		0	i	0	i	-0.299617102266 i	+	0	i	0	i	
$C_{nh}$	$H_u$	15	14	0	i	0.504581992923		0	i	0.504581992923	+	0	i	0	i	-0.202773448018		
$O$	$H_u$	15	15	0	i	0.038010396133 i		0	i	0.038010396133 i	+	0	i	0	i	0.274231654351 i	-	
$I$	$H_u$	15	16	0	i	-0.277117064955		0	i	0	i	0.063253228632		0	i	0	i	
	$H_u$	15	17	0	i	0.128792373303 i		0	i	0.480450187420	+	0	i	0	i	0.132019758338		
	$H_u$	15	18	0	i	0	i	0	i	-0.385793694906 i	+	0	i	0	i	-0.038957983704 i	-	
	$H_u$	15	19	0	i	-0.487161541099		0	i	0	i	0.042587622430		0	i	0	i	
	$H_u$	15	20	0	i	-0.08557523094 i		0	i	0	i	0.061763010971 i	+	0	i	0	i	
	$H_u$	15	21	0	i	0	i	0	i	0.247541377828	+	0	i	0	i	-0.198490954164		
	$H_u$	15	22	0	i	0	i	0	i	-0.284118447059 i	+	0	i	0	i	-0.252023268379 i	-	
	$H_u$	15	23	0	i	0	i	0	i	0	i	-0.241260802749		0	i	0	i	
	$H_u$	15	24	0	i	0	i	0	i	0	i	0.376319625911 i	+	0	i	0	i	
	$H_u$	15	25	0	i	0	i	0	i	-0.113860834415	+	0	i	0	i	0.038737884660		
	$H_u$	15	26	0	i	0	i	0	i	-0.153645144525 i	+	0	i	0	i	-0.047566014181 i	-	
	$H_u$	15	27	0	i	0.198508989574		0	i	0	i	-0.46464635451		0	i	0	i	
	$H_u$	15	28	0	i	-0.461293206416 i		0	i	0	i	-0.236632294846 i	+	0	i	0	i	
	$H_u$	15	29	0	i	0	i	0	i	-0.247374683813	+	0	i	0	i	-0.169894168653		
	$H_u$	15	30	0	i	0	i	0	i	-0.334600507417 i	+	0	i	0	i	-0.034519762548 i	-	
	$H_u$	15	31	0	i	-0.227863906042		0	i	0	i	0.213657224533		0	i	0	i	
	$H_u$	15	32	0	i	0.168005778681 i		0	i	0	i	-0.065214279659 i	+	0	i	0	i	
	$H_u$	15	33	0	i	0	i	0	i	-0.244153526985	+	0	i	0	i	0.446847329423		
	$H_u$	15	34	0	i	0	i	0	i	-0.336855328522 i	+	0	i	0	i	0.243338126759 i	-	
	$H_u$	15	35	0	i	-0.242638861509		0	i	0	i	0.035500224663		0	i	0	i	
	$H_u$	15	36	0	i	0.125408661515 i		0	i	0	i	-0.248619934733 i	+	0	i	0	i	

All coefficients are complex and are given in two lines.

T 75.6b Symmetrized harmonics (cont.)

Five-dimensional representations													
$I_h$	$H$	$j$	$m$	1		2		3		4		5	
				Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$	Coefficient	$\pm$
		15	7	0		0		0.172926365467		0		-0.257959941831	
				0	i	0	i	0.191354330330	i	+	i	0.160833221032	i
		8		0.049282415492		-0.350944700942		0		0.150443974181		0	
				0	i	-0.130477521603	i	0	i	+	0.171025831203	i	i
		9		0		0		0.129524041723		0		-0.007301260065	
				0	i	0	i	0.009611829597	i	+	i	-0.530913197125	i
		10		0		-0.189555865063		0		0.325892614325		0	
				-0.225840399420	i	0.221705138201	i	0	i	+	0.461482538101	i	i
		11		0		0		-0.034957212217		0		-0.303844768257	
				0	i	0	i	-0.486475559585	i	+	i	-0.049580609998	i
		12		-0.300413952316		-0.428659863879		0		-0.107990278974		0	
				0	i	-0.309703492051	i	0	i	+	-0.140859564152	i	i
		13		0		0		0.430076637339		0		0.044551775922	
				0	i	0	i	-0.105983295844	i	+	i	-0.085884143985	i
		14		0		0.083400936846		0		-0.067246625263		0	
				0.494136605056	i	0.284888572470	i	0	i	+	-0.090628190531	i	i
		15		0		0		0.315302511654		0		0.274067028924	
				0	i	0	i	0.017643504234	i	+	i	0.392057236996	i

All coefficients are complex and are given in two lines.



## T 75.6c Spin harmonics

§ 16–6, pp. 74, 75

They must be obtained from T 74.6c.

For gerade spin harmonics use the symmetrized harmonics for the gerade representations (subscript  $g$ ) listed in T 75.6b; for ungerade spin harmonics use the symmetrized harmonics for the ungerade representations (subscript  $u$ ) listed in T 75.6b.

## T 75.7 Matrix representations

Use T 74.7 ■. § 16–7, p. 77

## T 75.8 Direct products of representations

§ 16–8, p. 81

$I_h$	$A_g$	$T_{1g}$	$T_{2g}$	$F_g$	$H_g$
$A_g$	$A_g$	$T_{1g}$	$T_{2g}$	$F_g$	$H_g$
$T_{1g}$	$A_g \oplus \{T_{1g}\} \oplus H_g$		$F_g \oplus H_g$	$T_{2g} \oplus F_g \oplus H_g$	$T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g} \oplus F_g \oplus H_g$
$T_{2g}$			$A_g \oplus \{T_{2g}\} \oplus H_g$	$T_{1g} \oplus F_g \oplus H_g$	$T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g} \oplus F_g \oplus H_g$
$F_g$				$A_g \oplus \{T_{1g}\} \oplus \{T_{2g}\} \oplus F_g \oplus H_g$	$T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g} \oplus F_g \oplus 2H_g$
$H_g$					$A_g \oplus \{T_{1g}\} \oplus \{T_{2g}\} \oplus F_g \oplus \{F_g\} \oplus 2H_g$

→→

T 75.8 Direct products of representations (*cont.*)

$I_h$	$A_u$	$T_{1u}$	$T_{2u}$	$F_u$	$H_u$
$A_g$	$A_u$	$T_{1u}$	$T_{2u}$	$F_u$	$H_u$
$T_{1g}$	$T_{1u}$	$A_u \oplus T_{1u} \oplus H_u$	$F_u \oplus H_u$	$T_{2u} \oplus F_u \oplus H_u$	$T_{1u} \oplus T_{2u} \oplus F_u \oplus H_u$
$T_{2g}$	$T_{2u}$	$F_u \oplus H_u$	$A_u \oplus T_{2u} \oplus H_u$	$T_{1u} \oplus F_u \oplus H_u$	$T_{1u} \oplus T_{2u} \oplus F_u \oplus H_u$
$F_g$	$F_u$	$T_{2u} \oplus F_u \oplus H_u$	$T_{1u} \oplus F_u \oplus H_u$	$A_u \oplus T_{1u} \oplus T_{2u} \oplus F_u \oplus H_u$	$T_{1u} \oplus T_{2u} \oplus F_u \oplus 2H_u$
$H_g$	$H_u$	$T_{1u} \oplus T_{2u} \oplus F_u \oplus H_u$	$T_{1u} \oplus T_{2u} \oplus F_u \oplus H_u$	$T_{1u} \oplus T_{2u} \oplus F_u \oplus 2H_u$	$A_u \oplus T_{1u} \oplus T_{2u} \oplus F_u \oplus F_u \oplus 2H_u$
$A_u$	$A_g$	$T_{1g}$	$T_{2g}$	$F_g$	$H_g$
$T_{1u}$		$A_g \oplus \{T_{1g}\} \oplus H_g$	$F_g \oplus H_g$	$T_{2g} \oplus F_g \oplus H_g$	$T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g} \oplus F_g \oplus H_g$
$T_{2u}$			$A_g \oplus \{T_{2g}\} \oplus H_g$	$T_{1g} \oplus F_g \oplus H_g$	$T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g} \oplus F_g \oplus H_g$
$F_u$				$A_g \oplus \{T_{1g}\} \oplus \{T_{2g}\} \oplus F_g \oplus H_g$	$T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g} \oplus F_g \oplus 2H_g$
$H_u$					$A_g \oplus \{T_{1g}\} \oplus \{T_{2g}\} \oplus F_g \oplus \{F_g\} \oplus 2H_g$

→→

T 75.8 Direct products of representations (*cont.*)

$I_h$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{7/2,g}$	$F_{3/2,g}$	$I_{5/2,g}$
$A_g$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{7/2,g}$	$F_{3/2,g}$	$I_{5/2,g}$
$T_{1g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g}$	$I_{5/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g} \oplus I_{5/2,g}$	$E_{7/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g} \oplus 2I_{5/2,g}$
$T_{2g}$	$I_{5/2,g}$	$E_{7/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g}$	$E_{7/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g} \oplus I_{5/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g} \oplus 2I_{5/2,g}$
$F_g$	$E_{7/2,g} \oplus I_{5/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus I_{5/2,g}$	$F_{3/2,g} \oplus 2I_{5/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g} \oplus 2F_{3/2,g} \oplus 2I_{5/2,g}$
$H_g$	$F_{3/2,g} \oplus I_{5/2,g}$	$F_{3/2,g} \oplus I_{5/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g} \oplus 2I_{5/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g} \oplus 2F_{3/2,g} \oplus 3I_{5/2,g}$
$A_u$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{7/2,u}$	$F_{3/2,u}$	$I_{5/2,u}$
$T_{1u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus F_{3/2,u}$	$I_{5/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus F_{3/2,u} \oplus I_{5/2,u}$	$E_{7/2,u} \oplus F_{3/2,u} \oplus 2I_{5/2,u}$
$T_{2u}$	$I_{5/2,u}$	$E_{7/2,u} \oplus F_{3/2,u}$	$E_{7/2,u} \oplus F_{3/2,u} \oplus I_{5/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus F_{3/2,u} \oplus 2I_{5/2,u}$
$F_u$	$E_{7/2,u} \oplus I_{5/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus I_{5/2,u}$	$F_{3/2,u} \oplus 2I_{5/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{7/2,u} \oplus 2F_{3/2,u} \oplus 2I_{5/2,u}$
$H_u$	$F_{3/2,u} \oplus I_{5/2,u}$	$F_{3/2,u} \oplus I_{5/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{7/2,u} \oplus F_{3/2,u} \oplus 2I_{5/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{7/2,u} \oplus 2F_{3/2,u} \oplus 3I_{5/2,u}$
$E_{1/2,g}$	$\{A_g\} \oplus T_{1g}$	$F_g$	$T_{1g} \oplus H_g$	$T_{2g} \oplus F_g \oplus H_g$
$E_{7/2,g}$		$\{A_g\} \oplus T_{2g}$	$T_{2g} \oplus H_g$	$T_{1g} \oplus F_g \oplus H_g$
$F_{3/2,g}$			$\{A_g\} \oplus T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g} \oplus F_g \oplus \{H_g\}$	$T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g} \oplus 2F_g \oplus 2H_g$
$I_{5/2,g}$				$\{A_g\} \oplus 2T_{1g} \oplus 2T_{2g} \oplus F_g \oplus \{F_g\} \oplus H_g \oplus 2\{H_g\}$

$\Rightarrow$

T 75.8 Direct products of representations (*cont.*)

$I_h$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{7/2,u}$	$F_{3/2,u}$	$I_{5/2,u}$
$A_g$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{7/2,u}$	$F_{3/2,u}$	$I_{5/2,u}$
$T_{1g}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus F_{3/2,u}$	$I_{5/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus F_{3/2,u} \oplus I_{5/2,u}$	$E_{7/2,u} \oplus F_{3/2,u} \oplus 2I_{5/2,u}$
$T_{2g}$	$I_{5/2,u}$	$E_{7/2,u} \oplus F_{3/2,u}$	$E_{7/2,u} \oplus F_{3/2,u} \oplus I_{5/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus F_{3/2,u} \oplus 2I_{5/2,u}$
$F_g$	$E_{7/2,u} \oplus I_{5/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus I_{5/2,u}$	$F_{3/2,u} \oplus 2I_{5/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{7/2,u} \oplus 2F_{3/2,u} \oplus 2I_{5/2,u}$
$H_g$	$F_{3/2,u} \oplus I_{5/2,u}$	$F_{3/2,u} \oplus I_{5/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{7/2,u} \oplus F_{3/2,u} \oplus 2I_{5/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{7/2,u} \oplus 2F_{3/2,u} \oplus 3I_{5/2,u}$
$A_u$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{7/2,g}$	$F_{3/2,g}$	$I_{5/2,g}$
$T_{1u}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g}$	$I_{5/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g} \oplus I_{5/2,g}$	$E_{7/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g} \oplus 2I_{5/2,g}$
$T_{2u}$	$I_{5/2,g}$	$E_{7/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g}$	$E_{7/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g} \oplus I_{5/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g} \oplus 2I_{5/2,g}$
$F_u$	$E_{7/2,g} \oplus I_{5/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus I_{5/2,g}$	$F_{3/2,g} \oplus 2I_{5/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g} \oplus 2F_{3/2,g} \oplus 2I_{5/2,g}$
$H_u$	$F_{3/2,g} \oplus I_{5/2,g}$	$F_{3/2,g} \oplus I_{5/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g} \oplus 2I_{5/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g} \oplus 2F_{3/2,g} \oplus 3I_{5/2,g}$
$E_{1/2,g}$	$A_u \oplus T_{1u}$	$F_u$	$T_{1u} \oplus H_u$	$T_{2u} \oplus F_u \oplus H_u$
$E_{7/2,g}$	$F_u$	$A_u \oplus T_{2u}$	$T_{2u} \oplus H_u$	$T_{1u} \oplus F_u \oplus H_u$
$F_{3/2,g}$	$T_{1u} \oplus H_u$	$T_{2u} \oplus H_u$	$A_u \oplus T_{1u} \oplus T_{2u} \oplus F_u \oplus H_u$	$T_{1u} \oplus T_{2u} \oplus 2F_u \oplus 2H_u$
$I_{5/2,g}$	$T_{2u} \oplus F_u \oplus H_u$	$T_{1u} \oplus F_u \oplus H_u$	$T_{1u} \oplus T_{2u} \oplus 2F_u \oplus 2H_u$	$A_u \oplus 2T_{1u} \oplus 2T_{2u} \oplus F_u \oplus F_u \oplus H_u \oplus 2\{H_u\}$
$E_{1/2,u}$	$\{A_g\} \oplus T_{1g}$	$F_g$	$T_{1g} \oplus H_g$	$T_{2g} \oplus F_g \oplus H_g$
$E_{7/2,u}$		$\{A_g\} \oplus T_{2g}$	$T_{2g} \oplus H_g$	$T_{1g} \oplus F_g \oplus H_g$
$F_{3/2,u}$			$\{A_g\} \oplus T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g} \oplus F_g \oplus \{H_g\}$	$T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g} \oplus 2F_g \oplus 2H_g$
$I_{5/2,u}$				$\{A_g\} \oplus 2T_{1g} \oplus 2T_{2g} \oplus F_g \oplus \{F_g\} \oplus H_g \oplus 2\{H_g\}$

## T 75.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry)

§ 16–9, p. 82

$I_h$	$I$	$T_h$	$T$	$(C_{5v})$	$(C_{3v})$
$A_g$	$A$	$A_g$	$A$	$A_1$	$A_1$
$T_{1g}$	$T_1$	$T_g$	$T$	$A_2 \oplus E_1$	$A_2 \oplus E$
$T_{2g}$	$T_2$	$T_g$	$T$	$A_2 \oplus E_2$	$A_2 \oplus E$
$F_g$	$F$	$A_g \oplus T_g$	$A \oplus T$	$E_1 \oplus E_2$	$A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus E$
$H_g$	$H$	${}^1E_g \oplus {}^2E_g \oplus T_g$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E \oplus T$	$A_1 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2$	$A_1 \oplus 2E$
$A_u$	$A$	$A_u$	$A$	$A_2$	$A_2$
$T_{1u}$	$T_1$	$T_u$	$T$	$A_1 \oplus E_1$	$A_1 \oplus E$
$T_{2u}$	$T_2$	$T_u$	$T$	$A_1 \oplus E_2$	$A_1 \oplus E$
$F_u$	$F$	$A_u \oplus T_u$	$A \oplus T$	$E_1 \oplus E_2$	$A_1 \oplus A_2 \oplus E$
$H_u$	$H$	${}^1E_u \oplus {}^2E_u \oplus T_u$	${}^1E \oplus {}^2E \oplus T$	$A_2 \oplus E_1 \oplus E_2$	$A_2 \oplus 2E$
$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$F_{3/2,g}$	$F_{3/2}$	${}^1F_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2F_{3/2,g}$	${}^1F_{3/2} \oplus {}^2F_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$
$I_{5/2,g}$	$I_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2,g}$ $\oplus {}^1F_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2F_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2}$ $\oplus {}^1F_{3/2} \oplus {}^2F_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}$ $\oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}$	$2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$
$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{7/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$	$E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2}$
$F_{3/2,u}$	$F_{3/2}$	${}^1F_{3/2,u} \oplus {}^2F_{3/2,u}$	${}^1F_{3/2} \oplus {}^2F_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$
$I_{5/2,u}$	$I_{5/2}$	$E_{1/2,u}$ $\oplus {}^1F_{3/2,u} \oplus {}^2F_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2}$ $\oplus {}^1F_{3/2} \oplus {}^2F_{3/2}$	$E_{1/2} \oplus E_{3/2}$ $\oplus {}^1E_{5/2} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2}$	$2E_{1/2} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2}$

→

## T 75.9 Subduction (descent of symmetry) (cont.)

$I_h$	$(D_{5d})$	$(D_{3d})$	$D_{2h}$
$A_g$	$A_{1g}$	$A_{1g}$	$A_g$
$T_{1g}$	$A_{2g} \oplus E_{1g}$	$A_{2g} \oplus E_g$	$B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus B_{3g}$
$T_{2g}$	$A_{2g} \oplus E_{2g}$	$A_{2g} \oplus E_g$	$B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus B_{3g}$
$F_g$	$E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g}$	$A_{1g} \oplus A_{2g} \oplus E_g$	$A_g \oplus B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus B_{3g}$
$H_g$	$A_{1g} \oplus E_{1g} \oplus E_{2g}$	$A_{1g} \oplus 2E_g$	$2A_g \oplus B_{1g} \oplus B_{2g} \oplus B_{3g}$
$A_u$	$A_{1u}$	$A_{1u}$	$A_u$
$T_{1u}$	$A_{2u} \oplus E_{1u}$	$A_{2u} \oplus E_u$	$B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u} \oplus B_{3u}$
$T_{2u}$	$A_{2u} \oplus E_{2u}$	$A_{2u} \oplus E_u$	$B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u} \oplus B_{3u}$
$F_u$	$E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u}$	$A_{1u} \oplus A_{2u} \oplus E_u$	$A_u \oplus B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u} \oplus B_{3u}$
$H_u$	$A_{1u} \oplus E_{1u} \oplus E_{2u}$	$A_{1u} \oplus 2E_u$	$2A_u \oplus B_{1u} \oplus B_{2u} \oplus B_{3u}$
$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$
$E_{7/2,g}$	$E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g}$
$F_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g}$	$2E_{1/2,g}$
$I_{5/2,g}$	$E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,g}$	$2E_{1/2,g} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,g} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,g}$	$3E_{1/2,g}$
$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$
$E_{7/2,u}$	$E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u}$
$F_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{3/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,u}$	$2E_{1/2,u}$
$I_{5/2,u}$	$E_{1/2,u} \oplus E_{3/2,u} \oplus {}^1E_{5/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{5/2,u}$	$2E_{1/2,u} \oplus {}^1E_{3/2,u} \oplus {}^2E_{3/2,u}$	$3E_{1/2,u}$

Other subgroups:  $D_5$ ,  $S_{10}$ ,  $C_5$  (see  $D_{5d}$ );  $D_3$ ,  $S_6$ ,  $C_3$  (see  $D_{3d}$ );  $C_{2h}$ ,  $C_{2v}$ ,  $D_2$ ,  $C_s$ ,  $C_i$ ,  $C_2$  (see  $D_{2h}$ ).

T 75.10 ♣ Subduction from  $O(3)$

§ 16–10, p. 82

$j$	$I_h$
$30n$	$(n + 1) A_g \oplus n(3T_{1g} \oplus 3T_{2g} \oplus 4F_g \oplus 5H_g)$
$30n + 1$	$n(A_u \oplus 2T_{1u} \oplus 3T_{2u} \oplus 4F_u \oplus 5H_u) \oplus (n + 1) T_{1u}$
$30n + 2$	$n(A_g \oplus 3T_{1g} \oplus 3T_{2g} \oplus 4F_g \oplus 4H_g) \oplus (n + 1) H_g$
$30n + 3$	$n(A_u \oplus 3T_{1u} \oplus 2T_{2u} \oplus 3F_u \oplus 5H_u) \oplus (n + 1)(T_{2u} \oplus F_u)$
$30n + 4$	$n(A_g \oplus 3T_{1g} \oplus 3T_{2g} \oplus 3F_g \oplus 4H_g) \oplus (n + 1)(F_g \oplus H_g)$
$30n + 5$	$n(A_u \oplus 2T_{1u} \oplus 2T_{2u} \oplus 4F_u \oplus 4H_u) \oplus (n + 1)(T_{1u} \oplus T_{2u} \oplus H_u)$
$30n + 6$	$(n + 1)(A_g \oplus T_{1g} \oplus F_g \oplus H_g) \oplus n(2T_{1g} \oplus 3T_{2g} \oplus 3F_g \oplus 4H_g)$
$30n + 7$	$n(A_u \oplus 2T_{1u} \oplus 2T_{2u} \oplus 3F_u \oplus 4H_u) \oplus (n + 1)(T_{1u} \oplus T_{2u} \oplus F_u \oplus H_u)$
$30n + 8$	$n(A_g \oplus 3T_{1g} \oplus 2T_{2g} \oplus 3F_g \oplus 3H_g) \oplus (n + 1)(T_{2g} \oplus F_g \oplus 2H_g)$
$30n + 9$	$n(A_u \oplus 2T_{1u} \oplus 2T_{2u} \oplus 2F_u \oplus 4H_u) \oplus (n + 1)(T_{1u} \oplus T_{2u} \oplus 2F_u \oplus H_u)$
$30n + 10$	$(n + 1)(A_g \oplus T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g} \oplus F_g \oplus 2H_g) \oplus n(2T_{1g} \oplus 2T_{2g} \oplus 3F_g \oplus 3H_g)$
$30n + 11$	$n(A_u \oplus T_{1u} \oplus 2T_{2u} \oplus 3F_u \oplus 3H_u) \oplus (n + 1)(2T_{1u} \oplus T_{2u} \oplus F_u \oplus 2H_u)$
$30n + 12$	$(n + 1)(A_g \oplus T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g} \oplus 2F_g \oplus 2H_g) \oplus n(2T_{1g} \oplus 2T_{2g} \oplus 2F_g \oplus 3H_g)$
$30n + 13$	$n(A_u \oplus 2T_{1u} \oplus T_{2u} \oplus 2F_u \oplus 3H_u) \oplus (n + 1)(T_{1u} \oplus 2T_{2u} \oplus 2F_u \oplus 2H_u)$
$30n + 14$	$n(A_g \oplus 2T_{1g} \oplus 2T_{2g} \oplus 2F_g \oplus 2H_g) \oplus (n + 1)(T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g} \oplus 2F_g \oplus 3H_g)$
$30n + 15$	$(n + 1)(A_u \oplus 2T_{1u} \oplus 2T_{2u} \oplus 2F_u \oplus 2H_u) \oplus n(T_{1u} \oplus T_{2u} \oplus 2F_u \oplus 3H_u)$
$30n + 16$	$(n + 1)(A_g \oplus 2T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g} \oplus 2F_g \oplus 3H_g) \oplus n(T_{1g} \oplus 2T_{2g} \oplus 2F_g \oplus 2H_g)$
$30n + 17$	$n(A_u \oplus T_{1u} \oplus T_{2u} \oplus 2F_u \oplus 2H_u) \oplus (n + 1)(2T_{1u} \oplus 2T_{2u} \oplus 2F_u \oplus 3H_u)$
$30n + 18$	$(n + 1)(A_g \oplus T_{1g} \oplus 2T_{2g} \oplus 3F_g \oplus 3H_g) \oplus n(2T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g} \oplus F_g \oplus 2H_g)$
$30n + 19$	$n(A_u \oplus T_{1u} \oplus T_{2u} \oplus F_u \oplus 2H_u) \oplus (n + 1)(2T_{1u} \oplus 2T_{2u} \oplus 3F_u \oplus 3H_u)$
$30n + 20$	$(n + 1)(A_g \oplus 2T_{1g} \oplus 2T_{2g} \oplus 2F_g \oplus 4H_g) \oplus n(T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g} \oplus 2F_g \oplus H_g)$
$30n + 21$	$(n + 1)(A_u \oplus 3T_{1u} \oplus 2T_{2u} \oplus 3F_u \oplus 3H_u) \oplus n(T_{2u} \oplus F_u \oplus 2H_u)$
$30n + 22$	$(n + 1)(A_g \oplus 2T_{1g} \oplus 2T_{2g} \oplus 3F_g \oplus 4H_g) \oplus n(T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g} \oplus F_g \oplus H_g)$
$30n + 23$	$n(A_u \oplus T_{1u} \oplus F_u \oplus H_u) \oplus (n + 1)(2T_{1u} \oplus 3T_{2u} \oplus 3F_u \oplus 4H_u)$
$30n + 24$	$(n + 1)(A_g \oplus 2T_{1g} \oplus 2T_{2g} \oplus 4F_g \oplus 4H_g) \oplus n(T_{1g} \oplus T_{2g} \oplus H_g)$
$30n + 25$	$(n + 1)(A_u \oplus 3T_{1u} \oplus 3T_{2u} \oplus 3F_u \oplus 4H_u) \oplus n(F_u \oplus H_u)$
$30n + 26$	$(n + 1)(A_g \oplus 3T_{1g} \oplus 2T_{2g} \oplus 3F_g \oplus 5H_g) \oplus n(T_{2g} \oplus F_g)$
$30n + 27$	$(n + 1)(A_u \oplus 3T_{1u} \oplus 3T_{2u} \oplus 4F_u \oplus 4H_u) \oplus n H_u$
$30n + 28$	$(n + 1)(A_g \oplus 2T_{1g} \oplus 3T_{2g} \oplus 4F_g \oplus 5H_g) \oplus n T_{1g}$
$30n + 29$	$n A_u \oplus (n + 1)(3T_{1u} \oplus 3T_{2u} \oplus 4F_u \oplus 5H_u)$
$n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$	$\Rightarrow$

T 75.10 ♣ Subduction from  $O(3)$  (cont.)

$j$	$\mathbf{I}_h$
$15n + \frac{1}{2}$	$(n+1)E_{1/2,g} \oplus n(E_{7/2,g} \oplus 2F_{3/2,g} \oplus 3I_{5/2,g})$
$15n + \frac{3}{2}$	$n(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g} \oplus 3I_{5/2,g}) \oplus (n+1)F_{3/2,g}$
$15n + \frac{5}{2}$	$n(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g} \oplus 2F_{3/2,g} \oplus 2I_{5/2,g}) \oplus (n+1)I_{5/2,g}$
$15n + \frac{7}{2}$	$n(E_{1/2,g} \oplus 2F_{3/2,g} \oplus 2I_{5/2,g}) \oplus (n+1)(E_{7/2,g} \oplus I_{5/2,g})$
$15n + \frac{9}{2}$	$n(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g} \oplus 2I_{5/2,g}) \oplus (n+1)(F_{3/2,g} \oplus I_{5/2,g})$
$15n + \frac{11}{2}$	$(n+1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g} \oplus I_{5/2,g}) \oplus n(E_{7/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g} \oplus 2I_{5/2,g})$
$15n + \frac{13}{2}$	$(n+1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g} \oplus I_{5/2,g}) \oplus n(F_{3/2,g} \oplus 2I_{5/2,g})$
$15n + \frac{15}{2}$	$n(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g} \oplus I_{5/2,g}) \oplus (n+1)(F_{3/2,g} \oplus 2I_{5/2,g})$
$15n + \frac{17}{2}$	$n(E_{1/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g} \oplus I_{5/2,g}) \oplus (n+1)(E_{7/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g} \oplus 2I_{5/2,g})$
$15n + \frac{19}{2}$	$(n+1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g} \oplus 2I_{5/2,g}) \oplus n(F_{3/2,g} \oplus I_{5/2,g})$
$15n + \frac{21}{2}$	$(n+1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus 2F_{3/2,g} \oplus 2I_{5/2,g}) \oplus n(E_{7/2,g} \oplus I_{5/2,g})$
$15n + \frac{23}{2}$	$(n+1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g} \oplus 2F_{3/2,g} \oplus 2I_{5/2,g}) \oplus nI_{5/2,g}$
$15n + \frac{25}{2}$	$(n+1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g} \oplus F_{3/2,g} \oplus 3I_{5/2,g}) \oplus nF_{3/2,g}$
$15n + \frac{27}{2}$	$nE_{1/2,g} \oplus (n+1)(E_{7/2,g} \oplus 2F_{3/2,g} \oplus 3I_{5/2,g})$
$15n + \frac{29}{2}$	$(n+1)(E_{1/2,g} \oplus E_{7/2,g} \oplus 2F_{3/2,g} \oplus 3I_{5/2,g})$

 $n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$



# References

---

- Altmann, S. L. (1962). Group theory. In *Quantum theory* (ed. D. R. Bates), vol. II, pp. 87–183. Academic Press, New York.
- Altmann, S. L. (1963). The crystallographic point groups as semi-direct products. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A*, **255**, 216–40.
- Altmann, S. L. (1977). *Induced representations in crystals and molecules*. Academic Press, London.
- Altmann, S. L. (1979). Double groups and projective representations. I. General theory. *Molecular Physics*, **38**, 489–511.
- Altmann, S. L. (1986). *Rotations, quaternions, and double groups*. Clarendon Press, Oxford.
- Altmann, S. L. (1987). Improper double groups and the bases for the representations of  $O(3)$ . *Journal of Physics A: Mathematical and General*, **20**, 4587–93.
- Altmann, S. L. (1989a). Projection operators and Clebsch–Gordan coefficients for projective representations. *International Journal of Quantum Chemistry*, **35**, 441–56.
- Altmann, S. L. (1989b). Quaternions and projective representations for double groups. In *XVIIth International colloquium on group theoretical methods in physics*, 1988 (ed. Y. Saint-Aubin and L. Vinet), pp. 596–603. World Scientific, Singapore.
- Altmann, S. L. and Bradley, C. J. (1963a). A note on the calculation of the matrix elements of the rotation group. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A*, **255**, 193–98.
- Altmann, S. L. and Bradley, C. J. (1963b). On the symmetries of the spherical harmonics. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A*, **255**, 199–215.
- Altmann, S. L. and Dirl, R. (1984). Symmetrisation of molecular Dirac eigenfunctions. *Journal of Physics A: Mathematical and General*, **17**, 501–14.
- Altmann, S. L. and Herzig, P. (1982). Double groups and projective representations. III. Improper groups. *Molecular Physics*, **45**, 585–604.
- Altmann, S. L. and Palacio, F. (1979). Double groups and projective representations. II. Clebsch–Gordan coefficients. *Molecular Physics*, **38**, 513–26.
- Atkins, P. W., Child, M. S., and Phillips, C. S. G. (1982). *Tables for group theory*. Oxford University Press.
- Bhagavantam, S. (1966). *Crystal symmetry and physical properties*. Academic Press, London.
- Biedenharn, L. C. and Louck, J. D. (1981). *Angular momentum in quantum physics. Theory and application*. Addison–Wesley, Reading Mass.
- Bradley, C. J. and Cracknell, A. P. (1972). *The mathematical theory of symmetry in solids. Representation theory for point groups and space groups*. Clarendon Press, Oxford.
- Brink, D. M. and Satchler, G. R. (1968). *Angular momentum*, (2nd edn). Clarendon Press, Oxford.
- Brown, E. (1968). Aspects of group theory in electron dynamics. In *Solid State Physics. Advances in research and applications*, vol. **22** (ed. F. Seitz, D. Turnbull, and H. Ehrenreich), pp. 313–408. Academic Press, New York.
- Brown, E. (1970). A simple alternative to double groups. *American Journal of Physics*, **38**, 704–15.
- Burckhardt, J. J. (1947). *Die Bewegungsgruppen der Kristallographie*. Birkhäuser, Basel.
- Butler, P. H. (1981). *Point group symmetry applications. Methods and tables*. Plenum Press, New York.
- Condon, E. U. and Odabaşı, H. (1980). *Atomic structure*. Cambridge University Press.
- Condon, E. U. and Shortley, G. H. (1957). *The theory of atomic spectra*. Cambridge University Press.
- Countryman, R. and McDonald, W. S. (1971). The crystal structure of tetraethyl-ammonium octathio-cyanato-N-uranate (IV)  $[(C_2H_5)_4N]_4[U(NCS)_8]$ : an example of cubical 8-coordination. *Journal of Inorganic and Nuclear Chemistry*, **33**, 2213–20.
- Coxeter, H. S. M. and Moser, W. O. J. (1984). *Generators and relations for discrete groups* (4th edn). Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- Dirl, R. (1979). Clebsch–Gordan coefficients: General theory. *Journal of Mathematical Physics*, **20**, 659–63.
- Fano, U. and Racah, G. (1959). *Irreducible tensorial sets*. Academic Press, New York.

- Hamermesh, M. (1962). *Group theory and its applications to physical problems*. Addison-Wesley, Reading Mass.
- Harris, D. C. and Bertolucci, M. D. (1978). *Symmetry and spectroscopy*. Oxford University Press.
- Heine, V. (1960). *Group theory in quantum mechanics. An introduction to its present usage*. Pergamon Press, London.
- Herzig, P. (1984). Clebsch–Gordan coefficients for the group chains  $\mathbf{O} \supset \mathbf{T} \supset \mathbf{D}_2$  and  $\mathbf{T}_d \supset \mathbf{T} \supset \mathbf{D}_2$  by the method of projective representations. *International Journal of Quantum Chemistry*, **26**, 297–312.
- Hoard, J. L. and Nordsieck, H. H. (1939). The structure of potassium molybdocyanide dihydrate. The configuration of the molybdenum octocyanide group. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, **61**, 2853–63.
- International tables for crystallography* (1989). Vol A, *Space-group symmetry* (2nd edn, ed. T. Hahn). Published for the International Union of Crystallography. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.
- Jansen, L. and Boon, M. (1967). *Theory of finite groups. Applications in physics. Symmetry groups of quantum mechanical systems*. North-Holland, Amsterdam.
- Kelly, A. and Groves, G. W. (1973). *Crystallography and crystal defects*. Longman, London.
- König, E. and Kremer, S. (1973). Symmetry coupling coefficients for the point groups and the importance of Racah's lemma for the standardization of phase. *Theoretica Chimica Acta*, **32**, 27–40.
- Koster, G. F., Dimmock, J. O., Wheeler, R. G., and Statz, H. (1963). *Properties of the thirty-two point groups*. M. I. T. Press, Cambridge Mass.
- Lomont, J. S. (1959). *Applications of finite groups*. Academic Press, New York.
- Messiah, A. (1961). *Quantum mechanics* (trans. G. M. Temmer and J. Potter). North Holland, Amsterdam.
- Onodera, Y. and Okazaki, M. (1966). Tables of basis functions for double point groups. *Journal of the Physical Society of Japan*, **21**, 2400–8.
- Piepho, S. B. and Schatz, P. N. (1983). *Group theory in spectroscopy – With applications to magnetic circular dichroism*. Wiley, New York.
- Pyykkö P. and Toivonen, H. (1983). Tables of representations and rotation matrices for the relativistic irreducible representations of 38 point groups. *Acta Academiae Aboensis B*, **43**, 1–50.
- Rose, M. E. (1957). *Elementary theory of angular momentum*. Wiley, New York.
- Thomas, A. D. and Wood, G. V. (1980). *Group tables*. Shiva Publishing Limited, Orpington.
- Tinkham, M. (1964). *Group theory and quantum mechanics*. McGraw-Hill, New York.
- Weyl, H. (1952). *Symmetry*. Princeton University Press.
- Wigner, E. P. (1959). *Group theory and its applications to the quantum mechanics of atomic spectra*. Academic Press, New York.
- Zassenhaus, H. (1949). *The theory of groups* (trans. S. Kravetz). Chelsea Publishing Company, New York.
- Zheludev, A. (1990). *Kristallphysik und Symmetrie* (trans. H. Maack and H. Hempel, ed. J. Bohm). Akademie-Verlag, Berlin.



# Index

---

*Specific point groups are not included in this index. Look them up in the Contents or search directly in Part 2.*

- active picture, 10
- alternative settings, 65
- ammonia, 91, 98
- angle and axis of rotation, 20, 21
  - calculation, 24
- antipoles, 21, 30
- antisymmetrized products of representations, 17
  - characters, 17
- associativity, 9
- axes, 20
  
- bases, 8, 12, 13
  - change as little as possible along a group chain, 8
  - direct sum, 13
- bases of the representations, 12
- basis functions, 19
  - orthogonality, 19
- basis  $x, y, z$ , 12
- basis  $x, y, z$ , 12
- benzene, 91
- bilateral axis, 26
- bilateral-binary rotations, 26
  - matrices, 55
- binary axis, 26
- binary rotations, 21
- binary rotoreflection, 26
  
- cartesian tensors, 61, 72
- Cayley–Klein parameters, 22
- cerium ethylsulphate, 102
- characters, 13
  - as class functions, 13
  - invariance, 13
  - orthogonality, 13
- character table, 71
- class, 9
- Clebsch–Gordan coefficients, 17, 60, 83
  - properties, 60
- Clebsch–Gordan matrix, 18
  - formula, 18
- Clebsch–Gordan series, 58
- closure, 9
- column-vector notation, 12
- configuration-space operators, 10
  
- conjugate, 9
- conjugate poles, 21, 30
  - partition, 30
  - set, 30
- conjugator operator, 11
- continuous groups, 56
  - $C_{\infty v}$ , 56
  - $D_{\infty h}$ , 56
- coset representatives, 10
- cosets, 9
  - expansion of  $G$  in, 10
  - left, 9
  - representatives, 10
  - right, 9
- crystal field, 102
- crystallographic point groups, 40
- cubic groups, 28
  - notation, 28
  - see also: tetrahedral group, octahedral group*
- cyclic groups  $C_n$ , 28, 32
  - notation, 28
  
- descent of symmetry, 19, 82, 100
- dihedral groups  $D_n$ , 28, 32
  - notation, 28
- direct products, 10, 16, 95
  - bases, 16
  - characters, 16
  - of two groups, 10
  - of two representations, 16
    - characters, 16
  - representations, 16
  - use of projection operator, 95
- direct sum of bases, 13
- direct sum of representations, 13
- double groups, 29, 51
  - class structure, 51
  - irreducible representations, 52
  - notation, 29
  - operations, 23
    - parametrization, 23, 68
  - representations, 78
  - spinor representations, 52
    - dimensions, 53
    - number, 52
  - term splitting, 100

- Euler angles, 20, 23
  - ambiguities, 20
  - calculation, 23
  - inverse, 20
  - see also: Euler parameters*
- Euler parameters, 7
  - are not uniquely defined whenever the second Euler angle equals 0 or  $\pi$ , 7
- Euler–Rodrigues parameters, 22
  
- factor table, 70
- faithful representation, 12
- footers, 67
- frequency, 14
- function space, 88
  - operators, 11
    - isomorphic to configuration-space operators, 11
  - rotations, 88
- function-space operators, 11
  
- group, 9
  - intersection, 9
  - postulates, 9
  - simple, 9
  - simple reducible, 14
- group chains, 41, 67
  - graphs, 42
  - notation, 41
  - setting, 41
  - subduction, 41
    - difficulties, 41
- group presentations, 9
  - as direct sum, 9
  - as set, 9
- group products, 10
  - direct product, 10
  - semidirect product, 10
  
- half-integral angular momentum, 59
- Hamiltonian, 18
  - matrix elements, 18
  - for fully symmetrized functions, 18
- headers, 67
- Hermann–Mauguin notation, 29
- hybrids, 88, 89, 90, 91
  - coordination number eight, 89
  - coordination number eight (no  $f$  orbitals), 90
  - cubic, 89
  - full expression, 91
  - general form, 88
  
- icosahedral groups, 29, 33
  - notation, 29
- identity, 9
- improper point groups, 33, 34
  - classification, 33
  - general structure, 33
  - generation, 33
  - with inversion, 33
  - without inversion, 33, 34
- improper operations, 22
  - parametrization, 22
  - see also: parameters*
- improper rotations, 22
- index of subgroup, 9
- induced representations, 19
- invariant space, 12
- invariant subgroup, 9
- inverse, 9
- inversion, 22
- irreducibility condition, 13
- irreducible representations, 13, 63
  - dimension, 13
  - notation, 63
  - number, 13
  - orthogonality, 13
- irreducible representations of  $O(3)$ , 57
- irregular operations, 51
- isomorphism, 11
  - of function and configuration-space operators, 11
  
- Jahn–Teller effect, 100
  
- magnetic field, 100
  - splitting of doublet, 100
- matrix elements, 18
- matrix notation, 12
- matrix representations, 77
- methane, 99, 100
  - normal vibrations, 99
- mirrors, 22
- multiplication table, 69
- multiplicity, 14
  - calculation, 15
  
- negative rotations, 20
- normal coordinates, 96
  - see also: normal vibrations*
- normal vibrations, 98, 99
  - infrared and Raman activity, 98
  - overtones and combination frequencies, 98
  - water, 96, 98
  - see also: normal coordinates*
  
- $O(3)$ , 54, 55, 56, 57, 61
  - bases, 57, 61
  - characters, 58
  - improper rotations, 58
  - irreducible representations, 57
  - matrix element, 57
  - projective representation, 55
  - representation of the double group, 55
  - subduction to point groups, 61

- octahedral complex, 100
  - electronic states, 100
- octahedral group  $\mathbf{O}$ , 32
- Opechowski's theorem, 51
- operators, 10, 11
  - configuration-space operators, 10
  - function-space operators, 11
- order, 9
  
- parameters, 68
  - improper operations, 68
  - operations  $g$ , 68
  - operations  $\tilde{g}$ , 68
- Pauli matrices, 8, 55
  - double-group representatives agree
    - when required, 8
- phase factors, 8
- point groups, 28, 37, 40, 65
  - alternative settings, 65
  - coset expansion, 37
  - crystallographic, 40
  - direct product form, 37
  - notation, 28
  - semidirect product form, 37
  - structure, 35
  - three-dimensional drawings, 65
    - see also: crystallographic point groups, Hermann-Mauguin notation, improper point groups, proper and improper point groups, proper point groups*
- poles, 21, 30
  - double counting, 30
  - of binary, 30
  - of identity, 30
  - rules for choosing a set, 21
  - total number, 30
- positive rotations, 20
- principal axis, 26
- projection operators, 14
  - adjoint, 14
  - over a representation, 14
  - product, 14
  - transfer operator, 14
- projective factors, 53
  - associativity, 53
  - factor system, 53
  - inverse condition, 53
  - normalization, 53
  - standardization, 53
  - unitary condition, 53
- projective representations, 8, 52, 53, 79
  - characters, 53
  - definitions, 53
  - dimensions, 53
  - number of spinor representations, 53
  - orthogonality, 53
  - projection operators, 53
  - proper and improper point groups, 30
    - derivation, 30
  - proper point groups, 30, 31, 32
    - derivation, 31
    - description, 32
  - proper rotations, 20, 21
    - action on a vector, 56
    - angle, 21
    - axis, 21
    - Cayley–Klein parameters, 22
    - Euler angles, 20
    - Euler–Rodrigues parameters, 22
    - parametrization, 20
    - quaternion parameters, 22
    - rotation angle  $\phi$ , 21
    - rotation pole  $\mathbf{n}$ , 21
    - vector parameters, 21
      - see also: parameters*
  - proper subgroup, 9
- quaternion parameters, 22
  
- reduced matrix element, 19
- reflections, 22
- regular operations, 51
- regular representation, 12, 87
- representation reduction, 14, 15, 16, 89
  - by projection operators, 15
  - by internal method, 16, 89
  - frequency, 14
  - multiplicity, 14
  - normalization of columns, 15
  - orthogonalization of columns, 15
- representations, 11, 12, 13, 52, 81, 88
  - bases, 12
  - dependence on the basis, 13
  - dimension, 12, 13
  - direct product, 81
  - direct sum, 13
  - faithful, 12, 88
  - function belonging to the  $i$ -th column
    - of the representation, 12
  - irreducible, 13
  - Jones, 88
  - projective, 52
  - regular, 12
  - similarity transformation, 13
  - spinor, 52
  - trivial, 12
  - unitary transformation, 13
  - vector, 11
    - see also: irreducible representations, projective representations, double-group representations*
- rotation matrices, 56

- rotations, 20, 56
  - action on a vector, 56
  - angle, 20
  - axis, 20, 21
  - bilateral-binary, 26, 55
  - Cayley–Klein parameters, 22
  - Euler angles, 20
  - Euler–Rodrigues parameters, 22
  - vector parameters, 21
    - see also: improper rotations, proper rotations*
- rotorefections, 22, 26
- row-vector notation, 12
  
- Schur’s lemma, 13
  - corollary, 13
- secular determinant, 96
  - form, 96
  - naphthalene, 96
- selection rules, 18, 95
- semidirect product, 10
- similarity transformation, 13
- simple group, 9
- simple-reducible groups, 14
- SO(3), 54, 56, 60
  - relation of its bases to O(3), 60
- $s$ ,  $p$ ,  $d$ , and  $f$  functions, 62, 73
- spherical harmonics, 59
  - as basis of SO(3), 59
  - conjugation, 59
  - inversion, 59
- spin harmonics, 60
- spinor representations, 8, 52
  - the property that the character is constant over a class can break down, 8, 41
- spinors, 59
  - complex conjugate, 59
  - spin harmonics, 60
  - transformation under inversion, 59
  - transformation under  $R(\phi\mathbf{n})$ , 59
- stereographic projection, 65
- SU(2), 54
  - matrices, 54
  - relation to the rotation group, 54
- SU'(2), 54
  - matrices, 54
  - relation to the rotation group, 54
- subduced representations, 19
- subduction, 8, 82, 100
  - correct in all cases when this is at all possible, 8
  - difficulties, 41
  - from O(3), 82
- subgroup, 9
  - index, 9
  - invariant, 9
  - proper, 9
- subgroup elements, 68
- symmetrized bases, 74
- symmetrized molecular orbitals, 91, 93
- symmetrized products of representations, 17
  - characters, 17
- symmetry operations, 20, 25, 26, 27
  - commutation, 26
  - notation, 25
  - parametrization, 20
  - properties, 26, 27
  - special relations, 27
  - symbols, 25
    - see also: inversion, reflections, rotations, rotorefections*
  
- tetrahedral group **T**, 32
- time reversal, 11, 71, 103
- transition-metal complex, 94
- trivial representation, 12
  
- unimodular matrices, 54
- unitary property, 12
- unitary transformation, 13
  
- vector, 56
  - transformation of its components, 56, 87
- vector coupling, 103
  - see also: Clebsch–Gordan coefficients, Clebsch–Gordan matrix, Clebsch–Gordan series*
- vector representations, 11, 78
  
- water, 96, 98
- Wigner–Eckart theorem, 19



